Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

261383

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

July 1970 • 50¢

Better Homes and Gardens®

BURLINGAME
JUN 25 1970
LIBRARY

80 ideas to go!

Projects & furniture that move with you house to house room to room

22 surprise sandwiches

How to know when your car has had it

The don't-give-a-damn crisis in America

An ordinary guy tackles his grocery bill

BURLINGAME CA 94010

New Kleenex® Double Dips Tissues.

Two ice-cream colored tissues in each fun box.

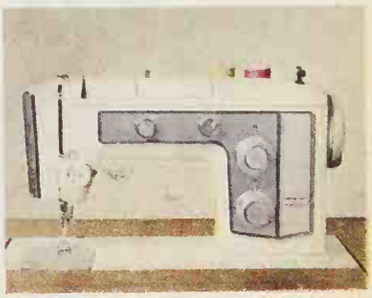
Kleenex puts all the fun and flavor of an ice cream cart into new Double Dips. Five yummy tissue colors doubled up with pure vanilla. Scoop up your favorite Double Dips combination, today.

Kleenex. The First Tissue.

Kimberly-Clark Corporation

Why did Jeanne Crain, who could afford any sewing machine, want a Kenmore from Sears?

Because "it's the easiest I've ever sewn on."



Not only is Jeanne a very talented actress (she's starred in many movies, including "Letter to Three Wives" and "Margie"), she's also a very talented wife. As Mrs. Paul Brinkman, mother of seven children and stepmother to a Golden Retriever named Sean, she still finds time to paint and sew.

When Jeanne first started sewing, "my friends in the 'Sew-and-Sew Club' called me 'Jeanne the Ripper' because I had to rip everything apart and start all over again." But it wasn't long before Jeanne was making her own maternity clothes, and later, dresses for daughters Betsy and Mia.

The sewing machine Jeanne Crain chose is a Sears Kenmore in a contemporary cabinet (it's also available in a portable model). "Since it sews buttonholes and monograms automatically and has so many other automatic features, you'd think it would be as complicated as a computer. But it's the easiest I've ever sewn on." And "it has a stretch stitch that's fabulous on jersey things."

Why should a star like Jeanne Crain want a sewing machine from Sears? "Because it's the best machine I've ever seen."

Sears Kenmore Sewing Machine

For women who want the best, even if it does cost less.

Sears, Roebuck and Co.

GARBAGE IS OUR BREAD AND BUTTER.

We make National garbage disposers. And a National garbage disposer gets rid of all kinds of garbage.

Throw it chicken bones. Feed it stringy vegetables. Give it all the garbage you've got.

It does the job quickly and quietly, with hardly a murmur.

It does the job ruggedly and reliably, for years of dependable service.

It does the job for very little money. You'll be surprised how little.

For information, call your plumber. Or send us the coupon.

NATIONAL®

Food Waste Disposers

Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

National Disposer Company
Dept. ONC-7, Troy, Ohio 45373
Please send me more information.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____

State_____ Zip_____

Better Homes and Gardens®

THE IDEA MAGAZINE FOR BETTER HOMES AND FAMILIES — JULY, 1970; VOL. 48, NO

80 IDEAS TO GO!

34 Families on the go
36 Stock items
38 Switchables
40 More switchables
42 Movables
44 Stackables
46 Adaptables
48 Mobile plastics
50 Look of permanence
52 Multipurpose
54 Knockdowns
56 Outdoor projects

DECORATING

28 Furniture on the go

FOOD

17 The Chef—Budget barbecue meats
26 How one man tackled his grocery bill
58 Sandwichcraft
60 Try these surprises
62 Hot from the oven
64 Burgers and buns—but different
71 Fast and fancy fruit desserts
77 Win money for your recipes
101 What's new in freeze-dried foods?

CARS IN YOUR FAMILY

4 How to know when your car has had it

PROJECTS

12 The compleat sewing center

FAMILY MONEY MANAGEMENT

10 What the tax reform act will mean to you

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

8 Nobody gives a damn

FAMILY TRAVEL

66 See an outdoor drama this summer

NEWS AND SHOPPING

18 Good news
88 How to order material from the magazine
102 Shopping editor's choice
For shopping information on products shown in this issue, see Buying Guide, page 95

Cover photograph: Hopkins

Editor JAMES A. RIGGS
Managing Editor NEIL KUEHNL *Art Director* BILL YATES *Eastern Editor* GEORGE BUSH *Staff Designer* DONALD POPPLESTO

Food Editor DORIS EBY *Associates* PATRICIA POLLOCK JOAN McCLOSKEY NANCY BENSON
Home Furnishings Editor PEG RUMELY *Associates* CHARLOTTE GARNER ROBERT E. DITTMER
Building Editor NOEL SENEY *Associates* STEPHEN MEAD GEORGIA V. YOUNG JERRY PINKHAM
Garden Editor HAMILTON MASON *Associate* Dr. L. C. GROVE *Project Design Editor* DAVID ASHE
Appliances, Housewares, Management Editor JANICE HECKROTH *Home Entertainment Editor* ELIZABETH CRASTER
Automotive and New Products Editor DUANE L. GREGG *Associate* DOUGLAS M. LIDSTER
Money Management Editor PETER LINDBERG *Travel Editor* ELTON WELKE *Health and Education Editor* GERALD KNOX
Crafts and Design Editor MORLEY B. SMITH *Copy Editor* MARY ANN ROBERTSON *Editorial Administrator* LOUISE TREANOR
Special Assignments Editor DOUGLAS S. LOONEY *Staff Writer* RHODA BILLSTEN

Senior Graphic Designers ERNEST SHELTON JOHN BAKER
Graphic Design JAMES ROHAL DOROTHY MILLER DAVID GOLBERT
Art Production Manager RAY WOODS *Makeup Editor* KATIE NORRIS *Photo Studio* LUE CALKINS

New York—Family Living Editor MARGARET McMAHON *Associates* MARGARET DALY CAROL BASSIN
Assistants CATHERINE WOLF DONNA WARNER
Los Angeles—Associate Editor, Western States ELIZABETH GILRAIN

Test Kitchen MARION VIALL CAROL COBORN *Reader Service* TERRY WADLE CHARLES SWAIN DOROTHY HASLEY

Chairman of the Board FRED BOHEN *President and Chief Executive Officer* DARWIN TUCKER
Vice-President, General Manager—Magazines ROBERT A. BURNETT *Publisher* MORTON BAILEY, JR.
Vice-Presidents FRANK FURBUSH WAYNE A. MILLER H. Y. ENGELDINGER E. T. MEREDITH III DONALD L. ARNOLD
JOHN GREGG JAMES CONLEY ALLAN FERRIN JACK BARLASS WALTER VOSS
Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary GERALD D. THORNTON *Treasurer* ALEX GALBRAITH *Controller* KENNETH W. H

Published monthly by Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 U.S.A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa, and at additional mailing offices. Marca Registrada en Mexico, Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. Authorized as second-class mail Post Office Department, Ottawa. **Manuscripts and photographs:** They must have return postage. If unsolicited, we cannot be responsible for them. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303. This issue is published in multiple editions.

Subscription Inquiries and Changes of Address: Write to Subscription Information D Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 and be sur enclose an address label from a recent copy. Please give us five weeks notice prior to change of address. **Subscription Prices:** One year $4, two years $7, three years $11 to United States and its possessions. Canada, add $1 per year. Pan-American countries, $2 per year. Other countries, add $3 per year

© Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S

Any way you make it—Lipton makes it best.

Because Lipton gives you something extra—every way you make it.

Our Flo-Thru Tea Bags give you two bags of flavor in one.

Our Instant Tea gives you true tea flavor, Lipton flavor, in an instant.

And with our Iced Tea Mix you don't even have to add sweetener or lemon.

Lipton Flo-Thru Tea Bags... Lipton Instant Tea... Lipton Iced Tea Mix—

you'll love Lipton. Any way you make it.

964383

The Unbeatables

How to know when your car has had it

Drawing: Bob Dole

When does a car reach the point of no return—the point when it's smarter to trade it than repair it? Modern electronic diagnosis and other sophisticated testing methods can help predict the exact moment, and spare you the slow torture of maintenance bills every week. Once they start to happen, problems usually arrive one after the other. And after you total up the bills for a year, your usual reaction is "I wish I'd got rid of that pile of junk a year ago."

As a rule of thumb, when repair costs reach 50 percent of an older car's book value, you should question keeping the car. It is possible, for example, to invest $300 to fix up your $600 car (trade-in value), only to find yourself spending another $300 during the following year just to keep it going. That $1,200 could be 75 percent of the price of a good late-model used car.

The question comes down to this. Is it more practical and/or convenient to take on the financing and the other factors involved in buying another car—or to hold onto the old one and spend the money necessary to keep it in safe running condition?

You're much smarter to make the decision and begin bargaining while the car is still in fairly sound condition. When your car is immobilized with a shot engine or other expensive malady, you're certainly not in a good position. In fact, you may even be dealing out of panic. So have the car checked—at a modern diagnostic center—to see what repairs are necessary now and what may require attention in the near future. Then consider these factors:

Body exterior. If a lot of rust is starting to appear, don't consider major mechanical repairs. Rust is expensive to correct and can be expected to recur. A rusty car is unsightly and is usually suffering from structural deterioration of vital components such as brake lines, frame, and underbody areas.

To determine how much you should invest in repainting and/or correcting rust damage, add five percent to the age (in years) of your car. This sum is the approximate *percentage of your car's market value* which can be wisely invested in body refurbishing. For example, if your car is two years old, add five percent to two. That gives you seven percent of the market value or $126 (assuming a car worth $1,800), a practical investment in a mechanically sound two-year-old car.

Engine. By the time most engines have been driven 60,000 to 75,000 miles, they are ready for minor overhauling at least. This includes new piston rings and connecting rod bearings—plus carbon removal and a valve job—and can cost anywhere from $100 to $250.

Noisy hydraulic valve lifters, thumping main bearings, or worn camshaft bearings usually indicate the need for a major overhaul or a factory-rebuilt engine. This will cost upwards of $350.

Body interior. Modern vinyls and synthetic fibers have greatly increased the life of a car's interior. But when seams break loose, or the padded dash begins to sag, or the headliner becomes torn or loose, minor corrective measures seldom are satisfactory. Only a superior car in otherwise excellent condition can warrant the high cost of custom interior refurbishing.

Drive train. This includes the clutch (on a stick shift), transmission, drive shaft and universal joints, differential, and axle. Usually the most trouble-free of all the car's systems, the differential and the transmission are both quite expensive to overhaul.

If the automatic transmission is noisy, slipping, or leaking, you may have a repair bill ranging from about $25 for a transmission tune-up to as much as several hundred dollars for major work.

Cooling system. The condition of the radiator, water pump, hoses, thermostat, and heater core should be considered. Replacing the radiator could cost as much as $100 in some cases. Cleaning and repairing a radiator will usually cost less than $25 unless it's in bad shape. Repairing a leaky heater core, and replacing a water pump, hoses, or thermostat are all minor items.

Electrical system. Here you have four major factors to consider, plus literally dozens of minor ones. The starter, alternator, battery, and wiring offer the greatest likelihood of major expense.

But there are many minor things—such as voltage regulator, brake-light switches, windshield wiper motor, sealed beam units, and horn relays—that can create problems as the car ages. These are the parts that will "ten dollar" you right to the used car lot.

Suspension and steering. Perhaps most of the steering and suspension parts are still good or have already been replaced, but by 75,000 miles the power steering components are tired. Be prepared for some overhaul expense ($25 and up for a power steering pump, for example).

Springs tend to sag as a car ages; bushings wear and ball joints get loose. It may take more than routine wheel alignment and new shock absorbers to make your old car handle right. For a typical car, a couple of springs plus shocks will come to at least $50. Getting the front end in safe condition (ball joints, steering parts, shocks, etc.) can run considerably over $100.

Tires. If you are not too confident about the rest of your car, think twice about investing in a new set of tires. Are you sure you want to put $80 to $100 worth of new tires on a $250 car?

Exhaust system. If the muffler and its pipes are over two years old, they are candidates for replacement in the near future. On a small car with a single system, this is not a major expense (usually under $30). But on

Continued

en: Daniel, 3; Chucky, 10. "One day
y went wading in a mudhole.
thought Tide XK could get
rt off his permanent
slacks, but it did."
rs. Siemer about
K. Write to her at:
Box 9335,
ore, Md. 21228

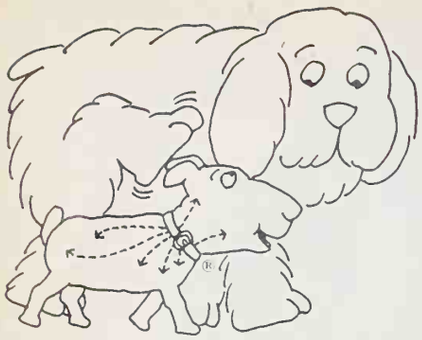
Lucky for Chucky I found Tide XK in my new Wizard. It even cleaned his permanent press slacks after he went wading in a mudhole.

Washday's a pleasure when you let the Wizard Citation handle your cleaning problems with "Total Washpower." "Total Washpower" gives you five washing programs to let you clean a variety of fabrics, including permanent press. And the Wizard Citation holds an 18-pound load to save you time and work.

Tide has agreed with Washer makers to supply Tide XK samples packed by them and to feature their washers in Tide XK advertising.

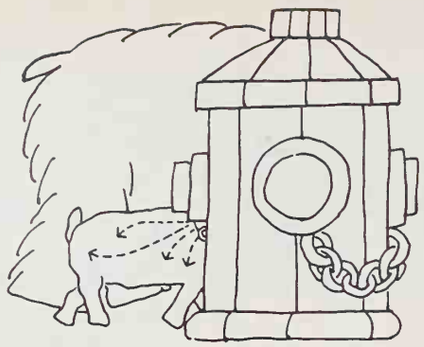
The makers of 22 leading washers pack Tide XK in every top-loading automatic.

Right?"



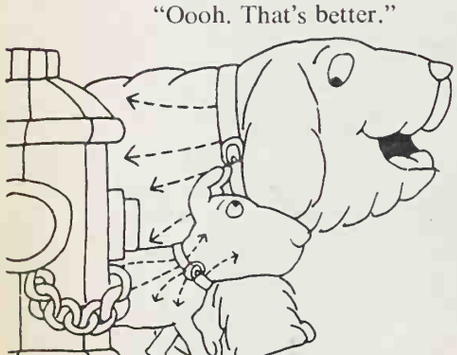
"So get a Sergeant's Flea Collar. 8 out of 10 dogs here wear 'em."

"What're the arrows for?"



"They show how Sergeant's tracks down fleas and kills 'em dead."

"Oooh. That's better."



In parts of the country where fleas are worst, 8 out of 10 dogs who wear collars, wear this one.

Strong enough to kill fleas for 3 whole months, yet so gentle it won't disturb a whisker.

Now a Sergeant's® flea collar especially for cats.

©MILLER-MORTON COMPANY, Richmond, Va., a subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company

Cars

Continued

a car with dual (or complicated) exhausts, you face a $100 bill when exhaust work comes due.

Brakes. Whether your car is one year old or ten, the no way you can justify cheap brakes. A good brake which should include everything from overhaulin replacing cylinders to flushing and replacing fl will run between $60 and $80.

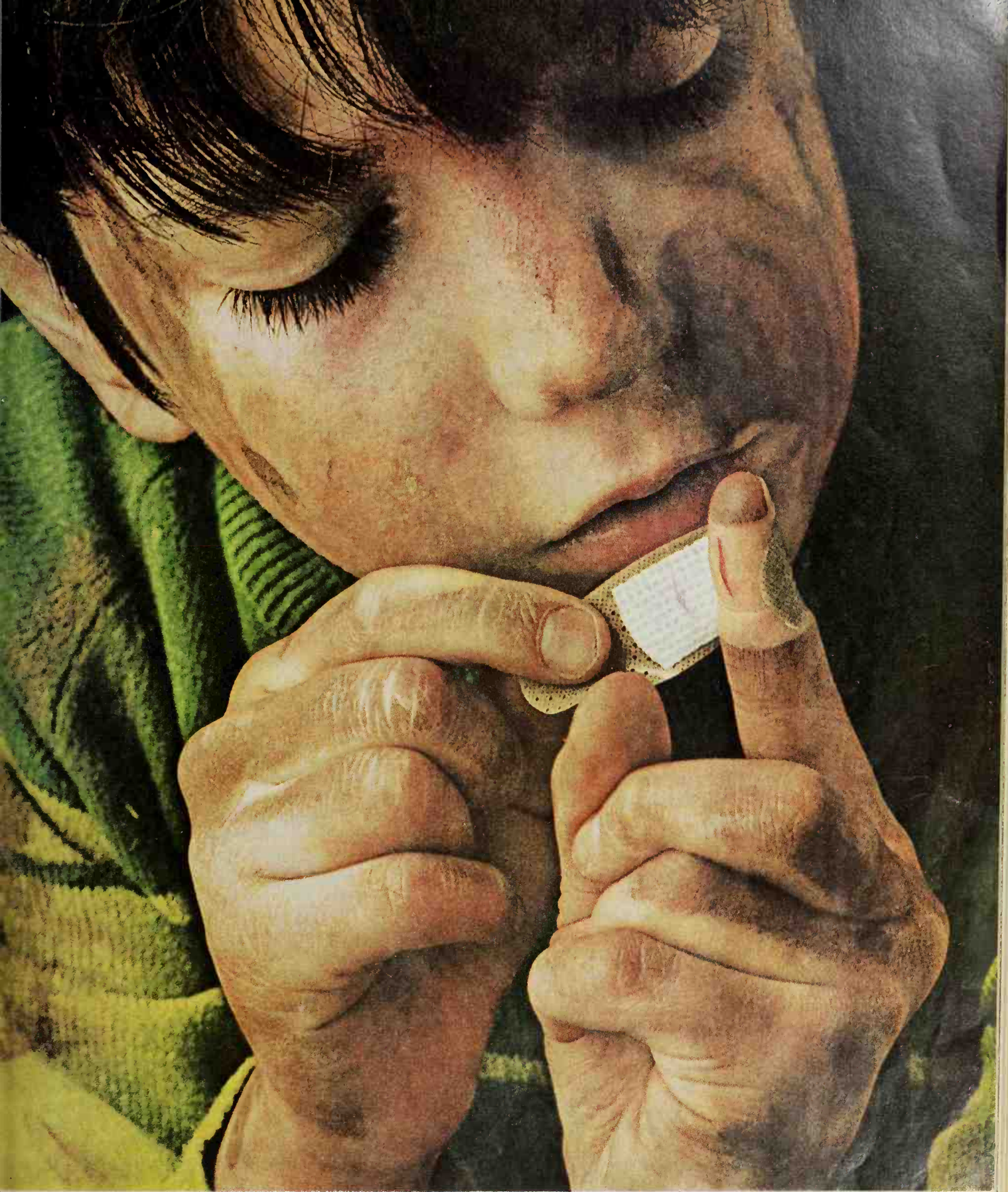
If you do decide to make all necessary repairs hang on to your car for another year or so, there bound to be other problems we haven't even rai That piece of machinery will continue to deterio simply from old age. Its value will decrease, too, you'll probably receive not one cent of return on money you spend to keep it running.

So don't pass the point of diminishing returns in repairs. Give up when common sense tells you to and before necessity forces you to.

Unfortunately, there is no universal formula to you when it's time to stop spending money on an car. Much depends on your particular automobile, needs, and your circumstances. The rating chart b is designed to help you reach a decision.

If your car rates 85 points or better, you prob would be smart to keep it for a while. If it fits into 50 to 84 category, it is a borderline case. Belov points? Stop kidding yourself about this loyal friend and start considering a replacement.

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	E
• Body exterior (dents, rust, chrome, paint)	0	5	15	
• Body interior (upholstery, headliner, instrument panel, carpeting)	0	5	12	
• Engine (noise, oil consumption, poor performance)	1	4	12	
• Drive train (transmission, rear end—leaks, klunks, slippage)	2	5	10	
• Cooling system (radiator, hose, thermostat, water pump, heater core)	2	4	5	
• Electrical system (alternator, starter, battery)	3	4	6	
• Suspension and steering (worn parts, alignment, springs, shocks)	2	5	8	
• Tires—tread depth (*excellent:* 10/32-11/32 in.; *good:* 6/32-9/32 in.; *fair:* 3/32-5/32 in,; *poor:* 2/32 in. and under)	2	3	5	
• Exhaust system (exhaust pipe, muffler(s), tail pipe)	2	3	5	
• Brakes (how long since major overhaul? stop straight and dependably?)	2	4	6	
• Miscellaneous (accessories, heater, air conditioner, etc. in working order?)	2	3	4	



A little dirt never hurt anyone. Except in the wrong place.

Keeping dirt out of a cut is a lot easier than keeping a kid out of dirt. All you need is a BAND-AID Brand Sheer Strip. It protects a cut from dirt and germs, and they can cause infection.

So cover every cut with one of our Sheer Strips. It's the best protection you've got.

Johnson & Johnson

Nobody gives a damn

Something has gone wrong with our country. We live with a constant, sickening frustration which goes beyond racial problems, pot and pollution, yippies and hippies.

More and more, nobody gives a damn.

The sickness is national in scope. Like cancer, it feeds on itself. Each of us feels more and more abandoned by his fellowmen. We are at the mercy of machines. We become just numbers in the lottery of life. We begin to live only for ourselves.

We look to our own ease and profit. We don't care about anyone else's river, lake, or forest—or even the air they breathe. We'll sell anybody anything so long as it makes money. We seem to feel the world owes us—and we owe it nothing. Give us the eternal coffee break.

The results of such attitudes are all around us now. Services are deteriorating. It's hard to find repairmen who will do a good job the first time—or even the second or third. Expensive new products lose knobs and buttons like cheap toys. Waiters act as if they're doing you a favor to serve you. Sales people gossip while you wait. Doctors' offices schedule appointments in thoughtless clusters—as if your time is worth nothing. Cleaners not only fail to get the spots out but end up losing the whole suit.

With far fewer trains running than a decade ago, there are nearly twice as many derailments. Airlines misdirect thousands of bags. Department stores can't straighten out your billings. People who handle complaints don't bother to call you back. And, yes, magazines foul up on subscriptions, and you get letters demanding payment for copies you never received.

Granted, good services and products can still be found—but it's something to talk about when it happens. We are overjoyed when a mechanic fixes our car the first time around, or when a clerk thanks us after taking our money.

Now foul-ups happen even in smaller communities. No longer do the big cities have an exclusive on don't-give-a-damnism. Taken alone, each failure is a mere annoyance. But when you add them all up, they are destructive to the individual and to our nation.

No man can live without caring. He loses his drive to be responsible, his competence declines, he ends up without pride or purpose. Mutual concern and cooperation are the adhesives of society. Without them, no society can solve its problems, build a healthy future, gain the respect of its young—indeed, survive.

Our sorry state of affairs is usually blamed on the pressures of overpopulation, on mass production, planned obsolescence, computerization. All these excuses have one thing in common. They pass the buck to intangibles. People seldom seem to be personally at fault.

The apologies are feeble. True, the population explosion results in a crush of consumers. But wouldn't you expect that more consumers would mean more producers? As for mass production, who wrote the rule that it must be sloppy? And planned obsolescence is not, as so many people seem to think, inherent in the products they buy. Instead, it results more often from the emergence of new and different designs. It's a fact that major consumer items are more expertly engineered than ever before, but the best design can't overcome careless workmanship.

Computers? They can't do anything by themselves. Computers are fast—but dumb. Man can't come close to computers in speed, but he has intelligence. Whatever computers do, right or wrong, starts with the human input. That's what everything comes down to: people. And people isn't the other guy. It's all of **us.** It's you.

This is why there's still hope. When people really want to do something, it gets done. Take pollution. For years we've accepted the damage we were doing to our environment as the price we had to pay for progress. But because enough of us became concerned, things suddenly are beginning to happen. It remains to be seen if we have the guts to follow through on this enormous chore.

Admittedly it's easier to rally to a cause when danger threatens from outside. The really tough problem: *when we ourselves are the problem.*

So what can we do? To start with, we must strive to get back our sense of personal worth—that wonderful feeling that our job counts for something and that our life counts for something. It's a matter of self-respect.

Look at your work not only as a means to produce a paycheck but as a contribution. Even if your job bores you, you'll enjoy it more if you set yourself the challenge of doing it better every time.

Stop blaming the other guy. This doesn't mean we should be willing to accept low standards. Just don't expect more from others than you expect from yourself.

Let's encourage responsibility where we find it, praise the efforts and good work of others, show them that they are appreciated. On the other hand, when you are hit by a foul-up, really raise hell. Don't hesitate to carry your beef all the way to the top. If this fails, take your business away. It's better to do without than to live with second-rate products or services. It's a fact that people who run businesses today are more concerned about consumer complaints than ever before. You may find that hard to believe, but it's true.

Above all, let's cut out the rotten excuse that we are "only human," that we're entitled to some daily quota of error or indifference. Only human? What an incredible denial of the human potential. Only human? This is the ultimate insult.

Remember that man's greatness does not lie in perfection but in striving for it. Once we don't give a damn, we have lost everything. ▪

CHEVY'S NEW LITTLE CAR: IF YOU LIKE THE 1971, YOU'LL LIKE THE 1975.

If you've been with us for the past few weeks, you know we're ready with our own little car, the Vega 2300. Almost.

But first, there are a few things we've been meaning to talk to you about.

No shiny new ashtray knobs.

Before we tell you anything about the car itself, we think you should know that once it comes out, it's going to stay out. We don't plan to change it for at least four years.

We've got it just the way we want it, and we think you'll like it.

Of course, there is the possibility that we'll find ways to improve Vega from a functional standpoint. If we do, we will. We'll make you a promise, though: no change for the sake of change.

So, when you see the 1971 Vega, you'll be getting a preview of Vegas to come. That's how confident we are. Here's why.

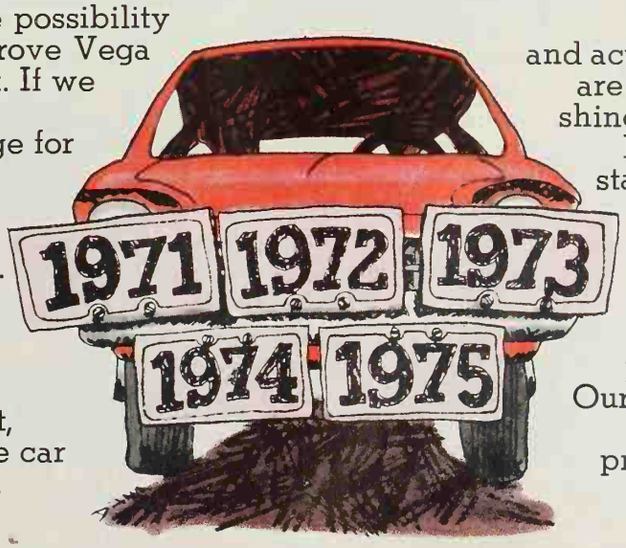
Little, but big.

To be perfectly honest, we're pretty proud. Our little car is unlike any other little car.

For one thing, it is indeed little: it's on a tight 97-inch wheelbase, and it's built for four passengers. Yet it feels bigger, because there's as much room per passenger as there is in many big cars.

There are other things that make our Vega a lot of little car, like its zippy performance, its quiet ride, and even its taut, smooth handling. In fact, our little car is more than just maneuverable—it's plain old fun.

Naturally, all of these things are ads in themselves, so stay tuned to this magazine.



Little, but little.

Although our little car feels and acts like a much bigger car, there are times when its littleness really shines.

Like when you pull into a gas station. We aren't ready with final figures yet, but we can say this much: Vega will get gas mileage in the same neighborhood as the best of the economy cars. And that's a pretty good neighborhood.

Our little Vega will also seem very little when you go to buy it: prices will be very close to ordinary little cars'.

VEGA
CHEVROLET

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

What the tax reform act will mean to you

The Tax Reform Act of 1969 dramatically overhauled our tax structure, and will have a marked effect on your tax picture from now on—even though it generally won't affect the 1969 tax return you recently filed. Here, in capsule form, are tax revisions you need to know about.

Tax surcharge canceled. The burdensome tax surcharge was reduced from ten percent to five percent on January 1, 1970, and will expire June 30. After July 1, you'll get a "pay raise" in the form of decreased withholding tax. However, when you prepare your 1970 tax return in early 1971, you'll add an effective surcharge rate of 2½ percent to your tax liability, since the five percent rate will have been in effect for half of 1970.

Increased exemptions. A truly major tax change involves the time-honored $600 exemption for yourself, your spouse, and all dependents. Over a four-year period from 1970 to 1973, this exemption will be increased to $750. Here's how the increase is phased in:

1970	$625
1971	$650
1972	$700
1973 and later	$750

For withholding tax purposes, however, the $600 exemption remains in effect until this July first, when your withholding tax exemptions will be automatically increased to $650. Thus, paychecks you receive after June 30th will be higher since the larger exemption will reduce your tax withheld. (Note: When you file your 1970 tax return, though, the $625 exemption level will apply; this is an average of the $600 and $650 withholding exemptions used during 1970.)

These exemption increases also apply to the extra exemption for blindness, as well as to the additional "age" exemption for taxpayers 65 years or older.

Increased standard deduction. For 1970, the old standard deduction still will apply. (That's the smaller of $1,000 or 10 percent of your "adjusted gross income," which is your gross income less certain adjustments such as business and moving expenses and sick pay.) However, *beginning in 1971,* the standard deduction will be drastically increased as follows:

1971—$1,500 or 13 percent of income*, whichever is less

1972—$2,000 or 14 percent of income*, whichever is less

1973 and later years—$2,000 or 15 percent of income*, whichever is less.

**Adjusted gross income.*

When the increased standard deduction is in full effect, millions of taxpayers will no longer need to itemize their deductions, since the higher standard deduction will, in many cases, give them a greater tax advantage than itemizing.

New low-income allowance. Under the old tax laws, the only relief a low-income taxpayer had was the so-called minimum standard deduction, which could be claimed instead of itemizing deductions or taking the regular standard deduction. This minumum standard deduction was generally $200 plus $100 for each $600 exemption claimed. Under this old approach, a single taxpayer could earn only up to $900 tax-free. (The $900 income was eliminated by one $600 exemption and a $300 minimum standard deduction.)

Beginning this year, the minimum standard deduction has been dropped, and qualifying taxpayers will be entitled to a maximum low-income allowance of $1,100. In 1971, the maximum allowance will be *decreased* to $1,050, and for 1972 and later years the allowance will be lowered to $1,000. The gradual reduction is designed to dovetail with the increase in exemptions discussed earlier. By combining the low-income allowance and the exemption provisions, taxpayers earning less than approximately $1,700 will owe no tax.

For example, students working part-time will be able to earn up to approximately $1,700 tax-free. During 1970 and 1971, the low-income allowance may be somewhat less for taxpayers actually earning over $1,700 because of a special limitation known as a "phase-out allowance." If this is your case, the 1970 tax return form automatically will guide you to the correct calculation of this allowance.

Finally, the low-income allowance is a substitute for either itemizing deductions or taking the standard deduction. You have to choose which of these three methods saves you the most taxes.

Tax-rate changes. Before this year, single persons were subjected to considerably higher tax rates than married persons filing joint returns. After 1970, though, new tax rates for single persons will be no more than 20 percent higher than rates for married persons filing jointly.

In addition, tax rates for persons using "head of household" rates will be lower. (Generally, head of household rates are used by unmarried taxpayers having dependents living with them.)

Tax rates for all other taxpayers have *not* been lowered under the Tax Reform Act. Before final passage, Congress was seriously considering a drop in tax rates for *all* taxpayers. However, this proposed tax break was dropped in favor of increasing exemptions.

Withholding allowances liberalized. Many taxpayers subject to withholding tax have such large itemized deductions that the tax withheld could not be recovered by the taxpayer via the tax refund route until the year after he filed a tax return.

Now you can claim an additional exemption for withholding tax purposes only for each $750 of your itemized deductions in excess of 15 percent of your yearly salary or wages. If you do this, your tax withheld should be much closer to your actual tax liability, and you'll get the excess withholding in your paycheck *now* instead of having to wait until next year for a refund. If

Continued on page 93

The Tooth Toughener

Colgate is the tooth toughener...
our advanced MFP fluoride is the reason.
It strengthens teeth for fewer cavities.
Freshens breath and taste good, too.

Accepted
COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

"Colgate with MFP fluoride has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously applied program of oral hygiene and regular professional care." —Council on Dental Therapeutics, American Dental Association

lgate-Palmolive Company

Surf's up.

Sun's out.

And you're in for summer days full of beaching fun. You've no excuse to miss even one. Internally worn Tampax tampons will make sure of that. Tampax tampons... for freedom and comfort on the beach, over the waves, under the sun.

TAMPAX® tampons

SANITARY PROTECTION WORN INTERNALLY
MADE ONLY BY TAMPAX INCORPORATED, PALMER, MASS.

The compleat sewing center

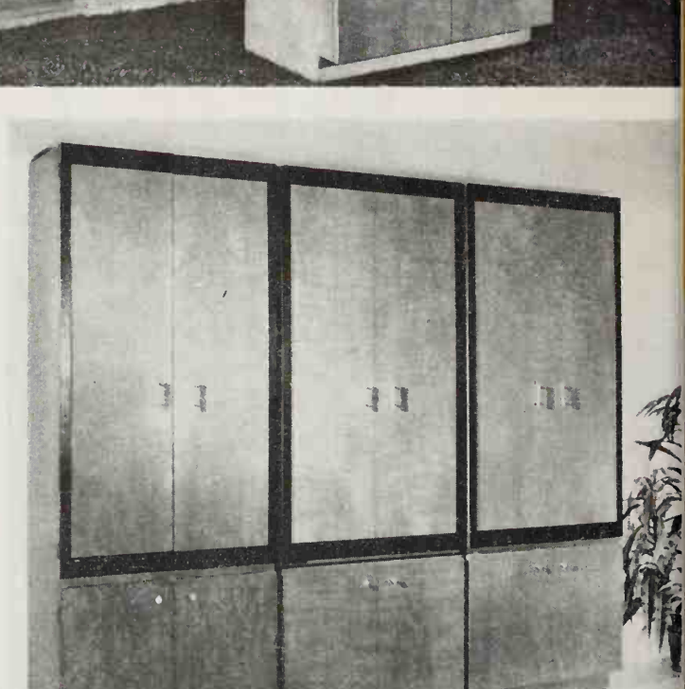
If you sew, you'll appreciate the thought that went into this handsome, customized sewing center. It's designed to house everything you need in one compact area. The shelves, drawers, and cabinets store loose bobbins, patterns, and fabric. When your sewing's done, your gear disappears neatly behind closed doors.

This basic construction can serve many purposes besides sewing. Imagine it as a home office, with ample space for files, books, and small business machines. Or use it as a library/study-center with the fold-down unit as a desk.

You can build all the storage units as shown, or just one. And since the project isn't built in, you can take it along when you move.

The basic material used is ¾-inch furniture-grade plywood, trimmed with ¼-inch hardboard (painted black here). Overall, the finished project is 7 feet 10 inches high, 9 feet long, and 20 inches deep. It was designed for rooms with a standard ceiling height of eight feet but can be altered to shorter dimensions.

The two flanking units are freestanding, while the center unit attaches to the wall. Cabinets feature adjustable shelves, pull-out trays, and magnetic door catches.



Photographs: Mike Dieter. Designer: Charles Gans

Bottom section of the center unit, which glides out on casters, supports a generous work area for running the sewing machine and cutting fabric (or typing papers and assembling crafts).

Better Homes Project Plan 4007-1. To order, see page 88

Reader's Digest Guarantees All 13,760 Prizes Will Be Given Away In Our $150,000 Summer Festival Sweepstakes

OU MAY
IAVE
VON

inning Numbers Already Drawn
d Prize Money Deposited in the
Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

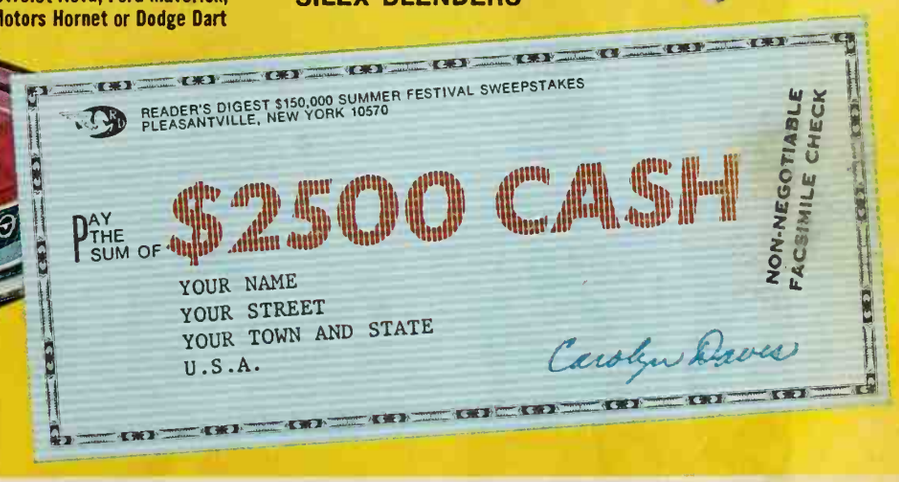
200 MAGNAVOX PORTABLE COLOR TVs

500 HOOVER SWINGETTES

11,000 FIRST AID KITS

10 $2,500.00 CASH PRIZES
or your choice of a Chevrolet Nova, Ford Maverick, American Motors Hornet or Dodge Dart

2,050 PROCTOR SILEX BLENDERS



Reader's Digest is having a Sweepstakes and you have *two* chances to win!

Return the Lucky Number Card bound in next to this page to see if you have already won $2,500.00 in cash or a sporty new car, whichever you prefer . . . a Magnavox Portable Color TV . . . a Proctor Silex Blender or any other of the 13,760 prizes in the Reader's Digest $150,000.00 Summer Festival Sweepstakes. There are 2 numbers on the card. So you may already have won 2 prizes. And, because all 13,760 will be given away, mailing the card could also win you one of the unclaimed prizes. You have nothing to lose. It doesn't cost you a penny to enter. We would like to send you a Book Club volume free—and let you decide if you want to receive more books. Unless you cancel, you will receive future quarterly volumes. We will also send you a free "Surprise Package of Mystery Gifts." (You can be a spoilsport and say, "No, I don't want a free book and free gifts" and still be eligible to win all prizes—but maybe you'll be sorry afterwards.)

Y READER'S DIGEST makes this amazing offer:
'e are having the Sweepstakes and giving
free books to call your attention to the won-
value in Condensed Books. We'd like to
int you with the Reader's Digest Book Club.
lieve it's the best Book Club in the country
pinion shared by our almost three million
s).
ply return the attached Lucky Number Card
We will check your numbers against a list
y drawn and let you know if you have won a
or prizes). We will also send your free "Mys-
ift Package" plus a free 509-page volume
st-Sellers from Reader's Digest Condensed
" and enter a trial membership in your name
you may cancel at any time. If you do not
you will receive future volumes, one every
months, for the low members' price of $3.63,
hipping. The free book and free gifts are
no matter what you decide.

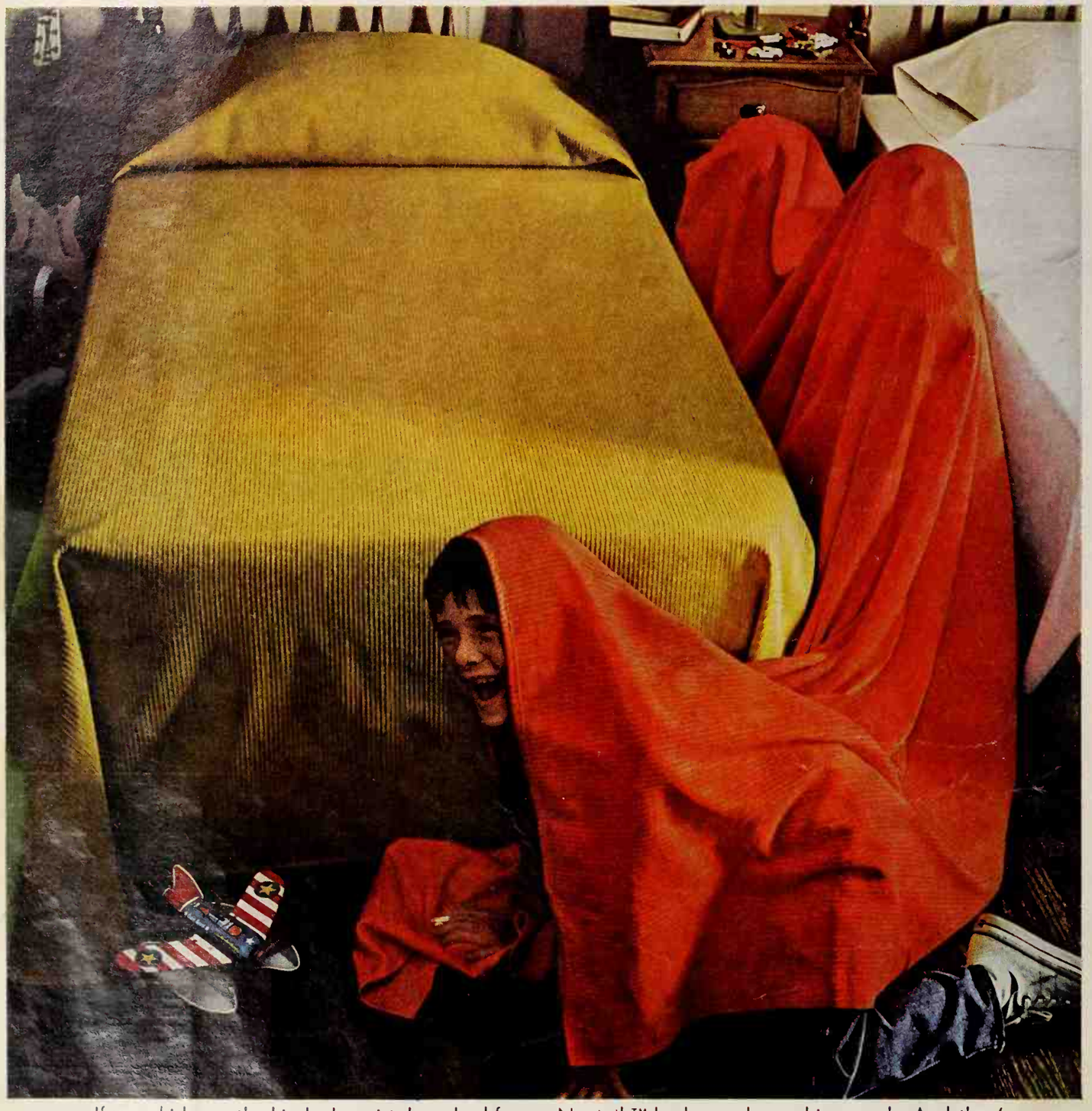
Of course, you can say "No" by checking the special box on your card. You will still be eligible to win all prizes, but you'll most likely regret it later, for you won't receive your free gifts and you'll be depriving yourself of your beautiful Condensed Books volume.

It contains four outstanding books including *The Death Committee . . . The Three Daughters of Madame Liang . . . Once Upon An Island . . . The Wine And The Music . . .* all condensed into a permanent luxurious volume. These are the books that people have been reading and discussing; you won't want to miss them (especially since they are free).

We hope that once you've seen your free "sample" you'll want to go on and receive future Book Club volumes, but the choice is completely yours. Condensed Books bring you America's great best sellers at only a fraction of their original prices. Every three months, 5 or 6 of the best current novels, biographies, and other important books are skillfully condensed into a single volume (none of these condensations ever appears in *Reader's Digest*). The books in each volume would cost you $20 to $30 if bought in publishers' editions. But you get them all in condensed form for only $3.63, plus shipping.

So won't you reply right away! A $2,500.00 check may be waiting for you right now. But one word of caution. If you don't send your numbers back, you haven't a chance to win. It's as simple as that. So please do return your Reply Card today. Maybe you're already a big winner and we'd hate to think you missed out on your prize because you forgot to mail back your Lucky Number Card.

Sears Ribcord spreads let your kids be kids.



If your kids are the kind who mistake a bed for a trampoline, cover their beds with Sears Ribcord. Ribcord spreads are made of the strongest, most durable cotton and rayon we could find. They're as tough as your kids.

Even when the little sweethearts stroll across Ribcord with dirty sneakers, don't you worry. These Neatnik™ bedspreads machine wash. And they're Perma-Prest® to tumble dry without ironing.

See Ribcord spreads at most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog. They come in 18 deep-dyed colors like topaz, peacock blue, and apple green, with draperies and valances to match. And they come in all sizes. Just like kids.

You've changed a lot lately. So has Sears

The Chef

dget barbecue meats

Photographs: Scott

bed Steak Broil

cup clear French salad dressing with erbs and spices
cup dry sherry
ablespoons sliced reen onion
1 tablespoon worcestershire sauce
Dash pepper
2½- to 3-pound chuck steak, cut 1½ inches thick

mbine salad dressing, wine, onion, worcestershire, l pepper. Pour over steak in shallow dish. Marinate eral hours or overnight, turning at least once and oning sauce over occasionally. Drain, reserving rinade. Broil steak over hot coals for 40 to 50 min- s, turning every 10 to 15 minutes and brushing h marinade. Roast will be rare; cook longer for de- ed doneness. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

ch-glazed Spareribs

6-ounce can sliced eaches, drained
cup brown sugar
cup catsup
cup vinegar
ablespoons soy sauce
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon ground ginger
Dash pepper
4 pounds spareribs

ve peaches or puree in blender. Add remaining in- dients except ribs. Cut ribs in serving-size portions; with additional salt and pepper. Grill, bone side wn, over slow coals 20 minutes; turn and grill 20 nutes more. Turn again; grill 20 minutes, brushing h peach mixture. Makes 4 servings.

Continued on page 87

Listen to Sheila...

"When you can't always pre-soak...Punch!"

What a break for busy mothers! Colgate's new Punch® Detergent puts the enzyme power of pre-soaks and active water conditioners right in your washer. Punch knocks out dirt and stains to get your whole wash clean . . . even when you *can't* always pre-soak!

Mrs. Bill Van Orman agrees!

"Stains I thought were hopeless in children's colored play clothes disappeared like magic! Thank you for a product that really does what it says it can!"

Mrs. Bill Van Orman
Clarkston, Washington

Sheila MacRae's TV Stitch Test proves it— Punch gives you the cleanest wash possible!

You'll say it as
proudly as we do.

"It's American of Martinsville."

Aquarius. What better way to describe furniture so unmistakably modern? Sophisticated walnut veneers and African Rosewood veneers – brilliant chrome and glassware trim. See the entire thru-the-home collection and many, many others – send 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, Dept. BHG-770, American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. 24112.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

Good News

Get the most from your tires. Keep them properly inflated and replace them before they are worn dangerously thin.

Everything needed to care for your tires is included in this kit from the Tire Industry Safety Council. It contains pressure and tread-depth gauges, four valve caps, and a tire care booklet.

Tire Safety Kit $1. Tire Safety, Dept. BHG, Box 726, New York, N.Y. 10010.

You can beat the heat summer with an easy easy-down sunshade.

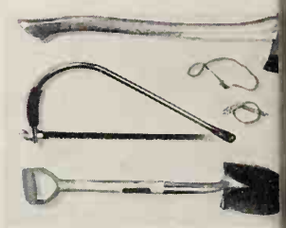
This lightweight ten structure is made of tr ply vinyl and Caprolan. translucent fabric lets through, keeps heat out.

Butterfly Sunchaser in t colors, three sizes f $59.95. Leisure Produ Div. of John Boyle & Co. Reade St., New York, 10007.

A complete propane system offers real convenience for the camping family.

System includes ten-pound refillable tank that operates compact stove with two 10,000 Btu burners. Single-mantle lantern operates from tank or disposable cartridge. Regulator and hoses store in stove. One fill of propane will provide light and fuel for a family of four for a week.

Coleman System '70 under $75 in stores. Items also available individually.



Clearing a campsite or cleaning up around the y you'll appreciate this door tool kit.

Scaled down for easy s age and portability, all t are made from top-qu materials for long life hard usage.

Tools strap neatly toge for easy carrying or sto in car, camper, or home.

Camp Tool Kit $12.7 hdwe. and sporting go depts. True Temper Co 1623 Euclid Ave., Clevela Ohio 44115.

Extend your safe-seeing zone for night driving with these new low-beam headlamps.

They extend the driver's good-vision range an additional 25 feet beyond present low-beam headlamps. These sealed beam units replace present lamps on all two- and four-headlamp vehicles ing 12-volt systems.

GE "Plus 25" Headla about 60 cents more t standard lamps in auto s ply departments and ser stations. General Elec Nela Park, Cleveland, C 44112. Conti

WHAT THIS WORLD NEEDS IS A GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP

The more hectic your day, the more you need a good night's sleep. And that's the promise of a Perfect Sleeper mattress by Serta. The Perfect Sleeper is made like no other mattress in the world. For underneath its stunning new damask cover is the patented Sertaliner construction with TwinEdge® design that gives you the right combination of luxurious comfort *and* firm, healthful support—edge-to-edge. Honestly, now—after a busy day, don't you think you deserve a good night's sleep? We do. The Perfect Sleeper mattress and box spring, twin or full size $89.95* each piece. Queen size set (illustrated) $249.95*. King size set $359.95*.

Serta®

Perfect Sleeper® mattress

Something great to sleep on.

ciates, Inc., Chicago, Illinois *Suggested retail prices.

THE DOLLAR MAKES A COMEBACK.

If you think the dollar's all washed up, we've got news for you.

It's about to make a comeback and we're going to see that it does. At least in major appliances.

If you'll put down that old familiar credit card and come shop around a little, a General Electric dealer will show you six appliances that restore a dollar's self-respect.

Because you might not seek him out, we're previewing the same models right here. And for comparison, each caption tells you how much less a dollar would have bought in the same appliance back in the fifties, a very good decade for dollars.

But what you really want to know is how does General Electric stack up today against somebody down the street? We can tell you that, too, but it's more dramatic if you make your own co isons.

And while you're at it, ask kept all those GE appliances runn this time. It's the same service p who'll look after the new GE you're considering. Gives you a feeling, doesn't it?

One more thing about the back of the dollar. You can hel Whatever you do, do it a little in 1970. And watch the dollar gr

Progress Is Our Most Important Pro

GENERAL ELECT

About **$380.***
This range costs about $40 less than the comparable 1950 model that had no self-cleaning. It's Model J339L with our P-7® automatic self-cleaning oven feature. Also found on the new one, but not on the old, a window door.

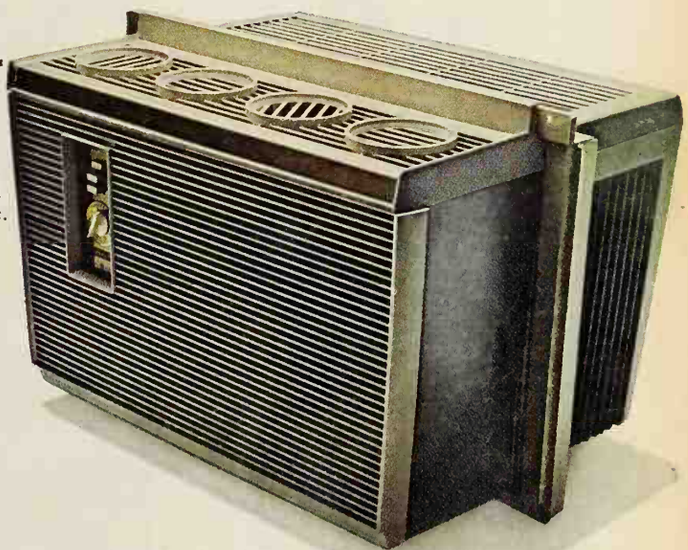
About **$230.***
This dishwasher costs about $20 less than the 1954 model, and saves you untold hours in hand scrubbing and rinsing. Even with added features like maple top design, soft food disposer, 3 push-button cycles, lift-top rack and 3-level wash action. It's Model GGSM353L.

About **$190.***
This GE automatic dryer costs about $40 less than our dryer did in 1956, but holds much more—46% more, in fact, than most other dryers do today. It's Model DDE8100L, featuring extra-large capacity drum and automatic Permanent Press Cycle.

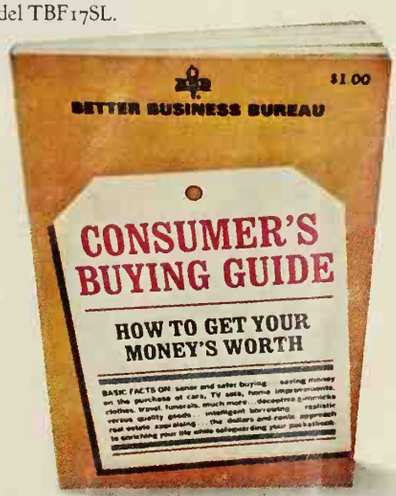
About **$240.***
This GE automatic washer costs about $30 less than in 1956 and washes 18 lbs. instead of 10. If you figure it out like a butcher, the dollar looks pretty good. It's Model WWA8400L and also features innovations like Mini-Basket®, Mini-Quick®, Permanent Press Cycle, etc.

This symbol represents the service people of General Electric and their determination to provide you with prompt, reliable service. The reputation they have built is the reason people buy GE just for the service.

About **$150.***
This 6000 BTU/H room air conditioner costs about $200 less than 1952's 5500 BTU/H model. It's Model AGKE106AA. Compact and lightweight, it's easy to install and has a rust-proof Lexan® molded outer case.



About **$330.***
This refrigerator/freezer costs you about $180 less than a 10.6-cu. ft. model of 1952, but gives you 16.6 cu. ft. There's no defrosting ever, even in the 154-lb. freezer section. Optional automatic icemaker available at slight extra cost. It's Model TBF17SL.



This 210-page Better Business Bureau Consumer's Buying Guide will help you get your money's worth on what you buy. It is available at most GE dealers, or send $1.00 to Consumer's Buying Guide, P.O. Box 535, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

*Price optional with dealer except where fair trade is applicable.

Will he get his fair share of being "the baby"?

The baby of the family is a beautiful thing to be. Give him time to enjoy it. Give yourself time to enjoy him. Time. That's what you get with DELFEN* Contraceptive Foam.

DELFEN is so effective. Medically tested, recommended by doctors, no other form of vaginal contraception is more effective than DELFEN all by itself. And DELFEN is so safe for *you*—it's virtually free from side effects.

DELFEN is so easy. No constant counting. Nothing to wear or remove. No douching necessary.

DELFEN is so feminine. Pure white, fragrant foam that applies instantly, disappears completely.

DELFEN. Available in foam and cream form at drugstores throughout the U.S. and Canada. Without a prescription.

DELFEN. Made for the woman who wants more children... later.

Ortho

Delfen
Contraceptive Foam

WORLD'S LARGEST LABORATORIES DEVOTED TO FAMILY PLANNING RESEARCH FOR THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

*TRADEMARK

Good News

Continued

Something bugging your garden? This kit has just about everything needed for safe insect control.

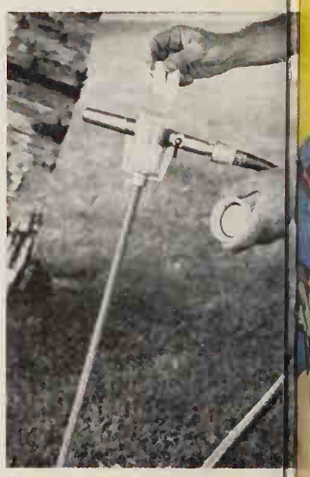
The tank sprayer handles big jobs, the hand sprayer those small jobs—indoors or out. The duster is great for roses and other garden flowers. Kit includes five packages of Pop-In premeasured pesticides.

Hudson Bughouse $33.99 in garden depts. H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co., 154 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

This flat hose rounds out to a full ⅝-inch diameter in use, but stores in one-third the space taken by a hose of conventional shape.

The self-flattening feature drains the reinforced vinyl hose for easy coiling and carrying. Couplings are machined brass.

Swan and Supplex Flatline Hose 25 feet $5.95, 50 feet $9.95 in garden depts. Swan Rubber Div. Amerace Esna Corp., 436 E. Mansfield, Bucyrus, O. 44820.



To make the most of sh fertilizer, deliver it to h roots where it belongs.

This double-handled feeder easily penetrates densest soil. Control val on the handle for finge flow adjustment and easy and-off control.

Ross Root Feeder $9.95 plant food and insecti cartridges at garden st Ross Daniels Inc., West Moines, Ia. 50265.

Solid-state camper combines the comfort and security of a travel trailer with the compactness and easy towing features of a tent trailer.

Double-thick thermoplastic walls and roof, aluminum-framed windows, and locking one-piece door pro strength and insulation year-round comfort. and walls are raised or ered into place with an e to-use telescoping lift tem. The unit is only inches high when closed traveling.

Interior includes ward closet, fully draped win and walls, waist-high nets, stainless-steel icebox, and three-burne gas range.

Apache Ramada II $1 at camper dealers. Ve Co., Lapeer, Mich. 484

This cushioned vinyl floor is made specifically for the do-it-yourselfer. And to prove it, it offers an excellent set of instructions and a complete installation kit.

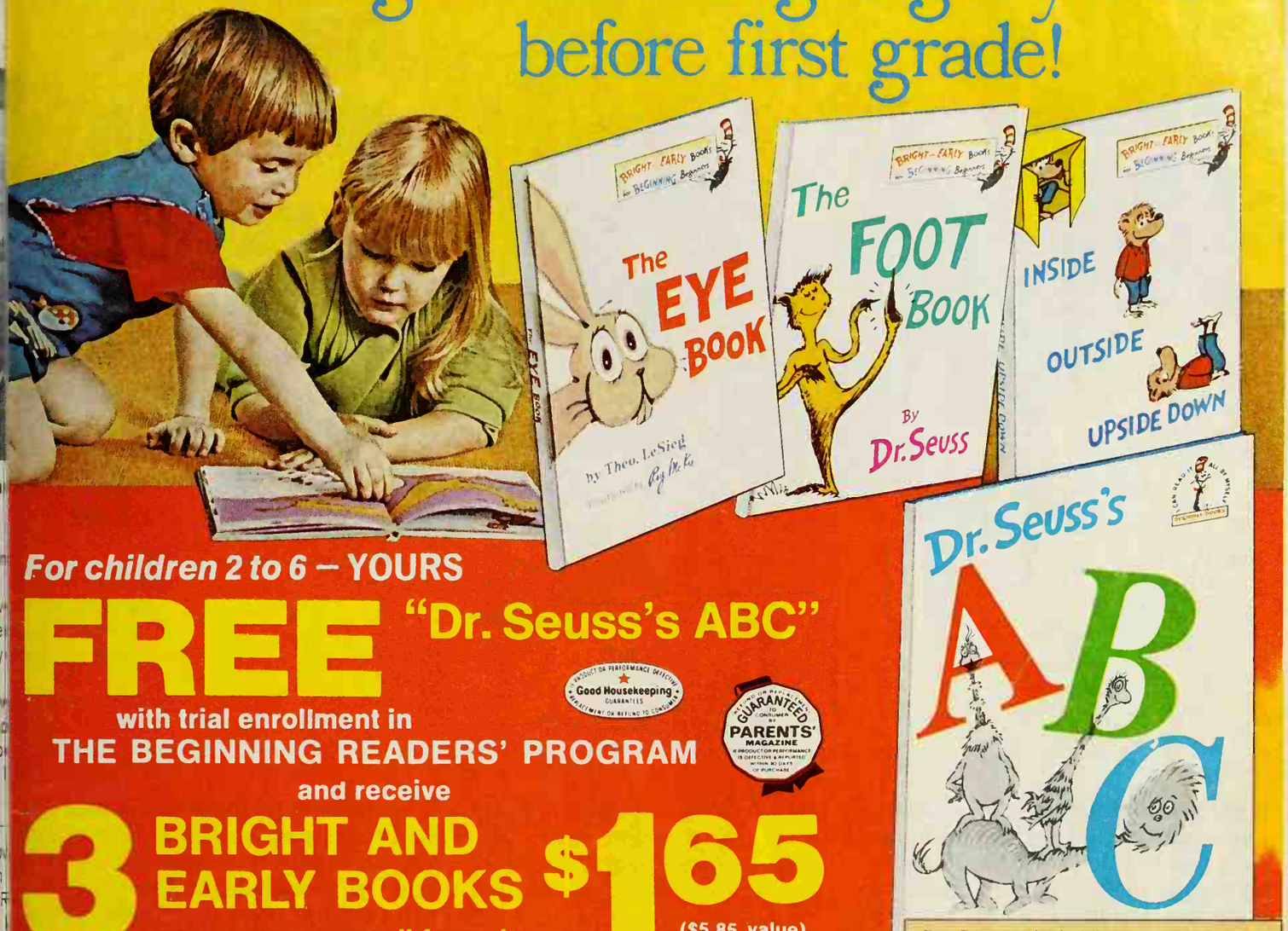
The 36-inch-wide material can be installed on wood, concrete, even old floor ering that's smooth and ly bonded to underfloor.

Latex-base adhesive cl up with soap and w Seam sealer in dispe can welds edges togeth truly seamless installa (Hint: keep sealer han repair a damaged area.

Congoleum Easy Do Shinyl Vinyl $1.69 per l ft. in 5 patterns, 12 co Available at flooring dea

Now! From Dr. Seuss and his friends...

Let the magic of reading begin years before first grade!



For children 2 to 6 – YOURS

FREE "Dr. Seuss's ABC"

with trial enrollment in
THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM
and receive

3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS all for only $1.65 ($5.85 value)

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

GUARANTEED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Dr. Seuss and his hilarious cartoon creatures turn the 26 letters of the alphabet into a *riot of fun* for any child learning to read. Watch your child's excitement and pleasure as he learns his ABC's, the *sounds* of the letters, and how letters grow into words he can read *all by himself!* This vital book is yours free when you enroll your child in THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM.

What fun to be able to read books *ll by yourself*—when you're only three r perhaps just two and a half)! Lots of ttle kids are doing it these days, with wonderful new kind of book created y Dr. Seuss and his friends.

They're called BRIGHT AND EARLY OOKS, and they're filled with big, right illustrations and funny little yming words. Children love them. nd with their help, "beginning" beinners—from two-year-old tots to six-ear-old first-graders—take to reading s happily as ducklings take to water!

These BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS tell bout the things that are delightfully miliar to your child: his feet and the arvels they can perform... his eyes nd the fun of seeing...the ideas of "inde, outside, and upside down" that a oung child finds so fascinating.

Dr. Seuss and his fellow authors have olished these marvelous stories until ey sparkle with the simplest words the language. But the sprightly, ightly-colored illustrations are the al key. Youngsters can't resist them and as they pore over the illustraons they begin to put the words and ctures together. With just a little help from Mom or Dad, a child soon discovers he's actually reading *on his own!*

From this happy start— on to bigger things!

The three BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS shown here are the starter books in the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM. They cost $5.85 at the publisher's catalog price. But you may have all three for only $1.65 as an introduction. They'll get your "beginning" beginner off to a happy start in reading. And then it's an easy glide right into reading regular BEGINNER BOOKS... they begin where BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS leave off!

As a member of the program, your child will receive a BEGINNER BOOK each month, and you will be billed only $1.65 plus delivery instead of the publisher's catalog price of $1.95. After accepting four monthly selections, you may cancel membership at any time.

Enjoy this 10-day treat FREE!

See for yourself how Dr. Seuss and his friends can charm your child into reading! You must be delighted, or you may return the four books within 10 days and owe nothing. Just fill out and mail the attached order form, today.

SEND NO MONEY—JUST MAIL COUPON

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM
Dept. FC
A Division of Grolier Enterprises Inc.
Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Connecticut 06810

Yes, please enroll my child as a trial member and send the 3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BEGINNER BOOKS shown here plus the free DR. SEUSS's ABC book (a total value of $7.80), and bill me only $1.65 plus delivery. If not delighted, I may return the books in 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, each month thereafter, please send another BEGINNER BOOK for only $1.65 plus delivery (instead of retail price of $1.95). I may cancel any time after purchasing 4 monthly selections.

Child's Name (please print) Age

Address

City

State Zip Code

Parent's Signature

(Also available in Canada. Shipment and services from Canada.)

how one man tackled his grocery bill

By Elmer J. Dapron, Jr.

How reasonable are food prices today? I'm a bachelor and my food bills probably aren't up to yours, but the question bugged me every time I stood at the store check-out counter. I was forking over a bunch of money every week for meals I was eating at home. What did I get for my money?

One thing I *know* I get is convenience. I'm very aware of convenience foods, not only because I do much of my own cooking, but also because food is partly my business. I don't own General Mills or anything like that. I work in St. Louis at an advertising agency which has a few food accounts. That simply makes me curious about food pricing. I didn't start out to prove anything. I wanted to decide whether to be mad as hell about what food is costing—or accept the fact that my money goes toward a good cause.

Here's what I did. I spent most of a full month evaluating 41 recipes. To do so, I bought food *with* and *without* the built-in worksavers. (See my chart on page 78.) In other words, I bought convenience packages—plus all of the basic ingredients necessary to duplicate each convenience food.

I then prepared these recipes in my own kitchen and computed the differences in cost and time. The results suggest that it's time to take a new look at what you expect from food purchases—and *why* you buy what you buy. Here are my results:

1) I saved 25 hours and 13 minutes by using all of the convenience foods!

2) I cut my food costs 45 percent by cooking from scratch!

My prices should be about the same as you pay in your area. At any rate, the differences between the maximum-convenience and the minimum-convenience foods would be about the same. The times required to prepare the food, even though I'm not as fast as an experienced cook, are accurate enough to draw sound conclusions.

The editors of Better Homes and Gardens are quick to remind me that some of you *don't use* many convenience foods; therefore the savings reported here are not applicable to you. Your reasons for cooking from scratch probably don't involve money at all. Fair enough. Some aspects of today's food preparation are more important than either the time or money invested. These include the challenge and enjoyment of "creative" cooking, or simply that your family enjoys the taste of what you do from scratch more than the convenience results.

Obviously, others rely on convenience foods because they choose not to do it the long way. Or convenience foods are used because a homemaker feels her family is better off if she spends less time in the kitchen—and puts that time into other kinds of love and attention. The time saved also can go to church or club or community—or simply to do things for yourself. Any of these can be important—and worth some extra money spent for food.

Any way you look at it, there can be good reasons why you cook the way you do. Your *own* good reasons. Mine start with the simple fact that I worked for an average of just 32 cents an hour when preparing all the sample foods from scratch! That's not much payoff

a guy who values his time as much I do. For that reason, the conve- nce foods strike me as bargains.

y survey was not scientific. I *am* fident that the results are accurate could be multiplied through a high centage of the food items available. convinced that anyone who walks the supermarket with a good un- standing of the options will walk with food well worth the price.

hen you try to find the lowest pos- e food price, one factor stands out. typical homemaker now spends *y hours less* per week cooking for family than she did ten years ago. s is due largely to convenience ds. If you "buy" any of those hours he supermarket, you will see the t reflected in your food bill.

AT

ear more criticism of "high meat es" than of any other food cate- /. I did run into some meat prices I ught were steep. But for every high- ed offering, I found many more : were quite reasonable. Provided as willing to do extra work in the hen, I could always come up with stantial savings.

To make my meat comparisons, I selected ten examples of beef, veal, pork, lamb, or poultry where a substantial maximum-convenience versus minimum-cost relationship was likely. Among my convenience purchases was a cube steak—I had the butcher remove all sinews and pound it; a meat loaf completely prepared and oven-ready; a whole chicken that was fried and ready to heat and serve; a veal patty ground and breaded; sliced bacon; sliced bologna; a frozen Salisbury steak in gravy; ground lamb patties ready for the pan; seasoned breakfast sausages ready to brown-and-serve; and meaty, fat-trimmed pork chops.

All this cost me $7.14 and took a total of 3 hours 41 minutes to prepare. It was fast and the food was good.

The harder way, but the money-saving way, went like this: I bought a sirloin roast and from it cut and pounded my own cube steak; I prepared meat loaf ingredients, mixed them and shaped the loaf myself; I cut up a whole fresh fryer, floured and seasoned it, then panfried; I ground inexpensive veal and lamb cuts and made patties at home; bacon was bought in slab form, the rind removed, and sliced; I bought bologna by the piece and sliced it; I made my Salisbury steak from hamburger and prepared the gravy; the sausage was purchased in bulk, shaped into patties, and panfried; the pork chops were obtained by buying a loin roast and sawing off pieces to desired thickness.

This cost me $4.10, a 43 percent saving, but it took me 2 hours and 35 minutes longer. My question, and yours: Was the time worth it to save $3.04?

VEGETABLES

I bought an assortment of convenience vegetables for $5.38 and had them all on the table, plus the cleanup time, in 2 hours 43 minutes. To me, a bargain.

Then I bought just basic ingredients for a total of $2.72. In this case, I bought vegetables that were fresh, canned, and dried—plus all items needed for embellishing them. The work involved added up to 6 hours 8 minutes. I saved 49 percent in costs.

My convenience purchases included instant dried potatoes and canned sweet potatoes, cauliflower in cheese sauce, green peas in cream sauce,

Continued on page 78

Furniture on the Go

Charlotte Garner, Associate Furnishings Editor

Right: Petal-design chairs of high-impact plastic weigh just 2½ pounds. Identically shaped, top and bottom, these chairs can be reversed and a cushion added. Companion high/low table (42-inch diameter) has a chrome base and is hydraulically operated. Rises to 28½ inches; lowers to 21⅜ inches.

Buying information, page 95

Photographs: Alderman, Studio

Above: Stackable storage for mobile families. You can move cabinets separately, then arrange into one continuous wall unit. Base cabinets stand 22 inches high and are available with a choice of single or double door closings. Glass-doored section with two shelves is especially suited to china storage or dustproof display of art objects. This unit and adjoining open storage piece are both 44 inches in height. Choice of two finishes: rosewood or walnut.

Right center: Here's pop-out dining for the home without a dining room. Handsome console cabinet in pecan or walnut finish has a dimensional block design on the folding door fronts. Plastic-laminated top is banded at both ends with wooden strips.

Right bottom: Fold-out table with four leaves extends to 76 inches, and a center leg provides additional support. Insert two extra leaves to stretch table to maximum length of 104 inches. Top drawer can store linens; bottom shelf, extra leaves.

Continued

*20VP: 20.0 cu. ft.; 7.05 cu. ft. freezer; 13.00 cu. ft. refrigerator.
**25TP: 20.5 cu. ft.; 5.82 cu. ft. freezer; 14.71 cu. ft. refrigerator.

But these Frigidaire refrigerators give you a lot more than just size and shape. You can order an "Add-on" **Automatic Ice Maker** (shown right) that makes its own ice and drops it into a handy server. With an exclusive **Cube Level Control** that lets you dial the amount of ice you want to keep on hand. Connects to the water supply, so you'll never fill or spill another ice tray again. Of course these models are **Frost-Proof,** to eliminate defrosting forever. And they're on **Rollers** so you can move them, clean behind them. **Colors?** You can choose from Harvest Gold, Avocado, Colonial Copper, Snowcrest White.

And there are more models where these came from. See your Frigidaire dealer.

Frigidaire!

Product of General Motors

$1,000 reward to anybody who finds wax in this carton.

This year, in the U.S., billions of Pure-Pak cartons will be filled with milk. Find one, just one, of these milk cartons produced for U.S. consumption that has a coating of wax, either on or in it, and we'll send you $1,000, no strings attached. However, we warn you, it will be a fruitless search. Pure-Pak cartons are not wax coated. Haven't been for years. They are covered, inside and out, with tough, pure plastic—just like the name says. Plasticarton.

PURE-PAK®
AND THE SUPPLIERS OF
PURE-PAK CARTONS

Carton submitted must be in original condition, unaltered, untampered with.

A UNIT OF
XLO®
EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

Both seating and sleeping here. A full 79½ in length, this tweed-upholstered sleep sofa has s base of walnut-finished hardwood. All cushin reversible. Seat cushions are foam rubber; b side cushions have a polyfoam core wrapp Dacron. The queen-size bed pulls out with on

Mini or maxi dressing table for the master bedr limited quarters, use the dressing table so place drawered cabinets elsewhere in the roo space to spare, flank table with companion (26x18½x30 inches high). Units are Africa wood. Chrome-based table (44x18½x30 inche is surfaced with white laminated plastic.

43 ways to save money in New York.

t fly American Airlines. And use our New Treasure Chest booklet. It contains 43 dis- coupons—plus another 28 for other major Coast cities—that are worth up to $100. y're good at leading restaurants, shops, on and at other popular attractions. And if you want to save money even before you get to New York, ask your Travel Agent about our low family fares and special excursion rates.

If you're the kind of person who will go a long way to save money, here is your chance.

Fly American to New York.

It's good to know you're on American Airlines.

Now C

Furniture

Continued

Extra seating in seconds. This foldaway chair and ottoman can move from room to room or to enclosed porch —wherever you're short on seating pieces. Woven rope seat and back have a contemporary crispness that blends well with most furnishings. Lightweight frames of beech hardwood are painted a rich walnut. Chair seating height: 15 inches.

Flexible stack units to fit your storage needs and wall space. Each piece is solid maple and/or birch with richly shaded and hand-distressed finish. Three-drawer chest and two-door base cabinet (34x17x28 inches high) can be used singly, in pairs, or intermingled with open bookstack and lighted, grill-doored cabinet (34x14x52 inches high). *Continued on page 89*

End the Problem of Dry Skin

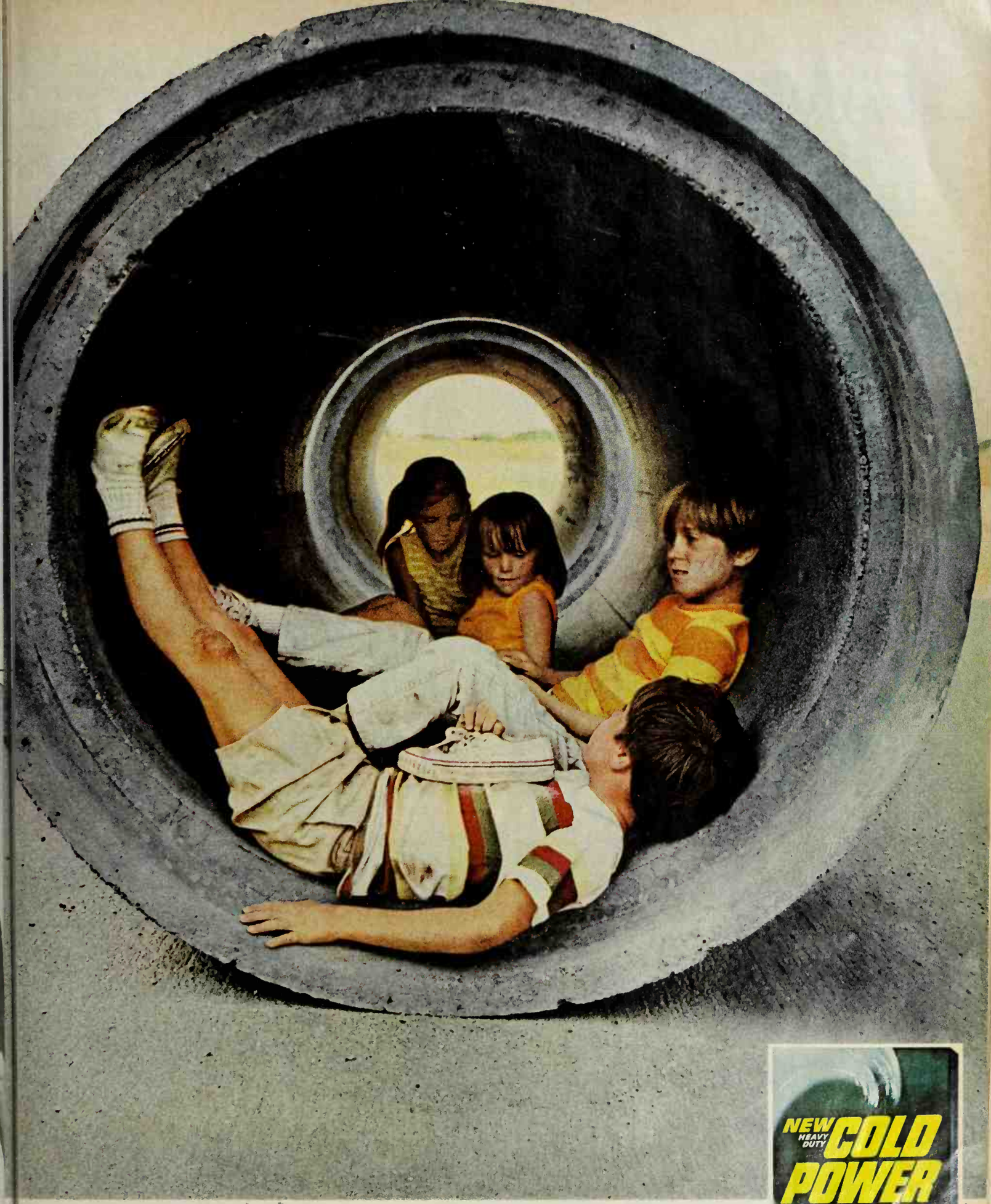
Unless you take particular care, low humidity, both indoors and out can easily rob your complexion of precious moist oils quicker than the oil ducts of the skin can replace it, thus resulting in dry skin and the formation of wrinkles.

A little extra attention should be taken at this time of year by smoothing Oil of Olay over the face and neck daily before applying make-up. Oil of Olay is recommended because of its special properties that help nature to maintain the natural oil and moisture balance of the skin.

Beauty, the glow of a healthy complexion and protection of your skin from dryness can be yours all year 'round when you use this unique tropical oil regularly.

Skin beauty specialists are also recommending that Oil of Olay should be smoothed over the face last thing at night before retiring to give your skin the added benefit of night-time care.

Mini or maxi dressing table limited quarters, use th place drawered cabinets space to spare, flank ta (26x18½x30 inches high wood. Chrome-based table is surfaced with white lam



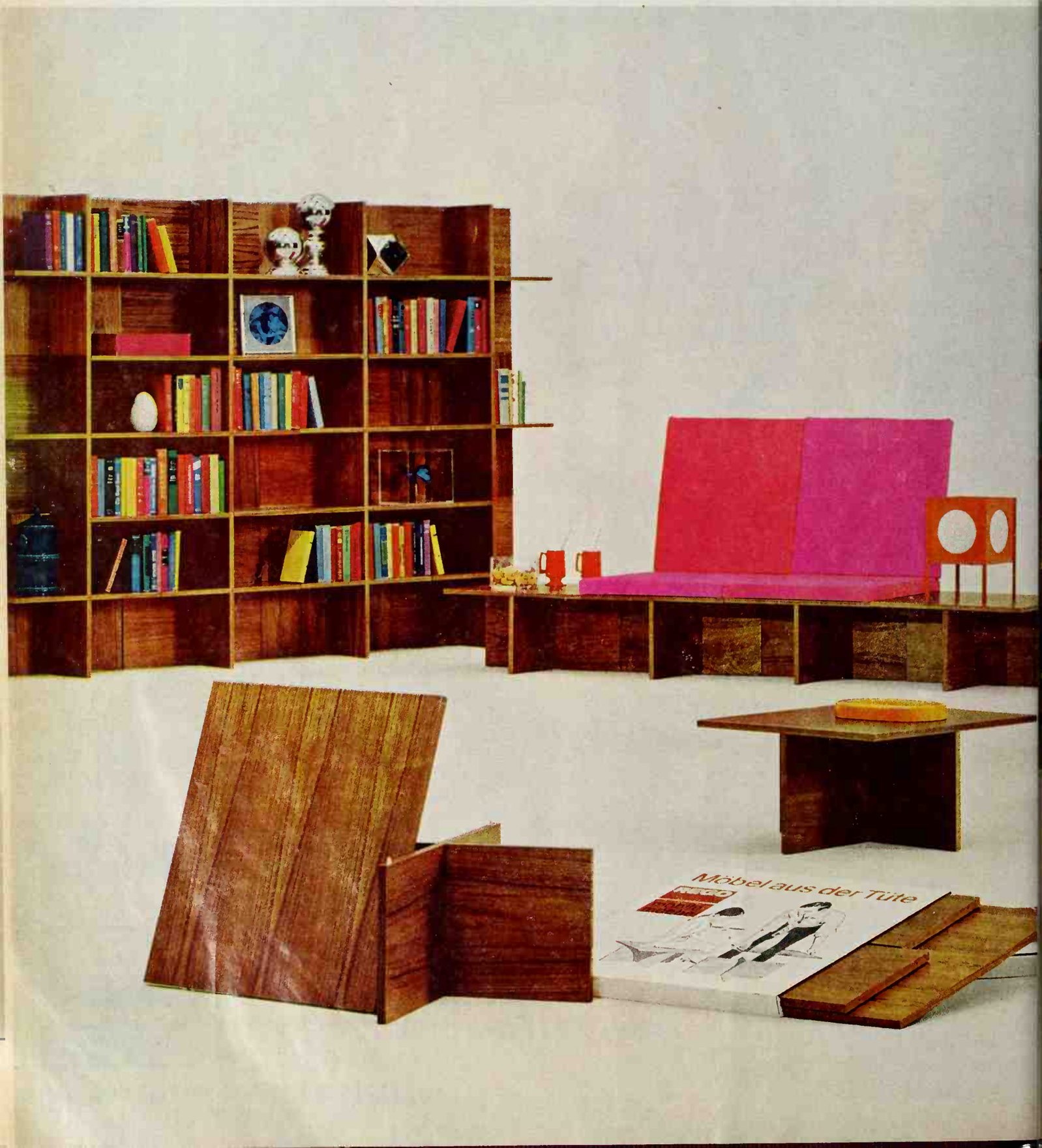
never change.
So we did.

Now Cold Power has Enzymes
to get out the
worst kind of dirt in cold water.

© 1970 Colgate-Palmolive Co

FAMILIES ON THE GO

During 1970, one out of four families will move from one place to another. Even those who stay in the same home or apartment will be rearranging furniture, putting things to new uses, adapting their possessions to the demands of more mobile living. In this colorful portfolio, you'll find ingenious ideas to keep your home and family "on the go."



What could be simpler? This clean-lined fur- comes in cardboard s, such as you see in the round. *(Left)* Start with pieces of wood (two base ons, and a top). Presto— have a table. Add more s and build a roomful of ure. Brackets and dowels do away with usual tools.

Construct a freestanding divider wall, or a bookcase unit like the one holding the candelabrum. Make a seating bench and add upholstered foam squares for comfort. Use your imagination! Teak veneer finish on these wood pieces shows beautifully grained details. Or, you can select vinyl lacquered pieces in either red or white.

Flat-packed decorator cubes *(below)* groove together to grow and "go." You can use a cube as a coffee or end table. Or stack mixed colors to create audio centers, room dividers, storage walls, linen bins for bathrooms. Or, top a cube with a cushion for extra seating. Because of their simple, effective overlap design, the cube units interlock securely when you stack them. Cubic structures are available in a riot of satin-finish decorator colors or vinyl-wood grain finish.

nformation, page 95

Photograph: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert E. Dittmer

Redwood boxes, 24x2- inches, come ready to semble and finish. Slip p into holes top and bottom stack as high as you l Space outdoor shutters tween and leave lighting po ets behind.

You'll be rewarded with handsome storage wall fo bland family room. Or, the same units to stack storage and privacy on y patio. Disassemble in minu to relocate elsewhere.

Boots, books, bags stay in this inside-the-d storage. Assign a shelf each person's gear and p what goes where in the co partments and drawers.

To duplicate our arran ment, order six rectang (choose two with dividers, with drawers) and two squar Then paint, stack up. The wa hung rectangles (15x15x inches) rest on a 1x6 cle

ins for non-builders! Order everything
from catalogs, then stack, tack, and
Changing later is just as easy.

TOCK ITEMS

Photographs: Hopkins Designers: Georgia V. Young, Morley Smith

ye-stopping entry is
ir columns of cubes
stacked together in
They measure 16
ach way and arrive
finish. Concealed
ips tie the cubes to-
no need to nail down.

desk (*above right*)
s with the child, year
. Use a two-foot-wide
plus stack units like
our entry storage idea
ere, the desk top is 30
igh; for a toddler,
etween the stacked
s at a 15-inch height.

those same storage
ts to create an all-
ork center—then see
s it most! Top the
th ¾-inch plywood,
egs to a wide door for
ork table. Cleat other
e wall.

Buying information, page 95

SWITCHABLES

Buying information, page 95

ke cumbersome sofas, today's section-
eating units move with the greatest of
e. Just see what we mean!

rt at the left to see how
ndividual lounge chairs
ether to form sofas of
ngth to suit almost any
plan. Armless lounge
clip together with nylon
White tubular steel
s (on chairs, end tables,
toman) are lightweight
and of the same height for uniformity. Nylon knit fabric stretches over loose foam cushions. Three smaller photos show how all kinds of arrangements are possible with these versatile sectional seating units. As with a china service, you can add on any time.

these units into a com-
te "U" for a conversa-
t (*left*) that's certainly
talking about. Other
point up other possi-
: an armed sofa with
side chairs, a one-
sofa with a two-armed
at, or a facing armless
quartet. Arms on some of these units are designed to terminate a sofa or form the curve for a corner. Bolts located under the seats securely join the units together. Handsome textured fabric upholstery covers comfortable seats of polyurethane foam.

Photograph: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert E. Dittmer.

MORE SWITCHABLES

Buying information, page 95

nce the "mold" of the long sofa was broken, s multiplied for sectional ng. Here, an explosive i print and yellow lacquer pen the architectural of twin sofas. Upholed seats and backs fit into ke bases. The long platform and table between sofas give a built-in look to the group. Smaller photos show how sofas can be placed in a long line . . . or face each other . . . or form a corner angle. Single or double units of the same design are available for more adaptability.

e floating cradle construction of steel frames ese chairs makes a most mporary statement. The ons and inner upholed pad lift completely out frames. When pads and ons are removed, the es stack compactly for moving. Bolts in the frame hold the lower pad in place. (In this case the two-seater cannot be taken apart.) Shown are just a few of the ways you can mix double chairs with single ones. Units are available for single, double, or triple seating.

Photograph: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert E. Dittmer.

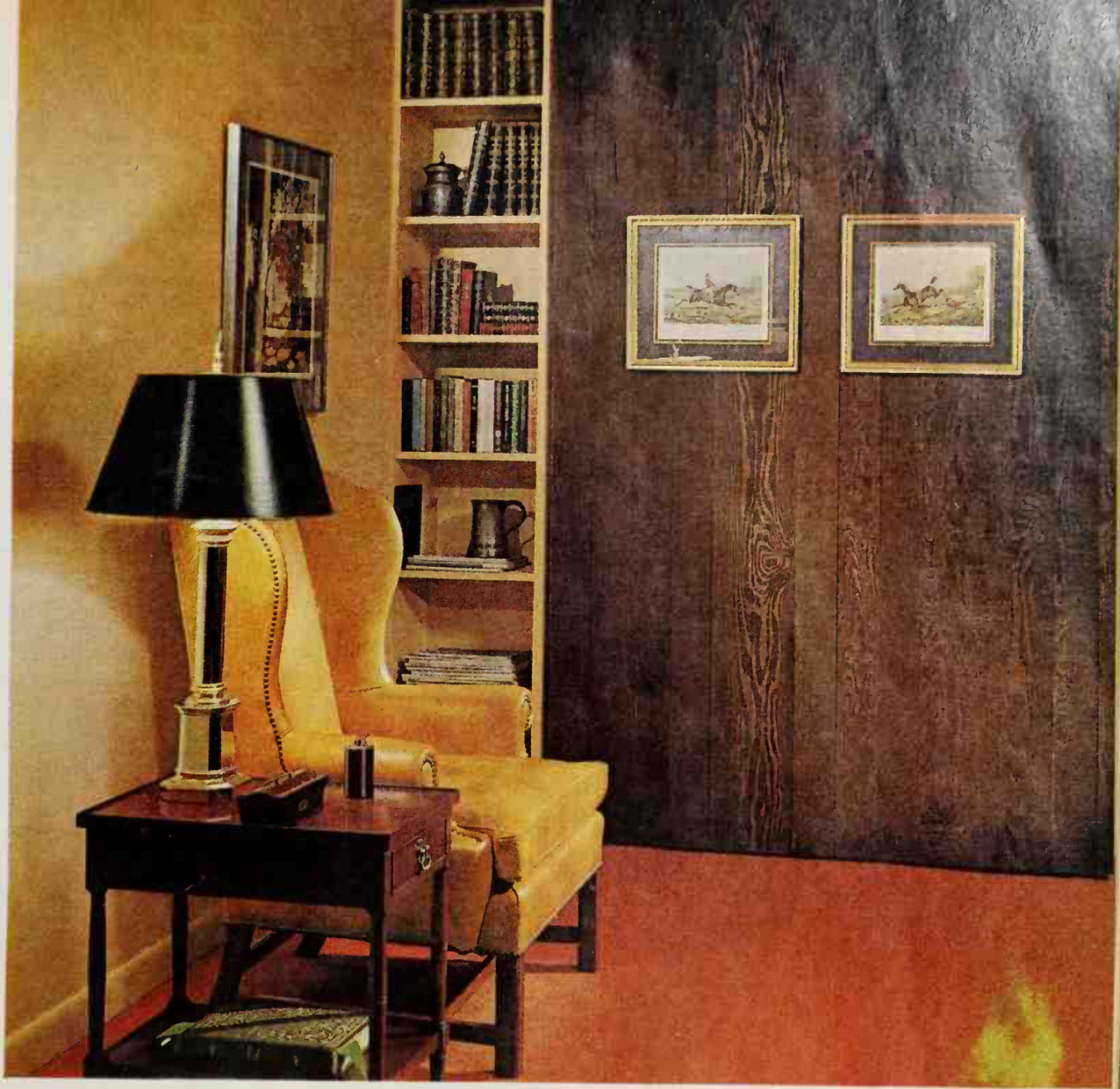
Here are three open-and-shut cases. With hinges or casters or both, these projects all move out to give you extra service.

MOVABLES

Buying information, page 95

Photographs: Bill Hedrich. Designer: Eugene Levin Associates. Source: Lois Rea

Photographs: Hopkins. Designers: Georgia V. Young, Morley B. Smith



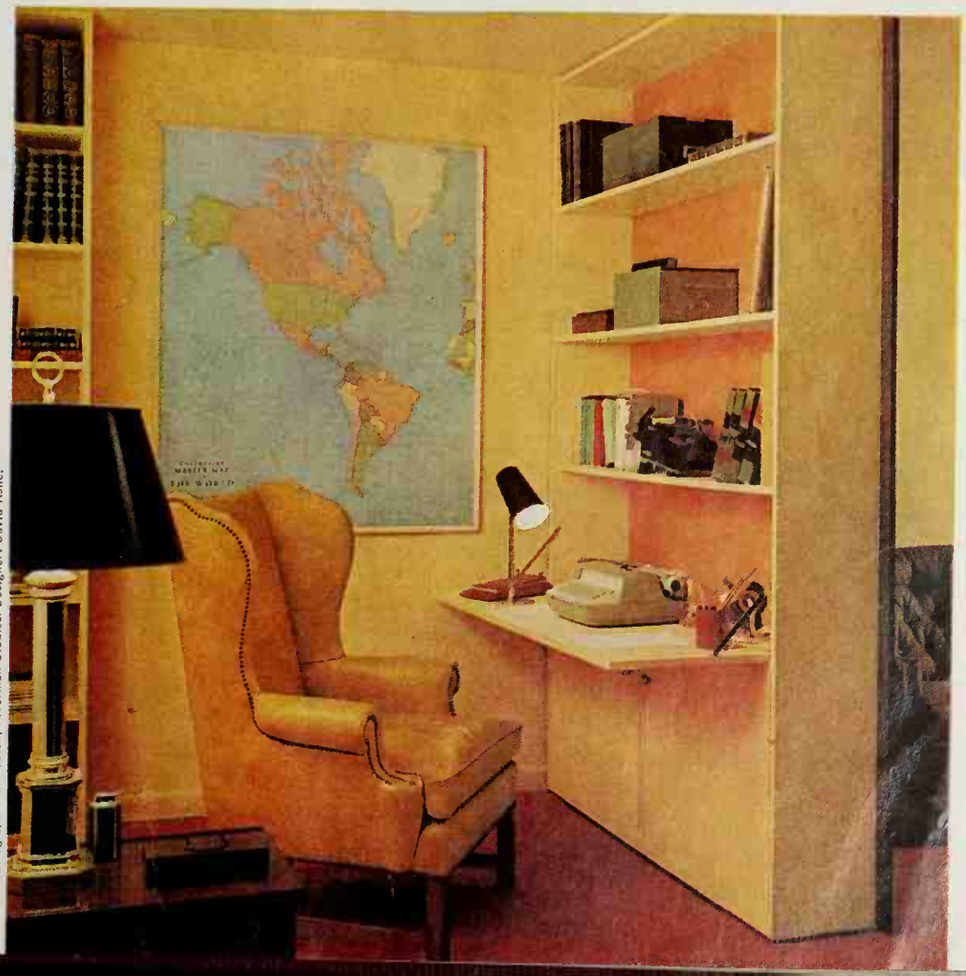
ve feet long, this server
eft) works weekdays for
amily and weekends for
parties. Really a 20-inch-
and 36-inch-high box, it
together very quickly.
stock, prefinished cabi-
oors for the arched panel
t, and top the server with
ic laminate. Recess the
l casters underneath.
inst the wall, the unit
s a convenient self-serve
center for a small group.
ll it anywhere for access
th sides and a wealth of
ge in the back.

nus linen storage for that
dead-end hall comes to
house as four wood-core
stacks (*below left*). They
vinyl-veneered and 80x
½ inches. Just set one
of another, then join its
with a continuous piano
. Anchor the back shelves
wall; fasten casters in
ollow base of the front
es.

give your new closet a
tic look, tack jute-back
ting to shelf edges and
—a perfect background
painting.

•

ueeze space for a home
ffice out of any room in
ouse with another of our
les (*right*). All you need
ut five to six feet of clear
pace. Build the ceiling-
ookcase first; plan it 12
deep and about 18
wide. Then build the
out section. It should
e 12 inches deep and as
s you like.
nt the unit on four ball
s and face it with rough-
oards as we did, or use
shed plywood paneling.
a vertical cleat to the
as thick as the base-
and hinge the unit to it.
asters carry the load,
he hinges keep your of-
right.



Photograph: Bill Bruton, Alderman Studios. Designer: David Ashe.

Modulars now rise to meet new living needs, then disassemble into neat parcels. Add-and-subtract options are practically unlimited.

STACKABLES

1 Metal poles gracefu
port wooden drawer
lid bar, and open shelv
tance between shelv
other units is adjust
your needs. Add other
to make a freestandi
or a divider. Let top su
the lower chest serv
desk or a display case

1

3

imple as building with hildren's blocks is this -up of varisized open, ered, and doored cubes. a cube does many jobs.

his modular consists of our cubes secured to- r with nylon cleats. Stack etch out the units.

4 Designs of all kinds are possible with stackables. Here, open-shelf decks rest on brass-trimmed wood campaign chests. Choose a wood finish or five regimental colors.

5 Accent pieces of the same campaign design line up in formation for a table with a surprising number of uses.

6 Party put-togethers! Stack four modulars for a table, a chair. Colorful units nest and store in mini space. Modulars are sized to suit either adult or child activities. Take them outside for barbecues or toss them into car for picnics.

7 Folding chairs and table are adept at space-defying tricks. Top of table lifts off and base folds flat—as do chairs. Sleek-lined design fits almost any place and high-gloss finish comes in many colors. Laminated plastic top makes the table ideal for dining, hobbies, and games.

nformation, page 95

Photograph: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert E. Dittmer

ADAPTABLES

Some furniture pieces can perform in an attitude of ways. And to prove the point, here are four easy-to-build examples.

Photograph: Bill Bruton, Alderman Studios. Designer: Charles Gans

This handsome divider *(above)* does more than you'd guess at first glance. From this side, it's a handsome hutch-like storage unit that could be equally at home with books and a music system as it is with the china and serving pieces here. Those drawers and doors will take all the extra dining-room items you can think of.

Build your divider of hardwood-faced plywood as we show here, or use fir plywood and paint it. Our unit is seven feet high, six feet wide, and 18 inches deep. (You can vary the dimensions to fit your own situation and taste.) Now see what happens when the ¾-inch-thick doors on each end of the divider *(above)* swing out to partition two rooms. By day, you can have a living/dining room as in the left photo. By night, the doors let you create a completely private guest room in the living area. Close the bifold doors and they exactly cover the mirro[r]e's an[a] senting a plain panel f[or] vide a[n] Plan

Plan the unit as wide [as] the width of your room[,] the door is one-fourth of t[he] here, a mension. This way, the[y] ed with will just touch the w[all] hard each side when they're [o]u can [o] open. Add casters to t[he] ease to make moving easy. three-s

Photograph:

Half-open, half-closed, this divider is one of the most versatile we've seen. Here it's the line of demarcation for two boys in one bedroom; but it can be taken apart and reassembled to do another job in another place anytime you choose.

The project couldn't be simpler. Start by building the frame of 2x2s to whatever size you need (this one is 9x6x2 feet). So you can take it down later, make each joint with a ¼-inch carriage bolt.

Next, fill in the spaces with desk top, shelves, closed sections. The large closed section here is a 3-foot-wide, 2-foot-deep closet that opens to the other side. (This side was covered with carpet tiles.) The closet is just a big plywood box that fits between the uprights and rests on the 2x2 stretchers below.

The smaller compartment opens to the other side also. It stores a hunting bow and several fishing rods.

The desk top and shelves are ¾-inch plywood covered with plastic laminate. Four wood screws in the bottom hold the desk top down securely, but the shelves simply rest on the 2x2s at the end.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Architects: Lee & Cantor. Source: Lois Rea

e's an elegant way to
ivide a living and dining
Plan so your units
the ceiling—or, as
here, a beam. You'll be
ed with a permanent-
, hard-working wall
u can change whenever
ease.
three-section unit is
only 19 inches deep and contains an entire entertainment center for the living room. Music components are on a convenient level, with speakers at the upper corners.

The closable television cubicle is bracketed by generous record and tape storage compartments. Shallow fluorescent fixtures light all three open sections.

No matter where—or why—you need a permanent-looking divider, you can use the formula that makes this one such a success. The sections are all separate, but joined by the wide black trim boards. This way, it's much simpler to build the divider—and then to move all or part of it later.

Whether you want storage on one side, or both, plan to brace your divider between floor and ceiling. This provides a built-in look, and also requires only a minimum of fastening (which simplifies moving considerably).

Photograph: Harold Gibhardt, Alderman Studios. Designer: David Ashe

ion off only a little wall
pace, but really make
roject do a second job.
w much storage is con-
ed in this unit, then
with sliding screens.
this idea in a home of-
youngster's study, a
ion room, or family
No matter how messy
b, neatness prevails
ou close the screens.
th the other Adaptables
page, plan the size you
irst. The depth can be
3 inches on up—and the
sections should fit
your windows.
the two end sections
as high as the upper window trim, but without a top. Put them in place, then bridge together with a continuous top shelf and a 30-inch-high work surface. Install a sliding by-pass track for the screens, and a trim board to cover it.

Build easy 1x2 frames for the screens as shown. For economy—and to let light filter through—choose a bold fabric and staple to the backs of the frames. Or apply ⅛-inch hardboard and paint the unit with bold super-size graphics if that's your style. Or match it to the other walls so it will blend unobtrusively.

Buying information, see page 95

Curvy or clean-cut, plastic furniture is going places! Here's what's happening today in the flexible foams and the rigid plastics.

MOBILE PLASTICS

1 A chair or chaise
contoured pieces o
foam covered with one
of stretch fabric are the
End folds over middle p
form a chair, then unf
make a chaise.

2 Free-form seat floa
handsome chrome

n padding sweeps over rigid plastic base to pro- contoured comfort.

Bucket-shaped chair of rigid plastic holds a deep- fted and padded pillow of over foam. Plastic cube es as a lightweight table his shapely chair.

4 Another exciting design molded, in today's materials is this low doughnut chair with cutouts. It, too, is rigid plastic, upholstered with fabric over foam.

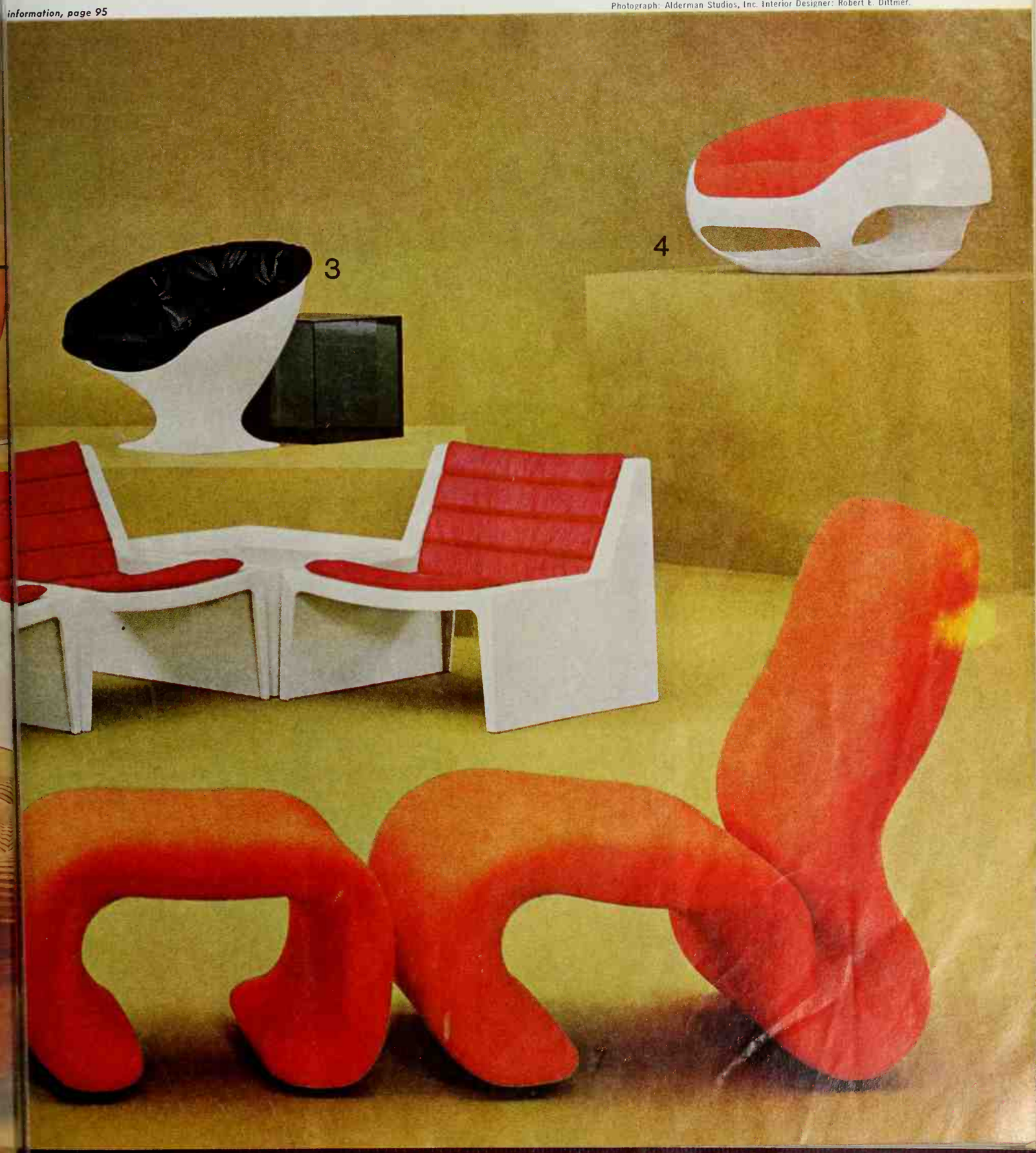
5 Lift any of these bunching pieces with just one hand. They're designed to fit snugly together, or form a corner grouping with a table. Chairs have loose vinyl cushions over corrugated foam.

6 New materials combine with familiar ones in this handsome and conspicuously comfortable lounge chair and ottoman. Inner shell is a hard plastic, plumply padded with foam, then handsomely upholstered in a silky wide-wale corduroy fabric.

7 Plastic molds encourage flowing shapes never possible before. This pair consists of stretch fabric over foam over hard plastic.

information, page 95

Photograph: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert E. Dittmer.



Buying information, page 95

Photographs: Ray Maines, Alderman Studios. Designer: David Ashe

Geometric wall cove
(above) is a bold eye-s
per, and it's surprisingly
ple to make. Just cut squ
of prefinished ¼-inch plyw
from standard 4x8-foot she
then arrange in a parquet
tern. A framework of pai
1x6s nails it all in place.
vinyl-tile border can be
moved if taped to the f
with double-adhesive tap
bright room-size rug co
the remainder of the floor

And here's another e
and effective way
make a wall amount to so
thing. These 16-inch pa
of vinyl-finished hardbo
can be installed in a few ho
and they're available in
iad colors and styles. Star
nailing two strips of fra
lumber to the wall at top
bottom, then paint the e
wall. Nail on the panels a
1½ inches apart.

don't have to live with monotonous, n walls. Here are some easy, do-it-self ways to add structural interest.

OOK OF PERMANENCE

Hedrich-Blessing. Designer: Jerry Grodsky

If you like the atmosphere of an English hunting lodge, try this *(top left)*. Simply cover plain painted walls with thick swirls of stucco. You can apply it with a wide brush or a special stucco paint roller.

For a quite different texture, pat the freshly stuccoed wall with wadded newspaper. (A framework of deep-stained or painted planks and beams should be nailed to walls and ceiling, then masked while you apply the stucco.) To paint over a heavy texture, use a long-napped roller.

Outdoor reed screening *(left)* gives this room a subtle touch of Far East elegance at a surprisingly modest price. The natural finish of the wire-bound screening provides a quietly textured background that enhances any room. You can attach the screening to the back of a painted 2x4-and-2x2 frame. Or, you might stretch fabric instead of screening across the frame. Then staple on anything you please, from coarse burlap to a wild mod print.

Brighten your dining area with the airy, outdoor look of lattice molding. The framework can be made of ½-inch plywood and 2x4s. Panels shown here are 36 inches wide. You can also conceal fluorescent lighting fixtures behind the latticework at the top. To do this, allow about six inches of space between the wall and the framework.

Try painting the wall behind the lattice a lively outdoor color. If you prefer, substitute other materials for the lattice. Perforated hardboard, pierced plywood, or patterned plastic could provide an exciting effect. Here, slate-pattern vinyl flooring contributes to the casual scene.

For some how-to hints, see page 92

Just a few pieces of furniture can go a long way—if that furniture is designed to do several jobs. Your own ingenuity helps, too.

MULTIPURPOSE

Buying information, page 95

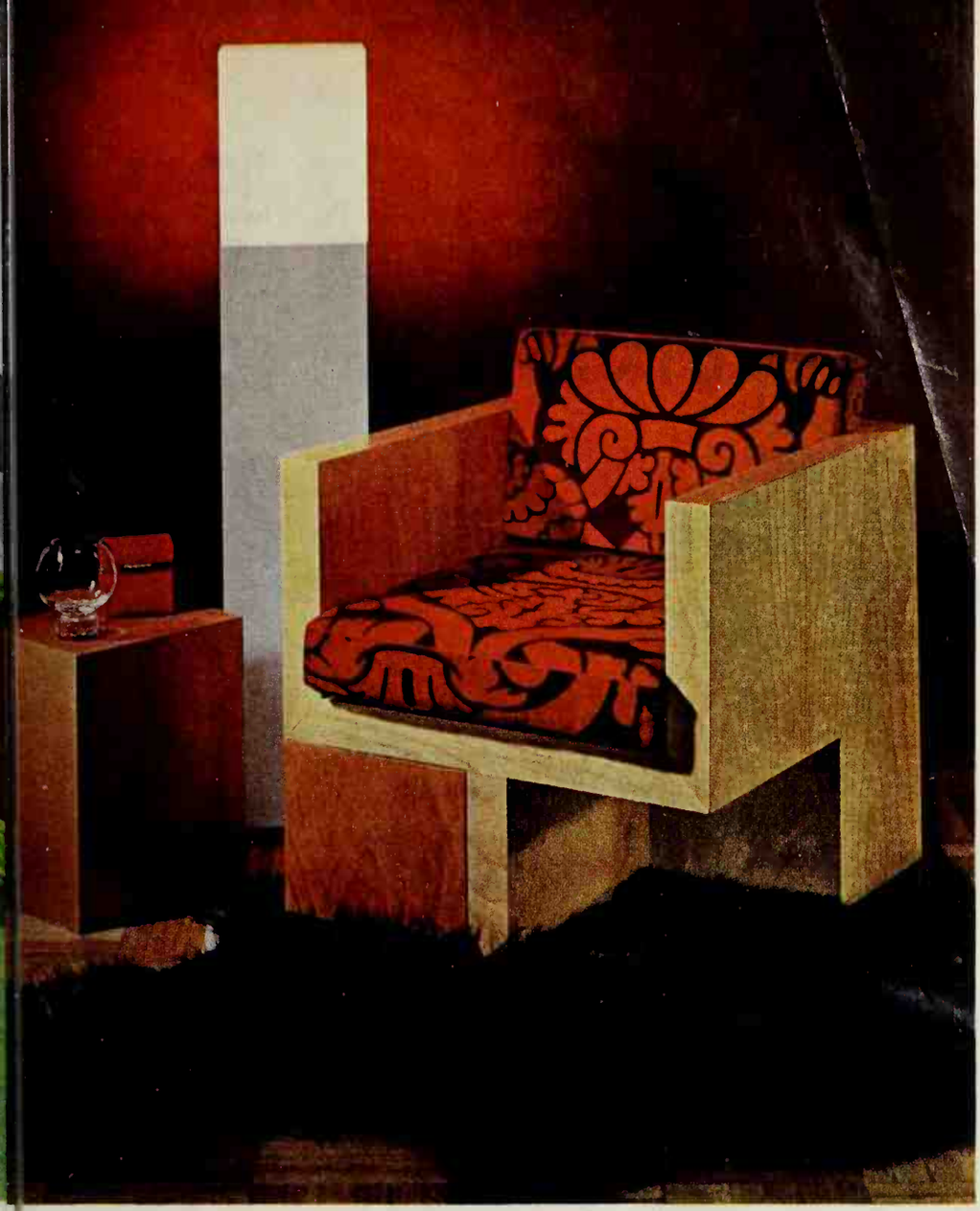
Both style and function of this drop-leaf table and companion consoles can be traced back to 18th-century Hepplewhite. Obviously, people today aren't the first to want furniture that can stretch or shrink to fit varied needs.

When leaves are down, the drop-leaf table has a length of 24 inches—a perfect size for an end or occasional table. Raise leaves, and the table extends to 66 inches—great for informal dining.

By adding the two half-round consoles to each end of the drop-leaf table, you wind up with an extra-long 114 inches—a banquet table in the truest sense. In this photograph, one console is placed against the wall while the other abuts the drop-leaf table.

Two small buffet servers (*left*) line up to look like one large buffet. Extend the lineup with another unit, or let a single piece stand alone, fill a corner angle with a pa Each unit has two doors co cealing storage, plus a pullo tray with a plastic-laminate top for hot food protectio Patterned burl wood gra adorns door fronts.

Front silhouette of this co temporary chair (*abo right*) resembles a tuning fo —thus the name for this p ticular design. Two stora drawers fit into niches direct under the chair seat. Desig looks good with or without t box drawers. Here, one drawe is upended and functions as chairside table. Or, the t drawers can be placed t gether in front of the chair a table, or laid on their sid as an ottoman. Loose foa cushions are upholstered in colorful contemporary patte for dramatic contrast to t lightly stained blonde wood the chair frame.



The campaign chest below offers handsome ammunition to a family caught up in the moving battle. Its compact size assures easy portability, and it's adaptable for a variety of arrangements within the room. Tortoise lacquer finish,

brass hardware, and turned foot on base give an oriental feeling. In this photo, the chest acts as coffee table for the sofa. Inside, there's a spirited surprise: a bar completely equipped with bottles and glasses.

Clever design makes one end table convert into four tables. Three pull-out trays tuck inside the frame. One fits under the tabletop, second forms the middle shelf, and third rests on the base. When trays are pulled out, hinged legs drop down. Side grooves in the end table make the pullout operation a smooth one. Sturdy tray tables are ideal for snack dining when entertaining.

Although this multipurpose table is shown here in a living room, it's also highly suitable for a bedroom. For example, you can use one for TV and writing letters—or two for bedside reading-lamp tables.

Photographs: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert F. Dittmer

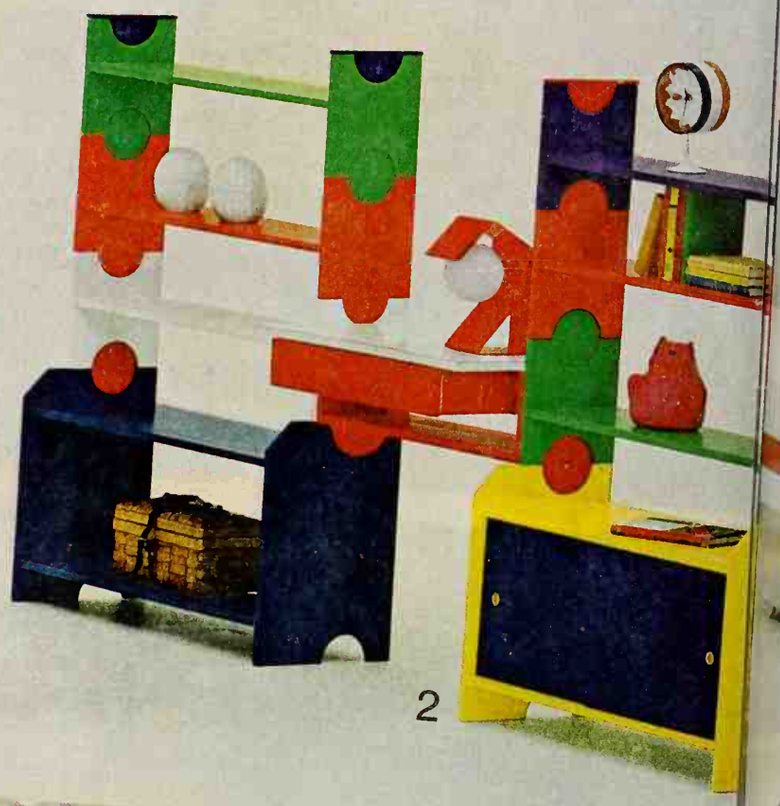
For mobile people, KDs are made to order. They come disassembled, fit together in a jiffy, and knock down for the next move.

KNOCKDOWNS

1 Swedish-design tem goes togeth tools. Plastic cleat port; back is finish stand as a room d tem knocks down e

2 Mixture of cab shelves in thes

1



2

5

vodules brings crisp col- a room. Circles of wood ide partitions together. ble in wood tones or six bright colors.

ail

unk beds unite into ee unshakable whole by t; of a clever slotting sys tem. End frame is a ladder.

4 Chrome-plated steel clips together to form frame for etagere. For shelves, you can use glass cut to size.

5 A shapely love seat is actually two separate upholstered polyurethane units, girdled by chrome-plated steel. At moving time, simply remove the frame and neatly stack the pillows.

6 Bolts and a screwdriver get this handsome chair into action. Steel stretchers and solid wood legs support upholstery: heavyweight vinyl wrapped around structurally supported foam.

7 Even a willowy woman can move this sofa. Once bolts are removed from the frame, wood pieces and pillows stack.

formation, page

Photograph: Alderman Studios, Inc. Interior Designer: Robert E. Dittmer

You can switch any one of these units with ease—from one end of your terrace to another, or even to your next house.

OUTDOOR PROJECTS

You may want this unit for storage—or you may want it for seating. It does both jobs handsomely. The two end flip-top boxes are the basic ingredients. They're both two feet square; one matches the 18-inch-high benches, the other is six inches higher.

Build them with 2x4 frames and cover with ½-inch rough-sawn plywood. Then build the pair of six-foot-long bench tops (we used grooved exterior plywood). Cleat them together any way you choose, then add the quarry-tile-topped 24x18x6-inch box to serve as an extra "end table."

This L-shaped potting center is a real back-saver, and you can put it anywhere. Start by planning the soil storage compartment. Build it of ¾-inch exterior grade plywood. Make two sides about six feet tall, the other two, three feet. The plywood bottom can be nailed in at any

Buying information, page 95

he five-foot-long pot
2x10. Cleat one end to
support the other with
eg. For the work shelf
ft, attach two 2x6s the
y. Finish off with per-
ool board and shelves.

enough to put any-
re and flexible enough
apart and take with
is outdoor center
loes most everything.
ne four planters of
red cedar 1x12s; saw
half the width of each,
hes from the ends. No
are necessary; just
n together.
he redwood benches
es high. Next comes
oot cedar fence. Your
materials dealer can
r boards into the 1x1s
eed. Space them on
centers and nail to
stringers at the top
om.
ts are required. Plan
e in easy-to-handle
sections, and nail them to the benches and planters.

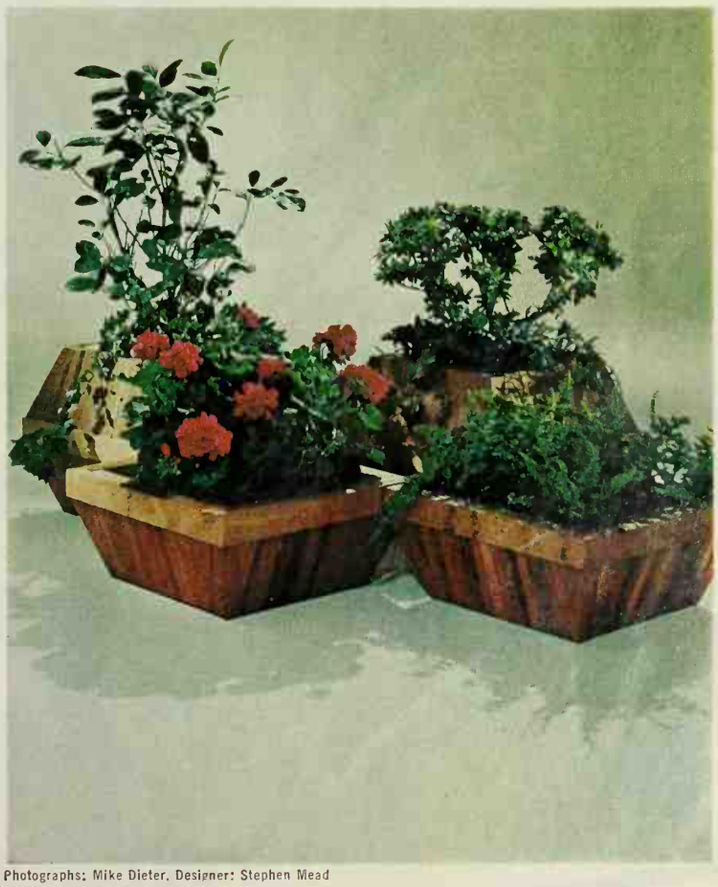
Distinctive planters are well worth building. And you'll enjoy the compliments that come when they're finished.

The low ones we show here go together quickly. Cut a one-foot-square exterior plywood bottom, and cedar 2x2s for the two-foot-square collar. Connect the corners of both pieces so the collar is one foot high, and fasten on two horizontal nailing strips.

Then apply inch-thick redwood strips for the flaired sides. Work out from the middle of each side and cut as you go for the corners.

To build the higher ones, begin the same way, then add a foot-square cedar collar and attach it above. Apply nailing strips again and follow with the redwood sides.

Staining is optional since this wood will resist weather and actually improve with age.



Photographs: Mike Dieter. Designer: Stephen Mead

Sandwichcraft!

By Doris Eby, Food Editor and Nancy Benson Associate

Super satisfying sandwiches that won't stop! No longer is the sandwich just a lunch box filler—now it becomes an enticing entree or a sumptuous snack to satisfy appetites any time of day. This month our sandwiches range from fewer-in-calorie specials to hearty man-sized heroes. Want some more inspiration? Check the astonishing variety of breads on the bakery shelves in your market and then try varying *your* favorite sandwich.

Photographed on the opposite page are sandwiches for calorie-counters. You won't be giving up anything but pounds when you sit down to a meal of one of these! (You'll soon find that they're filling and nutritious.) Even if you aren't weight conscious, these tasty treats rank high on the list of sandwich ideas you'll want to try.

Fruit Wheels (top left) crown a split bagel with peach, honeydew melon, and banana slices. Cream cheese provides a smooth finishing touch with about half the calories of butter or margarine! A sprinkle of cinnamon adds a dash of color and a spark of flavor. This luscious calorie-saver claims only 126 calories.

Recipes begin on page 74

Dilled Cucumber Sandwiches (top right) take off on the Danish open-face sandwich. Thinly sliced cucumber is marinated in an herb mixture, then arranged with radish slices. The refreshing result?—a cool and crisp answer to the diet question with only 79 calories.

Chicken Open-Facers (center) make an elegant entree. The tangy dressing is whipped together before serving and adds a velvety touch to sliced chicken, crunchy water chestnuts, and watercress. Surprisingly enough—only 192 calories each.

Ham 'n Salad Rolls (bottom left) could be the answer to your search for a new family favorite. Crisp lettuce, cucumber, and dill pickle strips are tucked inside sliced ham—nothing could be easier to take along on a picnic outing. Only 186 calories wrapped up in this sandwich.

Garden Cottage Cheese Sandwiches (bottom right) would please any calorie conservationist. Celery, carrot, radishes, and caraway seed spark cottage cheese with color and flavor. This is a great summer luncheon entree, too. You're looking at only 135 calories here.

Sandwichcraft

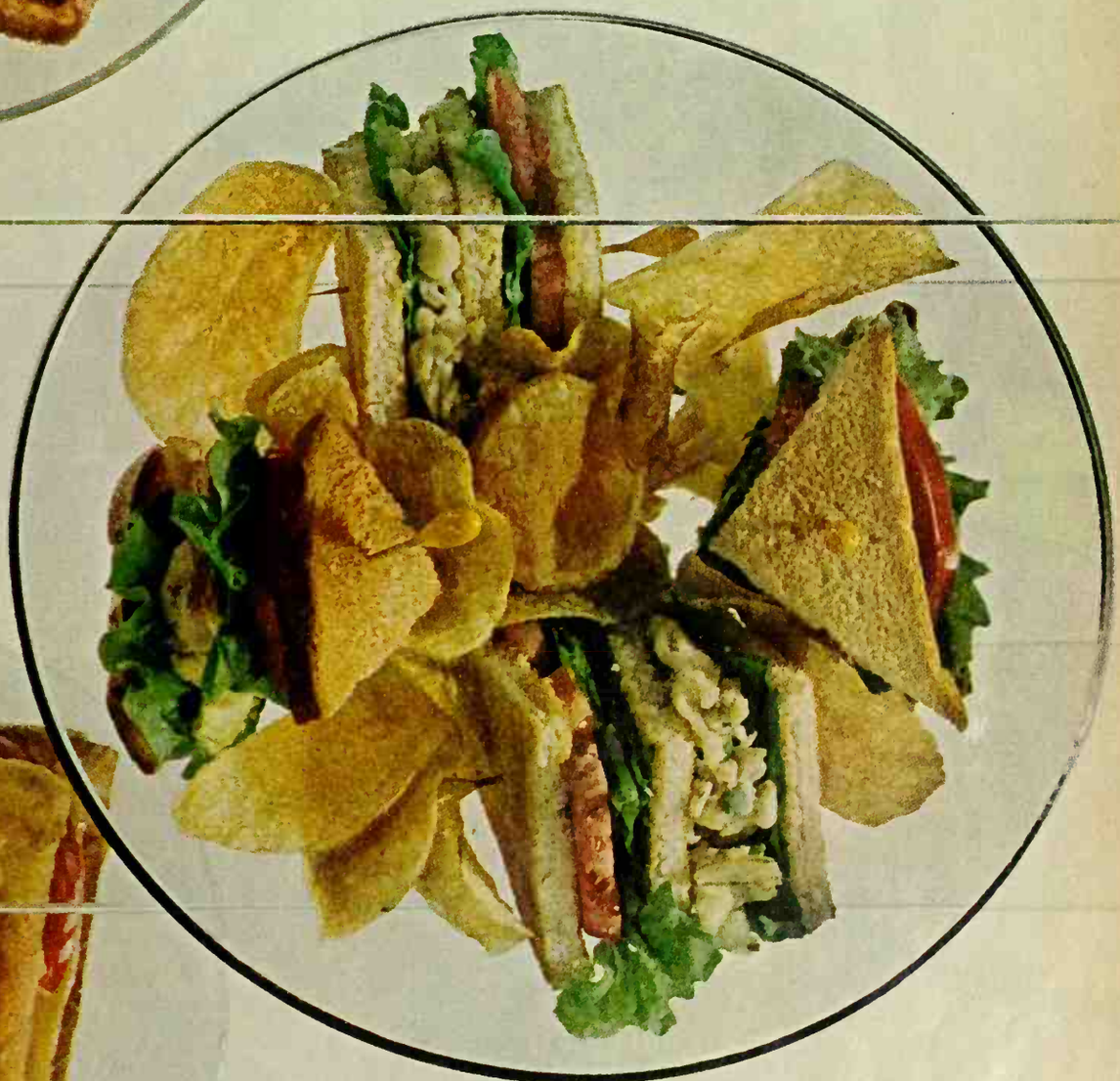
Try these surprises!

Breakfast Cornbread Stacks (top
would perk up anybody's day. Not
this sandwich a refreshing change
hearty breakfast, it scores as a hot l
It would also be a real hit for wee
brunch. The delectable orange sauc
cornbread and sausage layers for an i
native all-in-one meal.

Germantown Special (center left)
bines sauerkraut, smoked liver sau
green pepper, and Swiss cheese to
the fiercest of appetites. This mas
blend of flavors is a sure-fire man-pl
especially when it's accompanied by a
foamy mug of beer.

Cheese Sandwiches—Mexican
(bottom left) are grilled sandwiche
turing tortillas instead of bread (the
is Monterey Jack). The Guacamo
typical of Mexican cuisine, is a mus
along with tortillas. This entree coul
ble as an unexpected appetizer, to

Open-Face Sandwich Supreme (top right), a towering treat, is a feast all by itself. From the bottom up: layers of crisp lettuce, cheese, roast beef, juicy tomato slices, hard-cooked egg slices, and crisp bacon curls. A zippy dressing crowns the entire open facer. Try this sandwich sensation whenever you're confronted with out-of-the-ordinary appetites.



rilled Ham and Cheese (bottom aps a ham and cheese sandwich, , and potato chips all up into one kage. The crunch is on the out- a potato chip coating! This eye- sandwich could well become your ll-time favorite.

Fish Salad Club Sandwiches (center right), cool classics for a summer luncheon, are guaranteed to make you a hit with your guests. But don't save this sandwich just for entertaining – it's a winner at home anytime, every time.

Pizza Heroes (top right) could be the easiest "pizzas" you'll ever whip up. When the tribe returns from little league practice or a club meeting, they'll be delighted to find these waiting. And for a stag poker session —outstanding!

Fiesta Sandwich Rolls (center left) are confetti-sprinkled with shredded cheese, chopped egg, olive, chilies, and green onion—then they're heated in the hard roll containers for a flavor fiesta.

Paul Revere Cheesewiches (center right) start with convenient refrigerated biscuits. Cheese, crisp-crumbled bacon, and pickle relish make a zesty filling for these three-cornered-hat specials.

Speedy Stroganoff Loaf (bottom left) soon will be a favorite of the teen group at your house. In fact, let them toss it together themselves—ground meat mix, green pepper rings, olives, and all.

Surprise Turnovers (bottom right) conceal a delightful ham filling within the flaky roll covering. The flashy sauce couldn't be easier—canned cherry pie filling, spiked with a touch of lemon and a dash of cloves. This hot entree would be perfect for a special late supper, too.

ndwichcraft

ot from the oven!

Sandwichcraft

Burgers and buns– but different!

Big Western Bean Burgers (center left) begin with beans right from the can. Onion soup mix, smoked sliced beef, and pickle relish complete the filling—the result is hearty family fare. In the spirit of the old West, try sampling the bubbly beans from a pot over the campfire.

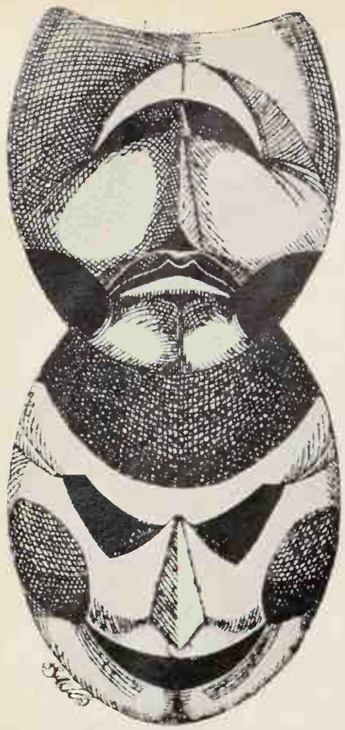
Outdoor Barbecued Franks (bottom left) bring an applesauce barbecue sauce together with that longtime favorite—the frankfurter. The crusty French roll is split lengthwise to house the sweet-sour flavored franks. Kids will love this spicy new home for a hot dog.

Corned Beef Hash Burgers (cente speedy concoction to whip togethe the hot-sandwich mood hits you horseradish perks up the corne hash mixture—slices of tomato and top the tasty patty. Featured here onion roll, a natural with corned b

r Kraut Burgers (top) taste as lus- as they look! Sauerkraut, Italian dres- onion, and caraway seed team to- r for an imaginative flavor boost to id beef. Serve this thick, juicy ham- r on a kaiser roll for extra eye appeal.

Tart Ham Burgers (bottom right) have a tangy, zesty flavor supplied by horseradish and sour cream teamed with the chopped ham. Celery, green pepper, and onion add crunch; the colorful apple slices top off the warmed ham filling.

Hobo-logna Bunwiches (center right) are just the thing for the crowd on a camping trip. Chunks of bologna, pineapple, and green pepper are threaded on a skewer and then cooked over coals. The buns can be toasted right on the grill as you baste the kabobs with a tangy tomato sauce.



No matter which part of the country you plan to visit this summer, you'll probably be able to enjoy some theater under the stars. Outdoor drama is a fairly recent phenomenon in America, but it has spread to nearly every part of the land.

Continuing outdoor dramas tell stories based on regional history, religions and patriotic themes, and Shakespeare's voluminous repertoire. Some of these productions, such as The Lost Colony in North Carolina and the Black Hills Passion Play in South Dakota, have become travel attractions in their own right.

Here are some of the best known outdoor dramas, each with an address to write for further information. A complete listing of all outdoor dramas in the U.S. is available from the Institute of Outdoor Drama, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

See an outdoor drama this summer

Black Hills Passion Play. Box 469, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783. A simple, but moving stage production of the life of Christ, held in the Amphitheatre on Meier Ave. June 7-August 30, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, 8:15 p.m. Admission $2-$4, children under 12, half price.

Hatfields & McCoys. Box 1205, Beckley, West Virginia 25801. The story of the famous family feud that took place on the Tug River. June 20-August 30, nightly except Mondays, 8:30 p.m. Admission $2.50-$3.50, children under 12, $1.

Hill Cumorah Pageant. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 1840 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14618. Historical-religious story of the Church and its founder, held on the slopes of the Hill Cumorah, off NY 21 south of Palmyra. July 27-August 1, nightly except Sundays at 9 p.m. Admission free.

Horn in the West. Box 33, Boone, North Carolina 28607. The story of frontiersman Daniel Boone and the role he played in the American Revolution, held in the Daniel Boone Theatre, one mile east of Boone off U.S. 421. June 26-August 22, nightly except Mondays. Admission $2-$3.50, children under 12, half price (general admission).

New York Shakespeare Festival. 425 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y. 10003. Three plays presented in the Central Park Delacourte Theatre: *War of the Roses*, Part I and Part II (adaptations of *Henry VI*) and *Richard III*. June 23-August 29, alternating nightly except Mondays, 8:00 p.m. Free.

Oregon Shakespearean Festival. Ashland, Oregon 97520. Alternating performances of *Richard II*, *Julius Caesar*, and *Comedy of Errors*, held in a replica of London's Fortune Theatre of 1599, 15 S. Pioneer St. June 27-September 13, nightly at 8:45 p.m. Admission $2-$5, children under 12, half price.

Promised Valley. Mormon Tabernacle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101. Musical drama of the Mormon settlement at Salt Lake City by Brigham Young and his pioneers. July-August. Monday-Saturday, 9:30 p.m.—July, 9:00 p.m.—August. Free tickets are available at the visitor center in Temple Square.

Texas. Box 268, Canyon, Texas 79015. A musical romance about Texas panhandle history, written by Paul Green and staged in Palo Duro Canyon State Park. June 26-August 31, nightly except Sundays, 8:45 p.m. Admission $2-$4, children under 12, half price.

The Book of Job. Pine Mountain State Park, Pineville, Kentucky 40977. A choral biblical drama with highly unusual costuming, originally presented at two world's fairs. June 25-August 31, nightly except Sundays, 9:30 p.m. Admission $2-3.50, children under 12, half price.

The Common Glory. Box 488, Williamsburg, Virginia 23185. A symphonic re-creation of the American Revolution and its heroes, held in Lake Matoaka Amphitheatre. June 22-August 29, nightly except Sundays, 8:40 p.m. Admission $1-$3.50. On Sundays, two alternating Shakespearean plays.

The Great Passion Play. Elna Smith Foundation, Mt. Oberammergau, Eureka Springs, Arkansas 72632. Deals with the last week of the life of Christ. Memorial Day-November 1, nightly except Mondays and Thursdays, 8:00 p.m. Admission $2-$4, children under 12, $1 (general admission).

The Legend of Daniel Boone. Box 365, Harrodsburg, Kentucky 40330. The story of Daniel Boone's role in the exploration and settlement of Kentucky, held in the Old Fort Harrod State Park Amphitheatre. June 26-September 6, nightly except Mondays, 8:30 p.m. Admission $3, children under 16, $1.50.

The Lost Colony. Box 68, Manteo, North Carolina 27954. Story of the first English settlement in America, played in Fort Raleigh National Historic Site, where Sir Walter Raleigh's colonists landed in 1587. June 19-August 30, Monday-Saturday, 8:30 p.m. Admission $3.50 (reserved), children 6-12 years, $1, under six, free. Group rates available.

The Old Homestead. P. O. Box 6, East Swanzey, New Hampshire 03446. A play based on early rural New England life and the people of Swanzey in 1885, held in Swanzey Center during full moon. July 17-19, 8:15 p.m. Admission $2.25. A band concert precedes the play at 7:30 p.m. Inquire about New England style dinners held in the vicinity.

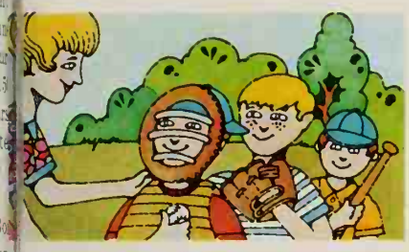
The Shepherd of the Hills. The Hills Historical Society, Branson, Missouri 65616. Based on Harold Bell Wright's best-selling novel about this region, and held in the Old Mill Theatre seven miles west of Branson. May 29-October 24, Monday-Saturday, 8:30 p.m. Admission $2.50-$4, children under 12, $1.50.

The Stephen Foster Story. P.O. Drawer D, Bardstown, Kentucky 40004. Musical drama based on the life of composer Stephen Foster, held in My Old Kentucky Home State Park, June 20-September 6, nightly except Mondays, 8:30 p.m. Admission $3, children 12 and under, $1.50.

Trail of the Lonesome Pine. Lonesome Pine Arts & Crafts Inc., Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219. A musical drama based on the famous John Fox, Jr. book of the same name, held in the June Tolliver Playhouse June 25-September 1, Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30 p.m. Admission $2.50, children under 12, $1.

Unto These Hills. Box 398, Cherokee, North Carolina 28719. The dramatic story of the Cherokee Indian from the days of the explorers to the "trail of tears," held in the Mountainside Theatre on the Cherokee Indian Reservation on U.S. 441. June 23-September 2 nightly except Mondays, 8:45 p.m. Admission $2-$4, children under 12, half price.

Give a Sandwich a Chance



KRAFT DIPLOMATICALLY OFFERS 10 WAYS TO GET YOUR CHILDREN TO COME HOME ON TIME

e running to a house ood sandwich. At , in the afternoon, edtime, sandwiches ially good with mel- of American Singles™ zed process cheese m Kraft. Here are s to make the Sand- ck work.

one pictured is a e on a French roll, with a nourishing lice.

y the scene of the . Let the kids eat on one day, in the back next, the kitchen the

your child invite a r lunch. Then let choose the kind of American, Swiss, Pimento, Salami—they want for their hamburgers. Remember, Singles melt fast, so this is a quick-fix lunch, the kind you can handle often.

4. Keep the bread varied. Use white one day, raisin or whole wheat the next. A basic meat and Singles sandwich can be changed with a slice of pineapple, a dab of applesauce, pickle relish or a tomato.

5. Teach kids to make their own sandwiches. With American Singles from Kraft the lesson is simple. The individually-wrapped slices make an easy-to-open package kids can't possibly mess up.

6. Try a drive-in lunch: fries, milk shakes, and hot dogs or hamburgers topped with Singles. Serve in a cardboard box, outdoors.

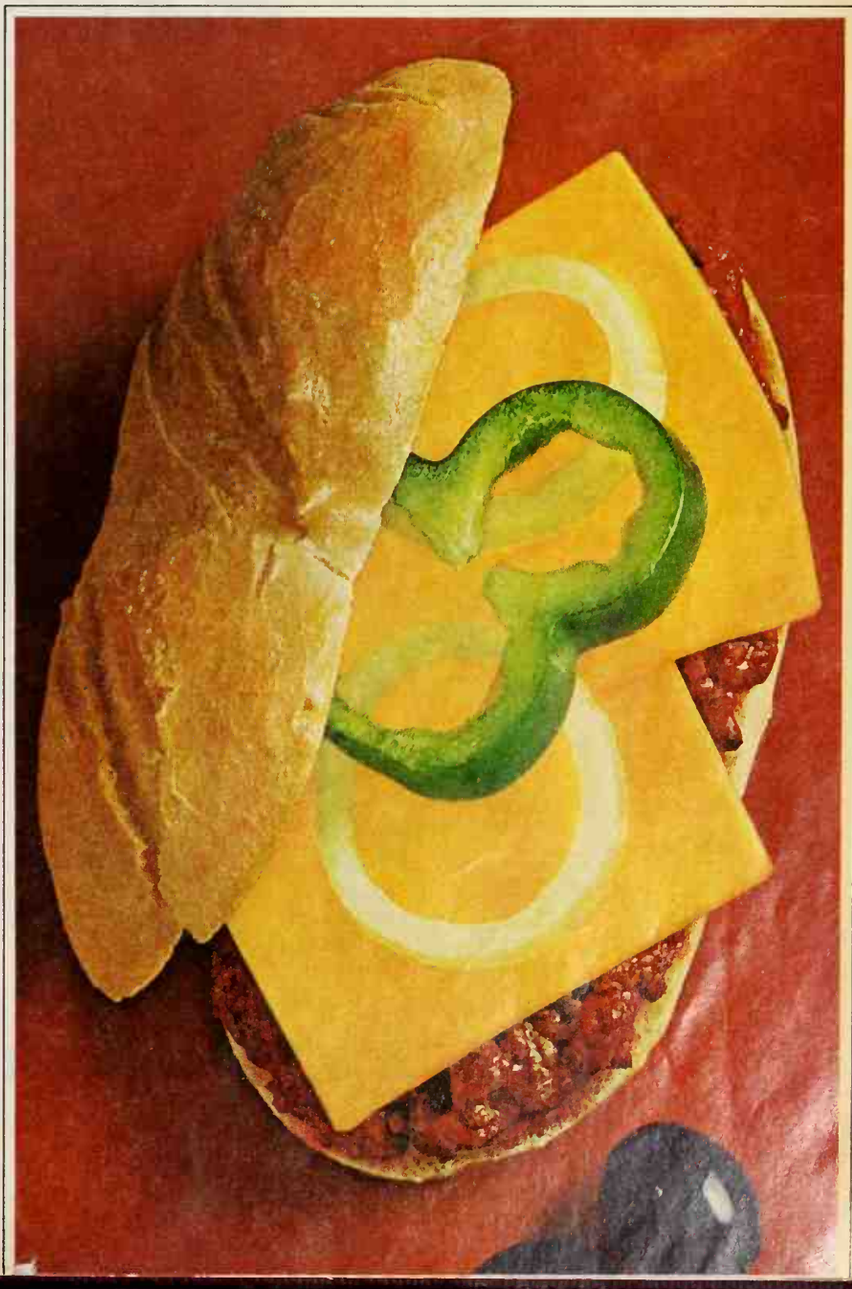
7. Name each child's favorite sandwich. Susie's Submarine, Jack's Hero, Round-the-World.

8. Have a show-and-tell lunch. Or let the kids contribute a centerpiece to the table. Give the kids something to plan for and work at during the long summer months.

9. Always put chips or relishes on the plate with the sandwich. It should never look like a short-cut or afterthought.

10. Above all, stay cheerful. You can thank Singles for being easy to use. Smile.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation



YOU'LL FIND QUALITY IN OUR CORNER

NABISCO®

The NABISCO PEOP

ENJOY A NEW DELUX

GRA PRIZ

5 FIRST PRIZES
1971 PLYMOUTH FURY SPORTS SUBURBAN STATION WAGON

500 Second Prizes
RCA Battery Operated Cassette Tape Player and Recorder.

1,000 Third Prizes
Thermos "Double Header" Picnic Jug, Serves Hot and Cold Drinks.

10,000 Fourth Prizes
Tartan Plaid Insulated Thermos Tote Bag by Wilmart.

11,506 PRIZES, ALL GUARANTEED TO BE GIVEN AW

© NABISCO, 1970

PLEASERS SNACKSTAKES

STATION WAGON EVERY YEAR FOR 10 YEARS!

IT FREE! INSURANCE FREE!
MAINTENANCE FREE! CAREFREE!

Start with a 1971 Deluxe Plymouth Fury Station Wagon and the 1980 model is yours to keep!

What a Grand Prize! Gives every member of the family a grand time every day for the next decade! The *other* prizes are pretty grand, too. 11,506 in all. All *Guaranteed* to be awarded. All sure to be as great people-pleasers as Nabisco's popular SOCIABLES, CHICKEN IN A BISKIT, WHEAT THINS, BACON THINS, TRIANGLE THINS, TWIGS SNACK STICKS, FRENCH ONION CRACKERS, SIP 'N CHIPS and CHIPPERS that all taste great with SNACK MATE CHEESE SPREADS.

It's *your* chance to be one of the prize-winning people pleased with the Pleasers Snackstakes. Right now, use the entry blank below. Best wishes from Nabisco!

RULES: National Biscuit Company's "People Pleasers Snackstakes"

On entry blank or a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper, print your name and address code.

Must be accompanied by two box tops or the names of any two different SNACK MATE CHEESE SPREADS or Nabisco Snack Crackers (TRIANGLE THINS, CHICKEN IN A BISKIT, WHEAT THINS, SOCIABLES, TWIGS SNACK STICKS, FRENCH ONION CRACKERS, SIP 'N CHIPS, CHIPPERS) printed in plain block letters on a 3" x 5" piece of paper. Enter as often as you wish, but mail each entry to: "Nabisco Snackstakes," P.O. Box 746, Rosemount, Minnesota 55068. Entries must be postmarked by July 31st, 1970 and received no later than August 10.

Winners to be determined in random drawings conducted by Marden-Kane, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. No substitutes for prizes offered. Only one prizewinner per family. Winners will be notified by mail. Contest open to residents of the United States except employees and their families of National Biscuit Company, its advertising agencies and Marden-Kane, Inc. Void in Alaska, Washington, Wisconsin, Georgia, Idaho and Maryland and wherever prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. Any and all federal, state or other taxes is winners' sole responsibility.

Mail to: People Pleasers Snackstakes
P.O. Box 746, Rosemount, Minnesota 55068

Please enter me in the NABISCO PEOPLE PLEASERS SNACKSTAKES. Enclosed are two box tops, or the names of any two different SNACK MATE CHEESE SPREADS or Nabisco Snack Crackers (TRIANGLE THINS, BACON THINS, CHICKEN IN A BISKIT, WHEAT THINS, SOCIABLES, TWIGS SNACK STICKS, FRENCH ONION CRACKERS, SIP 'N CHIPS and CHIPPERS) hand printed in plain block letters on a 3" x 5" piece of paper.

NAME_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE (NECESSARY)_____

(NO PURCHASE REQUIRED)

ARTS & KRAFT

Smorgasbord Salad. Cool Scandinavian art. Thousand Island Dressing by Kraft, a subtle, tangy art. The different Thousand Island. Thick and rich but easy to pour. Brimming with tart little bits of pickle relish. Creamy smooth and mild. ∞ Start your smorgasbord by marinating cooked, chilled potato slices in Kraft Herb & Garlic Dressing for 2 to 3 hours. Then arrange crisp lettuce greens in the center of a salad pla Surround them with a nutritious collection of ham and brick cheese st salmon garnished with sieved egg cucumber slices, red onion rings your drained marinated potatoes, sprinkled with dill. Serve with Kr Thousand Island. It's a cool and colorful salad bu An original. From the Kraft collection of salad

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corpora

FANCY FRUIT DESSERTS

FAST FRUIT DESSERTS

FAST FRUIT DESSERTS

Four Fruit Sherbet

A refreshingly easy fruit sherbet rates the top award in the Fast Cook-of-the-Month Fruit Dessert category—

1 cup mashed fully-ripe banana (2 medium bananas)
⅔ cup sugar
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
⅓ cup orange juice
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 cup cranberry juice cocktail
6 drops red food coloring
1 stiff-beaten egg white

Combine mashed banana, sugar, orange peel, orange juice, and lemon juice. Beat till mixture is smooth. Stir in cranberry juice cocktail and food coloring. Turn into 4-cup refrigerator tray; freeze till firm. Break mixture into chunks; turn into chilled mixer bowl. Using chilled beaters, beat mixture with electric mixer or rotary beater till smooth. Fold in beaten egg white; return mixture to cold refrigerator tray. Freeze till firm. Let stand at room temperature for a few minutes before serving. Spoon into sherbets. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. C. R. Fisher, Saint Paul, Minnesota

FANCY FRUIT DESSERTS

Photographs: Sladcik

Lemon Frost Pie

A blueberry-topped lemon pie wins Fancy Cook-of-the-Month honors—

1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
½ cup butter or margarine
2 tablespoons sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
2 egg whites
⅔ cup sugar
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
¼ cup lemon juice
5 drops yellow food coloring
1 cup whipping cream

Mix flour, butter or margarine, the 2 tablespoons sugar, and the salt till crumbly. Place ⅓ cup crumb mixture in baking dish; press remaining into greased and floured 9-inch pie plate. Bake both in 375° oven for 12 to 15 minutes; cool. Combine egg whites, the ⅔ cup sugar, the lemon peel and juice, and food coloring; beat to stiff peaks. Whip cream; fold into lemon mixture. Turn into pie shell; top with crumbs. Chill or freeze. Serve with *Blueberry Sauce:* Combine ⅔ cup sugar, 1 tablespoon cornstarch, and dash salt. Add ⅔ cup water. Cook and stir till thick; cook 2 minutes more. Add 2 cups fresh blueberries; return to boiling. Chill.

Mrs. Clayton Egeness, Delafield, Wisconsin

Prize Tested Recipes
Add to your cook book
NEW COOK BOOK

Ginger Pear Dessert

Serve with cordials—

4 medium pears
¼ cup orange juice
1 cup finely crushed gingersnaps
¼ cup sugar
¼ cup chopped walnuts
4 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

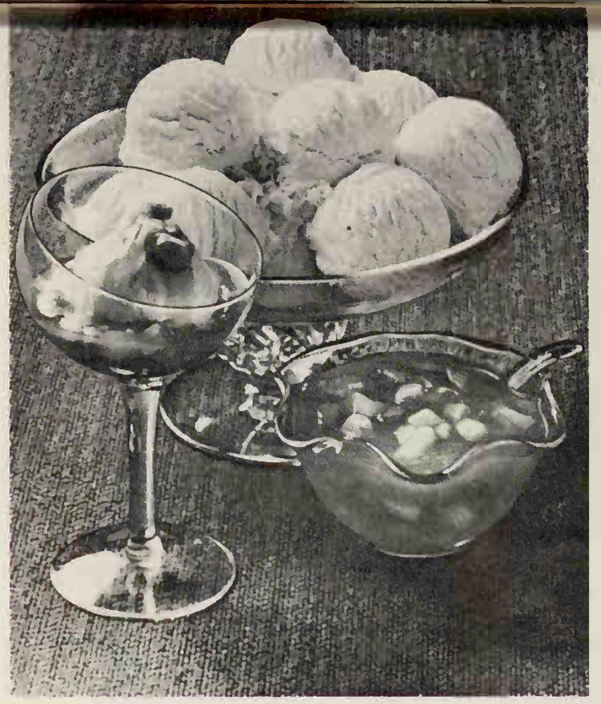
Pare pears; halve and core. Place cut side up in 10x6x1½-inch baking dish; drizzle with orange juice. Combine gingersnaps, sugar, nuts, and butter or margarine; sprinkle over pears. Bake in 350° oven for 20 to 25 minutes or till fruit is tender. Serve with scoops of vanilla ice cream. Makes 8 servings.

Cornelia Beeman
St. Louis, Missouri

Strawberry Pink Cloud

Sprinkle 2 cups sliced strawberries with ½ cup sugar; let stand till syrup forms, about 1 hour. Blend ¼ cup sugar, 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin, and ⅛ teaspoon salt. Stir in ½ cup water, syrup from berries, and 4 slightly beaten egg yolks. Cook and stir over low heat till gelatin dissolves and mixture thickens slightly. Remove from heat; stir in the strawberries, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, and 7 to 8 drops red food coloring. Chill till mixture mounds. In small bowl, beat 4 egg whites to soft peaks; gradually add ¼ cup sugar, beating to stiff peaks. Whip ½ cup whipping cream; fold into strawberry mixture along with beaten egg whites. Turn into 5-cup mold. Chill 6 hours or overnight. Serve with *Strawberry Sauce:* Combine ⅓ cup sugar, 1 tablespoon cornstarch, ⅛ teaspoon salt, and ⅛ teaspoon ground allspice; add 1 cup water. Cook and stir till bubbly. Add 2 cups sliced strawberries. Stir in 3 tablespoons orange liqueur, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, and ½ teaspoon lemon peel. Chill. Makes 10 servings.

Mrs. Virgil Smiley
Detroit, Michigan



Golden Sundaes

This lightly spiced apricot sauce is great on sherbet, too—

½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
⅛ teaspoon ground cinnamon
2 cups apricot nectar
1 teaspoon grated orange peel
4 to 5 medium apricots, cut into chunks (1 cup)
Vanilla ice cream

In saucepan, combine sugar, cornstarch, and cinnamon. Gradually blend in apricot nectar; add grated orange peel. Cook and stir till mixture is thickened and bubbly. Remove from heat; stir in apricots. Chill thoroughly. To serve, scoop vanilla ice cream into sherbets; top with chilled apricot sauce. Makes 8 servings.

Karen Ann Getschman
Seattle, Washington

Fresh Fruit Bars

Use orange marmalade instead of apricot preserves next time—

1 roll refrigerated sugar cookie dough
1 8-ounce package cream cheese, softened
⅓ cup sugar
½ teaspoon vanilla
2 cups sliced peaches
2 cups raspberries
¼ cup apricot preserves
1 tablespoon water

Cut refrigerated cookie dough into slices ⅛ inch thick. Arrange slices in bottom of ungreased 15½x10½x1-inch baking pan or 14-inch pizza pan, overlapping edges of dough slightly. Press to even dough. Bake in 375° oven for 12 minutes; cool.

In mixer bowl, combine cream cheese, sugar, and vanilla; beat till smooth. Spread on cooled cookie crust; arrange peaches and raspberries on top. Combine apricot preserves and water; spoon over fruits. Chill. Cut into 3x2-inch bars or diamonds. Makes 25 bars.

Mrs. Richard Winn
Great Barrington, Massachusetts

Our new Betty Crocker Cakes have a moister, richer body. Any way you slice it.

To prove it . . . cut yourself a nice slice of one of our new cakes.

Then cut a slice of that slice.

And a slice of a slice of that slice. See how it holds together? To do that it takes more than moistness. It takes moistness plus a richer body, and we've got it.

There's one other way to prove our new White, Yellow and Devils Food Cakes are moister and richer-bodied. Slice one for your family this week!

Coffee-mate. Made to make coffee taste smoother, richer.

What goes together like strawberry shortcake and coffee? Coffee with Coffee-mate non-dairy creamer. Coffee-mate does golden things for coffee—makes it taste smoother and richer. For 11 calories per level teaspoon. Great food deserves great coffee—and that's what Coffee-mate's made for. Try some today.

Coffee-mate from Carnation

Coffee-mate® non-dairy creamer. Carnation Company, Los Angeles, California

Sandwichcraft *Begins on page 58*

Chicken Open-Facers

Make dressing ahead and chill—

2 tablespoons all-purpose flour
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne
¾ cup skim milk
2 slightly beaten egg yolks
3 tablespoons vinegar
6 slices whole wheat bread
Watercress
1 5-ounce can water chestnuts, drained and sliced (about ⅔ cup)
Thinly sliced cooked chicken

In small saucepan, combine flour, sugar, dry mustard, salt, and cayenne; stir in milk and egg yolks. Cook and stir over low heat till thickened, about 15 minutes. Stir in vinegar; chill. Spread bread with dressing; top with watercress, some of the water chestnuts, and chicken slices. Roll edges of remaining sliced water chestnuts in paprika; use as garnish. Pass remaining dressing. Makes 6 sandwiches.

Dilled Cucumber Sandwiches

Crunchy cucumber and radish slices with a hint of dill—

¼ cup vinegar
2 tablespoons water
1 teaspoon sugar
¼ teaspoon dried dillweed
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 large cucumber, thinly sliced (1½ cups)
4 slices firm-textured white bread
Radish slices

In small deep-sided bowl, combine vinegar, water, sugar, dillweed, salt, and pepper; add cucumber. Marinate 3 hours in refrigerator, stirring once or twice. Drain well. Spread bread lightly with butter or margarine. Arrange cucumber and radish slices atop bread. Makes 4 sandwiches.

Fruit Wheels

Try this concoction on an English muffin next time—

2 bagels, split and toasted
1 tablespoon cream cheese
Cinnamon
Thin peach slices
Thin honeydew melon slices
Thin banana slices

Spread bagel halves thinly with cream cheese; sprinkle with cinnamon. Arrange fruit slices atop each. Makes 4 sandwiches.

Ham 'n Salad Rolls

A crisp salad is in the center—

4 frankfurter buns, split
Prepared mustard
1 cup shredded lettuce
¼ cup chopped cucumber
2 tablespoons low-calorie French dressing
8 thin slices boiled ham
4 dill pickle strips

Spread cut sides of buns with mustard. In bowl, combine lettuce, cucumber, and dressing. Spoon one-fourth of lettuce mixture at one end of a stack of 2 slices of ham; top lettuce with pickle strip. Roll up ham jelly-roll fashion; secure with wooden picks. Place in buns. Makes 4 sandwiches.

Garden Cottage Cheese Sandwiches

A cool summer special—

1½ cups small curd cream-style cottage cheese
½ cup diced celery
¼ cup shredded carrot
¼ cup chopped radish
½ teaspoon caraway seed
6 slices thinly sliced white bread

ter or margarine, softened
uce
h cottage cheese with fork; in celery, carrot, radish, caraway. Chill. Spread d lightly with butter or garine; top with lettuce. ad about ⅓ cup cottage se mixture atop lettuce. nish with carrot curl and ley sprig, if desired. Makes ndwiches.

kfast Corn Bread Stacks
mplete meal in a stack—
-ounce package corn bread ix
ounce package brown-and-rve sausage links
up sugar
blespoons cornstarch
easpoon salt
cups orange juice
blespoons butter or argarine
nge, peeled and sectioned
are corn bread according ackage directions. Cut into rvings; keep warm. Cook age links according to pack- directions. Split lengthwise keep warm. In saucepan, bine sugar, cornstarch, and stir in orange juice. Cook stir till thickened and bub- Remove from heat; add er or margarine and orange ons. Split warm corn bread lf lengthwise; layer bottom es with sausage and a little ne orange sauce. Replace ; spoon additional orange e over each serving. Serve n. Makes 6 sandwiches.

antown Special
this liver sausage sandwich r cold—
es Russian rye bread led mustard sauce
ices (4 slices) process Swiss eese, halved lengthwise es smoked liver sausage to 5 ounces)
en pepper rings
unce can sauerkraut, sed and drained
ped parsley
d bread with mustard e. On each of 4 slices bread, 2 slices liver sausage and es cheese. Top remaining l slices with pepper rings, kraut, and parsley. Serve *or* close sandwich; brush melted butter or marga- and grill or broil on both . Garnish with dill pickle. es 4 sandwiches.

se Sandwich—Mexican Style
vocado dip is the tasty accompaniment—
kage frozen tortillas (12)
blespoons butter or argarine, softened
ices Monterey Jack cheese, ced ⅛-inch thick
all avocados, seeded, eled, and mashed (1 cup)
up mayonnaise or salad ssing
up finely chopped onion
aspoon salt
aspoon paprika
ach sandwich, spread one of tortilla with butter or arine. Place tortilla, but- side down, in skillet or on griddle and cook till lightly browned. Place cheese slices on

top of tortilla. Cover with second tortilla, buttered side up. Turn immediately. Continue cooking till tortilla is lightly browned and cheese is melted. Remove from heat; cut sandwich into quarters with kitchen shears. Repeat with remaining tortillas and cheese. Serve with Guacamole Dip: thoroughly combine avocado, mayonnaise, onion, salt, and paprika. Makes 6 sandwiches.

Open-Face Sandwich Supreme
½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
½ cup catsup
¼ cup pickle relish
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
1 tablespoon milk
4 slices rye bread
Butter or margarine
Leaf lettuce
4 ounces (4 slices) brick or provolone cheese
8 thin slices cooked roast beef
Tomato slices
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
Bacon curls
Combine mayonnaise, catsup, pickle relish, mustard, and milk. Spread bread with butter or margarine. Top with lettuce, cheese, roast beef, and tomato slices. Spoon ¼ cup of the mayonnaise mixture over each; garnish with egg slices and bacon curls. Pass additional dressing. Makes 4 sandwiches.

Fish Salad Club Sandwich
A thrifty way to dazzle your luncheon guests—
1 16-ounce package frozen perch, cooked and flaked (2 cups)
½ cup chopped celery
½ cup bottled tartar sauce
¼ teaspoon salt
18 slices white bread, toasted
Butter or margarine
Lettuce
Thin tomato slices

Continued on page 80

"Big enough to reach things without a chair. That's how big I want to be."

She'll never need Wonder Bread more than right now.

The time to grow bigger and stronger is during the "Wonder Years"—ages one through twelve—when a child reaches 90% of her adult height. So help your child by serving Wonder Enriched Bread. Each slice supplies vitamins, minerals, carbohydrates and protein. Delicious Wonder Bread!

WONDER® ENRICHED BREAD helps build strong bodies 12 ways®

Helps build strong bodies 12 ways!®

Better Homes and Gardens
Reader Service Dept. 2G5
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Please Send Me:

- ☐ 432 Watering can w/flowers, 19″x23″ ..... $ 8.98
- ☐ 433 Shadow box frame, 19″x23″, hand joined and hand stained in walnut finish with gold metal lip $14.00
- ☐ 434 Combination kit and frame $22.98

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

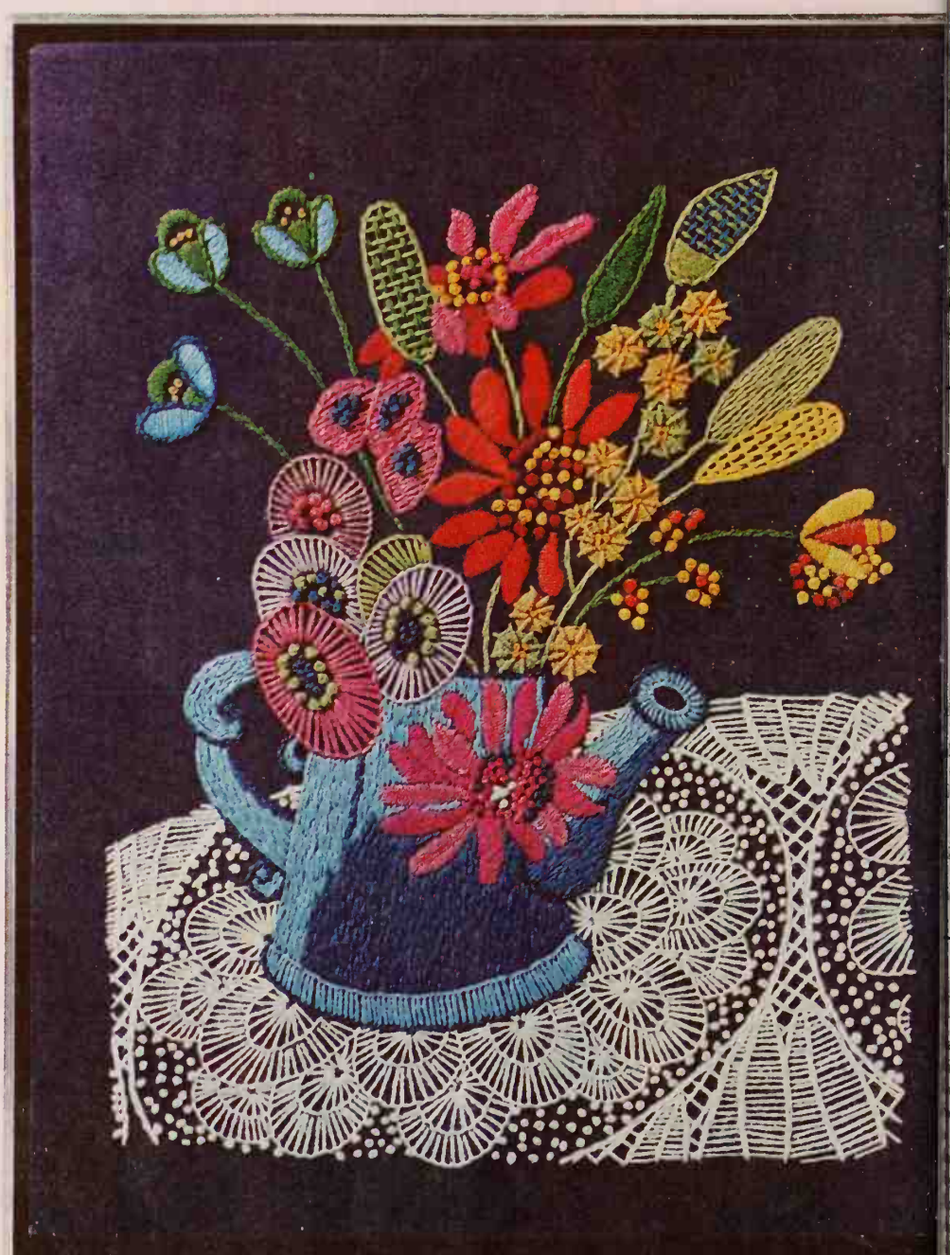
Please check boxes for desired items. Print your name and address in the space provided. Enclose coupon with your check or money order.
(No Canadian or foreign orders can be accepted.)

ORDER THIS CREATIVE CREWEL K

You'll delight in stitching this unusual crewel design selected for you by our Editors. Created exclusively for Better Homes and Gardens by Mimi Vang Olsen, the mood is understated elegance with a look as delicate as fine-spun lace.

The muted purple background contrasts perfectly with the lively pink, yellow, and orange found in the flowers—a color scheme that would enhance many a room. And it's a professional-looking design that any homemaker can be proud of creating and displaying.

Our kit offers everything you'll need to create your own striking still life: crewel yarns, stamped homespun, needles, and instructions that explain every stitch. You can also order a handsome, custom-size frame with a hand-stained walnut finish accented by gold metal trim. And we pay postage on all orders.



Win money for your recipes

FAST OR FANCY RICE MAIN DISHES

MAIN DISHES—fast or fancy—are the recipes we're for February. Preseasoned rice mixes, fast-cooking, ain, and converted rice—all are eligible. Send us your e recipe today—you could be a winner. Two Cooks-of-onth receive $50 each. Four Runners-up receive $25 nd 12 Honor Roll winners get $10 each. Selected win-ecipes will be pictured on the Prize Tested Recipes ext February. All 18 winners receive a framed Better ardens Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of lorsed recipe.

Hints to Help You

e Main Dishes. Is pre- rice your shortcut for a ree? A speedy casserole use convenience foods, d rice mixes, or frozen a quick method. How killet meals that can be ead and frozen? Hints:
tuna rice squares
ice croquettes
rice casserole
otto
rice bake

Fancy Rice Main Dishes. Do you have a company-special fix-up using wild or brown rice or an unusual seasoning blend? Maybe your rice casserole features artichokes or seafood as your guest-pleaser. It could be your foreign favorite. Suggestions:
oriental beef skillet
seafood paella
saffron rice stuffed pork chops
minted rice and lamb casserole
turkey creole

THIS MONTH'S WINNERS

(*See recipes on pages 71 and 72.*)

Cooks-of-the-Month

Mrs. Clayton Egeness, Delafield, Wis.
Mrs. C. R. Fisher, St. Paul, Minn.

Runners-up

Cornelia Beeman, St. Louis, Mo.
Karen Ann Getschman, Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Virgil Smiley, Detroit, Mich.
Mrs. Richard Winn, Great Barrington, Mass.

Honor Roll

Joan Balue, El Monte, if.
Vernon Baugh, Atascadero, if.
Gregory Baxter, timore, Md.
Stan Dean, Orlando, Fla.
Joseph Farah, e Oswego, Oreg.
J. F. Finnegan, Minnesota, n.
Mrs. Marylee Palmquist, San Gabriel, Calif.
Mrs. Joseph Peruffo, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.
Mrs. Michael Plinske, Minneapolis, Minn.
Kathy Pratt Ross, Huntingdon, Tenn.
Mrs. Bernard E. Wall, New Brighton, Minn.
Mrs. James Wendell, Omaha, Neb.

Contest Rules

te or type your recipe clearly on one side of the paper and mark February Fast Rice Main Dishes" or "February Fancy Rice n Dishes." If you wish, send recipes for both categories.
t your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
e measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
ify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use ngredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
nde 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
ipes submitted become property of Better Homes and Gardens.
ries must be postmarked by midnight July 31. In cases where licate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
dress the recipes you enter to 7007 Test Kitchen, Better Homes Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

Lemon Breeze

A breeze to make: No baking. Creamy, crunchy and cool. Here's the easy way:

1 cup Kellogg's® Corn Flake Crumbs
⅓ cup regular margarine or butter, melted
⅓ cup ReaLemon® Reconstituted Lemon Juice
1½ teaspoons unflavored gelatin
2 eggs, separated
3 tablespoons sugar
1 can Borden Eagle Brand® Sweetened Condensed Milk (Sweetened Condensed Milk must be used).

1. Combine Corn Flake Crumbs and margarine in 9-inch pie pan. Reserve 2 tablespoons for topping; press remainder firmly and evenly in pan to form crust. Chill.

2. In small saucepan combine ReaLemon Lemon Juice and gelatin. Place over low heat and stir until gelatin is dissolved; cool.

3. In mixing bowl beat egg whites until foamy; gradually add sugar. Beat until stiff and glossy. Set aside.

4. Beat egg yolks in mixing bowl until thick and lemon colored. Stir in Sweetened Condensed Milk and gelatin mixture; gently fold in egg white mixture. Spread evenly in Corn Flake Crumbs crust; sprinkle top with reserved crumbs. Refrigerate 2 hours or until firm. Cut into wedges.
Yield: 8 servings

Buying Guide

For your convenience, we list names and addresses of manufacturers of most of the products pictured in each month's issue. This month, see page 95 for this shopping information.

An ordinary guy tackles his food bill

Begins on page 26

twice-baked potatoes with cheddar cheese topping, carrots in brown sugar glaze, hash brown potatoes, French fried onion rings, French fried potatoes, canned butter beans with molasses and bacon, and ready-to-serve coleslaw and potato salad.

It was time-consuming to shift to the do-it-yourself preparation methods. However, I discovered that I could—if I wanted—cut my vegetable spending in half, thus making a considerable dent in my food budget.

I found dollar savings possible everywhere I turned if I wanted to invest my time. Such chores as slicing pineapple, shelling pecans, and making mashed potatoes from scratch took my time but saved my dollars.

While my methods were not haphazard, I'm convinced a capable, economy-minded shopper could realize even greater savings. To put the emphasis on money—rather than time—I followed strategies smart shoppers have depended upon for years.

This includes buying lower quality products when they won't affect the end result, shopping for sales and specials, comparing prices between stores, refusing to buy food you feel is overpriced, buying in larger volume (often but not always), watching for seasonal bargains, buying sizes which are in temporary oversupply, avoiding items in elaborate packaging that's of no benefit to you, trying new foods, and controlling impulse purchases.

It is my conclusion that we do get a lot for our food dollar. Nowhere else could you duplicate the food you buy for quality, nutrition, and wholesomeness. Almost everything in the supermarket is a good value if you make sure that it's right for your needs.

Homemakers who are struggling with large food bills and often tight finances just have to be making a mistake when they limit their shopping to convenience foods. Many of them don't even know that less expensive alternatives exist. A return to the kitchen techniques of Grandmother could reduce their spending.

On the other hand, when you can hire help for 32 cents an hour—in the form of convenience foods—that's fairly appealing, too. Take your choice.

Type of Food	Amounts Prepared	Convenient Cost/Prep. Time	Scratch Cost/Prep. Time
Pan-ready cube steak vs. sirloin roast cut, pounded at home	.35 lb.	$ .63/ :20	$ .52/
Oven-ready meat loaf vs. scratch	6 oz.	.33/1:05	.22/1
Frozen whole cooked chicken vs. fresh	2 lbs.	2.98/ :30	1.29/
Pan-ready breaded veal patty vs. scratch	4 oz.	.25/ :28	.22/
Sliced bacon vs. slab bacon sliced at home	6 oz.	.36/ :14	.25/
Sliced bologna vs. sausage bought by the piece	5 oz.	.25/ :00	.21/
Frozen Salisbury steak with brown gravy vs. scratch	5 oz.	.29/ :14	.18/
Shaped lamb patties vs. scratch	4 oz.	.25/ :25	.22/
Brown-and-serve sausage vs. bulk	8 oz.	.79/ :05	.30/
Pan-ready pork chops vs. chops cut from roast	.78 lb.	1.01/ :20	.69/
MEAT CATEGORY TOTAL		**$7.14/3:41**	**$4.10/6**
Instant mashed potatoes vs. fresh	20 oz.	$ .28/ :09	$ .17/
Frozen cauliflower in cheese sauce vs. fresh	10 oz.	.49/ :23	.19/
Frozen peas with cream sauce vs. fresh	15 oz.	.44/ :06	.27/
Ready-to-serve coleslaw vs. scratch	1 lb.	.45/ :00	.22/
Frozen baked potatoes with cheese vs. fresh	12 oz.	.48/ :40	.13/1
Frozen carrots with brown sugar glaze vs. fresh	10 oz.	.36/ :18	.23/
Canned beans with molasses, bacon vs. scratch	1 lb.	.29/ :06	.21/1
Frozen hash browns vs. scratch	6 oz.	.12/ :16	.03/
Frozen French fried onions vs. scratch	9 oz.	.69/ :12	.34/
Ready-to-serve potato salad vs. scratch	1 lb.	.45/ :00	.25/
Frozen French fried potatoes vs. scratch	8 oz.	.32/ :12	.24/
Frozen buttered broccoli vs. fresh	10 oz.	.40/ :10	.23/
Canned sweet potatoes, mashed vs. fresh, mashed	18 oz.	.61/ :11	.21/
VEGETABLE CATEGORY TOTAL		**$5.38/2:43**	**$2.72/8**
Mix-in-bowl hot cereal vs. scratch	2 oz.	$ .09/ :06	$ .04/
Buttermilk pancake mix vs. scratch	12 oz.	.24/ :16	.16/
Baking powder biscuit mix vs. scratch	3 oz.	.08/ :14	.03/
Corn bread mix vs. scratch	4 oz.	.13/ :25	.06/
Canned rice pudding vs. scratch	16 oz.	.32/ :00	.24/3
Ready-to-serve oatmeal cookies vs. scratch	11 oz.	.43/ :00	.16/1
Bottled corn oil/vinegar dressing vs. scratch	5 oz.	.24/ :00	.11/
GRAIN CATEGORY TOTAL		**$1.53/1:01**	**$ .80/1**
Sliced longhorn cheese vs. piece sliced at home	6 oz.	$ .45/ :00	$ .35/
Macaroni and cheese mix vs. scratch	7 oz.	.25/ :18	.17/
Refrigerated chocolate pudding vs. scratch	8 oz.	.25/ :00	.12/
Pecan halves vs. shelled at home	2 oz.	.39/ :00	.33/
Canned pineapple chunks vs. fresh	6 oz.	.20/ :02	.13/
Canned chicken rice soup vs. scratch	21 oz.	.16/ :06	.06/1
Canned chicken with noodles vs. scratch	16 oz.	.34/ :06	.24/
Canned chili con carne vs. scratch	15 oz.	.38/ :05	.31/1
Frozen beef stew vs. scratch	10 oz.	.99/ :35	.19/1
Canned sloppy joes vs. scratch	5 oz.	.26/ :06	.22/
Frozen chicken dinner vs. scratch	11 oz.	.39/ :35	.25/
MISCELLANEOUS CATEGORY TOTAL		**$4.06/1:53**	**$2.37/1**
TOTAL 41 SAMPLES		**$18.11/9:18**	**$9.99/3**

261383

"Madge! dishwashing liquid... to soften hands?"

"It's all right – this is Palmolive."

"Then it's mild?"

"Oh, Palmolive® Dishwashing Liquid is a lot more than just mild. Why, at home it gives me suds that just never stop. And it softens hands while you do dishes!"

Madge

softens hands while you do dishes

Don't just do dishes... Soften your hands!

Be sure to watch "The Doctors" in color, NBC, Monday through Friday, 2:30-3:00 PM, N.Y.T.

©1970, Colgate-Palmolive Company

Sandwichcraft Continued from page 75

Combine perch, celery, tartar sauce, and salt. Chill. Spread toast with butter or margarine. Spread about ⅓ cup perch mixture on 6 slices of toast. Top each with second slice of toast; place lettuce and tomato slices atop. Cover with third slice of toast. Secure with wooden

picks; cut diagonally into quarters. Makes 6 sandwiches.

Crispy Grilled Ham and Cheese

A grilled cheese sandwich with a crushed potato chip coating—

8 slices white bread
Butter or margarine, softened
Prepared mustard
4 thin slices boiled ham
4 ounces (4 slices) process American cheese
8 thin slices tomato
2 slightly beaten eggs
2 tablespoons milk
Dash onion salt
1¼ cups crushed potato chips (about 2 ounces)

Spread bread with butter or margarine. Spread half the slices with mustard; top each with a slice of ham and cheese, and 2 slices tomato. Sprinkle tomato with a little salt; top with second slice of bread. Combine eggs, milk, and onion salt. Dip both sides of sandwich in egg

mixture, then in potato chips. Grill on hot buttered griddle or skillet for 3 to 4 minutes on each side or till golden brown. Makes 4 sandwiches.

Fiesta Sandwich Rolls

A flavorful hot version of an egg salad sandwich—

8 ounces (2 cups) sharp natural cheddar cheese, shredded
4 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
½ cup tomato sauce
¼ cup chopped ripe olive
2 tablespoons chopped mild green chilies
2 tablespoons sliced green onion
4 teaspoons vinegar
Dash garlic salt
6 large hard rolls

Combine cheese, egg, tomato sauce, olive, chilies, green onion, vinegar, and garlic salt. Slice tops off rolls; scoop out

centers. Fill rolls with cheese mixture; replace tops. Wrap rolls in foil. Heat in 400° oven for 15 to 20 minutes. Top with sweet pickles, if desired. Makes 6 sandwiches.

Pizza Heroes

Men could fix this hot sandwich for their next poker party—

1 unsliced loaf French bread
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) pizza sauce
2 8-ounce packages sliced salami (20 slices)
4 ounces (4 slices) mozzarella cheese, cut into 1-inch strips
¼ cup snipped parsley

Split bread in half lengthwise; toast under broiler and spread with butter or margarine. Spread pizza sauce on cut surfaces of bread. Roll up salami slices jelly-roll fashion; place 10 rolls on each half. Lay cheese strips diagonally across salami. Bake in 425° oven for 10 minutes. Sprinkle with parsley. Makes 10 servings.

Paul Revere Cheesewiches

The "hats" hold a tasty cheese and bacon mixture—

1 package refrigerated biscuits (10 biscuits)
3 ounces (¾ cup) natural cheddar cheese, shredded
4 slices bacon, crisp-cooked, drained, and crumbled
2 tablespoons pickle relish

On lightly floured surface, roll each biscuit to a 4-inch circle. Combine cheese, bacon, and relish. Place a rounded tablespoon of cheese mixture in center of each biscuit circle. Fold up 3 sides and pinch edges to seal. Place biscuits on lightly greased baking sheet; bake in 425° oven 8 to 10 minutes or till golden brown. Serve warm. Makes 10 sandwiches.

Surprise Turnovers

An easy luncheon idea—

2 packages refrigerated crescent rolls (16 rolls)
1 12-ounce can luncheon meat
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
2 teaspoons snipped parsley
Milk
1 20-ounce can cherry pie filling
2 tablespoons lemon juice
Dash ground cloves

Shape rolls into eight 6x3½-inch rectangles by sealing perforations between 2 rolls to make one rectangle. Cut luncheon meat into ¼-inch cubes; stir in mustard and parsley.

Place about ¼ cup meat mixture on half of each rectangle; fold unfilled half over to make a turnover. Dampen edges of dough with water; press edges with fork to seal. Brush tops with milk. Place on baking sheet; bake in 375° oven for 15 to 20 minutes or till golden brown. Serve with *Cherry Sauce:* in saucepan, combine pie filling, lemon juice, and cloves; heat. Makes 8 turnovers.

Speedy Stroganoff Loaf

Slice off each serving—

1½ pounds ground beef
½ cup chopped onion
1 cup water
½ cup dairy sour cream
¼ cup sliced ripe olive
1 envelope stroganoff seasoning mix
1 unsliced loaf Vienna bread
Butter or margarine, softened
1 green pepper, sliced into rings
Cherry tomatoes, halved
2 ounces (½ cup) natural cheddar cheese, shredded

In skillet, cook beef and onion till meat is browned; drain off excess fat. Stir in water, sour cream, olive, and season mix; cover and simmer 10 m utes. Cut bread in half leng wise. Toast under broiler golden brown; spread cut faces with butter or margar Spread *half* of meat mixture each half of bread; arra green pepper slices alterna with cherry tomato halves a and sprinkle with cheese. Pl on baking sheet and bake 375° oven for 7 to 10 minu Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Tangy Kraut Burger

A different way with a hambu the men will go for—

1½ pounds ground beef
1 8-ounce can sauerkraut, drained and snipped
¼ cup Italian dressing
1 tablespoon instant minced onion
½ teaspoon caraway seed
¼ teaspoon salt
6 hamburger buns, split and toasted

Combine ground beef, sau kraut, dressing, onion, caraw and salt. Shape into 6 patt ¾ inch thick. Broil 3 inc from heat for 6 minutes. Tu broil 6 to 8 minutes long Serve in buns. (Top burg with hot sauerkraut, if desire Makes 6 sandwiches.

Big Western Bean Burgers

A saucy sandwich—

½ cup water
2 tablespoons onion soup mi
1 18-ounce jar baked beans molasses sauce
1 4-ounce package smoked sliced beef, snipped
3 tablespoons frankfurter rel
8 sesame seed hamburger bu split and toasted

In saucepan, combine wa and soup mix; let stand 5 m utes or till softened. Stir beans, snipped beef, and reli Cook over medium heat heated through, stirring oc sionally. Spoon into toas buns. Makes 8 sandwiches.

Corned Beef Hash Burgers

A fast fix-up for lunch—

1 15-ounce can (2 cups) corn beef hash
⅓ cup dairy sour cream
1 tablespoon pickle relish
1 teaspoon prepared horseradish
8 onion rolls, split and toast
8 slices tomato
8 ounces (8 slices) process American cheese

Combine corned beef hash, s cream, pickle relish, and hor radish; spread about ¼ c mixture on bottom halves rolls. Broil 3 to 4 inches fr heat for 5 minutes, or till h Top each with tomato sli then cheese slice; broil just t cheese melts. Cover with to of rolls. Makes 8 sandwiches

Hobo-logna Bunwiches

Let the kids barbecue their own

8 ounces unsliced bologna, c in 1x1x½-inch pieces
1 13½-ounce can pineapple chunks, drained
2 green peppers, cut in 1-inch squares

Continued on page

If you're watching your weight, we've got breakfast figured out for you.

A good breakfast is an essential part of any weight-control program. Get back into things starting with Kellogg's® Special K® Breakfast. Less than 240 calories. 99% fat-free. 100% delicious.

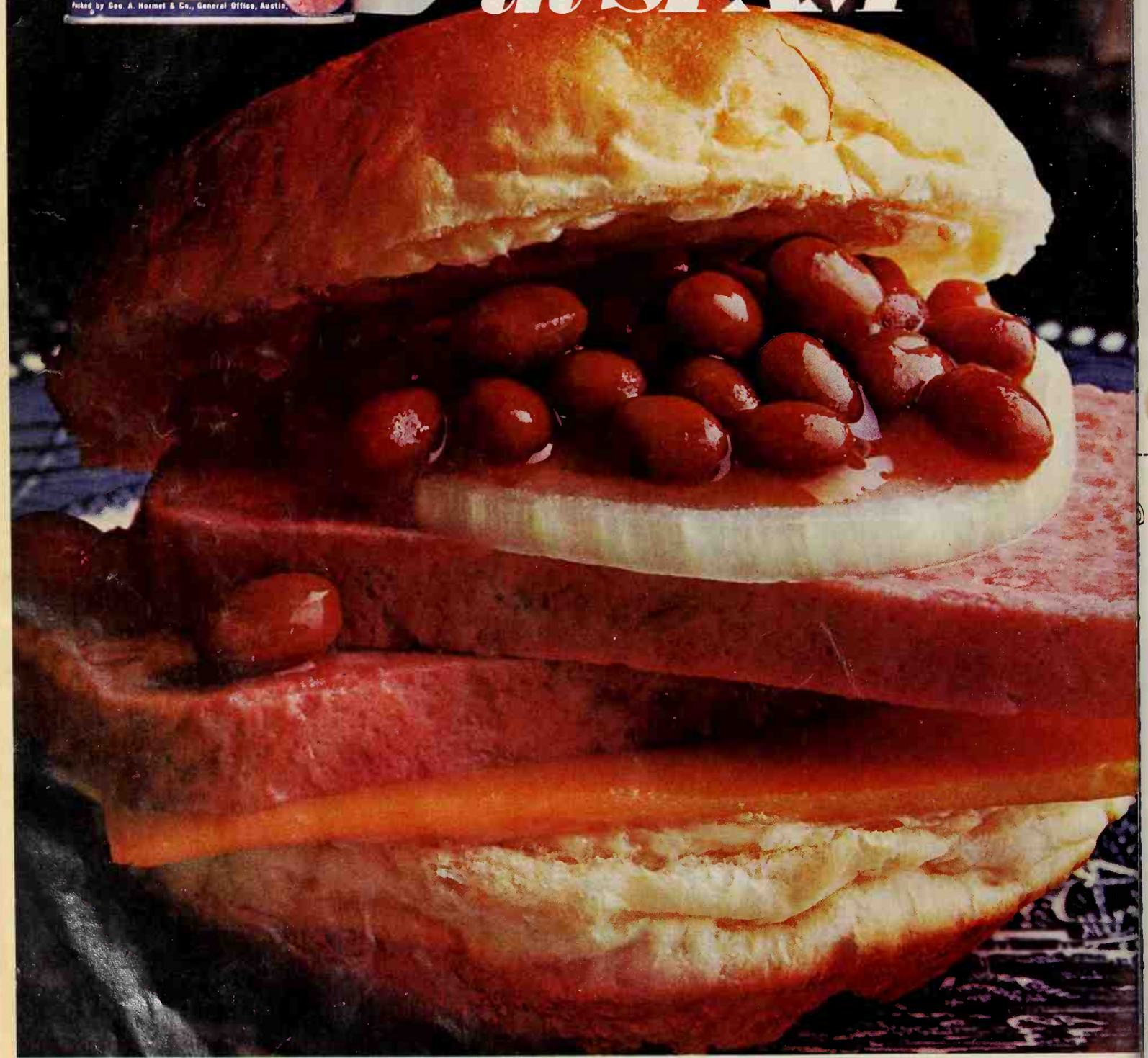
The Special K Breakfast

oz. orange
or tomato) juice
½ cups (1 oz.)
pecial K high-protein
ereal
teaspoon sugar
oz. skim milk
ack coffee or tea
ess than 240 calories)

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

© 1970 by Kellogg Company

You'll like the good Hormel ham in SPAM



SPAM Yankee

SPAM
Baked beans
Bermuda onion
American cheese
Hamburger buns

While baked beans heat, place slices of cheese on split, buttered hamburger buns. Top with slices of SPAM, rings of sweet Bermuda onion. Then ladle on a tablespoonful of hot baked beans. It's a tribute to Yankee ingenuity! For easier eating, cut in half.

Hormel
FINE FOOD PRODUCTS

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

SPAM is the registered trademark for a blend of chopped pork shoulder meat with ham meat added, packed only by Hormel.

Onion Burgers Without Tears.

Onion Burgers

2 pounds ground beef
1 envelope (1⅜ oz.) Lipton Onion Soup Mix
½ cup water

Combine meat with Lipton Onion Soup Mix and water. Shape into 8 patties. Grill or broil until desired doneness. Makes 8 servings.

Juicier red onions from the Finger Lakes.

Spicier cloves from Zanzibar.

Sweeter tamarinds from the West Indies.

Snappier garlic from Venice.

Bitier chili peppers from Mombasa.

Livelier anchovies from the Cantabrian Sea.

Choicer eschalots from Holland.

Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce. What's in it for you.

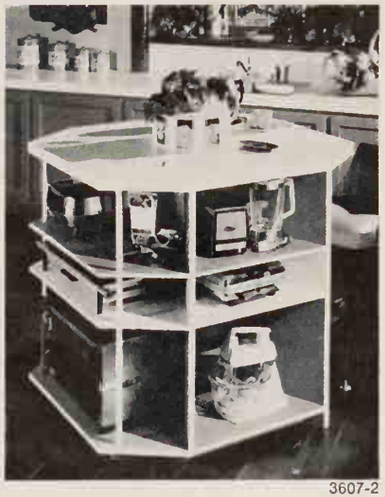
We've been making it this way for over 130 years, ever since we invented it. So you get hamburgers with class, omelets with joie de vivre, meatier meat loafs, livelier cocktail sauces, zippier pot pies, saucier gravies, snappier tomato juice, beefier corned beef hash, bitier pork chops, loftier london broil, frequenter compliments and happier families.

Write for our free recipe booklet, "100 Ways to Be Original." Lea & Perrins, Box Z5, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410. You'll probably think of hundreds more.

You don't taste the Lea & Perrins. You taste the difference.

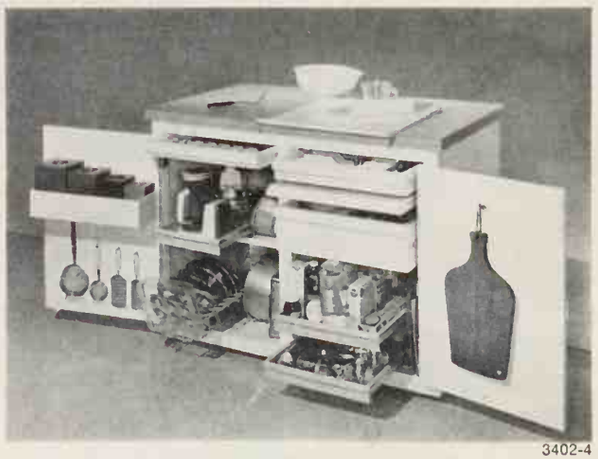
You will enjoy a convenient work center in your kitchen. Easy-to-follow plans are available for these projects. The number used to identify the plan and the price is given for each plan illustrated. More than 200 additional plans are featured in the Better Homes and Gardens Project Plans catalog, number 214. The catalog is available for 50 cents. Also, you'll want a copy of the Guide to Better Kitchen Planning booklet (No. 206), just 50 cents.

3409-1



3607-2

Project plan 3409-1 Fold-away kitchen desk cabinet $2.00



3402-4

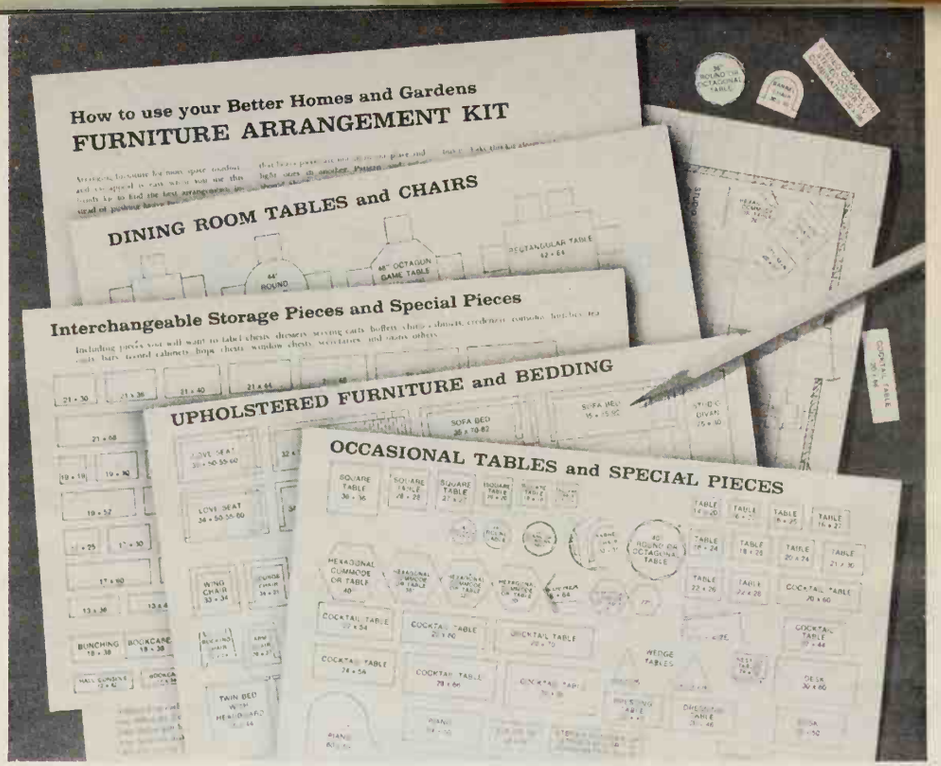
Project plan 3607-2 Kitchen island $2.00

Project plan 3402-4 Rolling kitchen mixing center $2.00

Send your order for plans, catalog, and booklet with remittance to:

Better Homes and Gardens

Reader Service Dept. 2G3, P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302



Arrange furniture this easy way

Arranging furniture for more space, comfort, and eye-appeal is easy when you use this handy kit to find the best arrangement, instead of pushing heavy furniture around the room. Also, the kit will help you if you're buying new furniture or planning a new home. Kit contains scaled punch-out furniture, room lay-out sheets, plus instructions.

HOW TO ORDER

Write for the kit #213 today!
$1.00 each, 3 for $2.00.
We pay postage.

Send order and remittance to:

Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2G4 P. O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Announcing: the almost real thing.

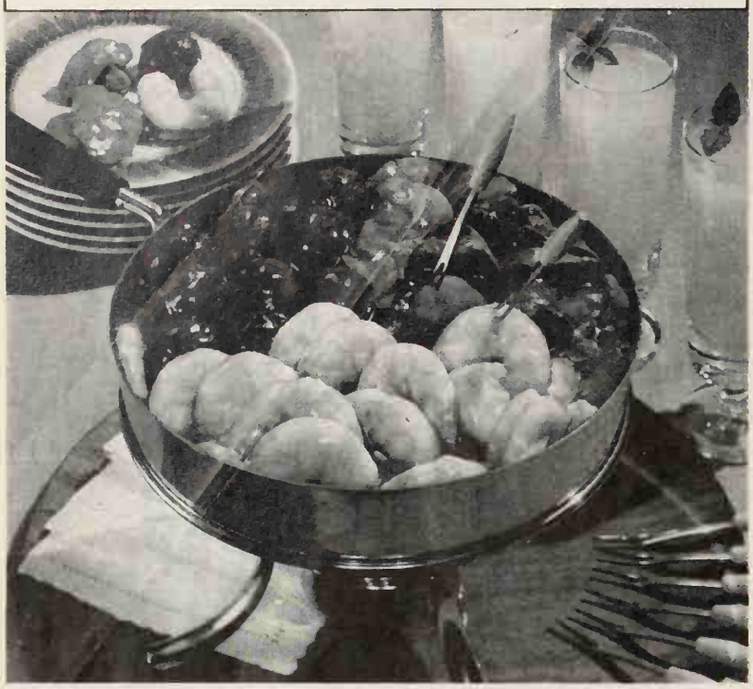
It looks like, tastes like, even spoons out like real whipped cream. But it isn't. It's Reddi-Wip's new non-dairy frozen whipped topping. And it does all the things whipped cream does. With less trouble. Fewer calories. Longer life. (Stays fresh in the refrigerator for as long as two weeks.)

New Reddi-Wip Frozen Whipped Topping.

It's closer to real whipped cream than anything you've tasted before.

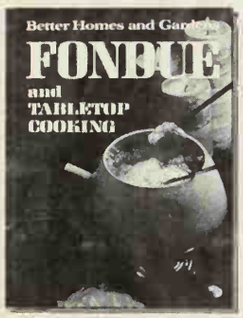
We don't think you can tell the difference. We can barely do it. And we've been making the real thing for more than 20 years.

New Ideas



Sweet-Sour Surprises feature shrimp, meatballs and chicken livers.

FONDUE AND TABLETOP COOKING



Good food, warm conversation, special friends . . . they all play a part in tabletop cooking. This colorful new Better Homes and Gardens Cook Book features nearly 250 recipes for chafing dishes, fondue pots, grills, griddles and waffle bakers. You'll find detailed, step-by-step instructions for appetizers like Sweet-Sour Surprises or Crab-Stuffed Mushrooms; hearty stroganoffs and Newburgs; meat, seafood and cheese fondues; luscious desserts like Chocolate Fondue, Cherries Jubilee and Fruit Fritters; even made-at-the-table beverages like Cider Snap and Cafe Brulot. Tabletop breakfasts, brunches, lunches and dinners . . . available where books are sold for $1.95.

1970 TRAVEL IDEAS

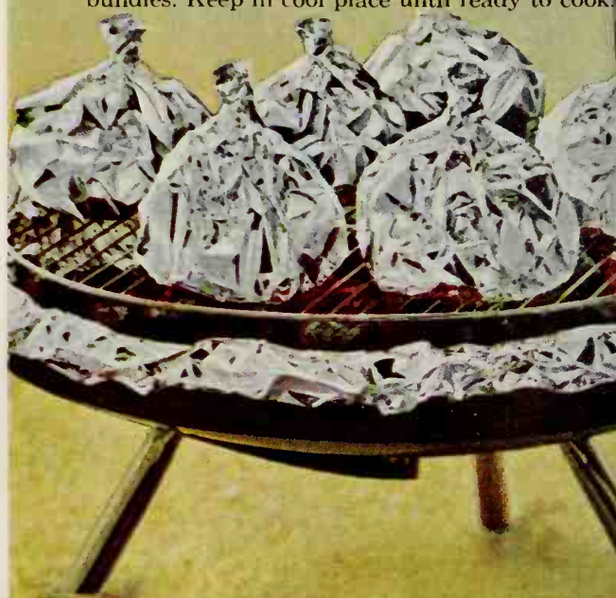
You'll get more out of this summer's vacation if you plan your trip carefully. This new Special Interest Publication from Better Homes and Gardens features more than 50 family-planned vacations — day-by-day, mile-by-mile tours designed to help you see the best of everywhere. Also includes details on America's favorite vacation cities . . . what to see and what it costs; a family-camping guide to equipment, gear and vehicles; side trips to parks, seashores and mountains plus a stop-and-see guide to mid-America's highlights; and a special package-tour section for worry-free trips abroad. Now at newsstands, $1.35.

The No-Work All-Play Barbecu

MEAL-IN-A-BUNDLE (Serves 6)

2 pounds lean chuck, cut into 1 inch cubes
6 medium potatoes, peeled and diced
6 tablespoons chopped onions
6 carrots, cut into ¼ inch slices
½ cup choppe
2 (10½ oz.) c
golden mush
Salt and peppe
Tabasco brand
Heavy Duty R

1. AT HOME: Divide above ingredients portions. Place each portion on 18" square of Reynolds Wrap. Add a couple of dashes of T tablespoon of water to each portion. Season w pepper. Bring up corners of foil and twist at bundles. Keep in cool place until ready to cook.



2. AT THE BEACH: Line grill with He Reynolds Wrap. Place bundles on grill 6 inches grey coals. Now relax. Take a dip. Go for a strol own thing for about one hour. Then take the bun grill and serve, right in the foil.

Great idea for outdoor appetites anywhere! Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap seals in all the beef-y juices as they blend with the vegetabl

Reynolds Wrap is oven-tempered for flexible ... a special kind of strength and resistance tearing. Stands up to high heat, too.

Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap. Oven-Tempered for Flexible Str

he Chef

ins on page 17

ef and Sausage Loaf

cup chopped onion
ablespoons chopped
reen pepper
ablespoons butter or
nargarine
eaten eggs
cup tomato juice
½ cup quick-cooking rolled oats
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
1½ pounds ground beef
½ pound bulk pork sausage

ok onion and green pepper in butter or margarine tender but not brown. Combine eggs, tomato juice, s, salt, and dry mustard; add onion mixture. Stir in ats; mix thoroughly. On waxed paper, shape meat xture into 8x6-inch loaf about 1½ inches thick. Turn into wire broiler basket; peel off waxed paper. Grill over medium coals for 25 minutes. Turn and grill 25 minutes more or to desired doneness. Serve with warmed catsup. Makes 8 servings.

Don't limit your barbecue repertoire to steak rare, steak medium, and steak well done. Give your pocketbook a rest and try some thrifty cuts of meat.

Large roasts like rolled beef rump, boneless smoked rolled ham, and boneless Boston butt may sound expensive for the rotisserie, but you'll use every bit of meat. Carve thin slices of meat for sandwiches and the roast will go even farther.

Call on barbecued beef short ribs, pork spareribs, beef ribs, and lamb riblets for frugal feasting.

Chicken wings, cut up chickens, and whole chickens are penny-wise choices for grilling. Whole turkeys are a good buy in the summer months, too.

You can make your favorite beef or lamb stew in a heavy covered kettle on the barbecue, or try a thrifty ground-meat main dish in a long-handled skillet.

Don't forget table-ready luncheon meats like bologna. Buying them *unsliced* saves you plenty.

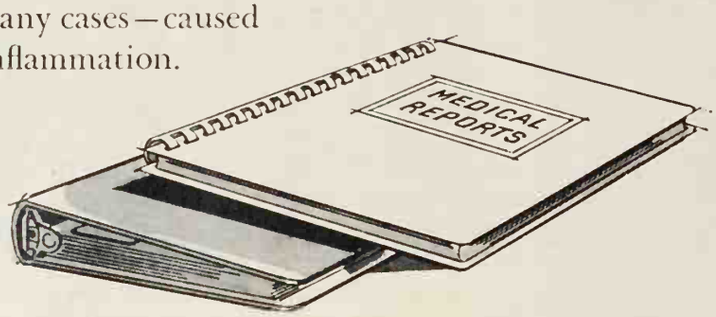
A zesty marinade does great things for a less costly cut of meat like chuck roast. Place meat in marinade in a large bowl or in a roast-size clear plastic bag. Let meat marinate overnight in the refrigerator or several hours at room temperature, turning occasionally.

Use meat tenderizer to ready a less tender cut for the grill. Simply moisten the meat with water. Using one-half teaspoon tenderizer per pound of meat, sprinkle evenly over meat. Use no salt. Pierce meat with a fork at one-half-inch intervals.

Medical Reports Reveal:

You Can Actually Help Shrink Swollen, Inflamed Hemorrhoid Tissues

and get prompt, temporary relief from rectal itching and pain in many cases—caused by inflammation.



WHEN hemorrhoid tissues become swollen, inflamed or infected—it can bring on a very painful attack of piles.

But fortunately, there's a doctor-tested formula which in case after case gives hours of relief from pain and itching. At the same time it starts right in to help shrink hemorrhoids' swollen tissues. There's no other formula for hemorrhoids like it.

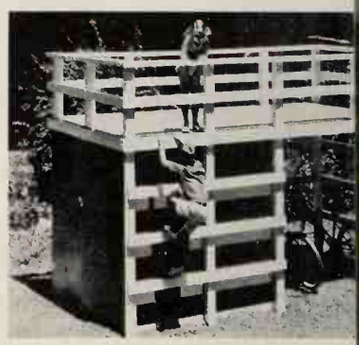
Tests conducted with this medication on hundreds of patients by leading doctors showed remarkably successful results. And sufferers are delighted with its soothing properties—no stinging or smarting.

The medication used by the doctors in these tests was *Preparation H*®—the same effective Preparation H you can buy at any drug counter without a prescription. Preparation H also lubricates and protects the irritated area to make bowel movements more comfortable. Ointment or suppositories.

How to order

Project Pl

If you would like to build the sewi page 12, simply check the appropr the coupon below and we will send plete set of working drawings for 4007-1 for $2.50. Need a play spot fo well as garden storage? Here's a p ect for a play deck and garden st all dimensions are 6'x12', with en about 6' square and 7' high. Use th order project plan 3705-1 for $2.00 and foreign orders welcome—just remittance to cover additional han



Plan No.	Price	Description
☐ 4007-1	$2.50	The Compleat Sewing C
☐ 3705-1	2.00	Play Deck & Garden Sto
☐ 214	.50	Project Plan Catalog

☐ Check if you wish order sent parcel po

☐ Check here if you wish order sent air plan add $.50; two or more, $1.00.

Send order to:

Better Homes and Gardens, D
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Io

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

How to order. Check the box below for the house plan number and send $25.00 for the complete package, and $7.50 for each additional set. (Canadian and foreign orders welcome, just add 10% to remittance).

☐ **3903-D**_____No. of plans ordered

☐ Check if you wish your order sent parcel post (no charge).

☐ Check here if you wish your order sent air mail. For one plan, add $1.00; two or more $2.00.

Send order to:

Better Homes for All America, Dept. 2G2
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

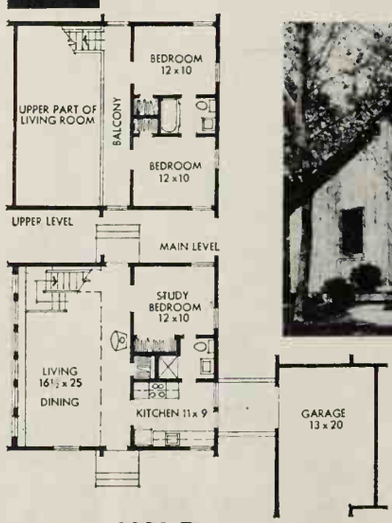
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Better Homes for All Am



3903-D

Use coupon on the left to which includes working d materials list for estimating outline of specifications, an include in your agreement builder.

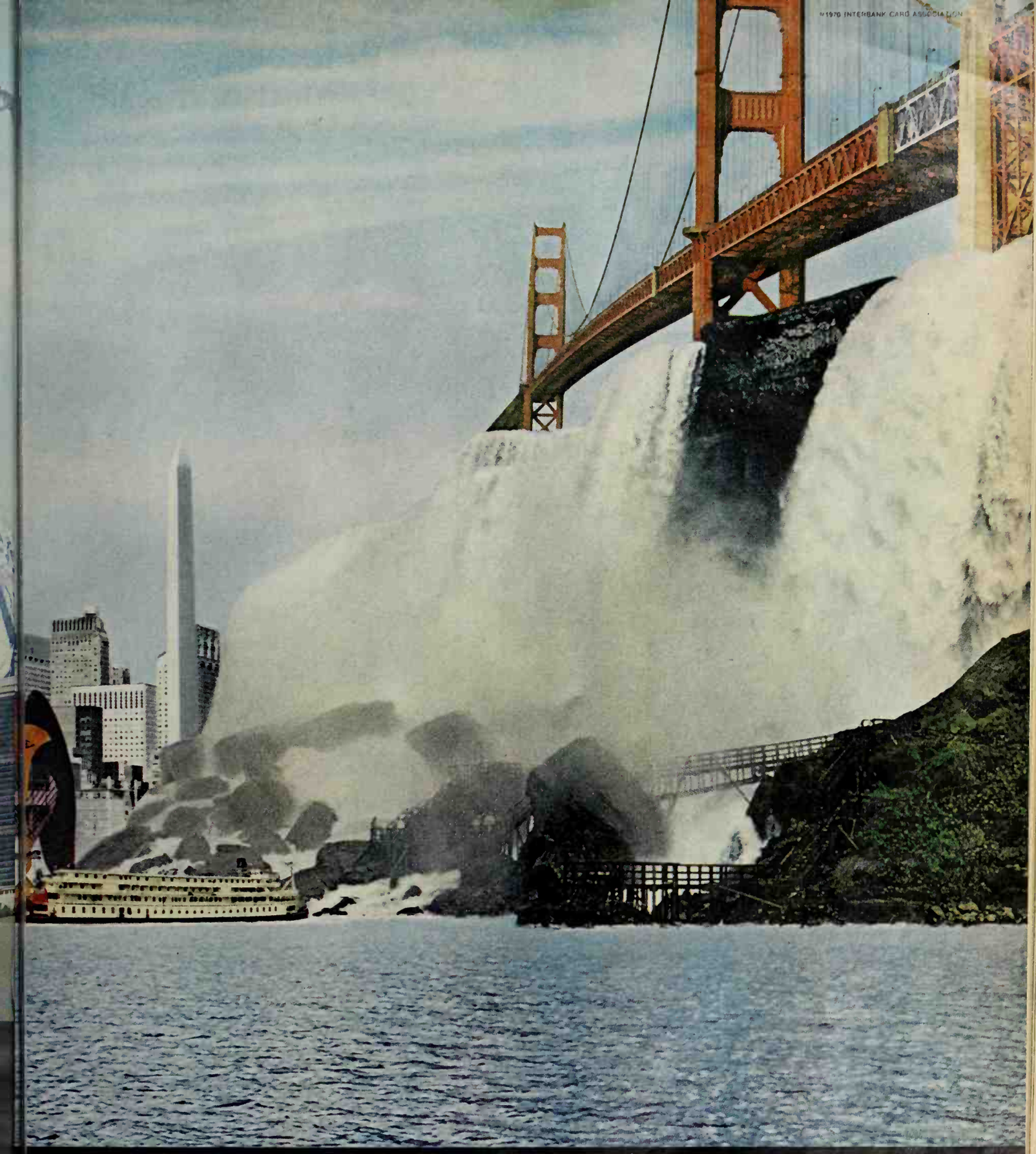
Our carpet doesn't drink milk.

Or lap up grease. Or eat dirt. So it's as easy to clean as a counter top. Our carpet of DuPont nylon resists just about anything you can think of. We tuft it extra tightly for extra-good wear. Bond it with a thick foam backing to cushion your daily grind. And do things with color and pattern nobody's done before. Ask to see Designs for Living. You'll find it a very apt name.

Carpet by Roxbury

Framingham, Massachusetts

Master Charge® accepted here.



Master Charge makes your world a lot smaller. Because it's good wherever you are. It takes you where you want to go, takes care of you while you're there. There are over 3,800 banks behind Master Charge. That's why you can use your Master Charge card for goods and services in all 50 states.

Use your Master Charge card at home or when you travel. Look for the Master Charge sign or the Interbank symbol (i).

Accepted all over town...all over America

Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats ...certified for beginners

So you've found the way to a man's heart. Now, keep supply up with demand. After all, a good man is hard to find. And if you're a beginner who does need some help... look to Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats. They're so convenient, they can be served cold or heated in just 10 minutes. Even gals who aren't exactly beginners any more, depend on Wilson's Certified. So why shouldn't you?

WILSON'S CERTIFIED

Make meals a good time

(Isn't that what eating's all about?)

Here's 50¢ to begin with

Please send me 50¢ refund in return for this coupon and the enclosed parchment certificate inside any Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meat entree.

Mail to: Wilson Certified Foods, Inc.; P.O. Box 1123, Chicago, Illinois 60677

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Void where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted. Limit: one refund per family. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1970.

Entertainment center —left and right

Here's a dual-purpose family room entertainment ide one side are the makings for a relaxing evening alone- equipment and a TV set. The space next door is s a sociable Saturday night, with a bar and serving center

Open the top doors if you want to use the record ch tuner, or tape deck. Below, the television set slides o viewing on heavy-duty file drawer glides. The record ch and tape deck flip up when they're not in use.

Photographs: Pearson. Designers: Witt, England & Plummer, A.I.A. Source: J

The bar has storage above and below, a generous co and sink. Mirrored doors behind slide open for access t kitchen counter. Lights above, and behind the bottom switch on when you open the touch-latched doors.

Good Seasons and Thick'n Creamy. Flavor as fresh as your salad.

Fresh lettuce. Fresh tomatoes. Fresh cucumber.

And fresh dressing. Fresher than you could buy in a bottle—because you make it fresh, with Thick 'n Creamy® and Good Seasons® Salad Dressing Mixes.

Whip up thick, creamy Bleu Cheese dressing with Good Seasons Thick 'n Creamy. Just add vinegar, mayonnaise and stir.

Or shake up a zesty Italian dressing, rich with herbs and spices, with Good Seasons Italian. Add oil, vinegar—and shake.

Good Seasons gives your salads lively taste that doesn't lose its freshness on the store shelf because you make it fresh. So break the bottle habit—with Good Seasons and Thick 'n Creamy Mixes. Fourteen flavors!

Tips on piloting your boat

Among the most critical operations you'll encounter in boating are launching, docking, and locking. Whether you're skippering a pint-size runabout or a lordly cruiser, here are a few pointers to help you maneuver smoothly.

Launching. From a trailer on an unimproved ramp, back as close to the water as you can before removing the rear tie-downs. Set your hand brake and put car in gear or in park before getting out. Tilt the outboard motor up and unlock the bow winch, but do
boat. Snap or tie
rope or another lin
eyelet, or your l
cleats. Then back
the rear wheels ent
below the hub ca
large boat, back f
out again (rememb
and gear), hang or
or anchor rope (yo
help) and shove th
the trailer into the
ing out the lines
moves. Large cruis
both pushed and
the trailer. To boar
back in or lead it t

From an unimpr
pick a sloping shore
to give your tires t
tually, a hitch on
your car provides g
ty; you can launch
the boat with the
on dry ground.

To leave a dock
boat, you can push
large boat, back ou
avoid simply tur
from the dock and
There's a danger
the stern into or und

Docking. Try to app
ly into the wind,
tide—whichever is
so you'll have contr
dock, alternate yo
needed between n
ward and reverse (
maintaining only e
for steerage. Whe
touches the dock, p
of your motor towa
and shift to rever
board, right rudde
will maintain yo
while the stern sw
the dock.

It usually is best
the downwind side
so the movement
will prevent your
rubbing the dock.
tie on the windwar
tect your boat with
a large boat, drop
both bow and stern
away.

Locking. Follow t
rules. First, wear li
undertow, should
is very strong. N
least 100 yards fr
until the red light t
ber—the approach
the air horn (if any)
or two long blasts.
light turns green.
boiling current at
lock.

Lock walls are
than the boat, so c
50 feet of line to ti
(thick, low posts
walls) as you are
lockmasters may p
but never take this

Turn off your mo
fasten rope to you
hold it in your hand
take it in or pay it
rises or lowers. P
boat from rubbing
with fenders. Whe
open, retrieve you
for signal—typicall
short blasts from a
and then move out

Only new, pure white Bon ami removes stains fast–without scratching.
Ask your plumber.
In pretty decorator cans with new, non-scuffing white enamel tops and bottoms.

hat to ect from your cleaner

at you can reason- your dry cleaner the difference be- action and disap- And knowing what o help also pays off aning results.

all stains to come ains will, of course, oner you get the to the dry cleaner, the chances. But are invisible when s you alert your ese so they can be ore heat is applied, , nearly invisible n dark brown and nt. Most of these used by light-col- ened beverages. now you have this , pin a note on the our cleaner will re- cle needs pretreat- act accordingly.

fabrics entail spe- d instructions to Save all hangtags information on to when you bring in. The more he a garment, the can do on it.

ng a garment, al- the hangtag to ne fabric is clean- ric is damaged by the cleaner has special-care in- e sure to notify urer.

will make a fair ad- a damaged item, uldn't expect him . brand-new gar- e lost or damaged n older one. Ad- e made according nt's condition and cost, using the e as in insurance

er's shop shouldn't ermanent storage cleaners do offer es at a small cost, ou know your par- s policy. In some left with a dry than six months arges.

h! Dry cleaners iods when every- clothes cleaned, time to expect ce. Busiest times olidays or week- chool starts, and on season. Plan e your dry clean- his best! ■

California Avocado Advisory Board

DORITOS® is a trademark of Frito-Lay Inc.

Dinner for six, pronto!

Mexican Chef's Salad.

A main dish meal for 6 to 8 that's salad in name only. California Avocados, DORITOS® tortilla chips and ground beef make it hearty and nourishing. You make it fast.

Chop 1 onion, 4 tomatoes, 1 head lettuce.

Toss with 4 oz. grated cheddar cheese. 8 oz. 1000 Island or French dressing, hot sauce to taste.

Crunch and add one 39¢ bag of DORITOS tortilla chips – plain or taco flavor.

Slice and add 1 large California Avocado.

Brown 1 lb. ground beef, add 1 can (15 oz.) drained kidney beans, ¼ tsp. salt, simmer for 10 minutes and mix into cold salad.

Decorate with DORITOS tortilla chips, avocado and tomato slices. Serve pronto!

GUIDE TO FIREPLACES

This brand-new booklet shows and tells about fireplaces, prefabricated and steel-frame built-ins, refurbishing or remodeling, fuels and best operation, and how to build outdoor fireplaces or barbecues. Send 50c coin today for Guide to Fireplaces to Better Homes and Gardens, Reader Service Dept. 2G9, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

Play Brand Names and you m

Match as many symbols as you can to the companies listed below.
Participate in this sweepstakes...all prizes will be distributed.

A BRAND NAME IS THE CONSUMER'S BEST PROTECTION.

What's behind these symbols? Great reputations, of course. It's not easy to build one. Often it takes the labor of years.

You know these famous Brands. The total experience of these companies, adds up to over a thousand years.

You know the best by their Names. When you shop, Brand Names save you time and concern, and mean quality. Everyone benefits from Brand Name products. Both the company management and the workers who make them, constantly strive for excellence. After all, their Name is their reputation just as your name is your reputation.

The members of Brand Names Foundation, Inc., and other contributors of Prizes in this Sweepstakes (and the retailers who are affiliated with BNF) want you to join in "Play Brand Names" fun. *Match the symbols to their correct names...becom for one of the over 13,000 prizes, all of which will be dis* LOOK FOR CLUES IN THE ADVERTISING PA THIS MAGAZINE. MAIL TODAY TO: Brand Name stakes, Box 1970, Maple Plain, Minnesota 55359.

Watch your retail stores for those who display the Bran symbol...they believe in and sell the fine products that ha our product system the best in the world.

* * * *

If you are a *manufacturer*, a *retailer*, an *advertising agen* one whose work is affiliated with the *promotion* and *impr of famous*, quality name products, write us for informati membership in Brand Names Foundation, Inc., 477 Madi nue, New York, New York 10022.

- ☐ Dodge Division Chrysler Motors Corporation
- ☐ The Arrow Company, A Division of Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc.
- ☐ Masonite Corporation
- ☐ Whirlpool Corporation
- ☐ Glenbrook Laboratories, Division of Sterling Drug Inc. (Bayer Aspirin)
- ☐ Sealy Mattress Company
- ☐ McIlhenny Co. (Tabasco Sauce)
- ☐ Buster Brown Textiles Inc.
- ☐ Simmons Company
- ☐ Quaker State Oil Refining Corp.
- ☐ Botany Industries, Inc. (Botany 500)
- ☐ Colgate-Palmolive Company (Colgate Dental Cream)
- ☐ Jockey Menswear, A Division of Cooper's Inc.
- ☐ Stanley Furniture Co.
- ☐ La-Z-Boy Chair Co.
- ☐ CPC International Inc. (Niagara Starch)
- ☐ Gravymaster Company Inc.
- ☐ Trifari, Krussman & Fishel Inc.
- ☐ Levi Strauss & Co. (Levi's®)
- ☐ Brand Names Foundation, Inc.
- ☐ Baumritter Corporation (Ethan Allen)
- ☐ The Paper Mate Company
- ☐ Eastman Kodak Company

BRAND NAMES SWEEPSTAKES
Box 1970
Maple Plain, Minnesota
55359

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

ZIP CODE_____

SWEEPSTAKES RULES: 1. On the entry blank above or on a plain piece of paper print your name, address and zip code. **2.** Just match the number of the trademark illustrated above with the name of a company listed above. Whether or not you identify all these famous symbols you are eligible to take part in the sweepstakes drawing. No purchase necessary. **3.** Mail your entry to: Brand Names Sweepstakes, Box 1970, Maple Plain, Minnesota 55359. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, July 30, 1970 and received by August 10, 1970. All entries become the property of BNF and none can be returned. **4.** Sweepstakes open to residents of the United States and Canada, except Wisconsin and wherever else prohibited by law. Employees and families of employees of BNF, their advertising agencies, and the judging

5. Winners will be chosen by random drawing by Custom Service Inc., an ent judging organization whose decisions are final. **6.** Prizes will be ma winners within 30 days after the drawing. Any taxes and other liabili prizes are the sole responsibility of the prize winners. No substitutions can be allowed. **7.** The complete list of winners, certified by the judg available for examination in the offices of the Brand Names Founda 477 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022, and the judging or Custom Service Inc., Maple Plain, Minnesota 55359, following the awardin For a list of names of the top prize winners, send a stamped, self-addresse to Brand Names Winners List, 477 Madison Avenue, New York, New Y

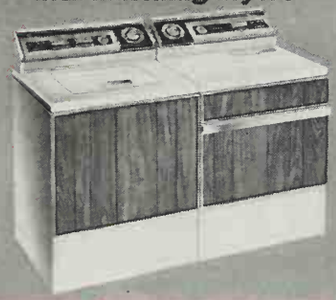
n a fabulous Brand Name.

GRAND PRIZE

DODGE
CHALLENGER
R/T CONVERTIBLE

1—FIRST PRIZE
Ethan Allen
Dining Room Set

3—SECOND PRIZES
Whirlpool Washers
with matching dryers



3—THIRD PRIZES
Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofas

6—FOURTH PRIZES
aly Queen Size Posturepedic Sets

10
FIFTH PRIZES
Stanley Wine
Commodes

20—SIXTH PRIZES
8x12 walls of Masonite Royalcote
Antique Paneling

3—SEVENTH PRIZES
La-Z-Boy
Chairs

15—EIGHTH PRIZES
Kodak Instamatic M22 Movie Outfits

3,000—NINTH PRIZES
Paper Mate Pen & Pencil Sets

PLUS LOADS OF OTHER PRIZES...

- $100 GIFT CERTIFICATES FOR ARROW SHIRTS
- COMPLETE 'BOTANY' 500 MEN'S CLOTHING WARDROBE
- $100 GIFT CERTIFICATES FOR MERCHANDISE FROM BUSTER BROWN CATALOG
- $100 GIFT CERTIFICATES FROM C.P.C. INTERNATIONAL REDEEMABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE FOOD MARKET
- CASE OF ROCK CANDY SWIZZLE STICK SETS FROM GRAVYMASTER CO. (12 SETS PER CASE)
- $100 GIFT CERTIFICATES FOR JOCKEY UNDERWEAR —SPORTSWEAR—HOSIERY
- 5—$100 GIFT CERTIFICATES FOR LEVI'S SLACKS WARDROBES
- 300—SETS OF FANCY GLASSES FROM McILHENNY CO.
- 50—FASHION BRACELETS FROM TRIFARI

PLUS 10,000 BONUS AWARDS:
When Sweepstakes winners are drawn on August 13th, 1970, the first 10,000 entries with the earliest postmarks will receive free postpaid, a copy of the 205 page, Better Business Bureau book entitled "Consumer's Buying Guide," (retail price $1.00).
These entries will also be included in the drawing for product prizes.

BRAND NAMES
CONSUMER PROTECTION

AUTUMN IN SALT LAKE IS:

and

and

and

and

and

Salt Lake has it all in the fall. Warm days, cool nights, beautiful alpine scenery, exceptional hunting and fishing, unequaled sightseeing, super nightlife, gourmet restaurants and plenty of room for you.

Escape the summer crowds. Visit us in the fall. If you come early you can catch Speed Week at Bonneville in late August. If you come late—our skiing usually starts in mid November. In between there's plenty to see and plenty to do.

Like to know more? Send us the enclosed coupon and we'll send you a free fall travel kit.

GREAT SALT LAKE COUNTRY UTAH!

FREE! SEND FOR OUR BEAUTIFUL INFORMATION PACKET ON GREAT SALT LAKE COUNTRY!
MAIL TO: SALT LAKE VALLEY CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAU, DEPT B1
SUITE 200, SALT PALACE, SALT LAKE CITY, 84101

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ (essential)

This fall come to a going place.

Camping with the kid

Camping may be too rigorous and primitive for som but children take to it naturally. In fact, the you camper the better. Even toddlers will thoroughly en first, *well-organized* camping expedition.

A cozy bed. A cold and uncomfortable bed will di any camper; children are no exception. It is essenti vide youngsters with warm, dry sleeping. Whether be in a trailer or under the stars, assemble blankets, bags, and mattresses well ahead of time. Let the these out at home, perhaps in the backyard for a two. When weight is not a consideration, it's a good take along extra blankets.

Not bread alone. One of the joys of the outdoors is f and with children that means running, climbing, sw virtually an explosion of energy from dawn to du average youngster will need more energy foods than good way to supply them is in the form of fruits, frui raisins, nuts, cookies, whatever family preferences The important thing is to have plenty of betwe nibble foods on hand. Children really need the extra and having a liberal supply of snacks available ma door life all the more attractive.

Rules ahead of time. Many a debate can be avoide decide and announce what the rules of the trip will b of time. There are occasions, of course, when the une (like discovering a nearby cliff) will require a pare the-spot manifesto, but if everyone knows the rule vance, things will run more smoothly.

Chores. The same is true for the assignment of chor lecting firewood, dishwashing, fetching water. Who what and how often are best decided before you lea

Learning and practicing skills. This is important a Planned activities can be studied and practiced a For example, a fishing-camping trip might involve practice on the lawn for a few days prior to leaving. a mineral guide might preface a rock-hounding ex Such preparations add much to a camping trip.

The equipment. As soon as they are old enough, should be shown how to operate the lantern, the st tent heater, and how to assemble the tent and oth phernalia. When is a child ready to learn? Whenev sponsible, older child expresses interest, that's you take the time for teaching. The opportunity to d themselves (like setting up the tent) will give child fidence and pride.

Selecting campgrounds. Generally, where children cerned, the more variety a campsite offers, the better are many sources of campground information, amon the National Forest Service, the National Park State and County Park Departments, and state o tourist information. You'll find one or more of these your phone directory. Usually, a call or letter will free, printed directories of campgrounds.

Good manners. There are more campers today an pristine campgrounds than ever before, a fact that clean campsites precious. Teach children to use cans when they are provided; to store and carry away when no garbage disposal facilities are available.

Safety. It is not a good idea to harp at kids on the of safety, but the importance of safety cannot be ove Children should not be allowed to use axes, knives, near open fires until they understand the potential d involved. Activities like boating, hunting, and mo climbing have their own safety codes, and children part ing in these kinds of activities should be taught the c

lo other ham can vear this statement.

rmel
ONELESS
lam
LY COOKED
Geo. A. Hormel & Co.
)ffice, Austin, Minn.
REFRIGERATED

This ham has been completely boned. It has been trimmed, cured, smoked, and cooked according to the specifications of the Hormel "Cure 81" process and has been judged of proper quality to be registered as a "Cure 81" Ham.

61703

T REGISTRY NO

NOTE: This "Cure 81"
is fully cooked and m
served cold immediat
To serve hot, heat i
oven 18-20 min. per

SIGNED _____
Hormel Curemaster

other ham is numbered, registered and guaranteed.
re 81. The world's most nearly perfect ham. Hormel
A FEDERALLY INSPECTED PRODUCT

Next time
you have
a deep discussion
with your pets,
tell them Calo is made
by Borden.

On second thought,
just open the can. They'll
get the message.
Because the message is complete nourishment—
meat-by-products, ground bone, vegetables,
and vitamins. A good healthful balance with
just the right kind of flavor.
It should make you all happy.

It's from BORDEN it's got to be good.

Personal place mats

Those ordinary store-bought place mats can take on as many looks as a chameleon. Simply trick them up with braid and edging, and combine with centerpieces you've concocted yourself. If the mats are made of fabric, you can sew on a variety of braids and fringes. If they're plastic, attach the trims with white glue. You'll want to build yourself a wardrobe of these customized table coverings to suit all sorts of occasions or everyday meals. Here are three samples designed to put you in a party mood.

Cottage-style high tea. You may want to serve supper at five o'clock for a variety of reasons: a basketball game, an early movie, a committee meeting, or a combination youngster-adult gathering where the kids won't wait for dinner at eight. Here's how to eat early but with flair. The cotton place mats and doll tea cozy are trimmed with cheerful heart motif braid. The tea cozy is easy to make from a checked napkin; its face and arms are sewed from stockings. Tuck a miniature straw basket over one of the doll's arms and fill it with a small cluster of fresh blossoms. White china with sculptured lines adds a refreshing touch. Serve a salad and doll-size sandwiches with plenty of hot spiced tea—a menu all ages will enjoy.

Give an elegant dessert party with a Victorian flavor. The time might be from two till four o'clock. Or, use this motif for a ladies' luncheon, or a formal midnight snack for your bridge club. Edge a black plastic place mat with heavy gold cord finished with tassels at either end.

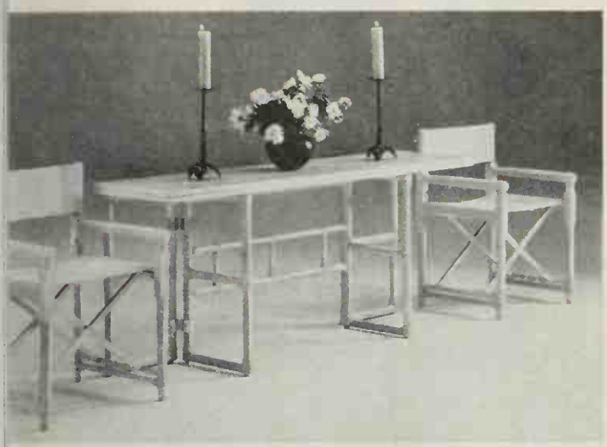
You can loop the thick cord in as many intricate swirls as you wish. Secure with white glue spread on both cord and place mat. Whimsical centerpiece is a pincushion (an oblong one can be made or bought) edged with the same trimming. Fantasy flowers that adorn the cushion are colored ceramic blooms available at flower shops or variety stores.

Photographs: Hopkins

Dress up dinner with an art-nouveau look. After all, your guests will be sporting their best bibs and tuckers, so complement their elegant attire with a sparkling table. Our table setting has a "rich as Croesus" appearance—but it's relatively inexpensive and easy to reproduce. See-through plastic place mats are trimmed across one corner with a few inches of beaded fringe. The centerpiece can be a glass-sided cigarette box or jewel box with bright trinkets at the base. Top with plastic flowers that simulate the popular beaded blooms of the turn-of-the-century era. The graceful flower-centered plate adds the tasteful finishing touch to the setting.

niture

d from page 32



or instant dining. Leg section of this convertible e pivots on heavy brass hinges, and tabletop to 72x36 inches. Table height is 29 inches. Stur- ne of oak rounds is bound with rawhide laces andcrafted look. Matching folding chairs have able seat and back slings of linen-like fabric— with heavy duck belting to ease strain on covers.

able dining—Mediterranean style. This dining/ ble with detailed apron is a 34-inch square, 28 high. Crafted of matched pecan veneers and ed hardwood solids, it's sturdy enough to weath- ny moves. Table's extra leaf extends surface to nes. A second leaf can be purchased. *Continued*

FOLDAWAY PATIO DINING

This patio set can be built from our working drawings and provides handy convenience for outdoor dining. And because it folds away it can stay reasonably clean from use to use; can be put against the house, garage or carport, or in the patio. Legless sides are hinged to wall and fixed wall fasteners hold them up with legs folded flat. Make them of cedar and accent them with brass screws and hinges. Order project plan 3807-31, just $2.50. from

Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2G9, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

new
LADYBUG
garden protector from Hudson®

Fascinating new way to a lovely garden

Bright new breakthrough for gardeners. THE LADYBUG Garden Protector! Let her misty spray protect your flowers. It's a new, fun way to keep your garden lovely! No drenching. Helps keep your environment healthy. Great gift idea, too. Cute as a bug. Bright red and black polyethylene—lightweight, easy to carry. Holds enough spray for 40 or more rose bushes. Be first with the LADYBUG! Pick her up where garden supplies are sold.

H. D. Hudson Manufacturing Company
154 East Erie Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611
© 1970 H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co.

the wall fixer T.M.
vinyl-paste spackling

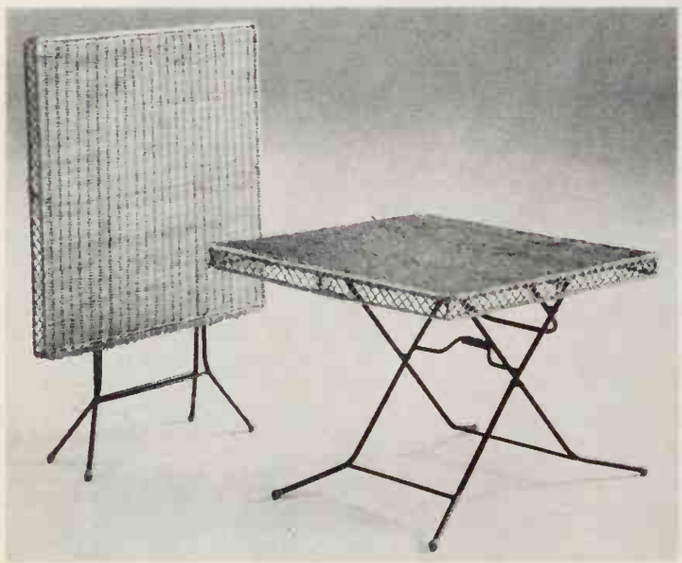
DAP vinyl-paste Spackling. Ready-mixed for faster, easier patching. No mess or waste. Repairs plaster, wood, wallboard. Dries white. Sands smooth. Takes paint in minutes.

DAP®

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401/Subsidiary of Neworth, Inc.
Also available in Canada

Furniture

Continued



Suitable for bridge or brunch. This 30-inch-square game table moves with ease from family room or sun porch to patio or terrace. Raise table to 28 inches for a game of bridge; lower to 20 inches for Sunday brunch. When not in use, table adjusts to a screen position for easy storage. Woven of natural brown rattan, it has an airy plantation edge. Solid iron framing insures stability. Tabletop is reinforced for extra strength.

Professional-look game table for family fun. Frame is tubular steel, top is green velvet. Also available with vinyl top in four color choices. Snap-on trays of molded plastic hold cards, chips, refreshments. When the game's over, trays can be removed and you have a versatile 40-inch round table. Folding chairs feature box-type seat with 1½-inch foam cushioning. Seats and backs are upholstered in vinyl or cloth fabric.

Truly a king among compacts! This extension table stretches from a mere 8 inches (when completely folded for storage) to an expansive 110 inches with the addition of a self-storing double leaf. Hinged leaf stores neatly below tabletop of walnut veneer with a lustrous satin finish. Slimly designed to complement any furniture style, this table requires only a minimum amount of closet space.

Buying information, page 95

An adaptable addition to living room, family room, porch, or patio. This chalet chair knocks down for easy transport. Linear design is cleanly executed in beech hardwood with a floating back for extra comfort. Frame finishes include black enamel, varnish, or a walnut stain. Chair cover, shown in black and white Belgian linen, also comes in beige Belgian linen, vinyl in a choice of 7 colors, and 18-ounce canvas in 11 colors.

...ichcraft

...m page 80

...style catsup
...s finely chopped

...s cooking oil
...n lemon juice
...dry mustard
...r buns, split,
...nd buttered
... alternately thread
...bologna, pineapple,
...pper. Combine cat-
... cooking oil, lemon
...mustard. Broil ka-
...w coals 5 minutes;
...sauce. Broil 10 min-
...brushing with sauce

... frequently. Serve
...furter buns. Makes
...s.

...becued Franks

...ixture along to heat
...pfire—
...ped onion
...n butter or
...e
... or 5) frankfurters,
...-inch slices (2 cups)
...sauce
...style catsup
...ns vinegar
...n brown sugar
... salt
...ch rolls, split
...e top to bottom,
...nd buttered

...ucepan, cook onion
... margarine till ten-
... brown. Add frank-
...pplesauce, catsup,
...own sugar, and salt.
...covered, 15 to 20
...rve in French rolls.
... 5 sandwiches.

Take the simmer out of summer with

NO-BAKE

Summertime Treats

made with Kellogg's Rice Krispies

Tasty treats that Snap! Crackle! Pop! with refreshing fun for hot summer days. You whip 'em up quick 'n easy with Kellogg's® Rice Krispies® cereal, vanilla ice cream, and your favorite fruits.

COOKING WITH Kellogg's

MALLOW-CRUNCH TARTS

In 2-quart saucepan, melt 2 tablespoons regular margarine, or butter, and 20 regular marshmallows (fresh) over low heat, stirring constantly until mixture is smooth and syrupy. Remove from heat. Stir in 2½ cups KELLOGG'S RICE KRISPIES cereal, mixing until well coated.

Portion mixture into 8 buttered 6-ounce custard cups or 3-inch muffin-pan cups. With buttered spatula form into tart shells. Let stand until firm.

Whip 1 cup whipping cream and 2 tablespoons sugar until soft peaks form; fold in well-drained, 10-ounce package thawed frozen raspberries.* Just before serving, remove tart shells from cups; fill with whipped cream mixture. Garnish with additional fruit.

YIELD: 8 servings

*Other sweetened fruits, fresh, frozen or canned, may be used in place of raspberries.

PEANUTTY-CRUNCH PIE

In bowl, mix ⅓ cup peanut butter and ⅓ cup corn syrup until thoroughly combined. Add 2 cups KELLOGG'S RICE KRISPIES cereal; mix until well coated. Press mixture evenly and firmly around sides and in bottom of buttered 9-inch pie pan. Chill until firm.

Spread 1 quart slightly softened vanilla ice cream evenly in pie shell. Freeze until firm. Cut into wedges to serve; top with peach slices or other fresh fruit.

YIELD: 8 servings

TEENY-POPPER PARFAITS

1 cup Kellogg's Rice Krispies cereal, 1 pint French vanilla ice cream, slightly softened.

Starting with Rice Krispies, alternate layers of Rice Krispies and ice cream in Parfait glasses. Top each Parfait with sweetened whipped topping and a cherry. Serve immediately.

YIELD: 4 Teeny-Popper Parfaits

® Kellogg Company
© 1969 by Kellogg Company

Tart Ham Burgers

A crunchy ham sandwich—

2½ cups chopped cooked ham (about 1 pound)
½ cup finely chopped celery
¼ cup finely chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup finely chopped tart apple
¾ cup dairy sour cream
1 teaspoon horseradish
8 hamburger buns, toasted
1 medium tart apple, cored and sliced

In skillet, cook ham, celery, green pepper, and onion in butter or margarine till vegetables are tender but not brown, about 10 minutes. Combine chopped apple, sour cream, and horseradish; stir into ham mixture and heat through. Spoon mixture into buns. Top with apple slices. Makes 8 sandwiches. ■

CONTOUR
T-lok®
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES
SOLID VINYL SIDING
Made from B. F. Goodrich Geon® Vinyls

Vinyl Is Final®...period

Doesn't dent like metal. Never needs paint; solid color clear through. *Stays* beautiful. Available: 8" or 4" clapboard; vertical; board-and-batten; soffits and fascia. Colors: white, green and gray.

Send coupon for FREE 8-page, full-color booklet and actual vinyl sample!

Mastic Corporation, 131 S. Taylor St.
Dept. B-7. South Bend, Indiana 46601
Send free 8-page booklet and sample on all-weather T-lok solid vinyl siding.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

GUNK G-P CLEANS
POWER MOWERS
GARAGE FLOORS
BRUSH IT ON
HOSE IT OFF
AT HARDWARE, FARM AND AUTO STORES

Bunk bed project plan, 3607-9, $1.50

The plan for building this storage headboard bunk is our project number 3607-9, priced at $1.50.

This and many other plans for home improvement and decoration are available. When ordering plans for the storage bunk design, send an extra 50¢ for the catalog of 194 ideas in home convenience. Our easily followed working drawings can help you accomplish many projects for pleasure and convenience about your home.

Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2G9
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Mr. Zip Speeds Your Mail
You'll get better service when you include your zip code as part of your address when shopping by mail.

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes and Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

Wright's BAR-B-Q SMOKE
WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES.
THE MODERN WAY TO BARBEQUE
Simply brush generous coat of Wright's Bar B Q Smoke on ribs, beef, pork, chicken. Bake, broil or fry right in your kitchen.
WRIGHT'S SMOKE CO.
Dept. BH, 2900-08 Oak,
Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Wall treatment how-to

See page 50

Here are some close-up sketches to help you build the projects shown on pages 50-51. You can build them as shown, or let them inspire different treatments of your own invention. Most of the required materials are easy to find; some are quite inexpensive. These wall treatments can add architectural interest and a feeling of permanence to any apartment or home.

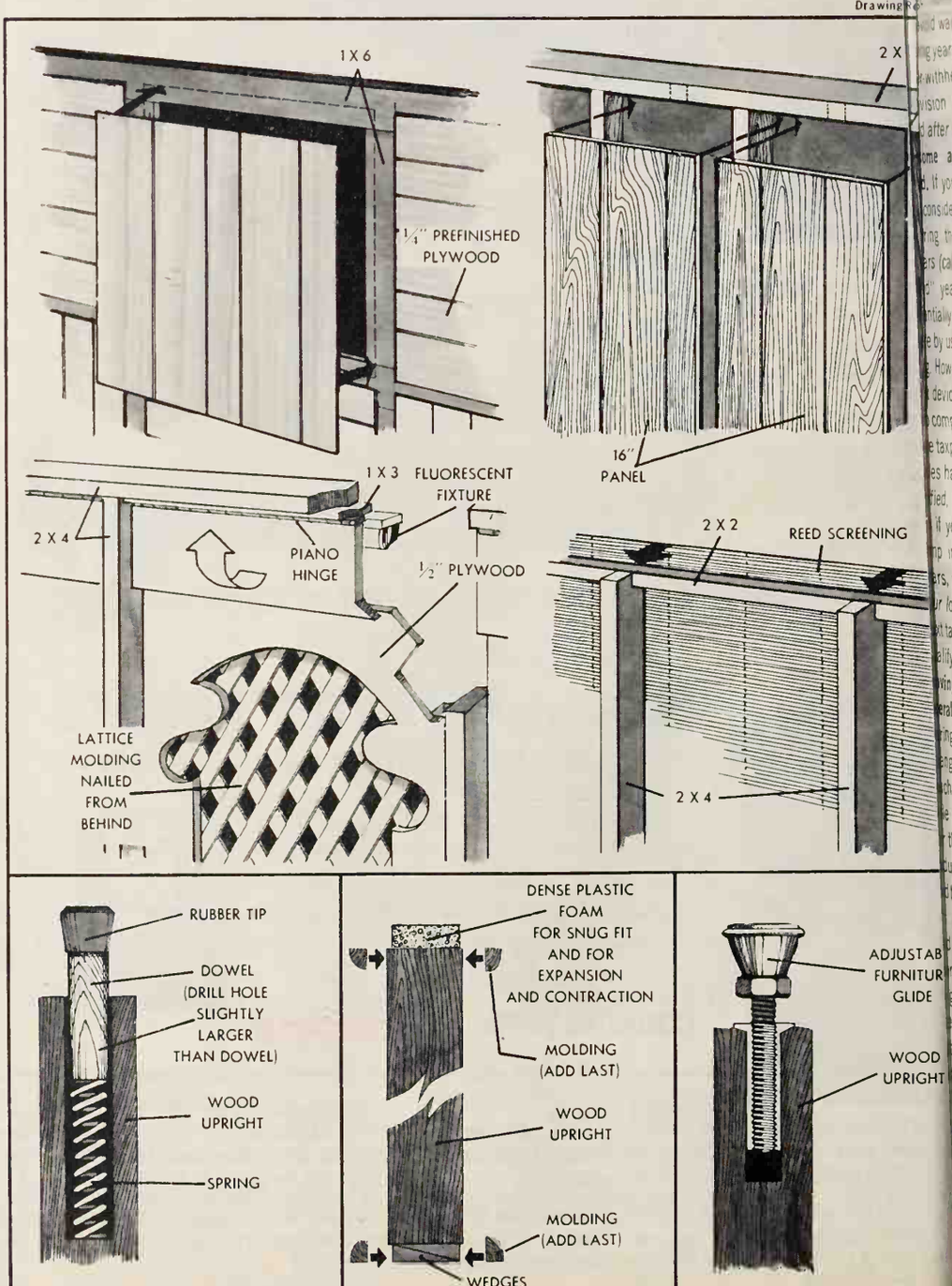
The three methods illustrated below enable you to dismantle the projects and take them along should you move. All three are semipermanent methods of holding vertical units between the floor and ceiling. They allow you to fasten the wall treatments firmly but without driving nails. The vertical members should be cut a little shorter than the floor-to-ceiling measure, to allow space for the elements which hold the

The sketch at bottom left us tension pole method, comprised furniture tip, wooden dowel, This method could be used o screening and other light loads.

The sketch at bottom center u sponge at the top and two woode the bottom to hold the vertical place. The wedges should be dr bottom alternately from opposite concealed with molding strips. T will support a fairly heavy load.

The sketch at bottom right sho adjustable furniture glide (the ki level appliances) can provide ver port. This method is good for sh other heavy loads.

Drawings



mily Money anagement

ns on page 10

re interested, be sure to your employer or your adviser for details.

ax liability—no withhold- tax. Taxpayers with no liability for the prior year estimate that they will no tax for the current r can now certify this to r employer and escape withholding tax. This permit students working t-time and those with e itemized deductions void waiting until the fol- ing year to get a refund of r-withheld tax. This new vision applies to wages d after April 30, 1970.

ome averaging simpli- . If your taxable income considerably higher than ing the preceding four rs (called the "base pe- l" years) you can sub- ntially reduce your tax by using income averag- However, this attractive device has usually been complicated for the aver- taxpayer to use. Now the s have been greatly sim- ied, beginning this year. if you're enjoying a big p in income over prior rs, get a Schedule G from r local IRS office during t tax season to see if you lify.

ving-expense deduction ralized. If you're moving ing 1970 as part of a job nge, you'll now get a ch better break on deduc- e moving expenses. Un- the former tax law, your uction generally was lim- to transportation charges your household goods furnishings, in-transit rage fees, and travel costs et you *and your family* to new location. Now, you'll these additional valuable uctions:

ravel expenses that you urred in a *pre-move* house- ting trip after obtaining ployment.

emporary living expenses to 30 days) at the new location.

xpenses such as real es- tate commissions, escrow fees, and other selling costs incurred in selling the old residence. Also, expenses of buying the new residence—the attorney fees, mortgage costs, and so on—can be claimed now.

The maximum deduction for moving expenses now is $2,500, but no more than $1,000 of the deduction can be for house-hunting and temporary living expenses. This moving-expense deduction is available to self-employed taxpayers, as well as employees.

Charitable contributions. Here are the two changes most likely to affect the average taxpayer:

1. Under the old rules, any charitable contributions were limited to 30 percent of adjusted gross income. Beginning in 1970, contributions will be allowed up to 50 percent of adjusted gross income. As under prior law, any contributions in excess of these percentages can be carried over for the following five years.

2. Any appreciated property donated to public charities will be subject to the old 30 percent limit unless the taxpayer elects to include the gain in that income. If so, he is then eligible for the 50 percent limit on those particular gifts.

For example, a taxpayer donates 100 shares of stock valued at $3,000 to his church. His cost is only $1,000. He can deduct the entire $3,000 subject to the 30 percent rule and report *no* gain. However, if the $3,000 contribution exceeds 30 percent of his income, he can either carry over the excess to a later year, or he can include his $2,000 gain in his taxable income and thereby become eligible for the 50-percent ceiling.

No tax return required. Generally, under former tax law, any taxpayer whose gross income was $600 or more had to file a return, *whether or not* he owed any tax. Now,

Continued

Everything but the kitchen sink

The sink we don't make. But we do offer you just about every accessory imaginable for it. And this year, we offer a vivid new color—Flame. Just the thing to add warmth to your kitchen. And if Flame doesn't light your fire, choose from other popular kitchen coordinated colors. Just what you'd expect from Rubbermaid, the *organization* organization.

Rubbermaid®

© 1970 BY RUBBERMAID INCORPORATED
WOOSTER, OHIO 44691

JUST SO—JUST SEW

If you like to sew, our kits can enhance your pleasure with their beauty and interest. There's crewel, needlepoint, cross-stitch, and speed-point, baby things, samplers, quilts, table linens, etc. Send 50c coin for pretty catalog. Better Homes and Gardens, P. O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

Family M… Managem…

Continued

single taxpayers… file any return if… $1,700 or less. F… persons entitled… returns, the mi… come required fo… filing increases… Senior citizens, … over 65 and fil… need not file a re… income is $3,50… This change will … students workin… who can now earn … $1,700 without … file a return or p… Of course, if you … a tax refund, you … return even if inc… low the filing re… minimum.

IRS will compute … income is $10,0… you can request t… Revenue Service … your tax and refun… payment. Natural… tional tax is owe… bill you. This b… available under … *only if your income … or less.* Also, IRS w… Tax Tables coverin… under $10,000. … Tax Table, you ca… actual calculatio… Under the old law, … were available o… comes under $5,0…

Penalty for failure … Under prior law, … could file his retu… to pay the entir… owed on the retu… incurring any p… course, he had … percent interest … when it was finally … delinquent taxpay… a penalty of one-h… per month (ma… percent) in addit… percent interest. … ty is designed to … taxpayers from "… money from IRS … percent interest.

Increased social … benefits. In Janu… social security … were granted a … across-the-board …

uying uide

st of the products shown orially in Better Homes Gardens can be obtained eading local stores. For e information, write the ufacturers listed. Some is are privately owned or om made—thus are tted from the product ng. For information on is not mentioned write der Service, Better nes and Gardens, Des nes, Iowa 50303.

niture on the go

28 (left): Stackable storage ne, Altavista, Va. 24517.

28 (top): Petal-design s—Basic-Witz, Waynes- . Va. 22980.

28 (right center and bot- : Console cabinet with fold- table—Extensole, Sparta, . 49345.

30 (top): Sleep sofa—Bas- Bassett, Va. 24055.

30 (center and bottom): or maxi dressing table— rican, Martinsville, Va. 3.

32 (left): Foldaway chair ottoman—Otto Gerdau, 82 St., NYC 10005.

32 (right): Flexible stack —Baumritter, 205 Lexing- NYC 10016.

89 (top): Convertible con- —McGuire, 60 Green St., Francisco, Calif. 94111.

89 (center and bottom): ng/card table—Consolidat- Furniture, Lenoir, N.C. 5.

90 (top left): Rattan game —Hurricane, 70 Tenth, San cisco, Calif. 94103.

90 (bottom left): Compact sion table—Otto Gerdau, all St., NYC 10005.

90 (top right): Game table msonite, Denver, Colo. 7.

90 (bottom right): Chalet —Gold Medal, Racine, Wis. 3.

ilies on the go

s 34-35: "Furniture out of a —Hank Loewenstein, Inc., Lauderdale, Fla. 33315. atchamacallit" kit—Inter- ubics, Inc., 43-25 Hunter, Island City, N.Y. 11101.

k items

36 (top): Unfinished red- stackables, table, chairs, ers and carpet—Montgom- Vard, 619 W. Chicago, Chi- Ill. 60607. Game (on table) rker Bros., Salem, Mass.). Vinyl wall covering—J. hson, S. Hackensack, N.J. 5.

36 (bottom): Unfinished ge units, and door lock— , Roebuck (1970 Spring/ ner Catalog). Kerosene lan- insulated jug, wide-mouthed and game equipment—Sears, Roebuck (Retail stores). Vinyl wall covering—J. Josephson, S. Hackensack, N.J. 07606. Flooring—E. L. Bruce, Memphis, Tenn. 38101. Luggage and white beachbag—Airline Textile, Des Moines, Ia. 50302.

Page 37 (top left): Unfinished stacking cubes and wall lamp—Sears, Roebuck, (1970 Spring/Summer Catalog). Vinyl-coated hardwood veneer flooring—Parkwood Laminates, Wakefield, Mass. 01881.

Page 37 (top right): Unfinished units, birch slab door, vinyl flooring, and swivel chair—Sears, Roebuck (1970 Spring/Summer Catalog). "Things" boxes—Sears, Roebuck (Retail Stores). Laminated plastic (on desk top)—Formica, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232. Hanging lamp—Koch & Lowy, 940 Third, NYC 10022. Games—Milton Bradley, Springfield, Mass. 01101.

Page 37 (bottom): Storage units, antiquing kit, rug, sewing machine and chair—Sears, Roebuck (1970 Spring/Summer Catalog). Typewriter, swivel TV, gun rack, guns, and racquets—Sears, Roebuck (Retail Stores). Laminated plastic work surface—Formica, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232. White mushroom lamp—Cadillac Plastics, Detroit, Mich. 48203.

Switchables

Pages 38-39 (top): Yellow furniture—Dux, Burlingame, Calif. 94010. Picture—Karl Mann Assoc., 232 E. 59, NYC 10022. Lamp—Raymor, 225 Fifth, NYC 10010.

Pages 38-39 (bottom): White furniture—Directional, 979 Third, NYC 10022. Cubes—Metalform Products, No. Hollywood, Calif. 91600.

More switchables

Pages 40-41 (top): All furniture—Thayer Coggin, High Point, N.C. 27260. Cube lights and yellow lamp—Wilmar, 230 Fifth, NYC 10001.

Pages 40-41 (bottom): All furniture—Founders, Pleasant Garden, N.C. 27313. White lamps—Sunset Lamp, 2118 E. 7th Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021. Orange red lamp—Haeger, Dundee, Ill. 60118. Dark lamp—Wilmar, 230 Fifth, NYC 10001.

Movables

Page 42 (top): Flooring—G.A.F., Corp., 140 W. 51st, NYC 10020.

Page 42 (bottom): Wood-grained vinyl-veneer book stacks, carpet, and piano hinges—Montgomery Ward, 619 W. Chicago, Chicago, Ill. 60607. Towels, bed linens and daisy patterned blanket—Fieldcrest, 60 W. 40th, NYC 10018. Paper supplies—Kimberly-Clark, Neenah, Wis. 54956. First aid supplies—Johnson &

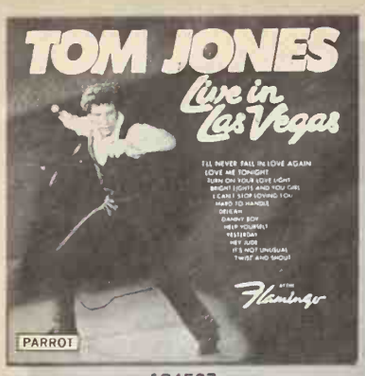
Continued on page 100

Tiger is about to open a can of meaty dog food with his bare teeth.

Tiger'll do anything to get at delicious Gaines Prime®—in the *cellophane* cans. Tiger loves canned dog food. So he loves Prime. It's just like regular canned. With vitamins, minerals, vegetables, meat by-products and real meat!

Only we found a way to make Prime with just the right amount of moisture, so our tender meaty chunks can come in easy cellophane cans. Same for Prime Variety—complete chicken, liver and beef flavor dinners—all in one box.

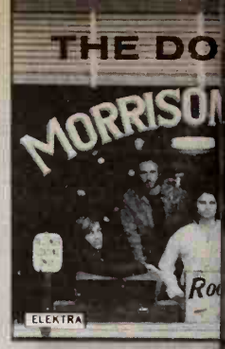
Easy meaty Prime—in the cellophane cans.



184507

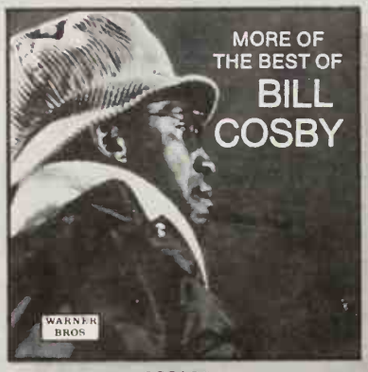
188060

189035



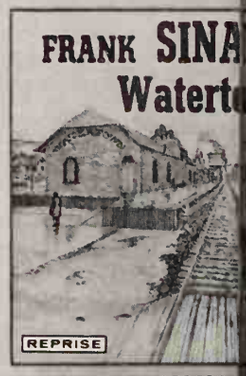
188839

185843



188136

191098



189639

Any 12 records for $3

172411

188581

187237

189217

188466

187112

189936

188870

186106

189928

182238

189027

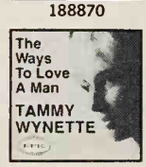
185900

187708

189076

188078

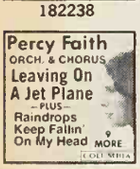
186445



187567

189001

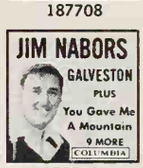
180299



187195

185017

186171



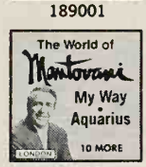
177519

188177

175596

171157

187229



184200

188235

181156

181586

184309

188649

153023

168989

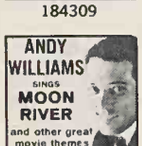
171504

187609

177311

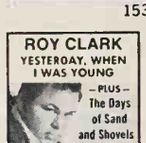
187724

172254



110015

112102



180448

110130

183145

188433

110379

116459

176594

188599

122762

179671

110445

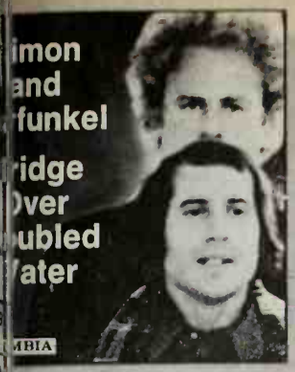
180323

118984

183137

171140

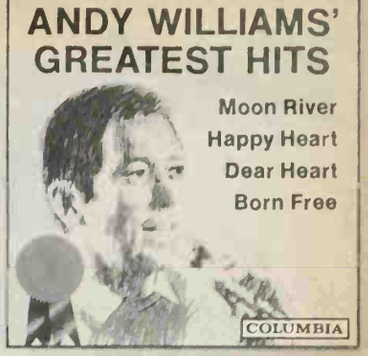
183103



186809

186270

191205



187666

187088

189878 2 records count as 1

188458

186353

and a radio, too!

ALMOST 50% ON HIT RECORDS

Savings are off regular Club prices

MEMBER OF COLUMBIA RECORD CLUB

ly agree to buy 10 records during the coming 2 years

TRUE—if you join the Columbia Record Club right now, you your choice of ANY 12 of these records for only $3.98. What's even give you an attractive transistor radio. And all you have ree to buy as few as ten records (at the regular Club price) coming two years.

ght!—you'll have two full years in which to buy your ten rec- doing so, you'll have acquired a sizable library of 22 records ice—but you'll have paid for just half of them . . . *that's* prac- % saving off regular Club prices!

BER you will receive, every four weeks, a copy of the Club's g music magazine. Each issue describes the regular selec- ch musical interest and almost 300 other records . . . hit al- every field of music, from scores of record labels.

not want any record in any month—just tell us so by return- ection card by the date specified . . . or you may use the card y of the records offered. If you want *only* the regular selec- ur musical interest, you need do nothing—it will be shipped omatically. And from time to time, the Club will offer some ums, which you may reject by returning the special dated ded—or accept by simply doing nothing.

SENT ON CREDIT. Upon enrollment, the Club will open a ount in your name . . . you pay for your records only after eceived them. They will be mailed and billed to you at the b price of $4.98 (Classical and occasional special albums higher), plus a mailing and handling charge.

BONUS PLAN. As soon as you complete your enrollment , you will automatically become eligible for the Club's gener- plan, which entitles you to *one record of your choice* free for mailing and handling) *for every one you buy thereafter!*

MONEY—JUST THE POSTPAID CARD. Write in the numbers ve records you want, for which you will be billed only $3.98, g and handling. Be sure to indicate the type of music in are mainly interested. Act today!

MBIA RECORD CLUB Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

CBC *Where smart buyers shop for hits!*

180711

180281

188573

186882

191197

185850

183178

170852

186023

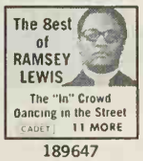
191064

187070

189944

176891

181909



189647

186346

187690

186957

176628

186114

187948

184994

188425

170357

180166

186312

187294

110577

155093

165589

180315

188102

188250

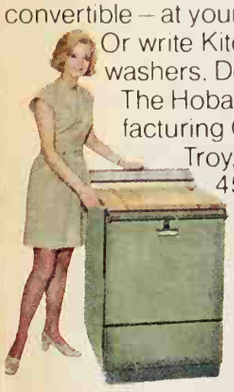
174607

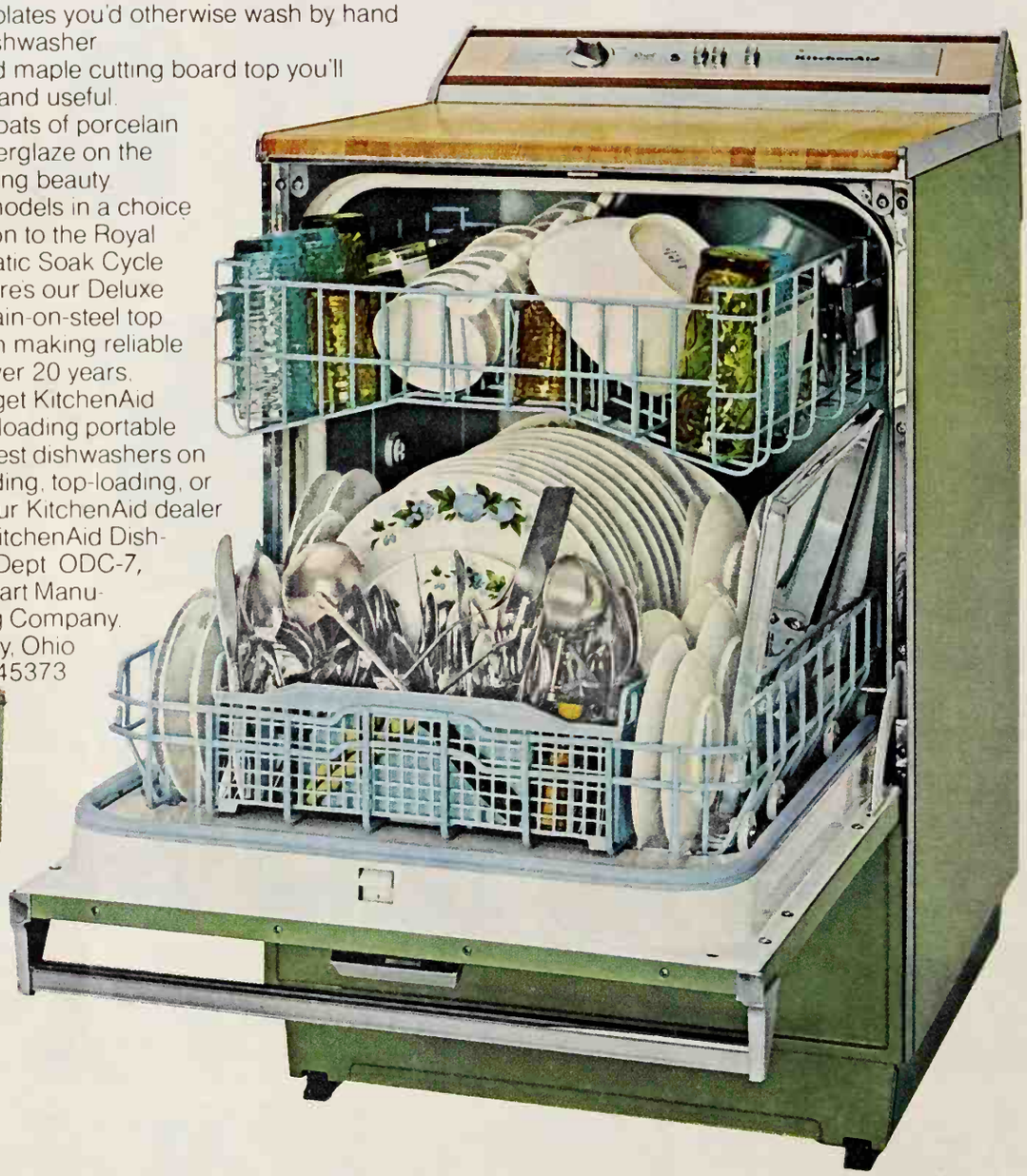
164053

176776

KitchenAid introduces the newest in front-loading portables.

It's brand new
Portable. And a KitchenAid dishwasher
With an exclusive automatic Soak Cycle* that soaks pots and pans in the dishwasher at the push of a button.
With an adjustable, 9-position top rack that raises, lowers and tilts, so big pots, pans, plates you'd otherwise wash by hand now go into the dishwasher.
With a hard maple cutting board top you'll find both beautiful and useful.
With two coats of porcelain enamel plus an overglaze on the inside for long-lasting beauty.
With two models in a choice of colors. In addition to the Royal model with automatic Soak Cycle and maple top, there's our Deluxe model with porcelain-on-steel top.
We've been making reliable dishwashers for over 20 years, and now you can get KitchenAid reliability in a front-loading portable.
See the finest dishwashers on wheels – front-loading, top-loading, or convertible – at your KitchenAid dealer.
Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. ODC-7, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373





KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Company

*Patent Pending

Buying guide

Continued from page 95

Johnson, New Brunswick, N.J. 08901.
Page 43: Wing chair and table—Henredon, Morganton, N.C. 28655.

Stackables

Pages 44-45: (1) Founders, Pleasant Garden, N.C. 27313. (2) Elar Contracting Corp., 4179 Third, NYC 10457. (3) and (7) Otto Gerdau, 82 Wall St., NYC 10005. (4) and (5) Kemp Furniture, Goldsboro, N.C. 27530. (6) Raymor, 225 Fifth, NYC 10010.

Adaptables

Page 46 (top): Sofa and chair—Kroehler, Naperville, Ill. 60540.
Page 46 (bottom): Red bedspread—Bates, 112 W. 34th, NYC 10001. TV—Sony, 47-47 Van Dam, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

Mobile plastics

Pages 48-49: (1) Moreddi, Long Beach, Calif. 90804. (2) and Smoke lucite cube (behind 3)—Charlton, Leominst[illegible] 01453. (3) and (5) Ov[illegible] niture, Knoxville, Te[illegible] (4) and (7) Otto Gerd[illegible] St., NYC 10005. (6) [illegible] minster, Mass. 01453.

Permanence

Page 50 (top): Ta[illegible] Altavista, Va. 24517. Pi[illegible] Artcraft Industries, G[illegible] Calif. 91200. Lamp—[illegible] 230 Fifth, NYC 1000[illegible]
Page 50 (bottom): C[illegible] Ozite, Libertyville, [illegible] Chair and table—J. [illegible] 1301 Avenue of the A[illegible] NYC 10019.
Page 51 (top left) [illegible] Meyer-Gunther-Mart[illegible] 72nd, NYC 10021. T[illegible] dallion Ltd., 205 [illegible] NYC 10016.
Page 51 (top right): S[illegible] Sears, Roebuck, 925 [illegible] Chicago, Ill. 60607.
Page 51 (bottom): [illegible] Armstrong Cork, Lan[illegible] 17604. Picture—Karl [illegible] soc., 232 E. 59th, N[illegible] Furniture—J. C. Pe[illegible] Avenue of the Amer[illegible] 10019.

Multipurpose

Page 52 (top): All [illegible] Pennsylvania House, [illegible] Pa., 17837.
Page 52 (bottom): C[illegible] West Point Peppere[illegible] Georgia 30720. Furnit[illegible] Altavista, Va. 24517.
Page 53 (top left): Li[illegible] —Wilmar, 230 Fif[illegible] 10001. Tuning fork [illegible] cube—Patterson Flyn[illegible] son, 50 E. 57th, NYC [illegible]
Page 53 (top right): C[illegible] Wunda Weve, Green[illegible] 29602. All furniture—[illegible] Morganton, N.C. 286[illegible]
Page 53 (bottom): A[illegible] —Heritage, High P[illegible] 27260. Carpet—Wun[illegible] Greenville, S.C. 29602 [illegible] Imperial, Bellaire, O[illegible] Lamp—Mario, 11 E. [illegible] 10010.

Knockdowns

Pages 54-55: (1) Stac[illegible] and decks—Saga US, [illegible] 52nd, NYC 10022. (2 [illegible] open shelves with bri[illegible] Elar Contracting C[illegible] Third, Bronx, N.Y. 10[illegible] egg containers—Env[illegible] Ceramics—San Franc[illegible] 94105. Clock—Howa[illegible] Zeeland, Mich. 49464 [illegible] beds and storage dra[illegible] dren's Workbench, 4[illegible] wich, NYC 10011. (4) [illegible] Abstracta, 101 Pa[illegible] 10017. (5) Love seat—[illegible] sociates, Wilkes B[illegible] 18705. (6) Chair and [illegible] Hank Loewenstein, [illegible] Lauderdale, Fla. 3331 [illegible] —Williams Furniture [illegible] S.C. 29150.

Prize tested recipes

Page 71 (left): [illegible] Riekes-Crisa, Omah[illegible] 68131.
Page 71 (right): P[illegible] TERPACE, 2901 Los [illegible] Angeles, Calif. 90039.
Page 72 (top left) [illegible] glasses—Fostoria, M[illegible] W. Va. 26041.
Page 72 (bottom le[illegible] plate and dish—Imp[illegible] laire, Ohio 43906.

What's new in eze-dried foods

ve probably sampled ied coffee, freeze-dried n packaged breakfast and freeze-dried meats etables in soup made nix. But are you aware ultitude of other freeze- ods available? Perhaps ad some without even the products were ied.

freeze-drying?

rying is a method of servation that enables t to be stored for long of time on the shelf in- in the refrigerator or The product is first ozen by conventional , then placed in a vac- amber. Heat is applied ice crystals turn to which is immediately ff by a vacuum pump. rocess is comparable to lothes outside on a sun- er day. The wet clothes eze and become stiff. me time, the clothes d to be soft and dry— the temperature never ove freezing. The ice to vapor without re- to the liquid state.

re the advantages of rying?

freeze-dried products exposed to the high tem- es of conventional dry- hods, they generally re- ruer flavor, color, and e value. Cellular struc- etained, so the product little in physical char- The food rehydrates because spaces remain he water was removed. dried foods need no re- ion, are light in weight, p well for long periods tle effect on quality.

rocess costly?

ent, the lengthy freeze- process is more expen- n most other preserva- ethods. Many of the s are easily crumbled or and require special pro- packaging. Materials packaging must also be e-vaporproof.

es freeze-dried foods?

titude mountain climb- l many United States r personnel have been ers of freeze-dried foods e time. (Quality of these s much superior to the ods inflicted on the mil- uring World War II.)

e-dried foods such as Canadian-style bacon, applesauce, potato salad, and beef stew were on the astronauts' menus on recent space flights.

Also, more and more food manufacturers are making use of freeze-dried foods. You'll find the evidence in your food market: freeze-dried coffee, mushrooms, chives, and dry soup mixes to name a few products currently available.

A booming business is being enjoyed by the sportsman's suppliers, who market freeze-dried products to campers, boaters, and others interested in lightweight, easy-to-pack, and long-storing foods. The wide variety of products sold through sporting goods stores and mail-order companies includes freeze-dried entrees, fruits, and vegetables. You might choose beef steak, chicken tetrazzini, applesauce, or potatoes au gratin. ■

DO YOU NEED EXTRA MONEY?

It costs you nothing to try

$100.00 IS YOURS

for selling only 100 boxes of our new Rodiont Splendor Christmas Card assortment. You make $1.00 for selling 1 box, $2.00 for 2 boxes, $10.00 for 10 boxes, etc. You can make a few dollars or hundreds of dollars. All you do is call on neighbors, friends and relatives anywhere in your spare time. Everyone needs and buys Christmas Cards. Cut out entire Business Reply Coupon below—mail it today—and we will send you immediately leading boxes on approval—FREE Catalog of money-making Greeting Cards and Gifts—plus FREE samples of personalized Christmas Cards. No experience necessary.

NEW! RADIANT SPLENDOR
CHRISTMAS ASSORTMENT
20 really deluxe cards
Excitingly different

NEW! SPARKLING PETS
ALL OCCASION ASSORTMENT
15 heart-warming large cards of unusual appeal. So adorable

NEW! DAISY LETTERS IN-THE-ROUND STATIONERY
30 large 7" diameter sheets. Bright smashing colors, solid color envelopes. Latest vogue

NEW! DELUXE CHRISTMAS GIFT WRAPPING
ASSORTMENT
15 gay, colorful large sheets. Terrific

Last year some folks made only $25 to $50 while others made $150—$250—$500 and more selling our entire line of greeting cards. Many church groups, organizations, schools, lodges, etc. do this year after year. Everybody buys Christmas cards.

IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO TRY

NEW! HOLY NIGHT
CHRISTMAS ASSORTMENT
18 reverently beautiful cards with appropriate Scripture sentiments
An outstanding box

GUARANTEED TO CONSUMER BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE
REFUND OR REPLACEMENT IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE IS DEFECTIVE & REPORTED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF PURCHASE

FREE SAMPLES
PERSONALIZED CHRISTMAS CARDS and FREE 80-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG OF OUR ENTIRE CARD AND GIFT LINE

NEW! ROUND 'N WONDERFUL
CHRISTMAS ASSORTMENT
18 unusual large round cards of rare charm reproduced in colorful designs. Fabulous

CUT OUT ENTIRE BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE AT RIGHT
•
FILL IN COUPON-ENVELOPE FOLD OVER FIRMLY SEAL (PASTE OR TAPE) AND MAIL TODAY
•
No Stamp Necessary

CHEERFUL CARD COMPANY
White Plains, New York 10606

Cut Along Dotted Line

THIS ENTIRE FOLD-OVER COUPON FORMS A NO-POSTAGE-REQUIRED BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

CHEERFUL CARD COMPANY, Dept. X-117
White Plains, New York 10606

YES, RUSH MY CHRISTMAS CARD SAMPLE KIT

I want to make extra money. Please rush me immediately leading boxes on approval for 30 day free trial plus FREE samples of personalized Christmas cards, FREE 80-page Full Color Catalog of money-making Gifts and Cards and everything I need to start making money the day my sales kit arrives. As a Cheerful Dealer I will also be privileged to receive additional FREE money-making literature, catalogs, special offers and seasonal samples on approval as they become available.

Fill in your name and address below — No stamp necessary

Name _____ PLEASE PRINT
Address _____ Apt. No. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
If writing for an organization, give its name here _____

DO NOT CUT HERE ↓ JUST FOLD OVER, SEAL AND MAIL THIS ENVELOPE—NO STAMP NECESSARY

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 589, White Plains, New York

CHEERFUL CARD COMPANY
20 Bank Street
White Plains, New York 10606

Dept. X-117

Cut Along Dotted Line-Seal (Paste or Tape) and Mail

VIOLETS and PANSIES to STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender; old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only **$3.95** plus 35¢ postage.

WOODLAND SCENE PILLOW

A rabbit, squirrel, frog, snail, butterfly, bee, ladybug and flowers are featured on this pretty crewel pillow cover. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 14"x14" knife edge pillow; crewel yarns in soft green, blues, yellows, reds with brown and gray; green cording, zipper, needle and instructions. Only **$5.50** plus 50¢ post.

Send 25¢ for Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery — Dept. BHG 707, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

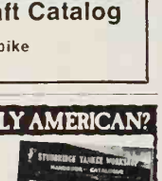
The secret of teaching yourself music

Learn guitar, piano, organ, etc. at home, in spare time. Play simple, familiar tunes right from the start. Clear text, big pictures and remarkable Note-Finder help you learn quickly. Join 1,350,000 USSM students. For free booklet, send name, address, zip; list instrument you want to learn. U.S. School of Music, Studio 3127, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. Approved N. Y. State Education Dept.

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Famous Sturbridge Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American
All by mail at modest prices
Money-Back Guarantee even
includes shpg. chgs



STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

370 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

NEW LOW PRICE!

A one-time buy – stock clearance of 24-kt. (Electro-plated)

GOLD ICE TEA SPOONS

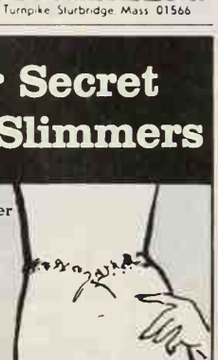
SET OF SIX

ONLY $3.88

Stir all tall drinks with these striking, impressive 24-Kt. gold (electro-plated) ice tea spoons in sparkling star pattern. An Importer's close-out, handsome set of 6 normally sells for much, much more. Lovely gift. Limited supply. Only $3.88. (Add 30¢ post.)

Greenland Studios
3719 Greenland Bldg.
Miami, Florida 33054

Your Secret Thigh Slimmers



■ You need slender thighs to look your best in today's skinny fashions. Thigh Slimmer Belts work like little girdles . . . instantly take inches off the appearance of your thighs. Made of elasticized cotton with instant grip attachment for quick, comfortable fit . . . washable, of course. Now you can wear narrow pants, skirts and shorts with confidence . . . the Thigh Slimmers are your secret!

#6792 THIGH SLIMMER BELTS (pair) $7.95

ALEXANDER SALES CORPORATION
Dept. BHG- 770
26 S. 6th Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

Shopping editor's choice

By Margaret Daly

Romantic music box

Romeo and Juliet figurines turn to the wistful melody from the movie theme, "A Time for Us." As jewel-like notes chime, ceramic lovers revolve gracefully. Created with an heirloom tone, delicate bisque finish. A collector's treasure that becomes a classic piece. Full-color; 6¼" h. x 4" w. $5.98 ppd. Colonial Studios, 20 Bank St., ROE-2, White Plains, N.Y. 10606.

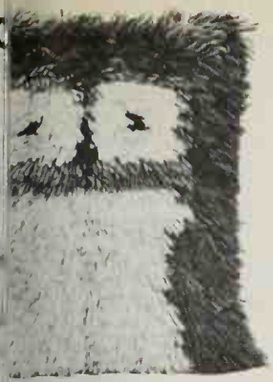
Floor candle holder

Master artisans create la[dy] wrought iron with this [tri] candle holder that stan[ds] 22" from the floor. Style [in] tradition of old Mediterra[nean] it transforms any drab co[rner] a romantic niche. In bla[ck] finish. Does not include [can]dle. $3.98 + 85c post. Ha[rriet] Carter, Dept. BHG-7, Fr[ee] Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Full-length Daharra

Moroccan robe comes in opulent snow-white cotton with slimming black stripes, delicate hand-embroidery on front and back. One size fits all. Folds flat for travel.

Win the admiration of your fa[vor]ite sheik: robe's graceful l[in]es flatter your figure. $19.9[5]+ post. Hobi, BH7, 7 Delawre [Dr.] Lake Success, N.Y. 1104[0]

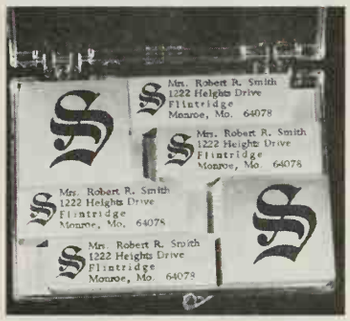


Stitch an owl pillow

Shaggy owl works up quickly into a handsome contemporary pillow. Kit includes design stamped on canvas; rya rug wool in green, brown, gray, and cream; needles; wooden gauge; pillow back; zipper; color card; and directions. It's a real beauty, fun to make. A generous 12"x18". Kit: $9.95 + 75c post. The Stitchery, Dept. BHG7, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

n treasury of labels

. Old English initial is print-
black on 250 gold labels,
" each. 4 lines up to 20
ea. Comes w. 125 matching
nitial envelope seals, 1"
ed set: $3 ppd. Air mail:
Bruce Bolind, Dept. BH7,
r, Colo. 80302.



Cordless lamp goes anywhere

Great for cabins, patios, beach—battery-powered lamp ends groping in the dark for matches. Provides instant light, operates on standard battery. Fiber glass shade with decorative metal base. Keep it on hand in case of power failures, take it with you when you're on the go. 16" h. $6.98 + 50c post. Holiday Gifts, 407-F, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

ts of a bygone day

hen will go for this rugged
ware crockery jazzed up by
90s ads. #82305 canister,
ea.; #82545 coffee mug,
; #82495 dressing, $1.99;
#82065 jam, $3.99; #82255 pickle, $6.99; #82115 relish, $4.99. Breck's of Boston, Dept. W10, 440 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Continued

4 Magnificent Ancient Dynasty Panels Reproduced in Full Color

Bamboo Shoots Ku An | Horsemen in Lake Ch'In Ying | Birds Wang Yuan | Green Mountain Yuan Yao

Original Publisher's List price $20 . . complete set now only $3

EXQUISITE MUSEUM MASTERPIECES YOURS AS LARGE 36" x 15" FULL COLOR PRINTS FOR YOUR HOME OR OFFICE—ALL 4 ONLY $3

So you can add a final decorator touch of quiet beauty and elegance to your decor, we've taken these four exquisite hand painted panels and reproduced them with the delicacy and brilliance of the museum originals. Each lithograph captures the silvery iridescence and jewel-like colors that make these paintings so subtle and mystical. Unfortunately it is impossible to reproduce the delicacy and craftsmanship in each panel from the small black and white illustrations here. Only when you actually see these lovely masterpieces will you be fully able to appreciate their quality and appeal.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

We urge you to order your Dynasty Panels now, while the supply lasts. Each magnificent panel is reproduced in full color and is 36" x 15" with crisp white borders—MORE THAN FOUR TIMES LARGER THAN THIS ENTIRE PAGE. But hurry, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. AP-9
20 Bank St., White Plains, New York 10606
Please send me the four 36" x 15" full-color Ancient Dynasty Panels for only $3 postpaid on full money-back guarantee if I am not delighted.
Enclosed is $ ..... (Print Clearly)
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....
☐ **SAVE SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two sets of all four panels for only $5.

GLASS DISPLAY

DOMES

Protect your valuable treasures! For clocks, objets d'art, figurines, wedding cake ornaments. **Black, Walnut** or **Mahogany** finish wood bases. Inside measurements; other sizes available. All domes postpaid. **No. 117DS.**

Dia.	Ht.	
3½ x	6"	$ 8.00
4 x	7"	8.25
4½ x	8"	11.50
5 x	7"	10.00
5 x	8"	10.50
5½ x	11"	11.50
6 x	8"	12.75
6 x	10"	14.50
6 x	12"	18.75
7 x	8"	16.75
7 x	11"	18.75
8 x	8"	18.25
8 x	10"	21.50
8 x	12"	29.25
8 x	15"	34.00
10 x	12"	34.50
10 x	15"	38.75
10 x	18"	44.00
10 x	20"	51.50
12 x	16"	49.75

"Protecto" Watch Domes with removable hook, walnut base.

4398—3x4¼" $2.98
6220—4x6" $5.98

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1207-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

SUMMER SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes

Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

only $3.99 a Pair

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-Back Guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (Shown above), ashtrays, bookends. TV Lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents.

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

SEND NO MONEY! Rush coupon with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack.

AMERICAN BRONZING CO.
Box 6504-G2, Bexley, Ohio 43209

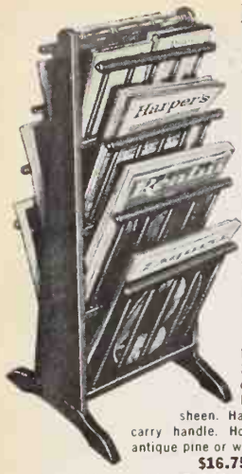
American Bronzing Co.
Box 6504-G2, Bexley, Ohio 43209
FREE and without obligation—rush complete details of your genuine bronzing of baby shoes, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

4 DRAWER CHEST of drawers

IDEAL SPACE-SPACER Walnut Woodgrain Finish. Rich-looking, roomy. Wonderful value. Sturdy. Wood framed front for extra strength and rigidity. Has the fine look of woodgrain, yet it will take close inspection to see that its non-stick drawers are constructed of heavy fibreboard with triple thick fronts and backs for added strength. Holds hundreds of pounds. Has gleaming brass plated drawer knobs. Blends with every decor. **28" high x 12" wide x 12" deep.** Only **$6.98** each or **two for $13.00** Add $1.50 each unit PP & Hdlg.

Send check or M.O. No. C.O.D.'s. Satis. Guar.

J. W. HOLST, Inc., Dept. 8H-7
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730



Magazine Tree

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Just developed in our workshop—a compact, easy-to-carry Magazine Tree! Holds over 75 magazines, catalogs, newspapers, journals—all shapes and sizes. Pick them out, wrinkle-free, quickly, easily. It's a brand-new idea for home, office, or reception room—ideal where space is a problem. 12" W. 13" D. 30" H. Finely crafted of rich grained pine, hand rubbed to a satin sheen. Hardwood spindles and carry handle. Honey pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish.

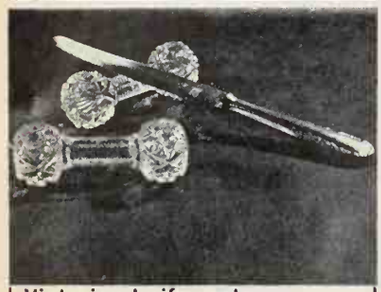
$16.75 Postpaid

COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Simple instructions. $10.50 Postpaid. Add 80c West of Miss.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D7-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860



Victorian knife rests

Capture the elegance of Victorian days with these unusual crystal knife rests. Protect fine table linens from grease spots from knives and serving pieces. Of fine quality German lead crystal, won't roll or slip when knife is laid over it. Beautiful rare design makes it a collector's item. Set of 2/$4.95 plus 50¢ post.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 407-C, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

GUARANTEED NOT TO BURN OR BLISTER YOUR SKIN. YOU MUST OBTAIN A BEAUTIFUL SUN TAN IN JUST TWO HOURS IN THE SUN OR MONEY BACK.

AMAZING 2-HOUR SUN TAN LOTION!

Use "MOORETAN" the best sun tan lotion available. See what this amazing sun tan lotion can do for you in just two hours in the sun. Made especially for sensitive skin. Does not stain or dye the skin. Get a sun tan in your own back yard, fishing, surfing, or at the beach. Also good under a sun lamp. Always use "MOORETAN" and eliminate the discomfort of sun burn. Send $1.50 for 4-Oz. bottle, plus 60¢ Air Mail, or $2.75 for 8-Oz. bottle plus 80¢ Air Mail. No orders mailed C.O.D. or parcel post.

MOORE'S LABS, Dept. BH-15
5548 Harold Way, Hollywood, Ca. 90028

500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

50¢

USE YOUR **'ZIP' CODE**

RICH GOLD TRIM
FREE HANDY BOX

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 500 labels just 50¢ postpaid. Shipped within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? Add 10¢ per set and we will look it up. **Send for free catalog.**

Walter Drake & Sons
3057 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Five Fiery Gems

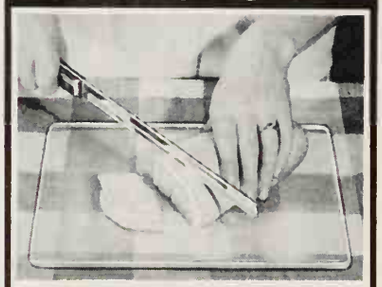
Handsome fishtail setting accents the beauty of these five ¼ carat diamond-like white spinels. Synthetic stones dazzle just like real, and the setting is available in either Sterling Silver or 18 Kt. Yellow Gold Plate. Each stone cut, polished and prong-set the same as precious stones. $6.95 Send ring size. Specify gold or silver. ea. ppd.

Send 25c for New 1970 catalog & ring size card

Immediate Delivery. Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT B-28
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

CUTTING BOARD



CUT KITCHEN CLEAN-UP TIME in half! Replace your battered wooden board with a crystal-clear surface that rinses sanitary-clean. Can't absorb odors — even garlic — or retain ugly stains. Of heatproof acrylic.

10694 Cutting Board; 11x8". 3.49
10744 Cutting Board; 12x16". 5.99

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818

B30 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

RECIPE-GO-ROUND

Pretty and practical revolving file holds up to 500 index cards or recipe clippings in protective see-thru envelopes. Metal frame with inlaid wood base and knobs. 3½"x5" envelopes for 160 recipes and colored index cards for 32 cooking categories are included. **$10.95 plus 85c postage.** Envelopes for each 32 additional recipes are $1.00.

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BH-770, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

Help your Post Office give you better service—**Include your zip code number** on all mail orders.

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other hand-crafted

WALLCOVERINGS

Send 25¢ for set of samples & prices to.

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept BH
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

Reflecting mailbox mar

Day and night, your na house number can stand o ly atop any size mailbox v embossed aluminum Raised letters reflect ca lights. Any wording up to ters and numbers fit on 18" weatherproof plate. marker: $3.95 ppd. Spea neering, 3091 Spear Bldg rado Springs, Colo. 80907

Personalized duffle bag

The champion of carry sturdy enough for boo packages, big enough fo and gym gear—or, use laundry bag. Rugged navy shiny grommets; nautica 17" tall and super-stur name or initials in red fel #2002, $1.98 + 25c post Vernon, H73, 560 S. 3rd A Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Irish blessing letter sea

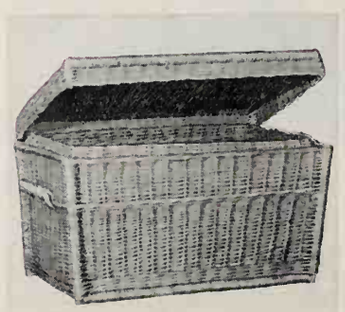
Speed letters on their way this seal printed with a tra Irish blessing of warm friendship. It's printed i letters on white, non gummed paper 1½" x 2". in plastic box. 125 for $ paid. In black on gold, $ paid. For airmail delivery, a Order from Bruce Bolind BH7, Boulder, Colorado 8

Casual comfort

Don this eye-catching ro for lounging, sunning and ing. Styled for comfort in nylon and cotton terry wit cized top and legs. With ro White, aqua, sun gold or h Specify small, medium o Immediate delivery. $4.95 post. From Old Pueblo T Dept. B7M, So. Country Cl son, Ariz. 85716.

Ball point stain remove

Here's a ball point ink s mover that really works the stains right out of h shirts, the kids' clothing, walls, whatever. It's safe thing that can be washed cleaned. Just follow packag tions. 1 bottle/$1; 2/$1.7 Order from West-Berg Enter BHG-7, P.O. Box 4177, Co Springs, Colo. 80909.



Samson strong chests

Willow chests are the g thing for storage. Easy to Rugged enough to sit on. 14" x 14": $12.50 + $1 24"L x 16" x 16": $13.95 + post. 28"L x 17" x 17": + $1.50 post. 30"L x 18" $17.50 + $2 post. Send 2 catalog. Fran's Basket BH7, 89 W. Main St., Roc New Jersey 07866.

Continued

...OW...WORLD'S FIRST ...W-COST IMPORTED FLAME GUN

...ILLS WEEDS FAST! MELTS ICE IN WINTER

...FINE BUY at regular price—a give-away value at special super-sale price! You save $15! ...m the land of pretty gardens comes this amazing jet Flame Gun that kills weeds in sum-..., melts ice in winter. Clears a 6-foot path in 3-5 minutes . . . melts a half-inch of ice in seconds . . . kills a weed dead in just 2 seconds! No cumbersome cords, no expensive ...eries, no costly fuel! Easy, clean, one-hand operation does the job fast from comfortable ...ding position—no bending—no back strain! Never any ugly grass stains on your clothing!

SAFE . . . SIMPLE . . . COSTS MERE PENNIES PER USE!

...ilizes ground, gets rid of insect nests, keeps flagstone and cement walks clear, trims ...ders! Less than 2 pints of kerosene gives 30 minutes continuous use. Completely safe; ...ghs under 5 lbs.; full instructions included. Order today—you will soon be paying $15 ...re! This season, do your weeding without bending.

***ONLY $14.98** plus $1.00 for postage and handling.*

...ISFACTION ...ARANTEED **J. P. DARBY, Esq.,** Dept. M-70, Engel Street, Hicksville, N.Y. 11802

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY

J. P. Darby, Esq., Dept. M-70
Engel Street, Hicksville, N.Y. 11802

Please rush_____imported Flame Guns (Catalog #1073) at special sale price of only $14.98 each *plus $1.00 for postage and handling.* If I am not absolutely delighted, I may return order for prompt refund, or full cancellation of charges any time within 10 days.
N.Y. residents, add sales tax.

☐ Check or ☐ Money Order enclosed for $_____

☐ Charge my
Diners Club # _____

_____
(signature)

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *Zip*_____

☐ *Check here for FREE catalog of unique gifts*

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE
FILM Developing & Printing
Offer good only one time per family

BLACK & WHITE FILM
Any roll developed & enlarged . . . . . 50¢

KODACOLOR FILM
8 exp. roll developed & enlarged. $1.50
12 exp. roll developed & enlarged. . . . $2.00

8 mm MOVIE FILM
roll or super 8 mm $1.25

COLOR SLIDES
Kodachrome, Ektachrome, or Anscochrome
126 20 exposure, mounted $1.25
35mm 20 exposure, mounted $1.25
35mm 36 exposure, mounted $1.75
127, 120, or 620, mounted it square . . $1.50

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 20 years. Much of our work for professionals who know and demand the best.

All Orders Returned via 1st Class Mail
BRIDGEPORT FILM STUDIOS Box 9061B Bridgeport, Conn. 06601

NEW! COLORFUL!
Just-A-Notes

EARN $84.80 with Just-a-Notes
Now your organization can make $64 plus by selling this beautiful Just-A-Note stationery at a 45c per box profit. 12 organization members selling 12 boxes each will give you $64.80 to help boost your treasury over the top. These attractive note packets come 16 letter cards and 18 stickers to a box. They give the convenience of a post card, the privacy of a letter, and the thoughtfulness of a friend. Comes in an attractive gift box that practically sells itself. For letters, invitations, announcements, or gifts; Just-A-Notes are just right for your fund raising committee.
Send your name and address and $1 for sample package and complete money-raising information to

CURRENT, Inc., Dept. S-08
Box 2020
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

KEYLESS PATIO DOOR LOCK
Here is an especially designed lock for the largest door in most homes—your sliding aluminum Patio Door. With this great lock you can secure the door in any position, allow ventilation, let pets come and go, but keep children in and intruders out. Lock door fully closed at night for maximum security. Heavy gauge aluminum with pads that prevent marring. Patio Door Lock $2.95 ppd.
Send for FREE CATALOGUE
WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
1641 Saratoga Dr. 507
ColoradoSprings, Colo. 80910

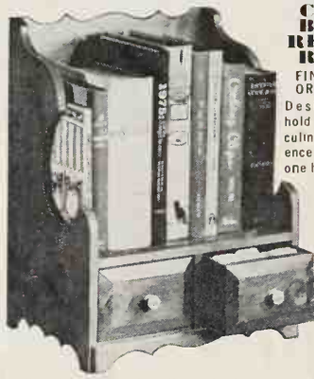
CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS
The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan . . . for your team . . . club . . . candidate . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are powder blue or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt . . . . . $3.95 plus 50c handling.
T-shirt . . . . . $2.95 plus 25c handling.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 407-B, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

PROTECT YOUR FAVORITE
PATTERNS

Colorful Needlepoint vinyl folio provides storage for one dozen of your favorite patterns in heavy vinyl see-through pockets. The 5⅞" by 8¾" pockets fits virtually all patterns. Ideal gift for anyone who sews. Club groups write for special fund-raising discounts. Postpaid in U. S., only $3.95. KEEMOO PRODUCTS, 1143 S. Cedarbrook, Box BH, Springfield. Mo. 65804.



COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK
FINISHED OR IN KIT
Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.) Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¼"D. $13.50 Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $9.25 Ppd. Add 60c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

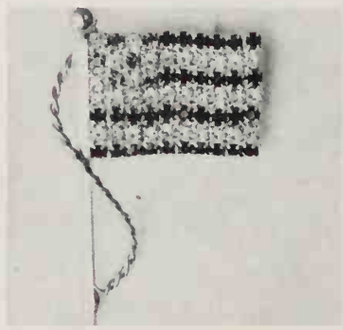
Include Zip No.
Money-Back Guarantee
(Not sold in stores)

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D7-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"
All metal Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools with shovel provided; occasionally sprinkle in enzymes and it works 24 hours a day year around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs. 14¼" x 11½" with lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only $9.95 ppd. Extra 6 mos. enzymes $2.00 ppd. Add $1.00 west of Mississippi River.
Manufactured by Huron Products Co.
DEPT.BH-7, P.O. BOX 346, BELLEVUE, OHIO 44811

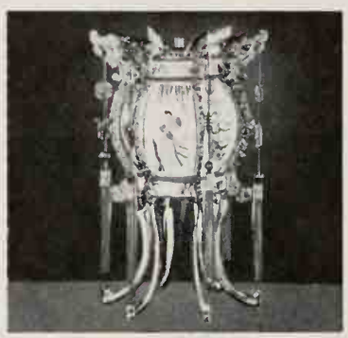
Million-dollar beach to

Rub shoulders with the ch- the luxury of a millio towel. Great for the bea or pool. Goes wherever it keep you dry. A wealth white Cannon terry co bountiful 36" x 66" print shades of Treasury Gre your first million. $3.98 post. Order from Hobi, B- gel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 1



This flag's a pin

What prettier way to sho true to the "red, white an Old Glory beset with m phires, rubies, diamonds on a 2" long gold-plated perfect accessory for the of July parade. Makes a g prise gift. $2.00 postpai from Lions, Dept. 32B, Middle Neck Road, Gre New York 11023.



Oriental love lamp

Electric love lamp feature icately painted panels legends of Chinese love. 6 carved golden dragons w red tassels hanging from love symbols. Light up vorite room with love; ad to any niche. 12" x 7½" + 55c postage. Greenla dios, 7205 Greenland Miami, Fla. 33054.

Custom-match hair pie

If you wear your hair up long or short, ready-to-w on hairpiece adds luxuri ness and beauty. Of fine fibers that look and feel hair. Can be washed, set, Send sample of your o Ask for Style Number 225 postpaid. Imperial Fashio 70, 378 S. Franklin St., stead, N. Y. 11550.

Ladderback chair kit

You make it yourself—co in quality to finished chair from $42 to $65! Kit sand to assemble, complete wi Rush seating, step-by-ste tions. 44"H. Seat: 17½"H x 18"W. $18.95 each. Lots more, $17.95 postpaid. Ad ea. West of Mississippi House, D-7, North Conwa Hampshire 03860.

Put a tiger in your dec

Fabulous lithograph on re canvas will add a colorful to any wall in your ho called "The Tiger," from t by Hug, and it's great for with an eye for art and dec sparkle. 22" x 28", re frame. $5.95 plus 45c and handling. Lambert Dept. BH23, 910 N. La Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Continued

The Incredible New

SAUNA BELT™

WAISTLINE REDUCER

ARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR STLINE IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

SAUNA BELT STLINE REDUCER

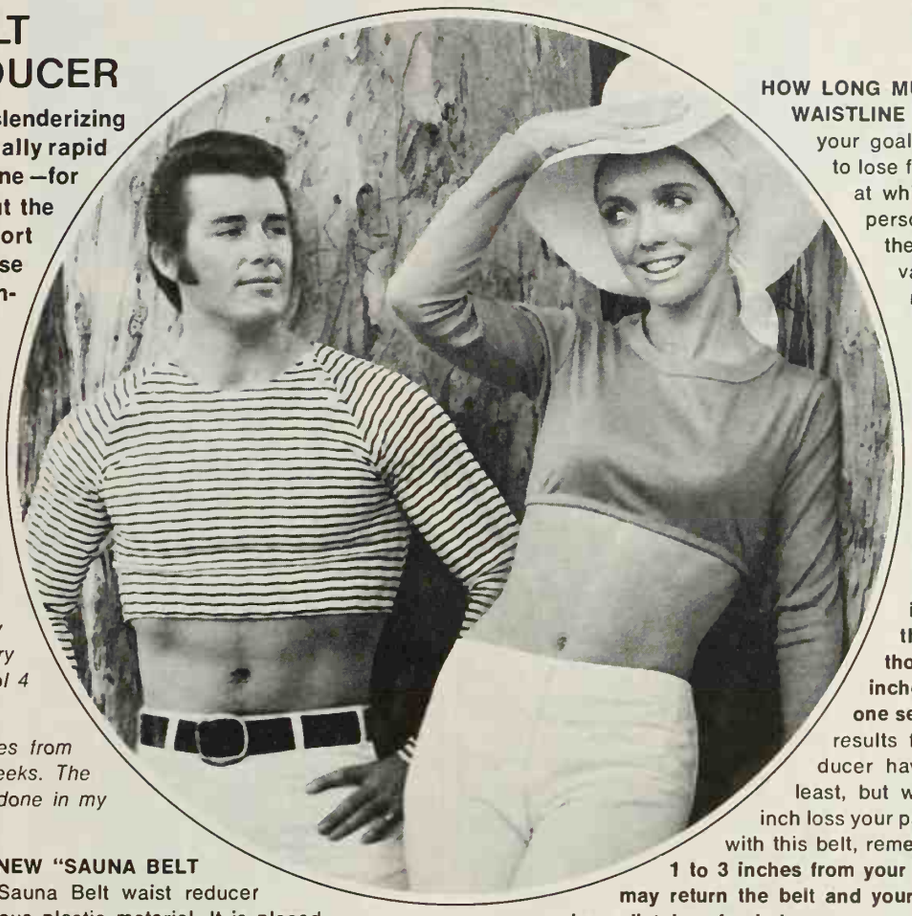
t really new idea in slenderizing produces sensationally rapid reducing the waistline —for vomen — and without the dieting. Users report able results like these which speak for them-

Johnson: *"I decided Sauna Belt and I think Waistline before using : 27 inches. Waistline a Belt: 22½ inches."*

ie: *"I relax with my while I watch TV and I inches in just 4 days."*

: *"The Sauna Belt has to melt the inches away oll my waistline the very used it — a total loss ol 4 6 days."*

l Sudol: *"Lost 6 inches from and abdomen in 3 weeks. The d easiest thing I have done in my "*



HOW LONG MUST I USE THE SAUNA BELT WAISTLINE REDUCER? That depends on your goals, how many inches you want to lose from your waistline and the rate at which your body responds. Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss will vary with individuals. It is recommended that you use the belt for a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first get the belt and then about 2 or 3 times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential for inch loss. After that, for waistline maintenance, you can use the belt about twice a month, or as often as you feel the need. **Many, many people lose an inch or more the very first day they use the belt. There are those who have lost as much as 3 inches on their waistlines from just one session with this 'magic' belt.** The results from the Sauna Belt waist reducer have been dramatic, to say the least, but whatever speed and degree of inch loss your particular metabolism allows you with this belt, remember this: **You must lose from 1 to 3 inches from your waistline in just 3 days or you may return the belt and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THIS SENSATIONAL NEW "SAUNA BELT E REDUCER"? The Sauna Belt waist reducer rom a special non-porous plastic material. It is placed ur waist, directly against the body, and then by use of the spe- provided, the belt is inflated — just like blowing up a balloon. lt is inflated it will tighten itself around your waist and you will snug, comfortable feeling of warmth and support throughout your and lower back. After the belt is in place and inflated, you will rm the two 'magic' waistline reducing exercises specially adapted th this remarkable belt. This will take just a few minutes and then elax, while leaving the belt in place on your waist, for another 20 r so. That is all there is to it. This inflated belt is specially designed resistance to the movements and to provide heat and supporting o every area of your waist — back, front and sides — **and when you e belt — voilà! — a tighter, firmer waistline from which the excess e already beginning to disappear.**

THE PRICE IS ONLY $9.95 . . . NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT . . . AND AVAILABLE ONLY FROM SAUNA BELT INC. No other belt that makes reducing claims, no imitation can offer the sensational results of the Sauna Belt waistline reducer. Only Sauna Belt has the copyrighted program that allows this belt to perform so wonderfully well — only Sauna Belt gives an unconditional Money Back Guarantee of inch loss to every user.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. We are so convinced that Sauna Belt has the fastest, surest, most convenient, most comfortable, most sensationally effective waistline reducer ever discovered that we offer this unconditional Money Back Guarantee: **Man or woman, if your waistline is not 1 to 3 inches smaller after using the Sauna Belt waistline reducer for only 3 days, you may simply return the belt to us and your money will be refunded promptly and without question.** So if you want a trimmer, slimmer, firmer, tighter waistline and you want it now — send for your Sauna Belt waist reducer today and discover what a remarkable difference it can make in the way you look and the way you feel. It will be the best investment in your appearance you will ever make.

SAUNA BELT INC., P. O. BOX 3984, Dept. BH-8, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me ___ Sauna Belt waistline reducers along with complete easy to use instructions, including the two 'magic' reducing exercises. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches from my waistline in just 3 days I can return the belt to Sauna Belt, Inc., and receive my money back.

For each Sauna Belt waistline reducer and complete instructions I enclose $9.95. Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ (No COD's)

If you wish your belt rushed Air Mail to you, add 80¢ (per belt) for additional postage.

Woman: waist size ___ *Man: waist size* ___

Name ___

Address ___

City ___ *State* ___ *Zip* ___

belt around t — inflate — e ready to do 'magic' waist xercises: 5 to .

2. After your exercises, you simply relax for about 20 minutes while keeping the belt around your waist.

3. Then remove the belt. Your waist will already feel tighter and trimmer. Many have lost an inch or more the very first day.

lt Inc. 1970 P. O. Box 3984, San Francisco, CA 94119/Pat. Pend.

FREE CATALOG from the world's largest nursery

STARK BRO's All-New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard In Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Giant Size Fruit.

Make Extra Money! Men! Women! Check coupon for FREE Sales Kit. Make money taking orders in your spare time or full time.

See how to grow giant sunny-gold or crimson-red Stark Delicious Apples, Peaches, Cherries, Pears even in a tiny yard. Harvest bushels of fruit for table, canning, freezing or to sell at profit. Nearly 400 varieties of Exclusive Leader and U.S. Patented Fruit, Shade and Nut Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines from world's largest nursery—all pictured in glorious color. Mail coupon TODAY!

STARK BRO'S Box AF9070, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box AF9070, Louisiana, Missouri 63353

☐ Rush New Color Catalog...FREE!

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name 2nd initial last name

R.F.D:
or St. _____

P.O. _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

Red Summer Flowers Evergreen Winter Foliage

Creeping

RED SEDUM

4 for $1.00 — 12 for $2.50
8 for $1.75 — 24 for $4.75
48 for $9.25

Cover problem areas with the carefree beauty of the perfect ground cover—Creeping Red Sedum (Sedum Spurium, Dragon's Blood). Grows in any soil, in sun or partial shade, on slopes and banks—all hard to cover spots. Each plant will spread to cover 1 sq. ft. Satisfaction Guaranteed or RETURN SHIPPING LABEL ONLY for refund. Order now and we'll pay the postage.

-Please Print Plainly-

HOUSE OF WESLEY, NURSERY DIVISION
R.R. 1, Dept. 3242-10, Bloomington, Ill. 61701

Please send .....Sedum plants. $..... Enc.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Kodacolor

DEVELOPED and JUMBO COLOR PRINTS

FAST SERVICE
SURPRISE GIFT
WITH FIRST ORDER

12 EXP. ROLL $1.95
20 EXP. $2.95

Eastman Film, Sizes 126 (for INSTAMATIC® Cameras) 127, 620 & 135 Only. Exclusive Producers of Color-*rich*® Prints, America's Most Beautiful Color Prints by One of the Nation's Oldest Photo Finishers.

WRITE FOR FREE PROTECTIVE MAILERS

WILLARD'S 27879 B. CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122

NEEDLEPOINT BASKET

Create a personalized work of art with ease. Kit includes imported willow basket, canvas, needle, yarn and ribbon in your choice of red, blue, avocado or gold, monogram chart, cement and full directions, 12" x 8" x 6½" $3.95, plus 50c postage. Send 25c for catalog.

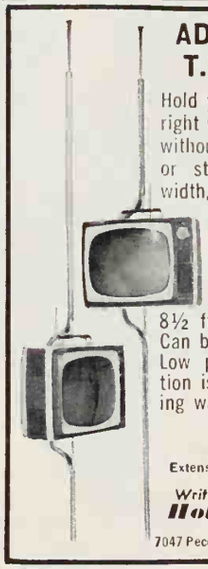
VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM. FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE, 89 W. Main St., Dept. BH7, Rockaway, N.J. 07866

AMAZING

Midget Fan

Delivers 350 cubic feet of air per minute

Small enough to hold in your hand... yet quick-cool permaform blades deliver an incredible amount of air right where you need it most. Even in air-conditioned rooms, many people like the feel of air movement...especially when you can't open the windows. Take this mighty midget up to the lake cabin, etc. Super quiet...you can hardly hear it's on. The powerful motor gives no radio or TV interference. 11½" high. #1295. Just send $9.95 plus $1.00 for p.p. and hdlg. to J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. FB04, Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y. 10001.



ADJUSTABLE T.V. POLES

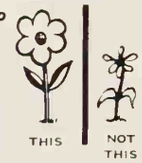
Hold your portable T.V. right where you want it without awkward tables or stands. Takes any width, up to 14" deep. 17" high. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod to adjust to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers!

Made in U.S.A.
$11.95 Ppd

Extension for higher ceiling, add $1.00

Write for FREE catalog
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 407-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo 80221

GROW-UP GREEN-UP



with MIRACLE

GU-49 MICRO-NUTRIENTS

This amazing discovery of University micro-nutrient research is now available for public use. Government scientists say, "Mineral micro-nutrient deficiencies cause stunted growth and eventual death in plant life. Fertilizers alone are not enough."

University-proven GU-49 micro-nutrients prevent and cure dreaded iron chlorosis—in tiny house plants up to giant oaks. In addition, GU-49 stimulates growth and supplies other mineral micro-nutrients vital to the health of all plant life. It is guaranteed to contain a minimum of 49% micron-sized total iron and other nutritional trace elements. Patent applied for.

Send $1.00 for 5-ounce can of miracle GU-49 and give your plants a new lease on life. AGPRO, Dept. BH, 2490 Lee Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes UP

TO SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK

— NO DIGGING UP FLOORS —

— Write . . McPHERSON, INC. —
Box 15133 • Tampa, Florida 33614

Guide to oriental ru

Informative and educa log, edited by W. Frec offers 40% discounts of oriental rugs. You b from the weaver, avoic middle men, and get want without fuss a Over 100 full color choose from. Just sen Avon Imports, P.O., necticut 06001.

Packing pillows end

Vinyl packing pillows the cause of unsightly kles—keep clothes f tossed about in transit stantly, place in bott case, pack clothes, an another pillow. Your locked tight in posit 12", fits any size b 4/$3.98 ppd. Hobi, B gel St., Hicksville, N.

Deluxe luggage rac

For the guest room, too, this handsome wo your choice of antiqu gold trim or walnut fi three matching embos straps to hold lugga for extra blankets or too. 20½" x 13" x 7 $1 post. (Specify finis Gifts, 407-H, 7047 Pe ver, Col. 80221.

Plate and mug fron

Two limited editions f come in cobalt blue white porcelain. Mac grund. 1970 theme Road to Bethlehem." pierced back; compar a first issue Viking M traditional shape, 14 Plate, $10; #7345, M Downs & Co., Dept. 1 ton, Illinois 60204.

NEW GIANT IRIS

LESS ½

7 Beautiful Varieties — **7 Different Gorgeou**

BIG HUSKY OREGON GROWN PLANTS
Labeled and Postpaid

DAME FASHION Loveliest ruffled pink. Among the best of this color.
PRINCE REGENT Solid jet black with velvet beard. Extra large.
RAINBOW GOLD Large glistening golden yellow. Heavy bloomer.
SALEM Elegant sky blue of crisp flaring form.
CAPTAIN GALLANT Most brill Outstanding.
COLOR CLASSIC New. Large v of flaring form.
APRICOT DANCER Glowing a blend with red beard.

☐ ALL 7 VARIETIES (catalog value $10.00) **$3.95**
☐ TRIPLE COLLECTION (21 plants) for only .....

Walter Marx Gardens

BOX 38-BH-7
BORING, OREGON 9

FREE!

FALL NURSERY & BULB CATALOG

40 colorful pages of money-saving values from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries.

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
170 E ST., HAMBURG, IOWA 51640

SEND POSTCARD TODAY!

COSMET

for gar with NATU "Genuine Eliminates hands cau gloves.

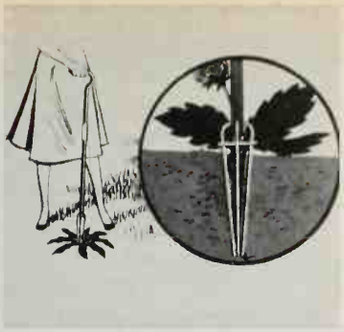
Perfect for gardening or al work, satisfactory for fin You'll want to do garden wo them. Stays soft and pliab being wet. $3.95 pair, two $3.50 each.

Quality made in U.S.A. M gifts. State size, small, (men or women's) Send t

GLOVES, BOX 8, MONTPELI

...omatic weeder

...handled Weed-O-Matic ...arden care as easy as ... cane. Grips whole weed, ...t, roots and all. Dande... ...ain, buckhorn—all yield ...t push down, twist and ...oves weeds right in the ...flowers. All metal. $3.95 ...pd. Order from Walter ...-59 Drake Bldg., Colo... ...gs, Colo. 80901.

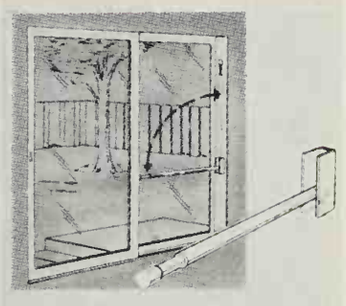


...lk keepsake mug

...ankard makes a keep... ...e of the most thrilling ...merican history. Head... "Astronauts In 2 Moon ...tablish Scientific Sta... ...iting memento makes ...st gift ever. It measures ..., holds 14 oz. #3013, ...tpaid. Alexander Sales, ..., 26 S. 6th Ave., Mt. ... Y. 10551.

...sliding doors

...proof lock provides com... ...rity against intruders. ...ary "safety bar" fits all ...n is adjustable up to 50" ...lls easily without tools ...(instructions included); ...ring. Aluminum with ...satin finish; $5.98 ea., ...98. Add 75c post. The ...se, Dept. BH-7, Dobbs ... York 10522.



...e family crest

...of arms is hand-painted ...ute accuracy on em... ...per, mounted on a sol... ...ny base ready for hang... ...8": $16.95; 7" x 10": ...0" x 14": $30. Hand... ...parchment in black ...7 x 10", $17.50; 10" x ...0. Add 75c post. 1776 ...t. BH8, 260 Massachu... Boston, Mass. 02115.

Continued

...S A SINGLE ISSUE! If you change your address, but don't let us know, there's ...mix-up or delay in receiving Better Homes and Gardens. You can prevent this by ...ter Homes and Gardens Subscriber Services of your new address at least 5 weeks ...ng. Please attach a mailing label from the magazine showing your old address. And ...o include your *new* Zip Code, too!

...DO DOGS TALK?

...S! Noted Beverly Hills dog psy... ...ologist, TV guest star, Dr. Clare ...iller, publishes "The Secret of Canine ...ommunication." Seen on Dick Cavett, ..., CBS, NBC-TV News. Learn how to ...r dog instantly. Astonish friends with ...ploding facts about baffling dog be... ...ems. 353 pgs, indexed, illustrated ...d even for non-dog owners. Only $2.95 ...ver, $7.50 hard cover. Fascinating!

...L BEHAVIOR LIBRARY, DEPT. B-70 ...San Vicente Bl., L.A., Calif. 90049

SPRING BULB CATALOG FREE

TULIPS • DAFFODILS
IRIS • CROCUS

Reserve Your Free Copy Now! WRITE:

Jackson & Perkins Co.
33-C Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

$1.00 GIFT FREE

...hen you order a 25¢ gift catalog subscription

...he comfort of shopping in your own home. Send 25¢ for a color-... catalog subscription, featuring new and unusual gifts from around ...rld. We'll send you a free gift worth $1.00. Everything we sell is ...teed to please or your money will be cheerfully refunded.

...OUS LIVING DEPT. 787 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢ per order. **Bruce Bolind, 157 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!

Decorate to suit your fancy with a Velvet Table Cover in any of our 28 beautiful colors of spot resistant, 100% cotton velvet (also available in crushed velvet or varied other fine fabrics). Diameter 72" including fringe; $38.00 ea. Sturdy Hardwood Table will hold over 300 lbs. Legs finished in Fruitwood, Mahogany, or Antique White. H. 27", D. 22". Ship. wt., 20 lbs.; $10.00 ea. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send $1.00 for our latest 1970 40 page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., BHG7, Hickory, N.C. 28601

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—advertised with **American Medical Association**—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O. ..... **$14.95** ppd.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

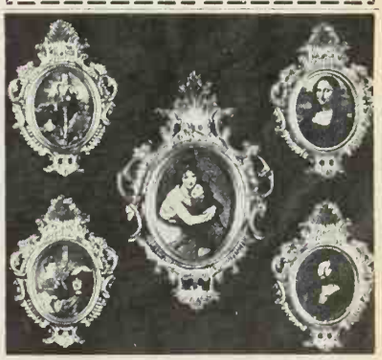
GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. BH-71
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

CUSHIONED COMFORT CASUALS

Like walking on a cloud. Genuine Cowhide Leather with hand-lacing, built-in arch and springy crepe sole & heel. Black, Natural or White. Sizes 5-10 N,M,Wide; Size 4 M, Wide. **$9.95** Plus 60¢ postage

($5 deposit for COD)

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 6305-B7G Tucson, Ariz. 85716



BAROQUE WALL GROUPING Set of 5 **$2.98** Add 50c Postage

Quality, full color prints of famous old masters are mounted under glass in ornate baroque frames finished in antique gold. Group consists of four 4"x3" pictures and one 7"x4" picture. They can be arranged in any number of ways to fill large wall areas. A great value!

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-770, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how **The Sound Way to Easy Reading** can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free illustrated folder and low price.

Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. Z-7, Wilmette, Ill.

GIANT 33" AMERICAN EAGLE PLAQUE

A welcome addition to any decor as well as a beautiful and impressive decoration for living room, den, etc. this Gloriously colored Eagle has majestic 33" wingspread, stands 15½" high on shield of state. Molded of dimensional "Vacucel" an amazing new break-resistant, heavy duty, yet lightweight discovery. Handsome antique gold finish. **$3.95** Plus 75c PP & HD

SPARTAN SALES (BH-770) 945 Yonkers Ave. Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

Lifelong ID tag for pets

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This special identification tag displays all the necessary information for his safe return—pet's name, your name, address and phone number, all engraved free. Lifetime polished stainless steel; hook for easy attachment to collar. Specify dog or cat. $1 ppd.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 407-D, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

FINE-MIST SPRAYER $2.98

A super-fine mist—the way professionals pamper their plants or cut flowers. Solid Brass sprayer bathes them in gentlest film of water—they look better and last longer. Great for seedlings, can't injure tenderest tiny shoots. Fabulous for ironing—dampens evenly without too-wet or too-dry areas. Well made, richly lacquered. 7" high.

No. 6414 $2.98
Add 25c postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. H73, 560 S. 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY 1.00 YOUR CHOICE

2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS or
5 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or
25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 ENL.)
or 12 WALLET PHOTOS and 3 5x7 ENL.

Lovely double weight portrait-quality photos. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (ret.). Add 25c per selection for postage and handling, and additional 35c extra for rush 1st class service.
Any enlargement individually hand-colored by artist, $1 extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes.

Full Color Wallet Photos 16 for $2
from any color photo, color neg., or slide.

QUALITY VALUES 314-P, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

FREE!

Tone-Arm Duster Brush

Attaches easily to pickup arm. Sent FREE with full details on an easy, economical way to collect your favorite records by mail. No obligation. RCA Record Club, Dept. BHG7-70, P.O. Box 1961, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

(Name) _____
(Address) _____
(City & State) _____ (Zip Code) _____

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. PRESTIGE, Dept. D141, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a hard synthetic stone at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Strongite's hardness enables us to offer an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against chipping and scratches. All shapes and sizes up to 20 carat. Easy payment plan. Money-Back Guarantee within 10 days. Send no money. Write for FREE BROCHURE with settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 17HH, 2W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

WASTECAN TROLLEY

U.S. Pat. No. 3,425,765

Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Keep them out of sight but still in easy reach! Ingenious under-cabinet "trolley" hides them. Attaches in minutes, holds any size can. Glides out to meet you as the door opens—disappears like magic as the door closes. Have wastecans wherever you need them! Honey tone pine finish. 16" L. 12" W. Only $3.50, plus 50c postage each.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D7-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

Make Wine at Home

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting, aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

Vino CORP. POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)
Box 7885-BC, Rochester, N. Y. 14606

KANGAROO & SHEEPSKIN RUGS $16

Genuine Kangaroo Skins including tail. Sheepskins finest quality merino.

FULLERTON MAIL ORDER
BGLEN ST. MILSONS PT SYDNEY AUST. 2061
TELEPHONES 929663, 970684

Stamps Free if you act promptly!

115 Stamps from all 5 continents incl. Airmails, Dead Countries, Pictorials, etc. FREE to introduce our U.S. and Foreign Approvals. For postage and handling, send 25c to

GLOBUS STAMP CO., INC., Dept. B-4
276 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10010

RYER: ETERNAL STRUGGLE

Exciting contemporary art. Hand silkscreened by master craftsmen on genuine artist canvas. Rich browns, tans and golds. Size: 18"x24". Pub. at $15.00

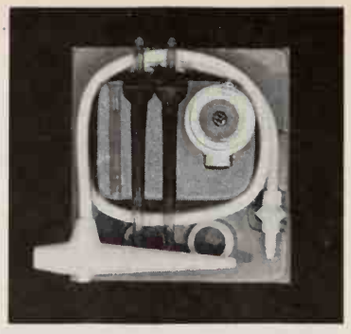
Only $5.95 + .45 post. From:
Lambert Studios, BG 10
910 N. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

Book Authors!

Join our successful authors in a complete and reliable publishing program: publicity, advertising, handsome books. Send for **FREE** report on your manuscript & copy of **How To Publish Your Book.**

CARLTON PRESS Dept. BHG
84 Fifth Ave., New York, 10011

FREE

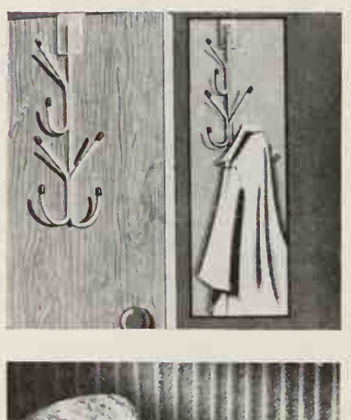


Care-free dental hal

New, completely no el ter toothpick is the pos way to fight cavities an tooth decay. Remov ticles a toothbrush ca gives healthful clean tists recommend. A to any water faucet, pact for easy stora $6.95 ppd. Collier Dept. HE-700, Skok

Picture-go-'round

Keep your favorite display in this han cube. Holds five pictr or smaller; feature moveable bottom to shots for easy rear fect for desk at ho great conversation sp fee table. $1.98 + 2 tan Sales, Dept. BH kers Ave., Yonkers,

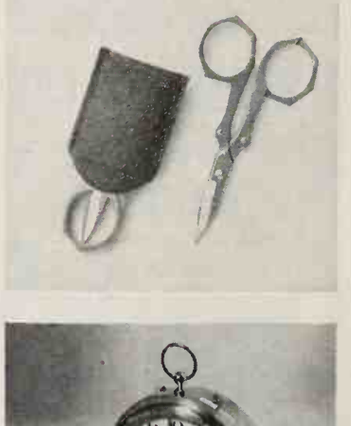


Over-the-door clot

Transform the back of into additional c Sturdy, chrome-plat 6 plastic tipped ho standard doors. Kee the floor; adds valu space in kids' ro kitchen door, play each; 2/$1.89. Add age and handling. Gr Dept. 801, Berkeley,

Lazy Daze lounge

Lounge has a nat frame, and fully rev rubber and dacron fi back. Upholstered in spot resistant velvet rics. 32"H x 56"L; 17"H. Weighs 75 lbs $269 a pair. Exp. ch $1 for catalog and fa Hunt Galleries, BH7, ter St., Hickory, N.



Scissors fold for e

Keep these French sors in your purse, d pocket. Take them e emergency sewing r for traveling or jus use. Compact Mor keeps sharp points s of durable stainless and last. $5.98 p Holiday Gifts, 407-G St., Denver, Colo. 8

Big Ben alarm clo

Turn back the clock this model Big Ben It's a classic, in gle plate with hand-win Made and guaranteed Just wind it up, set The original sold fo in 1910 when lesse 49c. Now it's $40 age. Hobi, BH7, 3 Hicksville, New York

...low shelf

...e wall is as versatile ...tive. Stands alone or ...all. The perfect extra ...ath, or foyer. Of im... , this is an accessory ...an use. It's a perfect ...x 6" x 20"H. It's only ...id. Catalog: 25c. Or... ...an's Basket House, ...89 W. Main Street, ... J. 07866.

...d welcome mat

...seven motifs to sym... ...ome: Castle, Horse, ...igos Spanish, Golf, ...y. Choose from six ...ors with contrasting ...ocado, Gold, Blue, ...d, Black. Specify up ...ers. Wear-proof. 18" ... + $1 post. Order ... Gifts, 407-E, 7047 ...nver, Colo. 80221.

...ine end table

...ends clutter fast. De... ...ack wrought iron for ...home, office, lodge. ...ssues neatly stacked ... With carry handles. ...s lamp, etc. In honey ...le, antique pine or ... 21" x 15" x 25"H. ...g. chgs. col. Yield ... North Conway, New ...3860.

...oof door jam

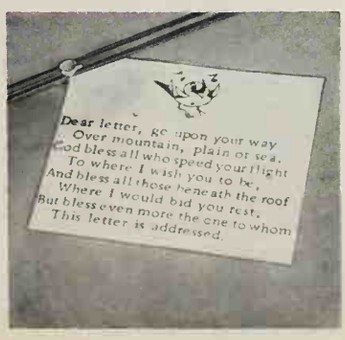
... end under your door ...he floor pad end to... ...oor. No one can get ...loor. Telescopes com... ...uitcase; adjusts from ... Made of heavy duty ...e finish. $5.95 + 75c ...o for $10.95 + $1 ...er from J. W. Holst, ...5 E. Bay St., East ... 48730.

...ultry thermometer

...t thermometer with a ...ords split-second de... ...eness. Built like a ... it's precision-made, ...tant, heat-resistant, ...ble. Water proof and ... safe. Pre-set pointer ... done. 5"L with 1¾" ... postpaid. Maison ... BH-7, Michel Bldg., ... Y. 11802.

...r for your mail

..." labels bless your ...ith a happy thought, ...eed to the postman, ...cipient. Definitely the ...ing to carrier pigeon! ...ack on white non-curl ...1½" x 2"; packed in ...125 at $1; gold paper, ... Order from Bolind, ... BH7, Bolind Bldg., ...orado 80302.



YOUR NAME RATES A SPEAR MARKER

OUR 22nd SUMMER — SAVE $1.00 SALE

DIRECT FROM FACTORY — 48 HOUR SHIPMENT — THE THOUGHTFUL GIFT

SINCE 1950 BETTER HOMES & GARDENS READERS HAVE PURCHASED OVER 250,000 SPEAR MARKERS. ORDER YOURS TODAY AND SEE WHY!

ACTUAL PHOTOGRAPH STYLE NM..... $6.95

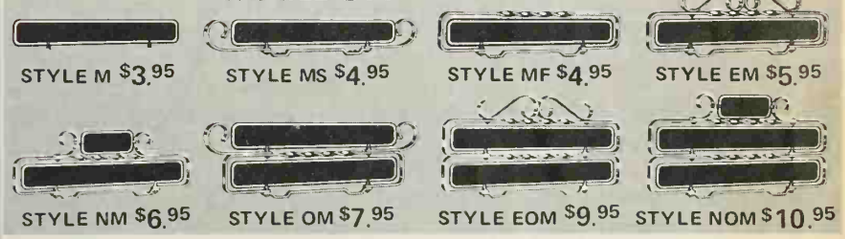
DAY-n-NIGHT AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR MARKERS

provide accurate, attractive, distinctive identification for millions of homes. Show your name in lights at night and with distinction identify your home to callers—Day and Night. Your wording custom-embossed in solid aluminum plates. Long plates (18"x 2½") can have 17 letters and numbers; short plates (7"x2½") can have 6 letters and numbers. Same both sides. White reflector-beaded headlight bright letters on black baked enameled aluminum. Scrolls and frames also aluminum—rustproof. Installs in a jiffy. Any wording you want.

Order today and see why Day-n-Night are America's most popular markers.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

MAILBOX (FITS ANY MAILBOX)



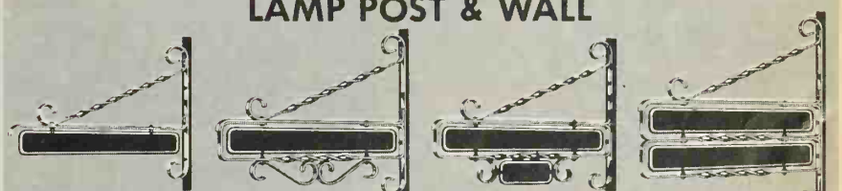
STYLE M $3.95 STYLE MS $4.95 STYLE MF $4.95 STYLE EM $5.95

STYLE NM $6.95 STYLE OM $7.95 STYLE EOM $9.95 STYLE NOM $10.95

LAWN & HANGING

STYLE EL $6.95 STYLE NL $7.95 STYLE NH $6.95 STYLE HR $4.45

LAMP POST & WALL



STYLE BR $4.95 STYLE EB $6.95 STYLE NB $7.95 STYLE OB $9.95

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

SUGGESTED WORDINGS

(UP TO 6 NUMBERS OR LETTERS)

THE
234567
KNIGHT
MR.&MRS.

(UP TO 17 LETTERS OR NUMBERS)

JOHN D. ARMSTRONG
31073 CENTURY DRIVE
THE ARMSTRONGS—4567
MR. & MRS. ARMSTRONG—R3
JOHN D. ARMSTRONG, M.D.

PRIVATE DRIVE
REST ROOMS
CHILDREN AT PLAY
DRIVE CAREFULLY
BEAUTY SHOPPE

NOW YOU CAN MASTER CHARGE IT — WE HONOR master charge THE INTERBANK CARD — FILL IN BELOW *ALL* THE NUMBERS FROM YOUR MASTER CHARGE CARD

THE 3 BOXES ABOVE ARE FOR YOUR MASTER CHARGE NUMBERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
★OUR 22ND YEAR★
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
4991 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo 80907

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

STYLE

FREE GIFT CARD
On request, we inscribe your name on the card and send it with the marker, to any address you specify.

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

ORDERED BY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP

PRICE $
LESS DISCOUNT 1.00
$
PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING .45
TOTAL

your enclosed custom made gift comes to you with Best Wishes from Joe + Terry

GIFT ORDERS (WE WILL SHIP TO YOU OR ANY ADDRESS)
☐ SHIP MARKERS & CARDS TO ME.
☐ SIGN CARDS & SHIP TO ADDRESSES LISTED ON ATTACHED MEMO.

The man next door®

"And how do you think I feel . . . behind *a guy who didn't r*

Pretty Elaine Cowan vacationed last month, but reported that the coastal resort she visited was not exactly alive with activity. "In fact," she complained, "things were so dead that the only thing to go out with at night was the tide."

Although he insists that the Good Lord tells him what to say each Sunday morning, the Rev. George Hall maintains that each sermon still requires "several hours of conscientious polishing to get it exactly the way He wants it."

Congressman Nick Hanfli confesses it gives him an uneasy feeling to see so many of his campaign posters throughout his district, as he travels around pledging to "help clean up our countryside."

Christine's coffee group took an interest in golf several months ago, but last Thursday, they decided to give bowling a try. The girls seemed to like it because, I am told, "We didn't lose a ball all morning."

One of my recent projects has been reading up on the history of the Civil War. The number of books available on the subject is staggering, and I think it's safe to say that in the long run, the publishers were victorious.

Christine and I agree that our Judy, ten, is at the perfect age—too old to cry much, and too young to borrow the car.

A friend of mine at the office claims people don't really pay much attention to what you say about your religion, because they'd rather watch what you do about it.

Uncle Dodd Buckner has no quarrel with today's increased leisure time. However, he likes to remind our children that "this country wasn't built in eight-hour days. We wouldn't be a great nation if the Founding Fathers had been afraid they might earn more than they were paid."

Grumpy Ned Carter doesn't approve of the initial work on the new subdivision across town. "The land was perfectly flat," he points out, "so now they are building little hills just to accommodate the split-level houses."

Our bachelor friend, Mr. Bell, reports he was so unlucky on his recent trip to Las Vegas that he even managed to lose a quarter in a stamp machine.

The trouble with our town's biggest shopping plaza, Christine says, is that it encourages us to travel farther than our budget will take us.

Our school superintendent, Dr. Norman Crowe, stoutly defends long summer vacations on the grounds that the mind is much like a rubber band. "Keep stretching it all the time," he warns, "and it soon loses its snap."

Dr. Bob Hannelly has been getting so many samples of new wonder drugs that he's having trouble discovering enough diseases for them to cure.

Bill Norman says there is nothing like sitting down to read the evening paper to bring out the conversational abilities in his wife.

Asked in his history course for a list of nine outstanding Americans, Burt Jr. tells me he quickly named eight—"but I can't think of a really great right fielder."

Rosemary's current boyfriend seems to be a nice enough young man, but he has become a bit confused lately. During the nice summer evenings, he's been making the rounds of the used car lots. "Now," my daughter explains, "he can't decide whether to remain a big-spending pedestrian or become just another poor motorist."

"You'd have a chance, if you found a good skin moisturizer and a lighter make-up, got a nose job, and lost maybe 15 pounds."

Our chamber of comme
ports that the county no
43 life-insurance agents.
ing from the telephone
I've received lately, at le
of them happened to be
mates of mine in college.

Most of my friends
they would just as soon i
their birthdays, but I'm
inely looking forward to
later this month. This i
cause the rest of the famil
developed a custom of a
panying their gifts to me
hand-written note or a
made card that expresses t
ing sentiment.

Judy obviously spends
on the cards she gives
Burt, Jr., once scrawled a
"This isn't much Dad, bu
it is." Rosemary wrote las
telling why she had
greatest Dad in the world

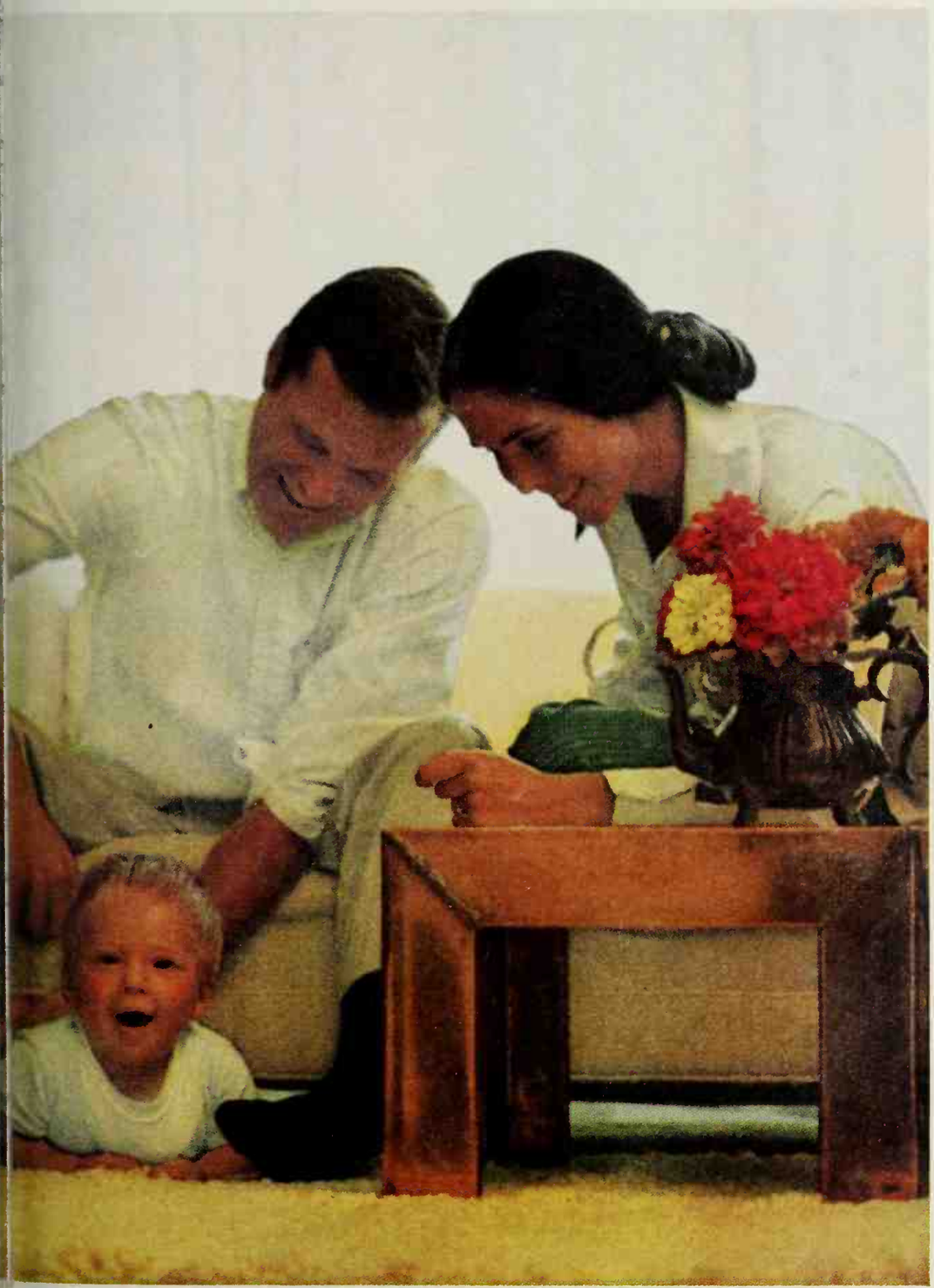
But the prize came
Christine when—after a
what difficult 12 months
—she thanked me for "a
wonderful year." Then sh
called the happy moment
which there were many.

I don't remember very
of the gifts, but I saved a
messages. They're filed i
dresser drawer, and I ho
add a couple more to th
lection this year.

After all, these senti
make birthdays worth re
bering (and even count
And the taste they leave
much better than that o
store-bought cake.

Burton Hil

ameless ectric heat is ure comfort...



...that's only one reason why over four million families are enjoying it today.

The electricity that lights your home is the cleanest form of energy known. It's absolutely flameless, absolutely without combustion. So it follows that flameless electric heat is the cleanest, purest home comfort you can buy.

Moreover, it's unmatched for efficiency. Installation is economical requires no chimney, no flue.

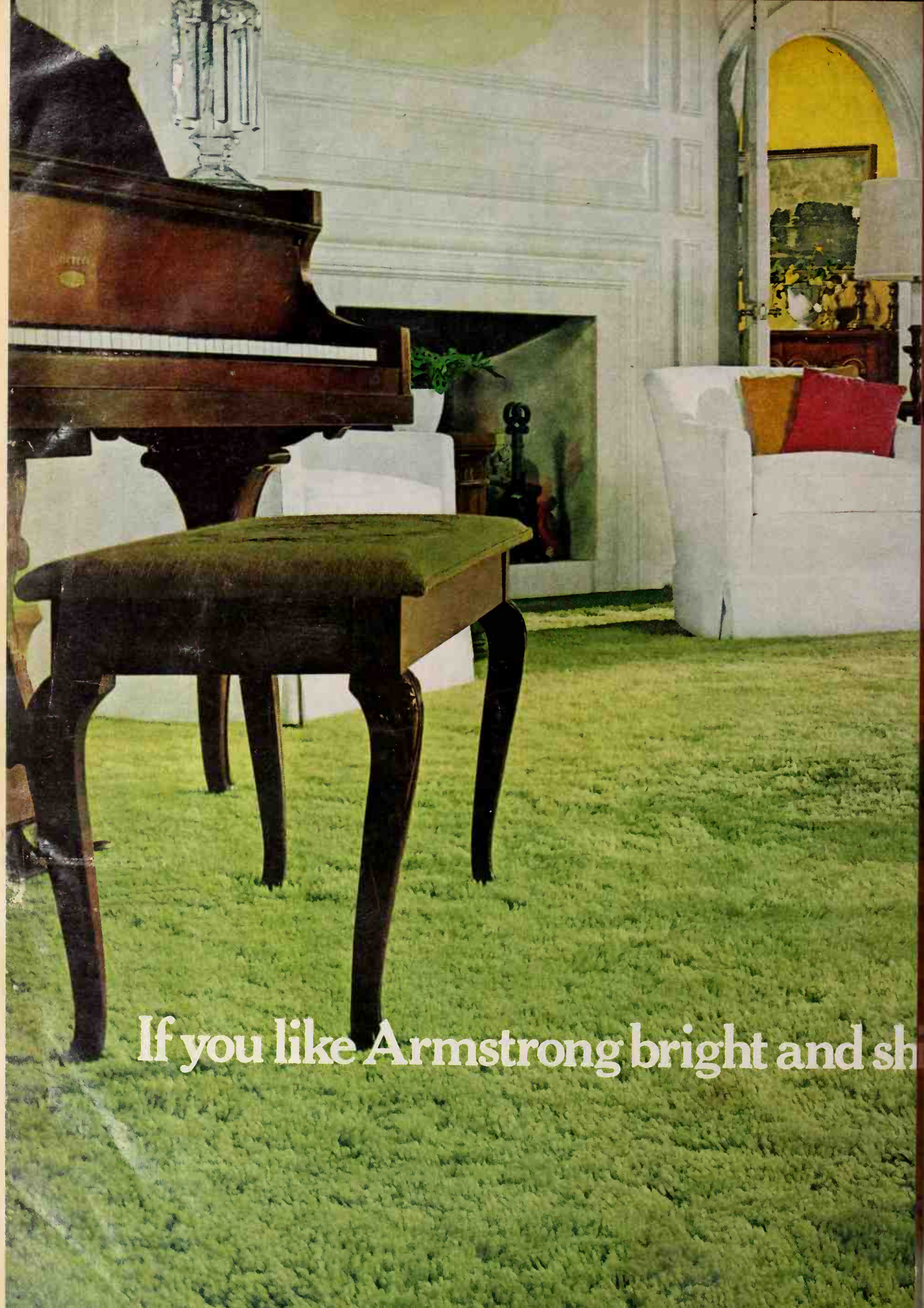
All these values add to the unsurpassed comfort, cleanliness and convenience of flameless electric heat. And you'll find it a genuine bargain. No wonder more than four million families enjoy it today.

Combined with electric air conditioning, electric heat gives you pure comfort all year round . . . in house, apartment or mobile home.

If you're planning to build, buy or modernize, get all the facts about carefree electric heat. Call the heating specialist at your electric utility company.

Live carefree...**Live Better Electrically**

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017


If you like Armstrong bright and sh

CIRCULATION 7,777,777
August 1970 • 50¢

Better Homes and Gardens®

Is there any hope for people who want their own home?

Decorating
25 very beautiful rooms

Summer fruits
Cool salads to flaming desserts

Pocket gardens
Little space, work, or cost

Kid crafts
Fun things to do for all ages

Driving
Should you teach your teen-ager?

Mortgages
Five new ways to get the money

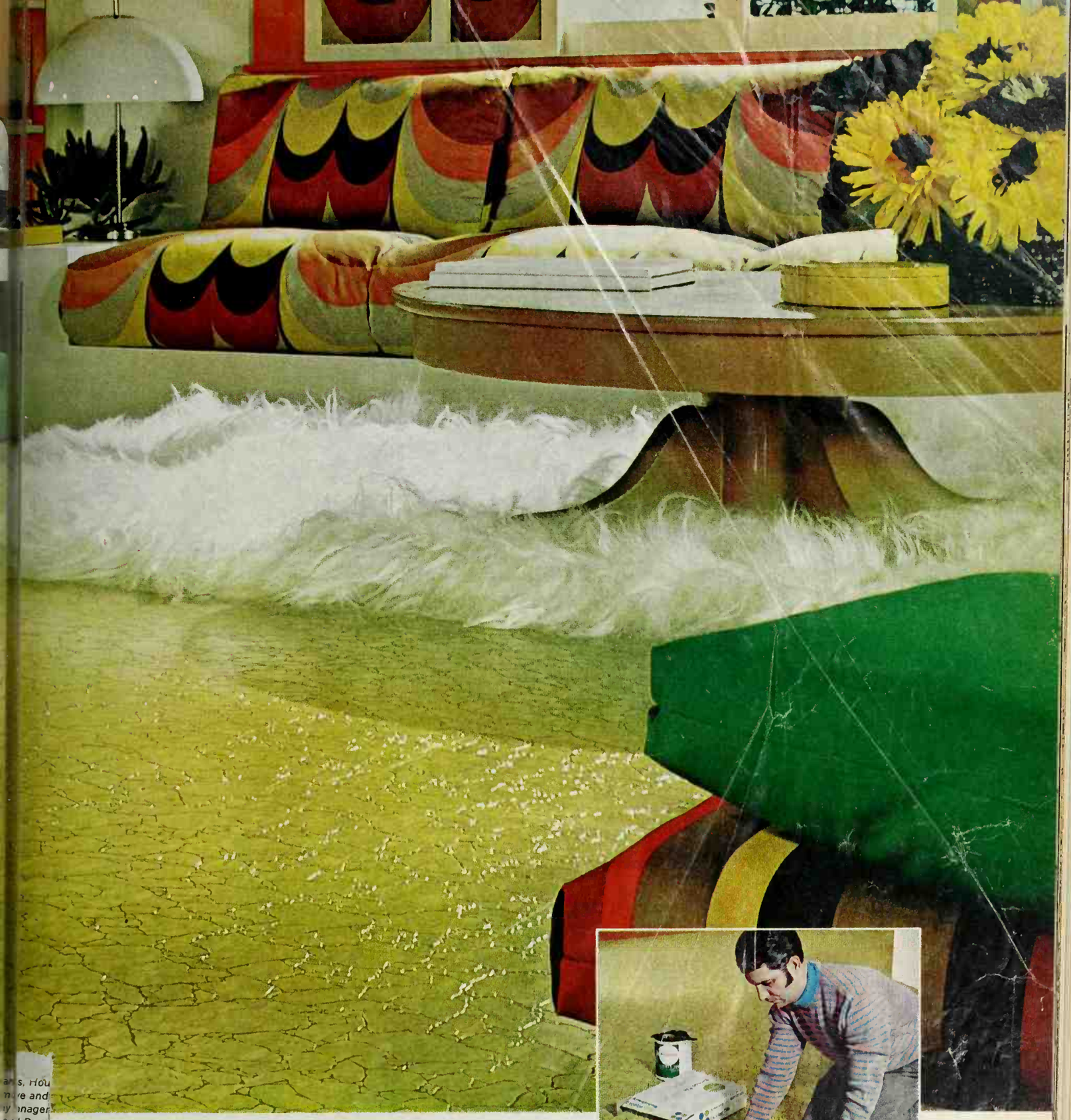
Armstrong presents the magnificent floo

Put down Excelon® Tile yourself, and put the savings into the rest of the room.

You don't install Excelon Tile
for the beauty of it. The whole
of doing it yourself is to s
money—money you can use fo
extra decorative touch.

It's like getting a beautiful f
and having a nice, shaggy th
rug thrown in. Or getting the f
and sewing up enough savings
buy a wild, custom-made sofa c
and curtains.

You don't need any experie



at comes out of a box.

o put down Excelon Tile. directions in the box and of your free time. Because e is free, your only cost is and adhesive—about $60 10′ x 15′.

xcelon Tile is one foot rfectly square, so they ogether. Doing a profes- as easy as putting one of another.

vinyl-asbestos. As rug- ged as the material it's designed to look like—like wood or stones or Spanish tile. Or the Polished Marble™ design shown above. Its graining gives the feeling of a one-piece marble floor. Its texture helps hide scuff marks.

See all the floors Armstrong makes in our free booklet, "Brighten Your World." It's full of decorating ideas, too. Write Armstrong, 7008 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

VINYL FLOORS BY
Armstrong

CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

THE SPANISH HAVE A WORD FOR IT. THOMASVILLE.

CASA GRANDE brings you the grandeur and drama of Old Spain.

In Spain, excitement is a way of life. The Spanish also have a tradition of patient craftsmanship. Thomasville's Casa Grande brings you both at an extraordinary value.

Notice the magnificent chest, open-scroll headboard, and triple dresser. Crafted spindles and heavy moldings reflect the Spanish tradition. Baroque handles enhance the rich grain pattern and sumptuous wood tone.

Casa Grande is available also in matching dining room furniture scaled to the size of either your home or your apartment.

Send for our complete portfolio of Italian, French, Spanish, and other furniture. We'll send you names of Thomasville dealers, too. Mail $2.00 to Thomasville, Box BHG 870, Thomasville, N. C. 27360.

Thomasville®
FURNITURE

FROM
Armstrong
CREATORS OF
THE INDOOR WORLD

Better Homes and Gardens®

MAGAZINE FOR BETTER HOMES AND FAMILIES August, 1970; VOL. 48, NO. 8

ATING
- ery smart rooms
- phisticated simplicity
- pact of the unexpected
- onconforming child's room
- ttern power
- vorite collection
- pergraphics
- vely young colors
- alls scheme the scene
- ulptured furniture forms
- elegant updating
- vivid welcome
- ew ways with red
- older backgrounds
- aditional formality
- cus on your art
- nall accents, big result
- dventurous stripes
- eyed to a single painting
- apes, lines, and forms
- ersonality expression
- bit of the country
- one-fabric binge
- ellow, natural materials
- hen a show-off is called for
- ellow: the happy color

- Chef
- ramatic foreign specialties
- fresh fruits of summer
- reshers
- mmering salads
- ming desserts
- e tested recipes
- ast and fancy saucy main dishes
- money for your recipes

CRAFTS
4 Fun things to do for all ages

BUILDING
30 The old approach to mortgages has to change
35 Is there any hope for people who want their own home?
36 4 houses per acre
38 6 houses per acre
40 8 houses per acre
42 14 houses per acre

PROJECTS
12 Our 10 most popular outdoor projects

FAMILY TRAVEL
20 Tips for traveling by plane

GARDEN
58 Pocket gardens
60 Ingenious outdoor storage
84 Choose your lilies now

CARS IN YOUR FAMILY
70 Should you teach your teen-ager to drive?

FAMILY HEALTH
24 What to do about cuts, blisters, and rashes

OF CONCERN NOW
28 Will we bury ourselves in trash and junk?

NEWS AND SHOPPING
16 Good news
83 How to order material from the magazine
88 Shopping editor's choice
For shopping information on products shown in this issue, see Buying guide, page 72

Cover: Photograph: Bill Maris. Architect: H. D. Betts, A.I.A.

IES A. RIGGS
Editor NEIL KUEHNL *Art Director* BILL YATES *Eastern Editor* GEORGE BUSH *Staff Designer* DONALD POPPLESTONE

r DORIS EBY *Associates* PATRICIA POLLOCK JOAN McCLOSKEY NANCY BENSON
nishings Editor PEG RUMELY *Associates* CHARLOTTE GARNER ROBERT E. DITTMER
ditor NOEL SENEY *Associates* STEPHEN MEAD GEORGIA V. YOUNG JERRY PINKHAM
itor HAMILTON MASON *Associate* Dr. L. C. GROVE *Project Design Editor* DAVID ASHE
s, Housewares, *Management Editor* JANICE HECKROTH *Home Entertainment Editor* ELIZABETH CRASTER
e and New Products Editor DUANE L. GREGG *Associate* DOUGLAS M. LIDSTER
nagement Editor PETER LINDBERG *Travel Editor* ELTON WELKE *Health and Education Editor* GERALD KNOX
Design Editor MORLEY B. SMITH *Copy Editor* MARY ANN ROBERTSON *Editorial Administrator* LOUISE TREANOR
signments Editor DOUGLAS S. LOONEY *Staff Writer* RHODA BILLSTEN

phic Designers ERNEST SHELTON JOHN BAKER
esign JAMES ROHAL DOROTHY MILLER DAVID GOLBERT
ction Manager RAY WOODS *Makeup Editor* KATIE NORRIS *Photo Studio* LUE CALKINS

–*Family Living Editor* MARGARET McMAHON *Associates* MARGARET DALY CAROL BASSIN
CATHERINE WOLF DONNA WARNER
es—*Associate Editor, Western States* ELIZABETH GILRAIN *San Francisco—Western Travel Editor* SARA PACHER

en MARION VIALL CAROL COBORN *Reader Service* TERRY WADLE CHARLES SWAIN DOROTHY HASLEY

of the Board FRED BOHEN *President and Chief Executive Officer* DARWIN TUCKER
dent, *General Manager—Magazines* ROBERT A. BURNETT *Publisher* MORTON BAILEY, JR.
dents FRANK FURBUSH WAYNE A. MILLER H. Y. ENGELDINGER E. T. MEREDITH III DONALD L. ARNOLD
EGG JAMES CONLEY ALLAN FERRIN JACK BARLASS WALTER VOSS
dent, *General Counsel and Secretary* GERALD D. THORNTON *Treasurer* ALEX GALBRAITH *Controller* KENNETH W. HILL

nthly by Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des 50303 U.S.A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa, and at addi- offices. Marca Registrada en Mexico, Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark Canada. Authorized as second-class mail Post Office Department, Ottawa. nd photographs: They must have return postage. If unsolicited, we cannot be r them. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, treet, Des Moines, Iowa 50303. This issue is published in multiple editions.

Subscription Inquiries and Changes of Address: Write to Subscription Information Dept., Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 and be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy. Please give us five weeks notice prior to your change of address. **Subscription Prices:** One year $4, two years $7, three years $11 to the United States and its possessions. Canada, add $1 per year. Pan-American countries, add $2 per year. Other countries, add $3 per year.

© Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Chicken bones are a piece of cake for a KitchenAid disposer.

Steak bones aren't a bone of contention either.

A KitchenAid disposer is tough. Its grinding elements are heat treated, cast stainless steel.

If a jam ever occurs, you won't need a wrench. You can clear it electrically.

It goes about its work so quietly you'll hardly know it's around. But it will be around because it's built to last.

Want a tough disposer? See your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.)

KitchenAid Disposers, Dept. OGC-8
The Hobart Manufacturing Company
Troy, Ohio 45373

I don't want to get stuck with chicken bones.
Please send me more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Company

Kid Crafts

Morley B. Smith, Crafts and Design Editor

Fun things to do for all ages

Photographs: Hopkins

Next time your child asks "What can I do now?" you'll be ready. Here are five unusual crafts that are sure to intrigue kids. As your child works, he'll be developing creative skills. Each process is quite simple, and the materials are inexpensive and readily obtained.

These projects belong to the kids, of course, but you can contribute to their success. Avoid a multitude of rules. And remember that your child's work is an expression of himself, and thus highly vulnerable to attack. So praise instead of criticize—and watch him respond.

Crafts do require some organization, however. You should assemble materials ahead of time, guide the use of equipment, and direct cleanup afterward.

We've aimed our how-to at the craftsman—your child. For the trial run, you'll probably be actively involved, too. And once your child has mastered the technique, he's on his way to a rewarding experience with crafts.

Sandcasting

Materials:

1. bag of sand
2. plaster of paris
3. rubber dishpan
4. old tools and utensils
5. scoop
6. plastic pail or pitcher
7. large brush
8. gummed picture hanger
9. food coloring (optional)
10. spray shellac (optional)

Sandcasting can be a messy project, so spare your surroundings by working in the backyard, basement, or garage. It calls for lots of paper spread around and old clothes to wear.

Start by pouring sand into the dishpan or similar flexible container. Don't fill it to the brim—leave a few inches at the top for the plaster. Then pour in a little water—just enough to dampen the sand. Help the water penetrate the sand by using a scoop or your hand. Pat down sand smoothly with your hands. It should be as firmly packed as a snowball. Whisk away excess sand from the edges of the pan.

Draw a design in the sand with your fingers, an old tool, or utensil. Each depression you make allows room for plaster. If you don't like the design, just "erase" it and start over.

Mix plaster with water in a pail or pitcher. Instructions are on the package. Chase away lumps by dissolving them with your fingers and let the mixture become smooth. If you want colored plaster, now's the time to add a little food coloring. Mix it thoroughly or let it streak in swirls.

Pour plaster slowly onto the design, letting it sneak into all depressions. Cover the surface from edge to edge with about ½-inch of plaster. When you're done, pour out any plaster left in the pail. It will be hard to pry loose if you let it set. But don't pour wet plaster down a sink!

When the plaster has set, carefully lift out the plaque with your hands.

Lightly brush away excess sand until you can see the design. Don't try to brush it *all* off—it can't be done. When the plaque is all dry, you can spray it with clear shellac. Apply a gummed picture hanger to the back and it's ready!

Mosaic place mat

Materials:

1. posterboard (small size)
2. paste
3. scissors
4. scraps of paper
5. transparent plastic
6. pencil
7. perforated plastic ribbon

Cut posterboard to a 14x18-inch rectangle. Draw on the basic outline of a design you like. Posterboard can be white, black, metallic, or anything else. Cut out bits of paper for the design—construction paper, gift wrap, wallpaper, foil, magazines—anything around the house.

Continued

Sears Ribcord spreads let your kids be kids.

If your kids are the kind who mistake a bed for a trampoline, cover their beds with Sears Ribcord. Ribcord spreads are made of the strongest, most durable cotton and rayon we could find. They're as tough as your kids.

Even when the little sweethearts stroll across Ribcord with dirty sneakers, don't you worry. These Neatnik™ bedspreads machine wash. And they're Perma-Prest® to tumble dry without ironing.

See Ribcord spreads at most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores, and in the catalog. They come in 18 deep-dyed colors like topaz, peacock blue, and apple green, with draperies and valances to match. And they come in all sizes. Just like kids.

You've changed a lot lately. So has Sears

Kid Crafts

Continued

It takes patience! All those pieces of paper must be attached one by one. Use paste or glue and finish one area before pasting further. Don't paste too many different colors in a small area. Let the pieces vary in size and shape and let the posterboard peek through a little so you can keep the real mosaic look.

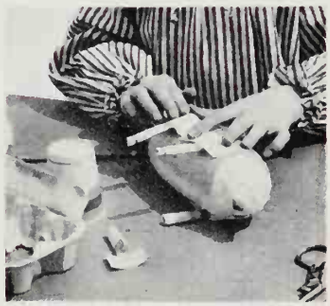
For a finishing touch, highlight the design with some unusual material, such as the perforated ribbon shown (available in hobby and display stores).

Protect your good work by sealing it with transparent, adhesive plastic. Cut the plastic to size, allowing extra to tuck under the edges. Your place mat is ready to use. It's bound to make meals more fun.

Sheep bank

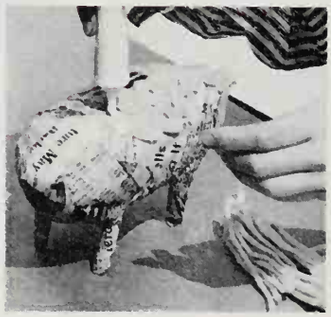
Materials:

1. balloons
2. white glue
3. small skein of yarn
4. masking tape
5. tempera paint and brush
6. newspaper
7. wheat paste (2 lb. sack)
8. scissors
9. empty egg carton
10. pie tin or plastic dish
11. paper drinking cups



Give the sheep something to stand on. After you've inflated and knotted a balloon, make legs from paper cups. Cut a piece from the side of the cup to about 1x2 inches, with the top half flat. Roll up and tape the rest. Then tape legs to balloon. To make the sheep's nose, snip off one of the raised dividers from an egg carton. If it's not already slit down the middle, cut a small opening. Then tape the nose to the balloon.

Cover the sheep (except for tip of nose) with two coats of papier-mache and let dry. Cut two slits near the nose for inserting ears and a bigger slit on the back for coins to drop through.



Now cut yarn into small pieces of equal length. Wind each into a small curlicue and glue to sheep's body (except face and legs). When glue dries, paint the yarn. For a tail, braid together nine short strands of yarn and glue on.

It's almost done! Cut two cardboard ovals for ears and glue in place. Then paint face and legs. Don't forget to add some dots for eyes. Now the bank is ready to fill with all kinds of coins.

Bookends

Materials:

1. metal bookends
2. ⅛-inch balsa wood
3. two pieces of 1x6 pine about six inches long
4. coping saw
5. screen molding
6. sandpaper
7. glue
8. tempera paint and brush
9. vise
10. felt
11. model knife
12. shellac (optional)
13. old breadboard or piece of scrap lumber
14. rubber bands
15. wood grater or rasp

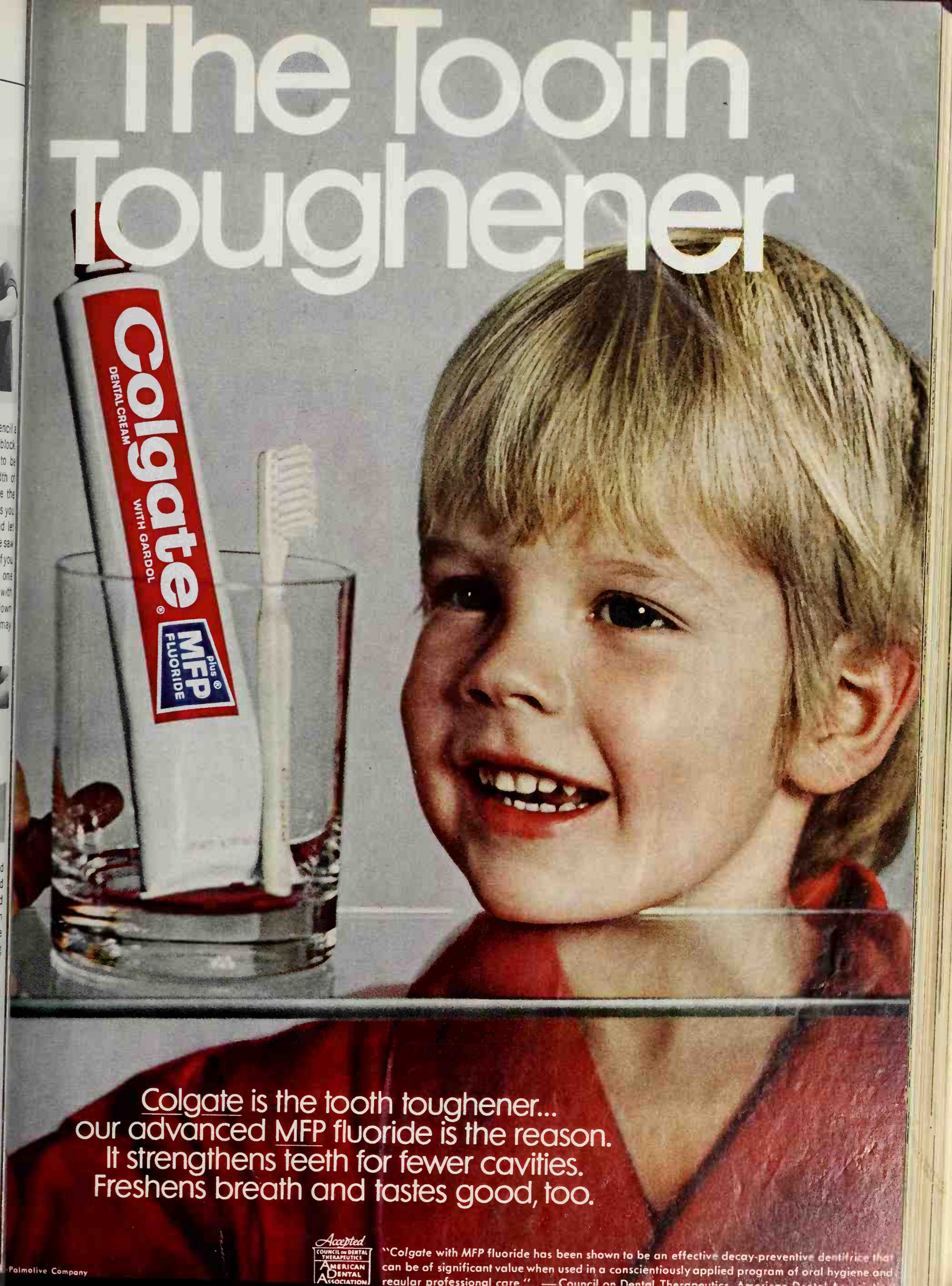
Here's how to start: pencil a few guidelines on each block. The 1x6s may need to be trimmed to match width of bookends. Then secure the block in a wood vise. As you saw, take your time and let the saw do the work. The saw will be easier to control if you grip the handle with one hand and the saw frame with the other. Don't bear down on the saw—the blade may snap in two.

Sand the edges smooth and straight. If the edges turned out quite jagged, use a wood grater or rasp to file them down quickly. Then sand the rest of the block, working *with* the grain, not across it.

Make it stick—apply glue to outside of bookend. Give the

Continued

The Tooth Toughener



Colgate is the tooth toughener...
our advanced MFP fluoride is the reason.
It strengthens teeth for fewer cavities.
Freshens breath and tastes good, too.

Accepted
COUNCIL on DENTAL THERAPEUTICS
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

"Colgate with MFP fluoride has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously applied program of oral hygiene and regular professional care." —Council on Dental Therapeutics, American Dental Association

Palmolive Company

How to settle for less house than you had in mind.

There's really nothing to it.

Just go out by yourself and look and look, till you have no time or energy left. By then you'll be ready to take the first house that's almost right. Two bedrooms, instead of three. A not quite big enough kitchen. A bathroom and a half when it's two you need.

How can you help it? Get your Realtor to help.

He's not just anyone in real estate. He's the professional who works in your best interest, because he is pledged to a strict code of ethics.

He'll ask you what you need and what you'd like. Then find it for you. And even help you find hard-to-come-by mortgage money.

So when you're ready to buy a home, see your Realtor. It's the best insurance you can have, when you make the biggest investment you're ever likely to make.

Your Realtor®

Somebody good to have working for you.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS REALTORS

You can recognize your Realtor by this seal. A Realtor is a professional in real estate who subscribes to a strict Code of Ethics as a member

Kid Crafts

Continued

glue a good chance to dry—hold block firmly to bookend, then wrap a few rubber bands tightly around the two. Let it dry completely before removing rubber bands. No rubber bands? Try masking tape instead.

Cut a strip of sculptured screen molding to fit bottom of bookend and glue in place. Paint entire surface.

Watch your design hop out of the balsa as you pencil it on, then cut it out. Smooth, even knife strokes give a professional look to your work. Be sure to slide a breadboard or piece of scrap lumber under the balsa before cutting, to protect the work surface.

When you've painted the pieces of balsa, glue them to the bookend. If you like, brush on clear she[illegible] tect paint. The [illegible] touch is a piece of [illegible] to the inside.

Spray-can doll[illegible]

Materials:

1. balloons
2. wheat paste
3. small skein of [illegible]
4. felt scraps
5. old nylon stock[illegible]
6. newspaper
7. glue
8. tempera paint [illegible]
9. scissors
10. adhesive tape
11. paper napkin
12. scraps of cardb[illegible]
13. aluminum pie t[illegible]

This is fun to start w[illegible] up balloon and twis[illegible] to form a head. Kn[illegible] tom and hold top [illegible] tape. Next comes th[illegible] mache body. Direct[illegible] on the wheat paste [illegible] a sloppy process, s[illegible] yourself. Zip strips [illegible] paper through the [illegible] and wind around ba[illegible]

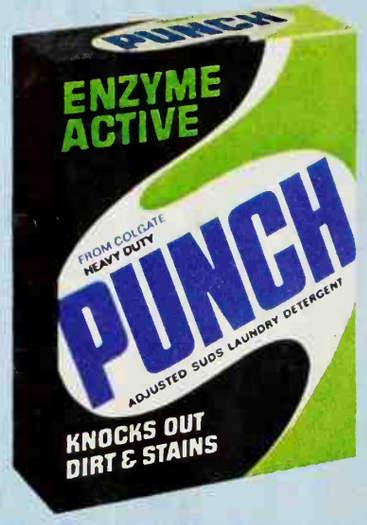
Wind newspaper u[illegible] loon has been cov[illegible] least twice. Cover all [illegible] tom one-fourth of ba[illegible]

Continued on [illegible]

New Kleenex®
uble Dips Tissues.
o ice-cream colored tissues
in each fun box.
Lime and Vanilla
Vanilla
Double Vanilla
Blueberry and Vanilla
Strawberry
and Vanilla
Double Dips
:nex
t all the
and flavor
n ice cream cart
new Double Dips.
: yummy tissue
rs doubled up with pure
illa. Scoop up your favorite
ble Dips combination, today.
eenex. The First Tissue.

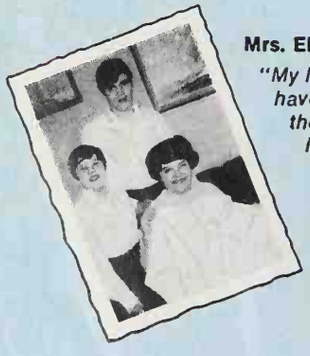
Listen to Sheila!

Can't always pre-soak?



PUNCH!

What a break for busy mothers! Colgate's new Punch® Detergent puts the enzyme power of pre-soaks right in your washer! Punch knocks out dirt and stains to get your whole wash clean . . . even when you *can't* always pre-soak!



Mrs. Elsie Hansen agrees!

"My husband is a truck mechanic and I have two very active sons, so honestly their clothes really need something like Punch."

Mrs. Elsie Hansen
Lodi, New Jersey

Sheila MacRae's TV Stitch Test proves it—Punch knocks out dirt and stains.

The Chef

Dramatic foreign specialties

Every chef worth his salt should have a specialty-of-the-house—such as the following two exotic suggestions. Just to be on the safe side, try these on your family first. The Sukiyaki requires some culinary skill, since you stir-fry the ingredients.

Apple-Orange Stuffed Duckling

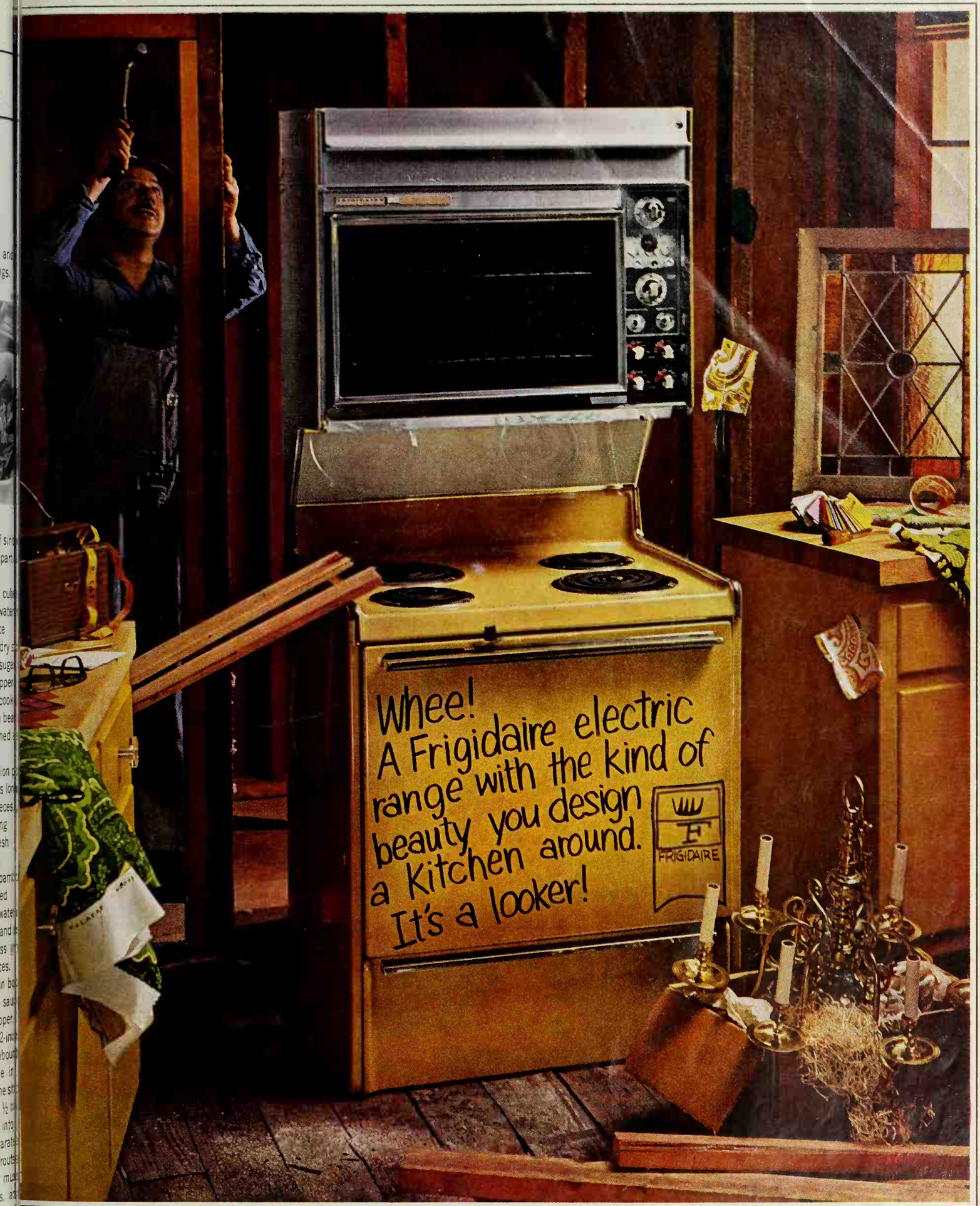
1 5-pound duckling
1 cup diced celery
1 cup diced pared apple (1 medium apple)
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 cups toasted raisin bread cubes (5 to 6 slices)
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
2 oranges, sectioned and diced (⅔ cup)
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
1 beaten egg

Remove tips and first joint of duckling wings; remove excess fat from body and neck cavities, if necessary. Lightly sprinkle cavity of bird with salt. Cook celery and apple in butter or margarine till tender but not brown. Add bread cubes, orange peel and diced orange, salt, poultry seasoning, and beaten egg; toss lightly. Stuff and truss bird; prick skin all over with fork. Do not rub with oil. Place, breast side up, on rack in shallow roasting pan. Do not add water to pan. Roast, uncovered, in 375° oven for 1½ to 2 hours. Increase oven temperature to 425° and roast 15 minutes longer or till drumstick can be moved easily in socket. Garnish with orange twists and [illegible]. Makes 4 servings.

Sukiyaki

1½-pound beef sirl[illegible] 1 inch thick, part[illegible] frozen
1 beef bouillon cub[illegible]
½ cup boiling wate[illegible]
¼ cup soy sauce
¼ cup sake or dry [illegible]
2 tablespoons suga[illegible]
⅛ teaspoon pepper[illegible]
2 tablespoons cook[illegible]
1 16-ounce can bea[illegible] sprouts, drained [illegible] rinsed
1 cup green onion [illegible] cut 1½-inches lor[illegible]
1 cup celery pieces[illegible] 1½-inches long
1 cup sliced fresh mushrooms
1 5-ounce can bam[illegible] shoots, drained
1 5-ounce can wate[illegible] nuts, drained and [illegible]

Cut meat across g[illegible] paper-thin slices. D[illegible] bouillon cube in bo[illegible] ter; stir in soy sau[illegible] sugar, and pepper I[illegible] tric skillet or 12-inc[illegible] quickly brown abou[illegible] meat at a time in [illegible] Push meat to one si[illegible] let. Pour about ½ c[illegible] soy mixture into [illegible] Keeping in separat[illegible] add bean sprout[illegible] onion, celery, mu[illegible] bamboo shoots, a[illegible] chestnuts; cook, u[illegible] over high heat for 1 to 2 [illegible] utes, lifting vegetables [illegible] ly to stir. Pour rema[illegible] mixture into skille[illegible] minute more or [illegible] tables are just [illegible] through. Serve with [illegible] rice. Makes 6 servings.



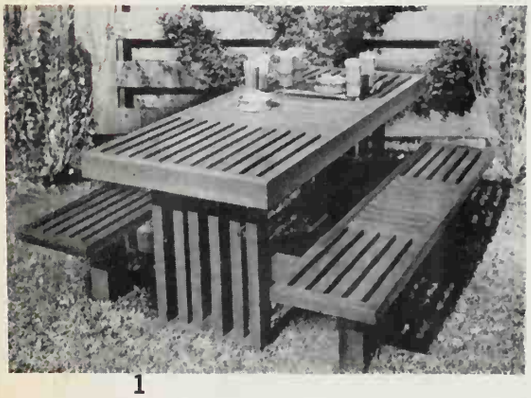
carefree way with a
eless
tric Range
er Electrically
ric Institute
., N.Y., N.Y. 10017

And this beauty has brains. A flick of a switch and the Electri-clean lower oven cleans itself, its racks—even drip bowls—automatically, electrically. The automatic oven control starts the roast. The automatic appliance outlet starts coffee perking. This 30-inch wide, free-standing range has its own exhaust system, take-out "Teflon"® swish-clean panels in the upper oven—and comes in 4 decorate-around colors. Whether you're redesigning your kitchen or just adding to it, this Frigidaire Electri-clean range is where a super kitchen starts. It's a knock-out!

Frigidaire bothers to build in more help

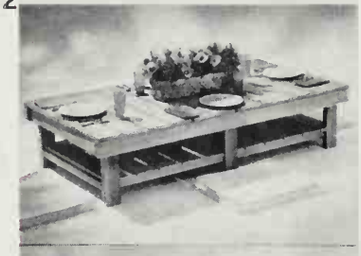
Our 10 most popular outdoor projects

Here's a chance to build any of these outdoor projects we've featured over the past several years. Your response helped us select these from all the outdoor plans we've published. Build as shown, or modify to suit yourself.



1

2



1. Picnic table-benches. Any outdoor meal will look more appealing on this handsome table. The attached benches repeat the parquet-patterned top. Project Plan 3707-3.

2. Garden chaise-bench-table. This wonderfully versatile piece is a table when folded flat, a chaise with hinged back support, and a bench when the entire rear half stands up. Project Plan 3806-1.

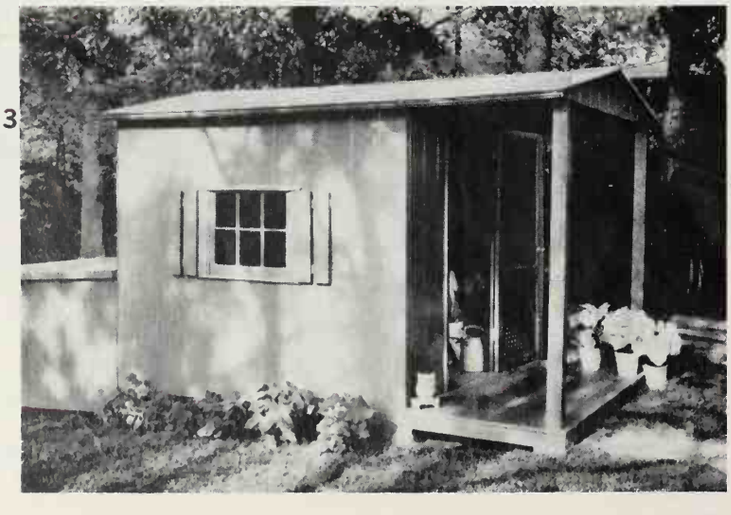
3. Garden storage-playhouse. Tired of cluttering your house with garden tools? Store them in a playhouse that's big enough for both tools and play. Project Plan 3704-1.

4. Play tower. Build this compact, fully equipped play tower with swings, chinning bar, basketball goal, monkey bars, and tree house. Project Plan 3707-6.

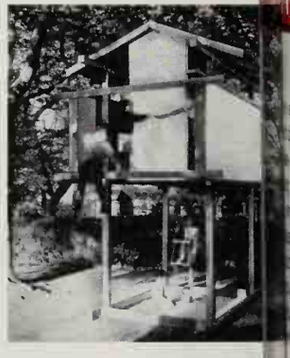
5. Playhouse over sandbox. Here's a playhouse that's both fun to use and attractive to look at. The striking design would enhance any landscaping plan. Project Plan 3506-8.

6. Folding patio tables. These adjustable tables can serve six people for dinner or convert to two 3x3-foot low tables for casual use. They stand by themselves when folded up. Project Plan 3507-1.

Continued on page 85



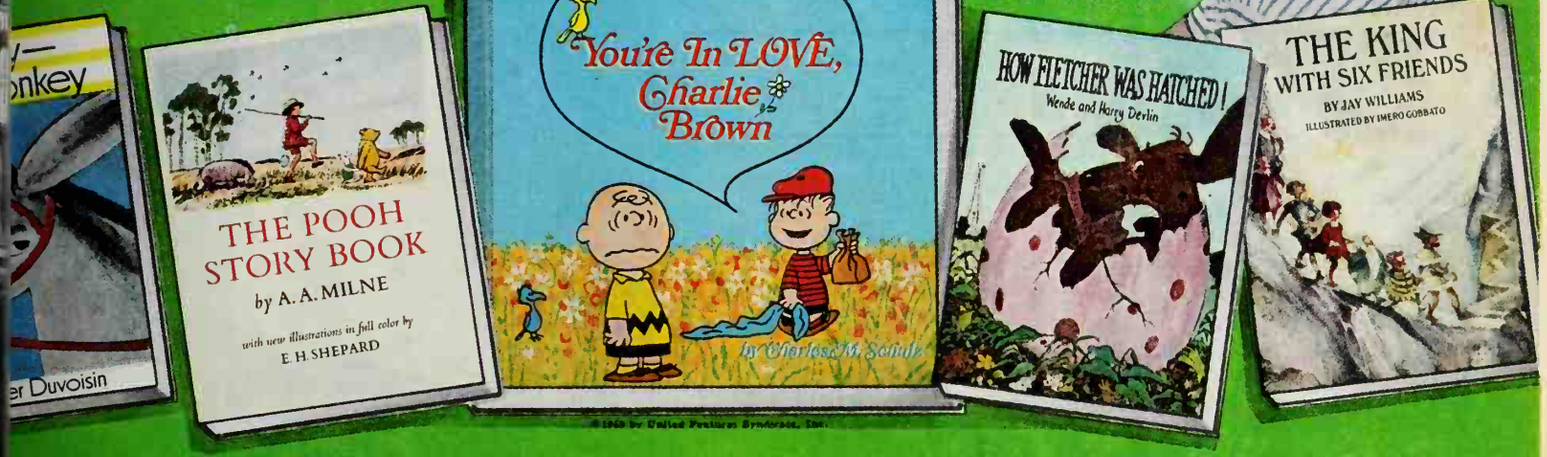
3



derful offer from PARENTS' MAGAZINE, America's famed authority on bringing up children

re's CHARLIE BROWN
s four books more... including
NNIE-THE-POOH for fun galore!
$1.59 your child will see
w much pleasure books can be!

. . . $18.75 VALUE . . . FOR ONLY $1.59



KEY by Caldecott Roger Duvoisin. A unhappy about his so long and stand ow he seeks a so- a gay story. "One in's best." — Pub- y. Pub. price $3.95

THE POOH STORY BOOK by A. A. Milne, with new illustrations in full color by E. H. Shepard. Three of the most memorable of the Pooh stories are included in this beautiful, entertaining volume. "An inviting introduction to the well-loved books." — Horn Book. Publisher's price $3.95

YOU'RE IN LOVE, CHARLIE BROWN by Charles M. Schulz. Hilarious, heart-warming adventures of love-sick Charlie Brown and all his pals in a delightful hard-cover book with color illustrations. "One of the finest books for young and old alike."—Doylestown, Pa. Intelligencer. Publisher's price $2.95

HOW FLETCHER WAS HATCHED! by Wende and Harry Devlin. A large hound dog decides it's time for him, too, to be hatched when he sees what a big fuss his young mistress makes over baby chicks emerging from their shells. Color pictures. Pub. price $3.95

THE KING WITH SIX FRIENDS by Jay Williams. Young King Zar loses his throne and goes job hunting, aided by six resourceful friends. He regains not only a kingdom but a lovely princess. "Lively colored illustrations." — Library Journal. Publisher's price $3.95

KE ALL 5 BOOKS for $1.59

with trial enrollment in PARENTS' MAGAZINE'S

Directed by PARENTS' Magazine

READ ALOUD AND EASY READING PROGRAM®

Selected Picture and Story Books for Little Listeners and Beginning Readers

s and fathers frankly acknowledge that they the time or the perspective to choose precisely s for children not yet ready to read or who are g to read. That is why parents are happily roblem over to the highly qualified editors of azine . . . by enrolling their youngsters in the nd Easy Reading Program for Little Listeners g Readers.

p brings to your home each month an out- efully selected book which you may read to or ur little one. Each book will charm and capti- ld — from its bright, colorful cover through its ed pages, with a story appealing and under- even the youngest mind.

Save up to 50% — and more!

ssurance of good entertainment, and the won- gether sessions each selection provides for you d, you will be pleased by the savings on every r's price is only $1.59 each (plus small mailing ooks regularly priced up to $3.95.

tpaid card to receive your 5 books for only $1.59.

is of "beginning reader" or "read to me" age, oungster now — and receive the introductory books shown above — all for only $1.59, plus charge. You must be convinced of the pleasure his highly praised Program offers your child — eturn the books in 10 days and owe nothing. gazine's Read Aloud and Easy Reading Pro- ox 161, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.

RECOMMENDED BY KINDERGARTEN AND EARLY GRADE TEACHERS

Every year thousands of kindergarten and first and second grade teachers make a special effort to introduce their pupils' parents to Parents' Magazine's Read Aloud and Easy Reading Program. They like the quality of books offered through membership; they note the enthusiasm which greets each new book's arrival, and the beneficial effect on reading skills and school work. Parents are equally pleased.

IF CARD HAS BEEN REMOVED, MAIL THIS COUPON

Parents' Magazine's
READ ALOUD AND EASY READING PROGRAM,® Dept. BT-6
P.O. Box 161, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621

Please enroll the child named below as a member. In accordance with your offer, please send, as an introductory package, the five books: "Donkey-Donkey," "The Pooh Story Book," "You're In Love, Charlie Brown," "How Fletcher was Hatched!" and "The King with Six Friends" . . . total value $18.75. Bill me only $1.59 plus small mailing charge, for the entire package of 5 books. If not thoroughly pleased, I may return all the books within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, you will send a new book each month at the member's price of only $1.59 each. I may cancel membership any time after the child has received four monthly selections.

Child's Name..... Age..... Boy ☐ Girl ☐
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

City & State..... Zip Code.....

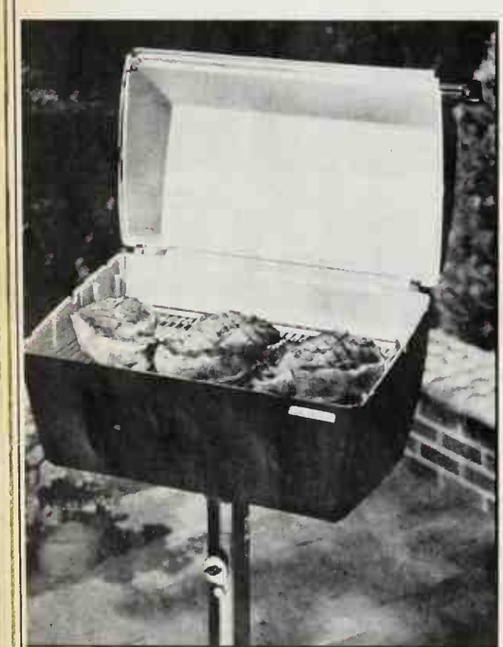
Signature of Parent or Donor.....

Canadian orders will be shipped from Canada for a slightly higher price. R55-C

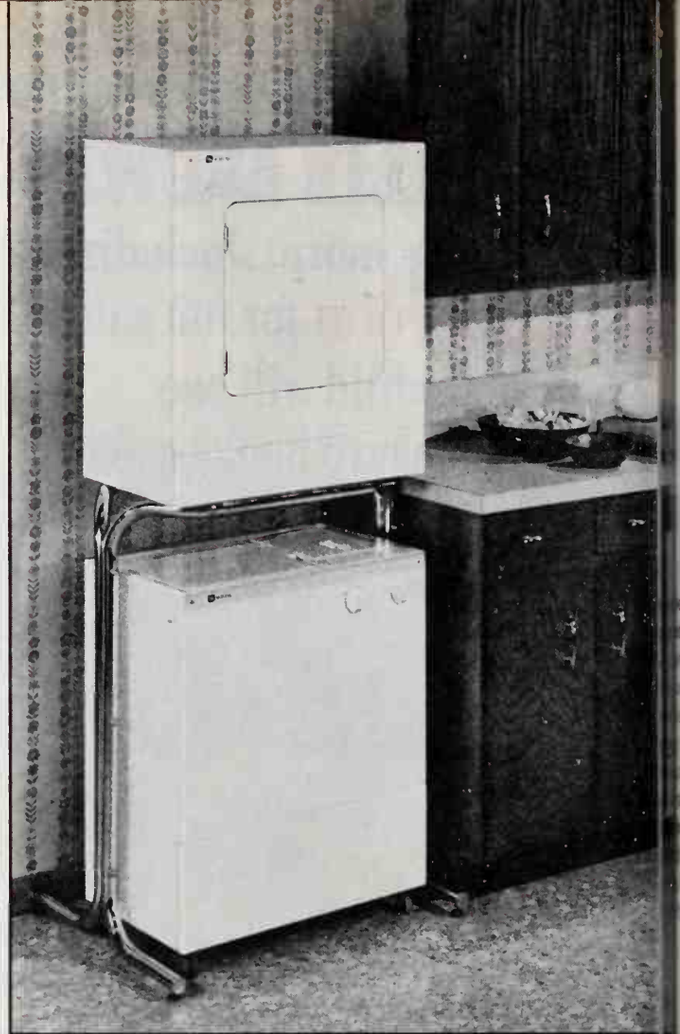
Good News

By Duane L. Gregg, New Products Editor, and Douglas M. Lidster, Associate

Enjoy outdoor cooking at its best, with no waiting for charcoal to get ready. This new gas grill makes cookouts so convenient, you may forsake your kitchen range and move outdoors for the summer. The new X-shaped stainless steel burner delivers even, controlled heat to the entire cooking grill—even corners. This means up to 35 percent more usable cooking area. Recirculatory feature wraps meat in flavor-producing smoke.



Coleman Gas Grills from $80 plus installation at gas utilities and dept. stores. Coleman Co., Inc., Wichita, Kansas 67201.



Stop lugging the wash up and downstairs. This complete, portable laundry will fit into any space two feet wide.

Stack the units in a closet, use them side by side, or with optional stack-rack shown. No special plumbing, venting, or wiring needed. Just roll washer to lavatory or kitchen sink.

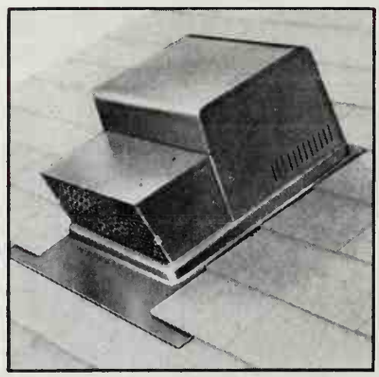
Washer will wash, rinse, and spin-dry a load about half the size accommodated by a standard washer. Dryer will handle full "Porta-Washer" load.

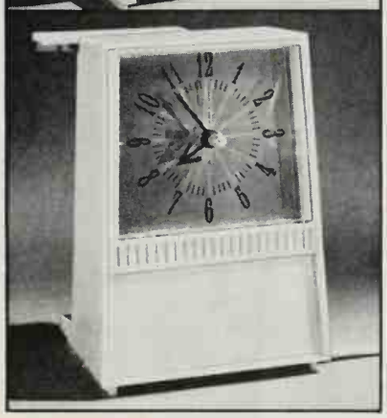
Maytag Porta-Pair about $325 in three colors. Units also available separately.

Banish exhaust fan noise from the house. This unit puts fan and its motor up on the roof.

It's ideal for kitchens and bathrooms. Cooking odors or steamy air is ducted up, out of the room so quietly you're hardly aware the fan is on.

NuTone roof-mounted fans from $38.50 at NuTone Dealers. NuTone Div. of Scovill; Madison and Red Bank Roads, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.





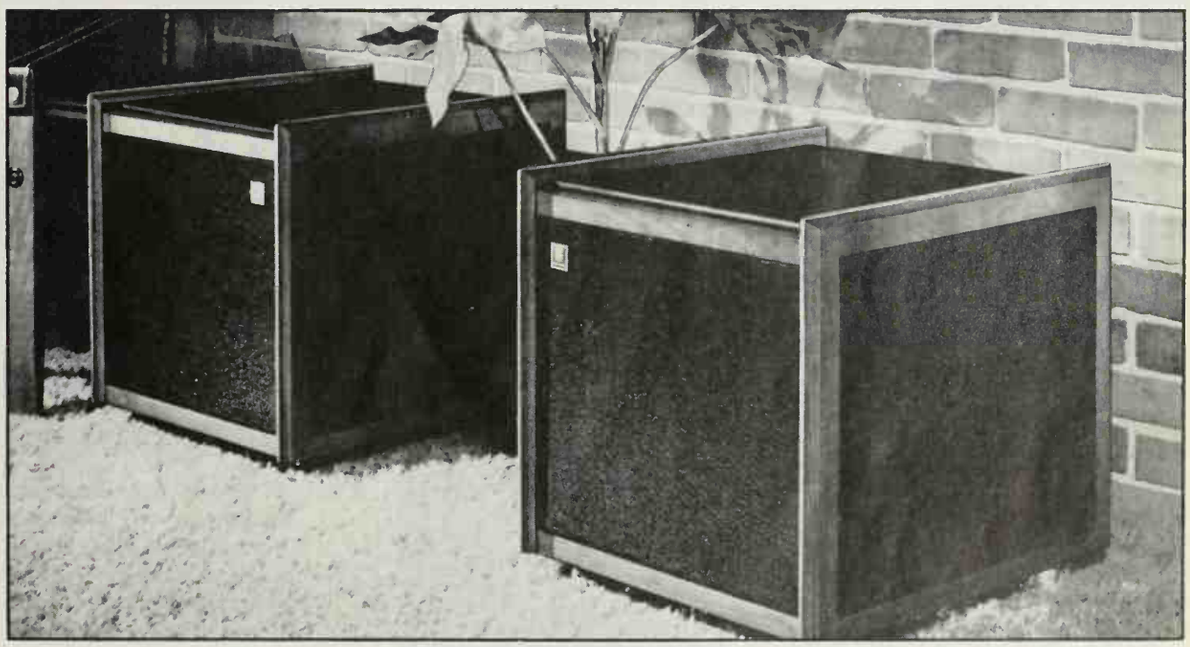
ctric clock/can open-
ination lets you have
ful appliances in mini-
unter space.
ide is an electric can
whose mechanism
out for easy cleaning.
ide is an electric clock
estclox movement.
Can Opener $19.95 in
Van Wyck Int'l., 10 E.
., N.Y., N.Y. 10016.

Soak and scour the crustiest cooking utensils at the flick of a switch. Special 12-minute heavy soaking cycle—combined with really hot water and stronger cleaning agents—will completely clean the most stubborn casserole dish.

Six other settings match the washing and drying performance to any load.

KitchenAid Superba Dishwashers by Hobart Mfg. at appliance dealers.

e speakers work even
hey're not producing
The system consists of
nyl-topped hassocks,
ontaining a high-effi-
12-inch bass woofer
000-cycle exponential
horn encased in an
cally sealed enclosure.
you aren't listening to
or resting your feet on
he hassocks serve as
nd tables. Or, roll them
r to form a useful and
ve coffee table.
avox Hassock deluxe
peaker system $199.90
at audio dealers.



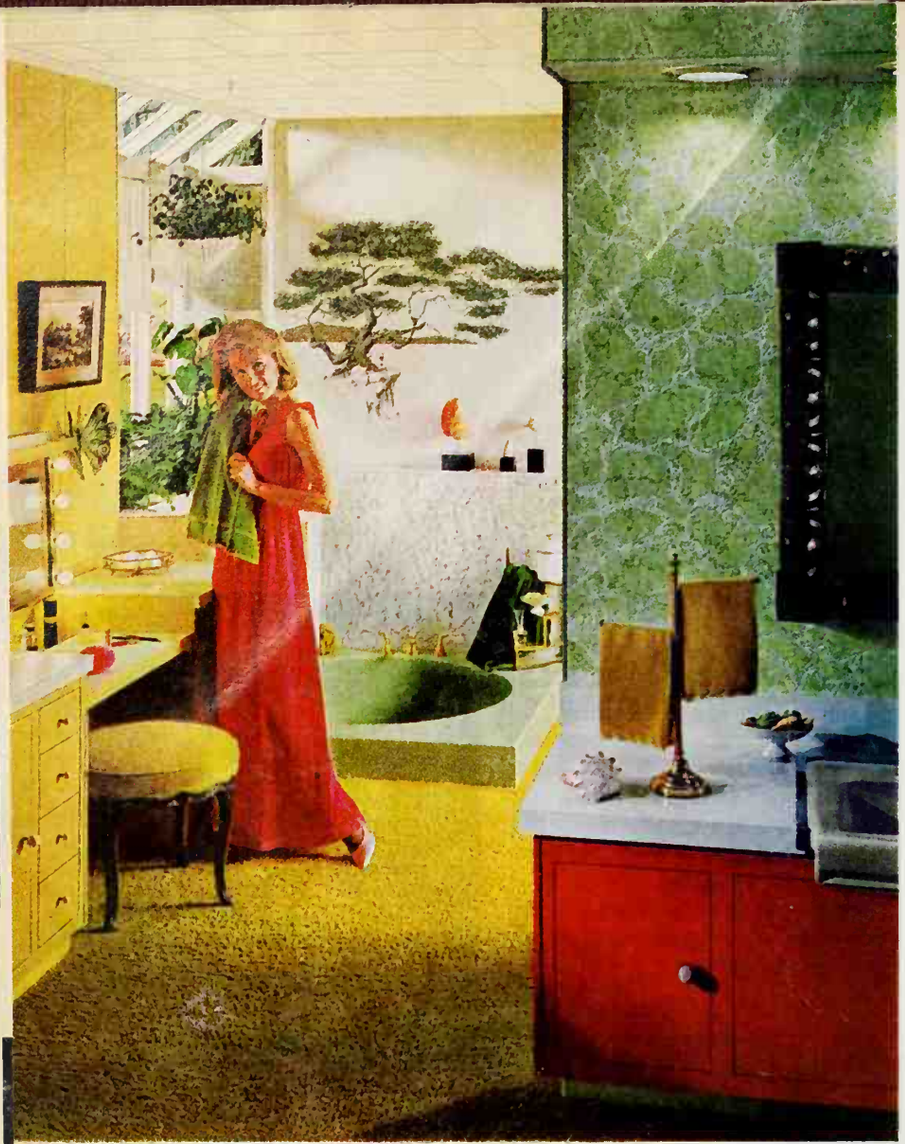
t this two-handled fau-
you. Only the handle
right controls water
nd temperature. Left
operates the drain
. The water control fea-
asherless construction
st one moving part.
s are easy-to-clean,
sistant crystal plastic.
aucet is designed for
vatory having holes
six to sixteen inches
Great for new construc-
for updating existing
es.
Fjord in four finishes at
ng contractors.

This AM-FM kitchen clock radio mounts up out of the way, uses no valuable counter space. Adjustable mounting brackets allow easy installation under any wall cabinet.

Large digital clock is easy to read at a glance and has a 24-hour on-off timer.

RCA Cliff Hanger $49.95 in stores. RCA, 600 N. Sherman Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46201.

Continued



Marlite areas. Walls—Antique Gold Planks and textured Green Antique Marble. Counter top and cabinets —Polar White, Antique Gold and Persimmon Red. Tub area—Gold Lace combined with Shoreline Mural.

Remodel with Marlite Paneling to give your decorator bathroom a lifetime of wash-and-wear beauty.

Remodel your bathroom or any room in your home with easy-to-install Marlite. No other wall paneling gives you so much beauty and durability for so little cost.

Choose from more than 70 colors, patterns and designs, including new textured Antique Marble shown above. This distinctive pre-finished hardboard has deep-embossed texture you can actually feel.

Soilproof Marlite outlasts many coats of paint. Its baked plastic finish resists heat, moisture, stains and dents—wipes clean with a damp cloth.

If you're handy with ordinary carpenter tools, you can install Marlite yourself. And everyone will think you hired a decorator. Your building materials dealer will help you get started.

MASONITE CORPORATION **Marlite®** plastic-finished paneling

THE MARLITE WALL BOOK
24 pages of decorating ideas to make your home more beautiful. Send 50¢

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation
Dept. 833, Dover, Ohio 44622

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Good News

Continued

Keep beverages cold in this hard-shell plastic hip-roof cooler that holds 12 king-size bottles or cans. Unique handle has a special locking feature that positively locks and seals the lid.

Cooler is rugged enough to double as a carrier for tools, fishing tackle, or even camera gear.

Covey Swinger Cooler $9.95 in stores. Covey Corp., 8101 Carpenter Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Break into movie everything you nee started is in this com

Palm-sized Koda matic M22 Camera drop-in loading of film. You never wi cause it's motor d

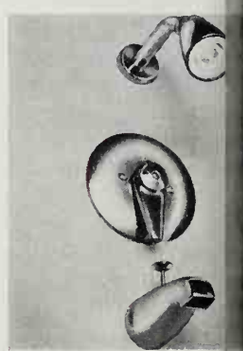
All the extras—Kodachrome II filr der-style carrying c "Movies Are Fun" are included.

Kodak Movie Funst $35 in camera dep

Don't raise a cloud of dust sweeping your driveway, sidewalk, or patio. Let this cordless outdoor sweeper whisk up the clutter. Ideal for last-minute cleanup before guests arrive.

Whirling brushes pick up leaves, grass clippings, even dirt, nails, and broken glass.

Wagner Sidewalk 'N Driveway Sweeper $14.95, smaller poolside model $12.95, in stores. E. R. Wagner Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wisc. 53209.



Select a water tem you desire, then enjoy a just-right This pressure-sensi automatically prevet bursts of hot or co that normally occu toilet is flushed o washer is turned o

Hydroguard 400 with shower head spigot $31 at plum tractors. Powers Co., 3400 Oakton St Illinois 60076.

Get precise portable color in this first 14-inch color TV with automatic fine tuning. Just set the fine-tune adjustment once, then forget it.

The set also has a plug-in sound module for easier servicing. A new chass improves performa permits a really portable unit.

RCA Blythe 14-i table color TV less th

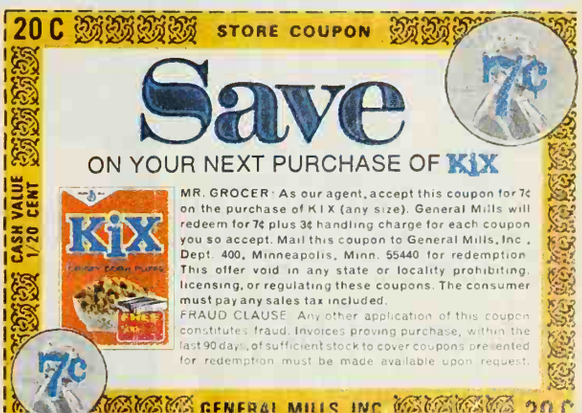
Continued

Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code			Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code
Smith in Street vn U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code	Mr. John Smith 1234 Main Street Your Town U.S.A. Zip Code

KIX PUTS YOUR NAME IN PRINT.

500 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS FREE FOR 2 KIX PROOF-OF-PURCHASE SEALS.

d old crunchy Kix, with that great, grown-up corny taste, has a gift for you. Just send us 2 Kix proof-of-purchase seals from the of Kix packages or, one proof-of-purchase seal plus 50¢. And I send you 500 mailing stickers with your name, address and zip e. (Send to: KIX, Box 60-233, Minneapolis, Minn. 55460.) We're giving you free this 7¢ coupon towards your next box of Kix. ...the little name that will help your name get remembered.



Chinatown Chops start with San Francisco's Rice-A-Roni

In large skillet brown 4 pork chops; remove chops. Brown 1 pkg. Fried Rice-A-Roni with 2 tbsp. butter or margarine. Stir in 2 cups hot water, 1 (2 oz.) can mushrooms, undrained, and contents of Vegetable Sauce envelope. Place browned chops on top. Sprinkle with ¼ tsp. soy sauce. Cover, bring to boil, reduce heat and simmer 15 minutes.

Tips for traveling by plane

Most air travelers can recall the uncertainty of that first airplane trip. Today, as air travel becomes more complex, a person flying for the first time (or the person who flies only occasionally) may find the experience more bewildering than ever. Indeed, even a veteran air traveler can expect moments of confusion when he steps into an unfamiliar, gigantic international airport. This article has been prepared for those who have flown very little or perhaps not at all. It compiles and answers often-asked basic questions about air travel.

Buying your plane ticket. When you've determined your trip destination and dates, phone the local reservations office of an airline that flies to that destination. It doesn't matter if there is no direct airline service between your town and your destination; any airline will make reservations for connecting flights with other airlines. If you pay for the tickets by check, or have them charged to an acceptable credit card, the airline will mail the tickets to you.

Another alternative is to obtain your tickets at a downtown or suburban ticket office. Even if it's handy to where you work or live, remember to take care of your paperwork as much in advance as you would make reservations by phone. You court consternation and possibly a missed flight by purchasing—or even picking up—previously ordered tickets at the airport on departure day. Nor is a busy, crowded airport the best place to book your reservations and purchase tickets.

Should you have a travel agent make flight reservations for you? It's a good idea, especially if your trip will require ground transportation, sight-seeing arrangements, and hotel-motel accommodations. He'll make all the ticket arrangements for you at no extra cost, since the airlines pay him a commission on tickets he sells. He'll also advise you on hotel accommodations and tours, and book any reservations you need. His only charge, normally, will be for incidental items such as phone calls and telegrams in connection with your trip.

Is it safe to check your luggage through on connecting flights? Many air travelers worry needlessly about their luggage. An occasional lost or delayed bag is certainly no humorous event. But considering that the airlines transport about 225 million pieces of luggage a year, such losses are relatively rare. Here are some ways to protect your bags against possible loss or delay: 1) Put personal tags on the outside of each piece of luggage for positive and immediate identification. 2) Also secure an I.D. sticker *inside* each bag. This will insure the bag's quick return if the outside tag is lost. 3) Remove all old destination tags before your next flight. A baggage handler might be misled by the presence of several routing tags dangling from your bag and put it on the wrong flight. 4) Travel as lightly as possible. You can check two bags without charge on domestic flights (and 44 or 66 pounds on international flights). Many travelers manage with just one suitcase, which they check through to their destination, plus a small "carry-on" bag for personal items.

What can you do when delayed en route and in danger of missing a connecting flight? There's not a lot—unless you have sufficient advance time to book a new connecting flight or routing. If your delayed in the air, you should call the situation to the attention of your stewardess. In some cases, she can have the captain radio ahead to request that your transfer on the g… expedited. (The… agents will be wai… gate to whisk you … connecting flight … a new reservation …

The best way … missed flights is t… tra connecting t… making reservati… heavy-traffic regio…

Are there specia… ments to be ma… overseas air trip? … member to obtain … port and necess… lations well in adv… keep your purcha… and travel docum… each time you r… through a custom…

Can an airline age… a rental car for y… destination? In m… he can. Ask the … time you call the … your flight reserva…

Is flying with childr… lem? No—as long s… prepared for the t… keep in mind the… time your childr… confined to their s… dren usually take… easily. You'll wa… some of their favo… or small playthin… Stewardesses wi… warming milk fo… minding him while… er makes a trip t… room—even prov… with special meals… kits when avail… stewardesses are… sitters; they have … sengers to attend …

Want to obtain a… primer? The Air … Association of … trade association … airlines—has pr… booklet called "H… Written especially … who have never … full of pointers on … from making a res… taking a pet on a … For a free copy, w… Transport Assoc… America, Dept. BH… Connecticut Aven… Washington, D.C. 20…

s never change.
So we did.

Now Cold Power has Enzymes
to get out the
worst kind of dirt in cold water.

NEW HEAVY DUTY COLD POWER
LAUNDRY DETERGENT
ENZYME
cleaning power
in cold water

© 1970 Colgate-Palmolive Co.

GE SERVICE
Seldom needed,
always nearby.

›n't buy a self-cleaning oven ‹less it's this revealing shade of gray.

‹ll GE P-7® Self-Cleaning ovens ght gray inside. So when there's you'll see it and know when to on the automatic self-cleaning.

‹ contrast, some "continuous ." ovens are finished so dark inside ‹an't even tell when they're clean.

‹nother advantage with a GE sys- it does more than just clean itself. ‹ans a lot of extras, too.

‹e the oven door.

‹nd the shelves.

‹nd the inside of the window.

It even cleans the reflector pans from the surface units.

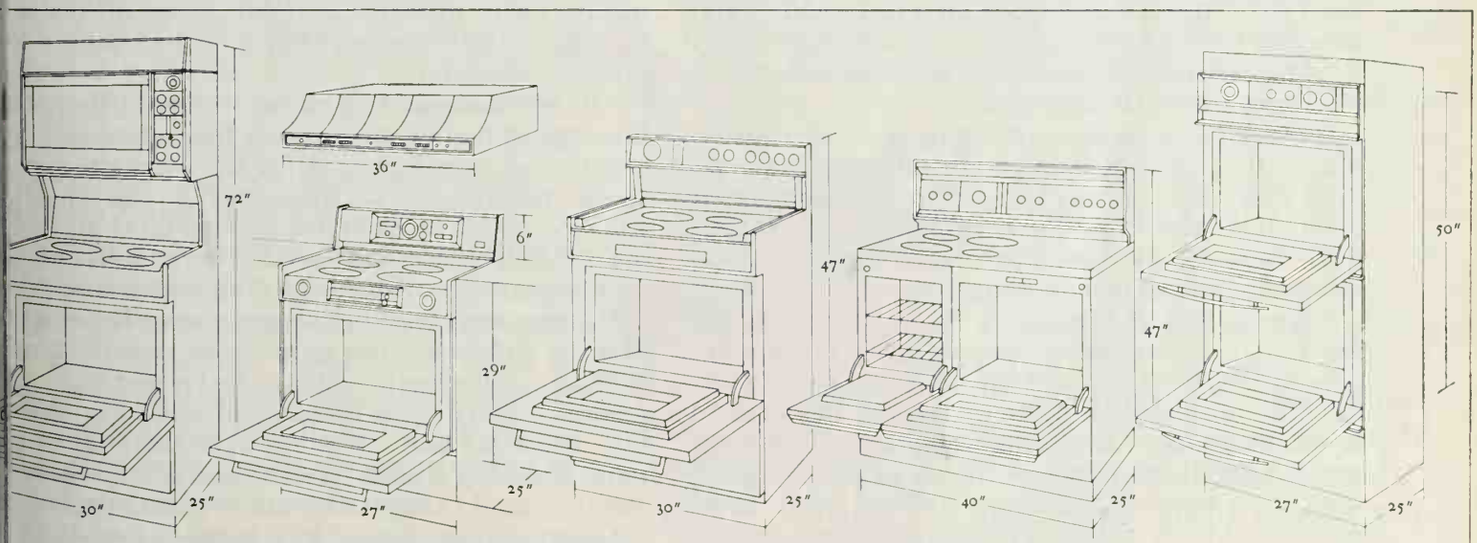
And the shelves and liner panels from the companion oven (if you have a double oven model with panels).

We pioneered the self-cleaning oven, and we want you to buy a system that lives up to its name.

So don't be disappointed. Insist that the inside of your new self-cleaning oven be a nice, revealing shade of gray.

Something that never leaves you in the dark when it's clean.

‹give you the largest Range Selection in self-cleaning.



e J797L Americana®. Double . P-7 self-cleaning oven (lower), vable panels (upper). Infinite ols. Automatic Rotisserie. ric meat thermometer. Sensi-® Griddle. Window in both . Also available with ultra-fast ng electronic oven. In Harvest, ertone, Avocado or White.

The JM99 27" drop-in range. P-7 self-cleaning oven. Clock and oven timer. Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. Wood-grain oven door handles. Window in the door. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White. Controls in hood.

The J757 free-standing 30" range P-7 self-cleaning oven. Automatic Rotisseries. Electric meat thermometer. Sensi-Temp® Griddle. Infinite controls. Window in the door. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

The J487L double-oven 40" free-standing range. P-7 self-cleaning oven (master oven), removable panels (companion oven). Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. Sensi-Temp® Griddle. Infinite controls. Window in the door. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

The JK29 27" built-in double oven. P-7 self-cleaning ovens, top and bottom! Window in the door. Wood grain oven door handles. Clock and oven timer. Automatic Rotisserie. Electric meat thermometer. In Harvest, Coppertone, Avocado or White.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

What to do about cuts, blisters, and rashes

Your amazingly versatile skin constantly renews itself as it performs its functions. Intact, it requires a minimum of care. Damaged, it can be not only a source of pain and distress, but a very real threat to your health. To forestall trouble, you should always give prompt and careful attention to any eruption, inflammation, or break in the skin.

Cuts

Precautions—Make sure that broken glass and debris are swept up promptly and thoroughly.

Have all family members follow instructions when using lawn mowers and other power tools.

Use a cutting board when slicing foods. Don't hurry the job, or do it absent-mindedly.

Keep razor blades in a closed container where children cannot reach them.

Caution children about running into glass doors, or running while carrying sharp instruments.

What to do—Cleanliness is the key to keeping minor cuts minor and free of complications. Resist the urge to put a cut to your mouth or blow on it. Instead, wash it immediately with soap and water. When the wound and surrounding skin have been cleansed, hold a sterile gauze pad over the cut until the bleeding stops.

A mild antiseptic first-aid cream or spray may then be applied, though it is not absolutely necessary. Iodine can cause an irritation, so don't use it on an open cut. Finally, loosely tape on a fresh pad, preferably one that is plastic coated, or a bandage strip, if it is big enough. Replace the covering as often as necessary to keep it dry and clean.

If bleeding is heavy, preventing a serious loss of blood takes precedence over cleanliness. Then, any thick cloth that is handy (even a dish towel or a piece of clothing) should be firmly pressed on the cut and held there for at least five minutes, regardless of whether or not the bleeding has stopped in the interim.

A steady flow of blood may mean that a vein has been cut. If you suspect this, apply additional pressure directly below the wound away from the heart—on the forearm, for example, if the upper arm has been injured. Bleeding in spurts indicates arterial damage, and the additional pressure should be applied above the cut, or between the wound and the heart. Direct pressure is preferable to a tourniquet.

When to let a doctor take over—Spurting bleeding, as well as bleeding that continues longer than ten minutes, constitutes an emergency, and calls for professional care. Get to a doctor at once.

Other conditions requiring medical care are these:

- The cut has been in contact with street dirt or earth. Many cases of tetanus develop in relatively insignificant cuts simply because they occur in the garden or on the street, where dangerous tetanus bacilli live.
- The cut is long or wide, and thus may require stitches. In some areas, notably the forehead, ch and knee, stitches are sometimes necessary, ev though the cut is small. Suturing may also be in or when a cut occurs on the face or some other part of t body where a scar would be conspicuous.
- The cut involves foreign matter lodged under t skin. Unless this material is easily washed away, removal is too risky for anyone but a physician. Prom attention reduces the danger of infection or irritati
- The cut has become infected. Signs to be on the lo out for include: swelling, pain, redness, pus, or pi streaks radiating away from the injury.

Blisters

Precautions—When a garment or shoe chafes the sk seek out the cause and correct it, if possible, befor blister develops.

While you're cooking, use a potholder, tie your h back if it is long, and avoid wearing flowing sleeves

If you are unaccustomed to handling implemen like wrenches or rakes, wear work gloves when do those odd jobs.

Use a sunscreen ointment or cream to protect y skin while sunbathing.

What to do—The proper care of a blister is determin by its cause. Friction blisters, for example, are usua best left alone unless located where the surface is a to be rubbed off, or where continued abrasion mig irritate them. In less vulnerable spots, all that's quired is a light covering while a blister heals and fluid in it dries up.

If it seems advisable to open a friction blister, pie the edge with a needle that has been sterilized in cohol or an open flame. (Allow the needle to cool, course, before using it.) When the fluid has run out you have gently pressed it out, dab a bit of alcohol the deflated blister, and keep it covered with a plas coated gauze pad or bandage strip until healed.

Blisters caused by a burn—regardless of whether agent is a chemical like gasoline or something m common such as water—should be treated as an op wound. If there is no evidence of broken or char skin, rinse the burn off with large quantities of c water and keep it covered with several thicknesses sterile gauze to keep out air and prevent infection. not open a blister caused by a burn; so long as no fection sets in, it will heal in about two weeks.

Another type of blister that should not be tampe with is the familiar fever blister, or cold sore. It caused by a virus and seems to be activated by a riety of conditions, including exposure to the sun a wind, a cold, and stomach upsets. The fever blis tends to run its course despite medication. The per from onset to healing may be from one to three wee

Let a doctor take over when—

- A blister shows any sign at all of infection. Continued

OUR NEW LITTLE CAR WILL GET 25 MPG, MORE OR LESS.

And you can quote us on that.

Actually, the reason we say 'more or s that we're still testing the Vega 2300, an't be sure of the final mileage figures. But we can tell you that it's going darn good so far.

It'll sip, not guzzle.

Some of our men in white coats have getting up to 32 miles per gallon in tests. Then again, some have gotten 22. It depends a lot on the test tions. And, of course, on how rive. No matter how you look at ough, Vega's gas mileage will be e same neighborhood as the best e current crop of economy cars—hat's a very nice neighborhood.

It's particularly nice when you con- that unlike some little cars, ours will ight out when you step on the gas. h is reassuring when you want to a steep hill or merge onto a freeway. This happy combination of econ- and performance is due mainly to a through in engine design.

140 CID-OHC 4 & other mysteries.

In all modesty, we can truth- say that more research, more neering know-how, and more technology went into this engine than into any other production engine in our history.

Basically, it's a 140-cubic-inch 90-horsepower overhead-cam four-cylinder engine. The block is die-cast aluminum—a high-silicon aluminum that allows the pistons to run up and down without the iron sleeves that were needed up until now.

The little engine that could.

But that's all technical. What it means, simply, is a nice lightweight engine that is amazingly powerful and responsive in addition to being highly economical.

Also, it revs slowly at cruising speeds, which means that it's quiet. Besides, with the parts moving slower, they don't wear out as fast. The engine has open-design combustion chambers, to help the fuel burn more completely. And that in turn reduces pollutants in the exhaust. The overhead cam means one third fewer moving parts in the valve train. Fewer parts, less trouble.

The engine isn't the only thing that makes Vega great. But that's another story.

VEGA
CHEVROLET

Family health

Continued

A tender and swollen lymph node in the area should be regarded as an additional warning signal.

• A blister is large or painful, or is the result of a burn other than a minor one. Any burn that involves more than ten percent of the body surface is considered a major burn, regardless of whether blisters form.

Rashes

Precautions—Wear cotton-lined rubber gloves when handling detergents, bleaches, cleansers, cleaning fluids, and other chemicals used in the home and garden.

Keep your skin well covered when in wooded areas. If you think you've been in contact with poison ivy, poison oak, or poison sumac, wash yourself immediately with soap and water, and change your clothes.

What to do—A sensible guide in the choice of remedies for rashes is a Cockney admonition that once appeared in the British Journal of Dermatology. "Wot you don't put on don't do no 'arm." As a rule, a rash doesn't respond to external medication, but to the removal or elimination of its cause. In fact, attempts to "cure" it with chemical preparations are apt to compound t problem.

This is especially true of *contact dermatitis,* a loc ized, externally caused reaction to some skin irrita It's typified by tiny evenly sized "bubbles" on sk that's red and more or less swollen. A contact ra usually breaks out in a matter of hours after the sk has been exposed, gradually worsens, reaches t peak of severity in a few days, then recedes.

Skin irritants responsible for contact rashes a known to be contained in all sorts of things: garmen textiles, leather goods, dyes, toilet articles, cosmeti cleansers, medicines, plastics, adhesives, inse cides, plants, weeds and weed killers, woods, o tars, waxes, rubber, and even some metals. Cop with a contact rash entails avoiding contact with possible irritants, and permitting only water and wh cotton fabric to touch the affected area.

The discomfort and itching of a rash may be te porarily relieved by applying a cool compress of h milk and half water. Cornstarch and water, applied a paste, also is soothing to inflamed skin.

Allergic skin rashes can be caused by foods and c tain drugs. Food allergies can sometimes be de with successfully by eliminating the foods that a known to cause a rash in allergic individuals.

Let a doctor take over when—

• A rash doesn't fade promptly when the suspec cause has been removed. Tracking down a skin se tizer is often a difficult task.

• A rash may be due to a drug allergy. A skin react to drugs is too serious a matter to be handled at ho

All sleeping tablets aren't the same anymore

NYTOL

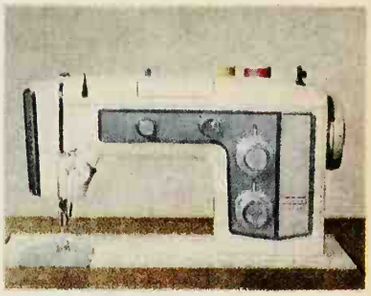
Here's proof Nytol® dissolves faster. An actual photograph of Nytol and the two leading sleep tablets in simulated gastric juices.

Nytol is different. It dissolves twice as fast as the other leading sleeping tablets. It helps you get to sleep fast. Wake up refreshed. And it's safe. Tablets or fast-acting capsules. Both with the Good Housekeeping Seal.

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE
Good Housekeeping
GUARANTEES

Why did Jeanne Crain, who could afford any sewing machine, want a Kenmore from Sears?

Because "it's the easiest I've ever sewn on."



Not only is Jeanne a very talented actress (she's starred in many movies, including "Letter to Three Wives" and "Margie"), she's also a very talented wife. As Mrs. Paul Brinkman, mother of seven children and stepmother to a Golden Retriever named Sean, she still finds time to paint and sew.

When Jeanne first started sewing, "my friends in the 'Sew-and-Sew Club' called me 'Jeanne the Ripper' because I had to rip everything apart and start all over again." But it wasn't long before Jeanne was making her own maternity clothes, and later, dresses for daughters Betsy and Mia.

The sewing machine Jeanne Crain chose is a Sears Kenmore in a contemporary cabinet (it's also available in a portable model). "Since it sews buttonholes and monograms automatically and has so many other automatic features, you'd think it would be as complicated as a computer. But it's the easiest I've ever sewn on." And "it has a stretch stitch that's fabulous on jersey things."

Why should a star like Jeanne Crain want a sewing machine from Sears? "Because it's the best machine I've ever seen."

Sears Kenmore Sewing Machine

For women who want the best, even if it does cost less.

Sears, Roebuck and Co.

Home Financing

The old approach to mortgages has to change. Here are five new plans.

Today's mortgage issued on your new house is a lot like the first one your grandfather got—except that some of the numbers have changed. Mortgages now are written for longer terms at higher interest rates. They have a few more clauses. But basically they are the same old financial instrument, offered by an industry working in the same old way.

Mortgages specify a fixed number of years to pay off a fixed principal amount at a fixed rate of interest. Changes have been minor—clauses, for example, which set extra charges when you pay late or penalties should you prepay your mortgage.

Lenders must find new ways to meet the demand of families as well as the lending industry itself. The country needs houses at all price levels and mortgage plans to finance them. The need is desperate—and grows more so each year.

Paradoxically, monetary measures taken with the intent to curb inflation in the general economy, such as restricting the availability of mortgage money and increases in interest rates, cause worsening shortages in housing—and even higher prices.

How can we change for the better—now?

To work out solutions, Better Homes and Gardens has gone to all levels of the housing industry—to government leaders, to the National Association of Home Builders, to Realtors, to the lending industry itself.

Here are five new programs that lenders could adopt to create modern mortgaging methods that would better serve both borrower and lender.

1. Renegotiation plan. Under this plan, you would receive a mortgage much like the standard one of today, but with a clause that requires you and the lender to renegotiate the interest rate at specified times—say every four or five years. The contract would specify the maximum increase in interest that he could ask for, and the maximum decrease you could ask. At renegotiation time, you could choose either to pay the new interest rate asked by the lender or get a loan from another source at a more favorable rate. (If you made the latter decision, you could pay off the initial mortgage without penalty.)

Other clauses in your mortgage might be renegotiated, too; you might shorten or lengthen the term to help fit the payments to your financial situation.

Also, lenders would not have to tie up money at today's rates for periods of up to 30 years. This should make mortgages more competitive with other types of shorter term loans.

True, the history of interest rates over the past ten years indicates that if you had had such a mortgage, you would be paying a higher rate of interest. But most mortgages are continued only eight to ten years—so most families would not be affected as much as might first appear. Also, the market for houses would be much better. Money would be easier to borrow, houses would be easier to buy and sell. And your move to a better house (or decision to add to your present house) would not be thwarted by the fixed interest rate of the mortgage you have now.

2. Variable interest-rate plan. This mortgage system provides for an automatic change of interest rates for your mortgage whenever your lender's cost of money fluctuates. In one version, your monthly payment would vary according to the rise and fall of the interest rate as called for in your contract. In another, the payments remain the same, but when interest goes up, a smaller portion of your monthly payment is applied to the retirement of the principal and the length of time for the mortgage is automatically extended.

This plan has been tried by a small number of savings and loan institutions. It has met with only limited acceptance by borrowers. During times of extremely tight money, most borrowers were faced with such clauses and were forced to "take it or leave it." In some instances, the plan wasn't sufficiently explained when the mortgage was negotiated. Later, the borrowers resented rising house payments, with little or no advance notices.

3. Participating mortgage. Sometimes called a "piece of the action" by lenders, this type of mortgage is increasingly common in institutional lending for apartment houses, shopping centers, and the like. In those instances, lenders receive an interest payment and also share in the ownership and profits of the operation. In the adaptation talked about for single-family home mortgages, the lender would share in any appreciation in value when the house is sold.

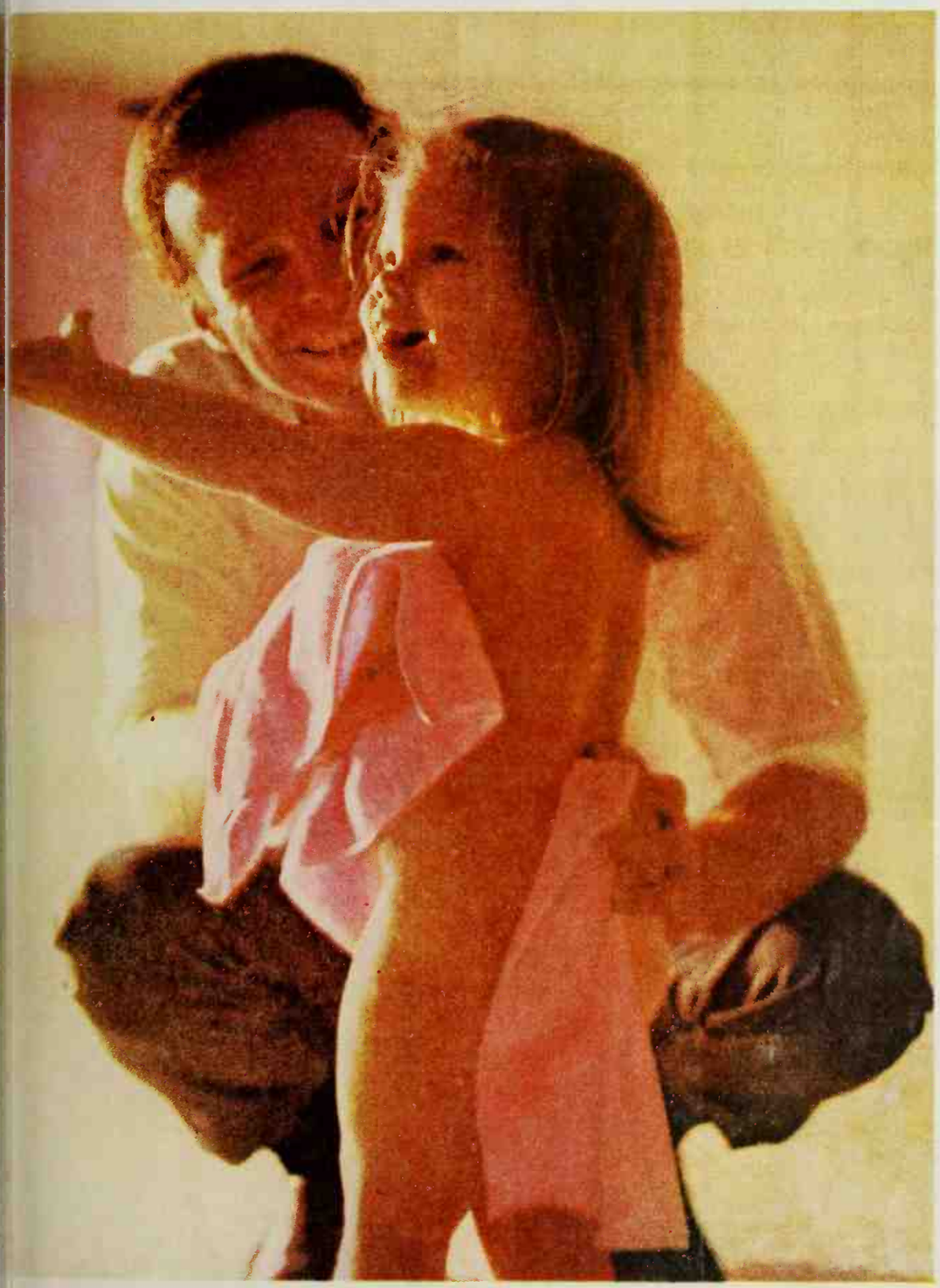
This is a good answer, with obvious advantages to lenders. The advantage to the borrower would be a lower rate of interest, since the lender receives a chance to earn an extra profit later.

4. Earnings-potential mortgage. This arrangement would be especially advantageous to young families on their way up because it gives them the chance to get a bigger mortgage than their current income now allows. Payments would be increased later when the family can afford them, to amortize the principal faster.

For example, a family might be entitled by income to buy only a $20,000 house. Under the earnings-potential plan, they could buy, say, a $25,000 house. Payments might reflect only interest for the first years, and then begin to rise according to a set schedule of increases (or increases in the borrower's income). Advantage: The family would not be forced to buy a house they'll soon outgrow—one that's inferior to what they will be able to afford just a few years later.

5. The "split" mortgage. This new idea is really a three-part mortgage. It involves only interest *Continued*

ameless ectric heat is ure comfort...



...puts an air of freshness in every room.

The electricity that lights your home is the cleanest form of energy known. It's absolutely flameless, absolutely without combustion. So it follows that flameless electric heat is the cleanest, purest home comfort you can buy.

There's a special air of freshness about electric heat. It's an odorless, quiet sensation of well being, a new quality of gentle warmth from wall to wall in every room. Without hot blasts or cold spots.

And it's versatile. There's an ideal system for you whatever your requirements—whether you're buying, building or modernizing, whether you live in a house, apartment or mobile home. And it combines neatly with electric air conditioning for pure comfort all year round.

Today more than four million families live with the pure carefree comfort of electric heat, a comfort that's a true bargain when you add up all its exclusive values. Get all the facts. Call the heating specialist at your electric utility company.

Live carefree...**Live Better Electrically**

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

ectric,

Home Financing

Continued

payments on the land component; a 40-50 year amortization for the building component; and a 10- or 15-year payoff period for the equipment component. The effect would be to make houses more affordable to more people. Monthly payments would be lower, even with high interest rates. The plan would, in a sense, let a family pay off a house as it is "consumed."

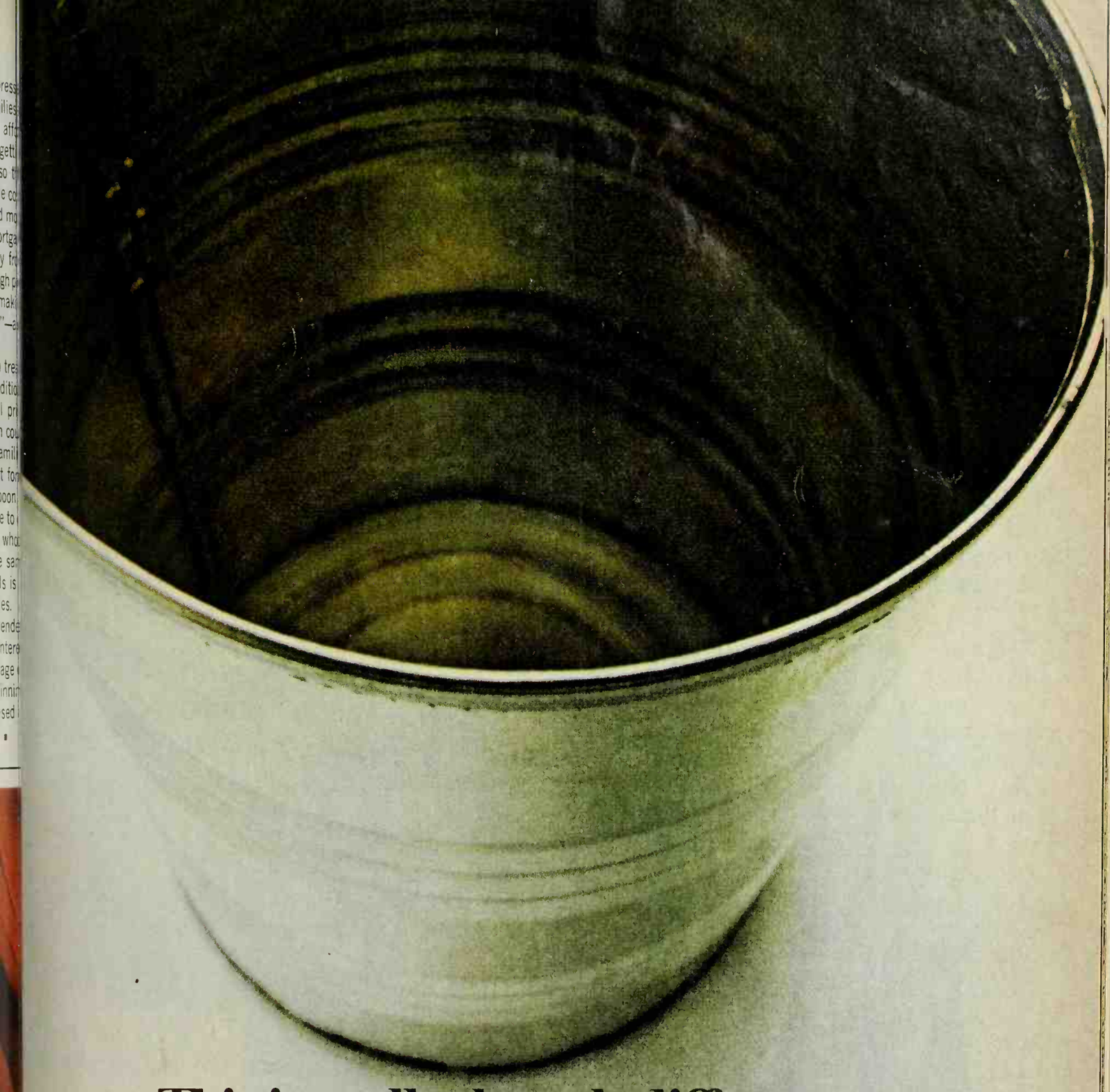
Since the land does not "wear out," it would never need to be really "paid for." This part of the mortgage is much like renting the land, but with option to buy it any time. The building component should last 40 to 50 years and so can be paid over that period. But the average life of the equipment component—such things as the water heater, furnace, built-in appliances—would be paid off while they wear out, not over the 20 to 25 years when they last only 10.

This plan offers low-income families an opportunity for ownership without the "forced savings" aspects of conventional mortgages. It makes ownership possible without building up equity. However, the three sections of mortgages like this would make it difficult for homeowners to understand where they are at all times—and lenders foresee difficulty in explaining the terms. Standardization and an educational effort by the lending industry would be necessary.

Many things point to the need for a change: the depres rate of home building, the unwillingness of familie move into better houses when they can well aff them, the difficulty younger families have in gett out of apartments. Progress must be made so t certain thrift institutions, particularly insurance c panies and banks, with a public duty to extend m gage credit can profitably do so. The present mortg market has led these kinds of investors away fr serving the people who supply their funds through p miums or savings deposits. The old system is mak the mortgage the "investment of the last resort"—a severely limiting funds for home financing.

Of the plans outlined, the renegotiation plan tre borrower and lender alike under changing conditi and could help families buying houses in all pr ranges. Introduction of the split-mortgage plan co have great social effect in helping low-income fami buy their homes. (Because the plan does not fo savings through equity growth it would be a boon t them.) And the lending industry should be able to f fer an earnings-potential plan to young families wh future indicates a rising income. To offer the sa plan to a 25-year-old couple as to 45-year-olds is ignore the difference in needs of the two families.

Better Homes and Gardens applauds those lend who have begun to try mortgages with variable inter plans, as an adventurous answer to the mortgage li lemma. Yet this limited use can be only a beginnig Mortgage lenders should follow other credit-based n dustries in offering a variety of payment plans. ▪



This is really the only difference between Gaines·burgers and canned dog food.

Gaines·burgers® taste
same as canned dog food.
Gaines·burgers are as
rishing as the leading
nplete canned dog food.
Gaines·burgers cost just
ut the same per serving as
ned dog food.

Gaines·burgers give your dog the same healthy diet as canned dog food.

Gaines·burgers and canned dog food are really pretty much the same. Except for one difference.

Gaines·burgers are more convenient.

Because they don't come in a can.

Gaines·burgers. The canned dog food without the can.

"Madge! A dishwashing liqu
To soften hands?"

"Sure! It's Palmolive!"

"You mean—
really that mild?"

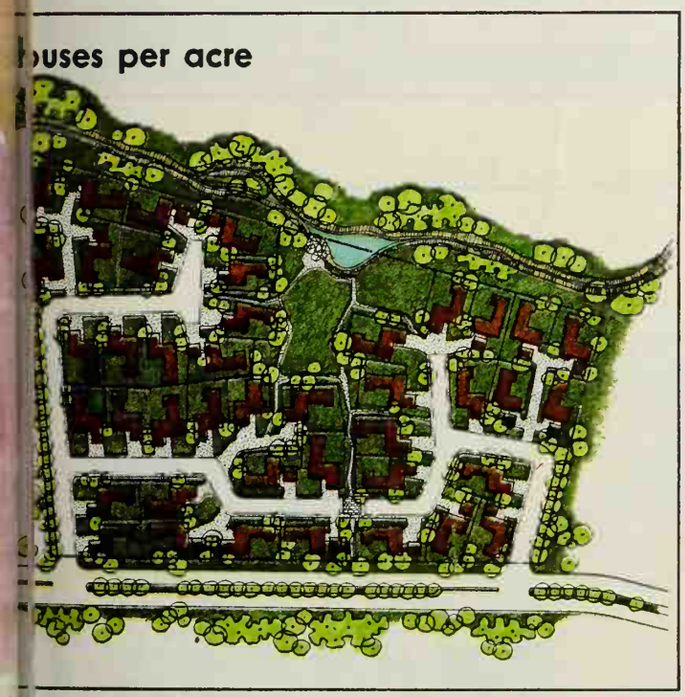
"Palmolive® Dishwashing Liquid is a lot more than just mild. Why, when I do my dishes, the suds last and last and last. And it softens hands while you get the dishes done."

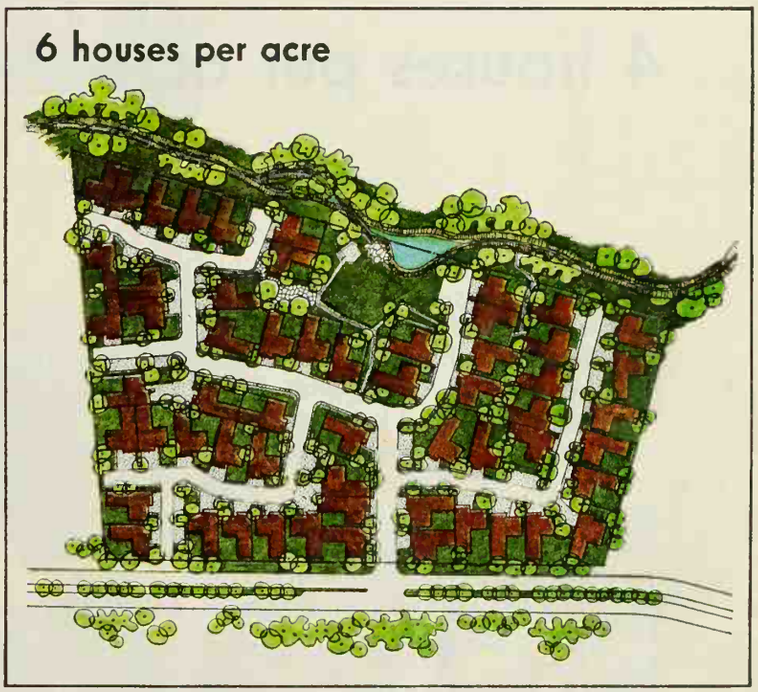
Don't just do dishe
Soften your hands

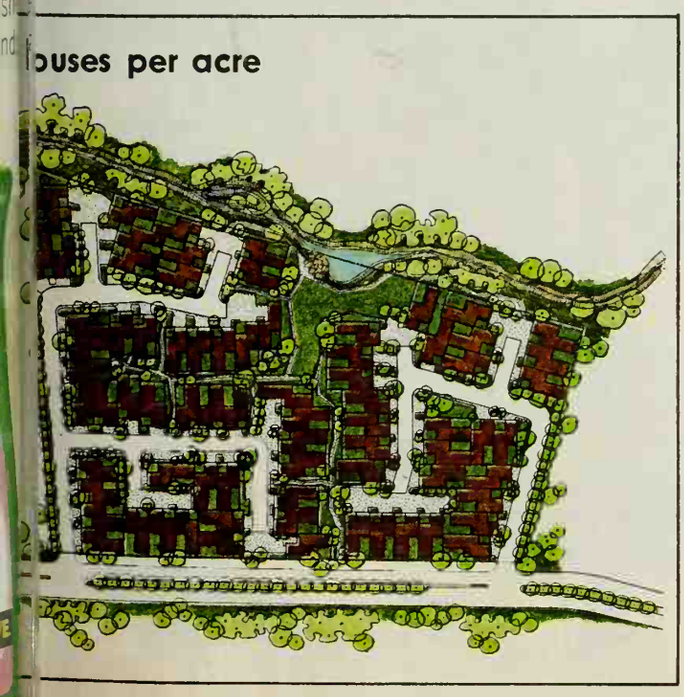
IS THERE ANY HOPE FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT THEIR OWN HOME?

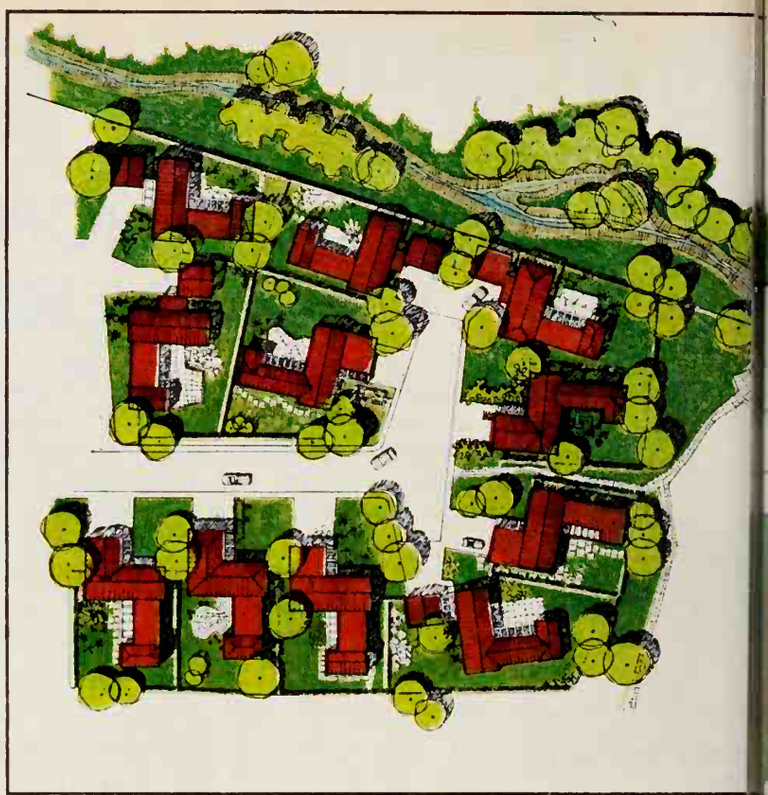
Land is running out and housing costs are becoming unbearable to most families. High-density apartment buildings or unaffordable homes are the two sad choices available to most of us. True, this is shelter, but hardly a solution for the many who want a home of their own. If things keep going as they have, only a wealthy few will own homes. The rest will be forced into multiple units that fill few of a family's needs.

Some answers: Moderately priced single-family homes can and must be made a genuine alternative. To help prove that it's possible in today's economy, we asked a leading design firm to translate our thoughts into workable plans for houses and land. The drawings here show how builder-developers *should be planning.* On the next eight pages, see how each means real family living in true, home-of-your-own fashion.









4 houses per acre

Most subdivisions that you would classify as "typical middle income" are comparable in number-of-houses-per-acre to what you see here. But what a difference!

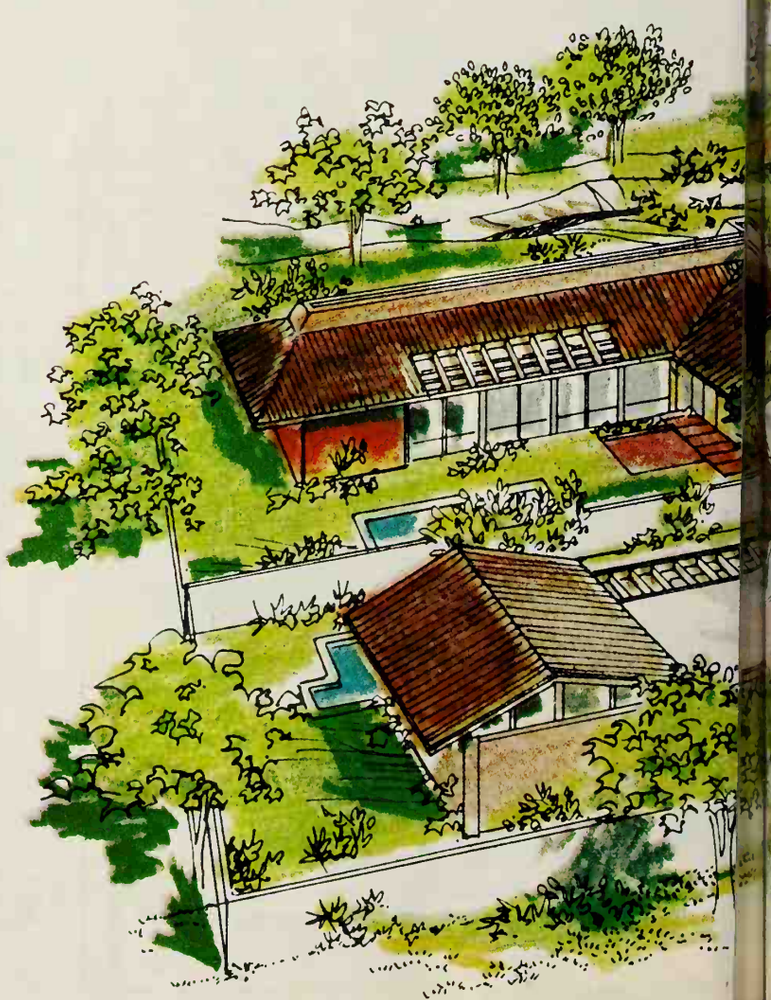
First, these lots are laid out in new and exciting ways. Your street won't be a raceway, because all the houses are clustered around a "hammerhead" cul-de-sac. And because each lot is a little different in size and shape, the houses can't all be look-alikes.

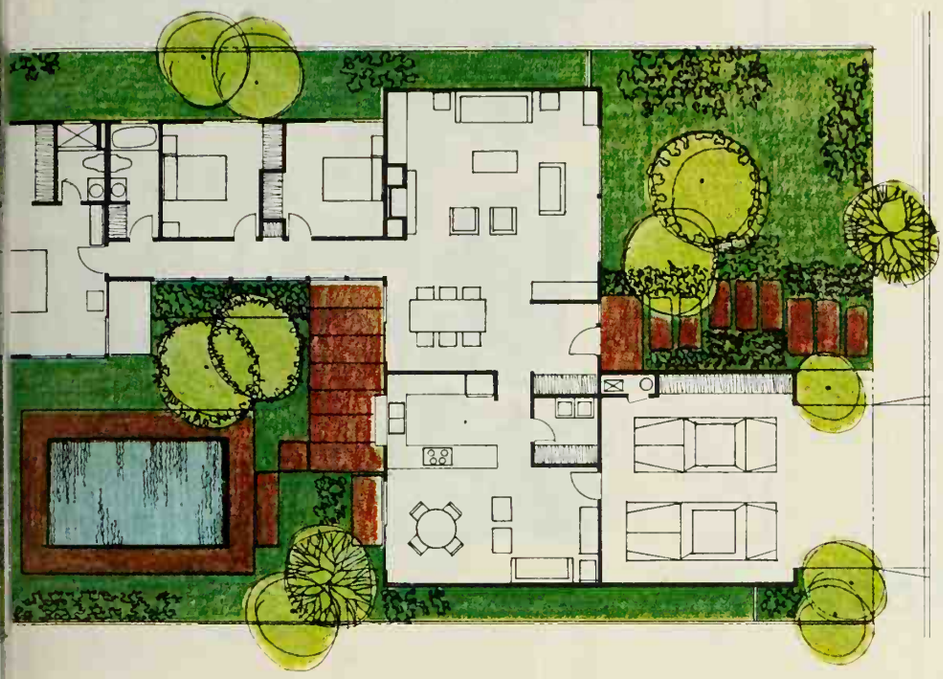
Each lot is slightly smaller than you see in today's typical subdivision—about 6,000 square feet compared with the suburban norm of around 10,000 square feet. But the space saved from each home's lot is collected in an attractive park area which brings a feeling of wide open spaces. So instead of your having a few more feet to mow, you have the park nearby. It makes sense to give up portions of unusable yard areas in order to improve the overall environment.

Investment in environment pays off every time your children need to run and every time you drive home. Open space, trees, dead-end streets, slower and fewer cars make life in surroundings like this much more pleasant —and much more human.

The little extra time it takes the builder-developer to adapt a floor plan to the lot and to the neighboring houses adds very little to the cost. But the livability and privacy gained in this effort far exceed that of even more expensive, all-in-a-row houses.

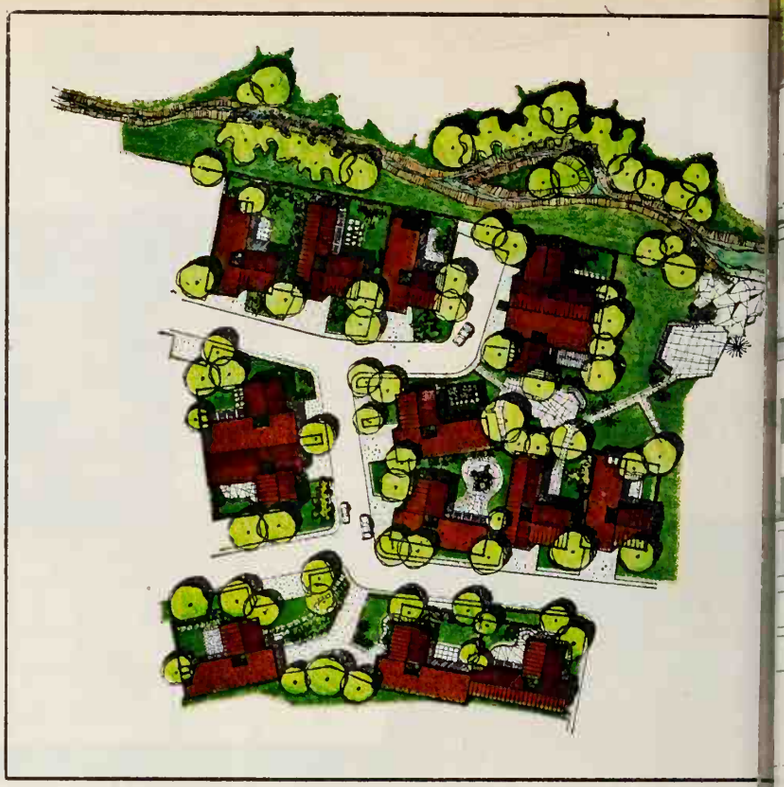
As you compare the 1,900-square-foot houses here to those following, you'll see they all have similar living facilities.





This detailed plan shows what you should expect from both house and lot in a four-per-acre situation. The front yard is small and the driveway short—two factors which cut summer and winter work to a minimum. The rest of the house is open and private at the same time; no room is dark and dreary, and all of the views are concentrated. Houses built on land planned this efficiently offer plenty of opportunity for variety, because the sites are large enough to allow for changes in the shape and size of homes.

Planners: Compla Corp., San Francisco. Drawings: Pershing Lin



6 houses per acre

Effective planning can place six houses in the same ground area as four—yet also retain a way of life which some families prefer. Increased density doesn't mean you forgo elbowroom, or are too close to your neighbor. It can actually mean even better houses and better living.

What happens to lot size? It decreases in width by only five feet from those on the preceding page; the depth is reduced 20 feet. But there's more change to the arrangement than just that.

The left side of the house (in the plan above) is sited exactly on one property line, thus leaving only one side yard. This good idea allows one *windowless wall* of each house to form a privacy screen for its neighbor—but unfortunately, it's illegal in all but the most forward-thinking communities. Many outdated zoning ordinances preclude this kind of planning and force developers to give buyers a pair of useless side yards.

Total lot size is 4,400 square feet, which is down 1,600 square feet from the four-per-acre plan. Even so, the result is an exceptionally good use of land. An avid gardener, for instance, can concentrate on fewer, more intensive plantings instead of having to choose specimens that mostly fill up space. Or, for the non-gardener, a no-care patio could be a more manageable size.

Again, the design of the house is creative and functional. The rear yard is completely fenced in, so the interior can open to outside. This means that indoors and outdoors flow together, giving complete, total living. And all this comes with virtually 100-percent privacy.

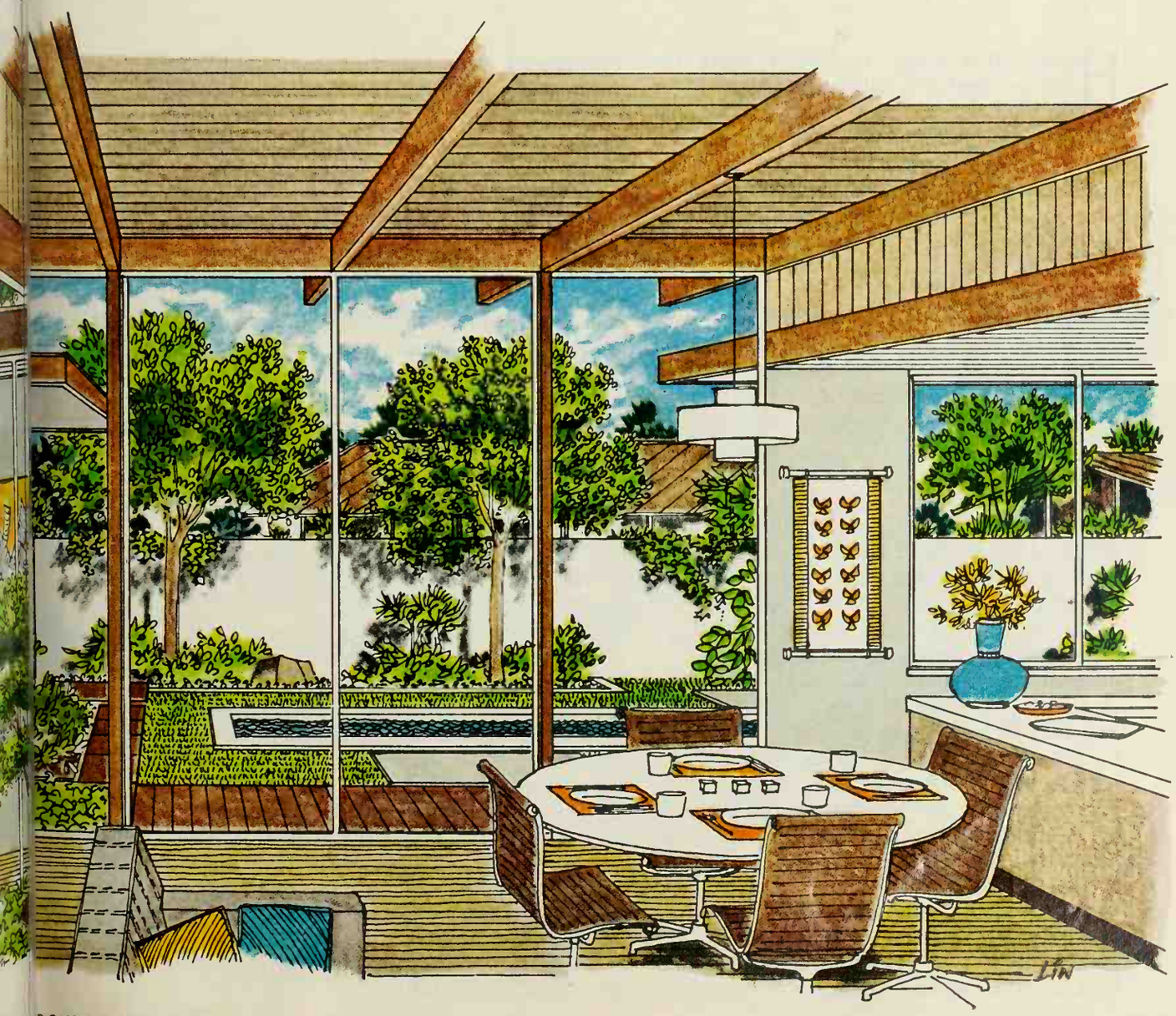
Houses like these disprove the formula that "a little lot is good, a big lot is better." Clustering together in the frontier spirit is not an unpleasant prospect—with design and planning like this. The neighborhood is a bit more urbanized, but not crowded. And the view of your own yard and openness beyond makes looking out a pleasure again.

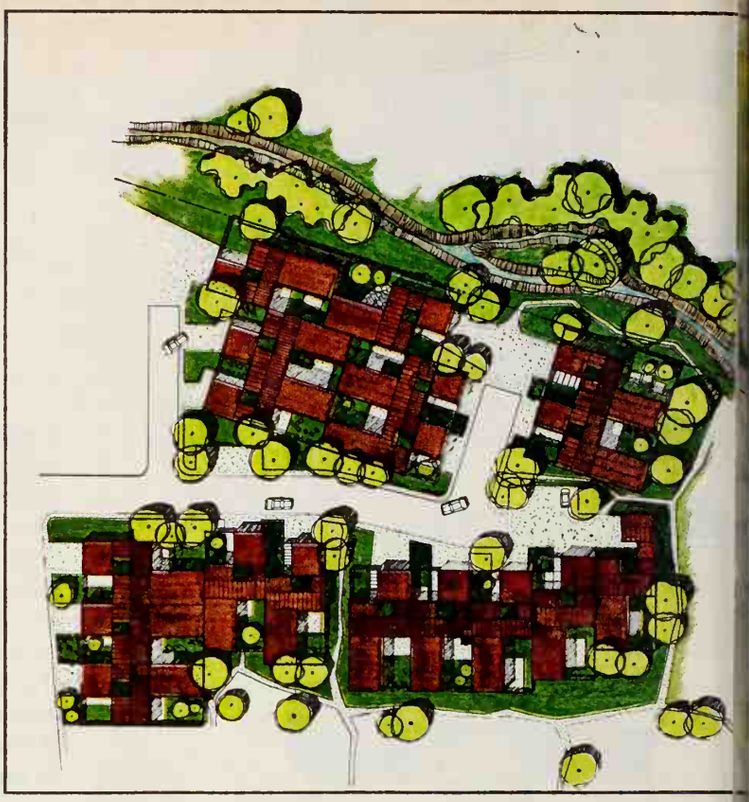
Granted, there is still much land available for homes in many parts of the country. But it seems to be in the wrong spots. Jobs are in and around cities, so that's where most families need to—and should—live. No breadwinner in this country should have to leave home at 6 in the morning and then battle his way back (hopefully) by 8 p.m. Continuing suburban sprawl is not the answer. Neither are high-rise apartments. Better use of suburban land is.

A handful of builders and developers have begun this kind of building successfully. But their numbers are not nearly enough. One big reason: too many homeowners think that because they have an adequate house, everyone else does, too. Or they fear that anything new in a house or a subdivision must be a gimmick or an effort to make more profit for the developer-builder.

Innovative developers and smart builders are, however, actually bringing better houses in better places to live. You can bet that the builder who is willing to give his buyers this kind of advanced thinking will give them a total product just as advanced.

A great plan for any narrow city lot situation, this neatly zones the living area away from the quiet bedrooms. Living and dining are up front, separated from the action of the kitchen and family room. The happenings there are only a step away from the outside, and the swimming pool proves that you don't really need an estate. One bedroom gets its light and view from the atrium; the other two share the family room's view of the backyard. The master bath-dressing area makes the best possible use of the space there, and the bathing compartment opens to the outside for access to and from the pool.





8 houses per acre

Houses this good, built this close together, probably will surprise you. Even though each lot is about one-third the size of those now causing suburban sprawl, the living space in the house totals approximately 1,600 square feet. That's slightly smaller than the houses you saw on the preceding pages. But on a lot measuring only 40 by 70 feet, the result is nothing short of extraordinary.

This type of dwelling is best described as a garden town house, because some of the walls actually do abut your neighbor's. Yet the concept involves neither a loss of privacy nor a stifled, cramped feeling. The home's design eliminates noise as an everyday problem; the only bothersome irritants would be those you'd find anywhere else—a barking dog, an especially exuberant patio party, or a vehement family argument. The main space reduction is again in the yard size. But this is offset by the excellent house design in which the yard actually becomes a part of the home, and vice versa.

Environmental planning is vital with houses this close in order to avoid the painful elements of urbanization. Automobile traffic is slowed by the almost private, curved streets. The park areas offer every family the space to run, to walk, or just to sit. Because the park is just a pleasant stroll down one of the green paths that meander behind the houses (see overall plan on the opening page), it's bound to get plenty of use by everyone.

In all these schemes, environmental objectives were kept paramount by the planners. Comfort and convenience are carefully engineered. Yard work and maintenance are minimized, noise is controlled, and privacy is protected. You can even read the Sunday newspaper in your pajamas out on the patio without risk of being embarrassed.

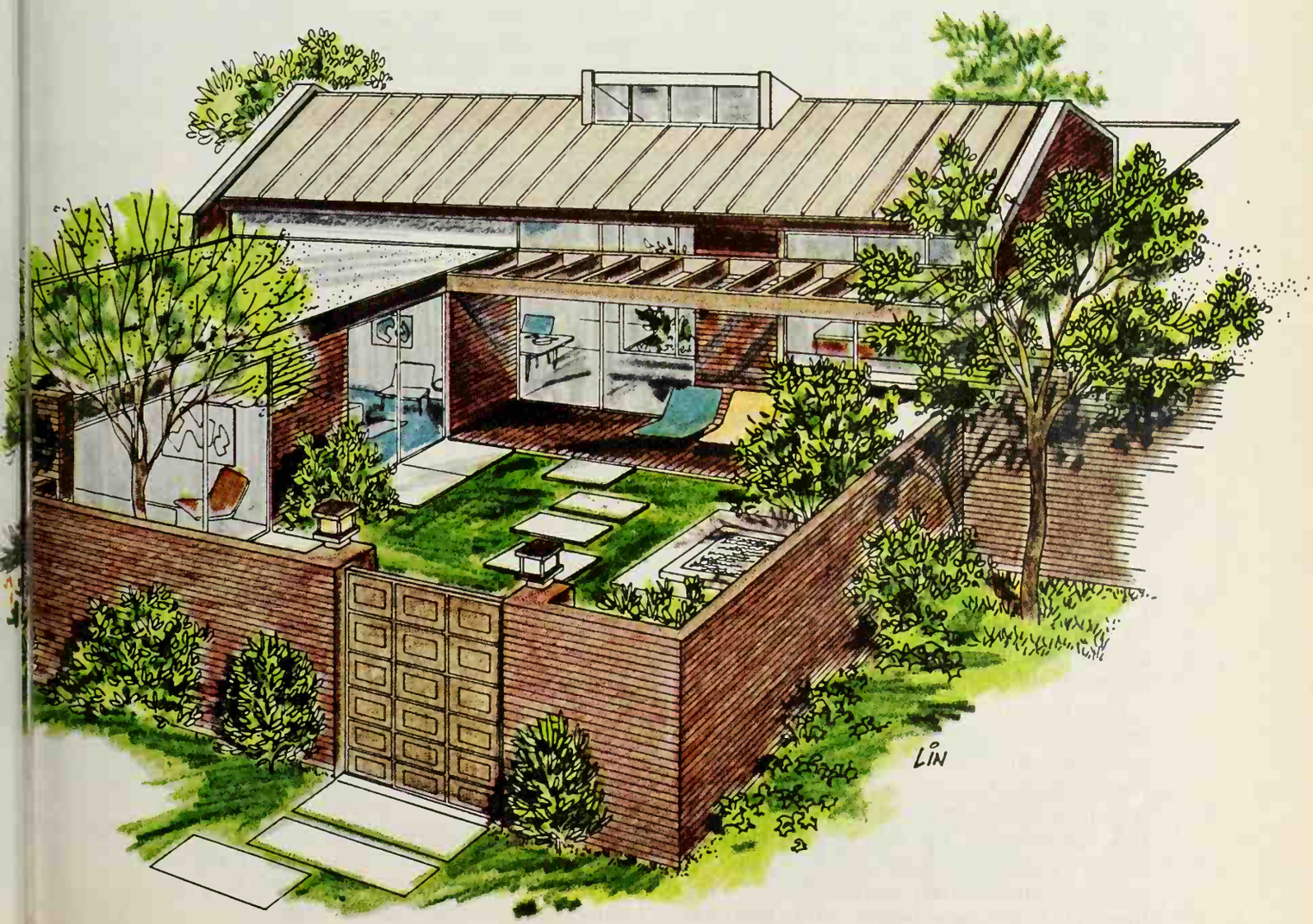
While there are twice as many houses per acre here as in the normal subdivision, the home-yard unit makes you the master of your own private world. Just close those gates in the rear patio wall, and dogs and children will stray elsewhere. And when you step outside, the view is of your own yard, not your neighbor's. If you see a battered swing set, it's your fault, not his.

Higher densities mean more standardization of the basic structure, which in turn means all of the houses can be built much more efficiently. The home here, for instance, could well be manufactured in large sections at a factory several miles away, then trucked to the site and assembled. This procedure can save many dollars, which, along with the lowered land costs, will make these houses affordable to more families.

But there's no cookie-cutter feeling of everybody's house being alike. Each house-yard unit offers every opportunity for individuality and self-expression. Here is a reasonable alternative to the typical suburban home—which is too costly, too hard to maintain, and consumes too much land.

Don't automatically close your mind to smaller-lot housing. There is much to commend it, little to condemn. Effectively implemented, this concept may mean all the difference to families who wish to own their own home in the future.

Although this garden town-house plan actually connects homes, the way it's done leads you to forget you have nearby neighbors. The small front yard is secluded and the rear garden is walled in for complete privacy. An atrium brings a touch of the outdoors into the middle of each living area. The bedroom wing juts rearward and opens all three rooms to light, view, and air in a way today's typical houses in this price range don't even attempt.



14 houses per acre

Here, fourteen families can live in town houses on one acre, and unquestionably they have a citified atmosphere. But through imaginative house design and site planning, they avoid a "sardine" environment. They also have all the advantages of a suburban situation—including convenient access to their cars.

This result is especially startling when you consider that even a cramped, unappealing trailer court usually can handle only about 15 units per acre. The lot size of one of these town houses is less than 1,900 square feet, and the only yard is the 15-by-25-foot area in back. But the smartly designed two-story structure gives its owner 1,600 square feet of floor space—plus the bonus of roof decks over the garage and off the master bedroom.

Placement of the town houses is extremely important. The casual and apparently accidental relationship of these homes helps create varied and interesting exterior spaces. The yard is small—but remember that an ordinary apartment offers no yard at all. When families live closer together, the need for privacy becomes more intense. There's a sort of desperate longing for your own little corner of the world. Here you have it.

Traditionally, town houses lined up in a row offered a perfect view into the living room of someone else's quarters. Not so here, where the design makes impossible any inadvertent—or advertent, for that matter—surveillance by the neighbors. Even your balcony is a private place.

City dwellers often complain about how hard it is to get away from it all. In this case, your escape requires only a step outside to your own enclosed area, or another minute down the pathway to a park. You don't feel trapped, simply because you aren't.

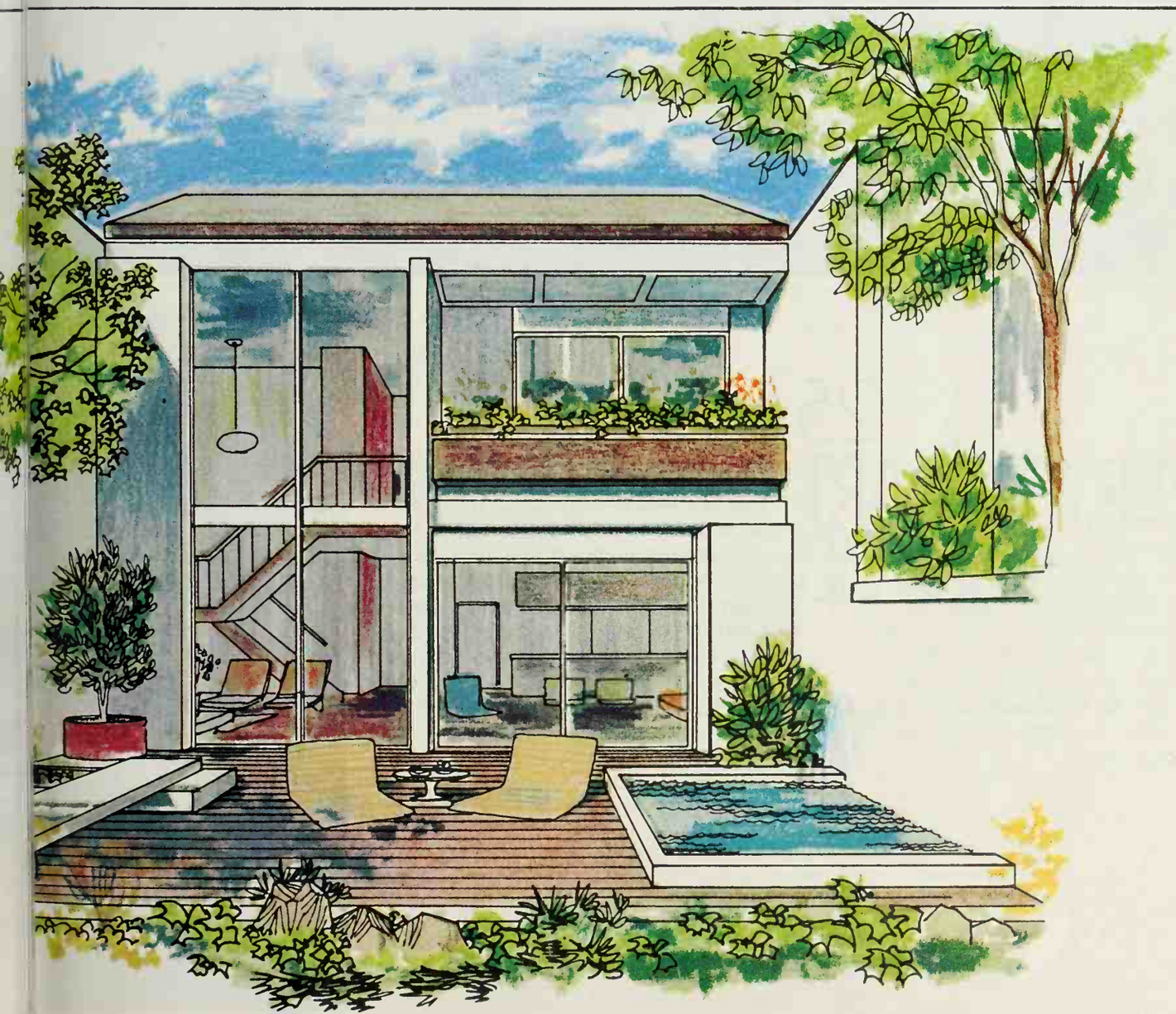
Because town houses have been built in increasing numbers the past few years, you're quite likely to see them in your area. But unfortunately, many town houses incorporate very little environmental planning. When you see one that does, you can count on the builder's being thoughtful and progressive. It's a good bet his price is in line, the quality is there, and his financing plans are reasonable. (For some new ideas on financing, see page 30.)

Creativity is the key—first in the design and development of the overall area, then with the homeowner in tailoring the space to his preferred way of life. With savings in home maintenance, families could afford special touches in the structure itself.

Now that you've seen this new concept in housing, take a look at what's available in your city. Be on the alert for architects, builders, and developers who are interested in these kinds of projects, and go see their model homes. Don't say "no" just because something is different. It may turn out to be the difference which makes you say "yes."

The advantages of these well-planned developments are obvious. And if families communicate their willingness to consider them, smart builders and developers will produce them. Better Homes and Gardens enthusiastically supports every effort to make better use of our land and put single-family homes within the reach of all.

Compact convenience best describes this two-story town house plan. Downstairs, the front entry is spacious enough to welcome a whole group of guests. Access to the family cars couldn't be more direct. The kitchen-family room is large and open; the living room stretches two stories high and borrows space from the open stairway (it thus seems much larger than its actual size). Upstairs, the three bedrooms have generous storage, and all three open to secluded, upper level decks.



Photograph: de Gennaro. Interior Designer: Carol Barnes. Source: Helen Heitkamp

25 VERY SMART ROOMS

Find out why we think so

The best way to learn about decorating is to look at well-done rooms—and read about how they happened. As you react to each one, analyze why certain rooms appeal to you—while others don't. Soon you'll translate your feelings into your own decorating. So join us in a show-and-tell tour of 25 beautiful rooms, each with a lot to say.

By Peg Rumely, Home Furnishings Editor

Photograph: Taylor Lewis & Associates. Source: Joanne Young

ris. Interior Designer: Fred Palatinus for Bloomingdale's, Stamford

Buying information, page 72

sticated simplicity

eft: The success of this room s utter simplicity, achieved by some old decorating "rules." ndows? Hardly anyone dares . These homeowners wisely draperies so the outside view dd dimension. Flowing lines in a rug in motion, lots of white—the room's no-clutter, almost statement of simplicity.

Impact of the unexpected

Lower left: One unique decorating element jolts a room into life. Here, it's a dashing striped wallpaper. As a test, try to imagine this room *without* the stripes. It fades into a nice enough, but stuffy, traditional room in an old house. This one exclamation point shows how you can change the look of a room without a lot of outlay. It's also a smart way to link past and present.

Nonconforming child's room

Above: Here's how to make a child's room more interesting. This one doesn't follow the usual bland approach to children's rooms. There are no pinks, no blues, no whimsy. Gray walls, crayon-bright color contrasts, giant wall graphics are as exciting as the furniture. The extension bed—smack in the middle of the room on a cloud of rug—acts as the play center.

Continued

n power

ft: One repeated pattern can spectacular decorating point. oom, a plaid reverses its color allpaper and the fabric upholother color competes. Rather, alky whites, shiny metal, and ring glass intensify the twotern pronouncement. Another chieve a similar effect: Use an ed pattern on the walls and a sion in reverse colors for the ry.

te collection

t: Capitalize on a very persontion by involving it in your dec(Living with the things you what decorating is really all While traveling, this family l a number of Oriental treart objects, a golden rug, Coroscreen, and exquisite fabrics. harmoniously they blend with porary furniture. This mix is kes the room so successful.

graphics

ht: Switch on an old-fashioned with your freewheeling dec-Here's how one family rocked ictorian bathroom with Picas-. Financial involvement was he cost of paint, lumber for a nd wood theater-light frame a mirror. The derring-do artisnts were on the house. This decorating deliberately chalconvention. A purple bath? A eye? It's audacity that makes ome off. Here, the graceful washbasin and that tub up on provide classic contrast.

young colors

ght: Vivid hues are what most ers groove to. Here, sunny coluse the room with light. Bed dows resound with a say-someattern. Easy-to-move, lightly furniture makes it easy to the scene. Everything is here en-age needs: a desk, display nd that extra bed for an overiest.

Continued

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Interior Designer: Donald Royce

Photograph: de Gennaro. Interior Designer: Virginia Anawalt. Source: Helen Heitkamp

Buying information, page 72

Photograph: Lisanti. Interior Designer: Ann Bolitski, Jordan Marsh Co. Source: Estelle Bond Guralnick

Walls scheme the scene

Above: Your wall treatment can trigger a room's decorating theme. In this family room, a dimensional geometric wallpaper shouts its message loud and clear. The color scheme, pattern play, and choice of furniture and accessories all take off from the paper. In most rooms, walls offer your single largest decorating arena. It makes sense to let them reflect the personality you want the room to have.

Sculptured furniture fo

Right: Let new, nonconformi ture designs inspire an excit orating effect. Take the heavy for example. Why not expl bulk by using several relate En masse, the chunky an shapes in this living room ha fect of pieces of sculpture. T mirror and collage contribu sculptural feeling while swi paper provides a surprising

egant updating

Bright ideas and new materials rmed this old bath. Study the ting details in this remodeling. art, cabinets were stripped and l black; gold molding adds an t trim. The new counter is man- narble. Rosewood finish panel- ers all walls and the enlarged offit. Space once occupied by a now filled by a display cabinet. bath has only one door, add a or buy a cabinet.) This one is ith silk, lighted, and accented rass-sprayed wire mesh inset e door panels. Carpet and mir- me provide finishing touches.

Continued

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Interior Designer: Harry Hornberg. Source: Lois Rea

isanti. Interior Designer: Ann Bolitski, Jordan Marsh Co. Source: Estelle Bond Guralnick

Photograph: Szanik. Interior Designers: Hamilton-Howe

A vivid welcome

Right: Supergraphics expan come in an old home's entry is inventive, inexpensive, a pected decorating—a sho Carpet remnants cover the abstract design. The same s ors are paint-swept over th arch and entry door. Prim and antique embroidered v ings are unexpected accent

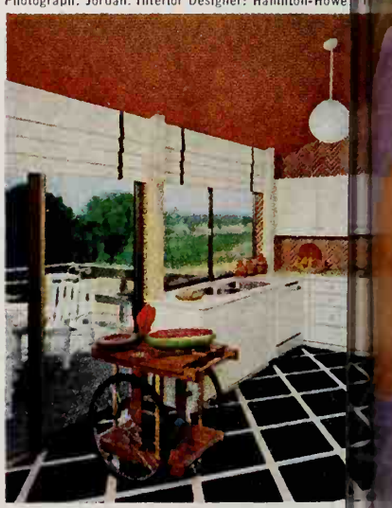
New ways with red

Left: A sure-fire way to warm is to wrap it in red. Then use white as the stabilizers for tricity. Here the basic red-w color scheme gets new zest colors. Earthy tones plucke fireplace painting and seen holstery add a fresh color to the tried-and-true formu

Bolder backgrounds

Below: High-powered backg make your kitchen an opti ture—and counteract the st white cabinets and counters kitchen, for example. The comes a surge of color, w vivid, kinetic pattern, and f into play with boldly-scale board tiles.

Photograph: Jordan. Interior Designer: Hamilton-Howe



Photograph: Lisanti. Interior Designer: George Doan

Traditional formality

Left: Polished woods, rich f subtle colors add up to a formal decorating statemen your goal, the approach could be an answer. Note tional furniture is a natu look of understated elegn decorating is disciplined "uptight."

Photograph: Lisanti. Interior Designer: Helen I. Rosenthal Assoc. Source: Estelle Bond Guralnick

Focus on your art

Above: An outstanding architectural feature can take a major decorating role. The drama in this dining area stems from a sculptured stairway, discovered during remodeling when surrounding walls were removed. The homeowners capitalized on its graceful form by making it a backdrop for art and dining. Note, too, how effectively rich red makes a forceful decorating accent to enliven plain white walls and traditional furniture.

Small accents, big result

Right: If you think of your accessories as just afterthoughts, think again. These small decorating touches can turn a small room into a delight. In this bathroom, the wallpaper, towels, shutters, carpeting, and a bouquet of paper flowers weave cheerful—but sophisticated—color magic. A large mirror makes it all twice as important. These homeowners like to redecorate often, so colors in the room are limited to items which are easiest to change.

...turous stripes

...pice a monochromatic color ... with stripes if you want visi... ...eally take notice. In this study ...act is intensified by a variety ...s. Vertical stripes on walls be... ...mething else again in their ar... ...ent on pillow covers. Striped ... upholstery and bed ticking ... sneak in still more surprises ...bes. Note how the soft, muted ...ep the peace in this striking, ...ppy room.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Interior Designer: John Patton, A.I.D. Source: Barbara Lenox

...nti. Interior Designer: Richard Knapple for Bloomingdale's Bergen County

Buying information, page 72

Keyed to a single painting

Left: Make your favorite painting the source of your room's color scheme. Several colors can be repeated in the same strengths and proportions as in the painting, or you can pick up a particularly striking color to dominate the room instead. (Either way, one color should predominate in your decorating plan.) Unexpected in this pastel scheme are the slickness, shape, and shine of contemporary furniture.

Continued

Photograph: Lisanti. Interior Designer: Gary Cirincione

Shapes, lines, and form

Left: Fluid lines offer one of
est ways to make a room s
Simply use flowing furniture
action-suggesting fabric patt
deeply textured carpets that
swirl and whirl. Or, follow th
this room. A soaring lamp
room into motion aided by a
mobile and a framed wall fa
ing with curves. Silhouet
sculptural lamp—and pointi
bright fabric exclamation—i
black wall. Sofa, chairs, rug,
remain neutral—why inter
what's already so good?

Personality expressio

Right: The "studio look" is w
agers want for their bedroo
It calls for furnishings
a young woman's graduat
little-girl frilliness. Here, a
of colors points up the roo
tectural details. For a simil
search junk shops for a Vict
light (or make one). Visit th
yard for the makings of a b
and low table. Add beams
rights to wall and ceiling. Fi
in a pierced Mexican metal
a "swinging" lamp.

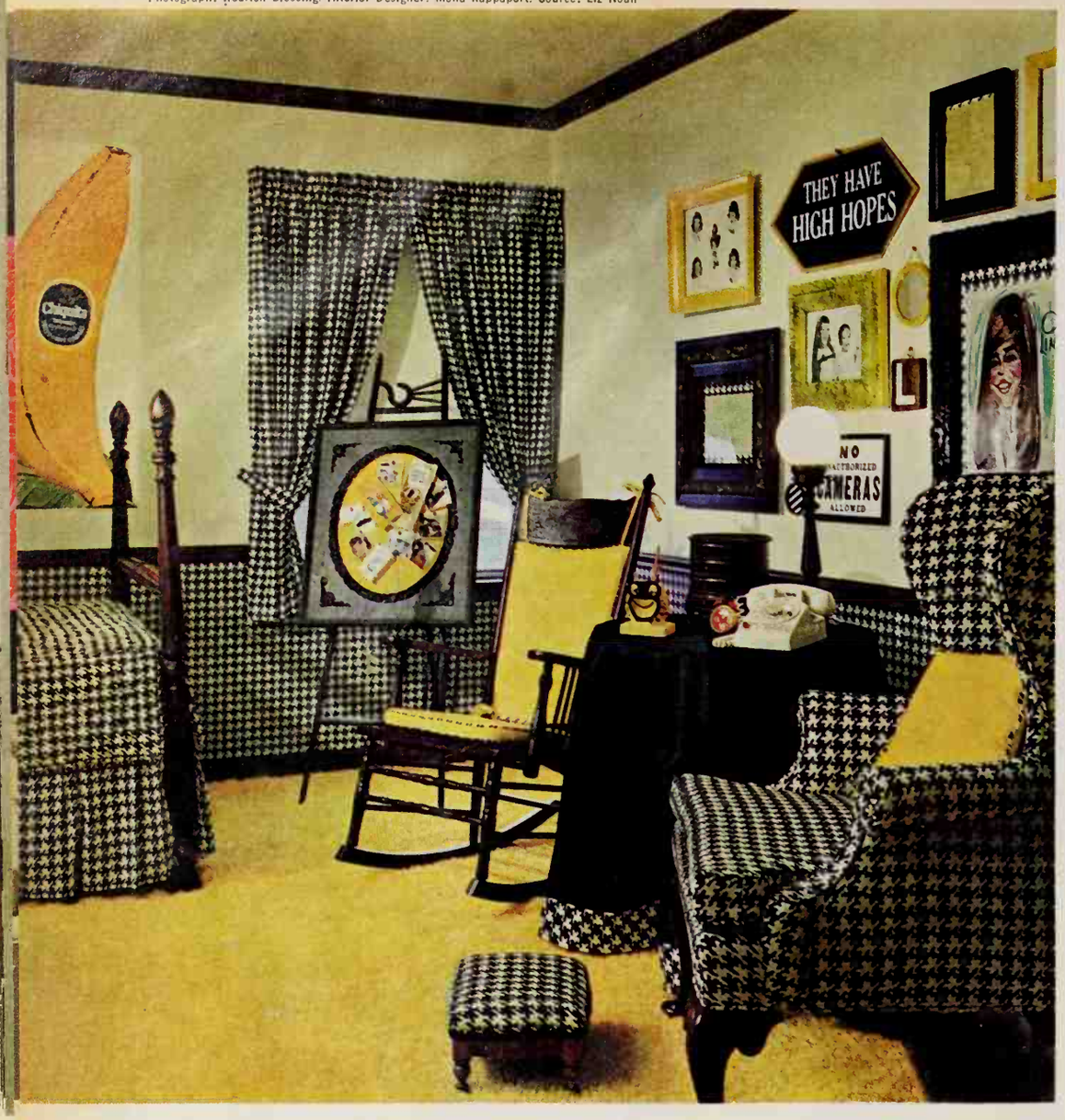
A bit of the country

Left: Create a country atmo
that's your family's bent. Th
tion room is affectionately ta
barn" because of the criss
dock-style walls. Neon-bri
and greens bring the wall i
the white sofa and steer
sharply intensify those c
polished and unfinished flo
the room's rural charm.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Interior Designer: Hugh Comerford, A.I.D. Source: Dorothy Conquest Campbell

BEATLES

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Interior Designer: Mona Rappaport. Source: Liz Noah



A one-fabric binge

Left: An all-out extravaganza ba
just one snappy fabric wakes
furniture in a teen-age bedroo
of the furniture pieces here wer
ily castoffs, or finds from a s
hand furniture shop. The fab
versification reflects both hum
imagination. See how the h
tooth pattern crops up in unex
places. Total effect is smashing
cash outlay, surprisingly small.

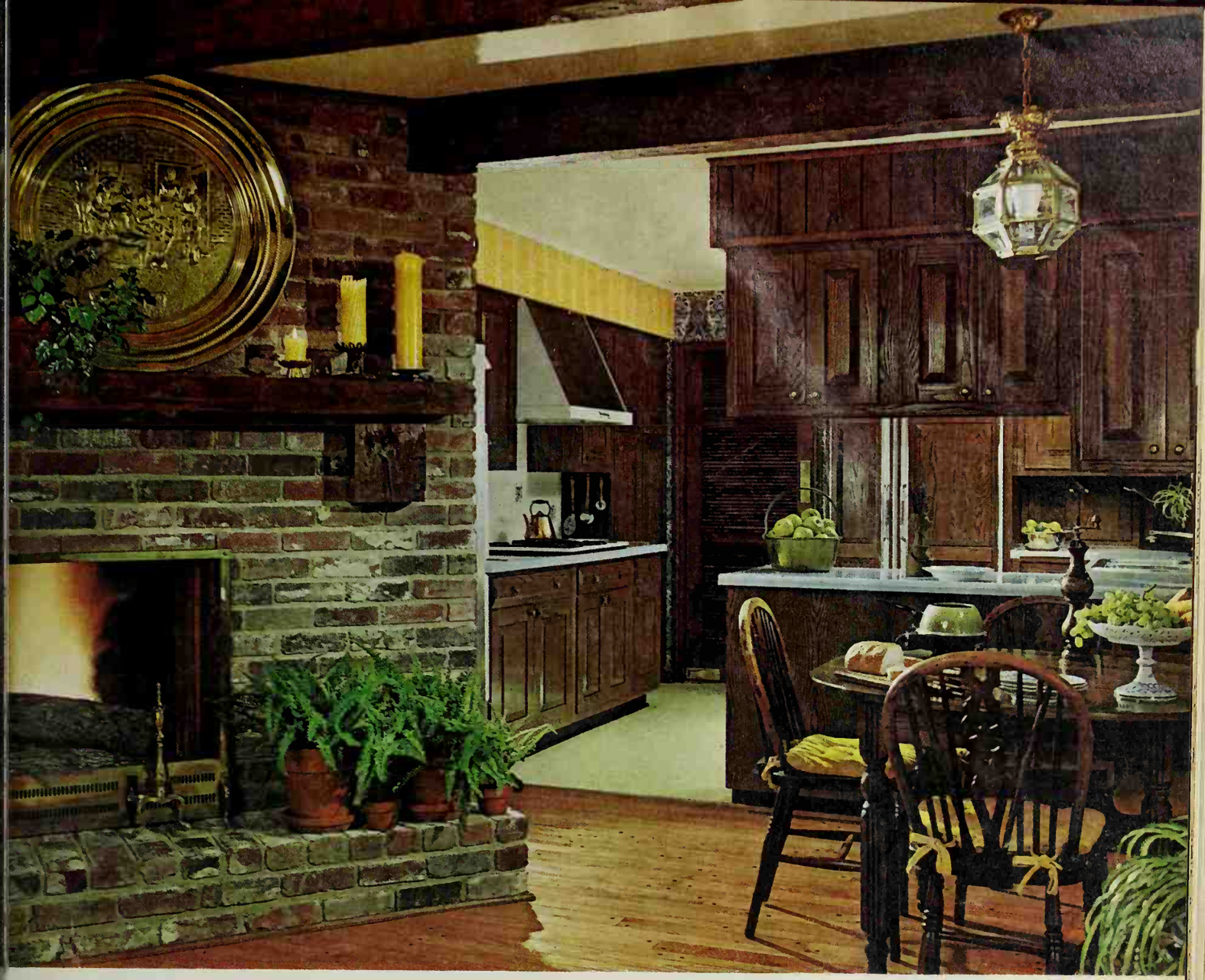
Mellow, natural material

Right: Yes, you can make a ro
press the best of two world
warmth of yesterday and the eff
of today. To see how it's done
this example. The kitchen and
joining dining area don't miss
in functional planning and wo
ing appliances. Yet through the
natural materials—such as ol
and lots of natural wood—ther
nostalgic echo of long ago. Un
ing the character of this room
fireplace, and antique furniture

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Source: Jessie Walker Associates

When a show-off is calle

Left: Big splash here is the art n
wallpaper. Showy? Of cours
isn't that what you want in a gue
der room? To make this show-o
so: a sculptured tin mirror fr
row of theater lights, and uniq
tainers of crystal, silver, and b



Yellow: the happy color

Left: Consider color your most precious decorating ingredient as you create a cheerful mood in a room. No color cheers better than yellow—it's the perpetual optimist. For proof, examine the carefully schemed sunniness of this bedroom. Yellow is teamed with apple green and pure white—congenial companions that will never let you down.

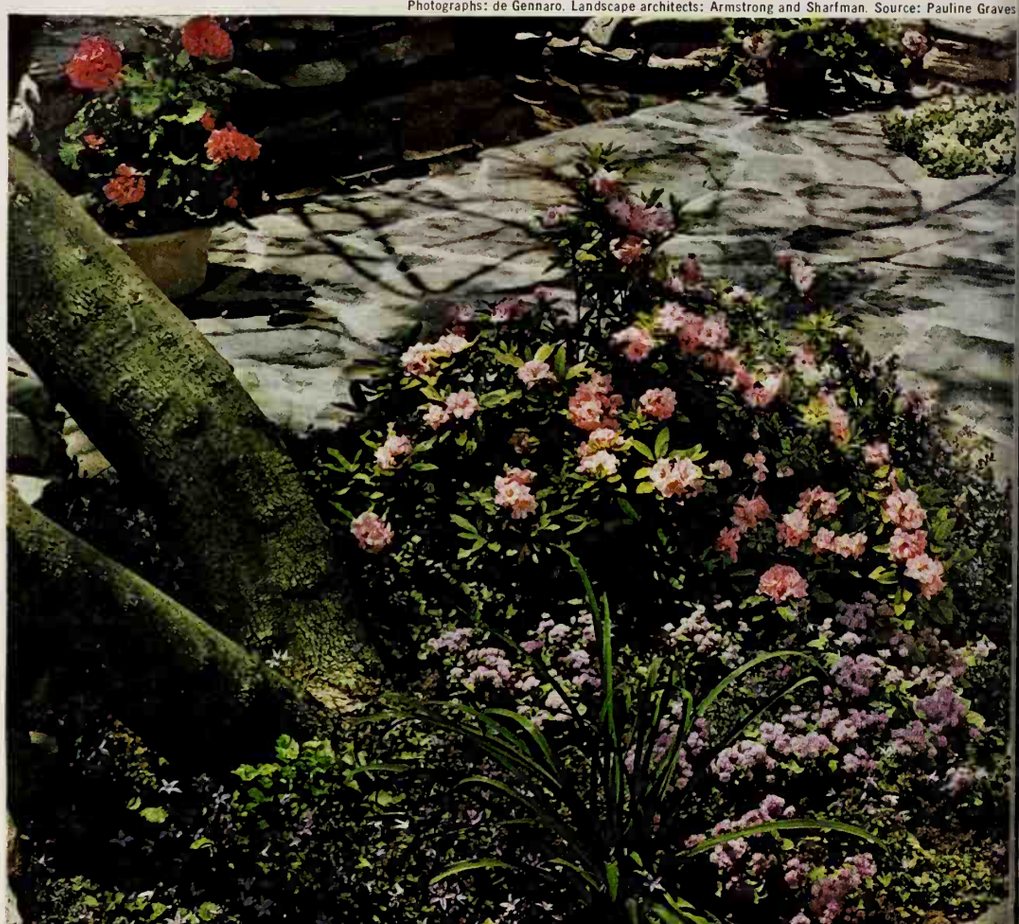
Buying information, page 72

Pocket Gardens

With small lots the norm today, there's a
be said for a pocket garden. It takes little
space, time, and money—and you get surp
big landscaping results with few plants. Ac
to that, every plant in the bed is easy to r
so you can breeze through the little spray
dusting, weeding, or staking required.

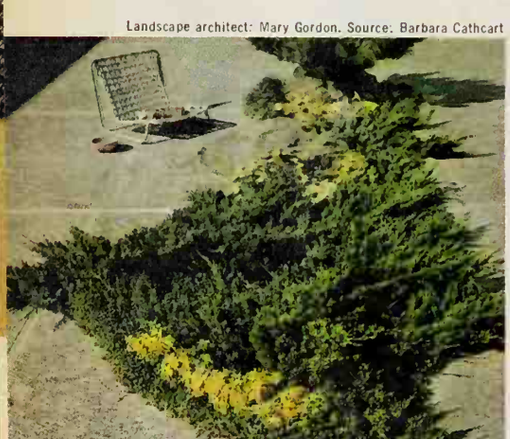
By Hamilton Mason, Garden Editor, and Larry Grove, Associate

Photographs: de Gennaro. Landscape architects: Armstrong and Sharfman. Source: Pauline Graves



Right: Pocket gardens are ideal in hard-surface areas, such as this flagstone. The bed in foreground shows how to plant around base of a tree. These plants won't compete with the tree for food and moisture. They're all shade tolerant and shallow rooted (even the azaleas). After the azaleas, campanulas and ageratum carry on.

Landscape architect: Mary Gordon. Source: Barbara Cathcart



Above: This free-form pocket relieves the harshness of a large expanse of aggregate and cools down what could be an unbearable hot spot. You could keep the whole planting green—with spreading junipers and a small pine for height at one end. Infrequent pruning is needed to keep these plants in bounds. If you want a dash of color, try dwarf yarrow, gazanias, or marigolds.

Photograph: Bill Hedrich, Hedrich-Blessing. Landscape architect: Edith Mason. Source: Lois Rea

Left: The geometri
sion of this gravele
hances the architec
of the house. Vinc
cover is held in a
leading to the fr
terminating with a
ditional low yew
pocket containing
ored gravel make
fective simplicity—
provide shape, he
texture contrast.
offer bright spring

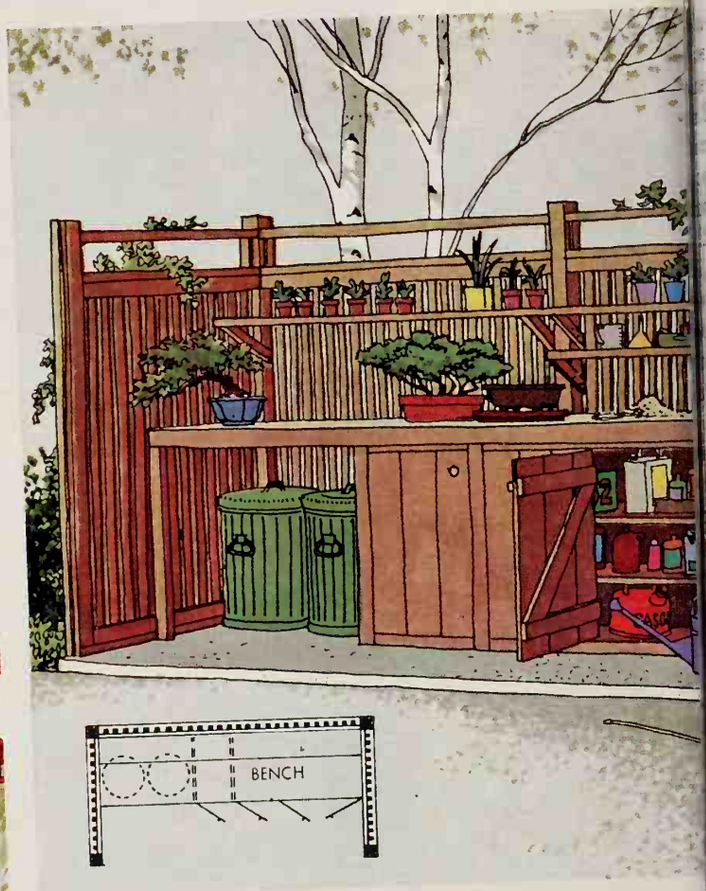
Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Landscape architect: Edith Mason

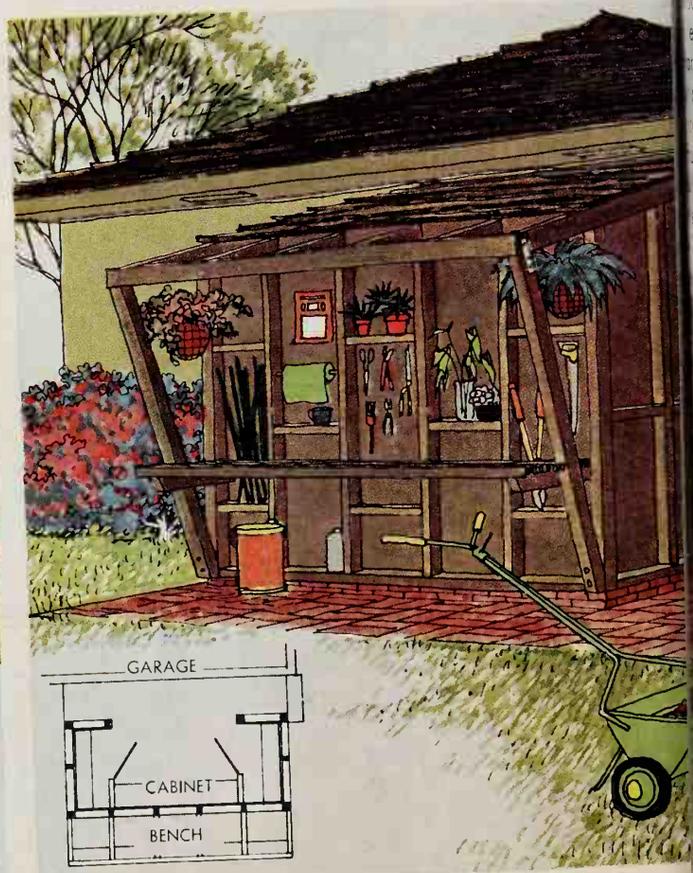
outline these small beds in curving lines informal look. Pink nd Fiat geraniums will color from early until frost. The circle s a "succession" area ageratum distracts ripening foliage of , which will be re- by marigolds. The pool and stone edg- ide needed relief in pletely level area.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Designer: Frank Okada. Source: Pauline Graves

gardens lend them- formal as well as in- se. Here, the plant- a special interest to th lawn that sets off e. In the street-side pet juniper makes a oking, durable ground round a white rock ds up to a clipped ne. Texture is neatly along the driveway nias planted in 17- crete tree rings.

Ingenious Outdoor Storage





Drawings: Carlos Diniz and Associates. Garden ideas: Douglas Baylis, Landscape Architect

nvenience when you're deciding uild garden storage. Whether it's ing unit or an addition, it should he surroundings. With good de- harmonious materials, you can ractical and attractive results.

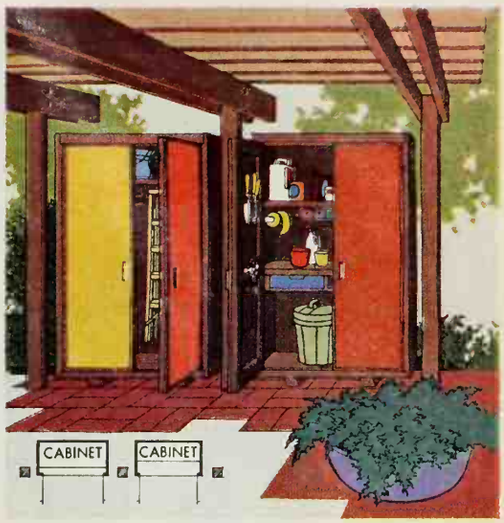
u can walk around this unit, use es for storage or plant display. er—130 feet of 2x4 for framing ($13), 238 feet of 1x12 for sid- doors, shelving ($73), 24 feet of sts ($3.84), 192 feet of 2x2 for ts ($11.42), 324 feet of 2x3 for 5.92), 84 feet of 1x4 for sleep- one sheet of ¾x4x8 exterior- ood for roof ($8.60), one sheet exterior-grade plywood for counter ($6.88); hinges, han- ($10.40).

is a working space about the generous kitchen counter—with inets for tools, fertilizers, sprays. ce allows for quick use after simple floor plan. Costs: Lumber f 4x4 for five posts each eight 14), 120 feet of 2x4 for frame eet of 1x4 for nailer strips, door , 48 feet of 1x6 for doors, , 560-700 feet of 1x2 for siding an poles at 15 cents each; one- ¼-inch exterior-grade 4x8 ply- 0); 1 cubic yard of reinforced ee inches thick ($11.60).

u can attach this inexpensive existing board fence. The cap re, but can be omitted if you costs. Size shown is about 4x8 can be expanded. To cut costs, r surface. Locate under tree for can keep fertilizers, soil mixes, locked up. Costs: Lumber—56 for four 10-foot center supports ght-foot corner posts to fence); 40 feet of 2x4 for horizontal rts ($4); 24-30 feet of 1x2x4 or horizontal laths ($4.20-$6); 48 2 for shelving ($9.60).

nit is designed as an extension or carport. Exposed framing shelf space. Use lath above if desired. Costs: Lumber—68 for vertical supports, outside .80), 254 feet of 2x4 for vertical s, ledger ($25.40), 120 feet of side bench ($7.20), 12 feet of side bench ($5.60); two doors t 4x8 exterior-grade plywood $68.80); roofing ($20.25); 720 deep ($57—or, 3 cubic yards of concrete, three inches thick for rdware ($2.80).

Locate this unit with low end to prevailing storms. Costs: Lumber—14 feet of 4x4 for end posts ($4.90), 108 feet of 2x4 for rafters and frame ($10.80), 24 feet of 1x6 for door frame ($1.92), 32 feet of 1x4 for door trim ($1.60), one ¾x4x8 sheet exterior-grade plywood for doors ($8.60); concrete slab and ramp ($30); shingles for 200 square feet ($64); roofing paper ($6.58); six sheets of 4x8 plywood sheathing ($20.70); hardware ($11.45).



Asbestos-cement board is the feature of this durable utility cabinet. This type of unit could be used in any handy spot. Costs: Lumber—10 feet of 4x6 for skids ($4.20), 120 feet of 2x4 for frame ($12), 80 feet of 1x4 for door frames ($4), scrap plywood for shelves and counter (or one sheet ¾-inch 4x8 plywood $8.60); eight sheets of ¼-inch 4x8 asbestos-cement board ($69.12, or ⅛-inch thick $43.52); 12 hinges, two locks ($9.60).

Use this S-shaped structure for both storage and display of plants. Two lock-up units can be had by omitting the display area. Or, build a series of units to serve as patio dividers. Slats allow air to pass through. Costs: Lumber—128 feet of 2x3 for the frame ($10.24), 30 feet of 1x12 shelving ($6), 320 feet of 1x2 for slats ($12); three sheets of ¾-inch 4x8 exterior-grade plywood for doors, floors, walls, top ($25.80); hinges, hasp ($2.45).

Build a storage unit in normally useless space next a chimney. Costs: Lumber—84 feet of 1x10 for siding ($25.20), 140 feet of 2x4 for walls, roof ($14), 84 feet of 1x4 for trim and inside-door frame ($4.20), 14 feet of 1x12 for shelving ($2.80), one ¾x4x8 sheet of exterior-grade plywood for roof sheath and inside door ($8.64); roofing paper ($1); bricks for 32 square feet of paving and 16 lineal feet of footing ($18.88).

The Fresh Fruits of Summer

By Doris Eby, Food Editor, and Patricia Pollock, Associate

Now, while they're at their flavor peak, serve the fresh fruits of summer. Each fruit in the spotlight here—pineapple, avocado, orange, and honeydew—serves as its own container for a luscious main dish salad. Add a toasty-hot bread or roll and iced coffee or tea, and your luncheon is complete.

Chef's Salad Schooner (left)

1 large pineapple
1 cup shredded lettuce
4 ounces cooked ham, cut in strips
4 ounces cooked turkey, cut in strips
4 ounces sharp natural cheddar cheese, cut in strips

Cut pineapple in half lengthwise. Remove hard center core. Using a small knife, cut around edge of fruit, leaving ½-inch rim. Remove and dice loosened fruit. Arrange in pineapple shells with lettuce, ham and turkey strips, and cheese strips. Makes 2 servings.

French Dressing: In small mixer bowl, combine ¼ cup sugar, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, 1 teaspoon paprika, ¼ teaspoon white pepper, and ½ teaspoon onion juice. At medium speed on electric mixer, very gradually beat in ¾ cup salad oil, alternately with ¼ cup vinegar. Makes 1 cup. (For quick dressing: combine same ingredients as above in screw-top jar; cover and shake.)

Avocado and Egg Salad (top right)

4 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
4 slices bacon, crisp-cooked, drained, and crumbled
1 tablespoon finely chopped green onion
2 large avocados, halved and pitted
2 tablespoons mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon prepared mustard
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper

Combine eggs, bacon, and onion. Carefully scoop out avocado halves, leaving firm shells; brush with a little lemon juice. Mash avocado pulp; stir in remaining ingredients. Add egg mixture; spoon into avocado shells. Serve each on lettuce with a bacon curl. Makes 4 servings.

Lobster in Orange Cups (center right)

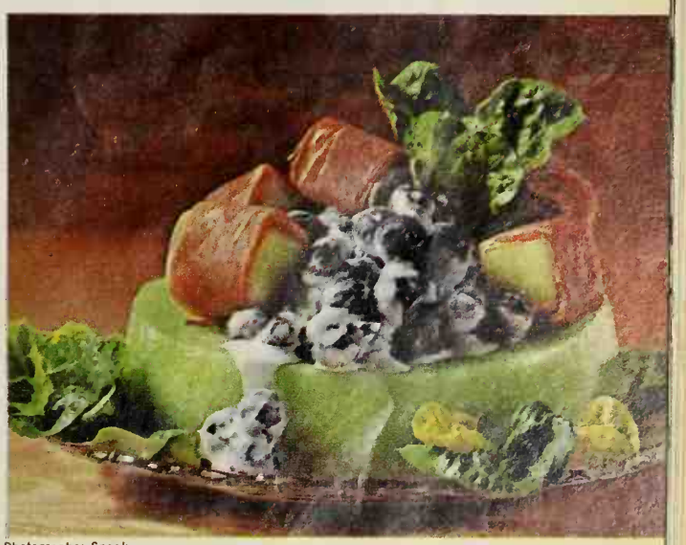
2 large oranges
1 5-ounce can lobster or 1¼ cups cooked lobster, broken into pieces
½ cup thinly sliced celery
¼ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
¼ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons thinly sliced green onion

Halve oranges using sawtooth cut. Remove fruit and chop, reserving 1 tablespoon orange juice. Combine chopped orange, lobster, and celery; chill. Stir together mayonnaise, reserved orange juice, and salt. Drain lobster mixture; add to dressing and toss. Line 4 orange shells with leaf lettuce; spoon in lobster mixture. Top with onion. Makes 4 servings.

Berried Melon Rings (bottom right)

1 honeydew melon, chilled
4 ounces prosciutto or corned beef, very thinly sliced
½ cup dairy sour cream
2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar
2 cups blueberries

Pare melon; cut a thin slice from bottom and top and discard. Cut melon into 6 crosswise slices; remove seeds. Cut the 2 smallest slices into cubes. Cut prosciutto into 1-inch-wide strips; wrap one strip around each melon cube. Place a melon ring on each serving plate; add melon cubes. Stir together sour cream and confectioners' sugar; add berries. Spoon atop melon; trim with bibb lettuce. Makes 4 servings.



Photographs: Snook

Refreshers

Pineapple-Lime Float (far left)

1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) pineapple juice
1 cup lime juice
⅔ cup sugar
Green food coloring
1 pint lime sherbet
2 7-ounce bottles (about 2 cups) ginger ale

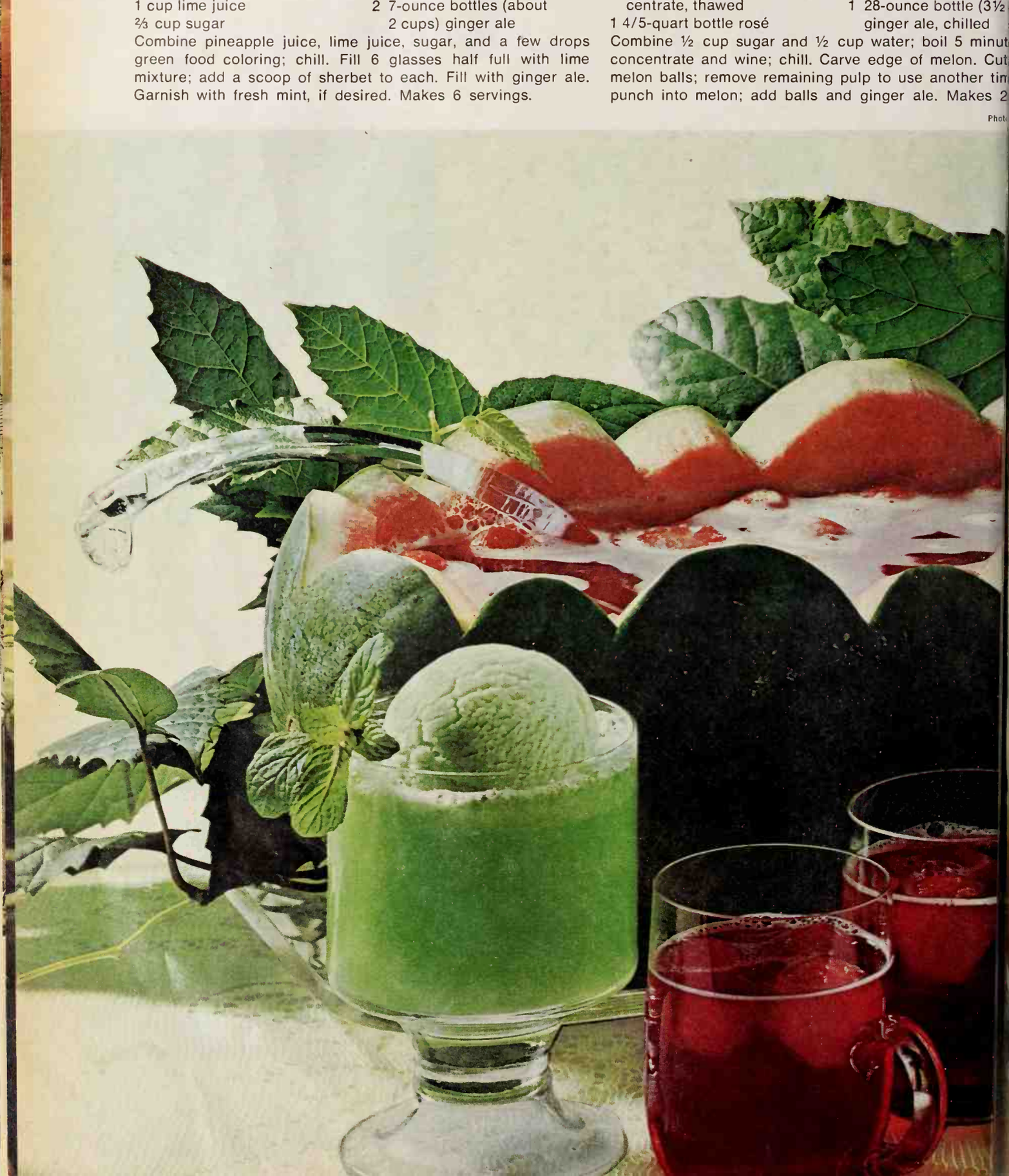
Combine pineapple juice, lime juice, sugar, and a few drops green food coloring; chill. Fill 6 glasses half full with lime mixture; add a scoop of sherbet to each. Fill with ginger ale. Garnish with fresh mint, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Watermelon-Wine Punch (center left)

½ of a 6-ounce can (⅓ cup) frozen pink lemonade concentrate, thawed
1 4/5-quart bottle rosé
½ watermelon, cut lengthwise
1 28-ounce bottle (3½ ginger ale, chilled

Combine ½ cup sugar and ½ cup water; boil 5 minut concentrate and wine; chill. Carve edge of melon. Cut melon balls; remove remaining pulp to use another tim punch into melon; add balls and ginger ale. Makes 2

Phot



lmy afternoons and cool breezy evenings call for a something-special
—not too heavy, not too light. Start with lime, watermelon,
mon, and strawberry to make the thirst-quenching quartet shown here.

and Cream Milkshake (center right)

ed peaches — 1 pint peach ice cream
k — ¾ cup milk

ches and the ¼ cup milk in blender container. Cover till smooth, about 10 seconds. Spoon in ice cream; blend again till softened. Add remaining milk; mix d. Sweeten with a little sugar, if desired. Pour into s. Garnish each serving with fresh peach slices, if iakes 3 to 4 servings.

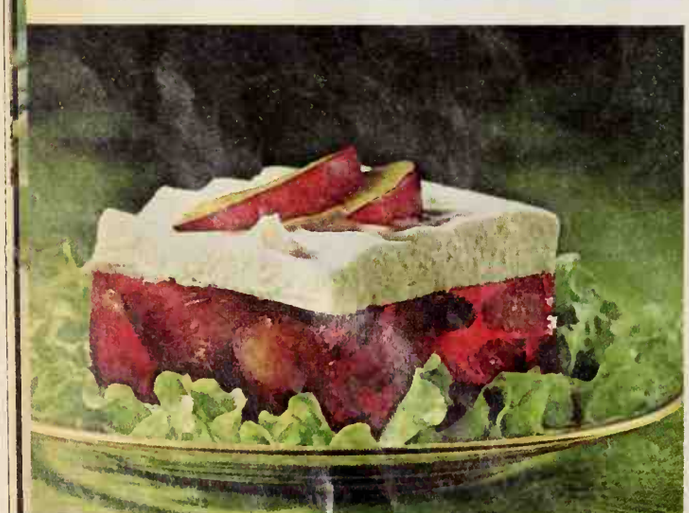
Strawberry Lemonade Slush (far right)

2 cups strawberries — 1 cup lemon juice
1 cup sugar — Red food coloring
3 cups water — Crushed ice

Puree strawberries in blender container. Combine sugar, 1 cup of the water, and the lemon juice; stir till sugar is dissolved. Add remaining water, the pureed berries, and a few drops food coloring. Serve over crushed ice with berry and lemon slice floaters. Makes 6 cups.

Shimmering Salads

Capture apricot, apple, pear, plum, papaya, and raspberry in shimmery gelatin to complement your favorite dinner entree. Both the large marbled mold and the individuals are make-aheads—which means that they're ready to star when you're ready to serve.



Photographs: Snook

Apricot Souffle Salad (top left)

1 3-ounce package orange-flavored gelatin
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 tablespoons chopped celery
4 or 5 apricots, peeled and sliced (1 cup)
1 small unpared apple, cored and thinly sliced

Dissolve gelatin in 1 cup boiling water; add ½ cup cold water and the lemon juice. Gradually stir into mayonnaise. Chill till partially set; whip till fluffy. Fold in celery. Arrange fruit slices in pattern in 4 to 6 individual molds; carefully spoon in gelatin. Chill till firm. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Pear-Limeade Mold (center left)

2 pears, pared, cored, and halved
2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin
1 6-ounce can frozen limeade concentrate
Green food coloring
4 whole maraschino cherries

Combine pear halves, 2 cups water, and ¼ cup sugar; bring to boiling; reduce heat. Cover and simmer 5 to 6 minutes or till pears are just tender. Drain, reserving liquid. Soften gelatin in ½ cup cold water; dissolve over hot water. Add pear liquid, limeade concentrate, a dash salt, and a few drops food coloring. Chill till partially set. Pour ⅓ cup gelatin mixture into each of 4 water goblets or molds. Chill till almost set; chill remaining gelatin till partially set. Add a pear half, narrow end down, to each goblet, tucking a cherry into each. Cover pears with remaining gelatin. Chill till firm. Serve with mayonnaise and chopped pecans. Makes 4 servings.

Lemon Frosted Plum Squares (bottom left)

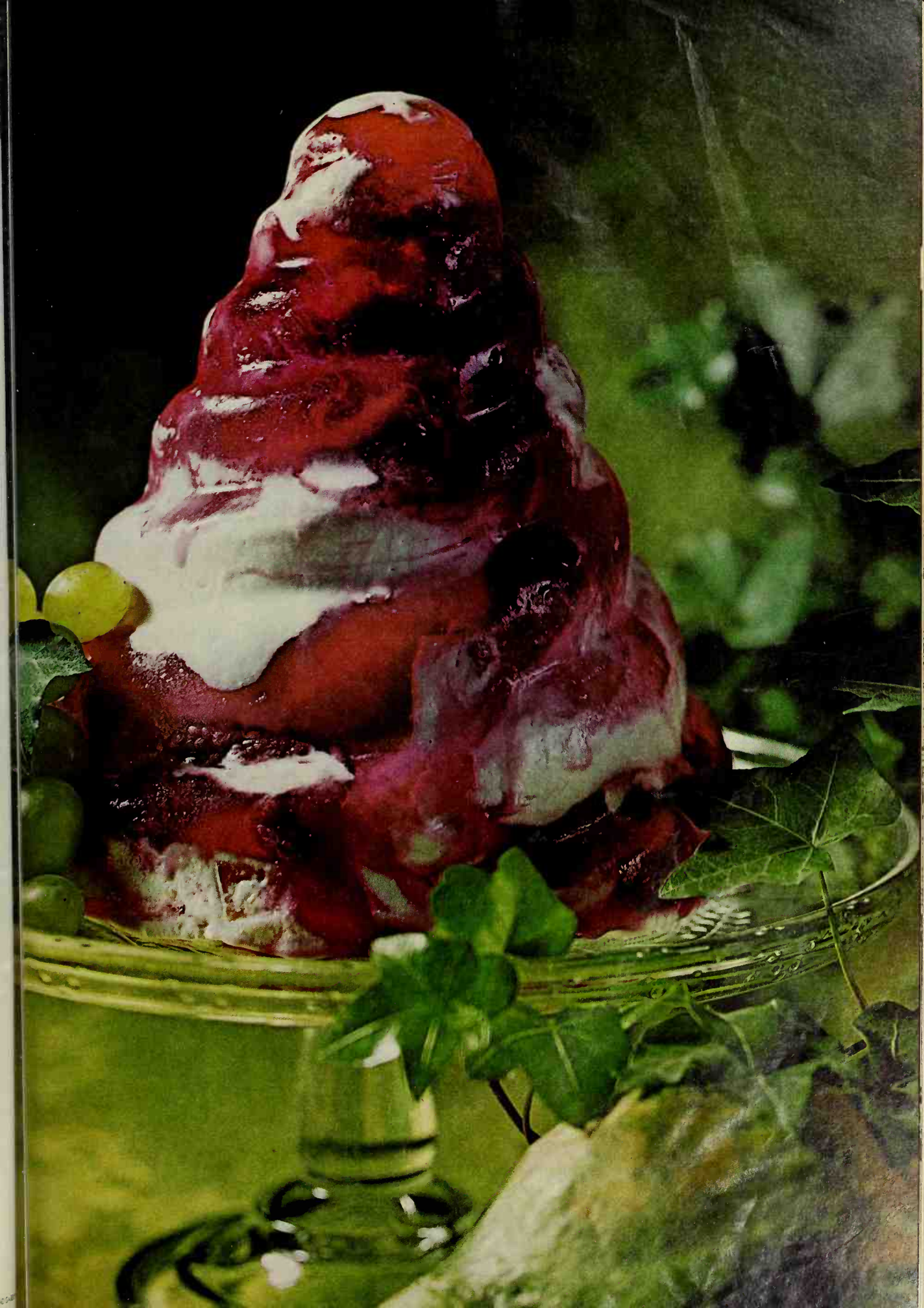
1 6-ounce package strawberry-flavored gelatin
1 7-ounce bottle (about 1 cup) lemon-lime carbonated beverage
2 tablespoons lemon juice
2 cups plums, pitted and cut in wedges (9 plums)
1 3¾-ounce package instant lemon pudding mix
1¼ cups cold milk
½ cup dairy sour cream

Dissolve gelatin and a dash salt in 2½ cups boiling water; cool. Slowly add carbonated beverage and lemon juice. Chill till partially set; fold in plums. Pour into 8x8x2-inch pan; chill till almost firm. Beat pudding mix and milk till smooth; add sour cream. Spread atop gelatin; chill. Cut in squares to serve. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Papaya-Raspberry Marble (right)

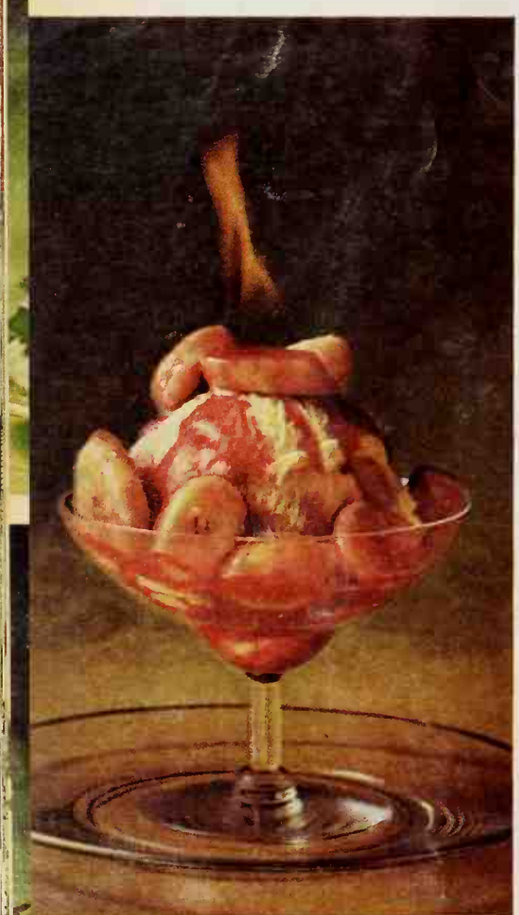
1 3-ounce package raspberry-flavored gelatin
2 cups raspberries
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 2- or 2⅛-ounce package dessert topping mix
2 3-ounce packages cream cheese, softened
2 cups diced pared papaya or peaches

Dissolve raspberry gelatin in 1 cup boiling water; stir in ½ cup cold water. Chill till partially set; fold in berries. Soften unflavored gelatin in ⅔ cup water; dissolve over hot water. Stir in lemon juice; cool. Prepare topping mix according to package directions; beat in cream cheese. Fold in unflavored gelatin. Chill till partially set; fold in papaya. Layer raspberry and papaya mixtures in 7-cup mold. Swirl with spoon to marble. Chill overnight. Makes 10 servings.



Flaming Desserts

A takeoff on familiar cherries jubilee, these flaming fruit sauces offer a choice of seasonal flavor favorites: raspberry, banana, pineapple, strawberry, and nectarine. Set aflame at the table, then served warm over ice cream, each makes a spectacular finale.



Buying information, page 72

Photographs: St

Banana-Raspberry Flambe (above left)

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 tablespoon brown sugar
6 medium bananas, sliced
1 10-ounce package frozen raspberries, thawed
6 tablespoons orange liqueur
2 tablespoons granulated sugar

Melt butter or margarine; add brown sugar. When sugar is dissolved, add bananas. Cook 2 to 3 minutes. Combine raspberries, 2 tablespoons of the liqueur, and the granulated sugar in blender container. Cover; blend smooth. Sieve raspberry mixture; add to bananas and heat through. Heat remaining liqueur in ladle or small pan; flame and pour over fruits. Serve over ice cream. Makes 4 cups sauce.

Fresh Pineapple Jubilee (above center)

½ cup orange marmalade
2 tablespoons light corn syrup
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 cups diced pineapple
¼ cup orange liqueur

Combine marmalade, corn syrup, and brown sugar in chafing dish; stir in pineapple till warm. Heat orange liqueur in ladle or small pan; flame and pour over pineapple mixture. Serve over ice cream. Makes 2 cups sauce.

Strawberries and Nectarines au Rum (above right and far right)

2 cups strawberries
¼ cup sugar
1 teaspoon cornstarch
1 cup sliced, peeled nectarines (2 nectarines)
¼ cup rum

Mash 1 cup of strawberries. (Or place 1 cup strawberr in blender container; cover and blend till pureed.) Halve maining berries. In chafing dish or medium saucepan, s together sugar and cornstarch; gradually stir in pureed berri Cook and stir over medium heat till mixture is thickened; a the halved berries and the sliced nectarines. Return to boili Heat rum in ladle or small pan; flame and pour over fru Serve over ice cream. Makes 2 cups sauce.

CARS IN YOUR FAMILY

Duane L. Gregg Automotive Editor

Should you teach your teen-ager to drive?

Unconsciously, you have been teaching your teen-ager to drive for many years. Children observe driving techniques and habits long before they are old enough to take the wheel. They notice any discrepancies between posted speed limits and your speed. They watch you "coast through" stop signs. In fact, they notice just about all of your bad, as well as good, driving habits.

Even if you've set a less than desirable example in the past, it's not too late. But you've got to straighten up and drive right. Hopefully, the beginning driver—who is now actively interested in all aspects of driving—will imitate your *current* driving attitudes and forget your former shortcomings. Your goal, as a parent, should be to help your child acquire the skill and expertise necessary to become a good driver—perhaps even better than you are.

Who's the best instructor?

The first, and very important, step is to see that your teen-ager is taught properly. The instructor should *not be you*, for the following reasons:

- Most adults have picked up bad driving habits which they inevitably pass to the learning teen-ager.
- Even if you're the exception—an excellent driver—that doesn't mean you know how to teach driving.
- If you're like most parents, you may become short-tempered when your child doesn't learn new techniques as quickly as you expected.
- Professional instructors use cars equipped with dual controls. In an emergency, that extra brake pedal can be extremely important.

Driver training should be a part of your youngster's curriculum in high school. Most high school programs consist of six to eight hours of behind-the-wheel instruction and 30 or more hours of classroom instruction. Six to eight hours' driving experience is not sufficient to make anyone a good driver, but problems of scheduling and teacher availability preclude more driving time per student. This is where the parent can contribute greatly to the training of the new driver.

After a session or two of behind-the-wheel instruction at school, there should be practice driving at home. During these practices, avoid advocating anything that conflicts with procedures taught by the instructor. Your teen-ager may do many things in a manner different from what you are accustomed to. If you feel strongly that he's being taught wrong, don't argue with him. Take it up with the instructor. You may even become aware of some developments that will improve your own driving habits.

When your teen-ager is finally ready to drive the family car with you in the passenger seat, you'll both feel tense. Accordingly, the first drive should be short—no more than half an hour. It should be a slow drive in a low-traffic area. The new driver needs a chance to get accustomed to your car and your presence. Your car may have handling qualities quite different from the driver training car he is accustomed to. So don't be critical of jerky stops, starts, or steering. Give the new driver a break by having your car in perfect mechanical condition. There will be enough obstacles to a flawless performance without having to contend with an engine that dies at every stop sign or brakes that pull the car to one side when applied. Maybe you know how to nurse the accelerator to keep an out-of-tune engine from stalling or can counteract the effects of unequal braking action. But for the already nervous beginner, coping with mechanical deficiencies provides a needless hardship.

If you're not used to sitting in the passenger seat, b on the right will probably make you feel rather insec Parked cars, curbings, and utility poles look perilo close, and you're likely to accuse the new driver of dri too far to the right. This can cause him to drive in the mi of the street, or weave in and out around parked c

Another ulcer-agitator for the parent is the new dri check of traffic over his left or right shoulder before chan lanes. Relax—this *plus* the use of the rear-view mirr the approved way to prepare for this driving maneuver.

Helping without nagging

Keep in mind that a new driver needs more time to s traffic problems. Experienced drivers react almost a matically, having encountered the same situations time time again. Lacking this experience, a new driver us fails to look far enough ahead to anticipate traffic tie As a result, he gets himself trapped by double-parked street construction, or other traffic impediments. You help by being on the lookout for these potential prob and calling them to his attention. It's much better t this than to let him get into a mess and then say " should have. . . ." Likewise, give turning directions w advance. This will allow the new driver time to positio car in the correct lane.

As the learner becomes more proficient, include a va of driving conditions in his driving—not just things he know to pass his driving test. For example, most lice tests don't include high-speed driving; yet turnpike pra is essential for the learner. Also, at the first opportu give him some practice in driving on slick surfaces. Ev the first snow or ice occurs after he has his license, fi large, unoccupied parking lot (get permission to use it) let him practice skidding and counter-steering. Re about skid control can never substitute for experiencin real thing. Also include plenty of practice in parallel par Driving instructors say this is the hardest maneuv teach—and learn. Here again, don't have the learner att the job until the instructor has provided instruction Then give him plenty of practice, using the method h been taught. Don't try to change the method or give any shortcuts.

What about insurance rates?

A good way to impress your new driver with the tre dous responsibility of driving is to have *him* contact yo surance representative. Let the teen-ager inform him family's new driver. Doubtless, the representative wi him some fundamental questions to determine the premium cost. Two questions your teen-age · can expec

1) How much will you be driving your dad's car?
2) Were you trained in an accredited course?

If a teen-ager uses your car less than 25 percent of the there should be only a small additional cost to your p policy. However, if you buy him a car to use full-time insurance agent may insist on providing only the min coverage of 10,000 liability per person ($20,000 per acc for bodily injury, and $5,000 for property damage minimum required in your state. This coverage is very ginal, and higher amounts are highly recommended.

Continued on p

ny way you make it ipton makes it best

Lipton gives you something extra—every way you make your tea. How else would Lipton get to be America's No. 1 tea?

Our Flo-Thru Tea Bags give you two bags of flavor in one.

Our Instant Tea gives you true tea flavor, Lipton flavor, in an instant.

And with our Iced Tea Mix you don't even have to add sweetener or lemon.

Lipton Flo-Thru Tea Bags... Lipton Instant Tea... Lipton Iced Tea Mix—you'll love Lipton. Any way you make it.

"Big enough to make the team. That's how big I want to be."

He'll never need Wonder Bread more than right now.

The time to grow bigger and stronger is during the "Wonder Years"—ages one through twelve—when a child reaches 90% of his adult height. So help your child by serving Wonder Enriched Bread. Each slice supplies vitamins, minerals, carbohydrates and protein. Delicious Wonder Bread!

WONDER® ENRICHED BREAD helps build strong bodies 12 ways®

Helps build strong bodies 12 ways!®

Buying guide

Most of the products shown editorially in Better Homes and Gardens can be obtained in leading local stores. For more information, write the manufacturers listed. Some items are privately owned or custom made—thus are omitted from the product listing. For information on items not mentioned write Reader Service, Better Homes and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

25 very smart rooms

Page 44 (top): Table and stainless chairs—Knoll, 320 Park, NYC 10022.

Page 46 (bottom): Swivel chair—Flair, Lenoir, N.C. 28645. Lamp—Wilmar, 230 Fifth, NYC 10001. Lamp table, velvet-covered ottoman, love seat, bar-cocktail chest and wall units—Henredon, Morganton, N.C. 28655. Pedestals—Medallion, Ltd., 205 Lexington, NYC 10016. Dining table and chairs—American, Martinsville, Va. 24113. Fabric on dining chairs—Scalamandre Silks, 977 Third, NYC 10022.

Page 47 (bottom): Rattan tables and headboard frame—TropiCal, 5731 Alameda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90058.

Page 48 (top): Sofa and chairs—Charlton, Leominster, Mass. 01453. Rug—Karastan, 295 Fifth, NYC 10016. Storage units—Schoolfield Industries, Mullins, S. Car. 29574. Plexi cubes/walnut tops—Selig, Leominster, Mass. 01453. Desk and white chair—Flair, Lenoir, N.C. 28645. Desk lamp—Laurel Lamp, Newark, N.J. 07105. Floor lamp and smoked Plexiglas lamp—Robert Sonneman Assoc., 5620 47th, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Television—Radio Corp. of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, NYC 10020.

Page 49 (top): Paneling—Masonite, 29 N. Wacker, Chicago, Ill. 60606. Lamp—M. G. Tyndale, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 19134.

Page 49 (bottom): Sofa, chairs, and Parsons tables—Selig, Leominster, Mass. 01453. Cocktail table—Burke, Div. of Brunswick, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Page 50 (top): Shutters—J. A. Visger, 8448 Melrose, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Sofas—Republic Furniture Mfg., 861 Crocker, Los Angeles, C 90003. Coffee table—Cors 8104 Beverly, Los Angeles, C 90069. Lamp—Norman P Plymouth, N.H. 03264.

Page 50 (right): Cabinets—west Forest Products, St. L Mo. 63100. Flooring—Mfg., 1074 Home, Bronx, 10459. Wall covering—Bowen, 979 Third, NYC 1 Light fixture—Thomas I tries, Louisville, Ky. 4 Blinds—J. A. Visger, 8448 rose, Los Angeles, Calif. 90

Page 52 (top): Dining ta Early American & English Co., Allston, Mass. 02134.

Page 52 (bottom): Sinks—C 300 Park, NYC 10022.

Page 53 (top): Wall cover Tressard, 979 Third, NYC 1 Coffee table—Yale R. F 315 E. 62nd, NYC 10021.

Page 54 (top): Coffee ta Knoll, 320 Park, NYC. 1 Can lights on ceiling tr Lightolier, Jersey City, 07305.

Page 54 (bottom): Cocktail —Founders, Pleasant Ga N.C. 27313.

Page 55: Wallpaper—Stoc 320 N. Madison, Los An Calif. 90004. Shutters—V 8448 Melrose, Los Angeles, 90069.

Page 56 (top): Houndstoot ric—Richard Thibaut, 2(58th, NYC 10022.

Page 57 (top): Surface burn Magic Chef, Cleveland, 37311. Refrigerator—Ad 3800 W. Cortland, Chicag 60647. Cabinets—Wood Kreamer, Pa. 17833.

Page 57 (bottom): Lam bed)—Wilmar, 230 Fifth, 10001. Night stand, desk bench—Thomasville, Th ville, N.C. 27360. Blinds-D Draperies, 3600 W. Pic Angeles, Calif. 90019.

The fresh fruits of sur

Page 63 (right photos): plates—Fostoria, Mounc W. Va. 26041.

Refreshers

Pages 64-65: Tablecloth, er Lace, 24 W. 40th, NYC Glass (peaches and cream —Riekes-Crisa, Omaha, 68131.

Shimmering salads

Page 66 (left photos): plates—Fostoria, Mounc W. Va. 26041.

Flaming desserts

Page 68: Sherbets and li Fostoria, Moundsville, V 26041.

Page 69: Chafing dish—G Providence, R.I. 02907.

Prize tested recipes

Page 75 (left): Platter—IN PACE, 2901 Los Feliz, L geles, Calif. 90039.

Page 75 (right): Forks-umph" by International Meriden, Conn. 06450.

Page 76 (bottom left): glasses—Imperial Glass, aire, Ohio 43906.

Spaghetti presto

Your name doesn't have to be Gina or Sophia to cook like one. Here's an Instant Italian chef kit. Spaghetti, grated Parmesan, plus a special blend of herbs and spices. Enough to flavor more than a pint of sauce with an authentic Neapolitan accent. Just add tomato paste and serve beautiful Spaghetti, Tangy Italian Style.

It's one of the famous Kraft Home Cooked Dinners, the kind you cook up fresh – and quick.

KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

Announcing: the almost real thing.

It looks like, tastes like, even spoons out like real whipped cream. But it isn't. It's Reddi-Wip's new non-dairy frozen whipped topping. And it does all the things whipped cream does. With less trouble. Fewer calories. Longer life. (Stays fresh in the refrigerator for as long as two weeks.)

New Reddi-Wip Frozen Whipped Topping.

It's closer to real whipped cream than anything you've tasted before.

We don't think you can tell the difference. We can barely do it. And we've been making the real thing for more than 20 years.

Buying information, page 72

Hawaiian Beef Loaves

A saucy meat loaf rates Fast Cook-of-the-Month honors—

1 envelope brown gravy mix
½ cup milk
1 teaspoon instant minced onion
2 slightly beaten eggs
1 tablespoon snipped parsley
2 teaspoons soy sauce
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 cup soft bread crumbs (1¼ slices bread)
2 pounds ground beef
1 16-ounce can sweet-sour sauce
Hot cooked rice

In large mixing bowl, blend gravy mix and milk. Add instant minced onion; let stand a few minutes. Add eggs, parsley, soy, salt, and pepper; stir in bread crumbs. Add ground beef; mix well. Shape into two loaves; place in shallow baking pan. Bake in 350° oven for 50 minutes. Spoon off excess fat. Pour a little sweet-sour sauce over loaves. Return to oven for 15 minutes. Heat remaining sauce to pass; serve with rice. Makes 8 servings. *Mrs. Robert C. Walker, Manchester, Connecticut*

Photographs: Sladcik

Salmon Sour Cream Mold

A cool, refreshing main dish wins Cook-of-the-Month prize for Fancy Saucy Main Dishes—

1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
1 envelope sour cream sauce mix
½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 teaspoons lemon juice
¼ teaspoon dried dillweed
1 16-ounce can salmon
½ cup diced celery

Soften gelatin in cold water; stir over boiling water till gelatin dissolves. Cool. Prepare sour cream sauce mix according to package directions. Blend in mayonnaise, lemon juice, and dillweed; gradually stir in gelatin. Drain salmon, discarding skin and large bones; flake. Fold salmon and celery into sour cream mixture; turn into 3-cup mold. Chill till set, 4 to 5 hours. Unmold; garnish with carrot curls. Makes 4 servings. *Mrs. Marvin D. Mangus, Anchorage, Alaska*

Prize Tested Recipes
Add to your cook book
Better Homes NEW COOK BOOK

1 10-ounce package frozen peas
12 slices bacon, crisp-cooked, drained, and crumbled (¾ cup)
1 cup ricotta cheese, or cream-style cottage cheese
6 ounces (4 slices) provolone cheese, torn in pieces
1 10½-ounce can (1⅓ cups) white sauce*
1 cup soft bread crumbs (1¼ slices bread)
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

Cook noodles in boiling salted water till tender; drain. Cook peas according to package directions; drain. In greased 10x6x1¾-inch baking dish, arrange *half* of the noodles; top with bacon, ricotta, peas, *half* of the provolone, and *half* the white sauce. Top with remaining noodles, provolone, and white sauce. Combine crumbs and butter or margarine; sprinkle over casserole. Bake in 350° oven for 25 minutes. Makes 4 to 5 servings. *Or use 1 envelope white sauce mix prepared with only 1⅓ cups milk.

Marjorie J. Baker
Portland, Oregon

Chicken with Artichokes

1 envelope spaghetti sauce mix
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) tomato sauce
½ cup dry sherry
1 3-ounce can sliced mushrooms, drained (about ½ cup)
1 9-ounce package frozen artichoke hearts
4 medium chicken breasts, split, boned, and skinned

Combine sauce mix, tomato sauce, sherry, and ¼ cup water. Simmer 10 minutes; add mushrooms. Cook artichoke hearts according to package directions; drain. Brown chicken in 1 tablespoon hot oil; transfer to 10x6x1¾-inch baking dish. Arrange artichokes around chicken; spoon sauce mixture over all. Bake, covered, in 350° oven for 45 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. L. M. Evans
Woodland Hills, California

age or iced tea—
1 10½-ounce can chicken gravy
¼ cup sugar
2 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons soy sauce
1 medium green pepper, cut in ¾-inch squares
1 13½-ounce can pineapple tidbits, drained (1 cup)
1 9¼-ounce can tuna, drained and broken into chunks
1 3-ounce can (2¼ cups) chow mein noodles or hot cooked rice

In medium saucepan, combine chicken gravy, sugar, vinegar, and soy sauce; add green pepper pieces. Bring to boiling; cover and simmer 8 minutes, stirring occasionally. Add drained pineapple and tuna chunks; cook 2 minutes more or till tuna and pineapple are heated through. Serve over chow mein noodles or hot rice. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Bill Akason, Oskaloosa, Iowa

Tostado Casserole

Here's a main dish as fast and lively as a Mexican hat dance—
1 pound ground beef
1 15-ounce can (2 cups) tomato sauce
1 envelope taco seasoning mix
2½ cups corn chips
1 15½-ounce can refried beans
2 ounces (½ cup) shredded natural cheddar cheese

In skillet, brown ground beef. Add 1½ cups of the tomato sauce and the taco seasoning mix, stirring to mix well. Line bottom of 11¾x7½x1¾-inch baking dish with 2 cups of the corn chips; crush remaining corn chips and set aside. Spoon meat mixture over corn chips in baking dish. Combine the remaining tomato sauce and the refried beans; spread over cooked ground meat mixture. Bake in 375° oven for 25 minutes or till mixture is heated through. Sprinkle with shredded cheese and the crushed corn chips; bake 5 minutes more or till cheese is melted. Makes 6 servings.

Marie Sturgeon, Lindsay, California

Keep up with the house
hile you keep down your weight.
Don't lose vitality while watching your weight. Live right, eat right. Get vitamins and iron from 'TOTAL'. Now 'TOTAL' has more vitamins than any other cereal. A one-ounce bowlful gives you 100% of the minimum daily adult vitamin and iron requirements—plus a delicious crunchy taste.
'TOTAL' watches your vitamins
while you watch your weight.
NOW WITH MORE VITAMINS THAN ANY OTHER CEREAL
total
One ounce of Total gives you 100% of the minimum daily adult vitamin and iron requirements

At last I've found my bag!

New, nifty totem® bags in the mini-box.

They come out one-at-a-time. (Really!)

Hallelujah!
The one-at-a-time bag is here!
Not only that. The new Totem mini-box holds *just as many* bags as the big bag boxes.
It's easier to handle.
Easier to store.
Easier to use.
And the flavor-saver flap on Totem sandwich bags keeps ham-on-rye heavenly. Bagels beautiful. Peanut butter perfect.

Get new Totem bags
at your favorite store.
One-at-a-time Sandwich Bags,
one-at-a-time Food Storage Bags,
one-at-a-time Garbage Bags,
one-at-a-time Trash Bags.

Make Totem *your* bag.

GULF OIL COMPANY—U.S.

GUIDE TO FIREPLACES

This brand-new booklet shows and tells about fireplaces, prefabricated and steel-frame built-ins, refurbishing or remodeling, fuels and best operation, and how to build outdoor fireplaces or barbecues. Send 50c coin today for Guide to Fireplaces to Better Homes and Gardens, Reader Service Dept. 200, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

Kid Craft

Continued from pag

While papier-m
wet, pull sto
over figure and
Tie a knot arou
bottom to tigh
Let papier-mac

Cut off "tails"
and bottom. Tri
off the bottom
doll stand even

Arms are easy
ble-thick scra
napkin below

d by inserting
craps of card-
ing to napkin
to paint. Paint
, then a gar-
r color. When
felt eyes and

ade simple:
n around an
e of cardboard

tightly in the
lded ends and

glue puts all
place. When
you can ar-
-top your own
b and snip of

Nothing lasts forever. But a KitchenAid dishwasher comes close.

Many people trade in their cars every 3 years, and give up the ghosts on their television sets.

While a KitchenAid dishwasher just keeps running. It doesn't need a 10,000 mile check-up, or a new tube.

It gives years of dependable service with few service-headaches, if any.

It works so well and lasts so long because it's made by a company with more experience in making dishwashers than anyone else.

We've been making home dishwashers for 20 years, and commercial dishwashers for more than 80 years.

And even though we've been making dishwashers for a long time, we still test every dishwasher that comes out of our factory. Which is your assurance that a KitchenAid dishwasher will stand the test of time.

But don't just take it from us. Ask someone who owns a KitchenAid dishwasher. And a car. And a tv set.

If you still believe in good old-fashioned quality in this impermanent world of ours, see your KitchenAid dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. For free literature, write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. ODC-8, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid®
Dishwashers and Disposers

KITS FOR NEEDLEWORK

For you ladies that sew, we've gathered together a quantity of kits for amusing and pictorial needlework: crewel, cross-stitch, needlepoint, and speed-point. Send 50c for the Needlework Catalog picturing in color scores of items. Better Homes and Gardens, P.O. Box 374, Dept. 200, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

OVERSAUCES

Just heat and pour . . . to make everyday foods overwhelmingly good.

Bordelaise. Lusty deep brown sauce for meats. Heady with red wine, onion, touch of garlic. Enlivens steaks, roasts, hamburger, meatballs.

Hollandaise. Golden lemony sauce, rich in butter, egg. Confers stardom on vegetables. Makes fish exciting . . . eggs important.

Cheese. Creamy sauce, rich in aged Cheddar and Romano cheeses. Ennobles vegetables or chicken. . . . With bread chunks, a hot party dip!

Two more Oversauces: delicate Newburg for fish, elegant Mushroom for meats.

Quick fruit desserts

Ginger Fruit Cooler

A midsummer treat—fresh and canned fruit sparkling in ginger ale—

1 ripe banana
Lemon juice
1 1-pound can (2 cups) fruit cocktail, well chilled and drained
1 cup fresh strawberries, halved and chilled
1 cup watermelon balls, chilled

• • •

1 7-ounce bottle (about 1 cup) ginger ale, chilled
Aromatic bitters (optional)

Peel banana; slice on bias; dip in lemon juice or treat with color keeper to prevent darkening. Combine with remaining fruits. Cover; chill. Just before serving, pour ginger ale over fruit. Dash with aromatic bitters. Ladle into chilled sherbets. Garnish with fi fresh whole strawberries. Se sugar cookies. Makes 6 se

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Devonshire Pound Cake

Try this luscious topping or angel cake, too—

1 cup cubed fresh pear
1 cup green seedless grape
½ cup dairy sour cream
2 tablespoons brown suga

• • •

8 slices pound cake, cut ½
Combine pear, grapes, sou brown sugar. Cover and least 1 hour to blend fla slice of pound cake on spread with about ¼ cup Top with second slice of c cup fruit mixture over with a few additional Makes 4 servings.

Spicy Peach Cups

In cooler weather, spoon th cream on hot cobbler or ap

1 quart vanilla ice cream
1 teaspoon ground cinnan
6 sponge cake dessert cup
3 large peaches, peeled, sl lightly sugared

Stir ice cream just to sof cinnamon, mixing thoro till firm. Fill dessert cups v ice cream; spoon peach s Makes 6 servings.

DECKS, CARPORTS, GARAGE PLANS

There is a variety of interest to you in our catalog of project plans for ideas in home improvement and pleasure and convenience for all the family. Our catalog of scores of ideas is just 50c in coin. Better Homes and Gardens, Reader Service Dept., P. O. Box 374, Dept. 200, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

© The Folger Coffee Company, 1970.

50¢ coffee break

We'll send you 50¢ just for trying Folger's Coffee Crystals. We're that sure you'll agree it's the best coffee you ever tasted. Folger's sparkling crystals...darker, richer, and newer than freeze-dried. Now go ahead and get some. We think you deserve a break.

Mail for 50¢ refund

Send one inner seal from a 6 or 10-oz. jar of Folger's Coffee Crystals to:
Folger's 50¢ Refund P.O. Box 4642
Clinton, Iowa 52732
and we'll refund 50¢ by mail to:

NAME_____
(Please Print Plainly)
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Government regulations apply. Refunds will be mailed only to name and address shown above. Only one refund per name or address. Your refund rights may not be assigned or transferred. This certificate may not be mechanically reproduced and must accompany all refund requests. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Offer expires Sept. 30, 1970. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢.

BHG

ip
s

eforehand plan-
e handy home
y woman can
ted dressing ta-
two very effi-
enters built into
m space.

Photographs: Lisanti

retch or squint
up at this dress-
mirror was pur-
t from the wall
to the viewer.
walnut, to com-
m scheme, and
orescent tubing
ad panels of
Counter top has
rface of plastic
s storage is pro-
atch, wall-hung
eft of the mirror
ounter drawers.

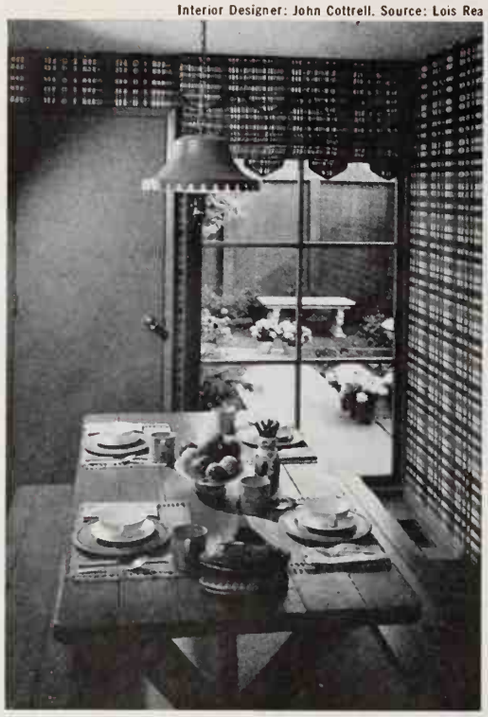
enstein. Source: Kit Tyson

nstructed light
ding light bulbs
rors adds up to
with exception-
anity tabletop
access to cos-
r below. Along-
ealth of conve-
and cupboard

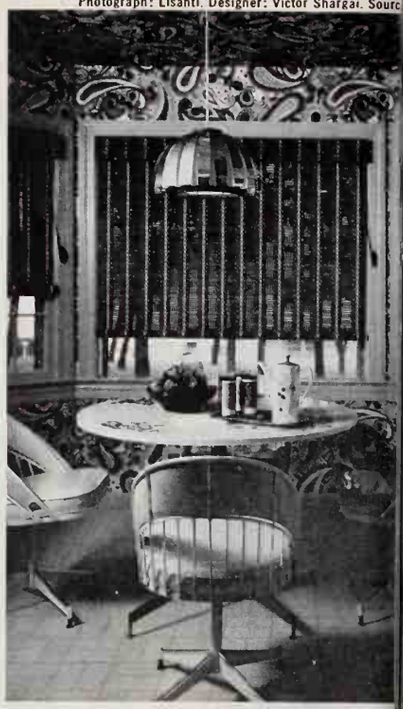
Appetizing eating areas

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Source: Lois Rea

Interior Designer: John Cottrell. Source: Lois Rea



Photograph: Lisanti. Designer: Victor Shargai. Sourc



Photograph: Reynolds. Source: Barbara Gorder

Even if your eating area is capsule size, that's no excuse to skimp on the decorating. You can pack a lot of personality into a few feet of space. Here are four examples which show how a patterned background, adventuresome use of color, properly scaled furniture, and imaginative accessories can propel that pint-size eating area right into the big time.

Above left: A striped wallpaper in shocking pink was the springboard for this nostalgic eating area. Supporting the mood are bentwood chairs and framed advertisements—1927 vintage. Table was cut from an old library table to fit around the turn of an L-shaped kitchen counter. An antique cupboard, which also pulls out to form a desk top, was painted the same bright pink of the festive wallpaper.

Above center: Anyone for a picnic? That's what you'll have at breakfast, lunch, snacktime in a casual, colorful setting like this off-the-kitchen eating alcove. Choose a bold pattern, such as this peppery plaid, for walls and window treatment and keep furnishings to a bare minimum. Why not an unfinished picnic table and benches which you can paint, stain, or antique to complement the spirited background?

Above right: A turned-on paisley puts the pow in this breakfast bay. Neutral floor in a brick design and solid-color, slimly scaled furniture help calm the exuberant pattern. For added textural interest, windows are dressed with woven blinds and abbreviated valances in colors picked up from the wallpaper.

Left: Even a compact 5x4 foot eating area can reflect the warmth and hospitality of a large Colonial-style kitchen. Strongest mood-setter is the blue and white geometric print which is carried ceilingward and anchored with a wood-paneled dado. Pine table and benches authenticate the period with an assist from a wall arrangement of cooking utensils, wood carving, and an Early American painting.

Serve nice things, hear nice things:

MJB's new gourmet rice mixes make better meals better meals.

When you're serving something better, something special, steak or maybe a roast, you want something special to go along with it. Here are four special dishes to go along with your special dishes. New mixtures. New tastes. Better tastes. Mushroom & Sour Cream, White & Wild, Brown & Wild, Mushroom & Onions. All gourmet rice mixes. All crammed with exotic ingredients, herbs and spices. All of them quick n' easy to make in one pot. All of them a complement to a better meal and a compliment to you. Serve something special. Try MJB's new gourmet style rice mixes tonight.

Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats ...certified for beginners

So you've found the way to a man's heart. Now, keep supply up with demand. After all, a good man is hard to find. And if you're a beginner who does need some help... look to Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats. They're so convenient, they can be served cold or heated in just 10 minutes. Even gals who aren't exactly beginners any more, depend on Wilson's Certified. So why shouldn't you?

WILSON'S CERTIFIED

Make meals a good time

(Isn't that what eating's all about?)

Here's 50¢ to begin with

Please send me 50¢ refund in return for this coupon and the enclosed parchment certificate inside any Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meat entree.

Mail to: Wilson Certified Foods, Inc.; P.O. Box 1123, Chicago, Illinois 60677

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Void where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted. Limit: one refund per family. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1970.

Wilson Certified Foods, Inc., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105 · *A subsidiary of Wilson & Co., Inc.*

Suppertime sandwiches

Here are two triple-decker sandwiches which are s sist your summer meal planning. You can keep all t ings" on hand, so everyone can fix his own sandwic

Photographs:

Tuna Stack-up

1 6½- or 7-ounce can tuna, drained and flaked
1 cup finely chopped unpared apple
¼ cup chopped walnuts
½ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
1 3½-ounce can Fre fried onions
12 slices firm-texture white bread, butte
6 slices (6 ounces) sl process American
6 slices firm-texture wheat bread, butt

Combine tuna, apple, nuts, and mayonnaise; set range onions atop *6 slices* of the white bread. Co with a slice of cheese; top with a slice of whole wh Spread whole wheat with tuna mixture; top with 6 slices white bread. Makes 6 sandwiches.

Bologna-Cheese Club Sandwiches

6 ounces bologna (1¼ cups ground bologna)
4 slices (4 ounces) process pimento cheese
¼ small onion
3 small sweet pickles
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
3 tablespoons mayo or salad dressing
2 teaspoons prepare mustard
18 slices sandwich-s rye bread, butter
Lettuce
2 tomatoes, sliced

Grind together bologna, cheese, onion, and pi green pepper, mayonnaise, and mustard. Spread *slices* bread with ¼ cup filling; top with 6 more sl Arrange lettuce and tomatoes atop second 6 sl Cover with remaining 6 slices. Makes 6 sandwiche

ur plants ith you?

ti e to move plants
y e resting or dor-
e r, that may or
r de with moving
o family. If it
r are ways out of
. ust observe cer-
autions and ac-
nat some risk is
plants may not
e, but most will.
e one season of
still salvaged
t.

aking an inter-
k ahead regard-
-import regula-
ites have strict
at you can and

ial list of plants
ie.

g bulbs. The
lig these is after
yellow—when
r. If you're not
nile, dig at this
bulbs in a cool
in no mood for
the moving van
u move when
oliage, dig them
include some
: together in a
e lightly with
er with clear
lants fresh. Re-
possible in the
ep well watered
plants for a

oup are:
Hyacinth
Lily
Scilla
w Tulip
here's no prob-
you move be-
spring because
torage indoors,
know you'll be
the summer
plants in con-
ey're easy to
es include:
ekelia
ridia
perose
erous begonia
ls. The best
ese are spring
bloom in fall,
ing bloomers.
re are several
th a minimum
g the growing

Iris
Peony
Succulents
the following
g them with a
out foliage:
Hosta
Liatris
Lythrum
Veronica

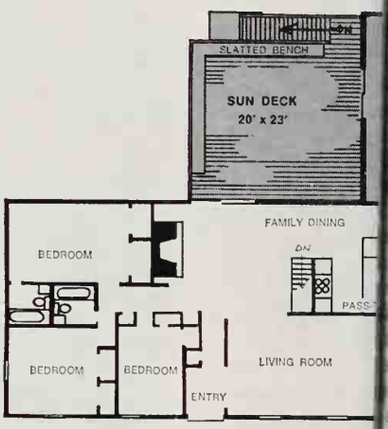
Before digging any of them, cut flowers (use in bouquets). Line a box with plastic to pack the plants in. Keep plants sprinkled with water until planting—which should be as soon as possible. To help plants get reestablished, feed with a starter solution and shade from hot sun a few days.

Roses. Follow same procedure as for perennials, but cut stems back one-third. Take a firm ball of soil (water the day before) so as to protect the roots.

Houseplants. Chances are that easy-to-grow plants are easiest to move. In summer, water them well, pack firmly in cartons (use wadded newspaper), and protect from sun and wind. In cold weather, wrap plants in several thicknesses of paper. Move in a heated car.

Three-way stretch for a tract house

From the street, a window bay defines the face of the addition.



Inside, the bow-bay adds a double bonus. Its 18-inch depth accommodates two additional guests at the table; angled windows splash new formal dining room with sunlight.

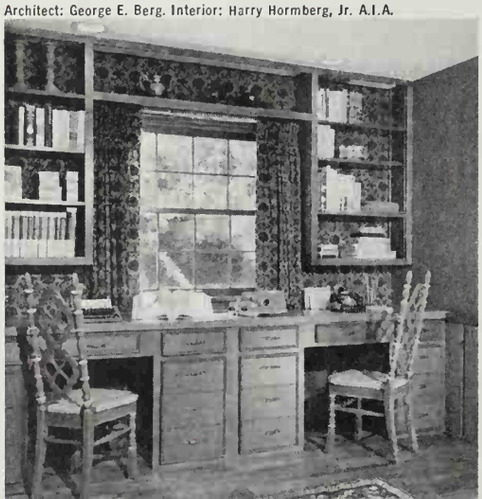
Sun-bathed deck ties master bedroom to central living area, expanding space by 460 square ft. Deck canopies lower terrace, parks two-, three-, four-wheeled vehicles.

Built-in shelves, buffet, and server store wedding gifts where they can really be used. Center folding door opens directly from the kitchen. Wall, stripped of surfacing, recovered waste space between studs for shelving. Lower shelves, 12 inches wide, borrow extra depth from backside of existing kitchen cabinets whose cavernous space was once almost inaccessible.

Mellow woods and red leather enclose this sanctuary for the poker stag night. Far removed from living room, this deliberately uncluttered adult retreat keeps bar, game table, hobby storage under cover. But, business reports, household records, vacation plans occupy prime time at the his-and-hers desk. Except for supervised study, children are strictly off-limits in this intimate den.

Photographs: Bill Hedrich. Source: Lois Rea

Architect: George E. Berg. Interior: Harry Hormberg, Jr. A.I.A.



This family, perhaps like you faced the people squeeze. Aft years, their typical three-bedr home was no longer a haven f enjoyment. To ease the famil growing pains and unclutter t cramped quarters, the owners attached a 16x55½-foot wing

Result for the Robert McL family: a new way of life. An a remodeling tailored to their needs proved a wiser investm for them than moving to a la home. Locally available mate and standard construction ke square foot costs minimum.

Instead of building the us room addition, the McLains the privacy of three smaller Relieved of the bedlam of m activities, the living room is reserved for quiet conversati and formal entertaining. Th adjacent dining-kitchen mer takes active duty: children, toys, and family meals.

In fair weather, lively you sters or party guests take to deck via sliding glass doors. kitchen simplifies entertainin family get-togethers.

OK

st
oes

hat potatoes are
ey fit any budg-
om breakfast to
stop with your
e potato recipe.
untless ways to
es from fresh,
, and quick po-

habet of ideas—
up the potatoes

s, tucked into
in tops of pota-
ing
led to potato
tra flavor
ed to top a po-
le
sprinkled onto
d potatoes
to hash brown
d cooked till
for a scramble
, cut into chunks
ith hot German

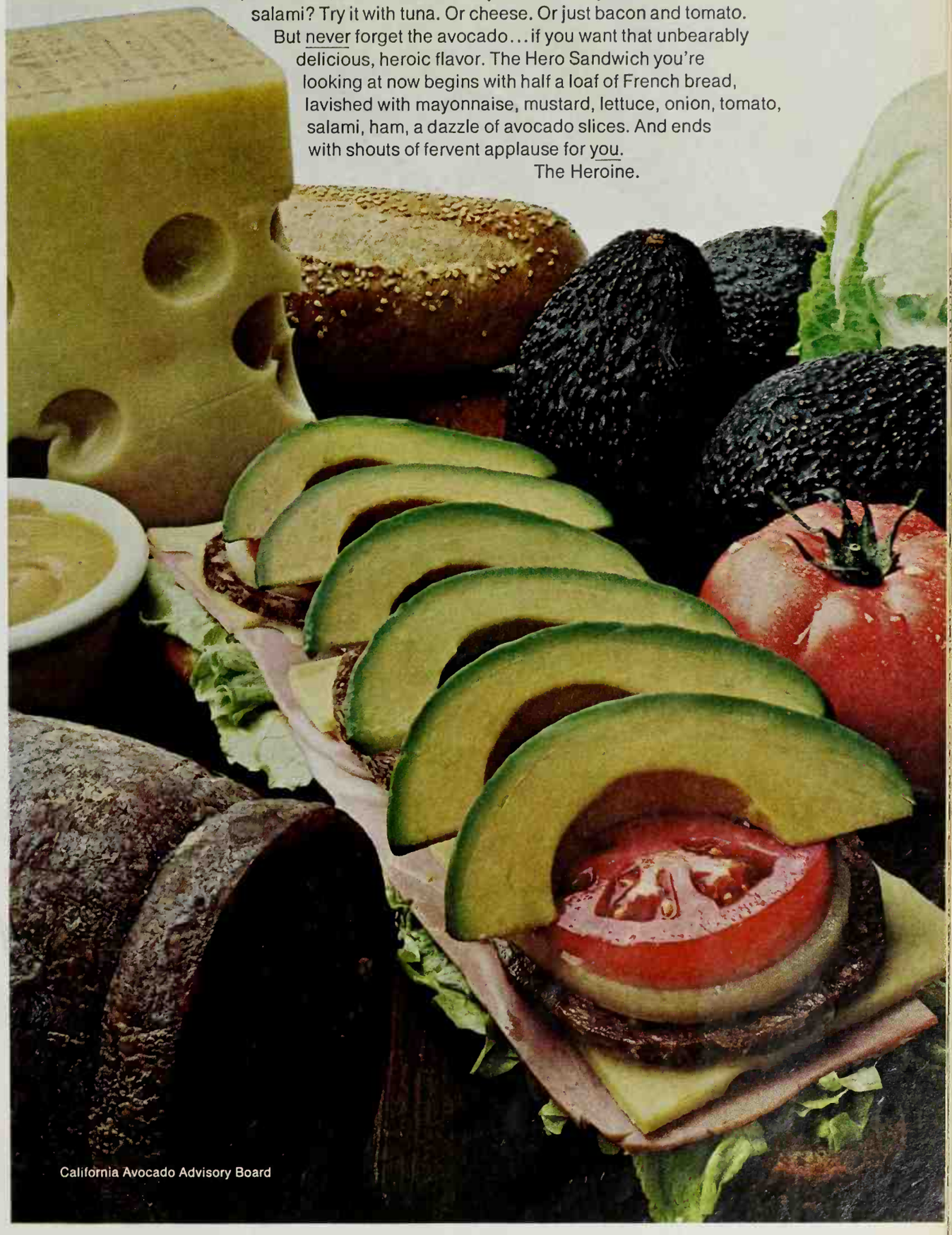
mixed into
toes
and added to a
role
r from a little
ano, stirred in-
potatoes before

carrots, cooked
buttered po-
a tasty meat
ent
's, combined
d potato cubes
for an outdoor
at
combined with
es and diced
ew
up as the cook-
scalloped po-

ed to a potato-
d
canned French
ings, crumbled
d over twice-
es
ned with pre-
ed hash brown
diced luncheon
sserole
s, such as onion
ed chives, par-
, bacon bits, or
or baked pota-
grill
cooked and
potatoes
s—brown-and-
with au gratin-
s
ed with thawed
rown potatoes,

Think of the avocado as a hero.

Introducing the Heroic Hero Sandwich.
Topped with glowing, luscious curves of sliced avocado. Tasting so tender, and moist, and delicious that you can hardly bear it. Out of salami? Try it with tuna. Or cheese. Or just bacon and tomato. But never forget the avocado... if you want that unbearably delicious, heroic flavor. The Hero Sandwich you're looking at now begins with half a loaf of French bread, lavished with mayonnaise, mustard, lettuce, onion, tomato, salami, ham, a dazzle of avocado slices. And ends with shouts of fervent applause for you.
The Heroine.



California Avocado Advisory Board

mushrooms, and mixed vegetables for a casserole

U–unusual additions to potato salads, such as shredded cabbage, cubes of corned beef, devlied ham, or a special French dressing

V–vegetables—any kind, combined with tiny whole new potatoes in a cream sauce

W–walnuts, chopped and sprinkled over a potato casserole

X–extra-special sauces, such as lemon or parsley butter, melted process cheese, to glaze boiled potatoes

Y–yogurt-type salad dressing, folded into sliced or diced potatoes for salad

Z–zucchini, stuffed with parmesan sparked potatoes

People have been
sending us some real nice letters.
They're full of memories about "stoking
the fire in the old wood stove" and "chasing a
chicken every Saturday for mother to cook up for
Sunday dinner." And they say the fryers we raise these
days taste just like theirs did back on the farm. But to be
perfectly truthful, what we raise nowadays is a sort of new, improved
old-fashioned chicken. We've learned, over the years, how to give
you a much more flavorful, more robust bird. Extra meaty.
So you get more chicken on your chicken. And, we make sure you get
the same consistent quality with every Foster Farms fryer. The one you
pick up tomorrow will taste just as tender and excellent
as the one you had last
week. Yes, we have
made a lot of
changes. But then, we
figure you need
a better bird to taste
as good as a happy memory.
Foster Farms Livingston, California.
The chicken you get
from Foster Farms
isn't really as old-fashioned
as it tastes.
FOSTER
FARMS

in money r your cipes

ST OR FANCY LEMON DESSERTS

LEMON DESSERTS are what we're looking for. ı we will feature fast and fancy dessert recipes sh lemons, lemony convenience mixes, lemon s, and flavorings. Send in your favorite recipes to- Cooks-of-the-Month receive $50 each. Four receive $25 each, and 12 Honor Roll winners ı. Selected winning recipes will be pictured on the l Recipes pages next March. All 18 winners re- ned Better Homes and Gardens Certificate of ıt and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to Help You

Desserts. Do you way with lemon canned pie filling? ıelt lemon candies ›nade concentrate topping or sundae ion sherbet a start essert? Hints:
squares
ı sundae
reeze
' snow
ıdding

Fancy Lemon Desserts. A winner could be your recipe for a spectacular layered lemon torte. Or perhaps a lemon-lime combo. Do you make a lemony chiffon dessert? You might win with a fruit pastry or an elegant soufflé. Ideas:
daffodil lemon tarts
lemon cheesecake
double lemonade whip
ribboned lemon mousse
lemon-filled meringues

THIS MONTH'S WINNERS

(*See recipes on pages 75 and 76.*)

Cooks-of-the-Month

Mrs. Marvin D. Mangus, Anchorage, Alaska
Mrs. Robert C. Walker, Manchester, Conn.

Runners-up

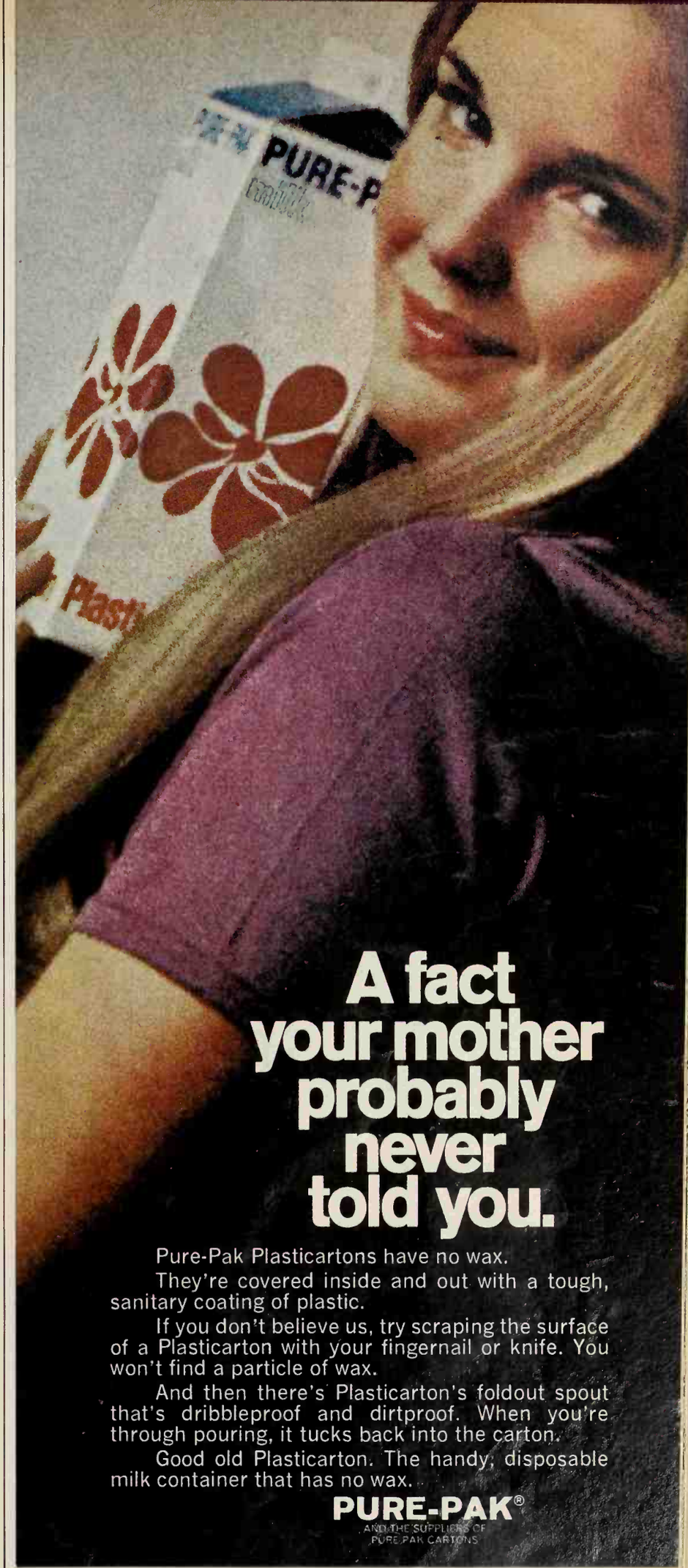
Mrs. Bill Akason, Oskaloosa, Iowa
Marjorie J. Baker, Portland, Oreg.
Mrs. L. M. Evans, Woodland Hills, Calif.
Marie Sturgeon, Lindsay, Calif.

Honor Roll

en Avery, Beatrice,
n S. Beaty, le, Ontario, Canada.
ıs J. Fitzgerald, ille, N.Y.
B. Foerster, Calif.
Funk, Fries, Va.
ll W. Long, Fla.
Mrs. Gene Minor, Glenwood Springs, Colo.
Willetta Pleink, Walnut Creek, Calif.
Mrs. Louis Rogers, Yates City, Ill.
Mrs. Paul Schreier, Bethlehem, Pa.
Mrs. William Umbarger, Fairfax, Mo.
Mrs. Perry Whitaker, Tacoma, Wash.

Contest Rules

ype your recipe clearly on one side of the paper and mark Fast Lemon Desserts" or "March Fancy Lemon Des- ou wish, send a recipe for each of the two categories.
full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
urements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
and names of the *nationally* known food products you use nts so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
bmitted become property of Better Homes and Gardens.
ıst be postmarked by midnight August 31. In cases where ecipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark ged. All judges' decisions will be final.
the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
e recipes you enter to 7008 Test Kitchen, Better Homes ns, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.



A fact your mother probably never told you.

Pure-Pak Plasticartons have no wax.

They're covered inside and out with a tough, sanitary coating of plastic.

If you don't believe us, try scraping the surface of a Plasticarton with your fingernail or knife. You won't find a particle of wax.

And then there's Plasticarton's foldout spout that's dribbleproof and dirtproof. When you're through pouring, it tucks back into the carton.

Good old Plasticarton. The handy, disposable milk container that has no wax.

PURE-PAK®
AND THE SUPPLIERS OF PURE-PAK CARTONS

A UNIT OF
XLO®
EX-CELL-O CORPORATION

Helps Shrink Swelling Of Hemorrhoidal Tissues Caused By Inflammation And Infection

Also Gives Prompt, Temporary Relief In Many Cases from Pain and Burning Itch in Such Tissues.

There's an exclusive formulation which actually helps shrink the painful swelling of hemorrhoidal tissues caused by infection. In many cases the first applications give prompt, temporary relief from itching and pain in hemorrhoidal tissues.

The sufferer first notices relief from such painful discomfort. Then swelling of hemorrhoidal tissues is gently reduced. Tests conducted by doctors on hundreds of patients in New York City, Washington, D.C., and at a Midwest Medical Center showed this to be true in many cases.

The medication used by doctors in these tests was *Preparation H®* —the same exclusive formula you can buy at any drug counter without a prescription. Preparation H also lubricates the affected area to protect the inflamed, irritated surface and so helps make bowel movements more comfortable.

There is no other formula like Preparation H. In ointment or suppository form.

End squeaks in children's swings and play equipment.

When your children's backyard play equipment, swings and see-saws squeak, save your nerves — with 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL SPRAY in the aerosol can. It sprays deep into rust spots to end annoying squeaks. Lubricates and cleans, to prevent rust and tarnish. Get 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL in the aerosol can or squeeze can. In hardware stores and supermarkets.

3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

Needlework help

Better Homes and Gardens has published the helpful GUIDE TO SEWING TODAY'S FABRICS with special techniques for handling the new fabrics—vinyls, permanent press, stretch, and double knits. For your copy, send just $1.50 check to

Better Homes and Gardens,
Reader Service Dept. 200,
P. O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE
WATER MASTER
'Thrust-Back Collar'
TOILET TANK BALL
America's Largest Seller
The efficient Water Master Tank Ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.
75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift than a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens.*

magic-mounts®
The ORIGINAL SELF-STICKING WALL HANGER
HANGERS 29c
'HOOKS' 39c
'STRIPS' 49c

If product or performance defective ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES replacement or refund to consumer

TERRO

RECIPE FOR ANT-FREE HOME

INGREDIENTS:
- Those Pesky Ants!
- TERRO Ant Killer – 59¢ or 89¢ Size

DIRECTIONS:
1. Place some TERRO where ants are seen.
2. Ants carry TERRO back to nest, eliminating whole colony.

OPTIONAL:
For a Roach-Free Home – Use TERRO ROACH KILLER. Kills roaches, waterbugs, crickets and silver fish. 98¢

For a Flea-Free Pet – Use TERRO FLEA KILLER. 98¢

SENORET CHEMICAL CO., 631 LEFFINGWELL, ST. LOUIS, MO. 63122

Good News

Continued from page 18

It's not particularly sharp, but this remarkable new cutting tool will cut just about anything. Material is supported on both sides of the sturdy, fine-toothed blade, so there's no twisting.

Great for trimming plastic laminate, sheet metal, flooring materials—just about any rigid or semi-rigid material that won't shatter under pressure.

BernzCutter by BernzOMatic about $5.95 with 3 blades in hardware departments.

Portable, easy-st really three grills justable center po to tripod base unit remarkably Set it low for tabl for ground use. F take along—it c attache-case size

Unique heat features stationa bowl moves up a

Hi-Rise Picnic $8.95 in stores. vision, King-Seel Co., Freeport, Ill.

Share a phone call with the rest of the family. This home telephone amplifier lets you talk or listen in groups.

Just place the telephone handset into the amplifier cradle. Parties at both ends speak in normal tones, but voice from far end is amplified so everyone can hear.

Operates on four AA batteries. Shuts off automatically when not in use.

TA 100 Telephone Amplifier $17.95 at RCA distributors. RCA Parts and Accessories, Deptford, N.J. 08096.

For the easiest r to-wall carpeting stick carpet tiles.

The foam-back textured tiles s door applicatio bathroom, or fa When tiles in one to show wear, exc with some from l part of the room.

Tiles are availa 12-inch squares buy them in a wi patterns or color eral manufacture ing dealers.

HOW TO ORDER
Better Homes Project Plans

to build any of our most popular outdoor project plans, check the the coupon, enclose remittance, and we will send you a complete awings. (Canadian and foreign orders welcome—just add 10% to additional handling costs).

ription	Page	Plan No.	Price	Description	Page
table-benches	12	☐ 3B05-4	$2.00	Portable picnic table	85
en chaise-bench-table	12	☐ 3B05-5	2.00	Portable wash-up kit	85
en storage-playhouse	12	☐ 390B-1	2.00	Airplane that swings	85
ower	12	☐ 3704-5	2.00	Two-floor playhouse	85
ouse over sandbox	12	☐ 214	.50	Project Plan Catalog	
g patio tables	12				

roject plans $5.00

your order sent parcel post (no charge)
wish order sent First Class. For one plan add $.50; two or more $1.00.

Name_____

d Gardens
Dept. 2H3

Address_____

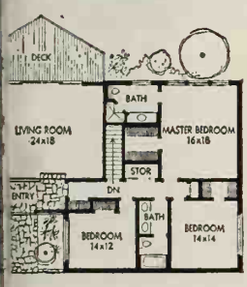
City_____

50302

State_____ Zip_____

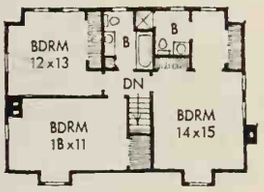
tter Homes for All America

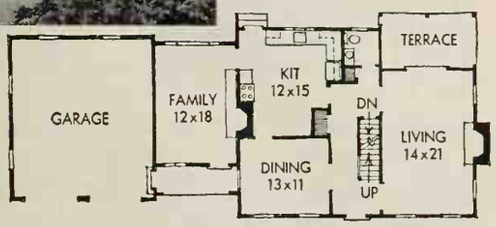
you a wide selection of house plans of excellent architectural action. You can order a complete plan package for each of the houses in our Better Homes for All America series. The package includes complete working drawings, a list of materials for estimating building costs, an outline of specifications, and points to include in your agreement with the builder. Plans are priced at $25.00 for the first set, $7.50 for each additional set of the same plan ordered at the same time.



Among our most popular plans—**3709A**, first offered in the September, 1967 issue, and **3512-A** in December, 1965. One of these may well be the solution to your needs.

3512-A





w for the and send ete pack- ach addi- and for- , just add

__ No. of plans ordered
__ No. of plans ordered ☐ 215 $1.00 House Plans catalog
your order sent parcel post (no charge).
you wish order sent First Class. For one plan, add $1.00; two

Name_____

All

Address_____

x 374
50302

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

The first dishwasher detergent for dry-hards.

Dry-Hards are tough-to-clean foods—like chocolate pudding, eggs, oatmeal, sauces—that dry and cake and stick. And stick. And stick. To plates. On forks. Filming glasses. Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading dishwasher detergents, really removes Dry-Hards. Lets your dishwasher give you cleaner, brighter, film-free dishes.

Test proves fortified Electrasol's superiority against Dry-Hards. Dessert glass with Dry-Hard paste of chocolate pudding that was baked on for 12 minutes at 330°F, came out looking this way when washed in another leading dishwasher detergent.

Identical Dry-Hard dessert glass—but cleaned in Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading brands. Try Electrasol. It removes Dry-Hard soils, prevents them from drying into spots on dishes, glasses and silverware.

If Product or Performance Defective
Good Housekeeping
Guarantees Replacement or Refund to Consumer

FREE!

24-PAGES IN FULL COLOR

ALL NEW WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful PELLA Window Idea Book. Shows how to *eliminate* storm window and screen chores . . . what windows will best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS are your *best protection* against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your FREE Window Idea Book *today*.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN CO., Dept. WC-43, PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send me FREE the full-color, 24-page PELLA Window Idea Book.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE ZIP

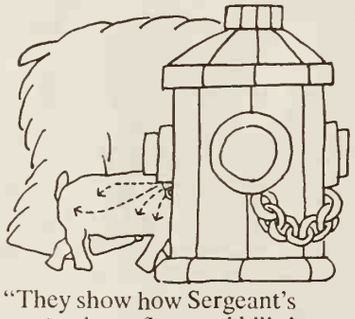
PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Pella® WOOD WINDOWS

"We live where fleas are worst. Right?"

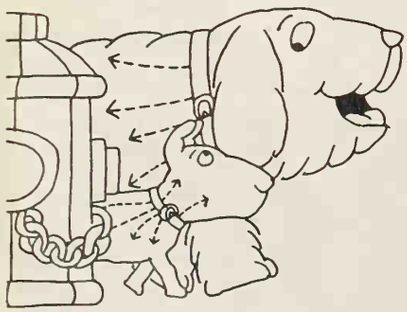
"So get a Sergeant's® Flea Collar. 8 out of 10 dogs here wear 'em."

"What're the arrows for?"



"They show how Sergeant's tracks down fleas and kills 'em dead"

"Oooh. That's better."



In parts of the country where fleas are worst, 8 out of 10 dogs who wear collars, wear this one.

©MILLER-MORTON COMPANY, Richmond, Va., a subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company

Choose your lilies now

If you want to beat the midsummer color lag with lilies in your garden, you'd better make your p August is best for planting madonna lily bulbs, a so later for most other kinds. Right now, decide v ties and how many you need so you can mail in y or make your selections at a local garden center

Above are the four common types of lilies. An you have a wide range of shapes, heights, colors, tended season of bloom—from June into Septem of the choice new lilies are offered today as strains such as the Black Magic strain, Del Norte hy Fiesta hybrids. There are some variations (primar ation) in the flowers within each strain or hyb but each one is a fine example of that given type

Trumpet hybrids. The deep-throated, funnel-shap all have the classic lily shape. They're represen African Queen strain, Aurelian hybrids, Copper K and Golden Splendor strain, as well as named va as Green Dragon, Honeydew, Life, and Limeligh

Martagon hybrids. Their nodding flowers are sr most lilies, but each stalk bears up to 30 blooms tightly curved, thick, and waxy. Included in this the Paisley strain.

Asiatic hybrids. These are crowned with rather ti of medium- to large-size flowers that face upwa ward. Examples of this type of lily include the G ice hybrids, Mid-Century hybrids, Rainbow hybri varieties Enchantment and Cinnabar.

Oriental hybrids. The long stalks of these late-seas bear an abundance of wide-spreading, bowl-shap Pink Glory strain, Red Band hybrids, Imperial S and the Nobility strain are in this group.

Lilies will thrive in a well-drained soil in an location where the air moves freely. Dig the soi then enrich with organic matter. Plant most li their crowns are covered with about four inches bulbs of candidum lilies (which include the ma must be covered by only a single inch of soil.

Mulch with loose, organic material—well-rott is best. Feed with a 5-10-10 formula plant food i spring and give light feedings in May and July dust the foliage with a general garden pesticide or two. If fungus is a problem in your area, you it with a fungicide containing copper. ■

)UR FAMILY

)

circumstances, d the new driv- ate his own car. ager is a high- lriver, most in- ıies allow a 15 ɔn in the *added* m through the

ense

ent occurs when passes his op- ation. He will relating his ac- to his friends. aced with the king the family his friends, and skill and the r car. Unfor- ics reveal that e driving acci- teen-agers are ar.

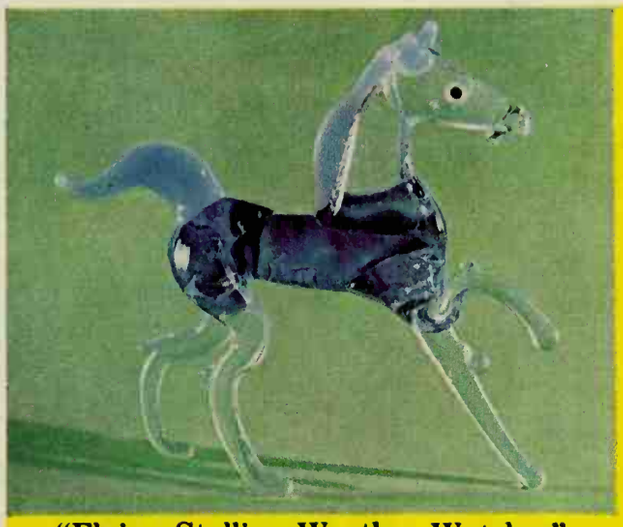
, the parent, to ıtrol over your ıal use of the nts must be in- he is going and ll return home. call and let you ng prevents his at the hour d upon.

stablish strict how the car is -distance trips ded. Senseless town with a people can also for your teen- s his friends to y car, you are le for any acci- cies state that ive the car can by the regis- ally, the teen- e that permis- .

ave beguiling parents into errors in judg- ıse of the fam- r you begin to er some statis- ennsylvania— re very typical ıally—the 17 oup represent- the motorists. esponsible for he violations; ent of all acci- rivers in 34.27 accidents. ▪

RUG HOOKING?

For just $6.95 you can get our automatic rug hooking needle that works like an egg beater—just crank the handle and move in any direction. For just 50c in coin, our Needlework Catalog shows you kits, including rugs, chair covers, and picture designs for hooking. Better Homes and Gardens, Box 374, Dept. 200, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.



"Flying Stallion Weather Watcher"

Yours FREE

WITH MONEY-MAKING GREETING CARD SALES KIT ON APPROVAL

COLOR CHANGES WITH THE WEATHER

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR

FREE HORSE

PLUS EXCITING SALES KIT SENT ON APPROVAL!

We'll send you your FREE Horse plus free 80 page catalog plus fast-selling boxes of Greeting Cards on approval!

This beautiful FREE 80-page catalogue illustrates over 400 attractive items in full color from the new Cheerful line; exclusive greeting cards, stationery, toys, gifts and household items – all things your friends will love to buy... especially when Cheerful offers such great values. The CHEERFUL PLAN shows you how you can make substantial profits on every sale. And it's so easy...so simple! Send for it now.

MAIL COUPON-ENVELOPE NOW! Cut Along Dotted Line—Seal (Paste or Tape) and Mail. No Postage Needed!

This little horse can help you make EXTRA MONEY every day with CHEERFUL Gifts & Greeting Cards

Because he's one of the many new and exciting money-making gifts in the Cheerful line. Cheerful has over 400 money-making items to help you make easy, extra money including Christmas and All Occasion greeting cards, stationery, gift wraps, toys, household items and gifts from all over the world. You'll be amazed how easy it is and what fun you'll have making the extra money you want the easy Cheerful way.

FOR FULL INFORMATION ON THE PROVEN CHEERFUL PLAN THAT SHOWS YOU HOW TO MAKE EASY EXTRA MONEY... MAIL COUPON-ENVELOPE BELOW!

CHEERFUL CARD COMPANY, Dept. X-118
White Plains, New York 10606

YES, RUSH MY FREE "FLYING STALLION WEATHER WATCHER"

I want to make extra money. Please rush me Free 80-page full color catalogue. Also send leading boxes of greeting cards On Approval for 30 day free trial...and everything I need to start making money the day my sales kit arrives. As a Cheerful Dealer I will also be privileged to receive additional Free money-making literature, catalogues, special offers and seasonal samples on approval as they become available.

Fill in your name and address below—No stamp necessary

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____ Apt. No.____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

If writing for an organization, give its name here_____

THIS ENTIRE FOLD-OVER COUPON FORMS A NO-POSTAGE-REQUIRED BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE

Do Not Cut Here ↓ Just Fold Over, Seal and Mail This Envelope—No Stamp Necessary

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
First Class Permit No. 589, White Plains, New York

CHEERFUL CARD COMPANY
20 Bank Street
White Plains, New York 10606

Dept. X-118

An Amazing Value for only $2.98

Lighted Pineapple Centerpiece

With many luscious fruits around its base gives delightful "dining in the tropics" atmosphere! Light shines through the translucent true-to-life color of the pineapple, making a unique centerpiece sure to be admired by guests! Uses 2 "C" batteries, not incl. A great buy for only $2.98.

MAIL 10-DAY NO RISK COUPON

GREEENLAND STUDIOS
3777 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____.

___#8441 Pineapple Lamps @ $2.98 (Add 35¢ post. each)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

CORNER LIBRARY DESK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

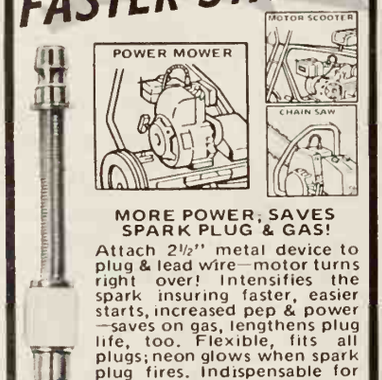
The epitome of charm, usefulness, and real old fashioned value. Holds 50 books, has over 4 sq. ft. of work area. Roomy drawer and sectioned top hold all desk tools. Fits flush to wall, even with baseboard. Select pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 24½"D 34½"H 38½"W. **$39.95. COMPLETE KIT:** For easy assembly and finish. **$24.95.** Both Exp. Chg. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG - 1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip Code
Not Sold In Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D8-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

FASTER STARTS



MORE POWER, SAVES SPARK PLUG & GAS!

Attach 2½" metal device to plug & lead wire—motor turns right over! Intensifies the spark insuring faster, easier starts, increased pep & power—saves on gas, lengthens plug life, too. Flexible, fits all plugs; neon glows when spark plug fires. Indispensable for all motor-driven equipment. **26443 Vis-Arc-Tronic. 1.95**

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818

B54 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

PRETTY TOSS-ON BOLERO

A lovely cardigan of washable orlon acrylic with a hand-crocheted look. Light in weight, yet comfortably warm on chilly evenings. Has pretty shell stitch; scalloped ribbed trim; easy shoulder; ¾ sleeve. A year round favorite in white, black, pink or lt. blue. Sizes 32 to 46. **$4.50 plus 45c postage.**

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BC, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Send 25¢ for 128 page

Ship & Sea CATALOG

SHIP MODELS: Both ready-to-build kits and finished models for home or office. From $8.95

Fully Illustrated Catalog shows 43 ship models, over 100 pictures; and decorative Marine items by the score.

MARINE PICTURES: Full color reproductions of world famous ship and sea pictures.

SHIP'S FIGUREHEADS: Replicas of decorative carved figures from old sailing ships. From $12.95.

SHIPS' WHEELS: Of mahogany or oak, for tables, ceiling lights or wall decorations.

MINIATURE CANNON IN BRASS: Hand built or in kits — for bookends, shelf or desk. From $6.95.

128 pages of unusual nautical items for the home or office. Send 25¢ for catalog to:

PRESTON'S
120-T Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944

WOVEN WONDER

Three-tier shelf in airy willow is a space extender for kitchen, bath, bedroom. 18"x20" x6". Hand-woven, professionally painted black, white, yellow, green, blue, azalea, bittersweet at **$9.50** postpaid. Bednet **$1.00** for natural. **Send 25c for catalog.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VISIT OUR WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM
FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
89 W. Main St., Dept. BH8, Rockaway, N.J. 07866

RYER: LOVERS.

Striking contemporary art. Hand silkscreened by master craftsmen on genuine artist canvas. Rich browns, tans and golds. 18" x 29" Pub. @ $15.00

Only $5.95 + .45 post.

From:

Lambert Studios, BG 11
15 West 24th Street
New York City, N.Y. 10010

Shopping editor's cho

Discover the fun and convenience of shopp by mail! You can order with complete conf any of the items shown: each company wil refund your money if you're not delighted.

By Mar

Trash canister

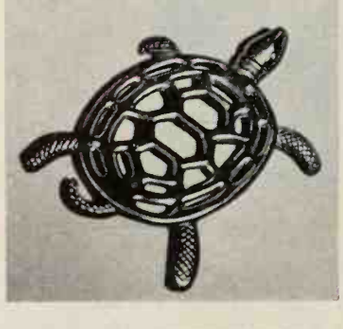
Don't let smelly tras front of your home. K stored neatly in thes Trash goes in at the doors to pull it out. Pla Painted, ready for 35½"h. x 45"w. x 21 Metal unit (ea. hol $13.95, 2 for $26.95. coll. Yield House, D Conway, N. H. 03860.

Join the love gener

Linen towels fill your the posy-gay brilliance mer garden. They say really mean it. Of pure ing like it for crisp endless wear, and cla Choose from gold, pi and hang them for gue $1.29 each; 3/$2.98 Lillian Vernon, HA3, Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y

Custom-printed shi

Anything at all can b these comfy sweats shirts. Choose you up to 30 letters. Shi chine-washable in ch der blue or navy. Size Sweatshirt: $3.95 + T-shirt: $2.98 + 25c extra for printing on Holiday Gifts, Dept. Pecos St., Denver, C



Turtle trivet

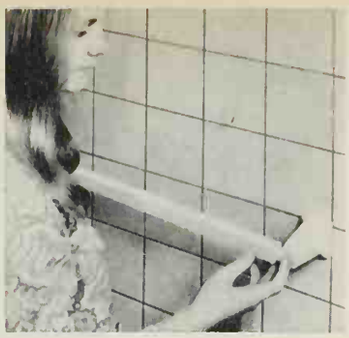
Heat's let out thru th shell of this practical doubles as a housel tion. When he's not this charming fellow wall decor. Black w with features done in tail. A great hostess 7½". #78304, $1.0 Boston, W35 Breck B Mass. 02210.

Personalized recip

Now you can lend yo pes with a good chan them back. Old-fash have stove and bowl are printed in red wit in black. A great new out your family's favo x 5" cards for $2.75 name), $5; 100 not $1 ppd. Order from Boulder, Colo. 8030

el bar

you can replace a pped towel bar with- with brackets. This ne bar can be cut to ided in place with aps. Solid white or Satisfaction guaran- ach ppd. Order from terprises, Ltd., BH & ox 4177, Colorado rado 80909.



door marker

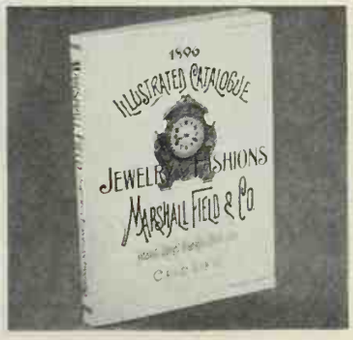
or stand out with a mini-marker name- s quickly to any sur- ws to fuss with, no door. Just peel off p and mount. Up to line. 4" long, 1"H brass. Order MIB. 1 .95 ppd. Spear En- 9 Spear Bldg., Col- , Colo. 80907.

hitching post

ic old-time design cated to add impor- front lawn. Makes ccent for any front bed. Of unbreakable looks just like cast- h sand for stability. w/ brass ring nose. post. Harriet Carter, lymouth Meeting, 19462.

alogue

shionable merchan- 90s is found in this ll Field Catalogue. he fine glass, silver, om this period high- ine craftsmanship. has been a quality ades. 380 pgs. $4.95 $8.95. Colonial Stu- FE-2, 20 Bank St., N. Y. 10606.



to sew

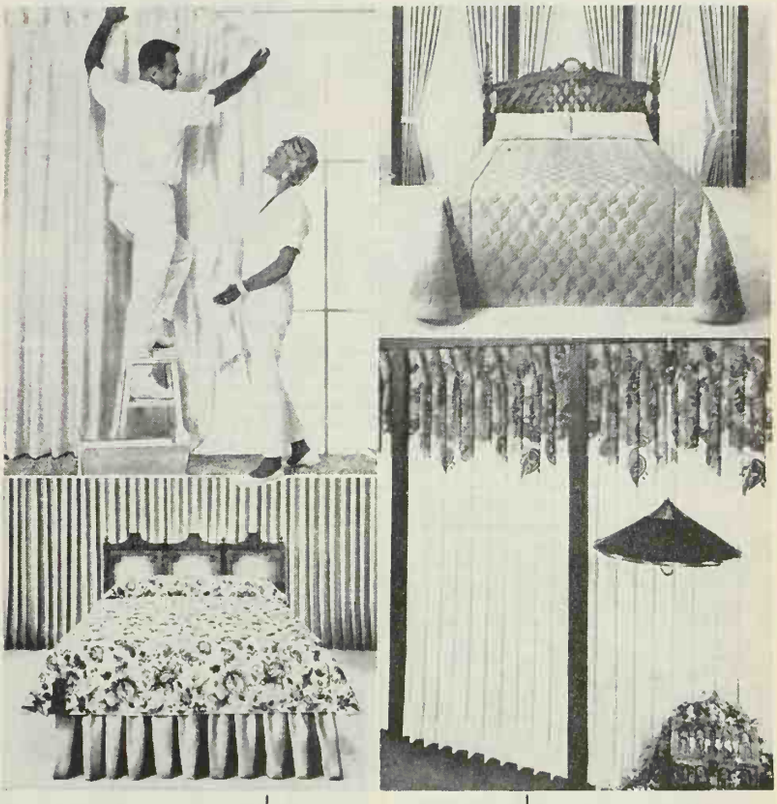
tten is yours to em- nple to do, and he'll pillow, or he can be orate your wall. On d linen, 17" x 17", in browns and tans, bright blue eyes. Kit el wool, needles and 95 + 35c post. The G8, Wellesley Hills,

bles fresh

these special sacks spoil. Woven cloth bles to "breathe." , with colorful silk- signs. Easy-access Onion sack, #5350, " x 11¼". Potato 14" x 21¼", cherry 98 + 50c ppd. Mai- 3H-8, Michel Bldg., Y. 11802.

Continued

During our between-season lull... 3 kinds of discount savings on Fiberglas* Bedspreads and Draperies for people of different speeds



ORDER ON OR BEFORE	ORDER ON OR BEFORE	ORDER ON OR BEFORE
Sept. 15th	Sept. 30th	Oct. 15th
You save	You save	You save
20%	15%	10%
("I'll get it right in the mail tonight.")	("I'll wait a couple of weeks until we return from our vacation.")	("I never can find a stamp when I need it.")

Normally, buying direct from Ronnie, the manufacturer, you'd save up to 40% on Fiberglas Bedspreads and Draperies. But this is our between-season lull. Right now, our workrooms are at their slowest pace so you can earn an additional 20% discount. Procrastinate a fortnight—when we start to get busy—and you earn only 15%. Sit around and stall for a whole month and you pick up a mere 10% savings. Be quick, be alert. Get that coupon in the mail now.

Send for FREE catalog. Order before Sept. 15—save a full 20%!

*OWENS CORNING TRADEMARK

Ronnie Fiberglas Center, Dept. 14H-15
145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J. 07022

Please rush me, absolutely free, the Ronnie Fiberglas Bedspread-Drapery Catalog that offers me special additional discounts of 20%, 15%, and 10% during your between-season lull.

Order on or before September 15th 20% Discount
Order on or before September 30th 15% Discount
Order on or before October 15th 10% Discount

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

GUARANTEED PROFITS

FOR YOUR GROUP OR ORGANIZATION

$60 to $450

or I will make up the difference myself!

CATHEDRAL CANDLE

It's Instant Profits for your treasury when you introduce this unique Gothic style candle with velour finish. Light glows through quaint windows that look like stained glass. Lends a warm highlight to mantel, buffet, table — brightens any drab corner.

Abigail Martin, Fund-Raising advisor, says: "If you don't raise the sums below, I'll make up the difference between your cost and your guaranteed profit!"

Order...	And I Guarantee...	Or Sell All and Make...
15 Sales Kits	$ 75 Profit	$ 99 Profit
30 Sales Kits	$150 Profit	$198 Profit
50 Sales Kits	$324 Profit	$432 Profit
100 Sales Kits	$540 Profit	$720 Profit

Many Groups Make Up To $2,000 In A Week.

FREE SAMPLE
to show your group

ORDER 1 KIT FOR EACH MEMBER SELLING *Individually gift boxed, 12 candles in carrying case.*

No risk 30 Days Credit Shipped Prepaid 6 Shipping Centers: Cal., Mo., Pa., Mich., Tenn., Mass.

SEND NO MONEY MAIL COUPON TODAY

To: Abigail Martin, 1113 Washington, Dept. 207, St. Louis, Mo. 63101
SEND _____ CATHEDRAL SALES KITS (PLUS FREE SAMPLE) Retails $1.50
Date Needed _____ No. Members _____ Area Code & Phone _____

Organization Name _____

Ship to (Name) _____

Address* _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Send FREE CANDLE! (Offer subject to verification). Do not use P.O. Box or RFD.
Within 30 days, we agree to pay: For 60 kits or more $10.80 per kit; For 15 to 59 kits $11.40 per kit; For 5 to 14 $12.00 per kit; For 1 to 4 $12.60 per kit.

Expert Bird Watchers Guide

SONOGRAMS
RANGE MAPS
MIGRATION PATTERNS

340 pages give complete coverage! 2,000 birds, 699 species of Eastern and Western land and water birds of North America. 4½" x 7½" with plastic flexible cover. **$3.95** Add 35c postage

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax. Sorry No COD's
Send 10¢ for gift catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County
Dept. BHG8-O, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

---

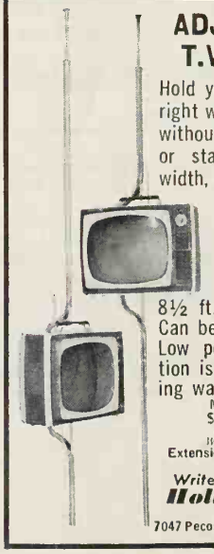
53 ORIENTALS - ONLY 10¢

Imported from strange lands of the mysterious Far East — this valuable collection of 53 genuine postage stamps from Borneo, Burma, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Nepal, Siam, Sarawak, Singapore, Viet Nam, etc. Supernatural Demon-God (half man, half bird), ferocious wild beasts, ceremonial dancers, weird oriental idols, many others. Guaranteed worth over $1.50 at standard catalog prices—**all for 10¢!** Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time — plus big **FREE** Illustrated Catalog.
Jamestown Stamp Co. C80BH Jamestown, N. Y. 14701

Wee Crystal Vases

Darling for buds or short stem flowers, at each guest's place with a single posy . . . for toothpicks, to display on a shelf, for prism color on windowsill. Lead crystal, imported from West Germany; cleverly shaped to reflect brilliant sparks of light. 2½" tall; set of 3 assorted.
No. 6454 **1 Set, $2.75 ppd.**
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1208-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204



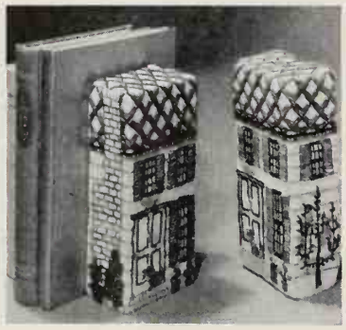
ADJUSTABLE T.V. POLES

Hold your portable T.V. right where you want it without awkward tables or stands. Takes any width, up to 14" deep. 17" high. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod to adjust to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers!

Made in U.S.A.
$11.95 Ppd.
We ship in 24 hrs.
Extension for higher ceiling, add $1.00
Write for FREE catalog
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 408-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

Five-in-one beach

An instant beach p... flate the plastic cu... around the alumin... more scratchy san... travel—entire set t... car trunk, carries l... Cushions in avoca... (they float, too). Ta... Entire set: $19.98 ... der from Hobi, De... St., Hicksville, N. Y...



Embroider a bric...

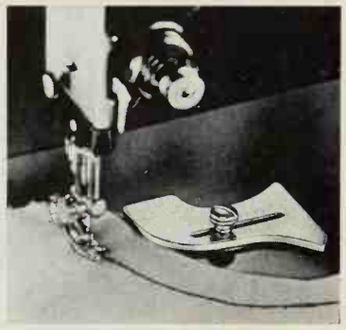
This kit includes ... need except the bri... a doorstop, booke... weight. Tile roof ... color with blue s... sits on the door st... the door, flowers, ... complete the pictu... white linen, yarn, d... + 35c post. The S... Wellesley Hills, Ma...

Spanish cruet se...

Spanish style cr... makes a charmin... your dining room d... styled in delicate a... stands 5" tall incl... glass stopper. Tw... crafted in handson... design, with flat b... 12" 9"W. $5.98 ppd. C... AGE-2, 20 Bank S... New York 10606.

Deluxe mailbox ...

Here's a sure-t... gift for the new... Beaded white lette... on both sides glea... Bottom: up to 17 ... to 6 numbers. F... plate, aluminum ... mailbox. Style N... paid. Order from ... ing, 3096 Spear ... Springs, Colo. 80...



Sew perfect sea...

Never again ruin ... with a poorly sew... you use this revo... guide, seams a... curved, but never... high! Avoid pinch... Adjusts from 1/1... any machine with a... 2½" x 3". Order ... Breck's of Bosto... Building, Boston, ...

Versatile hideaw...

Use it for stora..., bartender service. H... supplies. Adjustab... rods and fittings, st... Closed, 21"W x 9... Open, 38"W. Of ... honey tone or ma... or walnut liquo... $49.95; kit: unfi... chgs. coll. Yield ... N. Conway, N. H. 3...

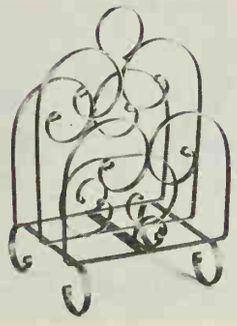
ottles

as of the beauties seums, these charm- dd brilliant color to ace them in a sunny all their richness— and green. Assorted age is 3". #6586. different: $2.98 plus llian Vernon, Dept. outh Third Avenue, , New York 10550.

r golf instantly

or slicing golf balls with this new tee d on aero-dynamic e prevents lateral ans no more hooks ore power, speed! 5 Tru-Drive Tees, Order from Alexan- oration, Dept. BH8, Ave., Mount Vernon, 51.

gazine rack



delight, this hand- t-iron rack will fit ur decor. The swirl- re reminiscent of can choose a vari- s: satin black, an- gold, or green an- es 12" x 10½" x 9 + 99c post. Coo- BHF, 7840 Rugby elphia, Pa. 19150.

Belle

ofa stretches a full Sturdy native hard- pholstered in your iety of fine fabrics. 1½"D., 17"H. Zip- s filled with latex $379 ea.; $750 pr. wt. Send $1 for cat- ample. Hunt Gal- . Center St., BH68, 28601.

dding plaque

ke for bride and large 8" natural es a perfect anni- o. Use as hot pad ation. Comes in a gn, also. Order any e to fit just the oc- nt. $1.00 each plus rge. Stratton Snow, ray Beach, Florida

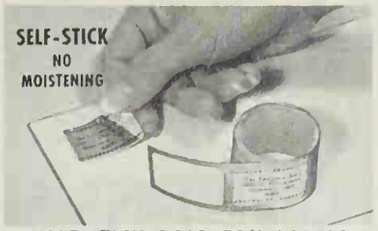
go astray?

t cloth labels solve Permanently at- es with a warm iron, ewn on. Great for p; they also help ry confusion. 50 " x ⅜", $1, or 50 nd address labels, c post. The Light- B-E, Box 4176, , Calif. 94040.

Continued

Good Ideas by mail from Walter Drake

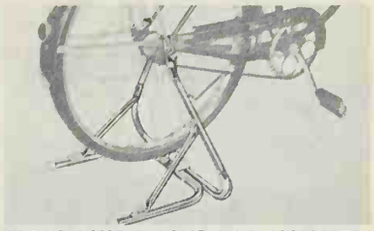
4058 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98



MAKE BIKE AN INDOOR SLIMMER!

Great exerciser! Just attach rear bike wheel to this heavy tubular steel stand – raise or lower wheel against rollers to get everything from "on-the-level" to vigorous "up-hill" pedaling. Bike comes off for riding.

F6061 Bike Exerciser (fits 26"-28" bikes) **$9.98**

RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1

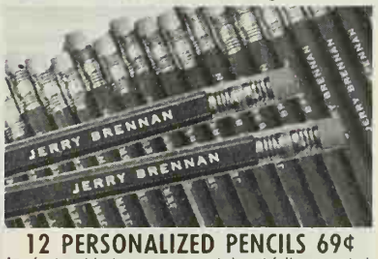
No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. 48 hr. service.

P4008 Pet Return Address Tag $1

50 PERSONAL NAME TAPES $1

Low-cost way to mark clothes for school, camp, gym. Printed in indelible red ink on white tape. Laundry proof. Letters are ⅛" high. 48 hour service.

P4006 50 Sew-On Name Tapes $1
P4007 50 Iron-On Name Tapes $1



12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. 48 hour service.

S854 Set of 12 Pencils . . . . . 69¢

500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS 50¢

Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels, rich gold trim. Free handy box. 48 hour service.

S714 500 Labels . . . . . 50¢

BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code. 48-hour service.

P3003 75 Envelopes $1

HOME HAIRCUTTER SAVES MONEY!

Keep that fresh groomed look without costly barber shop visits. Just comb through hair to trim or shape. Safe, too – no electric wires or exposed blades. Sturdy plastic, uses standard double-edge razor blades.

F1059 Home Haircutter $1.98

GIANT

2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! 5 day service.

D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) **$3.98**
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) **$4.50**

Wolter Droke & Sons
4058 Droke Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901
FAST SERVICE
We ship in 24 hours
(except os noted)
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Fill in and mail todoy — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE
		WE PAY POSTAGE Colorado residents add 3% sales tax TOTAL	

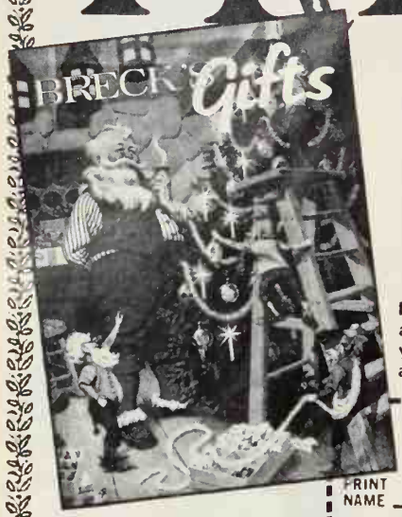
master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number

Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card BANK NO

FREE!

CATALOG OF CHRISTMAS IDEAS



Page after page of exciting gifts and practical accessories for you, your family and friends—many available only by mail from Brecks.

SEE HOW EASY ARM-CHAIR SHOPPING CAN REALLY BE—SEND FOR YOUR COLORFUL FREE CATALOG TODAY!

BRECK'S of BOSTON
X75 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

PRINT NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

BRECK'S of BOSTON SINCE 1818

---

now YOU can be BLOWN UP

LARGER-THAN-LIFE POSTER OF YOURSELF ONLY $2.50

Yes, we will blow you up or anyone you want into a GIANT black and white POSTER 1½ ft. x 2 ft. Great to give! Great to get! Great for decorating walls!

Send any snapshot, color or B&W (no negatives). Original returned unharmed.

ORDER NOW!

THE POSTER PEOPLE Dept. BH-20
474 So. Arroyo Parkway • Pasadena, Ca. 91101

Please send me ____ posters at $2.50 each.
Add 50¢ to your order for postage and handling.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE YOUR HEART WITH . . .

STAIR-GLIDE®

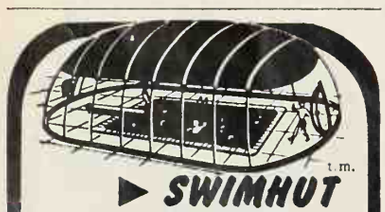
RENTAL-PURCHASE PLAN AVAILABLE

Installs in less than two hours. No marring walls or stairway. No special wiring. Tax deductible when recommended by a physician. Costs about 8¢ a week to operate. Guaranteed.

USED BY THOUSANDS: CARDIAC PATIENTS • SENIOR CITIZENS • POST OPERATIVES • PARALYSIS • WIFE-SAVER • RESTRICTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
201 W. 80th Terr., Dept. BHG8
Kansas City, Mo. 64114



t m.

SWIMHUT

Enjoy your pool year 'round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

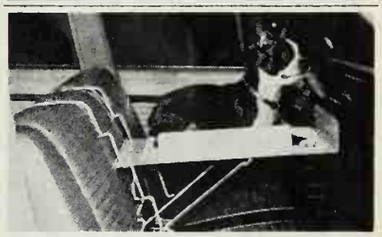
Swimhut patented features: water border perimeter seals airtite to pool deck; filtered fresh air within keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers.

Durable and lightweight, can be quickly erected or removed as desired by homeowner. Low cost is fractional of permanent structures. Swimhut will repay in pool pleasure and care.

Free brochure on request.

AQUAGARD POOL COVERS
2801 SAN FERNANDO RD., DEPT. F
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90065



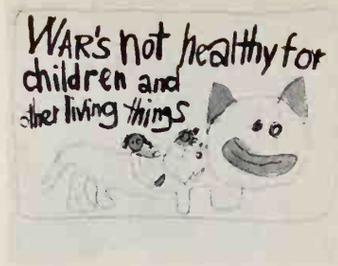
ADJUSTABLE PET PERCH prevents collisions by keeping dog or cat off driver's arm. No more "hairy" seats or smudged windows, either. Pet rides comfortably, sees in all directions, has full protection from sudden stops, turns.

Here's the one perch fully adjustable to proper height and level. Ready to "hang," made of metal, coated in beige vinyl, carpeted in soft nylon. 12 x 16", $14.98 ppd. 12 x 20", $16.98 ppd.

Satisfaction or money back.

GARRETT'S
Box 8415-72 Dallas, Texas 75205

How do you talk to a teenager?—Read:
"Shut Your Generation Gap"
$1 EBDI FAMILY BOOKS
5424 Kellogg Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55424



Against war?

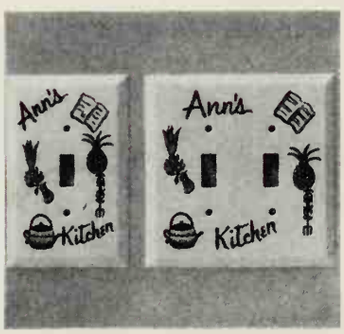
Everyone, no matt
tical beliefs, will a
is not healthy f
other living things
sage across with
silkscreen on real
red, yellow and n
32". $5.95 plus 4
bert Studios, Inc
910 N. La Cieneg
geles, Calif. 9006

Country curtain

Add a fresh touc
with these chee
muslin curtains.
fringe adds to th
and are practical,
with just 1" shri
80" wide per pair
in lengths of 20",
40": $5 pr. Valar
$2.50. Country
BH8, Stockbridge

Giant thermom

All-weather clock
ter let you know
is like at a glance
less, so it's saf
14½" clock face
themometer read
+120 degrees.
mometer: $11.9
#3437, Clock: $2
Hobi, Dept. BH-8,
ville, N. Y. 11802

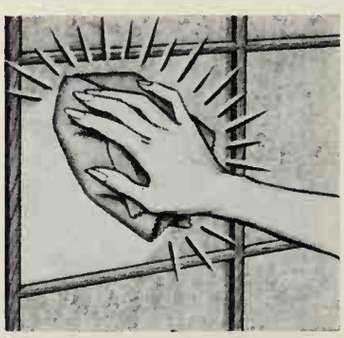


Personalized sv

Gay switchplates
design of kitch
white plastic—a
hand painted. Wi
and double plates
switch. Keep fing
wall! #1301, Sin
#1302, Double S
$1.50 + 25c pos
HA3, 560 So. Thi
non, N. Y. 10550

Florentine dem

Florentine spoo
with 12 silver p
spoons. Each pie
cately wrought c
cluding Renaiss
Winged Lion, Her
Hardwood rack
15" x 7¼" x
drawer. $9.98 p
dios, 20 Bank S
White Plains, N.

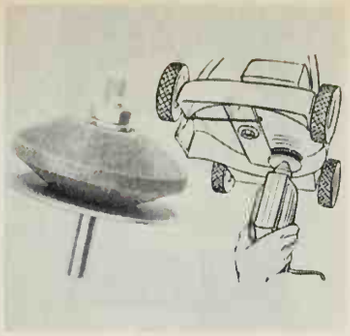


Easy way to du

Window sparkle-
mirrors, windows
glass. Ends drip
Has chemicals
dirt; just a quic
cloth turns th
Use it on your ca
Perfect for glass
washable, order
postpaid. Breck's
Breck Bldg., Bost

nmower fast

ensive sharpening attachment for your oes on in seconds. nding stone is long- d surface gives you ngle for sharpest ever. Fits ¼" drill ns garden and work- . $1 postage paid. BH-61 Drake Bldg., ngs, Colo. 80901.



izer

clutter on your ta- attractive ceramic d silverware com- room for food. Of white china, with a sign. Complements h 2½" x 4¼". Set sets: $2.29 + 25c Country Gourmet, 5 Fourth Ave., Mt. 10550.

ings

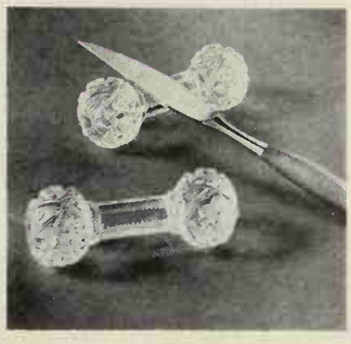
ion rage—a ring on yours with these choice of initials. finger for a really perfect gift for that Specify letters you dering. Set of four ach additional ring post. Order from , Dept. 808, Berke- .

father clock

ular Grandfather reproduced in an ture replica. Hand- one case with em- l, swinging pendu- trike on hour and ctric. Stands or 7" x 3½", $19.98 Order from Green- 7206 Greenland la. 33054.

ests

ntic era of Queen authentic set of knife-rests. A per- he crystal original. easy and graceful, decorator acces- le. 4" long x 1½" of two, $2.98 plus r from Hobi, Dept. Street, Hicksville, 2.



date

happened the day —or any other spe- ick the date—any 1, 1900 through you'll get the front e New York Herald t day. Great gift! tion piece. Specify 1.50 ppd. Holiday 08-F, 7047 Pecos o. 80221.

Continued

note worthy

JUST-A-NOTES SELL THEMSELVES!

Earn $64.80 with these new colorful Just-A-Notes. Sell these unique notes and earn 45¢ for every box sold. 12 members selling 12 boxes each will increase your treasury by $64.80. Just-A-Notes give you the convenience of a postcard with the privacy of a letter.

Packaged in an attractive box of 16 notes and 18 self-sealing gold seals, they are perfect for letters, invitations, announcements, and gifts. Ideal for your fund raising committee. Send name, address and $1 for sample package and complete money raising information to:

CURRENT, INC., DEPT. S-14,
BOX 2020, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. 80901

Personalize your stitchery

Your creations deserve the stylish finishing of these woven rayon taffeta labels: sew into dresses, knitted items, etc. Background is eggshell with harmonizing brown and red trim. Name imprinted to match. Specify choice of label and your name (print clearly). 15/$1.25; 45/$2.25 or 60/$2.75.

Holiday Gifts Dept 408-B
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK
FINISHED OR IN KIT

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.) Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¾"D. $13.50 Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $9.25 Ppd. Add 60c West of Miss

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Money-Back Guarantee
(Not sold in stores)

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D8-O
N. Conway, N.H. 03860

wardrobe builder in WASHABLE CREPE

Basic, versatile dress in a rich textured blend of Acetate & Caprolan* Nylon. Lined; guaranteed washable. Black, Purple, Off-White, Pink, Green. Sizes 8-20 & 12½-22½.

$16

*Plus 60¢ post. $5 deposit for COD'S Satisf. guar. *Reg. TM*

VICKI WAYNE B8W-Box 6305 Tucson, Ariz. 85716

SUMMER SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes
BRONZE-PLATED IN SOLID METAL

Only **$3.99** a pair

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

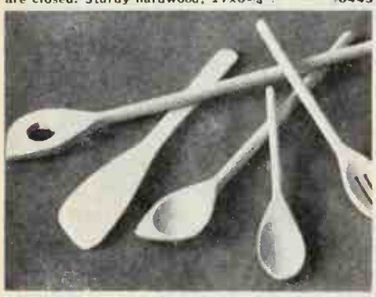
Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Write TODAY!

American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-H2, BEXLEY, OHIO 43209

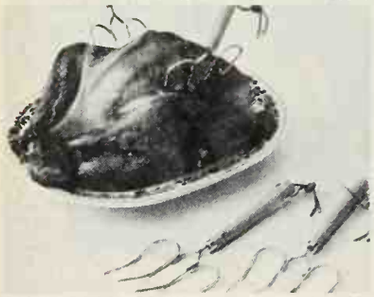
The Country Gourmet Inc.

SUPER-WOK with stand and lid $3.98
Fabulous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Dome lid assures proper saute-and-steam method for delectable dishes—stand holds it steady, guarantees even heat. Authentic centuries-old design is the secret of cooking Oriental delights—AND without extra calories, because you use mere drops of water or oil. 12" steel pan, recipes incl. #6389

QUALITY SHREDDER-SLICER $3.98
Crafted like a precision tool! Two stainless steel blades in separate inner panels adjust for any cutting from thick to paper-thin—wing nuts hold them firmly at any angle. Blades protected when panels are closed. Sturdy hardwood, 17x6¼". #6443



CHEF'S WOODEN TOOLS .....Set of 5 $1.59
Fascinating forms and essential utensils—the best chefs wouldn't stir without them! Spoons that get into corners, with holes for mixing dough or slots for draining, paddle shaped for folding—each different. Natural wood, 9" to 14" long. #6077



GIANT ROAST FORKS .....Set of 2 $1.49
No more perilous juggling acts—unique forks lift and turn heavy roasts with ease! Heavy steel, specially constructed to hold securely, specially designed to allow juices to drain back. 12" long, cool wood handles, leather hanging thongs. #8118

LOTUS BOWLS or PLATES ....Set of 8 $2.98
Delicately fluted translucent white porcelain for a hundred uses—desserts, sauces, relishes, mints. Dainty looking but dishwasher-proof! Sets of 8.
#8158—Lotus Blossom Bowls (41-5") ..... 1 Set $2.98
#8147—Lotus Blossom Plates (5¼") ..... 1 Set $2.98

THE COUNTRY GOURMET, INC., Dept. HA
545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

NAME .....
ADDRESS ..... APT .....
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

ITEM	ITEM #	QUAN.	PRICE

Enclose Check or M.O. Post. & hdlg. 50c
Total $

"BITTERSWEET" TO STITCH

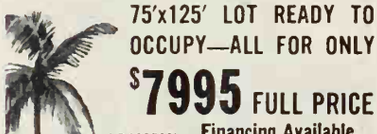
This striking picture in crewel is handsome in either a contemporary or traditional room. Kit includes design on 17" x 28" parchment homespun; crewel and heavyweight yarns in bright shades of orange, red, gold and green with rust, brown and black; needle and directions. Only $7.95 plus 50¢ postage.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. 8HG708A Wellesley, Mass. 02181

YOU CAN OWN A 56'x12' MOBILE HOME, 75'x125' LOT READY TO OCCUPY—ALL FOR ONLY $7995 FULL PRICE

AD1625(A) Financing Available



60'x12' & 64'x12' Models Also Available

Located In The Heart Of The Citrus And Lake Section Of Florida, On 4-Lane U.S. #441-27.

Why pay rent when you can immediately move into a brand new two bedroom Home beautifully furnished all in readiness to enjoy leisure Florida living at its best. Lot survey, permanent foundation with tie-downs & electric service pole included. Original offering 480 units completely sold out. New addition 50% sold. Investigate before its too late! For free booklet "Mobile Home Living in Florida", photos and information write:

ORANGE BLOSSOM HILLS, Dept. 221
2148 N.E. 164th Street, Miami, Florida 33162

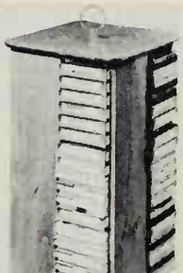
OUTDOOR GARDEN POOL...$3.98

Beautify your garden with this one-piece sunken garden pool for live goldfish and exotic water lilies. One water tight piece of aqua colored Polypropolen. Easily installed. Lightweight portable pool in artistically kidney shape, ideal garden size 3'5" x2'3"x8" deep at ground level. Recessed water lily pot holds 1 to 3 bulbs. $3.98 complete or 2 for $7.65. Water Lily Bulb Free with each pool. C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders add 50c shipped ppd. MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. BP-1411—Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502.

Quick way to shor
Just four complete l
you the abbreviated
to speed up dictati
taking. Easy course
students, career won
retaries. Two-book
sons, practice handb
oping speed. Good
businesses, too. $2.9
J. W. Holst, Inc., H8
St., East Tawas, Mich

Profits for your cl
Here's a fun way t
club's treasury: earn
each box of Just-a-N
Colorful stationery p
16 letter cards and
assuring convenien
card, privacy of a le
invitations, gifts. Sa
and complete detail
rent, Inc., Dept. BH
Colorado Springs, Co

Walnut 'n metal
Surprise him with
desk marker: Black-
engraved in satin-fin
al; walnut base, oil
x 2"H. Felt-padded.
er letters or 30 sm
(aluminum), $4.95;
$5.95; DEZ (bronze
Add $1 for secon
Engin., 3098 Spear B
Springs, Colo. 8090



Holds stereo tape
Three shelves keep
in 12 neat compar
able in knotty pi
honey tone pine or
pine or walnut fin.
Susan for 4" tape c
H. 10½" Sq. (ho
$18.50, Kit: $12.50.
Fin: $15.95. Kit: $1
80c W. of Miss. Yie
North Conway, N.

Florentine fruit p
Continental and ch
antiqued wall plaqu
authentic. 3-D desi
of cast metal. 18-k
with antique look. S
red to show off the
Each 4" diam.; han
of three: #4106:
post. Lillian Verno
560 South Third Av
non, N. Y. 10550.

Space-age compu
Shows weight insta
als 10 times the si
scales. 100% acc
ing for numbers to
no 5 lb. intervals.
up for easy readi
plated trim, mylar
Hand-tested agains
10" x 11½" x 1¾"
post. Hobi, BH-8,
Hicksville, N. Y. 11

s in miniature

amazingly lifelike
out 3" high, in this
cational set. Kids
sorts of games, and
Amazingly detailed
sturdy plastic. In-
orses, sheep, pigs,
t fun! Set of 24: $1
Two sets: $2 ppd.
s, Dept. FAE-12, 20
Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Christmas, 1970,
nt collector's plate
ble church of King
orkirken, in Copen-
derglaze porcelain;
white. Import from
with a pierced back
ng. 7¾" diameter.
0. #6974 walnut
Ppd. Downs, Dept.
, Ill. 60204.

warm

ome back for sec-
have hot gravy,
elted butter when
special warmer part
table. It's a hand-
piece, too—stain-
h graceful handle
se. #1303. $5.95
tage. Order from J.
. F064, 176 Madi-
York, N. Y. 10016.

tache cup

e-created from the
of-the-century to
16 oz. of his fa-
. Decorative, too—
ceramic. He'll love
as no beard at all!
asion gift. Order
plus 24c post. Or-
an Vernon, Dept.
Third Ave., Mount
ork 10550.

ser

andy and clean in
orated container.
kids when straws
sy reach. No more
drink milk. Hand-
dispenser, colorful
Assorted colors;
ncluded. 11½"H.
ppd. Order from
ston, W33 Breck
Mass. 02210.

mic teapot

serve pot for tea
lf contained heat-
y plug in detach-
heat water. 6"H,
teapot has deli-
e petal design and
vith matching han-
possession, perfect
25c post. Colonial
20 Bank St., White
606.

Continued

$2.00 Deluxe Quality & Size

24-Card 1970 Christmas Assortment

FREE to help you make EXTRA MONEY!

Full $1.00 Cash Profit Yours on Every Box

Sure Way to make $10.00 on 10 boxes, up to $250.00 cash on 250 boxes--for you or organization. It's easy with exclusive $2 Assortments of 24 luxurious Christmas or Everyday Cards. Please friends and make more money with over 450 other card assortments and gifts. Also Exclusive Cardinal Collection of 77 Personalized Christmas Card selections--Album FREE in introductory Outfit. Get it--see how well you're bound to do in a little spare time. No experience needed.

Everything Above Included FREE with 3 More Exciting Assortments on Approval

Best Sellers sent on approval with FREE $2.00 Box, FREE Personal Album and unique, handy Cardinal Carry Kit FREE. Only Cardinal has them. Extra low wholesale prices guarantee up to 100% cash profits for you. No risk--and you gain so much by acting now. Send no money. Mail coupon today!

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN, Dept. 11-G
1400 State Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

MAIL FREE OFFER COUPON NOW!

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN, Dept. 11-G
1400 State Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Please send me introductory money-making samples on approval, with FREE $2.00 Box, FREE Personal Album and FREE Cardinal Carry Kit.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Changing your address? Send Better Homes and Gardens Subscriber Services your new address at least 5 weeks *before* moving. Attach a mailing label from a recent issue of Better Homes and Gardens showing your old address, too. Please don't forget to include your *new* Zip Code!

Make Wine at Home

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

Vino CORP. POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)
Box 7885-BH, Rochester, N. Y. 14606

CURTAIN CHARM

With Ball Fringe on Unbleached Muslin

20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long... **4.00** pr.
2 pairs to window as shown **8.00**
45", 54", 63", 72" long..... **5.50** pr.
81", 90" long ..... **7.00** pr.
All pairs 80" wide
MATCHING VALANCE 9" x 80" **1.75**

Please add 50c to each order for handling.

Order these UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains with all the original New England simplicity, warmth and handmade look for every room in the house. Practical, long-wearing, these off-white muslin curtains will retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 80

STOCK UP NOW AND SAVE...

Personalized Tree Twinkles

A lovely family tradition for Christmas! Snowflake twinkle marks the year, bell is engraved with name—everyone hangs his own twinkle on the tree! Wafer-thin 3" metal swingers. Gold plated to dance with highlights, and unbreakable. Scoop 'em up now, save over 20% on orders of a dozen or more—and no worry about holiday mail delays later on! PRINT names.

#1071—Snowflake "1970" } Each twinkle, $1.00;
#1070—Personalized Bell } 12 or more, 79¢ each

Add 25c for postage and handling

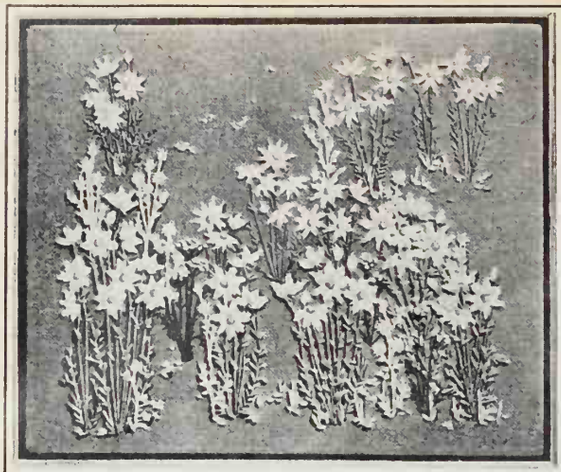
LILLIAN VERNON Dept. HA3, 560 S. 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

MAPLE LEAF PAIR **$5.95** Add 65c Post.

SCONCES

Beautify your home with our new maple leaf and flower wall candelabra. Made of wrought iron and elegantly finished in antique white and gold or antique black & gold (specify). Unbelievably fine detail in each leaf & blossom. Each piece 18" tall, 10" wide. Candles not incl.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-870 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462



SPRING TIME TO STITCH

Bright daisies make a gay splash of color on this delightful creative stitchery design. The combination of crewel, light and heavyweight yarns gives a dimensional effect with only a few simple stitches required. Kit includes design on 22" x 26" Spring green homespun; yarns for embroidery in blues, yellows, green and white; easy instructions. Only **$6.95** plus 55c pstg.

Send 25c For Next 3 Issues of Our Exciting Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery **Dept. BHG 708, Wellesley, Mass. 02181**

1970 Carnival Glass Plate

First of an annual limited series for collectors, in original Carnival Glass formula made famous by Fenton Art Glass. Honors earliest glass craftsman at Jamestown, 1608, in embossed dark glass flowing with rainbow hues; back has embossed legend, hallmark; date of issue (1970). Hand made, 8¼" dia., display stand included.

No. 7355 ..... **$10.00 ppd.**

Write for **FREE** catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1208-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

CERAMIC KITTEN POURS TEA

Impish cat teapot serves tea from her paw-like spout: curved tail makes the teapot handle. Striking black and white glazed ceramic. Too pretty to put in the cupboard: use to decorate kitchen counter or shelf. Amuse guests with this conversation piece. Holds 6 cups. 8¼" in. high. ..... **$3.98 + 75¢ post.**

We ship in 24 hrs.
Write for **FREE** catalog of gifts

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 408-C, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

Floor Plant Stand

$5.99

Plus 99c Postage

WROUGHT IRON SHOW PIECE in SPANISH MOTIF

An important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your room, patio or terrace. A fine beauty spot for your prized plants, flowers, or dry arrangements. 20" tall, pie crust tray is 7½" diameter, base is 10"x10". Heavy wrought iron in black, green antique or antiqued white & gold (specify), you will want several at this tiny price. Pot not incl. Money Back Guarantee.

COOPER'S
Dept. B, 7840 Rugby St.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

LIFE LONG ID TAG FOR PETS

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This identification Tag has all the necessary information for his safe return — pet's name, your name, address and phone number — all embossed FREE. Lifetime polished stainless steel, complete with collar hook. **$1.00** plus 10¢ FOR FIRST CLASS RETURN MAIL. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 508, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Get this spectacular collection of 100 different stamps from the world over — new countries, new commemoratives, new pictorials, scarce older issues. Get Philippines Eisenhower, Korea airmail, others shown PLUS colorful stamps from Cayman, Nigeria, Congo, many more. Wild beasts, exotic fish, famous people, savage warriors. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, cancel service anytime. Send 10c today for your valuable collection.

GARCELON STAMP CO., 8BHX, Calais, Maine 04619

YOUR OLD FUR COAT Into New Jacket, Cape, Stole $34.95

Let MORTON'S remodel old fur coat, jacket, cape or stole to new fashion, only $34.95. Includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. Written Guarantee. MORTON'S world's largest restyling specialist offers largest selection, 45 styles. Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage.

Or Write For NEW FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S Dept. 14-H, Washington, D. C. 20004

Make one fauce

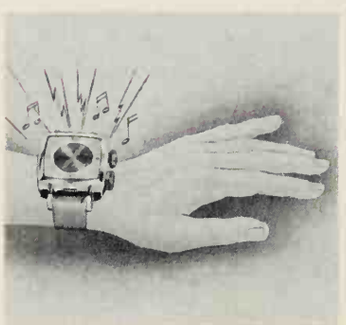
Two-way hose c hook two hoses Sprinkle large ar usual time. Contr cet; ea. hose con vidual on-off valve ter flow. Rugged years of service. Order from Walte Drake Building, C Colorado 80901.

Antique hutch c

Fascinating replic the original Early A but now it's an a too. Of sturdy w with miniature fa Meissen china to the cabinet. 11¼ Complete w/cord + 50c post. C Dept. AHE-2, 20 Plains, N. Y. 1060

Boots for tall g

Long on fashion, that these boots elephant hide. O with surface ma a wrinkly-texture Black or white sizes 9 to 12, na $31.00 pair. Free with additional st request. Shoecraf New York, N. Y. 1



Wrist radio

It looks like a wri really a radio. S wrist, turn the d your favorite pro 7-transistor solid plete speaker sys trol, station sele case weighs only aid batteries inc post. Palm Co., Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Keep cookbook

Are you tired of p stuck pages of yo book? You won't book—or lose yo while you cook clear lucite stand right, protects it $9.98 each plus der from Maiso BH-8, Michel Bu New York 11802.

Snack scoops

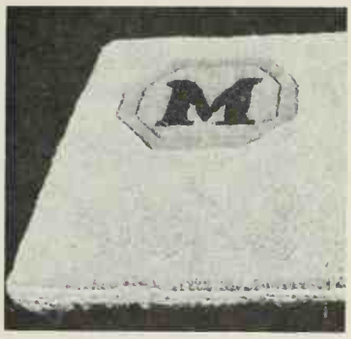
Remember how store scoops wer staples in bulk? lo a new purpose—h snack dishes! H chips. Of smoot of three in 1 lengths. Can be thongs. #63198 Breck's, Dept. V Boston, Mass. 02

ght?

he professional way: to aching feet, and rm the shoes. Cus- ıtoured shoe stretch- es larger overnight. size, and whether en's. $4.98 plus 80c uid Shoe Stretcher Mahara Trading Co., 16-19 101 Ave., Ja- 1419.

doormat

sh mat is really the at actually brushes ves extra protection racking. Handsome woven into coconut ined by contrasting ify letter). Tightly out 1½" thick. 16" + 50c post. Holiday 047 Pecos St., Den- 21.



carf set

ite-and-blue scarf is an antique silver, le scarf ring to flat- ny outfit. Designed Vera, the leader in , it's 23" square, of n. Ring measures a x 1¼". Ideal bon- et: $4.95 ppd. Stur- e Workshop, Dept. ge, Mass. 09566.

ır pad

touch to any room ng this gay design. ızed when you see s to embroider! Kit x 29" butterscotch ewel yarns in bright olds, oranges, reds, and white; needle ns. $9.95 plus 75c hery, BHG8, Welles- . 02181.

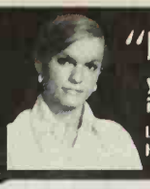
for wall, desk

er holds mail, en- ıame it. File drawer ards plus file tabs. for pencils, etc. In ıe or maple, antique t finish. 19½"L x inished $16.50 ppd. kit: $10.50. Add f Mississippi. Order ıse, D-8, North Con- 360.

marker

rite executive, the round reminder of marker for home or walnut, has distinc- d-leaf lettering. Felt- rubbed oil finish. Up to 20 larger let- er. $3.95 + $1/sec- c post. KG4: Spear 3000 Spear Bldg., ngs, Colo. 80907.

Continued



"I GUARANTEE your group or organization must make $50...$500...$5000 in a few short weeks or I will make up the difference myself!"
Lucille Hudson, Director, Group Fund Raising Programs
HUDSON FUND RAISING

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES TO SHOW TO YOUR GROUP—EXCLUSIVE! NOT SOLD IN STORES!

Here's the ideal way to make your treasury grow! Our tested Fund Raising Plan unconditionally protects your group while you are earning money because we personally underwrite each purchase. In other words, you must make money on every order or we make up the difference between your cost and your guaranteed profit . . . In addition, you pay no money in advance so you have time to actually see the merchandise, show it to others, prove to yourself it will sell. And here's a **big plus:** this merchandise is exclusive, it cannot be purchased in any store . . . your customers will love the opportunity to get such values from you. So hurry, send your order in today...we prepay all shipments.

Sells for $1.50

HOLIDAY CENTERPIECE CANDLES

Enchantingly scented with bayberry, these magnificent centerpieces are stunningly decorated with poinsettia wreaths and holly wreaths. A must for every Holiday table. Each sales kit contains 12 Assorted candles...each in its own individual showcase box. Not sold in stores.

YOUR GUARANTEED PROFIT

Order	And I Guarantee	Or Sell All And Make
20 Sales Kits	$ 99 profit	$132 profit
60 Sales Kits	$324 profit	$432 profit
100 Sales Kits	$540 profit	$720 profit

EAST AND WEST COAST SHIPPING CENTERS FOR PROMPT SERVICE TO YOU

MAIL TO: HUDSON FUND RAISING, DEPT. HM-111
10 Martine Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10606

Name of Organization_____ No. of Members_____
Sponsoring Institution_____ Date_____
YES, we do want to start our Fund Raising right away. Please send _____ Sales Kits of Holiday Centerpiece Candles. (1 Free Item to be included)
☐ Before ordering, my group would like to see a free sample.
Ship to: NAME_____
STREET_____ AREA CODE_____ PHONE_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
Note: Do not use P. O. Box or R.F.D. address. Business address preferred.

Spinel-Wide Band

Synthetic white spinel, ¼ Kt., in Tiffany 6-prong setting atop ⅜" wide textured band of white or yellow gold plate. $4.95. State ring size.

Send 25c for New 72 pg. 1970 catalog & ring size card
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT B-29
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

NEW RECORD CABINET

Eight Compartments Hold Up To 360 Albums (all sizes)

A lovely new idea for record storage. Unbreakable sliding glass doors keep records visible, on display, dust free & safe. Crafted of pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 32"H 26"W 14" D. $36.50. EASY KIT: To assemble and finish. Full instr. $22.50. Both Exp. Chg. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine
Include Zip Code
Not Sold In Stores
Money Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D8-O
North Conway, N.H. 03860

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee includes shpg. chgs.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
380 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass 01566
100,000 people a year visit our Shop

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢ per order. **Bruce Bolind, 158 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!

ROLLING PLANT STAND

Now you can move the heaviest plants with ease. No more lifting, pulling or straining. Decorative platform protects floors and carpets. Rolls on sturdy ball-bearings to sink for watering. Permits plant rotation for even light and growth. 12" across; 3" high. Stain-resistant walnut wood-grain top. **$4.95 plus 75c postage.**

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BH-870, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

GUARANTEED NOT TO BURN OR BLISTER YOUR SKIN. YOU MUST OBTAIN A BEAUTIFUL SUN TAN IN JUST TWO HOURS IN THE SUN OR MONEY BACK.

AMAZING 2-HOUR SUN TAN LOTION!

Use "MOORETAN" the best sun tan lotion available. See what this amazing sun tan lotion can do for you in just two hours in the sun. Made especially for sensitive skin. Does not stain or dye the skin. Get a sun tan in your own back yard, fishing, surfing, or at the beach. Also good under a sun lamp. Always use "MOORETAN" and eliminate the discomfort of sun burn. Send $1.50 for 4-Oz. bottle, plus 60¢ Air Mail, or $2.75 for 8-Oz. bottle plus 80¢ Air Mail. No orders mailed C.O.D. or parcel post.

MOORE'S LABS, Dept. BH-16
5548 Harold Way, Hollywood, Ca. 90028

FREE! Record Cleaning Cloth

Makes favorite records sound better, last longer. Sent FREE with full details on an easy, economical way to collect records by mail. No obligation. RCA Record Club, Dept. BHG 8-70, P.O. Box 1961, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

(Name)

(Address)

(City & State) (Zip Code)

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes UP TO SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK

— NO DIGGING UP FLOORS —

— Write . . McPHERSON, INC. —
Box 15133 • Tampa, Florida 33614

FOR A TRIMMER, SHAPELIER, MORE GLAMOROUS AND YOUTHFUL NECKLINE

Here is a fantastic little exerciser that you can use for just a few minutes a day in the privacy of your own home. Designed to utilize the only principle that you yourself can use to help eliminate wrinkles, lines, sags and bags, and shape a lovelier, firm, smooth neck and jaw line. *patented.*

ONLY $9.95 from
JAY SHARRON Dept. B
P.O. Box 3984 • San Francisco, Ca. 94119

The secret of teaching yourself music

Learn guitar, piano, organ, etc. at home, in spare time. Play simple, familiar tunes right from the start. Clear text, big pictures and remarkable Note-Finder help you learn quickly. Join 1,350,000 USSM students. For free booklet, send name, address, zip; list instrument you want to learn. U.S. School of Music, Studio 3128, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. Approved N. Y. State Education Dept.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a hard synthetic stone at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Strongite's hardness enables us to offer an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE** in writing against chipping and scratches. All shapes and sizes up to 20 carat. Easy payment plan. Money-Back Guarantee within 10 days. Send no money. Write for **FREE BROCHURE** with settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 17BH, 2W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

Amazing NEW Wholesale DISCOUNT PLAN

makes money quickly and easily for yourself, church or club. Delightful items sell themselves. Send for Samples on approval.

THOMAS TERRY STUDIOS
S2-18 Union Avenue
Westfield, Mass. 01085

Blow-up a Chair

Inflatable heavy-duty vinyl chair gets high in seconds — stays up. Safety valve. Non-flammable. Gives decor a lift, keeps budget down. RED, WHITE or BLACK.

6546 — Vinyl Chair $9.98

ADD $1.00 for postage & handling.

ONLY $9.98

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-799 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Spice rack

The traditional wine the shape for this h nut spice rack. Co glass bottles and 2 bels, with 4 blank can add your own racks together will spices neatly at a gl 8¾". $4.98 ea., 2 70c post. The Ferry BH-8, Dobbs Ferry,

Glowing glass bi

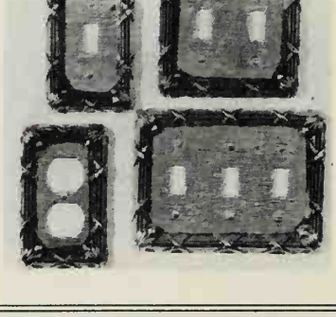
Three native song from ancient glass hand set in lead ou the light shine in full beauty and enjo color galore to your Cone Chickadee: $6 Bluejay: $9.95, H $7.95 plus 35c po Clymer's of Bucks Pleasant, Pennsylva

Stall marker for l

Give your pet a s weather-resistant n his "front door." Id and tack room stable corrosion. letters (up to 17) Black enamel back on aluminum. Orde pair ppd. Spear Er 3097 Spear Blc Springs, Colo. 809

Ceramic candleh

Old-fashioned "Blu dleholders were signed to carry drafty hallways. No them to decorate mantel, buffet or Wherever you put add charm to your $2.98 a pair + 25c Studios, BOE-15, White Plains, New Y



Golden switch pl

Add drama and ele walls with these They'll keep their years to come—a plated metal is lac looking new. Sing $1.50, 3 $3.98; 3 $4.98; triple: $ outlet: $1.50. Add lian Vernon, Dept. 3rd Ave., Mt. Verno

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other hand-crafted **WALLCOVERINGS**

Send 25¢ for set of samples & prices to.

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept BH
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY 1.00 YOUR CHOICE

2 8x10 ENLARGE
5 5x7 ENLARGE
25 WALLET PHOTOS (pl
or 12 WALLET PHOTOS

Full Color Wallet Photos 16 for $2 from any color photo, color neg., or slide.

Lovely dou quality pho snapshot o 25c per s and handl 35c extra service. *Any enlarg hand-colore State color o*

QUALITY VALUES 314-R,

music box

ondrous world of Oz delightful ceramic ch plays "Over the orothy, Toto, Straw nd the Lion revolve ck road. Sure to all ages. Measures family keepsake. us 55c post. Spar-. BH80, 945 Yonk-ers, N. Y. 10704.

rench crêpes

ome—you'll think Just add water and and flip the crêpes ecially treated pan, ith fine herbs. 7" long handle and r easy flipping. De-with fine cuisine. + 75c post. Maison 3H-8, Michel Bldg., 11802.

s night light

he dark comforts l through the night ce and tranquility lks. You can turn ds. This little light way and disturbs red ceramic hands .98 plus 25c post-cord and switch). os, PHE-2, White 606.

s portable

n this rolling table ball bearing cast-asily. Of pine with ney tone or maple, walnut fin. 29"W (25¼" bet. legs). 95, unfin.: $26.95. : $36.95, unfin.: dd $2.50 ea. W. of n Yield House, D8, H. 03860.

st scrapbook

any newspaper fits s great big book . Also keeps com-family photos, doc-records, clippings der, all together, no ig pages bound in vinyl cover. 24" x 75c post. (40 extra 5c). Hobi, BH-8, 35 sville, N. Y. 11802.

Continued

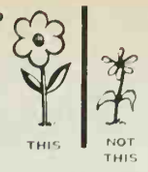
eds mail service. Be sure to include it in all changes of o Better Homes and Gardens Subscriber Services.

ULB CATALOG
E
FOOILS
CUS
Free
RITE:

& Perkins Co.
Medford, Oregon 97501

BEAUTIFUL GARDENS
NEW 144-PAGE FALL CATALOG COSTS NOTHING
Considered by many to be America's finest garden catalog; full selection of favorites plus unusual, exotic breeds.
Send name, address plus $2 deposit; we'll send certificate good for $2 refund on 1st order. Please hurry; quantities limited.
WAYSIDE GARDENS
198 Mentor Avenue Mentor, Ohio 44060

GREEN-UP GROW-UP with MIRACLE
GU-49 MICRO-NUTRIENTS



This amazing discovery of University micro-nutrient research is now available for public use. Government scientists say, "Mineral micro-nutrient deficiencies cause stunted growth and eventual death in plant life. Fertilizers alone are not enough."
University-proven GU-49 micro-nutrients prevent and cure dreaded iron chlorosis—in tiny house plants up to giant oaks. In addition, GU-49 stimulates growth and supplies other mineral micro-nutrients vital to the health of all plant life. It is guaranteed to contain a minimum of 49% micron-sized total iron and other nutritional trace elements. Patent applied for.

Send $1.00 for 5-ounce can of miracle GU-49 and give your plants a new lease on life. AGPRO, Dept. BH, 2490 Lee Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift then a subscription to *Better Homes and Gardens.*

Plant Now!
Grows During Winter!
Spreading
EVERGREEN *Only* **$2.00**
One plant will cover 4-6 ft. with 5-10" tall EVERGREEN beauty. Handsome texture and year-round color in this hardy drought-resistant ground cover. Grows well in sun or partial shade in well-drained soil. Satisfaction guaranteed — or RETURN SHIPPING LABEL ONLY for refund. ORDER NOW and we'll pay the postage. Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.
3 for $4.00
6 for $7.00
12 for $13.00
Please Print Plainly
HOUSE OF WESLEY, Nursery Division
R.R. 1, Dept. 3327-10, Bloomington, Ill. 61701
Please send ..... Spreading Evergreen.
$ ..... enclosed.
(Ill. res. Please add 5% sales tax)
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip.....

Free Catalog
Grow full-size apples, peaches, pears, cherries on famous dwarf-size trees.
Send for Stark Bro's new free catalog. 400 varieties of fruit trees, shade trees, shrubs, roses — including famous Stark dwarf-size fruit trees that produce full-size apples, peaches, pears, cherries in your home fruit garden. Catalog shows you six places in your yard to plant dwarf-size trees.
Earn Extra Money
Check block below for free kit if you're interested in earning extra money part-time or full-time as a Stark salesman.

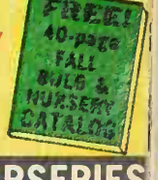
FREE CATALOG
Stark Bro's
Box AF 9080
Louisiana, Mo. 63353
☐ Send me your Free Catalog and special offer on early orders.
☐ If you're interested in earning extra money as a Stark salesman, part-time or full-time, check this block. We'll mail you a free kit.
Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name middle initial last name
R.F.D. or St. _____
P.O. State Zip Code

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST DIRECT TO YOU NURSERIES
Hamburg, Iowa 51640
10 EARLY BLOOMING Hardy Bulbs
CROCUS
25¢ Postpaid and Guaranteed
One of the great delights of spring.
EASY TO GROW! *A real friendship get-acquainted offer.*

Double your money back if not completely satisfied

Saucy Crocus is the FIRST flower to raise up and bloom a bright "hello" to merry springtime. This collection is from a special giant flowering strain. Fine bulbs, 7 to 8 cm. around, imported from Holland, guaranteed to bloom for you next spring in a glorious mixture of gay, cheery colors – yellow, purple, blue, white and striped! Crocus comes up each springtime for many years. Bulbs shipped in September.

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD!
Mail this coupon today for bulbs & FREE catalog



INTER-STATE NURSERIES
180 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640
☐ 10 Crocus 25¢ ☐ FREE Fall Catalog
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____

IMPORTED!

MEISSEN Blue Onion Pattern

now only $19.98

45-Pc. SERVICE for 8 Reg. $29.98

An astounding bargain! Treasured Blue Onion pattern in white earthenware with a tough, baked-on glazed finish that shrugs off harsh detergents and dishwashers. Entire service includes: 8 each 10¼" dinner plates, soup bowls, salad/desserts, cups, saucers; PLUS 9" serving bowl, 12" meat platter, sugar bowl, decorated lid, creamer. *We ordered a boatload and the savings are yours. Rush your order now.*

#2120 — **45-Pc. Blue Onion Dinnerware Service for 8 . . . previously $29.98, Now Only $19.98 (express collect).** Send check or money order. N.Y. residents add sales tax. Request FREE gourmet catalog.

MAISON michel Dept. M-80
Michel Bldg., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—advertised with **American Medical Association**—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the ***only*** instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O. . . . . **$14.95 ppd.**

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. BH-72
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE _____ ZIP _____

SAVE 33% to 75% ON THE RECORDS YOU WANT!

Now you can get all the records you want — *at rock-bottom discount prices*...discounts that start at 33⅓% off the list price and go all the way up to 75%! What's more, there's no club to join...no minimum order! Your records are delivered right to your door *fast!* It's by far the most economical and most convenient way to shop for records. Write for details today; **RECORDS UNLIMITED, Box 157, Harmony, Indiana 47853**

DO DOGS TALK?

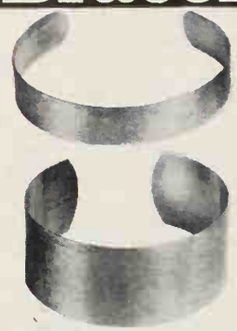
YES! Noted Beverly Hills dog psychologist, TV guest star, Dr. Dore Miller, publishes "The Secret of Canine Communication." Seen on Dick Covett, Art Linkletter, CBS, NBC-TV News. Learn how to control any dog instantly. Astonish friends with new, myth-exploding facts about baffling dog behavior problems. 353 pgs, indexed, illustrated. Must reading even for non-dog owners. Only $2.95 ppd. soft cover, $7.50 hard cover. Fascinating! Send today

CANINE BEHAVIOR LIBRARY, DEPT. B-80
11969 San Vicente Bl., L.A., Calif. 90049

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. PRESTIGE, Dept. D141, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

We Have Them! Copper Bracelets



#6985 COPPER BRACELET —½" **$2.98**

#6986 COPPER BRACELET —1" **$3.98**

And Ours Are Special!

- They are *solid* copper—with an antiqued finish. For men and women. Your choice of two widths: half-inch or one inch.

For prompt delivery, mail order to:

ALEXANDER SALES CORP. Dept. BHG-870
26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

MIRACLE UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

CHEMICALLY-TREATED CLOTH dry-cleans so thoroughly, it's miraculous! Just run the cloth over fabric—ground-in grime, soil disappear, colors & patterns show up brighter than ever! Easier, neater than other cleaners—no waiting for fabric to dry, no tell-tale rings. For drapes, pillows, chair seats, too. Use 12x6" cloth over & over again. 93815 Upholstery Cloth. 1.99

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818
B58 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

BARGAIN FROM LONDON

102 BRITISH COLONIALS +23 GREAT BRITAIN 24¢

Valuable "export parcel" includes Gt. Britain 1841 Queen Victoria imperf. (3rd stamp issued). Range of G.B. issues of 6 monarchs with high value 2/6, 5/- Queen Elizabeth. PLUS 102 different Br. Colonials. World War I "Tax," 60 yr. old Cape of Good Hope, many others. Total 125 diff. stamps, regularly $1.54, yours for only 24c to introduce overseas approvals.

FREE If you act now—42 stamp size portraits of Kings & Queens of England since Wm. the Conqueror.

Send 24¢ in unused U.S. Stamps (No Coins)
Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask for Lot TN-9

BROADWAY APPROVALS, LTD.
50 Denmark Hill, London, S.E. 5, England

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes and Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

Kodacolor

DEVELOPED and JUMBO COLOR PRINTS

FAST SERVICE
SURPRISE GIFT WITH FIRST ORDER

12 EXP. ROLL $1.95
20 EXP. $2.95

Eastman Film, Sizes 126 (for INSTAMATIC® Cameras) 127, 620 & 135 Only. Exclusive Producers of Color-*rich*® Prints, America's Most Beautiful Color Prints by One of the Nation's Oldest Photo Finishers.

WRITE FOR FREE PROTECTIVE MAILERS

WILLARD'S 27879 B, CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122

Inspiration for life

"Today is the First Da of your Life"—a thc should keep in min quality silkscreen pos canvas makes a charn to any room. Cheer bright red and yellow $5.95 plus 45c po Studios, Inc., Dept. Bl La Cienega Blvd., L California 90069.

Stitch a crewel pill

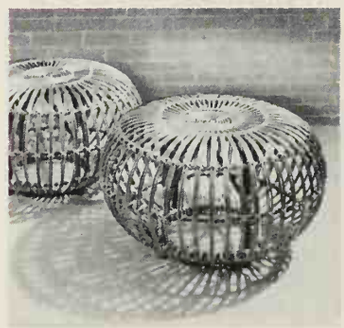
Crushed flowers desi three combinations: p yarns with red velvet cording; palette of y yellow velvet backing, ette of blue yarns witl back, cord. Design o pillow top, yarns, etc 14": $10.95 + 75c Stitchery, Departmen esley Hills, Massachu

Prevent cabinet me

Tidi-Tube holder k tubes of toothpaste hair. Holds salve, h any tube upright, eas white styrene plastic, cabinets, removes f With adhesive & 6¼" x 4¼" x 3½ $1.49 + 25c post. Lillian Vernon, HA3, Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.

The boot that's "in

Be comfortable and same time with this boot. The pull-on str ring add to its good of smooth glove leathe brown, black, or navy pants suits; any outfi 5-10. $14.00 + 60c der from Old Pueblo T B8B-So. Country Cl Arizona 85716.



Orbital ottoman

Handsome willow glo ous for extra seating. S pounds. Handwoven willow, 24" diam., 1 pean import. In natur color. $11.95 ea. ppc fit: tangerine, gold, b cado: $1.95. Catalc other wicker items: Basket House, 89 V BH8, Rockaway, N. J.

Terry toga

You'll emerge from tl ing fresh in this Eg Just flip the third a you—no fasteners t Made of luxurious, m able, white terry cloth white stripe edging. bath or beach. #681 68247 M (14-16), 6 20). $5.99. Breck's, Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ress labels

stick them on all ail: saves writing on envelopes and tionery seasonal. ted in green, ad- white labels. Print p to four lines, ters per line. 500 c box. $2 post- lind, BH8, Boul- 302.

es neat

our favorite mag- ind it hopelessly ? This handsome tores over a hun- neatly and easy to 16"W x 21"D. In aple) or antique ish: $19.95 exp. $14.95 ppd. Add Yield House, D8, I. H. 03860.

s

il setting accents ese five ¼-carat spinels that daz- Setting is sterling yellow gold plate one cut, polished, ame as precious -size. $6.95 post- m Lions, Dept. Idle Neck Road, . 11023.

le

elight your favor- retty thimble, en- ts and flowers, is Mexico of sterling ntique finish, 1" / while being cre- mbroidering, do- mending. $2.98 $5.75 postpaid. House, Dept. B-8, Y. 10522.

radio

ize, but big on in the personal joy the fine quali- ou won't disturb u, and you'll be vorite programs ke it anywhere. es. Only 1¾" x .98 + $1.00 ppd. . FO57, 176 Mad- ork, N. Y. 10016.

wn baths

is great for foot s, bathing chil- nts. Firm grips nd out of tub. Of e metal with non- t. Gives you a positions. Bathe nfort. 11" x 16" d. Walter Drake, Bldg., Colorado 901.

SAVE $1.00
BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY – ORDER BY SEPT. 15th & GET GREEN STAMPS & VALUABLE GIFT CERTIFICATE!

USE YOUR MASTER CHARGE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

SHOW YOUR NAME ON DAY-n-NIGHT
AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR HOME MARKERS

(BETTER HOMES READERS HAVE PURCHASED OVER 250,000)

Provides accurate, attractive, distinctive identification for millions of homes. Your name shines in lights at night and with distinction identifies your home to callers—Day and Night. Your wording custom-embossed in solid aluminum plates. Long plates (18"x2½") can have 17 letters and numbers; short plates (7"x2½") can have 6 letters and numbers. Same both sides. White reflector-beaded headlight bright letters on black baked enameled aluminum. Scrolls and frames also aluminum—rustproof. Installs in a jiffy. Order today and see why Day-n-Night are America's most popular markers.

STYLES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF WORDING—NAMES, NUMBERS, ETC.

MAILBOX (FITS ANY MAILBOX)

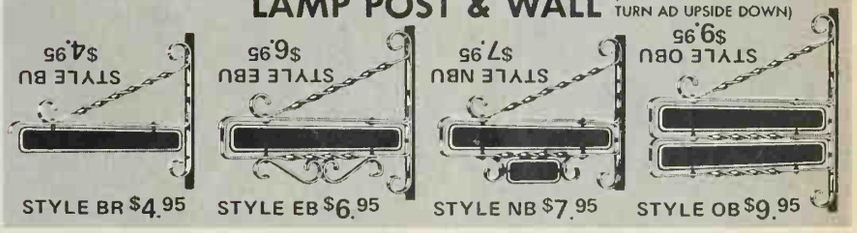
STYLE M $3.95 — STYLE MS $4.95 — STYLE MF $4.95 — STYLE EM $5.95

STYLE NM $6.95 — STYLE OM $7.95 — STYLE EOM $9.95 — STYLE NOM $10.95

LAWN & HANGING

STYLE EL $6.95 — STYLE NL $7.95 — STYLE NH $6.95 — STYLE HR $4.45

LAMP POST & WALL (SEE FOUR MORE STYLES—TURN AD UPSIDE DOWN)



STYLE BR $4.95 — STYLE EB $6.95 — STYLE NB $7.95 — STYLE OB $9.95

SHOW YOUR NAME ON AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DESK MARKERS

(GM, GE, IBM AND MANY OTHERS USE THEM FOR EMPLOYEE ID, SALES PROM., & BUS. GIFTS.)

		Price One line
Engraved Walnut, Simulated Gold (shown)	Style KZ	$2.95*
As above, except genuine 24K Gold Leaf	Style KG4	$3.95*

Engraved Modern Aluminum on Walnut	Style DEA	$4.95*
Engraved Traditional Brass on Walnut	Style DEB	$5.95*
Engraved Timeless Bronze on Walnut	Style DEZ	$6.95*

*Add only $1.00 for second line or title.

***CHRISTMAS SPECIAL*— BUSINESS GIFT BUYERS, WRITE FOR YOUR DISCOUNT**

NOW YOU CAN MASTER CHARGE IT — WE HONOR master charge THE INTERBANK CARD — FILL IN BELOW *ALL* THE NUMBERS FROM YOUR MASTER CHARGE CARD

THE 3 BOXES ABOVE ARE FOR YOUR MASTER CHARGE NUMBERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

★OUR 22ND YEAR★

Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~

4992 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo 80907

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

STYLE

FREE GIFT CARD

On request, we inscribe your name on the card and send it with the marker, to any address you specify.

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

ORDERED BY

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

your enclosed custom made gift comes to you with Best Wishes from Jo + Terry

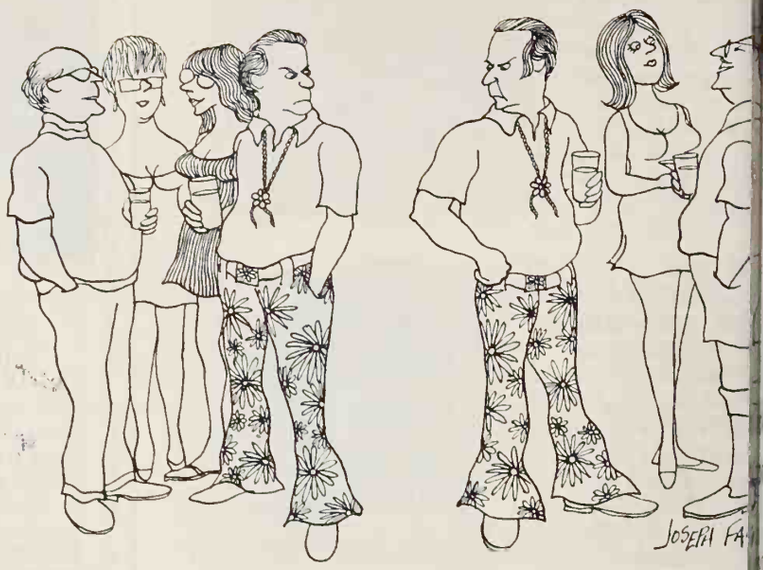
GIFT ORDERS (WE WILL SHIP TO YOU OR ANY ADDRESS)

☐ SHIP MARKERS & CARDS TO ME.

☐ SIGN CARDS & SHIP TO ADDRESSES LISTED ON ATTACHED MEMO.

PRICE	$
LESS	1.00
	$
PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING	.45
TOTAL	

The man next door®



Congressman Nick Hanfli thinks we might be better able to solve the problems of air and water pollution if we spent less time looking for someone to blame them on.

Our teen-age Rosemary—who measures the success of a vacation by the suntan lotion consumed—reports joyfully that, with a month to go, it has been a three-bottle summer.

Uncle Dodd Buckner says it used to be his aim to make as much money as some people are going broke on today.

As her craft project this summer, ten-year-old Judy set out to make me a handsome pair of bookends, but only got around to finishing one of them. I tactfully thanked her for the handsome paperweight.

It's hard to tell whether the thought or the gift is more important when—as happened on my birthday last month—you get a personalized doormat with your name misspelled.

Jogging, after a slight decline in popularity in our neighborhood, seems to be the "in" thing again. Maybe that's because the dogs are too sensible on these hot days to nip at the heels of the runners.

Bill Norman complains about the way noise pollutes our environment. But now that his three grandchildren are visiting him, he admits that his attitude toward noise depends a lot on who's making it.

Every time the discovery of a new flu-type virus is announced, Dr. Bob Hannelly braces himself for a severe outbreak of hypochondria.

Although I'm not positive of my facts, at this time every year I have to reassure Judy that all the great beauties of history regarded freckles as their best feature.

The Rev. George Hall, who likes sports analogies in his sermons, says you are truly playing the Game of Life only after you spend some time in its roughs and sand traps.

Newlyweds Phil and Martha Scott waged their first argument over selecting appliances for their home. He is assistant sales manager for the gas company, while she is a secretary for the electric company.

If you sometimes despair of the public's apathy toward important issues, wait until your community gets involved in debating a dog-leash law.

Christine had been slightly miffed for months because I ignored her requests to repair the lock on the kitchen window. Over the weekend, I finally got the task done. Yesterday, she called me at the office to confess she had just locked herself out, "and you have it fixed so I can't get back in."

Our PTA ladies discovered belatedly that their locally produced recipe book had several typographical errors. One added 20 extra ounces of sherry to a recipe, and this concoction rapidly became the favorite in certain households.

There's nothing, says Christine, like a summer day of neighborhood children and tearful arguments to make a mother appreciate anew the value of education and long for school to start again.

"You never ask me to dance until you're full of cake and ice cream."

When touring with a fam... various as ours, it's not a... easy to find the right mo... an overnight stop. I s... that the real success of a ... depends on features that ... always apparent until aft... check in.

My lovely wife is happ... the room is pleasantly ... orated, and the tub and ... basin are spotless. It's ... winner, she feels, if there ... antique shop directly acr... highway and a beauty ... next door.

None of these things ... much to the children—to ... a swimming pool is vita... that's about the only c... sus. Judy likes a motel ... owner has at least six do... cats. Burt, Jr., gives s... stars to an establishmer... is loaded with sports cars ... parking lot.

Rosemary's most mem... outing was at a lodge t... of us considered pretty ... the mill. Its only plus ... college fraternity conve...

I'm always willing to ... it, but my family point... "rough" much more c... edly if there is a color tel... to give me a full appreci... the baseball game.

Perhaps a travel agent ... feel ours is an unusual ... but somehow we avera... awfully typical.

Burton H...

CIRCULATION 7,777,777
September 1970 • 50¢

Better Homes and Gardens®

kable way to redesign
nt of your house

ome shelves you build

ay for
eachers?

survive the hospital

SUDDENLY YOU'RE A GREAT ITALIAN PASTA COOK!

Kitchens just aren't what they used to be

Ideas for tie dyeing and batik

Fix up your car before trade-in?

How to launder bulky stuff

Conover 2 in Oyster Velvet 9666 from Graceline Collection. About $630 each. Matching stationary sofa about $590. Most fabrics protected by ZEPEL So

THE HIDE-A-BED SOFA BY SIMMONS FOR THE WAY WE LIVE NOW.

Urban. That's how we are now. City people in city-size houses. Giving up the luxury of country kitchens and extra bedrooms for the special luxury of Being Right There.

That's what the Hide-A-Bed® sofa is for. For City People who want to make the most of not-enough space. And want to do it with style.

Hide-A-Bed sofas have the style. Traditional. Modern. Colonial. Mediterranean. Custom-upholstered. Custom-detailed. And every one has a beautifully hidden bed. With a full-length Simmons Regency® or Beautyrest® mattress. From Single to Super size. Priced from about $200 to $1,000.

When Simmons can give you just the sofa you want, isn't it nice there's a bed in it, too?

SIMMONS
second century

ook. Sew. Decorate. Relax.

Instructions for beginner, expert.

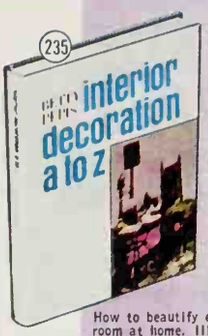
es from foods.

TAKE ANY 6

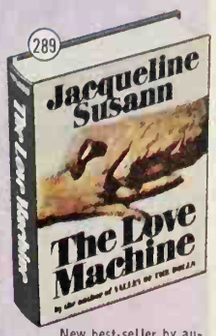
of these valuable cookbooks, decorating books, sewing books, novels, reference works

FOR ONLY 99¢

with a money-saving one-year membership



How to beautify every room at home. Illus.

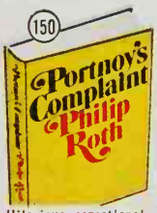


New best-seller by author of Valley of Dolls.

Revised edition, over 1,200 recipes, menus.

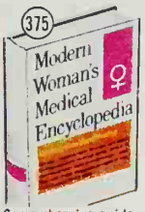
Rebecca author's eerie tale of a time traveller.

Every play, poem. 1134 pages.



Hilarious, sensational novel. Top best-seller!

How to use Zodiac signs to know people.



Comprehensive guide to women's problems.

Idealistic young lawyer defends "obscene" book.

Completely revised edition. 1,477 pages.

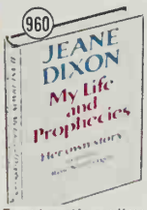
Hit novel of Mafia power, violence.

Romance, tragedy of Henry VIII's first wife.

Witchcraft chiller. Mia Farrow movie!

Intriguing menus for dieters, non-dieters.

Latest Hercule Poirot mystery. Shock ending.



Famed mystic predicts the next 30 years.

World in maps—for reference, travel.

America's all-time best-selling novel.

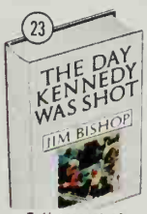
Great recipes for every pie you ever heard of!

From basic to advanced stitches, step-by-step.

One man's power and passion rule Bahamas.

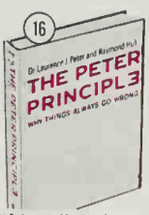
Complete illustrated travel guide. 2 vols.

Three complete novels of romance, suspense.



Full account of Nov. 22, 1963.

New complete guide to social confidence.



#1 bestseller—why things always go wrong.

Smash best-seller of airport in turmoil.

The #1 guide, updated! Sex, the pill, etc.

Best-selling thriller of Holland drug ring.

Smash movie! (Not available in Canada.)

Gripping novel of MOs in US space program.

4 sisters in 1910 NY society. Tender novel.

The book that inspired the hit movie.

NOTE: Book Club editions are sometimes reduced in size, but they are full-length, hard-cover books you will be proud to add to your permanent home library.

SEND NO MONEY! JUST MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

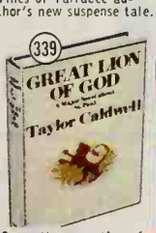
Extra-marital love—an in-depth report.

Vines of Yarrabee author's new suspense tale.

New hit novel by author of Rosemary's Baby.

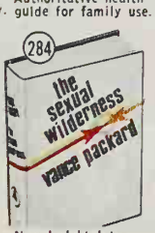
Authoritative health guide for family use.

How to relate to your teen-age child.



Dramatic recreation of the life of St. Paul.

Latest edition, 896 pages. 80,000 entries.



New insight into sex customs today.

DOUBLEDAY BARGAIN BOOK CLUB
Dept. 09-BHX, Garden City, N. Y. 11530

I like your get-acquainted offer! Please accept my application for membership and send me, as my new-member bonus, the 6 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes. Bill me only 99¢ plus shipping and handling. If not delighted, I may return the books in 10 days and my membership will be canceled.

As a member, I will receive free the monthly Bulletin describing the coming selections and many other book bargains. Selections are exciting new adult novels from the lists of leading publishers. Alternate selections include cook books, mysteries, travel books, reference books, classics, even two-volume sets. Many cost $5.95 — and more — in publishers' editions, yet come to me for only $1.69 each, plus shipping and handling. Some extra-value books cost more. All books are hard-bound, full library size volumes I will be proud to own and display. The Club's generous bonus plan saves me still more.

I need buy only a book a month out of at least 20 offered each month. Whenever I don't want a coming selection, I may notify you on the convenient form always provided. After a year, I may resign any time I wish.

MR.
MRS.
MISS _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

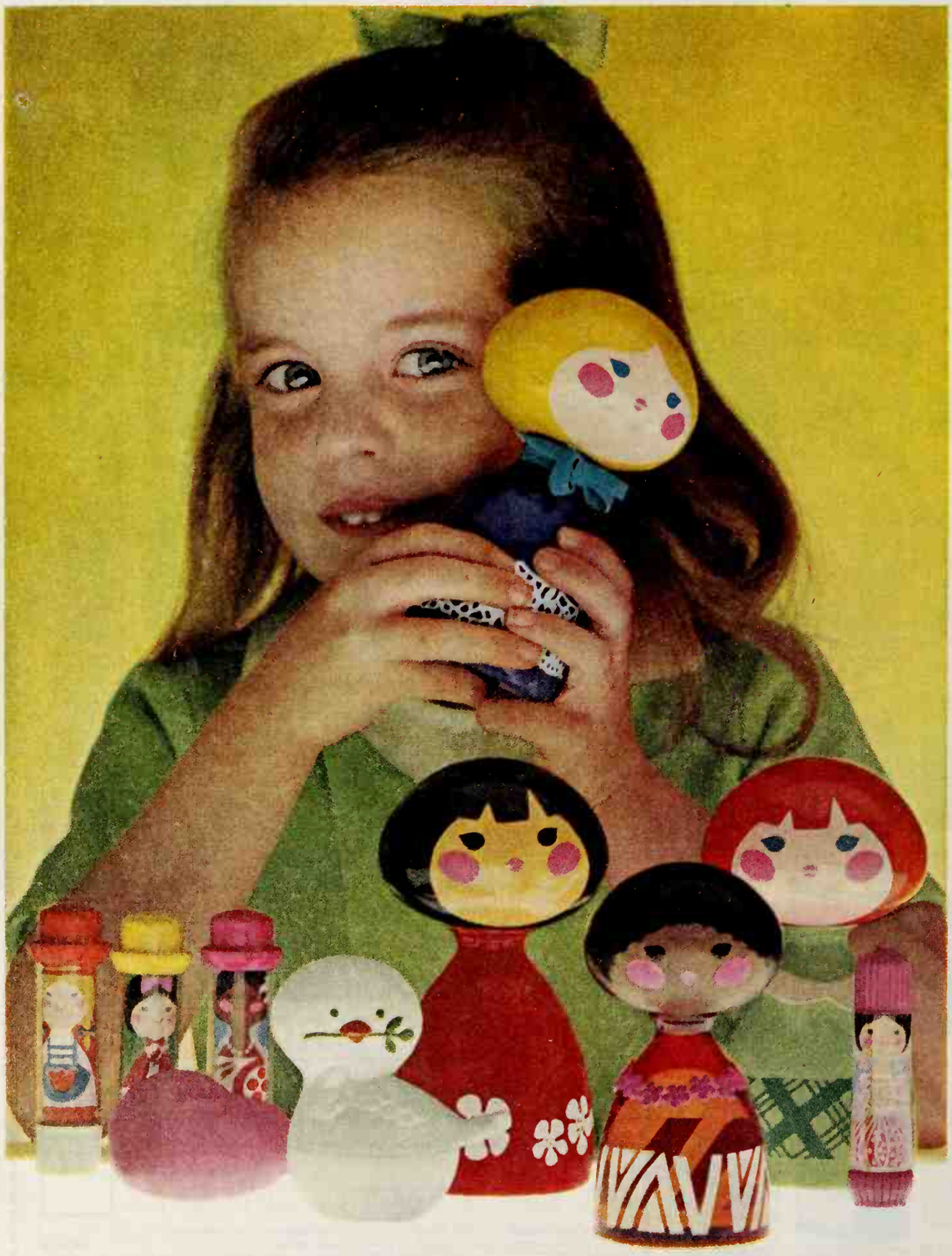
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CREDIT REFERENCE _____
(Your phone number, bank or department store charge account)
Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only.

69-D50

"..Delightful! Little dolls from everywhere,
with almost-cosmetics inside!
My Avon Lady knew
Susie would love all the..."

New friends from Avon's Small Wor



Loveable. Collectable.
That's Avon's Small Wor
A whole group of dolls
in different sizes, from di
all with pretty things insi
Like shampoo and cream
DemiStik, soap, cologne
and lip pomade. Almost-
for almost grown-up littl
Ask your Avon Lady
about Small World.
It's a nice idea—the kind
when the doorbell rings
and it's AVON CALLING

AVO

ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK. ©1970 AVO

Better Homes and Gardens®

AGAZINE FOR BETTER HOMES AND FAMILIES — September, 1970; VOL. 48, NO. 9

ef
e- and after-dinner drinks

ollita
nbottita
l forno
sted recipes
nd fancy pear desserts
ney for your recipes

NG
very comfortable chairs

OUR FAMILY
get the most from your car at trade-in time

PORT
t owning a cycle

s just aren't what they used to be
kable new kitchen system
e concept
kitchens

N
ay for the best teachers?

EALTH
survive a hospital

BUILDING
10 How to repair clapboard siding
44 How to spot-paint your house
50 Fronting
52 The two-story house
54 The "modern" house
56 The tract house
58 The Cape Cod house

PROJECTS
60 Handsome shelves you build

FAMILY MONEY MANAGEMENT
28 What's happened to the market?
36 The concerned consumer

CRAFTS
64 Exciting crafts with dye

HOUSEKEEPING
20 How clean is clean?
26 How to do your bulky items

PETS
39 The truth about rabies

NEWS AND SHOPPING
32 Good news
116 Shopping editor's choice
For shopping information on products shown in this issue, see Buying Guide, page 108

Cover: Fred Lyon

. AUTRY
L YATES
EORGE BUSH
ONALD POPPLESTONE

General Manager ROBERT A. BURNETT
Editorial Director JAMES A. RIGGS
Publisher MORTON BAILEY, JR.
Advertising Director JACK REHM

RIS EBY *Associates* PATRICIA POLLOCK JOAN McCLOSKEY NANCY BENSON
gs Editor PEG RUMELY *Associates* CHARLOTTE GARNER ROBERT E. DITTMER JANICE McCORD
NOEL SENEY *Associates* STEPHEN MEAD GEORGIA V. YOUNG JERRY PINKHAM
AMILTON MASON *Associate* Dr. L. C. GROVE *Project Design Editor* DAVID ASHE
sewares, Management Editor JANICE HECKROTH *Home Entertainment Editor* ELIZABETH CRASTER
New Products Editor DUANE L. GREGG *Associate* DOUGLAS M. LIDSTER
ment Editor PETER LINDBERG *Travel Editor* ELTON WELKE *Health and Education Editor* GERALD KNOX
n Editor MORLEY B. SMITH *Copy Editor* MARY ANN ROBERTSON
ents Editor DOUGLAS S. LOONEY *Staff Writer* RHODA BILLSTEN

esigners ERNEST SHELTON JOHN BAKER
JAMES ROHAL DOROTHY MILLER DAVID GOLBERT
Manager RAY WOODS *Makeup Editor* KATIE NORRIS *Photo Studio* LUE CALKINS

ly Living Editor MARGARET McMAHON *Associates* MARGARET DALY CAROL BASSIN
NA WARNER NINA WEISS
sociate Editor, Western States ELIZABETH GILRAIN *San Francisco—Western Travel Editor* SARA PACHER

RION VIALL CAROL COBORN *Reader Service* TERRY WADLE CHARLES SWAIN DOROTHY HASLEY

Board FRED BOHEN
ief Executive Officer DARWIN TUCKER *Vice-President, Magazines* ROBERT A. BURNETT
FRANK FURBUSH WAYNE A. MILLER H. Y. ENGELDINGER E. T. MEREDITH III DONALD L. ARNOLD
JAMES CONLEY ALLAN FERRIN JACK BARLASS WALTER VOSS
General Counsel and Secretary GERALD D. THORNTON *Treasurer* ALEX GALBRAITH *Controller* KENNETH W. HILL

Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des
S.A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa, and at addi-
Marca Registrada en Mexico, Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark
Authorized as second-class mail Post Office Department, Ottawa.
graphs: They must have return postage. If unsolicited, we cannot be
Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS,
s Moines, Iowa 50303. This issue is published in multiple editions.

Subscription Inquiries and Changes of Address: Write to Subscription Information Dept., Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 and be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy. Please give us five weeks notice prior to your change of address. **Subscription Prices:** One year $4, two years $7, three years $11 to the United States and its possessions. Canada, add $1 per year. Pan American countries, add $2 per year. Other countries, add $3 per year.

© Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

GARBAGE IS OUR BREAD AND BUTTER.

We make National garbage disposers. And a National garbage disposer gets rid of all kinds of garbage.

Throw it chicken bones. Feed it stringy vegetables. Give it all the garbage you've got.

It does the job quickly and quietly, with hardly a murmur.

It does the job ruggedly and reliably, for years of dependable service.

It does the job for very little money. You'll be surprised how little.

For information, call your plumber. Or send us the coupon.

NATIONAL®
Food Waste Disposers
Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

National Disposer Company
Dept. ONC-9, Troy, Ohio 45373
Please send me more information.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____ Zip_____

Merit pay for the best teachers?

The idea that a good teacher should be paid more than a poor teacher seems a self-evident truth. It appears obvious that the teacher who is effective at opening young minds to learning is worth more than the teacher who just can't reach his students. Yet the issue of merit pay not only is controversial in educational circles, but is viewed by some as subversive.

David Selden, president of the American Federation of Teachers: "Most teachers have learned to recognize and beware merit-rating. . . . Preoccupation with teacher evaluation is a red herring because it turns the attention and energies of teachers inward against themselves, rather than outward against the complex of educational mores and economic forces which are the real obstacles to improving the quality of education." And the National Education Association (NEA), while less strident in its wording, takes a similarly negative position against merit pay.

Who cares about the superb teacher?

A doctor or a lawyer knows his income depends upon how hard he wants to work and how good he is. A business executive normally can climb the ladder of success as fast and as far as his talents will let him. The teacher, on the other hand, is in the peculiar position of having his salary determined by outside factors. The factors have little or nothing to do with how good a teacher he may be.

Most school districts in this country operate with single salary schedules. All teachers in the district are paid the same salary if they have equivalent background and experience. No allowance is made for individual effectiveness. Good teachers are paid the same as poor teachers.

Central to the entire problem is the fact that the level of teacher salaries is low. Teachers entering the profession start, as a rule, at salaries one to three thousand dollars lower than most of their graduating classmates who enter private professional fields. This discrepancy becomes even wider as the teacher moves up the scale.

Annual increments of $60, $100, $120, $150, on up to $300 and $400 are quite usual on teacher pay schedules. Compare this with the $500 and $1,000 raises that are common in business and industry. (More than one raise a year is not unusual in private fields; in teaching, it's virtually unheard of.)

And how does the teacher earn his increments? How does he move from one step to the next in the salary schedule? He simply puts in more time and earns more credits. With enough years' experience and enough accumulated credits from summer school and courses taken at night, the teacher will eventually reach his ceiling, which typically is well below the average household income in the community. And there he will stay until he retires.

There should be a way to permit *some* teache perhaps only a very small percent of all teachers go above the ceiling. Those teachers who are t masters at their craft, ones who are the cream of t profession, deserve to earn and should be allowe earn $15,000, $20,000, and even more.

In a school district with merit pay, this is possi True, the single salary schedule is retained. But and above the regular annual increments, specia crements—either one-year-only bonuses or perma salary increases—are awarded to those teachers have achieved special distinction.

Keep in mind that of all the merit pay plans tempted, none treats merit pay as a sort of "Acad Award for Teaching," available only to one or a sp fied few teachers. Rather, *merit pay is available t teachers who earn it.* One year there may be se teachers in a district evaluated as superior; anot year there may be 22; the following year only three

Why isn't the top teacher rewarded now?

Opponents of merit pay argue that giving some tea ers salaries significantly higher than permitted by district's salary schedule will benefit the few at expense of the many. This doesn't seem to be t Under merit pay, the basic single salary schedul not affected. All teachers continue to earn increme in the same fashion as they always have. Thus no is penalized under merit pay, but some are gi extra rewards.

It is claimed that merit pay will hurt morale and l to jealous competition amongst teachers. Again, true. Merit pay programs are open to all; the cha given every teacher to better his salary significa can only help morale.

Because merit pay ratings are determined on an dividual teacher-by-teacher basis, the concept of c petition isn't a factor. Teachers are not all vying f limited number of "prizes." Under merit pay, there as many "prizes" as there are teachers who earn the

Some have claimed that until *all* teachers are p better salaries, it is unfair to offer any special bonus Indeed, there *is* a need to pay all teachers better aries. But that issue is not related to the complet separate one of merit pay. No matter how high acro the-board salaries go, there will *always* remain need to single out the really excellent teacher a say to him in tangible terms: "We appreciate and va your special effectiveness."

From some segments of the public, another prot is heard: "Teachers don't care about money. If t did, they wouldn't become teachers." It is proba true that the majority of good teachers don't c *primarily* about money. Their motivation, and th deepest satisfactions, come from their dedication

Contin

he End of The Naked Bathroom.

It begins with Sears washable bath carpet.

Sears has its way, no
oom in America will ever go
. Because a naked bathroom
ery nice to step into. But Sears
d Supreme Carpeting is.
oft, deep, fluffy as a cloud,
ade of 100% DuPont nylon
So it's 100% machine
able and dryable. And
it's so easy to install yourself.
All you need is an ordinary pair
of scissors.

Choose from fourteen beautiful
colors. At a pretty beautiful price.
Under $30 does it for the average
5'x6' bathroom. What's more,
there's a whole wardrobe of
matching accessories. Towels.
Contour rugs. Lid and tank covers.

Available at most Sears, Roebuck
and Co. stores and through
the catalog.

Sears Bath and Linen Shop. Where one luscious color leads to another.

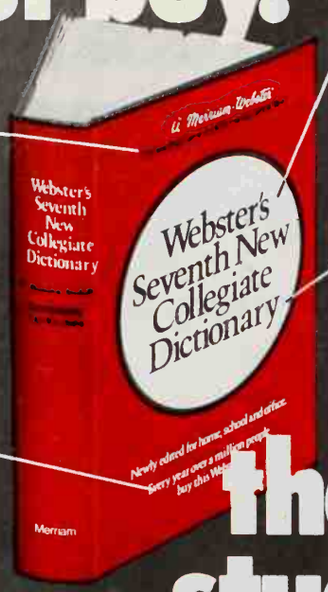
best seller.
best buy.

America's favorite desk dictionary. Over 1 million bought every year by students, teachers and for home and office.

Only one based on the unabridged Merriam-Webster . . . the dictionary relied on by libraries, courts, schools and colleges.

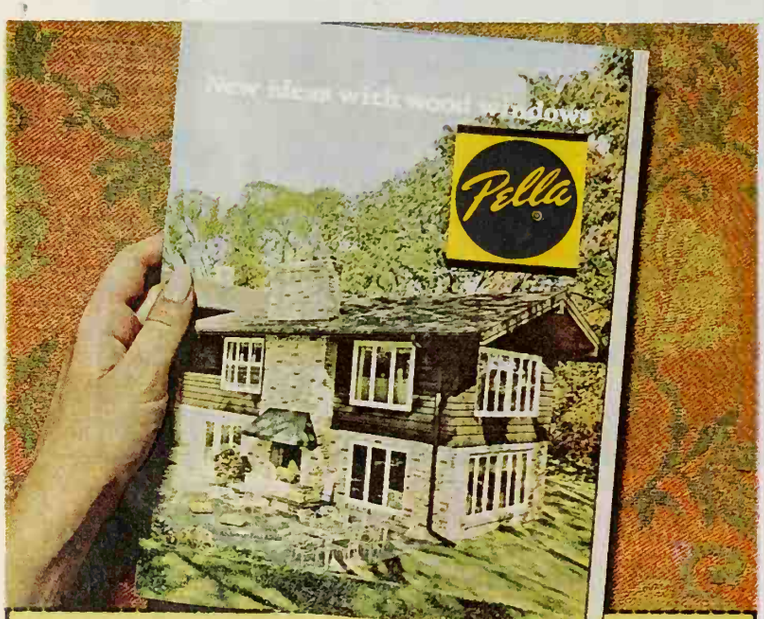
Buy the best for less. The most useful book for students is also the lowest priced. At book, department and stationery stores.

Completely up-to-date. In addition to new words and meanings, has exclusive index page of 53 special reference sections on geography, biography, punctuation, chemical elements, etc.



the $6.95 student special

©G.&C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass. 01101



FREE! 24 Page WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. WC-48, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name

Address

City & State Zip

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

their work. But the fact that they love their v justification for making them pay a financi for doing it.

On the other hand, merit pay is no plot to ers' salaries, as some timid souls fear. would have no effect on existing salaries. I regarded as money to be spent *over and abo* now paid. School districts would have to incr budgets to accommodate merit pay.

Can teachers be rated?

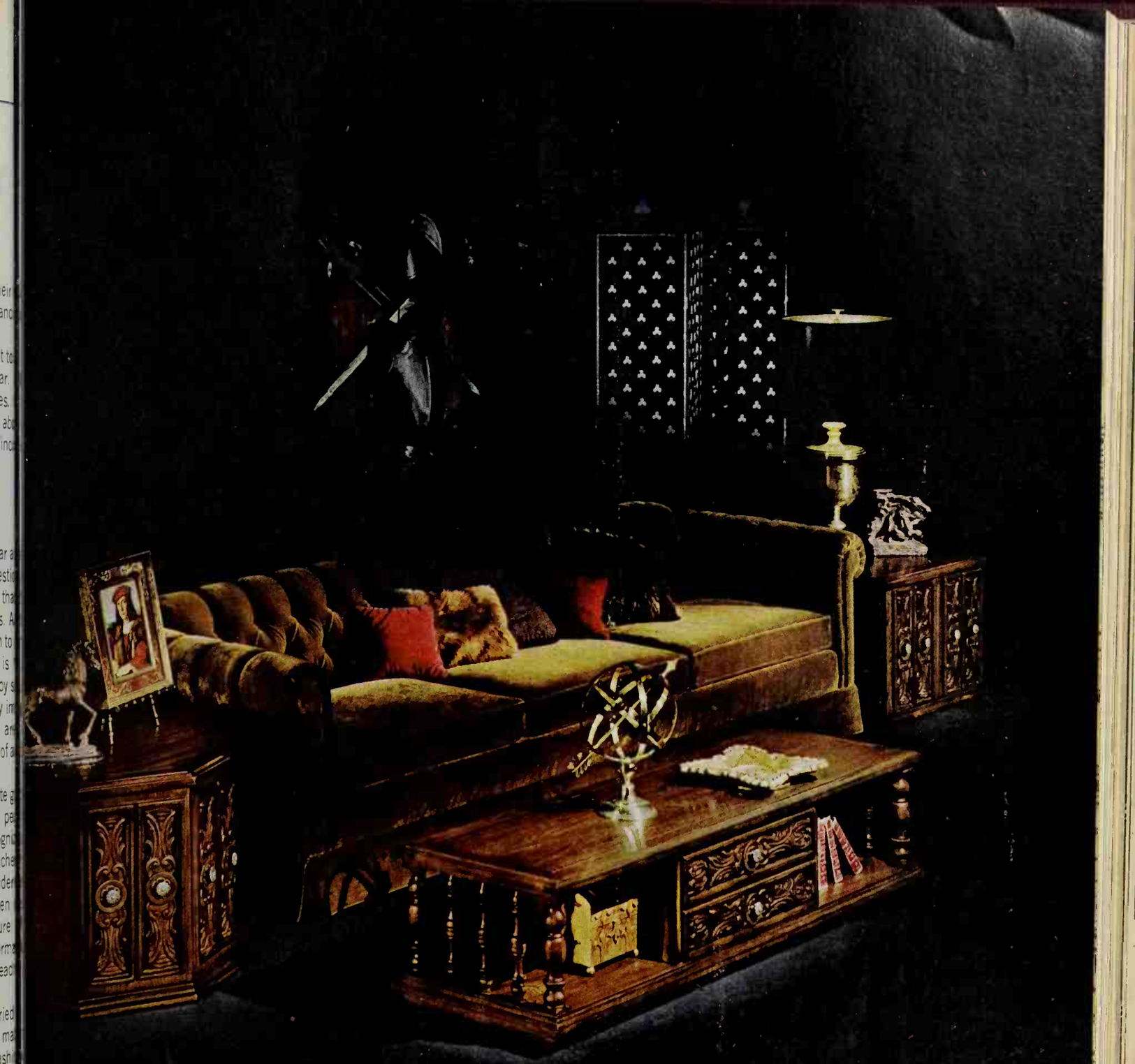
The only real obstacle to merit pay, so far as jective observers can see, is the questio should do the evaluating. One snag is that object to being rated by administrators. Ac tors, they argue, aren't sensitive enough to r teaching, and thus can't assess who is t teacher. Administrators may be fooled by su pressions, it's said, which are not really im effective teaching. These arguments are square with the fact that a large number of ac tors were once teachers themselves.

The argument that nobody can evaluate go ing is simply untrue. There may be no per sticks, but good teaching can be recogniz teacher who put in time as a practice teacher evaluated; every teacher who was considere motion to head of department has been e every teacher who was granted tenure evaluated; every teacher has been informal by other teachers and administrators. Teach tion goes on all the time.

A number of districts have already tried programs. Each one has worked out the mat should evaluate (and how) in its own fashio the satisfaction of the teachers involved. In ton, Ill., the evaluators are school principal ford, N. H., evaluation is a joint effort of su dent, teacher consultant, and principal. In Ill., decisions on a teacher's advancement to est merit levels is made by a committee of and administrators. In Park Forest, Ill., eac chairman rates his teachers three times a principal rates his teachers twice a year; teacher must prepare at least one written se tion per year.

It should also be noted that in most meri grams, any teacher is free to avoid the wh of evaluation entirely by electing not to part

Dr. William Cornog, Superintendent of N High School in Winnetka, where merit pay have been in effect since 1942, is typical of e tic administrators whose districts have pu pay programs. "We like being able to pay o formance," he says, "not on credits. We fee



Some have a gift for relaxed elegance

Too often elegance means cold, unfriendly decorating. Not so with our Grandeur tables. True, they're handsome. And imposing, in their massive proportions. Rich with Mediterranean detailing. But there's a rustic warmth, too, in the turned spindles and gently antiqued oak veneers.* It says sit down. Relax. Take off your shoes, maybe. This is your home. Relaxed elegance. It's a gift worth cultivating. For color folders of Lane furniture, send 25¢ to The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Virginia 24517. Sofa by Clyde Pearson, Inc., a division of Lane.

Lane®
FURNITURE

For your nearest dealer, phone this toll-free number: 800-243-6100. (In Conn., 800-942-0655)

*ALSO SELECT HARDWOODS, STYRENE ACCENTS

Education

Continued

teachers are better teachers because of the program. Apparently, most of the teachers agree. Even when a teacher gets turned down for a merit raise, he has the opportunity to review their findings with his evaluators. This helps him to see his own teaching as other professionals see it, and to grow as a teacher." However, Cornog is not sure how long merit pay will continue at Winnetka, in spite of its success. "The NEA is against it," he says, "and we're under constant pressure from them to drop the program."

What would make the NEA accept merit pay? "An objective rating and evaluating system," they claim. They go on to reject ratings by combined administrator-teacher groups as too subjective, and objective teacher examinations such as the National Teacher Examination as "undesirable."

Is there any other way?

Out of frustration with the position taken by professional teacher organizations, some school districts have tried to solve the merit-pay problem by a plan known as "differentiated staffing." Under this teachers are assigned various kinds of teaching with some tasks worth more than others. A teacher in such a plan, for example, earns mor than a regular teacher; a team leader earns more a regular team-teacher.

Although differentiated staffing, like merit pay grams, does manage to bring greater reality int setting of salaries, there is one significant differ Merit pay rewards quality—the "how" of teach while differentiated staffing focuses only o "what" of teaching.

Should we pay the price?

Last year, it is estimated, some 180,000 public s teachers left the teaching profession for good. city of New Haven, Conn., alone, 225 out of a faculty of approximately 1,500 handed in their nations. And that doesn't include the teacher were retiring or requested leaves of absence.

Many of them gave up on their chosen life's because they weren't making enough money. So them undoubtedly were men and women of sup teaching skill—master teachers whose dep from their classrooms is a real loss to the cau education.

The quality of public education depends to a extent on how many first-rate teachers we attrac hold. In every other area of American life, we are pared to pay more for quality. Isn't it reasonable we do the same in education? ■

There are two sides to a Sears electric dryer.

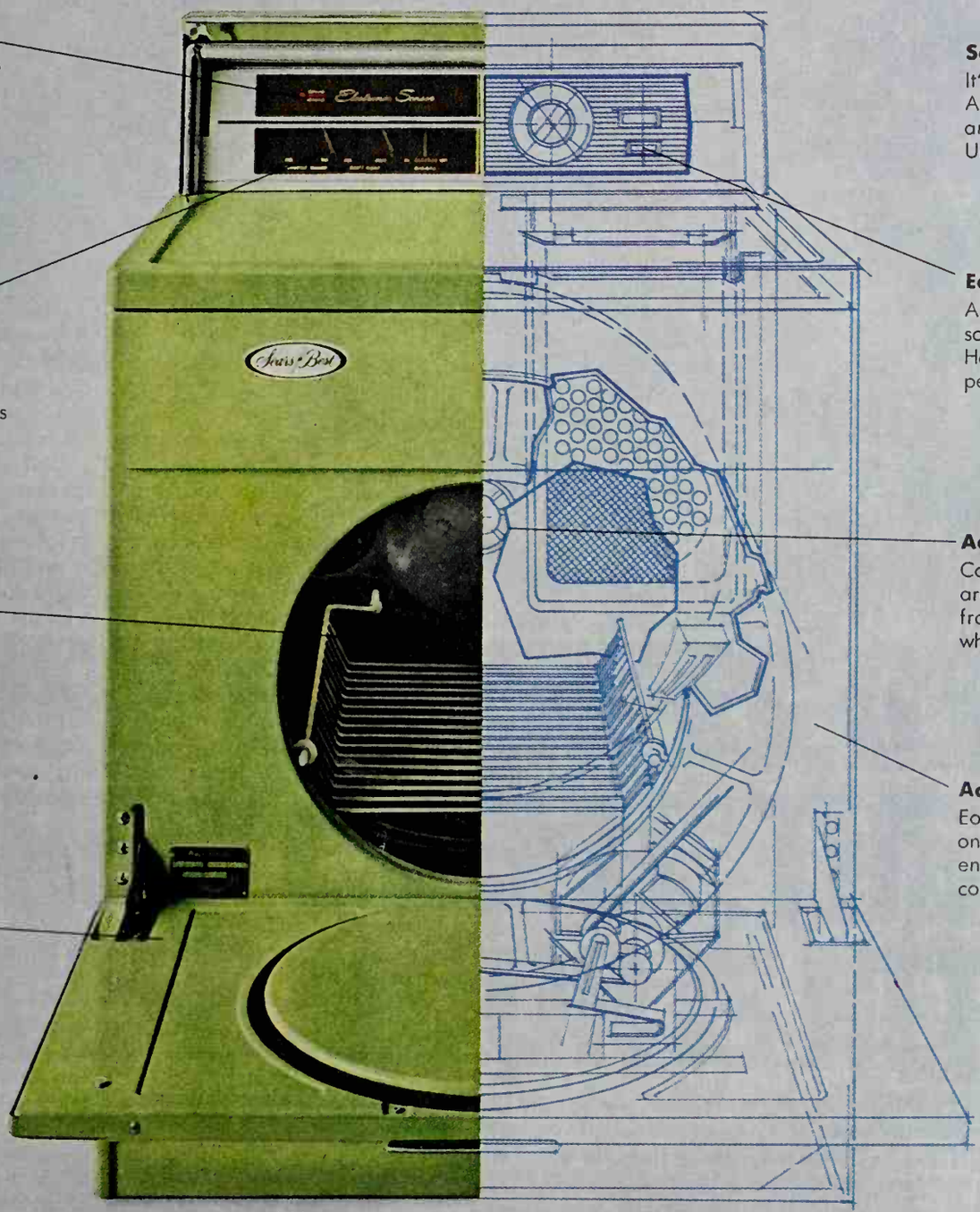
Your side. His side.

ensing
clothes, tells
dry. Saves
essing when
er.

ard
ent-press
rinkling if
ne the
dry. Tumbles
eat every
½ hours.

n you have
ou con't
ddy bears

r
nload with-
lean clothes



Sears service
It's fast and competent. And it's availoble anywhere in the United States.

Easy-care lint system
A light tells you when screen needs cleaning. Helps you keep dryer ot peak efficiency.

Accessible lighting
Console and interior lights are removable from the front—eosy to replace when they burn out.

Acrylic enamel
Eoch of two coats is boked on. It's the same type of enamel that's on a $7,000 cor.

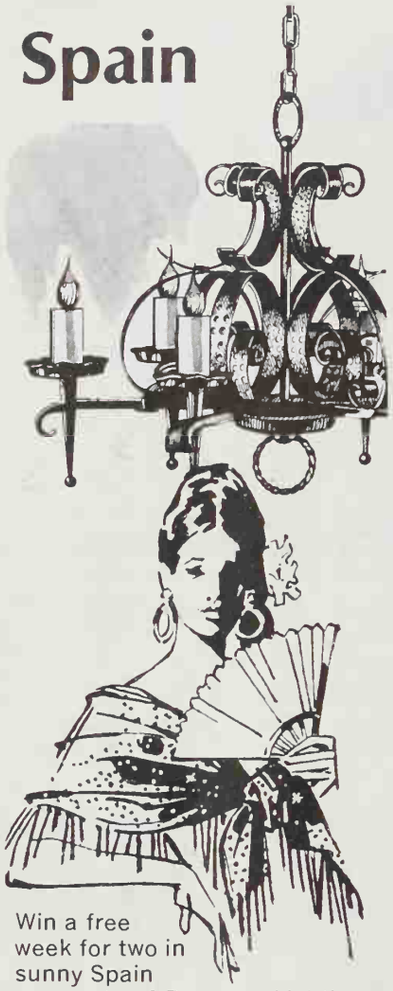
Available at mast larger Sears stares and thraugh the catalog.

Live carefree... Live Better Electrically
Edisan Electric Institute, New Yark, N.Y.

ears
Roebuck and Co.

Kenmore Dryer. It's designed for you, but built for your husband.

Win a trip for 2 to Romantic Spain



Win a free week for two in sunny Spain as guests of Progress Lighting . . . world's largest manufacturer of residential lighting fixtures. It's a dream vacation: jet to Madrid, luxury accommodations, bullfights, enchanting sights, picturesque night spots.

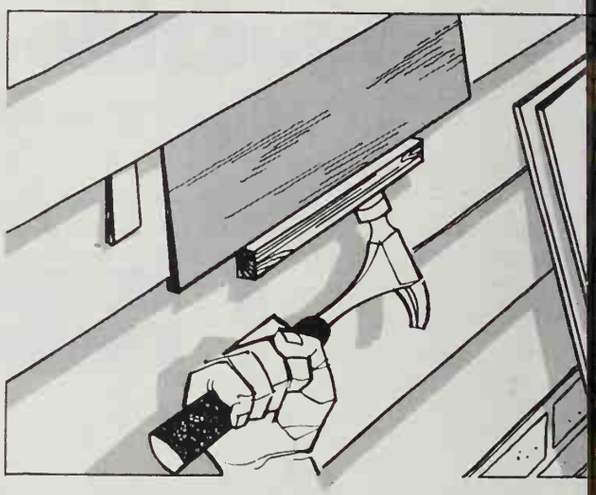
Visit your participating Progress Lighting showroom (check the Yellow Pages) for an entry blank. Or mail your name and address on a piece of paper to Progress Lighting, Box "L", Phila., Pa. 19105.

Don't miss this opportunity to see the newest lighting fashions and win a trip to Spain!

No purchase necessary. Entries must be postmarked by November 15, 1970. Entrants must be at least 21 years old. Winners, selected in random drawing, will have choice of Progress travel groups in Spring 1971, or may accept equivalent cash value. Void where taxed or prohibited.

progress®
LIGHTING
Division of Lighting Corporation of America LCA

How to repair clapboard siding



Defective wood siding is a frequent problem—even with new houses. At least twice a year you should carefully check your wood siding for peeling paint, warped clapboards, and cracks beginning to develop around the nails and joints.

Defective siding makes it easy for moisture and insects to enter your house. If it's left uncorrected, defective siding can eventually rot away other clapboards and structural members.

Repairing damaged siding. If you find a clapboard that has pulled away from other boards but hasn't yet cracked, simply press it down and nail it back. Use rustproof nails (a ring-grooved or threaded variety is best). To avoid cracking the clapboard, drill a pilot hole for the nails.

If the board doesn't press back into position easily, use long brass or aluminum screws to secure the siding. Screws pull the board in gradually, and lessen the danger of splitting the clapboard. Always countersink screws ⅛ inch below the wood surface and fill in the hole with putty or wood plastic. This helps prevent rust stains from developing later.

Small cracks or splits in clapboards can usually be repaired quite easily. Just fill in the crack with a good caulking compound. Apply with a caulking gun, then pack the caulking in tightly. Smooth it over with a putty knife.

Never try to fill in the cracks with hard-drying crack fillers or wood plastic—they'll usually crack later themselves when the wood expands and contracts.

When you're checking the seams and joints of the clapboards, be especially alert for warped boards and cracks. If you find any defects, use a caulking compound (preferably the vinyl or butyl varieties) to repair open butt seams and straight joints. Simply pack and smooth the caulking into open areas. Touch up with paint when caulking is dry.

For corner joints that are badly cracked, nail the clapboards together with nails driven in at an angle from either side. If the boards don't hold together satisfactorily, cover the corner joint completely with a piece of outside corner molding or with pieces of sheet aluminum cut and bent to size.

Replacing damaged siding. Sometimes, with extremely warped or cracked clapboards, the only sure repair is to replace the defective boards entirely.

You can remove the entire clapboard or cut out only the damaged section, whichever is easiest. To remove only a damaged section of clapboard, use a keyhole saw to cut through the board on either side of damaged area. Then split the damaged section away along grain with a hammer and chisel. If you want to remove an entire board, gently pry open the clapboard immediately above the damaged board you're replacing. Now start removing the two rows of nails that hold the board in position. One row is at the board's bottom edge, and the other is at the top.

If you find it impossible to pry up the good board above the damaged one, still remove the top nails by sliding a blade under the board and cutting off from behind.

After the damaged (or section) is removed, sure the replacement to insure a snug fit. a neat fitting where board meets the older trim the ends off square straight on both the old sections.

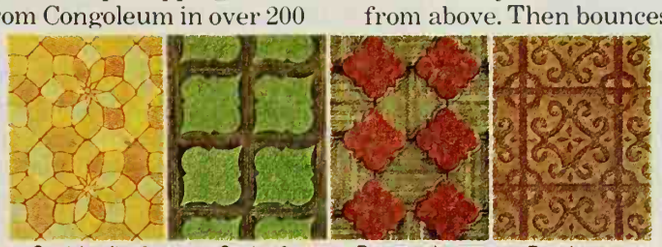
Next examine the or building paper that exposed. If you've actually damaged it, spread eral coating of roofing over the damaged maintain the waterproof

Before slipping the clapboard in place, s layer of caulking co on each end. Then s new board under board above by tapping board's bottom edge drawing). The caulk each end will help tight seal where the boards meet. After the are lined up, fasten the in place by driving about one inch up f edge. Put a second nails above this row the top edge of the new

Finish your repair filling the vertical seam caulking compound. wood with a primer low with a generous exterior paint.

OFF YOUR KNEES, GIRLS. SHINYL VINYL, THE O-WAX FLOOR IS HERE.

has a built-in polished surface that takes the place of wax. Throw away your wax! Give up stripping down! Now there's Shinyl Vinyl from Congoleum in over 200 exciting floors, all with a tiful No-Wax shine. To last ne life of the floor. A finish can't be greasy-gravied to death, or heeled-and-toed . Even kids can't hurt it—it's that tough. And so is the sound-proofing cushion of foamed vinyl underneath. It "gives-in" under pressure from above. Then bounces back—to look brand new. Undented. Undaunted. A thing of beauty forever. Untouched by human knees. For a free 20 page decorator book write Congoleum, Box BH90, Kearny, New Jersey 07032.



Cushionflor® Spring® Pacemaker™ Peerless™

Congoleum®

A Subsidiary of Bath Industries, Inc.

How to get the most for your car at trade-in time

The value of your trade-in car often appears to be cut, dried, and frozen by the little book in the salesman's pocket. This book lists the average prices dealers are getting and giving for specific makes and models. But even though practically all dealers go by "the book," the condition of a given car is always important. It can change the allowance more than ten percent above or below book value. For a car listed at $1,200, this could mean a difference of at least $240 between top and bottom trade-in dollar.

The little book that apparently decides what your car is worth is often referred to as the "blue book." This is a confusing generic term, since the only actual *blue* one is the Kelley Blue Book. There are also red books, black books, and an orange version, the National Automobile Dealers Association Official Used Car Guide.

Most people think these books are unavailable to laymen and that their contents are closely guarded secrets. This isn't so. Many public libraries subscribe to them; so do most banks, savings and loan offices, and finance companies. Your car insurance agent can probably lend you one or tell where to borrow it. Very often a dealer will let you peruse his used-car guide.

Most used-car guides are available only by subscription for a minimum of one year, making them impractical for the layman to buy. However, single copies of the Kelley Blue Book are available for $3.50 from Kelley Blue Book Co., 29000 S. Western Ave., San Pedro, Calif. 90732.

Popularized guides are available in magazine form at larger newsstands, but these aren't recommended. They're often inaccurate, not regionalized, and are usually out of date by the time they're distributed. If you use one of these guides, be certain to check its cover date. It should be the current month's issue, which often will span one or two months ahead. Never use an outdated book, since car values decline steadily. Also, because car prices vary widely, be sure the guide is regionalized for your section of the country.

Two columns in the used-car guides are most important to you. One is headed "average wholesale," the other "average retail." *Average wholesale* is the amount dealers pay (or allow) for used cars in average condition and with average mileage. *Average retail* is the price dealers usually get when they sell used cars. This isn't necessarily the price asked, but is what the car actually sells for. Guides take into consideration only the age and model of the car and its extra equipment. The dealer must also consider condition, mileage, and appearance in deciding what to allow for the car as a trade-in or in pricing it for resale. He can ask or allow more or less than book value—he seldom uses the exact price.

An important factor in determining your car's value is its equipment. Most guides include an "add" and "deduct" section. Equipment in the add section carries a price to be added to the value of the car if that equipment is present. Items commonly appearing in the add section are: air conditioning, larger tha standard engine, power steering, and vinyl top. Th deduct column lists the amount normally deducte from the value of the car for items either not include or considered undesirable from a resale standpoir Lack of an automatic transmission is the most unive sal deduct. This is usually listed as "deduct standa transmission." On some models a four-speed tran mission is a deduct item; on some of the sporty ca it's listed in the add section.

Sometimes add items can become deduct items usually in the larger, more expensive models. Lack power steering, and even air conditioning, is a dedu item on an increasingly large number of cars. In oth words, the lack of either results in a decrease in th value of the car. There is no universal agreement as t whether an item will be listed as an add or deduct. Fo instance, some books list power steering under th add section and give a price to be added if it is presen Others show conventional steering as a deduct an provide a price to be deducted if the car has it. Th same inconsistencies exist with other options, but th end result in dollars is about the same. Most used-ca guides list a deduct for high-mileage cars.

What the dealer plans to do with your trade-in determine to a large extent what you will be offered for it. If th car is a well-cared-for model in high demand, the dea er will probably put it on his used-car lot and try to se it at or near book retail. If the car shows evidence o mistreatment or is a slow-selling make or model, will probably go to a wholesale auction to be sold at o near wholesale. Naturally the dealer will allow yo more if he feels he can sell your trade-in at retail.

If you decide to fix up the car before trading, concen trate on the buyer's first impression. Fix-up work tha pays usually involves obvious flaws. A small inves ment in polish, upholstery cleaner, time—and elbo grease—may well add $50 to $75 to trade-in value.

If you have a late-model car that's in fine shap except for a couple of dents and scratches, by a means see a body-and-fender shop for an estimate Ugly raw-metal spots and minor dents usually lowe the trade-in value by more than the cost of a repa job. Don't attempt to have rusted areas repaired un less you plan to spend the money to have the job don properly. Extensive rust repair is expensive. Also a poor job is easily detected and will add *nothing* t the value of the car.

Minor mechanical work that makes your car a firs time-starter is always a good investment, since star ing behavior gives the first clue to a car's performance If your car looks good but is hard to start because o bad points and plugs and out-of-tune condition, it wi generally pay to have at least a minor tune-up.

The amount you spend for fix-up is largely determined b the value of the car. If it's worth less than about $50 retail, limit your fix-up to a good washing and interio

Continued on page 1

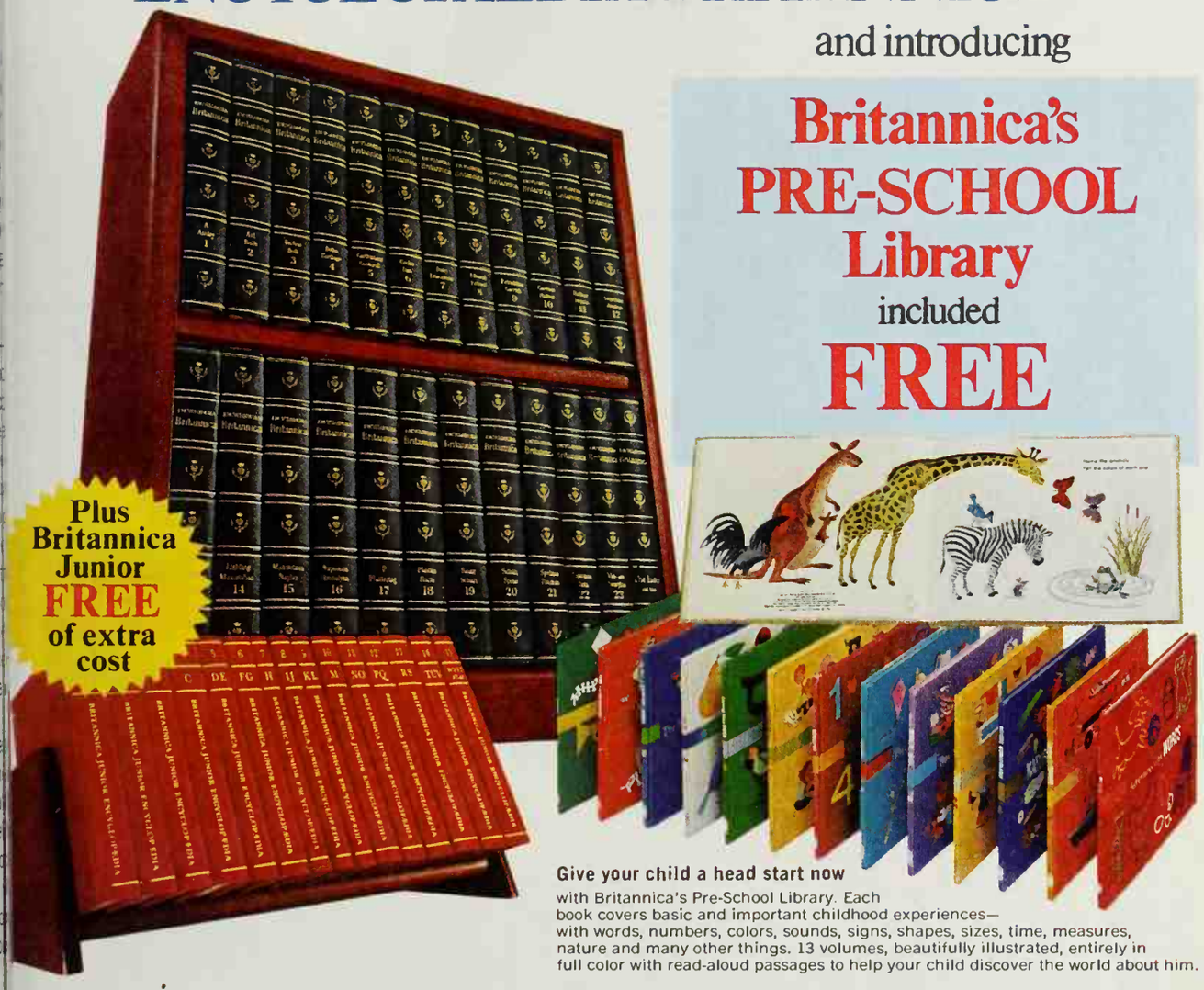
Available direct from the publisher

New edition of the world famous

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

and introducing

Britannica's PRE-SCHOOL Library included FREE



Give your child a head start now
with Britannica's Pre-School Library. Each book covers basic and important childhood experiences—with words, numbers, colors, sounds, signs, shapes, sizes, time, measures, nature and many other things. 13 volumes, beautifully illustrated, entirely in full color with read-aloud passages to help your child discover the world about him.

ou get all volumes now . . .
y later on easy
ook a Month Payment Plan.

s, the latest edition of Britannica – the atest treasury of knowledge ever pub- ted – is now available on a remarkable operative Offer. Under the terms of this ly amazing offer, you may obtain the st edition of Britannica Junior *at no ex- cost* when you choose Encylopaedia tannica. Also included, *free*, the latest tannica Pre-School Library–*First Ad- tures in Learning*. The 3 complete sets l be placed in your home NOW . . . you *later* on convenient budget terms. *It's easy as buying a book a month.*

e Britannica Pre-School Library – *First ventures in Learning* – is now available the first time from Britannica. It repre- ts years of editorial and educational ex- ience and was designed to help provide ry child with the proper pre-school paration. This Pre-School Library offers a wealth of exciting and colorful new materials which acquaint the smaller child with the world in which he lives through simple words, pictures and signs.

Britannica Junior is written, illustrated and indexed especially for children in grade school . . . easy to read and understand, rich in picture interest and carefully matched to school subjects.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Offers Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value. The new edition of Britannica has special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine, health, home remodeling, child care and much more . . . useful information that can save you many dollars.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated. The new Britannica offers over 22,000 magnificent illustrations–thousands in vivid color. But it does not merely show "attractive pictures" – it is the work of 10,400 of the world's great authorities.

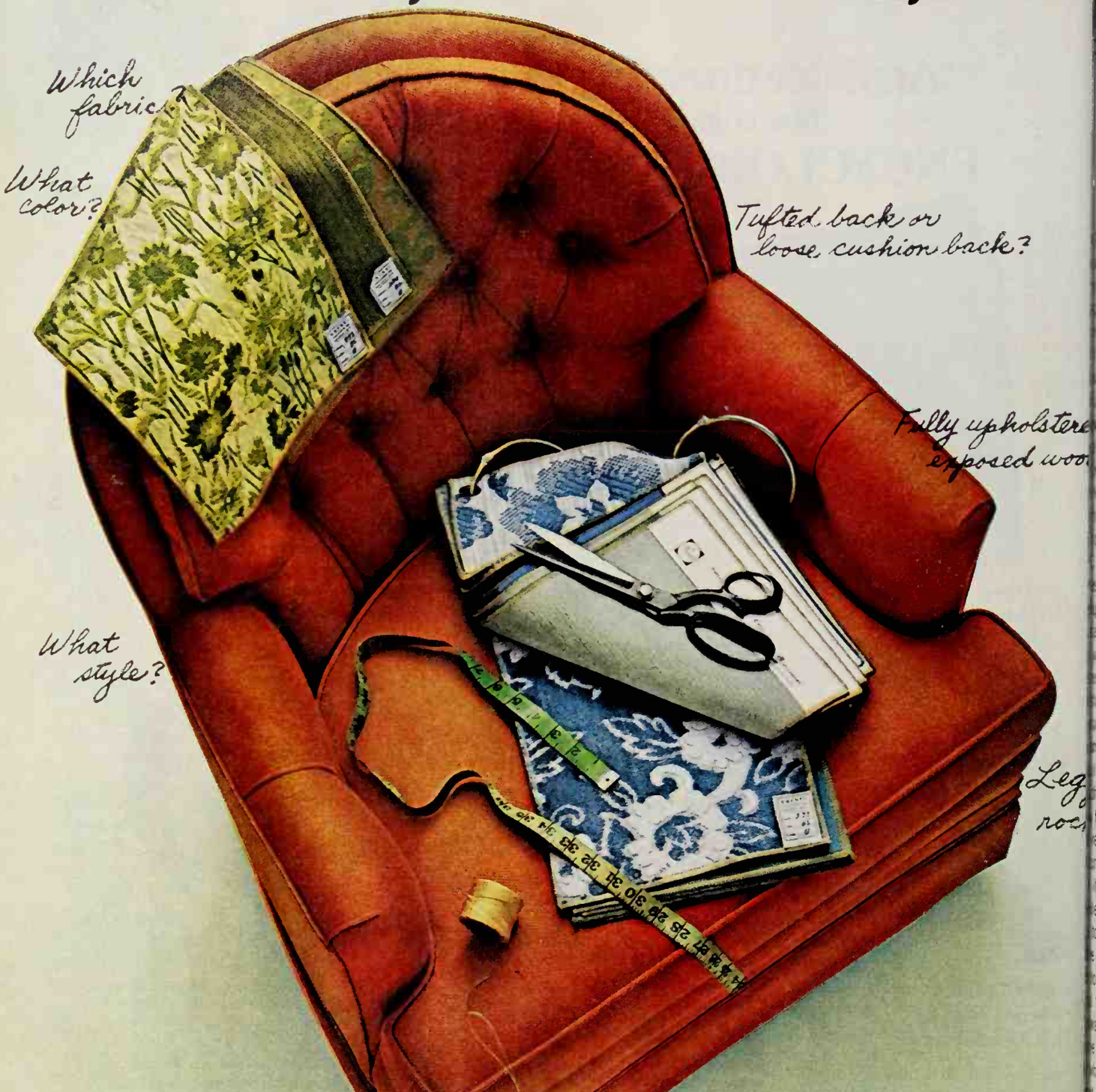
Essential for Homework. For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest, most complete reference published in America. It helps develop the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Preview Booklet Offered Free. If you would like to learn more about how your family can get Britannica Junior and our latest Pre-School Library–*at no extra cost* with Encyclopaedia Britannica on our Cooperative Offer, plus a Free Preview Booklet – simply mail the attached card now.

FREE!
Mail card now for Special New **Preview Booklet** and complete details on this remarkable offer.

ard is detached, write to Encyclopaedia Britannica, Dept. 702-A, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

It's harder to buy a chair than to buy a car.



Your car doesn't have to harmonize with other cars on the road. Or go with the color scheme in your garage. Or complement your shrubbery when it's parked in your driveway.

But a chair has to get along with everything else in the room.

It has to be the right size. The right shape. Have the right fabric. And have it in the right color. Or it looks wrong.

So don't let anyone tell you it's easy to buy a chair.

What makes it less hard to buy a Drexel chair, or any Drexel upholstered furniture, is that you can take a lot for granted.

You don't have to worry about the chair standing up. The frames are all made from seasoned, kiln-dried hardwood, to prevent any chance of warping or splitting.

You don't have to worry about comfort. Every chair is engineered to the body by putting stronger coils where the weight is concentrated, and softer ones where the weight is less.

You don't have to worry about the fabric, because every one is protected with a stain-repellent finish at no extra cost.

You don't have to worry about the price, because you won't find more chair for your money. (Shop around and you'll see.)

What you do have to concern yourself with is picking the style of chair and the fabric from hundreds of patterns and colors, to work with the other things in your room. And that should be as enjoyable as buying a dress to go with a handbag, shoes and belt.

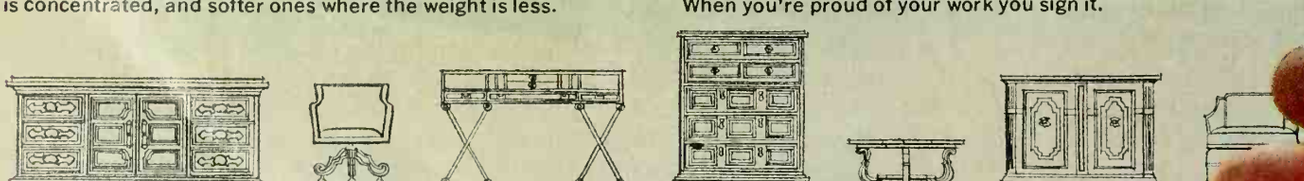
It's just that the chair will be around a lot longer than the dress. And a lot longer than the family car, too. So you can use all the extra assurance you can get.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name. You'll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you're proud of your work you sign it.

Signed

by Drexel



For a set of booklets on Drexel styles, send $1.00 to Drexel Furniture. Dept. BHG 9-70, Drexel, N.C. 28619.
For the name of the Drexel dealer near you, call free 800-243-6000. Conn. call collect 800-942-0655.

Cars

12

wax job may be in order.) Perfection in an lds little to its resale value.
in the $500 to $1,000 bracket, you might ending $50 to $75 to replace broken lamp ome trim, window glass, or muffler. On $1,000 to $2,000, the limit for the amount ld be ten percent of the retail value. This de body work and touch-up painting, re- heel cover, and other cosmetic and basic improvements.
end money doing what a dealer can do e can repair major defects for 30 to 40 per- an it would cost you. If your trade-in needs verhaul, let the dealer do it. He might sub- from the book value to cover the repairs, s are that you'd have to pay at least $125 to pairs made by your mechanic.
ble to tackle your own mechanical and fin- ou might undertake a fairly major fix-up rticularly if the car can be made to look arp with minimum outlay. But proceed d conservatively. If you do any body touch- nple, use only paints formulated to match color—and do a neat job. Off-color or n-ups only call attention to the scars.
fool the dealer, either. For example, don't eset the odometer to a lower mileage read- n't try to hide wear by putting seat covers f seats look worn, it's probably in keeping eage on the car. New covers will only raise o the condition of the upholstery under- dealer feels that seat covers will make the o sell, let him put them on. Don't replace floor mats, which dealers, according to ays check before deciding on trade-in e do and some don't—but in any case the ho decides what your car is worth can in- replacement parts, changed odometers, body repairs. Cover-up attempts may raise ns about the rest of the car.
surance coverage before embarking on a fix- n. Your policy may cover a few repairs that siderably to trade-in value. Some policies, , will pay for the replacement of broken d crazed, distorted, or pitted windshields.
nsidering trading your car because of an t two appraisals—one "fixed up" and one st insurance companies let you choose ve the car repaired or accept a cash settle- amount of the repairs less the deductible ually $50 to $100). It may be to your ad- trade in a "wreck" and apply the cash rice of a new car.
ou can to make the most of your trade-in. ways taken care of your car, it probably much effort now. Carefully consider any nditures—and don't overspend. ■

COLGATE SENDS TO YOU A FREE RECORD

A $4.79 VALUE

For 4 proofs-of-purchase—1 from each of 4 different products listed below. Pick any one of these 3 great stereo records. Each with 2 top stars...10 hit songs!

1 "IT'S HAPPENING"
DIANA ROSS AND THE SUPREMES (MOTOWN)
Does Your Mama Know About Me, Some Things You Never Get Used To, Composer, Get Ready, No Matter What Sign You Are.

OR

NEIL DIAMOND (UNI)
Long Gone, Glory Road, Grass Won't Pay No Mind, If I Never Knew Your Name, Brooklyn Roads.

2 "THEN AND NOW"
PEGGY LEE (DECCA)
Lover, I've Grown Accustomed To His Face, Just One Of Those Things, Love Letters, Black Coffee.

OR

JACK JONES (KAPP)
Alfie, I Will Wait For You, Nice 'N Easy, What Now My Love, Watch What Happens.

3 "MAGIC MOODS"
BERT KAEMPFERT (DECCA)
Spanish Eyes, Trumpet Fiesta, L-O-V-E, Danke Schoen, Lonely Is The Name.

ROGER WILLIAMS (KAPP)
People, Yellow Bird, Red Roses For A Blue Lady, Tiny Bubbles, Softly As I Leave You.

FREE: Here's your coupon with list of participating products. Put it with your shopping list now. Just send a label from any 4 of these fine Colgate products every household needs.

Send 4 proofs-of-purchase—one from each of four of these fine products (4 proofs in all): • Fab • Axion • Handi Wipes • Palmolive soaps & dishwashing liquid • Baggies • Ajax Liquid Cleaner • Cold Power Powder • Punch

Mail to: Free Record Offer, Box 9321, St. Paul, Minn. 55177. Check preference:

☐ It's Happening ☐ Then And Now ☐ Magic Moods

Name _____

Address _____

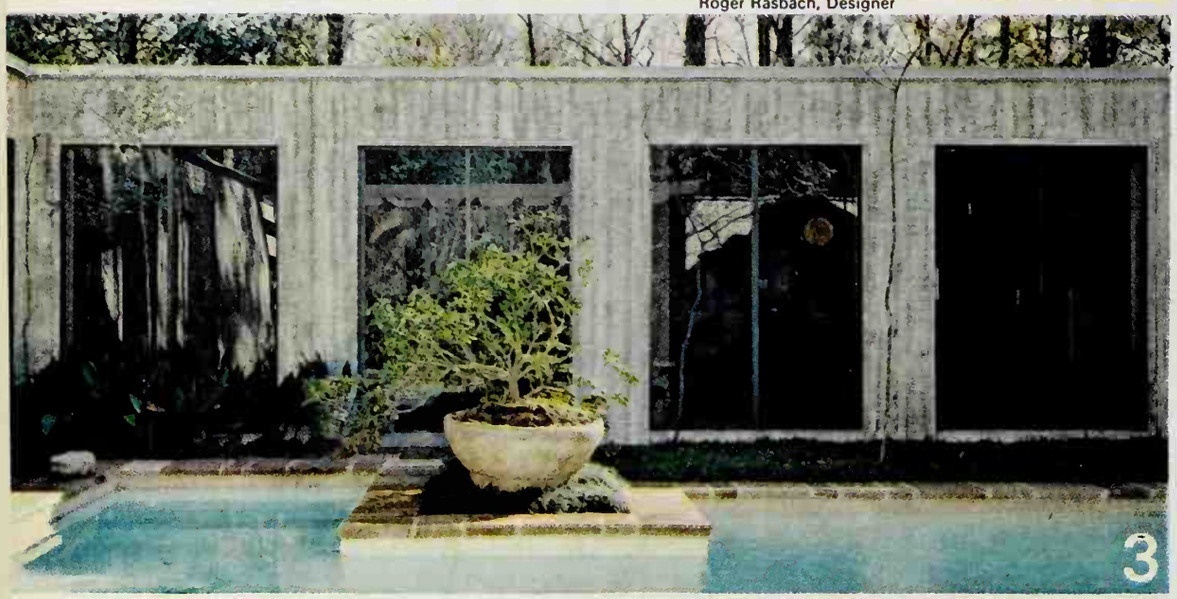
City _____

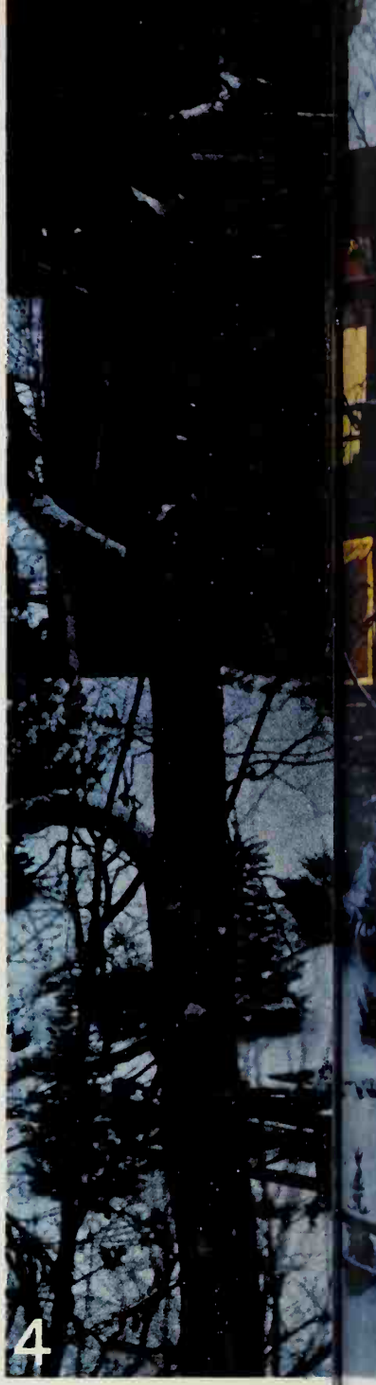
State _____ Zip _____

Offer valid from July 1, 1970 to Dec. 31, 1970. Good only in U.S.A. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Please allow 4 weeks delivery.

© 1970 COLGATE PALMOLIVE CO.

Roger Rasbach, Designer





People who live in glass houses can bring everything outside inside.

And still cozy all year lon

Glass. It brings the sunshine a outside inside. And if it's insu it lets in everything but the w matter what the weather. The disadvantages of summer's h cold. Whether you plan the d glass wall or an intimate, secl view off the bedroom, glass li insulating glass gives you we beating insulation, plus reduc the bargain. And tougher glas *Herculite K*® tempered safety it all the safer.

Donald Owens, Builder and Designer

, PPG presents a look at use ideas that can make alive with the outdoors.

onze® plate glass in mirrors bronze tint that creates soft, hiny moods in any room. mallest corner becomes as ors. Look for PPG's abel on the mirrors you buy epartment stores. Or ask architect.

bronze tempered safety h and low fixed windows ful outside scene in—but harsh glare out. And *ronze* glass partially masks w from outdoors looking in, tional advantage of privacy.

ronze tempered safety ing patio doors adds lity and safety to your tint and brightness-control a softened mood for nd working, and add a richness to interior walls and furnishings without influencing their color. Check with your builder or architect.

4 PPG *Twindow* insulating glass keeps the cold away from you, but not the view. *Twindow* is two panes of glass welded together with a blanket of dry air in between. It keeps you and the cold apart. And cuts heat loss through the glass by as much as 50%. That means more indoor comfort and lower heating bills (as much as 15% a year lower). *Twindow* insulating glass is available in all operating window styles from major window manufacturers. Ask your builder, architect or building-supply dealer about them.

If you'd like hundreds of other innovative ideas with glass, send the coupon for PPG's full-color, 56-page book, "Open House/USA." See how glass can make your next house or remodeling plan work to let you live spaciously, more comfortably. Hundreds of decorating ideas, too.

PPG is Chemicals, Minerals, Fiber Glass, Paints and Glass. So far.

PPG INDUSTRIES

PPG Industries, Open House
One Gateway Center, Dept. BHG-9
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Gentlemen:
Enclosed is 25¢ for handling. Send me a copy of "PPG Open House/USA" at the following address.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

How clean is clean?

How would you describe a clean house? Rugs and upholstered furniture freshly vacuumed, floors and wood furniture polished, windows spotless, porcelain surfaces clean, chrome fixtures brightly polished—no visible dirt?

Fine—but that's not enough. A really clean house is free not only from visible dirt but from odors, bacteria, and fungus growths that may cause molds, mildew, or athlete's foot.

Fortunately, coping with these forms of invisible dirt doesn't require much extra work. There are products on supermarket shelves you can use as you clean to deodorize and disinfect your home.

The disinfectants

Four types of disinfectants for household cleaning and laundering are nationally distributed: phenolic, pine oil, quaternary, and liquid chlorine.

Phenolic disinfectants generally are the most effective germ-killers. One type is dissolved in water and used for wet cleaning. In the other type, phenol and/or a deodorizer is combined with a spray-and-wipe cleaner that doesn't require rinsing. Of these, some are labeled "bathroom cleaner," but like those labeled "disinfectant cleaner," they also may be used on other washable surfaces.

When shopping for a disinfectant, study labels carefully to be sure that the product meets your needs. Government regulations require the substantiation of the degree of disinfectant strength claimed on the label. One label states that the product "cleans, disinfects and deodorizes." Another product's label states that it "cleans, deodorizes, prevents the formation of mold and mildew, kills staph and strep germs, influenza and household germs and athlete's foot fungus."

Pine oil disinfectants have a characteristic pine oil odor. One pine oil product has phenol in its formulation and also has deodorizing properties.

Quaternary disinfectants are colorless and odorless compounds. In national distribution are toilet bowl cleaners containing quaternary disinfectants and hydrochloric acid. They must not be used for anything else. Also nationally distributed is a spray-and-wipe quaternary disinfectant, cleaner, and deodorizer that cleans tile, tubs, and basins.

Liquid chlorine disinfectants, which have some deodorizing properties, are better known as laundry bleaches. Read carefully the label instructions about fabrics and household surfaces which are damaged by chlorine compounds. Some cleansing compounds contain chlorine.

To recognize these products in the marketplace, read the label for the listing of ingredients. If "phenol" appears, even as part of a word, you'll know it's a phenolic. A pine oil product should list the percentage of pine oil it contains. A quaternary disinfectant will have "benzalkonium chloride" and/or "n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride" on the label. A liquid chlorine disinfectant (bleach) will state that it contains 5.25 percent of sodium hypochlorite.

Room deodorizers

- One desensitizes the olfactory nerve so that you no longer smell the offending odor.
- Another type deodorizer covers up the offending odor with its own fragrance.
- A third reacts chemically with the molecules of odorous gas and neutralizes them so they don't return. One spray of this type is a phenolic and kills flu, staph, and strep germs. It also prevents the formation of mold and mildew.

Toilet bowl cleaners

Besides room deodorizers, there are products which are not disinfectants but do keep toilet bowls clean and odor-free. A bottle of liquid or a plastic packet of granular material is hung inside the toilet tank. It contains detergents and water conditioners as well as deodorizers. When the toilet is flushed, the bowl cleans itself automatically.

Yes, it's possible to have a really clean house—on free of both visible an ible dirt. Just clean as to remove visible dirt. disinfecting and deoc products handle the i germs, odor-forming b and fungus growths.

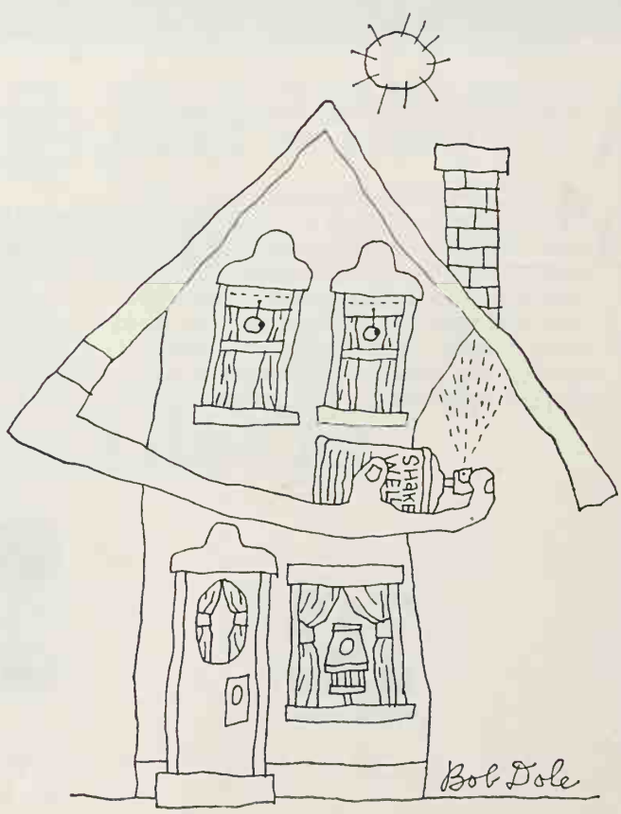
- In the kitchen, use d tant cleaner on floors nets, sink, garbage pa under-sink areas. Use odorant spray for odor
- In the bedroom an ery, wipe off crib and t a disinfectant clean read the label first. Us infectant spray for odo liquid deodorizing d tant in the diaper pai sheets, pillows, blanke mattresses fresh an with a disinfectant de ing spray.
- In the bathroom, cle shower stall, wash bas toilet basin as usual—b the added protection o ers which kill bacteria, and athlete's foot fung
- In other spots—door telephones, pet areas, areas, cellars, garages occasionally with a de ing disinfectant.

Mildew

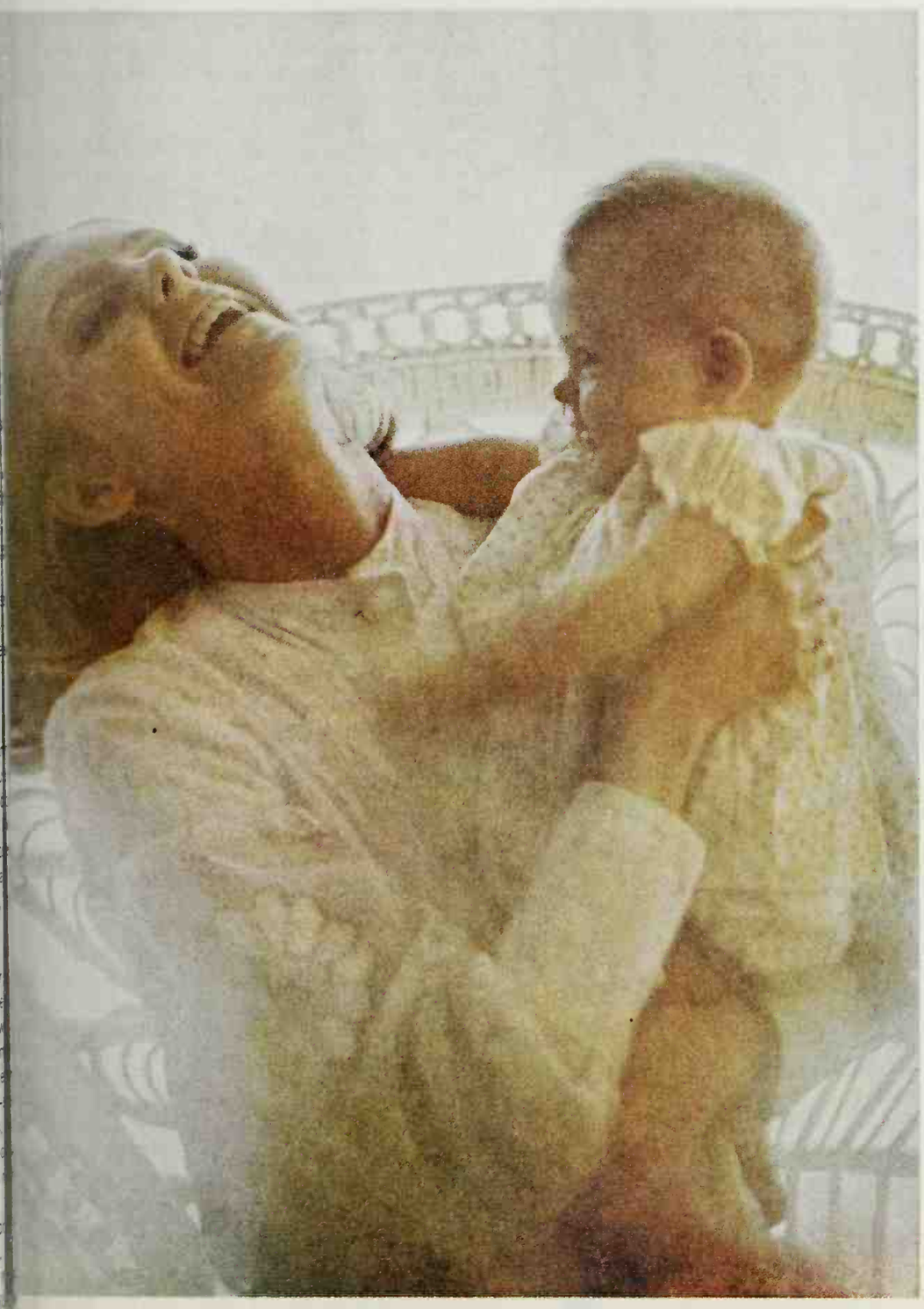
If you live in a dry cli an air-conditioned hou dew may never troul unless you're careless leave your home clo during hot, muggy wea some areas, however, is a serious problem.

Mildew-producing are always in the air quire a certain degree and humidity to grow molds do their dam damp, warm, poorly ve and lighted places—s cellars, crawl spaces, damp basements, sho tains—and in clothes r for ironing.

Mildew can discolor leather, and paper, causing fabrics to ro clean man-made fib not support mold grov mildew can start if th



meless
ctric heat is
re comfort...



...so fresh, so clean, so right for your family

The electricity that lights your home is the cleanest form of energy known. It's absolutely flameless, absolutely without combustion. So it follows that flameless electric heat is the cleanest, purest home comfort you can buy.

It delivers a special carefree comfort. Odorless. Quiet. A fresh new sensation of warmth from floor to ceiling.

If you're building, buying or modernizing, get all the unique benefits of flameless electric heat for your family. Combine it with electric air conditioning, and you get pure comfort all year long—whether you live in a house, apartment or mobile home.

Learn what a genuine bargain flameless electric heat is, how little it costs for the unsurpassed comfort and convenience it delivers.

More than four million families enjoy flameless electric heat today. Join them. Call the heating specialist at your electric utility company.

ve carefree...Live Better Electrically

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

3M invites you to fly a bright new flag

Show the colors! The makers of "Scotch" Brand Tapes offer you a complete flag set: a sturdy cotton, 3 ft. by 5 ft. American flag, a 5 ft. steel pole, bracket and instruction folder. All for $2.95. Fly a proud 50-star flag. Simply fill out and send in the coupon below.

Flag Offer,
Box 9620,
St. Paul, Minnesota 55177

3M COMPANY

Send _____ American Flag Sets. I enclose $2.95 for each set ordered.

Name

Address *City*

State *Zip*

Residents of Minnesota add 3% for state sales tax. Offer good in U.S.A. and all possessions, except where prohibited or otherwise restricted. Make checks payable to "Flag Set." Not good in Canada. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires December 31, 1970.

"SCOTCH" AND THE PLAID DESIGN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF 3M COMPANY, ST. PAUL, MINN. © 1970, 3M CO. 55101

Housekeeping

Continued

rics are soiled. What can you do to avoid or minimize mildew problems? Keep your house clean, dry, and well-ventilated. If you have a dryer, have it vented to the outdoors. Never hang clothes wet with water or perspiration in your closets. Dry soiled clothes before putting them into a hamper. Spread out towels, washcloths, dishtowels, and shower curtains to dry. Sprinkle only as many items as you can iron in a day—or put them in a plastic bag in refrigerator.

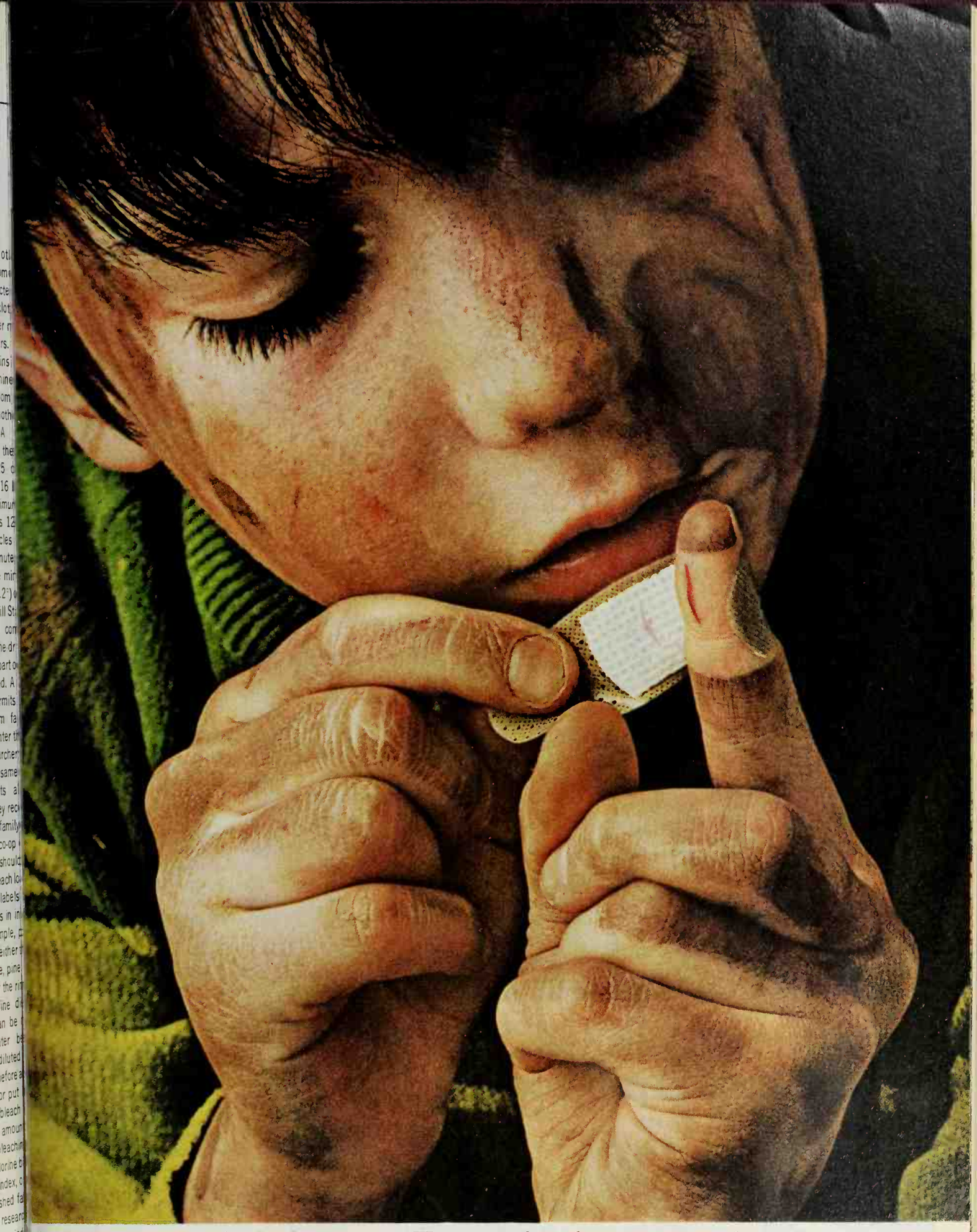
If you live where humidity is excessive, install air conditioning to remove excess moisture from the air. (An electric dehumidifier is next best.) If you don't have either air conditioning or dehumidifier, treat closets, closed chests, or trunks with one of the moisture-absorbing chemicals—silica gel, activated alumina, or calcium chloride. Or dry the air in a closet by keeping an electric light burning continuously. Keep the bulb away from clothing to avoid a fire.

When cleaning basement, laundry, garage, and storage area floors, use a deodorizing, disinfectant cleaner that prevents mold formation. Spray hard-to-reach corners and car and boat interiors with a disinfectant.

If a closet smells musty, remove clothing and clean all washable surfaces with a deodorizing, disinfectant cleaner. Or spray the interior thoroughly until all surfaces are covered with mist, avoiding rayon fabrics, acrylic buttons, and clothes hangers.

Disinfectants in the laundry

Many people believe that the hot sudsy water used in home laundry procedures (at home or in coin-operated machines) provides adequate protection against bacterial infection. However, research conducted by microbiologists of the USDA Clothing and Textile Laboratory indicates that bacteria which cause boils, carbuncles, and o
can survive hom
Harmful bacte
bedding or clo
family member
ferred to others
remain alive ins
washing machin
transferred from
laundry to anoth
The USDA
found that at th
setting in 25
machines at 16
average *maximu*
perature was 1
machine cycles
five to 12 minute
three to five mi
ing water (212°)
at 140° to kill S
If fabrics co
teria are line-d
dried, only part
will be killed. A
indoors permits
leased from fa
drying to enter t
The researche
factory the same
disinfectants a
tioned. They rec
when the family
illness or co-op
used, you shoul
fectant in each l
Read the labels
differences in i
For example,
be added either
rinse cycle, pine
ginning of the ri
uid chlorine d
bleach can be
wash water b
clothes, diluted
of water before a
washer, or put
delayed bleach
the exact amoun
ed for bleachin
use a chlorine b
silk, Spandex, o
and finished fa
USDA researc
ommend period
of the washer. P
tant into the
complete a 15-n
the hot water se
infectant to h
soap or deterg
you wash the d



le dirt never hurt anyone. Except in the wrong place.

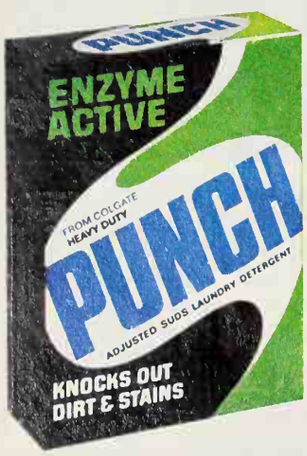
Keeping dirt out of a cut is a lot easier than keeping a kid out of dirt. All you need is a BAND-AID Brand Sheer Strip. It protects a cut from dirt and germs, and they can cause infection.

So cover every cut with one of our Sheer Strips. It's the best protection you've got.

Johnson & Johnson

© Johnson & Johnson 1970

"It's back to big washes... and less time to pre-soak!"



Listen to Sheila!

Get Punch® detergent! Next to pre-soaking, nothing beats it. Punch puts enzyme power right in your washer... and gets even those big, tough back-to-school washes really clean!

The Chef

Before- and after-dinner drinks

Don't be put off by the fancy vocabulary, ritual, and mystique surrounding before- and after-dinner drinks. For instance, aperitif means nothing more than a tasty drink that gives you an appetite. And you don't have to serve champagne in those flat, so-called champagne glasses—in fact, you *should not* since bubbles evaporate from them more rapidly than from narrow glasses. You're under no obligation to pretend to like a drink just because it's considered elegant; there are many other types to choose from.

Champagne

This naturally sparkling wine, as opposed to artificially carbonated wines, is no higher in alcoholic content than other table wines (12 to 13 percent), but it has considerably more versatility. You can enjoy it almost any time, with or without food, before, during, and after dinner.

Champagne isn't inexpensive, but the price is not prohibitive. Certainly, it's not so costly that you should confine its use to celebrations. You can get a bottle of domestic for about $4.

Champagnes are always identified by brand names, signifying the vineyards of their origin. Strictly speaking, only the white sparkling wine from vineyards in the Champagne area of France is true champagne. Similar wines from elsewhere carry their own special names, such as Sekt from Germany, and Asti Spumante from Italy. This label restriction applies only to imported champagnes. The sole requirement for American champagne identification is that the wine be naturally sparkling.

Most champagnes—French and domestic—are either brut, which is the driest; extra dry, which is a little less dry; and sec, which means dry but is quite sweet.

Brut champagne, imported from France, is
in the United S
be served with
d'oeuvres, app
courses, and e
with perhaps so
ers. Whether
dry is chosen f
poses is a matt

If you prefe
even drier th
German Sekt; f
sweeter than
Asti Spumante
French demi-se
sweeter doux, a
are more diffic
this country.

There's nothi
cial about pink
except its col
rather than wit
the grape ski
moved later in t
tion process.

Good French
champagnes co
bottle. French
cost as much as
but they are w
price. Domestic
from $4 to $5 fo

Store the bot
sides so the co
and don't shri
champagne, ren
slowly and caut
ping a kitchen t
top of the bottl
uncork it with t
"pop" possible.
sound festive, b
bubbles and spi

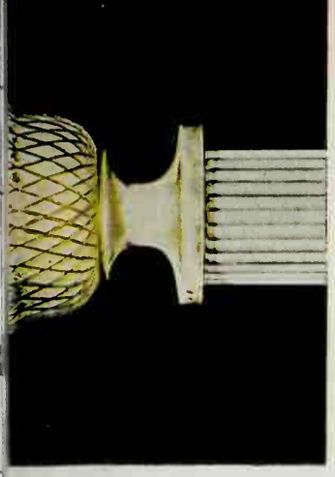
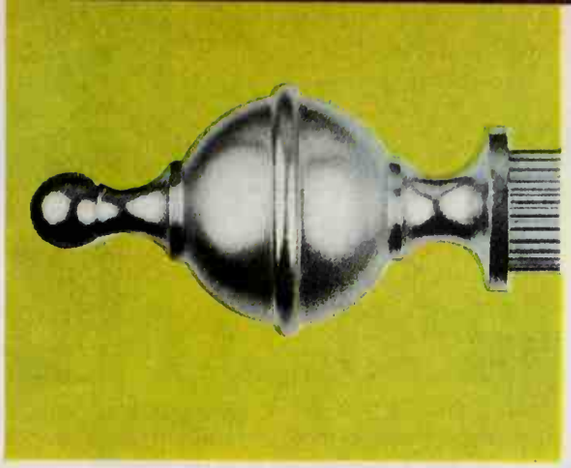
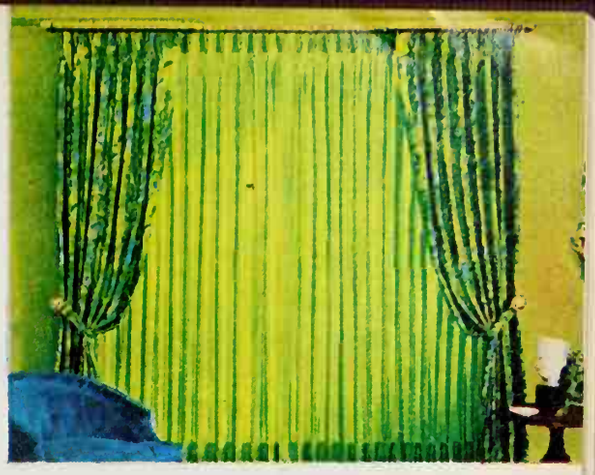
Serve champa
narrow glasses
shaped glasses.
it over the rock
chills the wine
and reduces bu

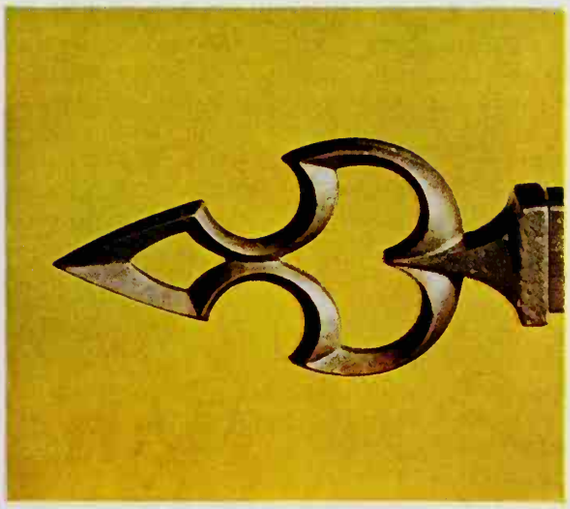
Sherry and Mad

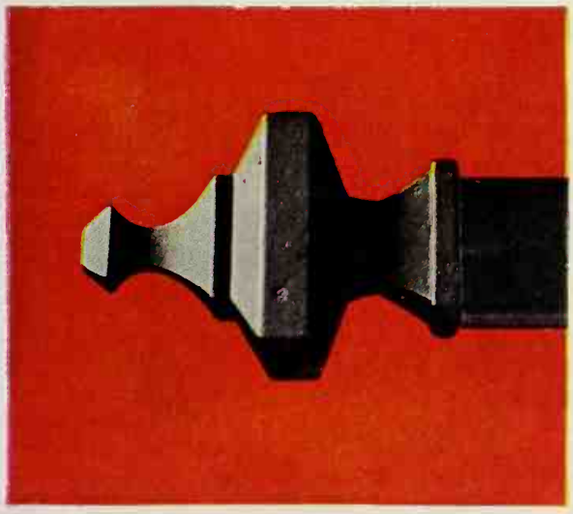
Sherry is of Spa
Madeira comes f
tuguese island
name, and cost
sherry. Both are
fragrant wines w
holic content of a
cent. These two
similar that they
interchangeably.

Like champag
very versatile.

Continu





ese ends give your windows a great beginning.

e called finials. You find them at the ends of Kirsch decorative . . . those wonder working accents that turn plain-Jane draperies harming focal points. They come in all of today's most fashion- styles—with luxury finishes such as gleaming pewter or antique e, white and gold or satin black. In walnut, too, and even paint-it- elf natural wood. And for that confirming touch of fashion you dn't overlook Kirsch's tiebacks, holdbacks and chains. When ook for Kirsch, you'll find the beginning of y and inspiration. For all your windows. ding stores everywhere, including Canada.

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

For windows people care about

124 Page, Full-Color Idea Book! Just $1.

"Windows Beautiful" Volume III is all new! 117 colorful room settings. A complete how-to book by interior decorating experts. A "must" for making the most of your windows.

Kirsch Company, Dept. B-970, Sturgis, Michigan 49091.
Please rush my all-new copy of "How to Make Your Windows Beautiful" (Vol. III). I enclose $1.00.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Allow three weeks for delivery. No stamps, please.

How to do your bulky items

You can wash those outsize items at home with ease when you have an automatic washer and dryer. Many of the rules for washing bulky items are the same as for the everyday laundry load.

- Read the label to be sure the item is completely washable; remove the non-washable parts before washing.
- If item is faded by the sun or well worn, wash by hand rather than machine.
- If item is heavily soiled, a soak period before an agitated wash is necessary.
- Don't overload the washer.
- Try to have a balanced load in washer. Add a few towels if washing only one item.

DRAPERIES, CURTAINS, SLIPCOVERS

In general, you wash curtains, draperies, and slipcovers according to the type of fabric and color.

For best results, wash only those that are tagged "colorfast" and "shrink resistant." Remove pins, hooks, and nonwashable trim. Shake off loose dirt before washing.

1. Fill washer to highest level with cold or warm water.
2. Add detergent and agitate for a short time.
3. Add items and soak 5-10 minutes.
4. Agitate 2-3 minutes at slowest speed available.
5. Drain and spin out water.
6. Rinse in warm or cold water. Agitate at slowest speed available for 2-3 minutes.
7. Drain and spin out water.
8. Dry in dryer in small loads and hang at windows or replace on furniture while slightly damp.

If draperies, curtains, and slipcovers need only freshening, place them in dryer at no-heat or fluff setting and tumble for 15-20 minutes.

CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES —GLASS FIBER

Curtains and draperies of glass fiber (except Fiberglas Beta$_R$) should not be machine washed and dried. Fiberglas Beta$_R$ curtains, draperies, tablecloths, and bedspreads can be laundered automatically but should be washed using slowest agitation and spin speed available. Rinse tub thoroughly after washing Fiberglas Beta$_R$ in washer.

1. Fill washtub, or any container large enough to wash the item in, with warm water; then add detergent.
2. Dip item up and down in tub. Do not wring or twist. This breaks the glass fibers.
3. Rinse in warm water.
4. Hang and let drip dry.
5. Rinse the tub thoroughly to remove all the glass fibers.

BLANKETS

Wool

1. Measure blanket.
2. Fill washer to high level with warm water.
3. Add detergent and agitate the water for a short time to dissolve detergent.
4. Add blanket. Soak for 10-15 minutes.
5. Agitate for one minute at slowest speed available.
6. Drain and spin out water. Regular or normal spin speed can be used.
7. Refill washer with warm water. Add fabric softener and rinse blanket for one minute at slowest speed available.
8. Drain and spin out water.
9. Preheat dryer for 5 minutes with several terry cloth towels. Add one blanket and tumble 10-15 minutes.
10. Dry in dryer only until binding is dry. Then remove, shape to size, and lay flat to finish drying. Brush lightly to raise nap.

Synthetic

Follow steps 1 through 4 under washing wool blankets. Agitate the blanket for 2-3 minutes at the slowest speed. Drain and spin out water. Refill the washer with warm water, add fabric softener, and rinse for one minute at slowest speed. Synthetic blankets can be dried on the regular or normal fabric setting. When dry, remove and block to original size.

Electric Blanket or Sheet

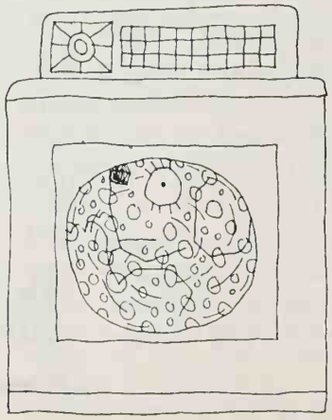
Wash the same as woolen blanket. The plug should be protected by folding it into a corner of the blanket and pinning it so that it will not strike the wash basket or dryer drum.

PILLOWS

Do not wash pillows filled with kapok. Wash only pillows labeled washable.

Before washing feather pillows, make sure that the ticking is strong and the seams are firmly sewed. If you have any doubt about the ticking, place the pillow in a zippered case or in a pillowcase and baste shut. Keep the outer covering on foam pillows or place in zippered case.

1. Fill washer with warm water, add detergent, and agitate to dissolve detergent.
2. Add two pillows. Agitate 2-3 minutes using regular or gentle agitation.
3. Push pillows under t ter as they tend to flo tate for 5-8 minutes.
4. Complete wash cycl warm or cold water rin normal spin.
5. Do not dry foam pillows in the dryer.
6. Dry feather pillows a time. Set control for l time possible at norma setting. Periodically st dryer and fluff the The pillow may take hours to dry.
7. Pillows may be drie doors. Hang pillow fro with several clothespin keep out of the sun. Ev minutes, turn and flu pillows to shift the fillin keep the drying uniform



Bob Dole

STUFFED TOYS

Children's stuffed toy washed the same as p Remove any decoration might fade or are not able. Repair any seams.

MATTRESS PADS

Wash in warm water, gentle agitation and speed. If mattress pad shrunk, dry in dryer.

RUGS

You can wash two rugs large (4x6 foot) rug i washer. If washing onl rug, add some clothes ance the load. Vacuu shake the rug to re loose surface soil.

Fill the washer with water, add detergent rugs. Agitate for 8-10 utes using normal agit It may be necessary t soak heavily soiled Rinse them in cold wate dry according to man turer's recommenda Some of the rubber-ba rugs cannot be dryer To fluff rugs after lin ing, place in dryer at fl no-heat setting. ■

If both parents ush with Crest, will the aby have strong teeth?

Chances are the baby will. Because with both parents brushing with Crest, chances are the baby will grow up on Crest.

And growing up on Crest is one of the best things that can happen to a child.

Crest has fluoride. And fluoride makes teeth strong, healthy, more resistant to cavities.

We are accepted by the American Dental Association.*

In the 15 years that Crest has been around, a whole generation of babies has grown up on . with a lot of healthy, cavity-free teeth to show for it. Ve're proud of that. Because fighting cavities is the whole idea Crest. That's why we encourage people to brush after o watch treats, and to put in regular appearances entist.

Vill the baby have strong teeth? If he works d Crest is going to be a big help.

*Accepted "Crest has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously applied program of oral hygiene and regular professional care." Council on Dental Therapeutics, American Dental Association.

© 1970, The Procter & Gamble Company

"When are they going to come out with a modern contraceptive for men?"

A lot of people keep asking that question. Probably because anything a man can use now interrupts and interferes. So that means that the best answer is still something a wife can use.

And that something is very often Delfen* Contraceptive Foam.

Effective? Clinical tests prove that no vaginal contraceptive (or anything that a man can use) is more effective than Delfen, though it's used all by itself. And for most women, no side effects.

Easy? With Delfen there's nothing to interfere. Nothing to wear or remove. No douching.

Convenient? Delfen Foam is available at drugstores throughout the U.S. and Canada without a prescription. Delfen also comes in cream form. Yes, they are working on a good contraceptive for men. But isn't it nice that there is already such a good contraceptive for you... Delfen.

DELFEN
CONTRACEPTIVE FOAM

Ortho

WORLD'S LARGEST LABORATORIES DEVOTED TO FAMILY PLANNING RESEARCH FOR THE MEDICAL PROFESSION
*TRADEMARK

What's happened to the market?

Just when millions of us had accepted the idea that common stocks (or mutual funds) were smart bets for long-term capital growth, the stock market suffered its worst collapse since the Great Crash of 1929. In the 17-month slump that began in mid-December 1968, the market value of all shares outstanding declined $300 billion. The Dow Jones Industrial Average fell nearly 36 percent. Even more depressing, this average, which is composed of 30 blue chip stocks, represents the *conservative* segment of the stock market.

In this period, many investors watched the paper value of their holdings drop as much as 50 percent. Of course, those who didn't sell suffered no actual loss. Their dividend income is unchanged, and their holdings may recover and move upward again.

Still, the great bear market of 1969-70 brought dismay and bewilderment to the investing public. People have been asking some hard questions: How did this disaster come about? Could it push the economy into a serious recession? Are common stocks, after all, only a respectable form of gambling that tempts the unwary? Let's examine these basic questions as objectively as possible.

● **How did it happen?** Modern wars create inflation because governments find it unpalatable to finance them the austere way—through cutbacks in other government spending, and sharp increases in taxes. The Kennedy and Johnson administrations adopted policies that would stimulate the economy, the theory being that in a thriving economy, personal incomes and corporate profits rise—with a resulting increase in tax revenues.

For a number of years, the theory seemed to work. But the Indochina war lasted too long, and became too expensive. The government's economic policies inevitably resulted in over-stimulation. They set in motion an inflationary wage-price spiral which, if left unchecked, could have led to devaluation of the currency and economic chaos.

This was the threat that prompted President Nixon to embark on a program to curb inflation by deliberately slowing down the economy. One of its principal weapons was a clampdown on the availability of money by the Federal Reserve Board. When the "Fed" restricts the money supply, credit becomes tight throughout the nation. Interest rates rise, with a dampening effect on business activity.

But for the stock market, tight credit and high interest rates are not merely dampening—they are disastrous. When high-grade bonds offer, as they did at times this year, an annual return of nine percent with relatively little risk, funds are channeled out of stocks into bonds. Stock prices, naturally, decline. Tight credit and high interest rates also depress stock market prices because they tend to depress corporate profits generally.

In short, the measures adopted by the Nixon Administration to check inflation spelled trouble for the stock market. Yet many of the nation's top money managers (and many Wall Street professionals) failed to anticipate the debacle that finally occurred.

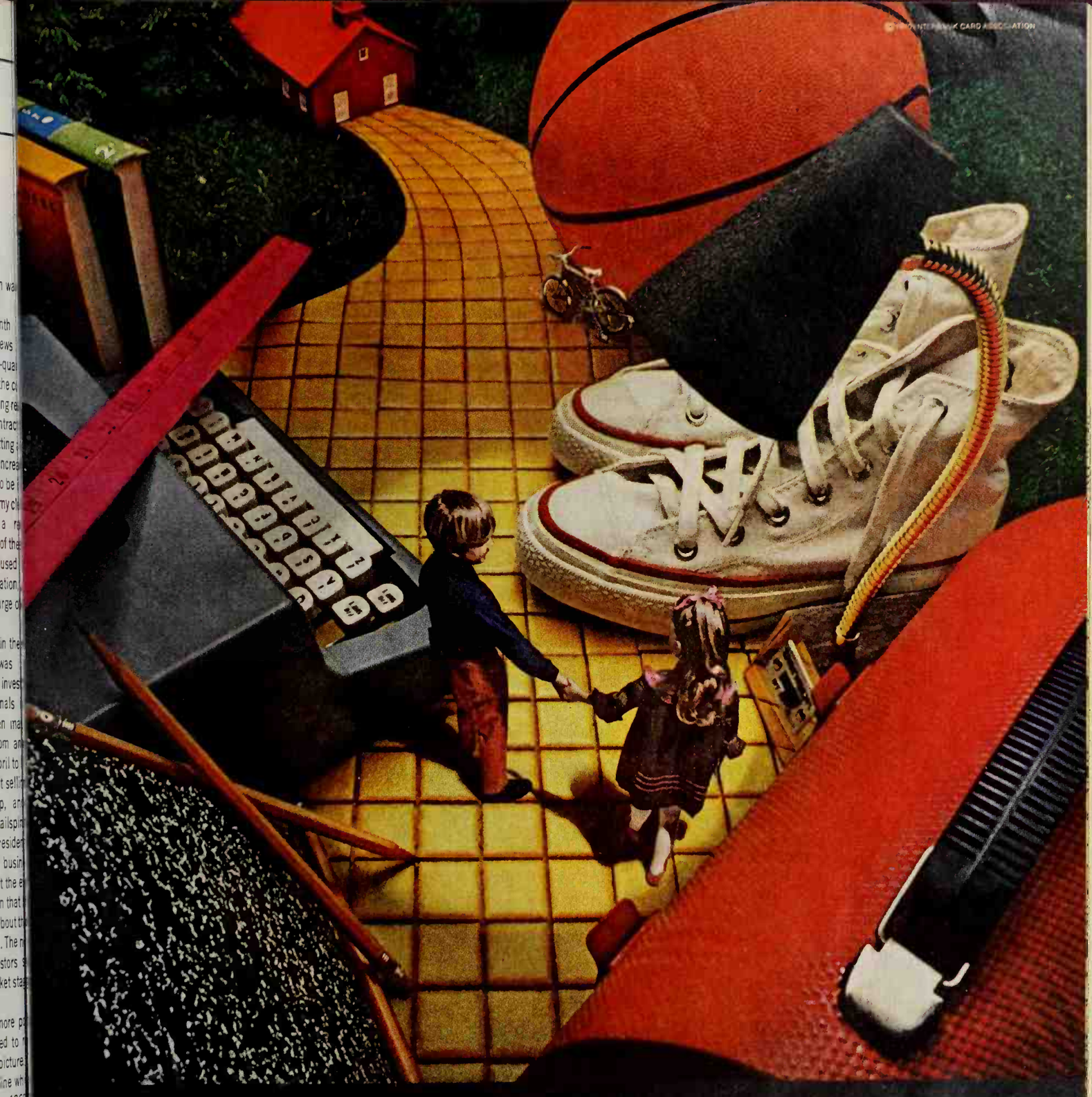
● **Why did it happen?** At first, the "pros" simply didn't believe the administration would stick to the anti-inflation program at the risk of creating a recession. By the time they realized it would, they also began to believe the administration's reassuring statements that the fight against inflation wa being won.

But the month brought bad news quarters. First-qua tistics showed the c ing still was rising r ly. Union contrac ments were setting of large wage incre could not fail to be ary. The economy c experiencing a r The extension of th Cambodia aroused renewed escalation voked an upsurge c unrest.

Confidence in the leadership was strained. The inves lic, professionals succumbed en ma mood of gloom ar From early April to investors kept selli without letup, an went into a tailspi point, the Preside meeting with busin ers to combat the e ed pessimism that building up about th the economy. The n among investors and the market sta orous rally.

But one more p be mentioned to r the market picture. market decline whi in December 1968 gravated by the unh ternal condition of market. This was t of several years of speculation, encou fears of inflation. C the best way to bea is to buy a stock soon double in val

The speculative c widespread over-va many stocks with merit. Still worse, hundreds of "fad with little or no sub soar into a price fa speculative fever cool and buyers g wary, the inflated p ture was systemat flated. *Continued o*



et them ready with Master Charge.®

good for all the things back-to-schoolers need. Clothes.
. Sports equipment. Even books and typewriters.
Charge has thousands of banks behind it. That's why
n use it for goods and services in all 50 states. So why
t your Master Charge card to work for you?

or the Master Charge sign, or this Interbank symbol (i).

epted all over town...all over America

How to survive a hospital

Surviving a hospital is much easier now than it was 50 or 100 years ago, when most people who went there died. Understandably, few persons then would willingly go.

Not so today. Hospital care has improved so much—and is in such pressing demand—that sometimes you're lucky to get a room. Once you do, however, you will still have to survive those customary nuisances, inconveniences, and annoyances seemingly common to all hospitals. Here's how you can weather your hospital sojourn with the greatest possible ease.

How can you get privacy in a hospital?

The best way is to get a private room. Obviously, you'll have to pay for this privacy—at the rate of 10 to 25 percent more than what a semiprivate room would cost. And, since insurance companies gear their premiums to the cost of a semiprivate room, the hospital will charge you directly for the added expense of a private room.

Even if you're willing to pay the price, it's often not easy to get a private room. Be certain your doctor knows in advance that you want one—and that he makes this clear to the hospital. Then, you should call and remind the hospital admitting office of your request. If you can't wait for a private room, let the admitting office know when you arrive that you want one as quickly as possible.

Ask your nurse to help if you only want to get away from everyone for just a short time. She may be able to arrange for you to go to a chapel or meditation room.

Why can't close relatives stay with you?

Often they can, especially a mother with her child. A patient who cannot feed himself may be helped considerably if a friend or relative is with him at mealtimes. If this is important to you, discuss it with your doctor. He would be the best judge.

Frankly, while some relatives or friends can be a great help in a patient's recovery, others may actually slow it. Many people can't witness illness without becoming upset and thereby contributing to the problem rather than alleviating it. It's also wise to keep in mind that an ill person has very low resistance to germs and viruses of all types, and can easily pick up a cold from visitors.

Can you beat the boredom of hospital routine?

The best way is to seek the earliest possible discharge from the hospital. Let your physician know you want to go home. If you are able to get out of bed to roam around the hospital, there is a good possibility that you might qualify for discharge.

Even if you're confined to your bed, you can break the tedious routine. For example, rent a television (a dollar or two a day) for escape. Inquire about a library for patients. Check on the free reading program.

Perhaps you can invite a guest in for dinner. Some hospitals will arrange for a guest tray to be serve your room for a modest cost. Having a relative or fr join you at a meal can be a refreshing break in a hospitalization.

What if the food isn't appetizing?

Be sure to tell someone. Most hospitals have a d tian (or food service manager) who wants to kn you are not pleased with any meals. An effective c nel of communication to the dietitian is your nurs

But first make sure that you're not on a special ordered by your doctor as part of his treatment. is a routine hospital procedure for many illnesses, a special diet probably won't measure up to your standards of taste. Your only solace then is the kn edge that the food is carefully prepared to help n you well.

How can you get another medical opinion about your illness?

Be quite frank with your doctor. Tell him you wa consultant called in on your case. He may cons such a request an affront and perhaps an indica that you have lost confidence in his ability. He even refuse to continue to serve as your atten doctor. Most doctors, however, would not. It's com knowledge among physicians that "two heads are ter than one," especially when the medical prob is difficult to determine. In fact, there's a good ch your physician will call in a consultant on his own has the slightest doubt about your condition.

Can you change doctors while you're in a hospital?

Yes. The medical profession prides itself on pres ing your right to have the doctor of your choice. If have a problem that's getting out of hand, bring the attention of your nurse and ask her to help. hospital medical staff is organized to cope with s tions of this nature, and either the chief of the ser (medicine, surgery, etc.) or the chief of staff has cepted an obligation to help should the need aris this approach does not solve the problem, advise hospital's chief executive officer (director, adm trator, or superintendent) and request that the pital, itself, help.

What if the pain won't stop?

Do not suffer in silence. Modern medicine has de oped a great capacity to cope with pain and, u most conditions, patients don't have to endure it. your nurse know early, when you first begin to su from pain, rather than later when it becomes inte Don't lie there and hope it will go away. The pain indeed disappear, but if it lingers the nurse may h to contact your physician. He may want to order a ticular type of medication. In the course of these tr actions, an hour or two could elapse while you w be suffering needlessly.

Take a vacation om odors and household germs

away from oom odors ...odors erywhere Spray eliminates odors, cooking king odors — all odors. Actually air. Smells fresh — never lingers.

Take staleness out of air-conditioned air
Spray the intake vent of your air-conditioner to freshen the air it circulates. And for extra freshness, spray around the room, too.

Slip into sher shoes y inside shoes to oot odors. Also p bathing suits, , other things to liminate odors.

Sleep in a fresher bed
Once over lightly with LYSOL Spray is like giving your bedding a good airing. It keeps sheets, pillow, blanket and mattress smelling fresh and clean.

Who needs mildew and athlete's foot fungus? LYSOL Spray stops mildew from growing in damp places like shower stalls, and under the sink. It also kills athlete's foot fungus on bathroom and shower floors.

Don't worry about germs others leave behind
LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant kills household germs you find on telephones, washbasins, other surfaces. Use it in public washrooms, motels, wherever you go this summer.

Good News

By Duane L. Gregg, New Products Editor and Douglas M. Lidster, Associate

Crush the trash and garbage explosion right in your own home. This compact new appliance—just 15 inches wide—cuts the volume of kitchen waste to one-fourth. Unit can be used freestanding or as a built-in appliance.

Just open the drawer and drop in any household waste—paper, cans, bottles, even aerosols. A deodorizing spray is automatically dispensed each time drawer is closed.

When the receptor is filled, push a button and the refuse is compressed under 2,000 pounds of pressure into an easy-to-handle cube contained in a polyethylene-lined bag. Lock makes it impossible to open unit while in operation.

One cube holds the contents of two standard trash cans. All the refuse shown in the picture can be compacted into a cube the size of the one on top of the appliance.

Kenmore Compactor about $200 in Sears stores. Sears, Roebuck, Dept. 703, 303 E. Ohio, Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Get big-set sound from this compact AM-FM clock/radio. Air-suspension speaker in sealed enclosure offers high-quality sound. Hardwood cabinet enhances tone.

Unit has illuminated numerals and tuning dial, plus adjustable tone control.

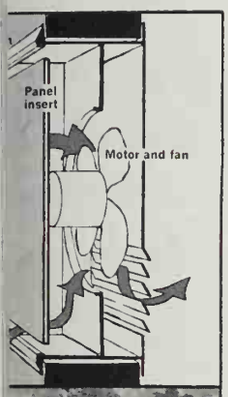
Emerson Digisonic Clock/Radio $49.95 at audio dealers. National Union Electric Co., Box 1157, Stamford, Conn. 06904.

This rechargeable shaver keeps track of the number of shaves since the last charge.

Just set the built-in counter to zero after charging—counter dial advances each time shaver is turned off. Dial registers to 18. Play it safe and recharge at 16.

The recharger operates on 110- or 220-volt current.

Norelco Rechargeable Tripleheader with pop-up trimmer. Less than $45 in stores.



This exhaust fan (left) almost disappears into your wall. Snap-out center panel conceals moving parts and may be painted or covered to match wall.

The fan fits flush, inside and out. Telescoping sleeves permit installation in walls five to ten inches thick.

Thermal-protected self-lubricating motor provides power for certified air delivery of 200 cubic feet per minute.

Model 8150 Flush Mounted Wall Fan $44.50 at NuTone dealers. NuTone Div. of Scovill, Madison and Red Bank Rds., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227.

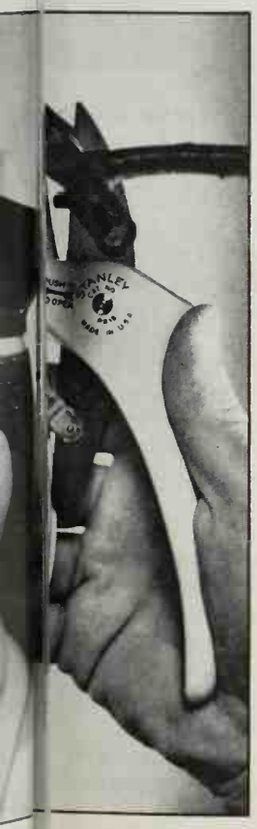
On the wall or in hand, here's a shower idea the whole family will enjoy.

For conventional showering, just place the adjustable shower head on the upper bracket. Lower bracket gets the shower down to kids' level.

Lift the unit off the bracket for use as hand-held shower for bathing, rinsing, or shampooing your hair. Also available with sliding bar for infinite height adjustment.

Replaces present shower head; accessories available for use in showerless tubs.

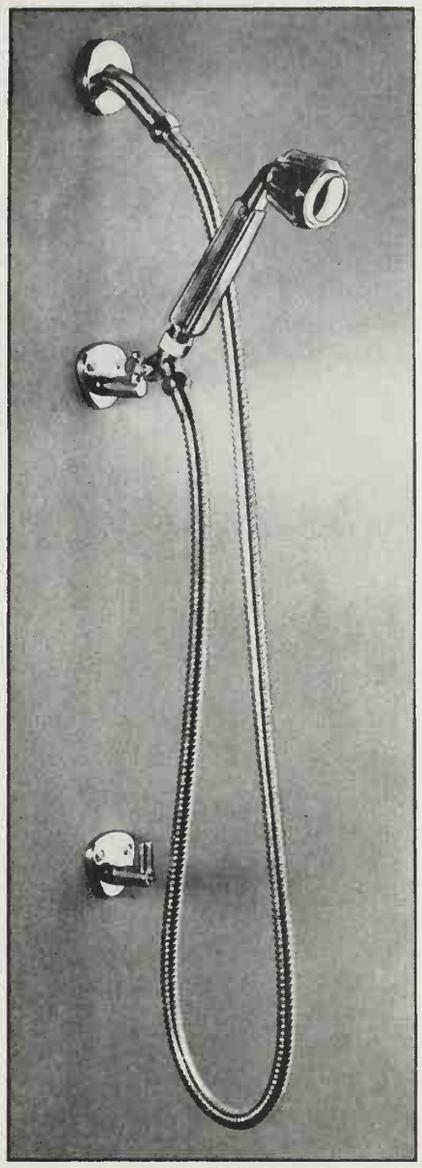
Unica Classic Shower with Selecta Hand Spray $35.60 at plumbing dealers. Alsons Products Corp., Somerset, Mich. 49281; Covina, Cal. 91722.



Pruning any branch up to ¾ inch in diameter is a cinch with this unique ratchet-action pruning shear.

The action multiplies cutting force to keep hand pressure low. Blade is Teflon-S coated—won't gum or rust. Handles are reinforced nylon.

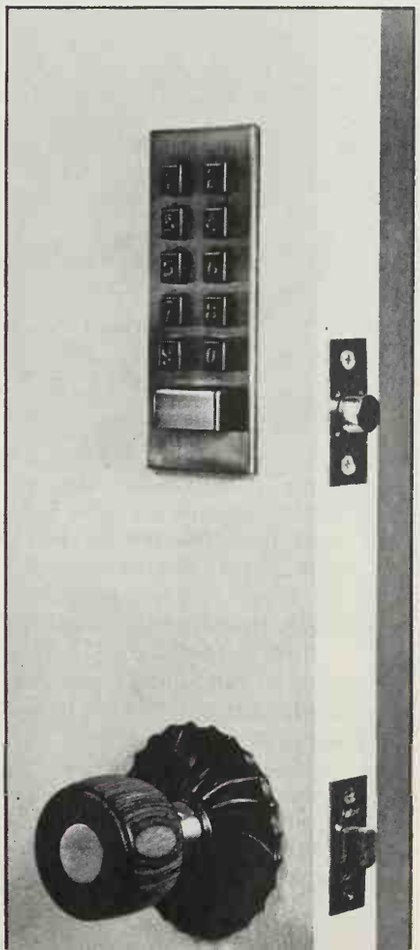
Stanley Prune-A-Matic $5.95 at hdwe. and garden centers. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn. 06050.



Smooth, sculptured AM clock/radio combination can be taken anywhere. There are no cords to tie it down.

Radio operates on one nine-volt battery, clock on one "C" battery. Unit can be used as a radio and/or clock—clock does not function as timer to operate radio.

RCA Goblet Clock Radio $29.95 at appliance dealers.



Just press four buttons to unlock your doors. Every member of the family has access to the house—no keys to lose or misplace.

Press the four-number combination in the right sequence, and the latch automatically releases. Single button unlocks door from inside. For absolute security while you're at home, a special night latch secures bolt from inside so even the right combination won't unlock the door.

You can order the same combination for all the doors in your house. Combinations can be changed in minutes. (Hint: change the combination and give the number to a neighbor during your vacation, change it back when you return.)

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks from $19.95 in several finishes and styles. Preso-Matic Lock Co., 8228 W. 47th St., Lyons, Illinois 60534.

Continued

See Wrinkles* Actually Reduced

With Medically Proven Hormone Application

Now you can see your skin become clearer and younger-looking as *dry-skin wrinkles diminish in only 10 to 12 days. A laboratory test conducted by skin specialists proves conclusively that estrogenic hormones, applied to the skin, actually reduce dry-skin lines and wrinkles to a marked—visible—degree.

A preparation containing female hormones was applied to one side of the face and neck of 50 middle-aged women. A similar formula—but *without* hormones—was applied to the other side.

The results of this "half-woman" test showed that skin lines on the hormone side were clearly, visibly reduced. Many fine lines had disappeared altogether, while even deep wrinkles showed dramatic improvement.

How? Why? Doctors say the hormones cause skin cells to increase their natural moisture. As millions of cells become plumper, they smooth out lines much as you plump up a pillow. Results are often visible in 10 to 12 days.

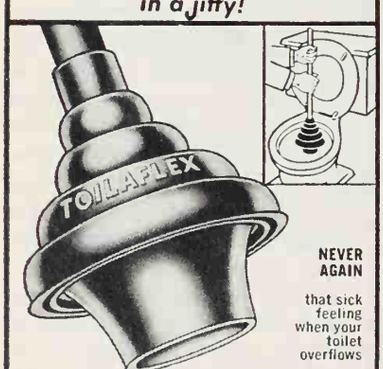
This anti-wrinkle formula is produced by the trustworthy 56-year-old Mitchum laboratories under the name HORMONEX Beauty Serum. It acts so rapidly because pure hormones are quickly carried into the skin in a penetrating liquid formula.

Note this: Only 7 drops a day of HORMONEX Beauty Serum are the full recommended treatment for face and neck. Just seven drops a day!

The regular 100-day supply comes in a convenient dropper bottle at $3.50—less than 4 cents a day. Look younger quickly. See those dry-skin wrinkles visibly reduced.

You may obtain HORMONEX Beauty Serum at your favorite drug or toiletry counter.

POWERFUL PLUNGER CLEARS
CLOGGED TOILETS
in a jiffy!



NEVER AGAIN that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'®
Toilet ALL ANGLE Plunger

Unlike ordinary plungers, Toilaflex does not permit compressed air or messy water to splash back or escape. With Toilaflex the full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- DESIGNED TO FLEX AT ANY ANGLE
- RECESSED RIM TRAPS AIR & WATER
- CENTERS ITSELF, CAN'T SKID AROUND
- TAPERED TAIL GIVES AIR-TIGHT FIT

Get the Genuine 'Toilaflex'

$2.65

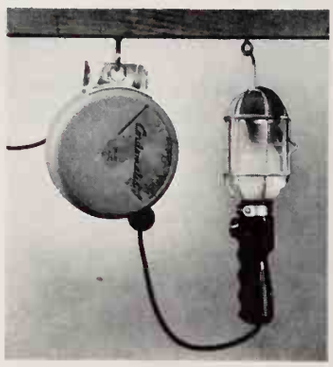
AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

Good News

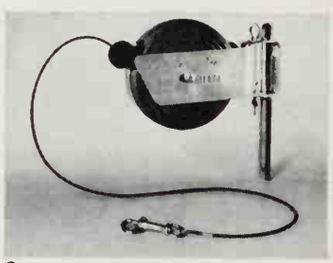
Continued

1

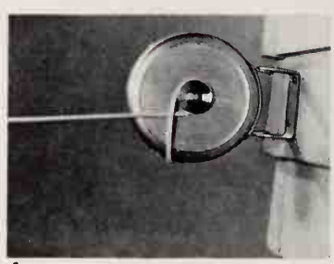
2



3



4



End cord and line clutter with these products, all featuring an automatic retractor.

(1) Portable Outlet reel provides 15-foot extension cord in easy-to-use package—$9.95.

(2) Handy-Lite reel lets you reel out up to 20 feet of cord, then locks; retracts when you've finished—$9.95.

(3) Dog-Tenda reel ends tangled ropes. Nylon-covered steel cable allows 700 sq. ft. of roving area—$9.95.

(4) Clothesline reel keeps line out of the way when not in use—indoors or out—20-foot $3.95, 40-foot $6.95.

Cordomatic products in stores. Cordomatic, 17th and Indiana, Phila., Pa. 19132

Don't work counter tops to death—let this ceramic surface take the abuse. Heat can't harm the nonporous, ultra-hard material, and it won't stain, mar, or scratch.

Unit is 16x20 inches and installs flush. Ideal for new construction, or repairing existing counter.

Surface Saver, white or Zodiac pattern, less than $30 in stores. Vance Industries, 7401 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656.

Prepare for screw installation in one easy operation. Adjustable tool first drills pilot and anchor hole to proper depth, then forms desired screwhead placement (countersink or counterbore).

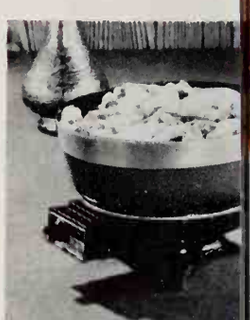
Bit cuts either wood or metal. Four sizes accommodate usual lengths of number 6, 8, 10, or 12 screws.

Arco Screw Drills at hdwe. depts. Arco Tools Inc., 421 W. 203 St., New York, N. Y. 11034.

Protect your car ag
parking lot peril of
opened doors.

Black vinyl trim w
inch reflective insert
in the headlights of a
ing cars. No holes to
remove backing, and
place—conforms to
body contours.

3M Protective Vi
$9.95 for 18-foot ro
parts stores. 3M Co.,
Minn. 55101.



Banish pot-watching
bletop cooking. This
mostatically controll
tric chafing dish lets
lect that "just righ
for cooking and servi

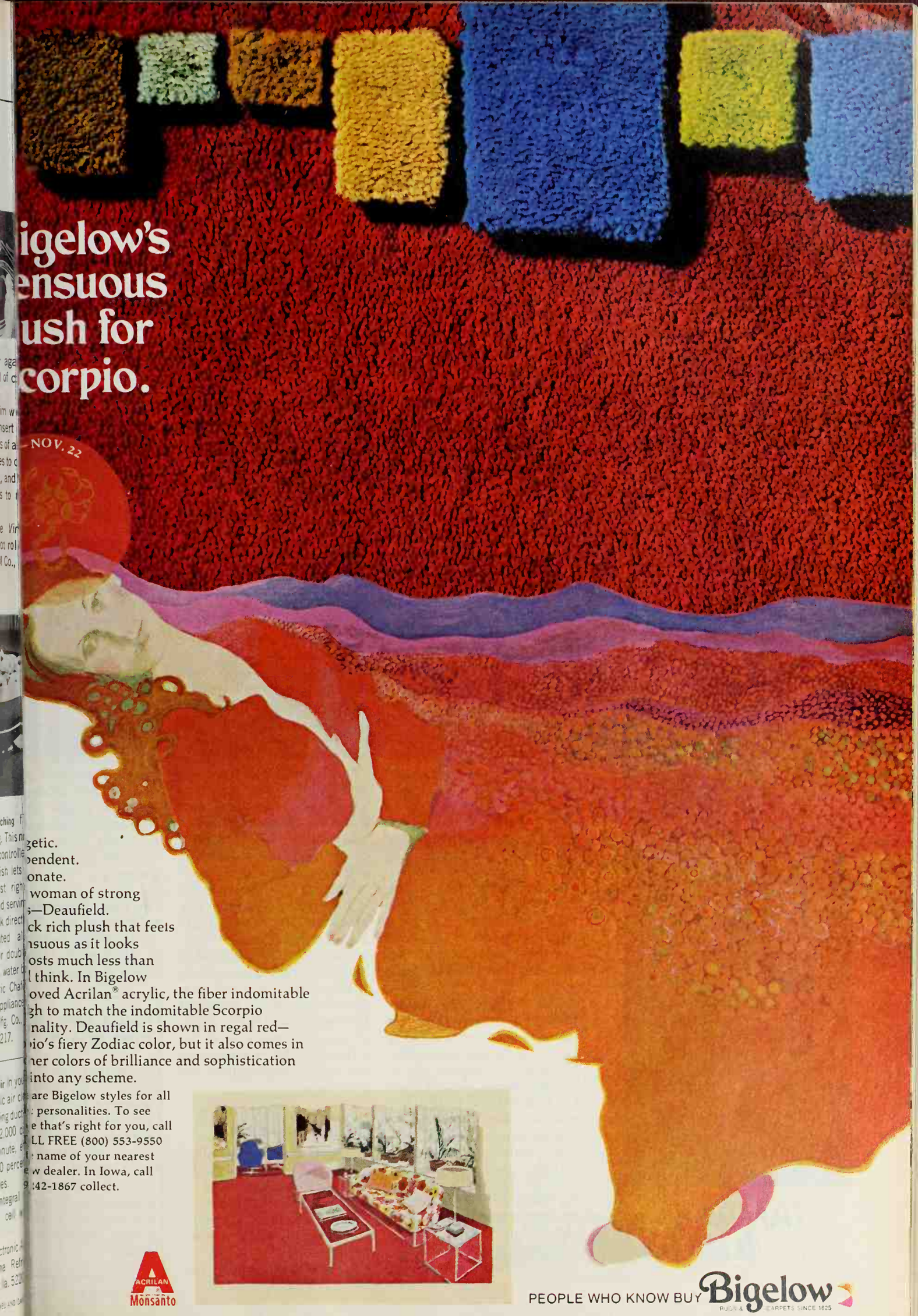
You can cook direc
Teflon II-coated a
blazer pan, or doub
style over the water

Oster Electric Chaf
$45.95 in appliance
John Oster Mfg. Co.,
kee, Wisc. 53217.

Clean up the air in you
This electronic air cle
stalls in existing ductw
filters up to 2,000 cu
of air per minute, ef
eliminates 90 percen
borne particles.

Optional integral v
cleans filter cell wit
cabinet.

Amana Electronic Air
$260. Amana Refrig
Inc., Amana, Ia. 52203


igelow's
ensuous
ush for
corpio.
NOV. 22
getic.
pendent.
onate.
woman of strong
s—Deaufield.
ck rich plush that feels
nsuous as it looks
osts much less than
l think. In Bigelow
oved Acrilan® acrylic, the fiber indomitable
gh to match the indomitable Scorpio
nality. Deaufield is shown in regal red—
pio's fiery Zodiac color, but it also comes in
ner colors of brilliance and sophistication
into any scheme.
are Bigelow styles for all
personalities. To see
e that's right for you, call
LL FREE (800) 553-9550
name of your nearest
w dealer. In Iowa, call
42-1867 collect.
ACRILAN
Monsanto
PEOPLE WHO KNOW BUY Bigelow
RUGS & CARPETS SINCE 1825

A tip for the camping trip

You just can't believe the magnificent beauty of this land until you see it. Until you're really in the middle of Nature.

And if your monthly period should happen to coincide with camping plans, don't give up the trip. Tampax tampons are the solution. They were developed by a doctor for the benefit of all women, married or single.

So the next time you go camping, or anywhere, remember comfortable, convenient Tampax tampons. They're worn internally. Naturally.

TAMPAX®
tampons

SANITARY PROTECTION WORN INTERNALLY
MADE ONLY BY TAMPAX INCORPORATED, PALMER, MASS.

The Concerned Consumer

Giving consumers the facts

The increased complexity of consumer products—along with the shortage of salespeople who really understand how they work—has created one of the greatest dilemmas that today's consumer faces. Even though manufacturers are aware of the problem, too many have tended to shunt it aside, or settle for less-than-perfect solutions. One bicycle manufacturer, unable to show toy discount-house employees how a ten-speed gear shift system works, simply took his product out of such stores.

In Washington, the National Bureau of Standards is compiling a vast stockpile of product information. They plan to put this into easily understood form to help consumers select fabrics, paint, roofing, tires, and other products. This information will not tell the consumer what brand to buy, but will give him the information he needs to pick the best product for his purpose.

Industry also is responding in some interesting ways. One food chain has run a series of ads containing no-nonsense information on how to buy meat, fish, and other food. For example, they advise their customers to look for pinkish red beef rather than pink, which may have larger amounts of fat, and warn them against brownish red beef, which may be dried out.

One foreign car dealer takes the guesswork out of buying a used car by running each one through a diagnostic center. He makes the indicated repairs, records them for customer use—and furnishes a 30-day, 1,000-mile guarantee on each car.

A Columbus, Ohio, department store has experimented with a three-month "info-tag" program for all electric blenders, coffeepots, and steam irons. From the tag on a coffeepot, a buyer could easily tell how many cups it produced, the brewing time, and how the pot should be cleaned. In the process, the store found that only about 20 percent of the people who bought appliances during the experiment said they found the information useful in making a selection. A startling 52 percent didn't even notice the tag. However, this doesn't discourage backers of consumer-information programs. They feel any permanent program would have to be bolstered by educational materials that would make shoppers aware that reliable information *was* available.

One manufacturer of large appliances has started on a "Tel-Tag" program. Each of its models soon will bear a tag explaining its features, use of power, and installation requirements, as well as special safety precautions and warranty terms. For a two-speed automatic washer, for example, the tag tells the consumer that he will need a space 25½ inches wide, 27 inches deep, and 36 inches high. It describes the water and electrical connections. It gives wash times for both complete cycles (regular and permanent press). And it tells how much water each setting uses.

A large chain store retailer is developing a similar program for its major appliances. In addition, the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers is sponsoring a program to provide consumers with basic facts and figures on most major appliances. The program is a voluntary one, but it's expected that most manufacturers will cooperate.

Consumer Highlights

Although the 2x4 and other even-numbered lumber sizes have not measured up to their designated sizes for a number of years, recently they officially became even smaller.

Along with the smaller size requirement came new st dards requiring all lum producers to market same size lumber—whet it's cut green and shrunk cut after seasoning. In a tion, all lumber sold "d must contain no more t 19 percent moisture.

Thus the familiar 2x4 no longer measure 3⅝ (or thereabouts), only 1½x3½ inches. Acc ing to some estimates, savings in wood fiber shipping costs could b about a reduction of as m as $100 or so on a typ single-family, wood-fr house—depending, of co on location.

Service station air pumps almost never tested afte stallation, reports the tional Bureau of Stand A test of tire-inflation eq ment at 50 service stat showed that there is a 45 cent chance that tire infla will differ by at least t pounds per square inch the indicated pressure. S inflating tires to the pr pressure reduces the li hood of tire failure an sults in longer tread NBS experts recommend motorists equip thems with an accurate pres gauge. ■

This series is produced for ter Homes and Garden Jane S. Wilson, noted con er affairs writer, and our money management staf

PLEASE HELP US BE MORE HELP TO YOU

Send your topic sug tions to the editors. give us a brief accour a problem you think o readers should k about. No names wil used by the magaz Write to: Money Man ment Editor, Better Ho and Gardens, 1716 Lo Street, Des Moines, I 50303

is is the eed Queen dryer.

Look into it.

Find out why it lasts so long and costs so little to run.

One reason is our superior drying drum. It lasts longer because it's stainless steel. It dries efficiently with preheated air—drawn through the clothes at the point where maximum moisture is extracted. Then there's the quiet blue gas flame that runs it. Steady. Dependable. And gas is famous for saving you money. Gas gives you a better deal—at your gas company or Speed Queen dealer.

SPEED QUEEN
Quality and Dependability Since 1908

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.

Some Creative Stitchery Favorites

Selected by Better Homes and Gardens Editors, these kits have had special appeal to our readers. So, we are making them available again. Order several, for yourself and friends!

Spring Bouquet Pillow

Here's a dainty floral design, 16" x13", that you will find delightful to create. Heavy decorator cloth used for background is loosely woven so it's easy to draw your yarn and needle through. Kit contains design stamped on fabric plus shades of orange, yellow, green, red, gold and white wool yarn, needle, and directions. Completed design can also be used as a wall hanging.

Kit 865 $7.98; 2 for $14.98

Island Garden

Striking shades of brown, orange, red and lavender on a rich blue background provide a delightful garden for a pair of love birds in their white cage. When finished, this 20"x34" creation has a three-dimensional effect that will be a visual delight. Kit includes design stamped on sturdy, colorfast rayon fabric, all wool yarn, and six strand floss for embroidery, needle, and instructions.

Kit 428 $9.98; 2 for $18.98

Williamsburg Pillow

Work a pillow (14"x14"), seat or footstool covers (30"x30") in authentic crewel adapted from original Colonial Williamsburg designs. Kits include stamped ecru linen twill, crewel yarns in shades of green, brown, yellow gold, pink and rose, needle, zipper, and directions. (You supply square pillow form.)

Kit 051 Pillow, $6.98; 2 for $12.98
Kit 052 Seat Cover, $5.98; 2 for $10.98; Set of 4 for $21.98

Scandinavian Crewel Clock

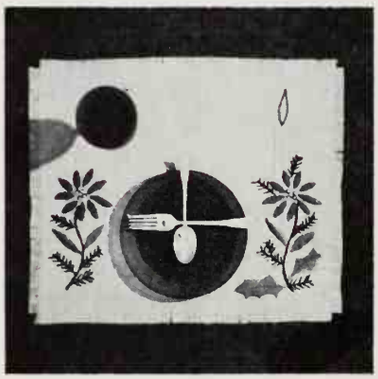
Pair of bluebirds and redbirds nest on a strand of green leaves on the natural colored fabric. Available either as electric or battery operated cordless, kit includes clock, stamped clock face, walnut finished wooden frame 15½" square, mounting board, 100% crewel wool and embroidery cotton, needle and directions. "D" cell not included.

Kit 073 Electric, $19.98; 2 for $38.98; Kit 074 Battery, $27.50; 2 for $53

Christmas Tree & Skirt

Under-tree trappings a navian tradition. Dec practical, this 48" catches needles and card table cover. 3C around tree base hidir There's ample time holidays to complete Kit includes stampec and skirt, wool embro festive colors of red, white, needle, and in

Kit 583 $9.98; 2 for $



Christmas Place

Brighten a holiday ta house or a friend's v place mats, 15"x18" tional bright red poi warm, glowing candle fect accent for holida These cheerful mats and easy and are bea ful, a great gift. Kit stamped burlap ma yarn in red, white, ar green, needle, and di

Kit 067 $4.98; 2 sets

Christmas Candl

Red candles combine tree sprigs and leave pillow a traditional h With its companion i it provides that little " to your holiday dec comes complete and square design stampe burlap, piping, embr needle, and instruc supply pillow form or

Kit 066 $3.98; 2 for $

Tray Holder

This clever tray hold dinavian inspiration love having after yo cross stitching it. The digo, magenta, and scheme is surprisin blend with anything. brass hanging ring h look of hand craftsn contains cotton fab dery thread, hanging structions that make i

Kit 524 $3.98; 2 for $

Send order and remittance to:

Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2J3, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

☐ Include in my order the Rug and Needlework Catalog for 50c.

POSTAGE CHART

Please include payment for postage as follows:
For orders up to $5
For orders from $5.01—$10
For orders from $10.01—$15
For orders from $15.01—$25
Over $25, we pay postage

Kit No.	How Many	Name of Item

Postage and handling

Total

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Pets

Douglas L. Lidster, Editor

e truth about rabies

ies is an incurable dis-
, and it's invariably fa-
o man. Fortunately, the
roved versions of the
eur vaccine in use today
very effective in prevent-
the disease—if adminis-
d before the onset of
ptoms.

it many people still be-
e that the treatment is
one degree less severe
rabies itself. This belief
ot only wrong, it's ex-
ely dangerous. A small
l has no concepts about
diseases or death, but
very familiar with pain—
cially that pain associ-
with needles in doctors'
es. If he hears his par-
discussing the "ordeal"
must undergo if bitten by
g, he's unlikely to tell
if an animal bites him.

The Pasteur treatment

The vaccine injections are given in the abdominal region (or lower back). These areas are chosen so that the injections can be spread over a large surface. Each injection is small, and given just beneath the skin. It causes no more pain than a penicillin shot. A series of 14 to 21 daily injections will cause discomfort, but then, diabetics cope with a lifetime of daily injections.

Unlike vaccines which are administered prior to exposure to disease, rabies vaccine is given immediately after exposure. This is possible because rabies has a prolonged and variable incubation period. The first indications of the disease can appear anywhere from ten days to a year after exposure.

Don't believe the stories about the terrible reactions to the vaccine. Some people may be allergic to it, just as some are allergic to peanut butter. Pretesting by the attending physician will ascertain whether or not a certain vaccine will cause allergenic reactions. If one type will, he can resort to a different type. The mortality rate caused by reactions to the vaccine is about one in 25,000. If you skip the treatment and contract the disease, the mortality ratio is one to one. Don't gamble. To be wrong about rabies is to be dead wrong.

The infected animal

The classic image of a rabid animal is one that is frothing at the mouth, lunging, lurching, and savagely attacking everything in sight. This is sometimes true in the last hours of the disease, but earlier he'll just appear listless and generally sick. He'll want to be left alone, so the chances of his running in a pack are minimal. As he loses control of his pharyngeal muscles (used for swallowing), he'll drool excessively. The sight of water causes painful reflexive spasms of these muscles. This has been misinterpreted as a fear of water—hence the term "hydrophobia." He may reflexively snap at fast-moving objects. If you see a dog exhibiting these symptoms, stay away from him and notify authorities immediately.

Keep vaccinations up to date

Obviously, if your dog or cat can't contract rabies, he can't transmit it. Rabies vaccines will immunize your pet for two to three years, and they're almost 100 percent effective. However, take your pet to a veterinarian if he has been in contact with an animal that is suspect. Even though your pet's vaccinations are up to date, the veterinarian may want to give him a booster—just in case.

Ignoring local tie-up laws is inconsiderate. Letting your pet's rabies vaccination become overdue is dangerous. The combined acts border on criminal negligence.

When we tried to blow the shingles off, we almost blew the house down.

We covered half a roof with ordinary shingles, half with Bird Wind Seal® shingles, then hit it with hurricane winds. At 120 h the house almost collapsed, the ordinary shingles were in ta ers, but Bird Wind Seal shingles stayed put.

We know how to keep a roof over your head.

BIRD & SON

There is an authorized Bird Home Improvement Contractor near you. Insist on Bird quality and you will get it. If you want more information, mail this coupon to Box BH9, Bird & Son, E. Walpole, Mass. 02032

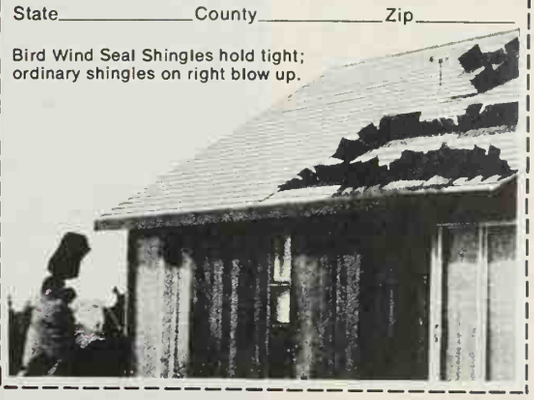
Tell me more about: ☐ asphalt roofing ☐ vinyl siding ☐ vinyl shutters ☐ vinyl gutters

Name_____

Street_____ City_____

State_____ County_____ Zip_____

Bird Wind Seal Shingles hold tight; ordinary shingles on right blow up.



Charlotte Garner, Associate Furnishings Editor

Twelve very comfortable chairs

Comfort is the first thing a man looks for in an easy chair. It should be large enough to suit his size, sturdy enough to support his frame, handsome eno please his wife. These chairs qualify on all cou

This high-leg recliner has a decided Italian accent evidenced by big buttons, buckled straps, and smooth seaming. Use chair in an upright position, semi-reclined for TV viewing, or fully reclined for catnapping. Arms, back, and seat are a blend of urethane foam and bonded polyester fibers with a rubber webbing (suited to a "slouch" type chair). Vinyl-look upholstery has softness and "breathability."

A relaxed pipe-and-slippers chair, but smart enough to win feminine approval too. Graceful wings flow from an arched back with attached button pad of poly-Dacron. Seat is made with a spring-down cushion. The carved, scrolled legs and arms emphasize formal style of this chair which is upholstered in a reverse calfskin and trimmed with closely placed nailheads. Other fabrics and finishes are available.

At the end of the day, this body-cradling lounge chair with its strapped headrest will make any man forget how tired he is. Polyurethane-wrapped frame cradles loose seat and back cushions of Dacron polyester fiber. Seat cushion with self-covered deck. Canted arms and legs are solid walnut. The chair is offered in a variety of cover choices, including the high-pile crush Orlon upholstery shown here.

Space-age seating w
light and sound. Egg-
chair of reinforce
glass is mounted on
aluminum swivel bas
rubber interior has
ing of nylon stretch
Chair comes equipp
high intensity ligh
trolled from switch
armrest. Twin s
mounted inside chair
plugged into any
stereo equipment. S
chair is acoustically

Photographs: Alderman Studios

Here's an old "softie" that will keep its shape for years thanks to substantial construction. Solid maple frame, reinforced bottom with steel bands, and hand-tied coil springs are a few of the reasons why this is a chair for today and many tomorrows. Upholstery shown is a cotton/synthetic with soil-resistant finish—or you can choose from a wide selection of other fabrics. Matching ottoman is available.

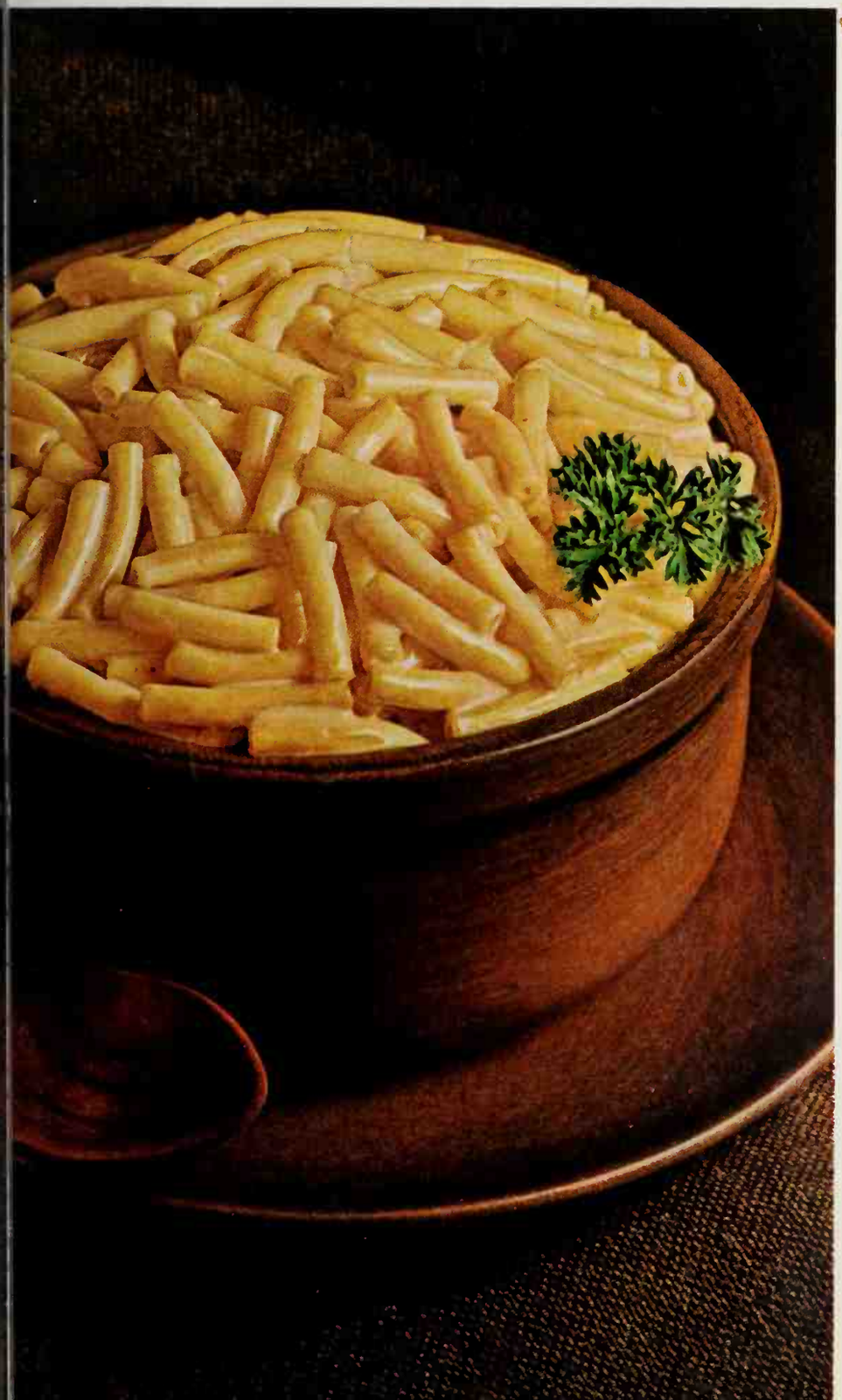
For the man with traditional tastes, this wing chair is an excellent choice. The frame is solid maple and birch with nutmeg, cherry, fruitwood, or antique white finish. Cushions are Dacron and urethane foam over rubber strapping. The woven cotton plaid upholstery is available in four color combinations. Or, you can choose from over 500 different fabric covers. For feet-up comfort, chair has companion ottoman.

Several comfort pluses hide beneath the nail-trimmed vinyl upholstery of this high-back wing chair. Canted back lowers to reclining position with pressure of the shoulders. Footrest operates independently with comfort selector on right-hand side of chair. Flip-top head pillow easily adjusts to the taller-than-average person. Alternate upholstery choices include leather and fabric, the latter in solids and patterns.

Buying information

Here's a three-part
package he'll find ha
sist. This beautifully
trio-lounger has s
seat and back actio
can swivel, rock, or
Chair is made of ki
hardwood. Maximu
fort assured with a
seating unit and
solid foam rubber ba
cushion is reversible.
stery shown is rayon
in a slubbed stripe
covers available.

Macaroni lovers' macaroni!



Your favorite—Old World macaroni with a Yankee Doodle accent. Flavored the good Kraft way with lots of sharp golden cheddar. One of the best combinations since Columbus discovered America—Kraft Macaroni and Cheese, America's favorite packaged dinner.

It's one of the famous Kraft Home Cooked Dinners, the kind you cook up fresh—and quick.

KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

the tub fixer™

sealing compound

DAP®

white

DAP Kwik-Seal® Tub & Tile Caulk. It's the easy way to put a neat, white, watertight seal around tubs, sinks and showers. Ideal for caulking windows, doors; grouting wall tile, too. Stays flexible. Resists mildew. Cleans up with a damp cloth. Money back guarantee.

DAP® DAP Inc., Dayton, Oh. 45401 Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Also available in Canada

Furnishings

Continued

Even two pictures thousand words can entire comfort story recliner-swivel cha sion and fatigue ease away the very you lean back into contoured shape. Pr hands on the arms ingenious mechanis out an automatic foo your total relaxati frame choices—wa rosewood—and a va lection of upholstery vinyls, and leathers

This is what's known size comfort—a cha er long enough a enough so he can st all the kinks in h Overall height, 27½ length, 56 inches; v inches. Chaise is thane wrapped with polyester fiber over ed plywood frame tured rocker base walnut. Chaise is in a rayon, cotton, striped fabric (as plus other handsom

The epitome of ma —a lounge chair and completely covered leather. He'll revel tigue-erasing comfo button-back chair (36½ inches high) man (26x20x15½ high). Posture-corr struction assures pr portion between a cushion height, de pitch of seat and ba covers in a selectio rics, patterns, colo

"Sit down, put your and relax." That's manding invitation by this rugged du (34x31x35½ inche with loose seat a cushions, and matcl man (29½x19½x1 high) are covered i wipe-clean vinyl. Als in fabric covers. W and low arms insure measure of comfor casters permit easy

20.0 cu. ft.; 7.05 cu. ft. freezer; 13.00 cu. ft. refrigerator.

20.5 cu. ft., 5.82 cu. ft. freezer; 14.71 cu. ft. refrigerator.

But these Frigidaire refrigerators give you a lot more than just size and shape. You can order an "Add-on" **Automatic Ice Maker** (shown right) that makes its own ice and drops it into a handy server. With an exclusive **Cube Level Control** that lets you dial the amount of ice you want to keep on hand. Connects to the water supply, so you'll never fill or spill another ice tray again. Of course these models are **Frost-Proof,** to eliminate defrosting forever. And they're on **Rollers** so you can move them, clean behind them. **Colors?** You can choose from Harvest Gold, Avocado, Colonial Copper, Snowcrest White.

And there are more models where these came from. See your Frigidaire dealer.

Frigidaire!

Product of General Motors

WESTMINISTER DOUBLE WINNER

- Best in Show
- Best in Working Group

Ch. Arriba's Prima Donna
Owned by: Dr. and Mrs. P. J. Pagano
Nutrition by: PERVINAL

For the past 20 years practically every Westminster Champion received PERVINAL as part of his feeding program.

PERVINAL, the vitamin- mineral-nutritional supplement, contributes to the good nutrition essential for robust health, glossy coat, and resistance to illness. Endorsed by top breeders, professional handlers, and veterinarians.

Treat your dog like a Champion—feed him PERVINAL tablets, powder or syrup. At Pet Shops and Pet Departments.

Pervinal®
VITAMIN • MINERAL
NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Barbequed RIBS always Right with WRIGHT'S BAR-B-Q SMOKE

WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES

Wright's Smoke Co.
2900-08 Oak
Kansas City,
Missouri 64108
Dept. BH

Bunk bed project plan, 3607-9, $2.00

The plan for building this storage headboard bunk is our project number 3607-9, priced at $2.00.

This and many other plans for home improvement and decoration are available. When ordering plans for the storage bunk design, send an extra 50¢ for the catalog of 194 ideas in home convenience. Our easily followed working drawings can help you accomplish many projects for pleasure and convenience about your home.

Better Homes and Gardens,
Dept. 2J9
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

hate dust?

It's a dreadful nuisance, isn't it? And the harder you work the more dust you seem to have. Isn't that a fact? Put an end to this vicious circle. See how the Rainbow traps dust in water and how you can pour it out of your home forever. There are no filters or bags to buy, either. Write for free literature.

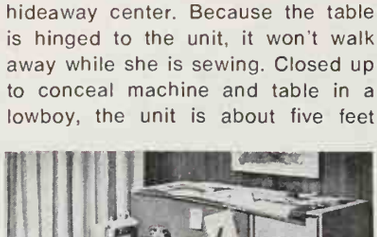
Rainbow
"the machine of tomorrow—today!"

REXAIR INCORPORATED
1046 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48226

If you are interested in distributing the exclusive Rainbow, some areas are available. Write for details.

HIDEAWAY CENTER

Here's a place for that "Special someone who sews" to have her own hideaway center. Because the table is hinged to the unit, it won't walk away while she is sewing. Closed up to conceal machine and table in a lowboy, the unit is about five feet



wide, 42 inches high for stand-up cutting on its top, and 24 inches deep to accommodate folded 48-inch fabrics. There are four generous drawers for storage of patterns, needles, thread, and so on. The Secret Sewing Center is built from our Project Plan number 3810-1, priced at $2.00. Order our project plan catalog, too, picturing many ideas for home improvement, at just 50¢.

Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2J9, P. O. Box 374,
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

How to spot-paint your house

If the exterior paint on your house looks weathered or dirty, it doesn't necessarily mean your entire house needs repainting—especially if the paint is less than three years old. If the original paint was of good quality and properly applied, probably all you need to do is spot-paint the weathered section and wash the dirty areas.

This approach is better for your house in the long run. Applying more paint before old coats have worn down builds up an excessively thick paint film that can prematurely crack and peel. If the present paint is dirty, you can renew it by washing it with a non-sudsing detergent designed for use on painted surfaces.

If you find a mildewed surface, you'll need a special mildewcide bleach to wash out the fungus. For this, mix a solution of 8 ounces of household bleach, 32 ounces water, and a handful of trisodium-phosphate. Scrub off stains and allow mixture to dry. Follow with a generous cold water rinse. Be sure to use a mildewcide additive when repainting.

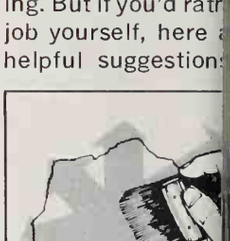
Another paint spoiler is rust. Be certain that all nailheads are recessed below the surface, and their holes filled with putty. Rusted metal should also be scraped clean and coated with an anti-rust primer.

Since rust stains often "bleed" through paints, seal the stains with a pigmented alcohol-thinned stain killer. These sealers are also ideal for creosote and tar stains.

If you're painting less than an entire wall, use a medium-grade sandpaper to smooth out the old paint edges. Bare spots should be given a coat of primer first. If you don't have any on hand, use your exterior paint for both coats; thin the first coat for use on raw wood.

Feather the paint edges by dragging the brush bristles from the center ou the old paint are wiping the brush al (see drawing). Done ly, this technique b new paint with the o

If you're using a different paint sha may have to doctor to achieve a sa match. The easies match paint is to le cal paint dealer do ing. But if you'd rath job yourself, here a helpful suggestion



When you're m matching colors, r the color changes paint dries. Don' match a wet sam dried color. Instea the paint on a scra for test purposes.

If you want to si fading effect on a d try adding a little wh add one or two dro umber (a muddy b used for mixing White will lighten slightly, while the u make it "dirty" to s weathered effect. L ber out of browns, other "muddy" col

To tone down fr paint, "dirty" it wi of raw umber an sienna. Umber give grayish look, and ra gives a slightly yell

To match the glo and new paints, du paint (after it has several days) by g bing fine steel woo surface.

For a more pro look on very small jobs, apply the n with your fingertips lows more accurat as you feather the

ars reveals 7 good reasons o put a radio on your wall.

• It's out of the way. utter up a table top, op or anything o couldn't use more

2. You can have herever you go, you can put this ny room: even u haven't put a ore – a basement, garage.

3. It's so safe and oof you can use it room, dripping wet, battery-operated.

4. It sounds good. It's solid state, has a 3-inch speaker, gets both AM and FM and has an electronic device to lock FM stations in. It's easy to operate, too.

5. It looks good, as you can see from the picture at the top of the page. For a slight extra charge, you can get a cabinet to match your decor: Classic, Colonial or Mediterranean.

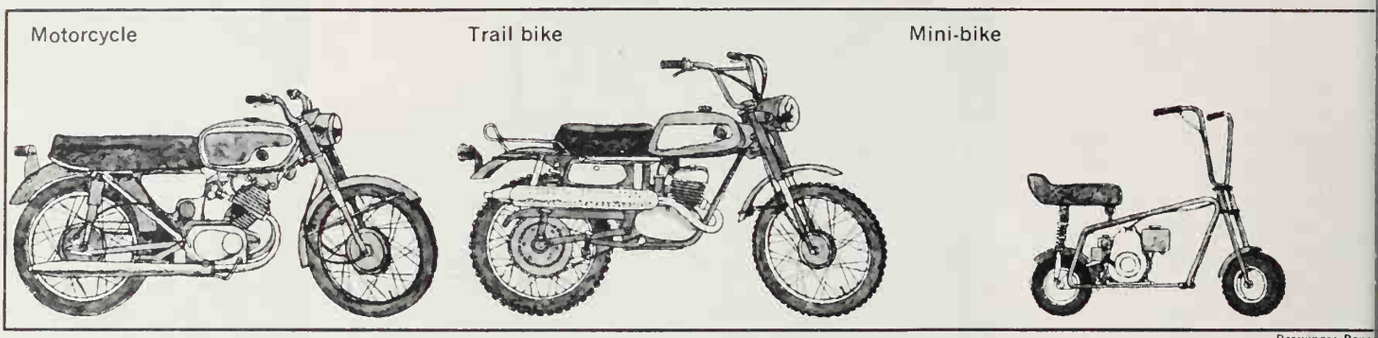
6. It's so easy to install, you don't even need a screwdriver. Just take off the covering from the adhesive on the back, press it in place – and that's it.

7. Sears sells it. Which means you can get it at a reasonable price. (Batteries are extra.) Available through the Christmas catalog or at any Sears retail store. Drop in and play it some time.

New and only at Sears

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

All about owning a cycle



Drawings: Ronc

Your eyes and ears can scarcely miss the motorcycles now taking to our streets and highways. They're increasingly popular among adults and young people because they provide transportation without a sizable cash outlay—and they're also extremely inexpensive to operate.

Motorcyclists have largely outgrown their stereotype as thrill-seeking, leather-jacketed, unsavory individuals. Today it's not uncommon to see a well-dressed executive heading for the office on a motorcycle, or a husband-and-wife team off for a Sunday outing on their motorcycle (or motorcycles). You also see a lot of lightweight cycles and trail bikes being hauled on motor homes and pickup campers. It's much handier to cycle on an errand or side trip than to break camp to drive the motorized camping vehicle.

Basic cycle classes

A motorcycle can be any size from 150 pounds to well over 650 pounds in weight, and from five to 75 horsepower. The variety of models is astonishing. The greatest increase in sales has occurred among the lightweight units, many of which are imported.

Prices start at about $250 for a true motorcycle and range up to about $2,500. Special custom models may cost up to $4,000, but the big-selling cycles are priced between $250 and $1,500. Motorcycles are designed primarily for street use and come equipped with lights, turn signals, horn, mirror, and a seat large enough to accommodate the driver and one passenger.

Trail bikes appear quite similar to the street machines but are generally ultra lightweight and geared for power and climbing ability. Many of them don't include the equipment to make them licensable as a street motorcycle—even fenders are missing on some models. Tires have rugged, traction-type treads, and frames are stronger, with extra ground clearance.

In short, they are intended more for sport and thrills than for transportation. (In fact, their extensive use by irresponsible individuals to climb hills, tear up the flora and fauna, and destroy the ecology has made them the target of some important conservation groups.) Trail bikes are relatively inexpensive, with prices starting at about $200. Even the deluxe models are seldom priced higher than $600.

Mini-bikes are the smallest of the motorcycle clan. Some measure only three feet long and about two and one-half feet high, and have compact 1½- to 11-horse power engines. Prices ($100 to $400) reflect the lowe weight and lower horsepower. Speed is generally lim ited to about 15 to 25 miles per hour.

The compact construction of a mini-bike makes easy to tote in a car trunk, or to strap onto the back of station wagon. Use is not limited to kids, either. Las year, about 20 percent of all new mini-bikes wer bought by adults for their own use, and the figure i expected to climb to 30 percent this year.

Many parents buy mini-bikes for their youngster because the bikes are small and seemingly harmless The problem is that youthful owners cannot obtain license to ride them (the licensing age is the same a for cars and motorcycles in most states). Also, min bikes—except the most expensive ones—cannot b licensed for street use because they do not have th proper equipment, such as adequate brakes, lights stop lights, and turn signals.

Economy and convenience

The advantages of a small motorcycle center aroun its economy, which is extra important to a student c teen-ager. A street-tuned cycle will get from 50 to 20 miles per gallon of gasoline.

Another big advantage is ease of parking. While th auto owner must cope with the high cost and scarcit of parking sites, the cyclist can find a short stall almos anywhere. But this ubiquitous parking is not withou its problems. Car drivers often unknowingly back int or right over cycles, and theft is a serious problem i many urban areas.

Legal problems involved

Some state motorcycle laws are difficult to compre hend. For example, several states require that th motorcyclist be licensed to ride on city streets, ye they do not grant learner's permits for that purpose In other states, the age minimums are not clearl spelled out. They may be lower for motorcycle driver than for motorists, or they may differ according t type of motorcycle.

The equipment which must be installed on cycles de pends on the intended usage. All manufacturers in clude the basic equipment necessary to meet stat laws for street-operated cycles. Some trail bikes, in

Continue

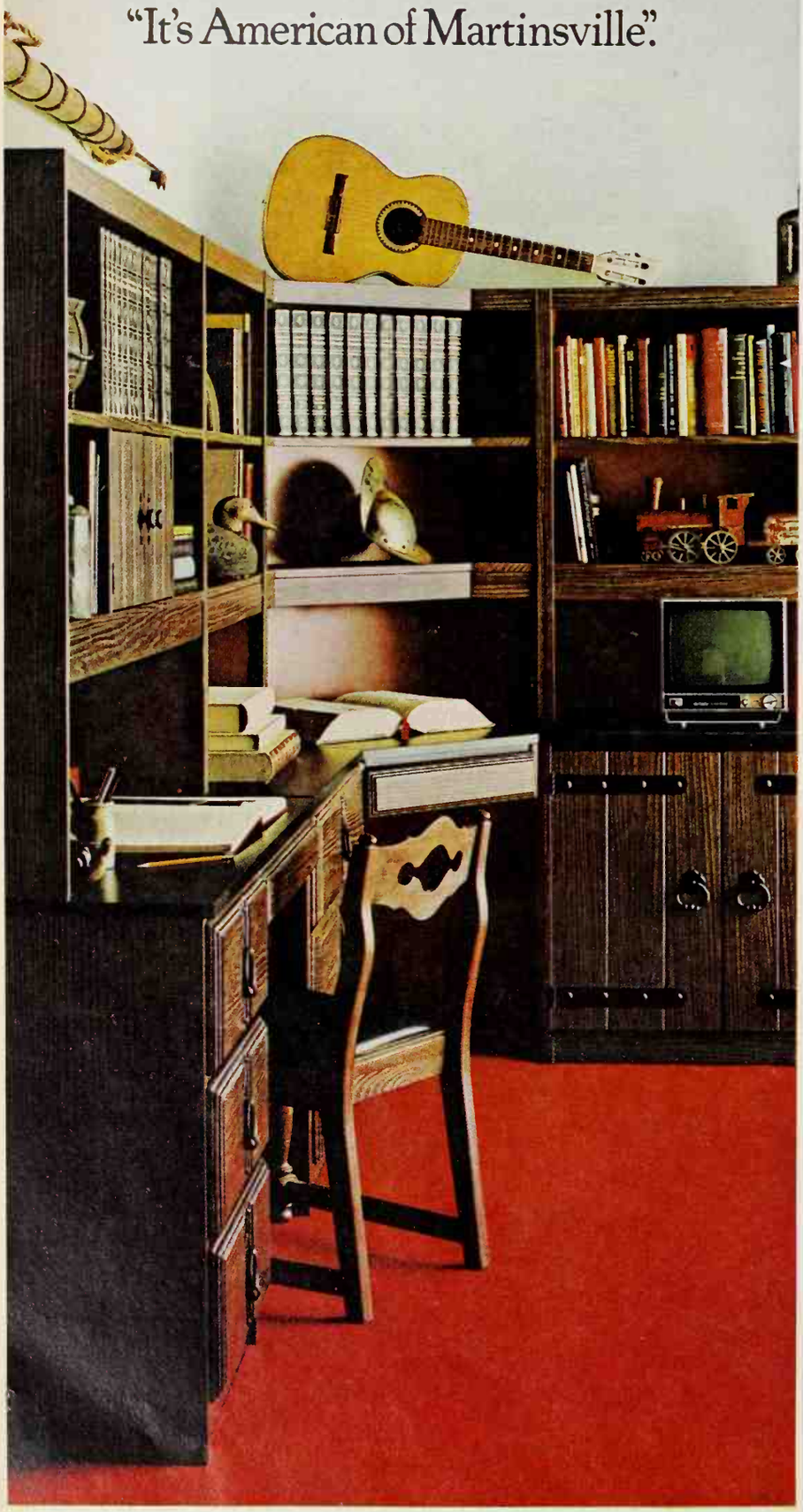
Save this handy reference guide.

If you use more than this much to make a head full of lather, you are using too much.

(In the unbreakable tube)

he Procter & Gamble Company.

You'll say it as
proudly as we do.
"It's American of Martinsville."



Hombre—as tough and rugged as its name. Yet dramatically beautiful too. The secret is Tartan Clad®—a revolutionary vinyl veneer that resists scratches and stains. See this complete line of boy's room furniture plus all our other thru-the-home collections by sending 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, Dept. BHG-970, American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Va. 24112.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

Family Sport

Continued

tended for off-street use, do not include this
it can be purchased at extra cost.

Protective headgear

Most experts consider protective headgear e
but some states still don't require that you w
met while riding a cycle. However, the Feder
ment of Transportation is now considerin
safety helmets mandatory in all states.

Only the *best* safety helmet is good enough
meeting minimum requirements for safe
U.S.A. Standards Institute Specification for
Headgear for Vehicular Users Z-90. 1-1966,
abbreviated to "Z-90 standards." Proper h
effective—in fact, when protective headgear
mandatory in New Zealand, motorcycle fata
immediately cut in half.

Insurance for cycles

Those companies which specialize in insur
cycles usually base their rates on engine si
value of the unit. For instance, one exclusiv
surance company quotes the following an
for 50/100/10 liability insurance: up to 1
up to 200cc, $43; up to 360 cc, $52; up
$63; up to 1,000 cc, $67; over 1,000 cc, $7

Other coverage is available, including col
and theft, medical payments, and an uninsu
ist policy. Most specialty motorcycle insu
medical payments insurance for either th
passenger. Complete, minimum coverage fo
passenger on a medium-price machine com
per year or more.

Most auto insurance companies will
motorcycle insurance. Rates are usually ba
weight of the cycle. One national auto insur
pany uses the following method to determin
which are typical of those charged by other
ers. For a cycle with an unladen weight of
pounds:

Liability—the rate is 40 percent of the p
car rate for the same coverag
Collision—40 percent of the highest rati
listed for a car
Comprehensive—same as full premium f
the same age as the cy

Note: If the cycle weighs over 300 pounds,
ance rates in all categories rise to the same l
a car. None of the major auto insurers offe
payments coverage for either the rider or p
Also, no special discounts are allowed for
hicle, driver education, or good students.

A typical semiannual premium for a cycl
under 300 pounds, owned by an unmarried
21 years of age residing in a typical Midw
would be:

$30,000/$70,000 liability limits	$36.20
$50 deductible collision	22.20
$50 deductible comprehensive	6.80
Total semiannual premium	$65.20

'Madge!
ishwashing liquid...
to soften hands?"

"It's all right—this is Palmolive."

"Then it's mild?"

"Oh, Palmolive® Dishwashing Liquid is a lot more than just mild. Why, at home it gives me suds that just never stop. And it softens hands while you do dishes!"

Don't just do dishes...
Soften your hands!

Be sure to watch "The Doctors" in color, NBC, Monday through Friday, 2:30-3:00 PM, N.Y.T.

FRONTING!

A SIMPLE LOW-COST WAY TO REDESIGN YOUR HOUSE EXT

By Steve Mead and Jerry Pinkham, Associate Building Editors

The contemporary look . . . it's all around you, in the clothes you wear, the car you drive, and the furnishings in your home. But what about the outside of your house? How much has it changed over the years? Probably very little. That's why we developed the technique of "fronting"—to help you give your own house the exterior look and the outdoor living spaces of the Seventies. And it doesn't matter how old—or how ordinary—your house may be. Fronting works with any home. Here are five intriguing examples.

What exactly is *fronting?* It's a design technique that combines many of the advantages of face-lifting, landscaping, and remodeling, but excludes the major disadvantages—high cost and complexity. By concentrating on *adding* to the house exterior, rather than *rebuilding* it, fronting offers you a simple and inexpensive way to get a better looking and better living house.

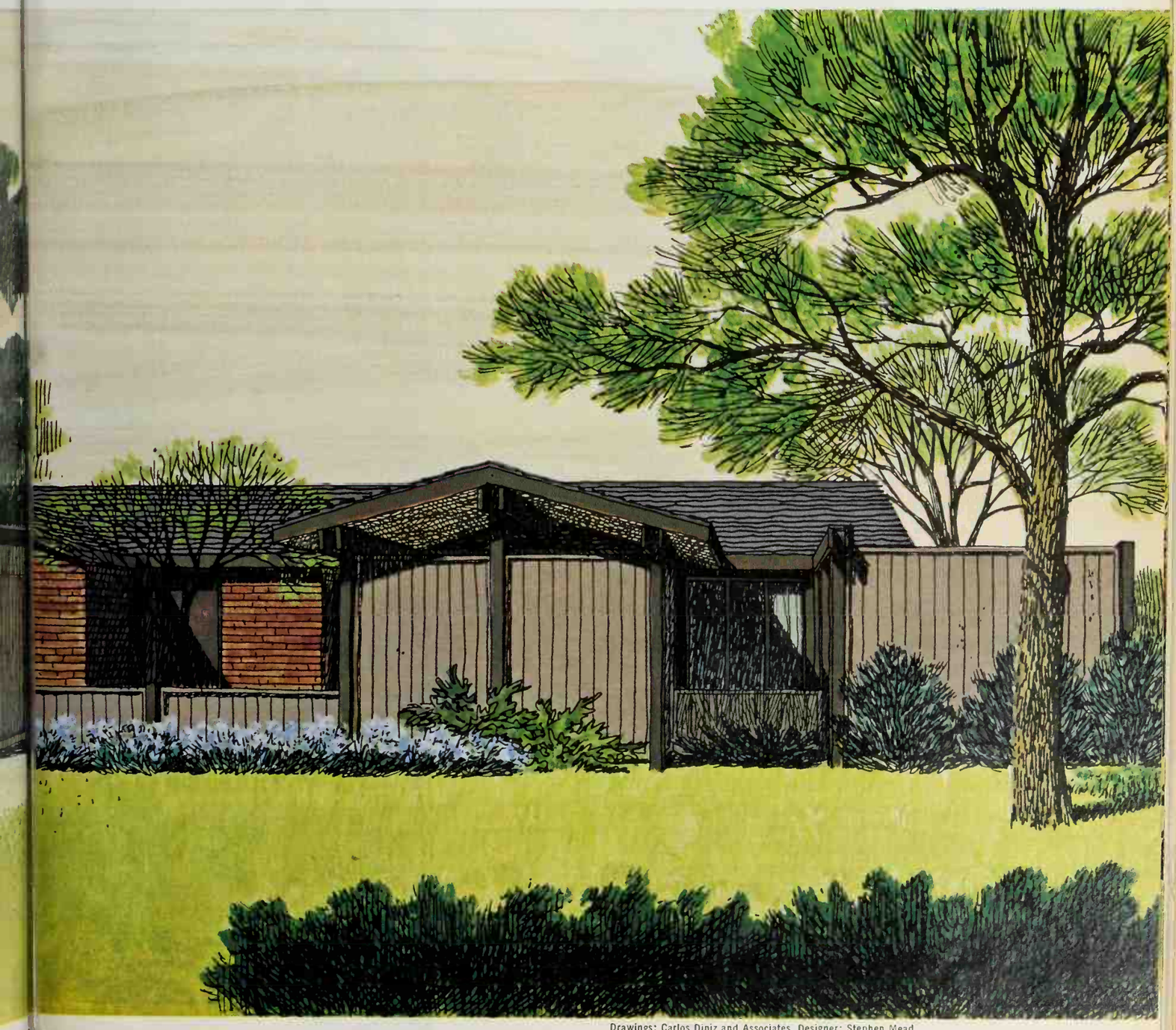
The ranch house above, for example, is typical of those found in subdivisions all across the country. It's still passable, but rather plain and beginning to show its age. Now look at the exciting change which fronting makes to the same home at right.

In the updated version, the major change is apparent in the wider and more balanced look. The roofed terrace at center right, 12x14 feet, adds the principal new element. Two mini-additions—a storage shed by the garage and a privacy fence (with storage shelves behind it) at the right side of the house—give the structure a substantially wider look. Projecting from the house at varying distances, the three additions create attractive plays of light and shadow that add greater depth and character to the home.

To blend the additions with the existing house, vertical grooved plywood, stained in complementary colors, serves as facing for the garage and the three additions. Corner trim and fascia boards, stained a dark brown, add a crisp color highlight to the total design.

Accentuating the lower part of the house is a three-foot-high fence that links garage and terrace. Dwarf asters and spreading evergreens in front of the fence give it a "planned-that-way" look. At night, the garage and entry share light from the globe lamp.

Interior courtyard view *(left)* shows how the storage shed, in background, also serves as a privacy wall-for the terrace. Common bricks set in a bed of compacted sand make up the terrace floor. The alcove between terrace and privacy fence becomes a convenient area to plant and display flowers. Garden tools and lawn equipment can be stored behind the privacy fence, which serves both back and front yards.



Drawings: Carlos Diniz and Associates. Designer: Stephen Mead

FRONTING THE TWO-STORY HOUSE

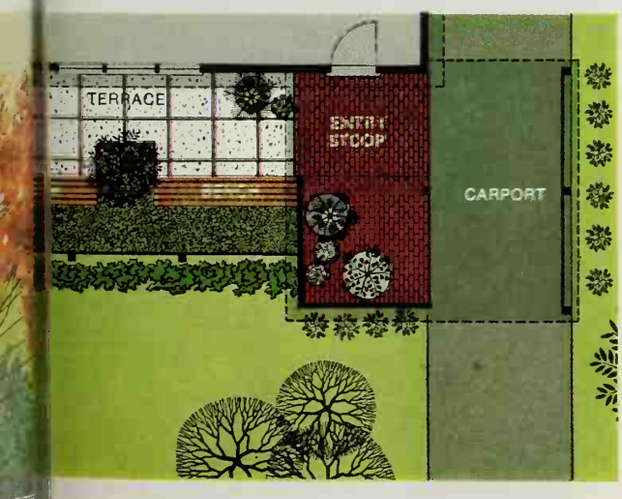
As evidence that fronting can succeed with even the most ungainly houses, check the difference between the stodgy "before" house *(above)* and its striking successor at right. And it's a lot easier to make this transformation than you might think.

With a house like the one above, your primary objective should be to relieve the flat-faced, boxlike look. Here, we began by replacing the old sentry-box entry with a carport and entryway, covered with a steeply sloping roof. In addition to providing a protected route from car to doorway in bad weather, the new roof relieves the stiff vertical lines of the original house front.

A seven-foot-high privacy fence connects the carport to the new storage shed at left. For color and texture continuity, the fence, shed, and carport are all faced with the same rough-sawn siding. The storage shed roof slants up and away from the house, but it mirrors the dominant lines of the carport roof.

An ocher stain on the new siding reflects the color scheme of the house. Shutters on the original front were removed to play down the unbalanced arrangement of upper and lower windows. A flat white paint applied to the house and garage trim lends a pleasant color contrast to the new wide front.

Flowers and shrubs along the fence help break up the new wood facade with different colors and textures. A white birch tree at left—planted in an artificially created hill—and a green ash *(right)* flank the house for a balanced landscape arrangement.



Behind the privacy wall, an inviting patio area serves as an outdoor entertainment center. The patio floor consists of exposed aggregate concrete squares, divided by 2x4s. Wood benches stand on either side of a red-leaf Japanese maple in the terrace center.

The courtyard entry is shielded on both sides—by the storage shed and hedges at left, and the carport wall at right. Potted plants along the house wall in the courtyard promote the private garden atmosphere.

You get into the storage shed only from outside the courtyard; this eliminates equipment clutter in front of the house. In the front left corner of the carport *(see plan)*, space is available to create an attractive entryway with additional plants. Old barn boards give the front door a warm, rustic look.

FRONTING THE "MODERN" H

For the more modern house, fronting offers something special. Many contemporary houses built in the past two decades equated modern living with stark, shoebox lines. As a result, otherwise new and exciting houses were often noticeably lacking in warmth and personality. For these houses, fronting provides the missing ingredients and makes the home look even brighter and newer than before. As proof, compare the stark exterior below with the pleasantly softened face of the house at right.

To accomplish this transformation, we began with an L-shaped wall extension on the left side of the house. The new wall, made with concrete block surfaced with

applied stucco, extends ten feet beyond the garage door. In addition to giving the house greater depth, the wall also provides an out-of-sight storage area for bicycles and trash cans.

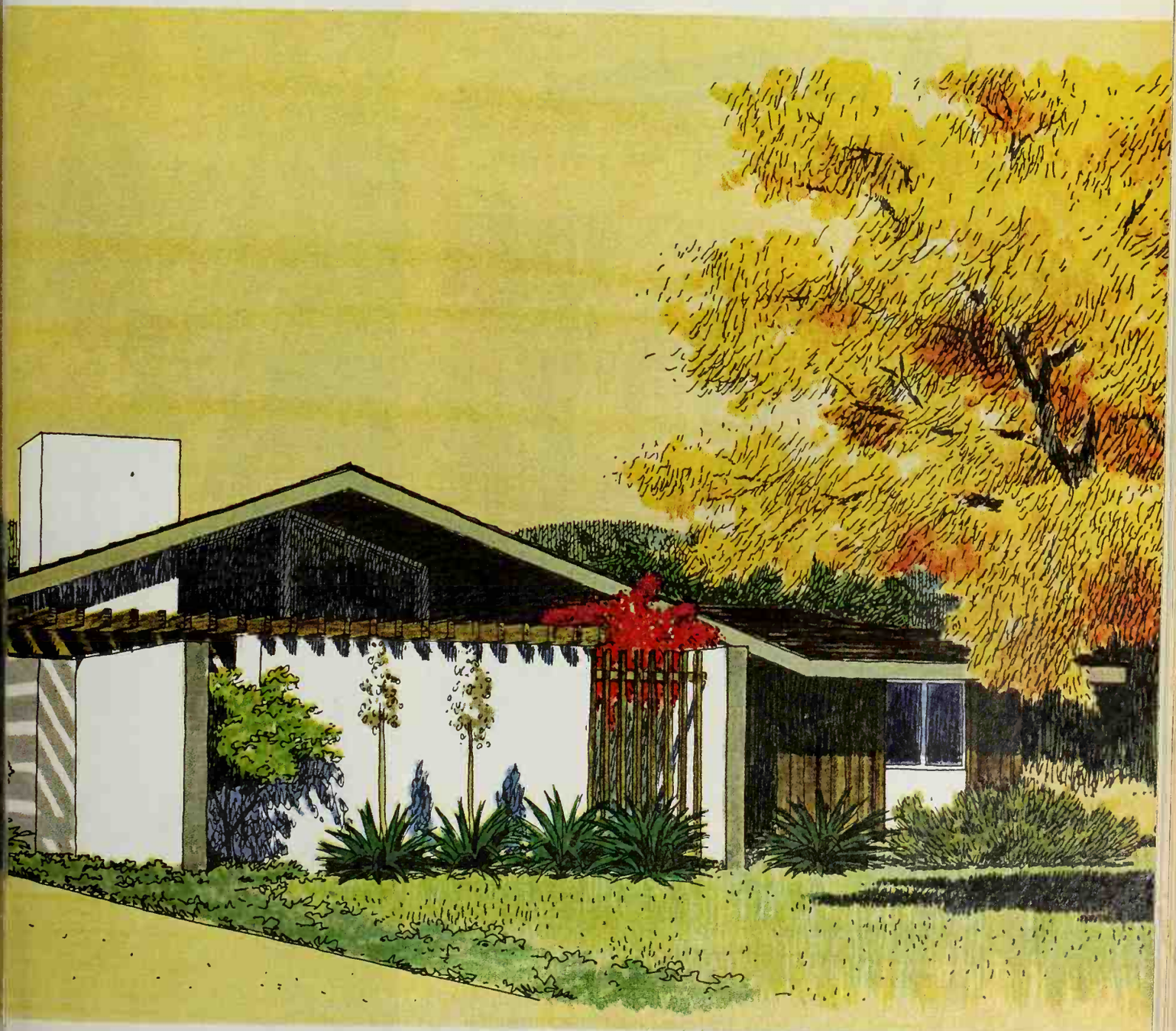
During the day, the home now becomes an intriguing backdrop for an ever-changing pattern of shadows cast by the 2x6s which extend beyond the roof line. This 2x6 canopy can be left as is or roofed over to serve as a rain shelter between the garage and entryway.

The existing chimney and courtyard walls are covered with a stucco finish to introduce a lighter color to the central portion of the house. Tucked away in a small corner at the chimney base, a miniature tree makes a decorative beginning to the entry walkway. Small plants and bushes in front of the courtyard wall stand out in sharp relief to the stucco background. Under the window at right center of the house, a sheet of painted white plywood replaces the original siding.

Concrete squares separated by lengths of redwood form the courtyard floor. Directly opposite the front door, slim wooden slats make an unusual backdrop for the miniature flowering tree and rock garden. With the 2x6 canopy providing an open-air roof above, the central courtyard makes an ideal area for displaying outdoor sculpture and potted plants. Disks of concrete serve as steps leading to the spreading bushes and plants in the alcove. Opposite the alcove, a redwood bench provides a place to relax and enjoy the garden.

The new color, texture, and warmth of this updated contemporary house all combine to say "welcome" to the homeowners and their guests.

STORAGE AREA
COVERED DRIVE
ENTRANCE TERRACE
PLANTING

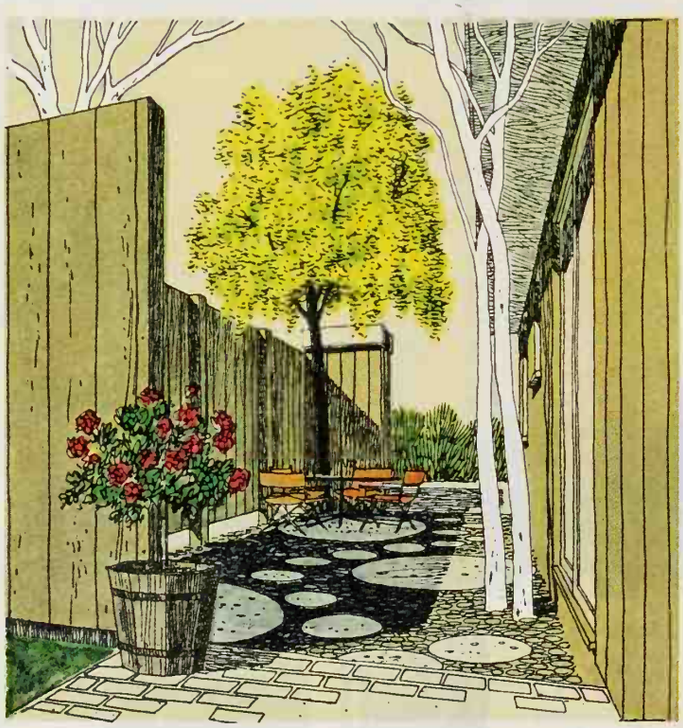


FRONTING THE TRACT HOU

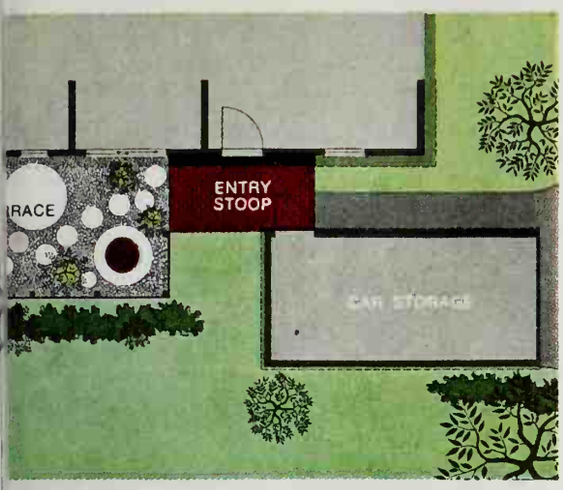
More than any other house, the small tract home reaps the biggest gains in improved appearance and outdoor-living areas through the fronting technique. It offers an inexpensive and pleasing solution to such typical tract house problems as cramped outdoor-living and storage areas, inadequate parking facilities, and an overall bland design.

Instead of trying to change the house itself, fronting concentrates on surrounding the home with privacy-giving additions. This method gives you the most design and function changes for your money.

To provide for the family car, we added a one-car carport at the right front. A driveway leads to the right-side opening of the carport; this driveway also doubles as off-street parking for guests. If your house has a narrow lot line, you can modify the plan by changing to a straight-in approach.



The mass of the carport is balanced by a seven-foot-high privacy fence extending from front center to beyond the left wall of the house. A series of 2x4s is nailed horizontally to 4x4 posts to form the fence framework. Vertical lined plywood, stained to match the carport, covers the 2x4 framework. At the right end of the fence, several wood slats form a louvered "window" to break up the long fence line and serve as a breeze catcher for the courtyard in back.



Behind the privacy fence, precast concrete disks set in a bed of colored gravel create an attractive front courtyard for outdoor relaxation and entertaining. To help establish a garden atmosphere, several shade trees and potted plants fill out the courtyard interior.

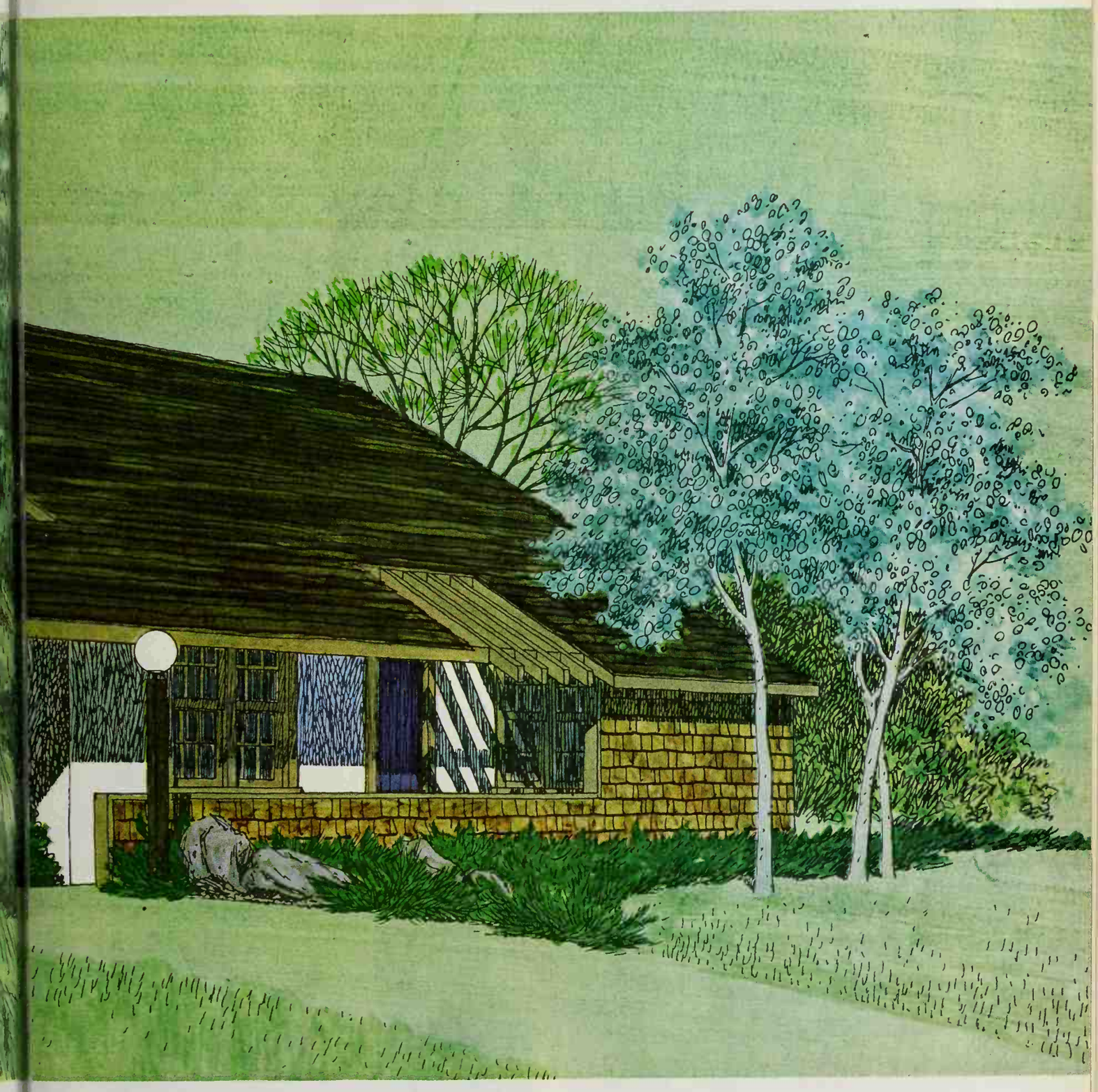
At the far left of the courtyard, a flat-roofed storage shed provides space for lawn and garden equipment. Separate folding doors on the shed allow a partitioned interior for lawn and sports equipment.

A weeping willow and a tall ginkgo tree bring flowing vertical lines to the new low design. Especially inviting are the wide-based, spreading evergreens set in an elliptical pattern on either side of the house. The large, curving arms of the evergreens contribute a new air of distinction to this once-ordinary house.

FRONTING THE CAPE COD HOUSE

Whatever happened to that dream house of the 1940s, the Cape Cod surrounded by a white picket fence? The picket fence may be gone now, but the Cape Cod home —like the one above—is very much with us. Today it still looks like what it was—a dream from the 1940s. But with the help of fronting, you can update this house right into the 1970s.

We began by eliminating two of the most common problems of the Cape Cod: the stodgy, "off the ground" look, and the cramped one-car garage. A new roof extension gives the house a lower, sleeker look to relieve the overly symmetrical line of the old roof. A new post-and-beam carport helps ease the space shortage in the garage at back. The strong horizontal lines of the continuous roof give the structure



nd more substantial look from the front. ront door, faced with rough-sawn wood, is d beneath an opening in the roof. Changing tterns cast by these "rafters" create an un- gn across the entryway. Notice also how re- e shutters bolsters the new design.

ath the roof extension—which also serves helter to and from the carport—a wood walk- , a new path to the front door. Cubes of wood, 5, are set in a grid pattern and laid in a bed ted sand. The result is an unusual and in- bble wood" front walkway.

nd of the walk, a wider concrete stairway ed the old concrete stoop. A new three-foot- conceals the walk and stoop from the street view. Covered with cedar shingles, this fence provides a pleasant backdrop for favorite plants. At the right side of the house, the fence becomes a support for the roof and privacy wall.

Various textures and colors in these additions are enhanced by an informal, "woodsy" landscaping arrangement. To the left of the house, two large pine and spruce trees stand in sharp contrast to the three river birches on the other side. A rock and evergreen arrangement adds a rustic touch alongside the house and in front of the walkway fence.

You've seen how fronting succeeded in making five ordinary houses truly contemporary. Now it's your turn. Put these same low-cost techniques to work on your house. You'll be surprised how good it can look.

HANDSOME SHELVES YOU BUILD

When you build any of the ten shelf units shown on these four pages, you'll have something that does much more than support weighty objects. You'll have a well-designed unit that complements your room as well as the books and baubles you put on it.

The materials shown include plastic pipe, prefinished hardboard, and transparent plastic; however, wood predominates. Many types of wood can be used, finished in a variety of ways.

You may have admired shelves like these in an import shop or cabinetmaker's. Now you can build your own, by adapting our ideas to suit the exact needs of your own home.

For how-to hints, see page 112.

Photographs: Mike Dieter. Designers: Charles Gans, David Ashe

1

2

3

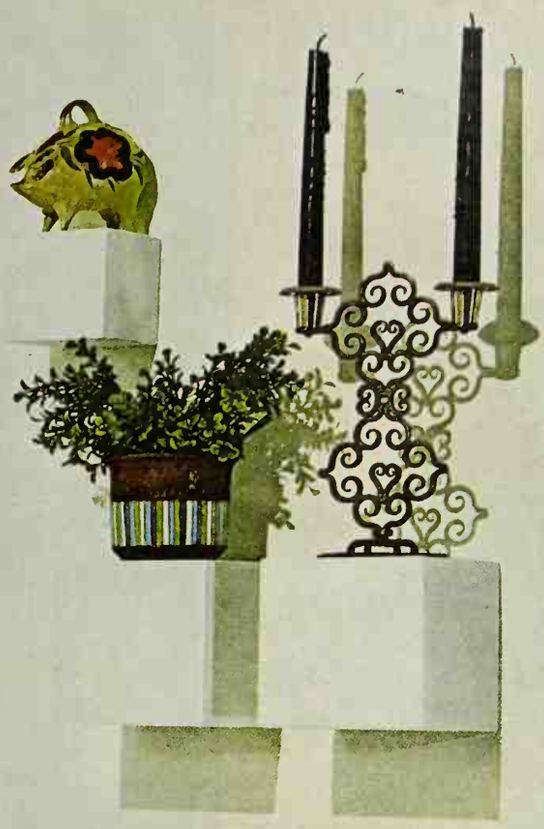
4

5

6

7

8



10

9

EXCITING CRAFTS WITH DYE

By Morley B. Smith,
Crafts and Design Editor

Designer: George Hans

1 TIE DYEING

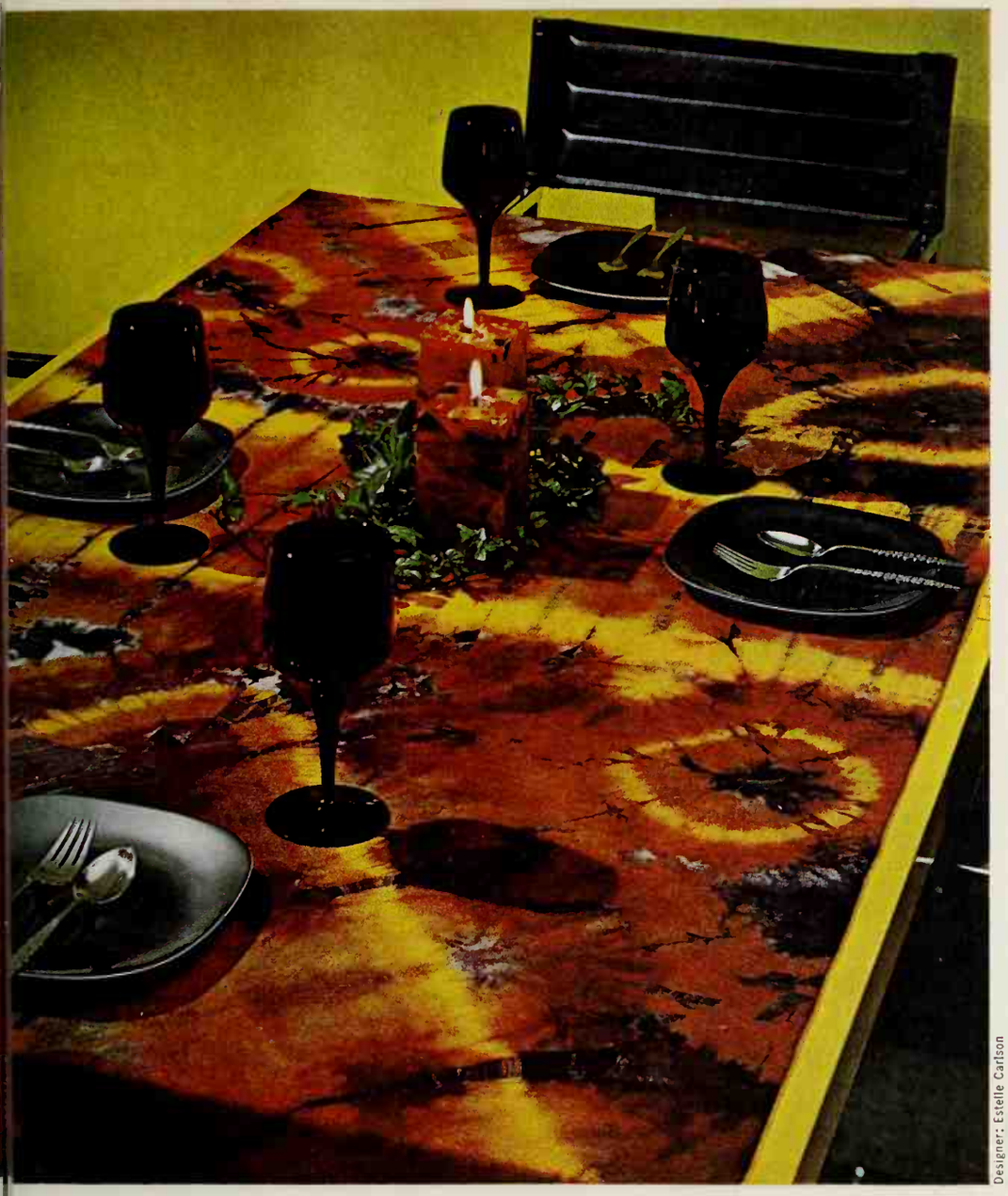
Tie dyeing is a quick and easy way for anyone to revitalize old fabrics or individualize new ones. You simply tie off parts of the fabric, then dip it in dye. The result is a free-form design on a dyed background. You just can't miss!

Try it for curtains, tablecloths and place mats, clothing, bedspreads, wall hangings, pillow covers—anything you please. The investment is small but the results are smashing.

These materials will help you get started: fabric, scissors, twine or rubber bands, rubber gloves, dye, large kettle (porcelain, glass, or aluminum). Suggested fabrics: cotton, linen, silk, sailcloth, chiffon, velvet. Nonporous, natural fiber fabrics work best. Fiber glass, blends, acrylics, and dark colors are not recommended.

1. Fold clean, pressed fabric lengthwise in even, two-inch folds. For a sharp crease, iron folds before tying.

2. Tie and kno
tightly at regul
This will help yo
"plaid" effect
above. If fabric
tightly, the dye
and steal away t
not use porous
twine unless yo
"leak" dye ont
Rubber bands
twine if the item



Designer: Estelle Carlson

Photographs: Hopkins

Here are few hints on how to tie dye a tablecloth like the one we've shown. If yours doesn't turn out exactly the same, don't be surprised. No two tie-dyed fabrics are ever exactly alike.

This is a project for someone with a little experience in tie dyeing. Experiment with other things first, or try it out on an old sheet.

---

1. Fold a yellow linen cloth in half lengthwise. Pleat it in the center and tie, then fold it diagonally at both ends and tie. To create sunburst effects, gather fabric in small puffs and secure tightly with rubber bands or string.
2. For an unusual striated effect, use pre-dyed carpenter's chalk string to tie—it will create a streaked look. Dye the cloth with a medium brown color. Re-tie it at other points and dye dark brown.
3. Next, re-tie cloth and briefly immerse in a dye color remover. Rinse, then immerse it in a dark gray dye. After fabric dries, untie it. Each dye bath lasts from 45 minutes to two hours and should contain about 2 tsp. non-iodized salt. For silk fabrics, add about 2 tsp. vinegar to dye. Stir dye bath frequently to keep fabric from rising above the water.
4. Rinse the fabric in a container of cool water until the water runs clear. Cut the twine as the fabric rinses, being careful not to snip the fabric. Hang up to dry or machine-dry. If you choose the latter, be sure the fabric is thoroughly rinsed. Should you want to dye a second color, wait until the fabric dries, then repeat the process, but tie in different places. Remember, when dyeing two or more colors, dye the lightest color first—work from light to dark.

When you launder fabric that has been tie dyed, be sure to wash it separately in cool water. Tie-dyed results are somewhat less permanent than ordinary dyeing, since you cannot allow the dye to set as long. Dry-cleaning usually produces the best results.

...ble, run a test on ...efore dyeing. This ...now well the dye ...e fabric. Then put ...loves and add dye ...kettle as instruct... ...ve bottle. As water ...mmerse the tied ... mixture for about ...inutes, and then

2
SARASA (BATIK)

In Japan, this dye process is known as E-Sarasa or Kaki-sarasa. It's similar to batik, but you use mucilage and alum instead of hot wax and resin. Besides being safer to produce than batik, Sarasa art allows you to achieve more intricate designs and subtler color.

Though this is a more precise, structured process than tie dyeing, no two finished designs are ever alike. Anyone who tries it comes up with individual effects.

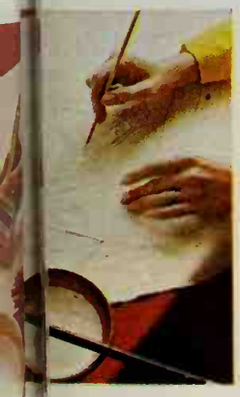
Try Sarasa for almost anything: wall hangings, bedspreads, curtains, tablecloths, screens, clothing, pillow covers, runners. Suggested fabrics include unbleached cotton (such as broadcloth, cambric, or canvas), silk, and linen. We recommend that the finished product either be washed separately or dry-cleaned.

You'll need these materials to get started: skimmed milk (liquid or powdered—if powdered, add 1 cup water to ⅓ cup powdered milk), 1 tsp. alum, 3½ tbs. all-purpose flour, ¼ cup water, dyes, small clear glass custard cups, small bowls, 1-inch-wide brush, a fine brush, a 3-inch-wide brush (bristles cut to 1½ inches long), fabric, steamer (can be a large pot with perforated false bottom several inches above regular bottom—steam should come through perforations from boiling water below).

To make paste, mix alum and water in small bowl. Add water gradually, stirring constantly until smooth—about the consistency of heavy waffle batter or glue. Have all of the dyes ready, each in a different glass cup.

1. Using the
brush, coat the
skimmed milk, le
add a second coa
tein in the milk tre
ric so it will hold
can be thumbtack
ple frame and allo
Or it can be tac
frame and then
frame? Tape fabri
or shelf edge. W
has dried, pencil
on the coated sur

Photographs: Hopkins. Designer: Joanne Nuckols. Processed by: Toshie Kamitani.



Photographs: de Gennaro

ate mixture to
er you want to
a ral color of the
u; in the same
h paste blocks
paste dries, it
m le the fabric.
b dried at room
e, ut in the sun,
o n at the lowest
e. hen the paste
nd the edges of
ar pull to crack

3. Since all applications of dye should cover the entire cloth, start with the lightest color first (in this case, yellow). Then brush paste over those areas to remain yellow. After that's dry, add the second color (in this case burnt orange). When that's dry, block out with paste the areas to remain orange. Continue doing this until the darkest color has been applied. Add second coats when needed.

4. The dyes will be set by steaming fabric for 45 minutes. Be careful that no direct moisture reaches the fabric and spots it. To prepare for steaming, place a paper towel across middle of fabric so when it's folded, no painted surface touches another. Fold fabric, top and bottom to center, and side to side, until it's small and compact. Wrap an old towel around it and tie securely. Be sure tied fabric is small enough so it doesn't touch sides of steamer (that prevents direct moisture from penetrating it).

Place fabric in steamer, and cover with a folded towel and sheet of aluminum foil on top. This prevents condensation of moisture from dripping on the package. After water boils, steam for 45 minutes. Remove fabric from steamer as soon as it can be handled.

Fill bathtub with at least three inches of cold water. Unfold fabric and place face down in water. Soak for 30 minutes to one hour, depending on size and amount of paste. When paste is very soft, stroke it gently with a sponge until it comes off. Rinse a few times. Then pat fabric gently, roll in a large towel. When half dry, iron fabric on wrong side till dry.

Continued on pages 100 and 107

Kitchens

just aren't what they used to be

By Noel Seney, Building Editor, and Georgia Young, Associate

Nothing around your house is changing faster than the way you buy, prepare, and serve food. New packaging, more products, varying meals and meal hours—all are radicaliy different from their counterparts of only five years ago.

What about your kitchen? Most kitchens reflect little or no meaningful change. Even if the equipment or colors are new, the thinking is old.

This eight-page article shows you flexible, affordable approaches to the new kitchen. These concepts will simplify installation and adapt to future changes—so they won't be obsolete in another five years.

As a matter of fact, there's no need to relegate cooking to an isolated room called a "kitchen." These good-looking food centers can take their place anywhere in your home. Once in action, their versatility will entice your entire family to join in creative cooking, meals-in-minutes, and carefree entertaining.

The food center in your future may come assembled in sections 40 (perhaps 60) inches wide. Installing takes minutes—not the days now required to piece together a typical kitchen. "Modules" will include storage, appliances, plumbing, wiring, work top. Once they're installed, future remodelings are unnecessary. Simply update one module at a time.

You don't have to wait if you want a modular kitchen now. Combine appliances available today, choosing the ones that do the most for you. You can group them any way you wish—in an efficient row, or interspersed with bonus work space. Their high-styled simplicity will blend smoothly with your favorite antiques, traditional architecture, or the most modern designs.

1. To prove how well this system works, we combined unlike styles, shapes, and colors. The efficient result is this appliance wall, its three modules sharply defined by two-inch-wide black dividers, contoured to the appliance profile so work flows freely.

2. For continuous work space within easy reach of each module, an oversize chopping-block table is placed parallel to the appliance wall. Its 3½x7-foot top doubles for eating. Dishes store in antique bookcases above.

3. This is the heart of the module at left. Glassware case includes pull-out cutting board and silver drawer. Meals-on-wheels cart parks below. Its built-in toaster, coffeemaker, radio, and cassette player are ready for action in front of refrigerator—freezer wells.

Centered in the adjacent refrigerator-freezer, there's a self-serve and child-high dairy bar. Moisture and temperature are independently controlled in vegetable drawer and freezer *(below)* and refrigerator *(above)*. You're likely to see this refrigeration concept in the not-too-distant future.

4. Center module, 33 inches deep, makes 10-inch space for small appliances, plus extra lighting above.

Dishwasher *(top photo)* fits under half the sink. Waste compactor beside it reduces cans, glass, plastic, food scraps—and wraps them all in a disposable bag. This saves daily trips to the garbage can and cuts volume ½

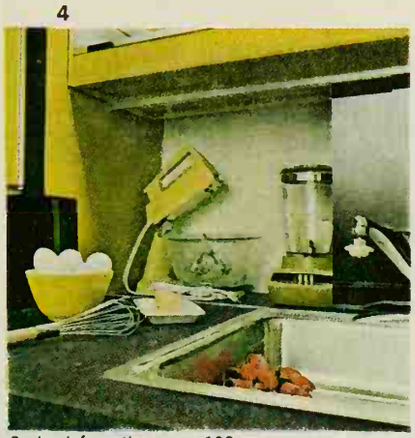
Glass-door warming ur above sink keeps food hot c its triple racks. Adjace communication center cor bines intercom, cassette tap AM/FM radio, clock/autom ic timer, and recording me sage center. Knives filed b low are safe from toddlers.

5. Work-and-store mob rolls where needed. Behind there's a canned foods pant Utensils, staples, convenien foods go above. Double-ov range bakes or broils conve tionally, electronically, or do both simultaneously. Place t oven's liners in the lower o to clean both—electrically.

3

4

5



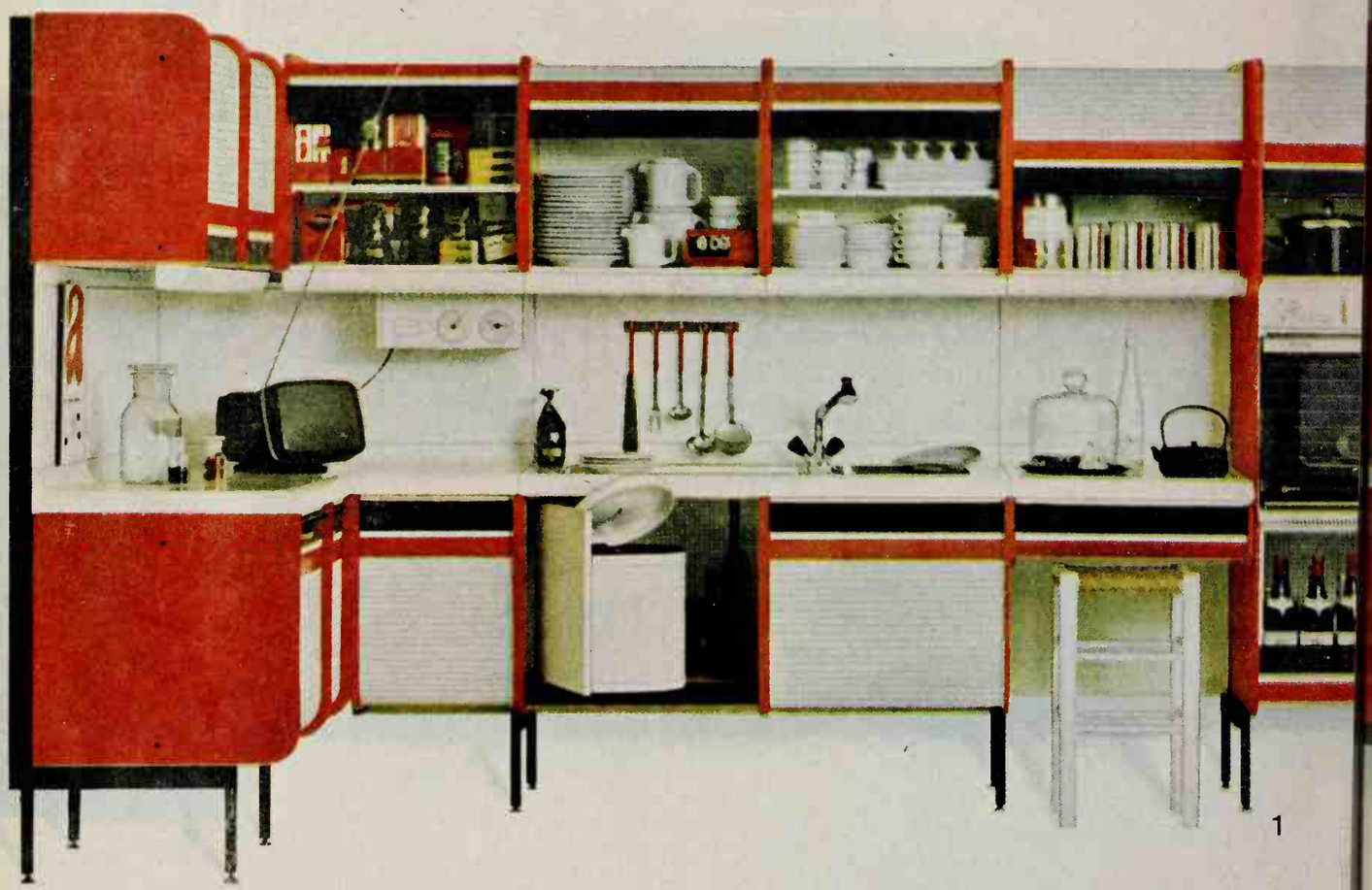
igner: Georgia Young, Associate Editor

Buying information, page 108

Continued

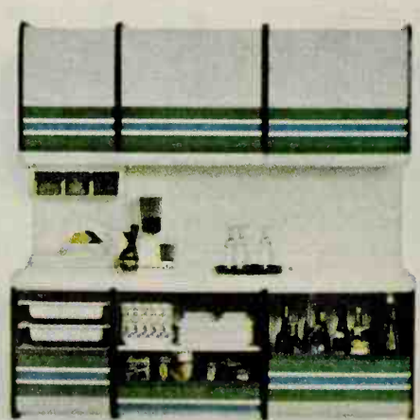
A remarkable new kitchen system

Fresh from the drawing board o Raymond Loewy—a true modula storage concept with minimum basic parts. Slim and trim, thi system readily adapts to an space and storage need. In con trast to today's unwieldy, thick walled, permanent cabinets, these offer more usable space, move and install easily, require littl upkeep. Simply outfit interior from an assortment of inter changeable parts. Space-savin doors glide up and down, ar never in the way.



1

7



8

9

Room Settings: Jean Widmer. Photographs: Jean Dernard Naudin. Accessories: Jacqueline Furet-Nora

6165-B Sept. '70—
COPY 1————

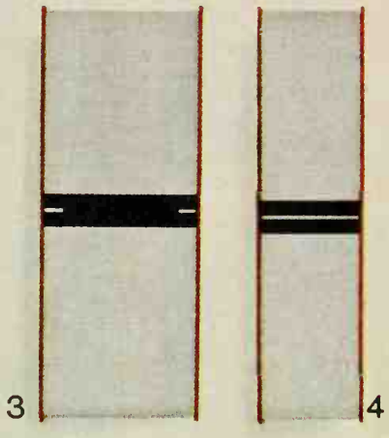
Whether it's a stand-alone kitchen (1) or a divider with work space (2), this system begins with four basics *(right).* Each is 15 or 25 inches wide for storage (3, 4) or work space (5, 6).

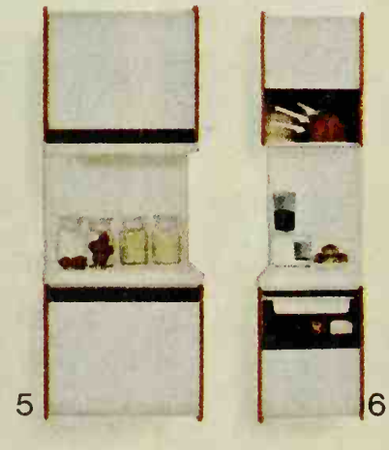
Modules join as needed—bolts are furnished. Units hang, stand, adapt, and update. All are 65 inches high. Add ten-inch legs and a built-in appliance for a freestanding unit (7), or hang several on the wall to allow a clean sweep underneath (8). Plan a cooking unit (9) that puts everything right at hand, or a wraparound island of storage and planning space (10). Castered legs make a roving work center, portable bar, or ubiquitous serving spot.

For total storage where you want it, use two basics on legs for a cleaning closet (11), or hang a pair to make a complete dish pantry (12).

Color punctuates the concept—light and bright, mix or match. Sliding tambour doors with white or chromatic slats of laminated plastic slip in or out to change this cat's stripes without major redecorating.

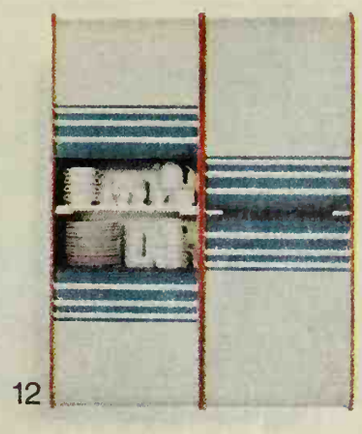
2


3 4


5 6

10

11


12

Continued

The core concept

Looking for a way to cut costs without sacrificing convenience in your new kitchen? This could be the answer.

Imagine replacing your present kitchen with a 5x7-foot island. Two major innovations make this kitchen concept not only possible but economical.

Compact appliances—some shown here for the first time—offer all the convenience of their big-sister models, but in a fraction of the space. Imaginative design and miniaturized controls greatly simplify their use.

In the center of the island, a utility service core consolidates all wiring, plumbing, drain, and gas lines in one easy hookup and servicing area. For example, this appliance island surrounds a utility core above a 10x18-inch opening in the floor.

Lower level could combine heating, cooling, and water conditioning around the same core. For "upstairs" economy, build the core ceiling-high; extend utilities to baths and laundry above.

Triple-tiered island kitchen parks the mobiles below a glass-ceramic work top that is heat/moisture proof. It's supported by steel grid and changeable storage boxes. Midsection groups cooking facilities, refrigeration, and telephone; storage goes on top.

This core kitchen never seems crowded, even when the whole family participates.

1

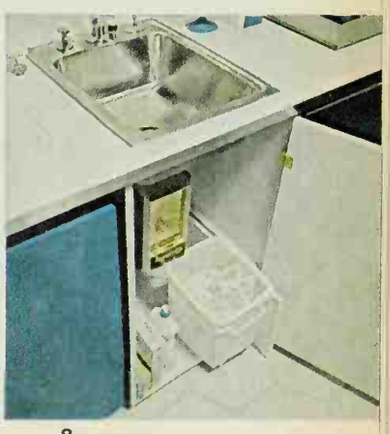
3

4

5

6

7



8

9

Buying information, page 108

Photographs: Hopkins. Designer: Georgia Young, Associate Editor

1. Whether for festive meals, or rush-hour breakfasts, food preparation functions like clockwork. The under-counter freezer is handily stationed between recessed cooking system and microwave oven *(near table)*. Newest space-saver frees seven-foot work counter—replaces conventional four-element cook top with five units, two timed outlets, ductless air filter, glass-topped hot food server.

2. Compact refrigerator and bar below keep desserts, salads, beverages handy to the table. This side faces patio doors for outdoor serving away from main food preparation.

3. Cordless utensils plug into thermostatically controlled receptacles. And conventional cookware goes on high-speed electric plates at either end.

4. Utensils, bakeware slip out for use, then to dishwasher and back with nary a step. Adapted to roll, the dishwasher loads at table and returns to pivot beside sink. Dishes go behind nearest shoji screen.

5. Electric waste compactor squeezes cartons, scraps, everything to one-fourth volume.

6. Put a wall to work and adapt the island's complete (but basic) kitchen to a larger family's needs. Opposite sink are adjustable or freestanding shelves; movable dividers of ¾-inch plywood; a full-size, economy-model refrigerator (or your old one) for fresh foods. Doors are sliding panels; permit quick cover-ups.

7. See-and-store rack swings from 30-inch mini-market. Hinged panels secure grocery bags on sliding shelf.

8. Sink's new compact, single-hole mixer faucet allows space for remote drain control and detergent dispenser.

9. Bar door drops down and slips under shelf. Flip-top doubles cart's serve space.

Capsule kitchens

Photographs: Mike Dieter. Designer: Stephen Mead

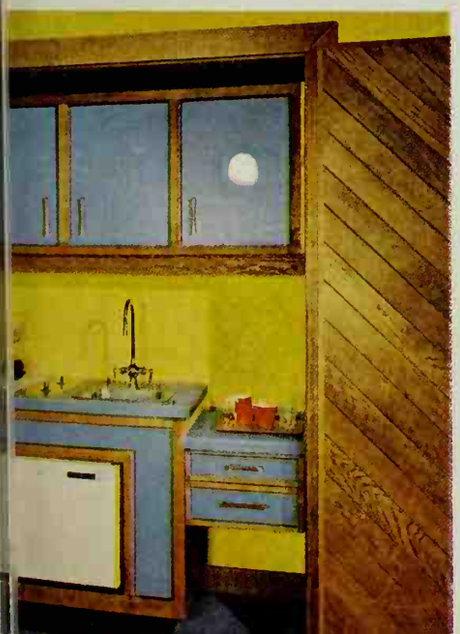
Time was when even a snack entailed separate preparation and serving jobs. Not so today! "Fix-and-serve" is a combined operation, dovetailed with many family activities.

Can you imagine barbecuing a steak or mixing a drink nowadays without a whole group watching? New, compact appliances can put all the fixings right where the action is —and beautifully. These four mini-kitchens show how it's done in only six feet.

As friendly as an old-fashioned butcher shop, this mini-kitchen centers around a gas-fired charcoal grill. A small bar sink *(left)* and an under-counter refrigerator *(right)* pack the equipment you need near ample work space. And all around is enough storage for the supplies you need.

Build a two-foot wall projection to partially enclose the area, and plan a crook in the hood's vent pipe just for the look of it. You should use an extra large fan, also.)

If the spot where clan and friends gather is far removed from your full-time kitchen, plan a version like this. In a lower-level family room, for instance, you'll have complete food service with the brown-and-cook microwave appliance and other portables. Refrigerator goes just below. You can use the swing-up counter for work space—or pull up stools for eating. The plastic panels above the oven and across the ceiling bathe the whole area in light.



Steal a closet for a hideaway mini-bar *(left)* in any room—and roll the door across whenever you like. You could make a retreat for just the two of you in the master bedroom, and spend any evening or all Sunday morning in comfortable seclusion.

Plan the upper cabinets a foot deep. Combine smooth-top cook unit, sink, and refrigerator in the big lower storage bracket with drawers. Lighting goes behind the trim just under upper storage.

Great news for the family who can't always eat together and for the homemaker who likes to cook ahead of time! This L-shaped arrangement is a work-saving whiz. Dial moist or dry heat in the double-drawered warming unit. It keeps an entire meal hot until the overdue husband arrives—or make-ahead party food stays handy and at just the right temperature. The sink and the two-element glass-ceramic cook top require only a little of the ample counter.

Pasta

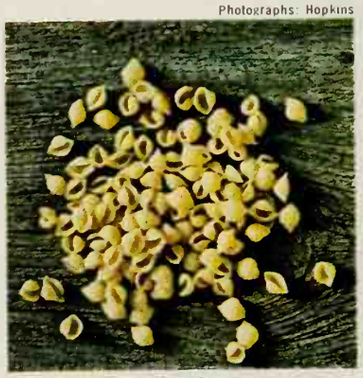
By Doris Eby, Food Editor and
Joan McCloskey, Associate

To many people, Italian cooking means pasta! Starting here, we explore some of its abundant possibilities: rich warming soups, baked meat and poultry dishes, and spectacular main dishes. All begin with pasta you can find in your supermarket or food specialty shop.

Names of the various pasta may differ in your locale. To be sure you're getting the kind you want, check the shape from this helpful picture directory of pasta.

Photographs: Hopkins

Acini di pepe



Conchigliette

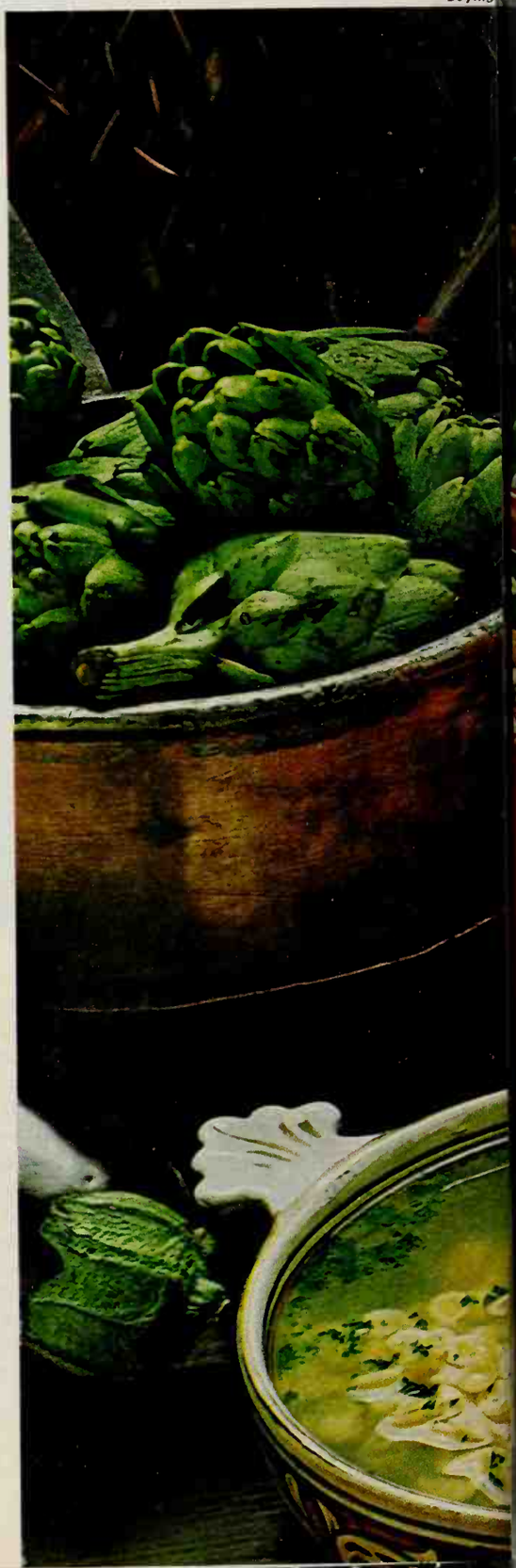
Tripolini

Anellini

Egg pastina

Semini di melo

Buying



urses or as main dishes, soups are an integral aly's cuisine. Our **Stracciatella** or "little rags" the former category. It tantalizes the taste buds foods to come. This delicacy consists of a sea- ken broth, enriched by tiny tripolini (sometimes hette). You make the "little rags" by whisking /-parmesan paste into the bubbling broth.

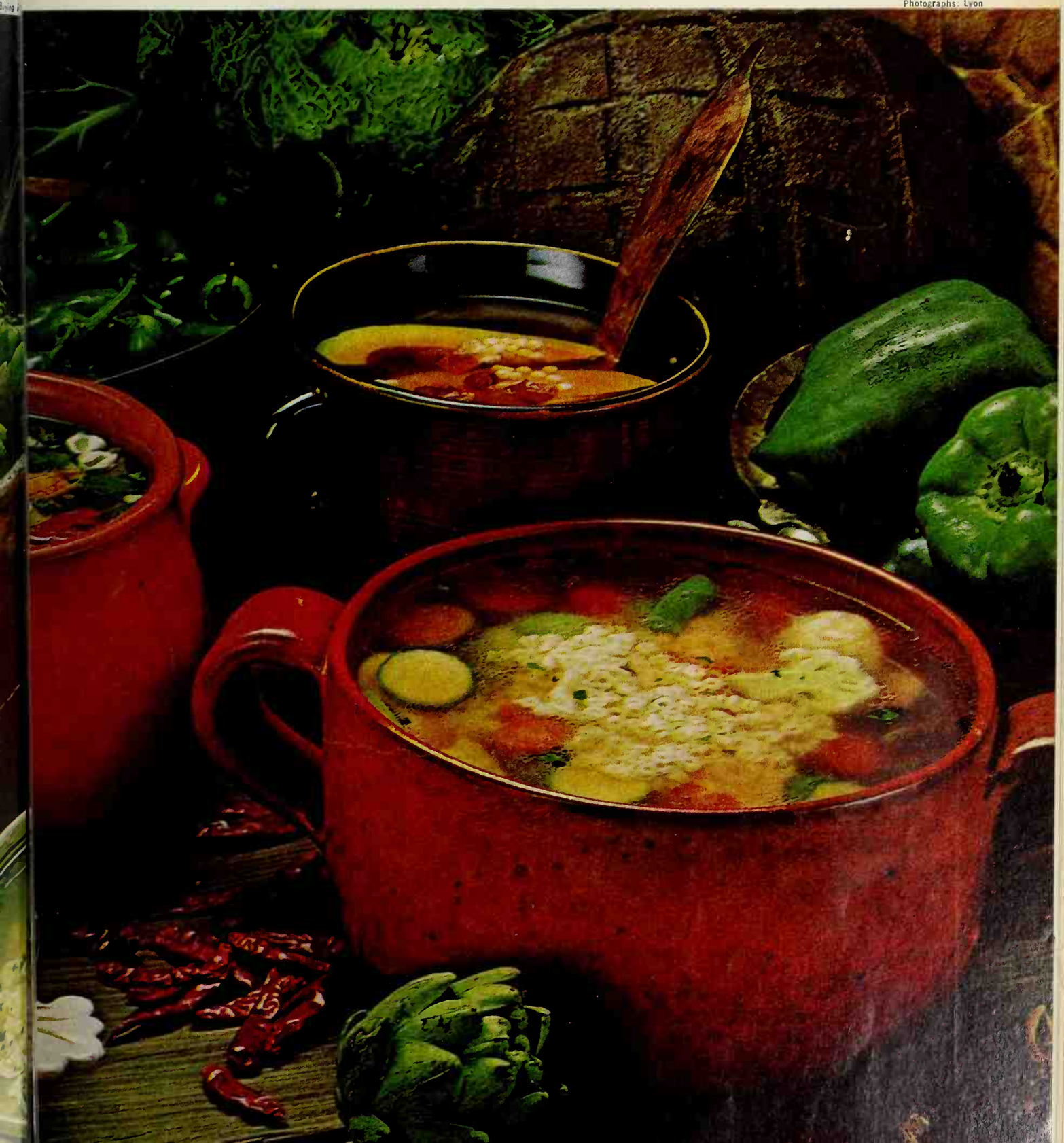
flavor in a soup that could be a main course, **abmeat-in-Shell Soup.** Succulent bits of crab in th seasoned with tomatoes, celery, and green ke each mouthful a treat. The "shells" in this marvelous soup are conchigliette or "little conch shells."

Another first course soup is **Hot Tomato Bouillon**—innocent looking, but take one taste and you'll think you're somewhere in southern Italy. We've garnished our tureen with thin-sliced avocado and crumbled bacon.

To make classic minestrone the American way, try our **Quick Vegetable Soup.** Start with canned chicken broth and add frozen mixed vegetables, Italian of course, and dry Italian salad dressing for zing. Our pasta in this hearty soup? It's anellini or "tiny rings."

(Recipes begin on page 86.)

Photographs: Lyon



Pasta bollita

Behind every well-laden Italian table is a kitchen
with fresh herbs and a battery of pasta uten
of the most common is a large cauldron in whic
(bollita) the pasta *al dente*—to the tooth.

Spaghetti doesn't always come topped with a
meat sauce. We've used it in a delicate **Salmor**
zini, named after Luisa Tetrazzini, the opera sing
traditional tetrazzini, ours is flavored with dr
mushrooms, and grated romano cheese.

Ziti

Nested vermicelli

Fettuccine verde

Fettucce

Capellini

Fettuccelle

Malfada

Fusilli

llops of veal in a mushroom-studded tomato
d over bright green noodles (they're made with
escribes our **Scallopini Verde**—literally thin
of meat over green noodles. Try any of your
uces, stews, or stroganoffs over green noodles
ou plan a dinner party.
our chance to display your culinary skills. The
are few and the method simple. But, you must
proper procedure when making **Fettuccine Alfredo.** The dish, preferably a chafing dish, must be hot, the butter softened, the fettuccine freshly cooked and hot, the cheese freshly grated, if possible, and the cream at room temperature. Toss quickly and serve immediately.

Serve **Malfada Caruso** and listen to your guests sing your praises. Curly malfada makes this chicken liver-tomato sauce extra impressive. Sprinkle on freshly grated parmesan cheese in the Italian manner—bravissimo!
(Recipes begin on page 84.)

Buying information, page 108

Pasta imbottita

Tortellini

Ravioli

Manicotti

Conchiglioni

Certain dishes benefit from loving care, to a... exact blend of herbs and the perfect sauce. T... stuffed (*imbottita*) pasta recipes are just that kind...

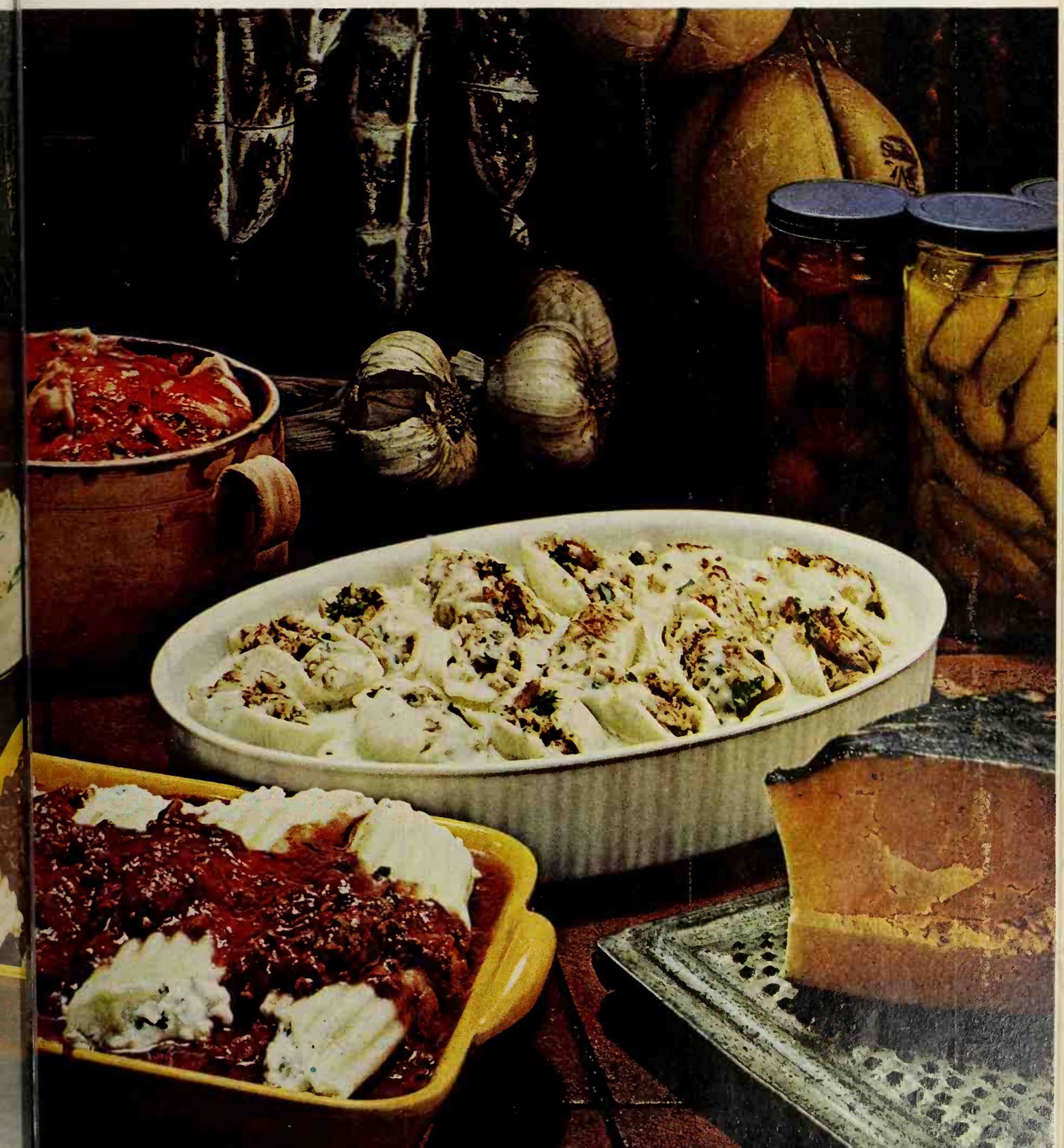
Manicotti or "small muffs," whether groove... fectly plain, can be stuffed with a variety of ter... ings. We loaded our first manicotti recipe wi... ham, sliced mushrooms, and parmesan, then topp... a green pepper flecked Swiss cheese sauce. Res... **stuffed Manicotti with Cheese Sauce.**

second version, we used ricotta, parmesan, arsley for the stuffing and topped it with a to sauce for **Manicotti with Meat Sauce.**

ere are dozens of ways to make ravioli, we be- **Chicken/Spinach-filled Ravioli** is unbeatable. ou may find frozen or canned ravioli in super- ood specialty shops, ours begins with a home- n that's well worth the time and trouble. The e filled with ground chicken, chopped spinach, and parmesan, then topped with a savory tomato sauce. Check gourmet cooking shops for ravioli makers and cutters to help you trim the squares exactly the right size.

Take a perfect blend of tuna, onion, parsley, and lemon juice. Lightly fill conchiglioni or "jumbo conch shells" with the mixture and top with seasoned cream of celery sauce. Pop the **Tuna-stuffed Shells** into the oven and you'll have an entree that might well become your specialty.

(Recipes begin on page 98.)



Pasta al forno

Far from being identical throughout Italy, bak
(*al forno*) varies from region to region. North
is famous for its homemade flat ribbonlike pa
with eggs and topped with delicate sauces. Co
southern Italy is known for its manufactured
pasta made without eggs, such as spaghetti an
roni, and seasoned with robust sauces. Our fo
pasta dishes here offer a little of each cuisine.

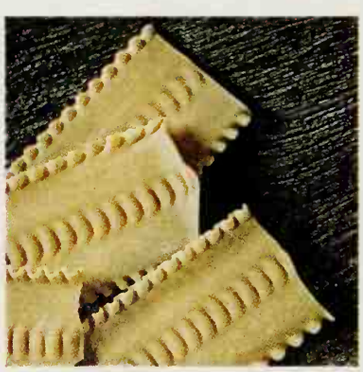
Be sure to invite friends for dinner the night

Conchiglie

Tortiglioni

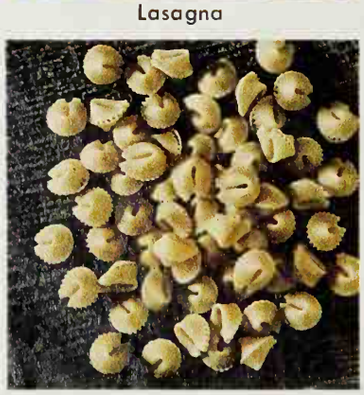
Mostaccioli

Chifferoni rigati

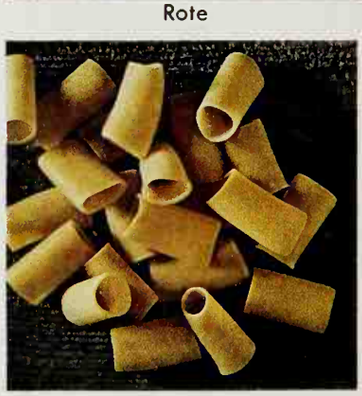


Lasagna

Rote



Cappelletti



Occhi di lupo

-time Italian favorite **Peppy Lasagna,** for it 12 people easily. The sauce is purely Italian, s made with Italian sausage, celery, carrot, and ou'll find ricotta cheese in specialty shops.

the man with a robust appetite, serve this **ork Chop Dinner.** Browned pork chops sit of farfalle or "butterflies" smothered in toma- narjoram-flavored bouillon and tomato juice serole to keep it moist while baking.

Serve **Creamy Chicken Casserole** while the cheese is still bubbling. We've used occhi di lupo or "wolf's eyes" as our pasta but you may substitute large elbow macaroni.

Buffet service is easy—for you and your guests—when you feature **Ham and Mac Bake.** It's a fork-only casserole that your company can enjoy without the problem of juggling plates and utensils. Sliced apple in the casserole and poached slices as garnish make the dish moist.

(Recipes begin on page 84.)

Pasta recipes Begins on page 76

Peppy Lasagna

The perfect potluck main dish—
1 pound bulk Italian sausage
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped carrot
1 16-ounce can (2 cups) tomatoes, cut up
1 6-ounce can tomato paste
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dried oregano, crushed
¼ teaspoon pepper
10 ounces lasagna
3 cups ricotta or cream-style cottage cheese
½ cup grated parmesan cheese
2 beaten eggs
2 tablespoons snipped parsley
¼ teaspoon pepper
16 ounces mozzarella cheese, thinly sliced

In skillet, cook sausage, onion, celery, and carrot till meat is lightly browned. Drain off excess fat. Stir in tomatoes, tomato paste, salt, oregano, and the first ¼ teaspoon pepper. Simmer, uncovered, 30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Cook lasagna according to package

directions; drain well. Combine ricotta, parmesan, eggs, parsley, and the remaining pepper. Place *half* the noodles in a greased 13½x8¾x1¾-inch baking dish. Spread with *half* the cheese filling; add *half* the mozzarella, and *half* the meat sauce. Repeat layers. Bake, uncovered, in 375° oven for 30 minutes. Let stand 10 to 15 minutes before serving. Cut into squares to serve. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Seasoned Pork Chop Dinner

A hearty family main dish—
3 cups farfalle (butterfly-shaped pasta)
1 16-ounce can (2 cups) tomatoes
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dried thyme, crushed
6 pork chops, cut ½ inch thick
½ cup chopped onion
1 beef bouillon cube
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dried marjoram, crushed
Dash pepper
½ green pepper, cut in rings

Cook farfalle in boiling salted water 10 to 12 minutes, just till tender; drain. Drain tomatoes, reserving ¾ cup juice. Cut tomatoes into quarters; stir into farfalle along with the first ½ teaspoon salt and the thyme. Place in 11¾x7½x1¾-inch baking dish. Trim fat from chops; in skillet, cook trimmings till 2 tablespoons drippings accumulate. Discard trimmings; add pork chops and brown. Arrange chops over farfalle. Sprinkle chops with onion. In small saucepan, combine reserved tomato juice, the bouillon cube, the remaining salt, the marjoram, and pepper. Cook and stir till bouillon cube is dissolved; pour over chops. Cover and bake in 350° oven for 1 hour. Remove cover; place green pepper rings over chops. Cover and bake 15 minutes more or till green pepper is tender. Sprinkle with paprika. Makes 6 servings.

Salmon Tetrazzini

Try spaghetti a new way—
4 ounces spaghetti
1 16-ounce can salmon
About 2 cups milk
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup all-purpose flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 3-ounce can sliced mushrooms, drained (about ½ cup)
¼ cup sliced pitted ripe olives
2 tablespoons grated romano cheese
2 tablespoons dry sherry
1 cup soft bread crumbs (1¼ slices bread)
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted

Cook spaghetti in boiling salted water just till tender, about 8 minutes; drain. Drain salmon, reserving liquid. Add milk to salmon liquid to measure 2¼ cups. Break salmon into chunks, discarding skin and large bones. In large saucepan, melt the 2 tablespoons butter or margarine; blend in flour and salt. Add milk mixture all at once. Cook and stir till thickened and bubbly. Add mushrooms, olives, cheese, sherry, salmon chunks, and spaghetti. Turn into 1½-quart casserole. Combine bread crumbs and the remaining butter; sprinkle over top. Bake in 350° oven for 35 to 40 minutes or till heated through. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Creamy Chicken Casserole

No need to make a white sauce. You use canned cheese soup—
6 ounces (4 cups) occhi di lupo *or* 1 6-ounce package (1⅔ cups) elbow macaroni
2 cups diced cooked chicken
4 ounces (1 cup) shredded sharp process American cheese
1 can condensed cream of chicken soup
1 cup milk
1 3-ounce can sliced mushrooms, drained (about ½ cup)
¼ cup chopped pimiento
1 ounce (¼ cup) shredded sharp process American cheese

Cook occhi di lupo in boiling salted water till tender, about 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. (Cook elbow macaroni about 6 minutes.) Rinse with cold water; drain. Combine chicken, the 1 cup cheese, the chicken soup, milk, mushrooms, pimiento, and pasta. Turn into 2-quart casserole; bake, covered, in 350° oven for 50 to 60 minutes. Uncover; top with the remaining cheese and return to oven till cheese melts. Makes 6 servings.

Ham and Mac Bake

Apples make it moist—
1 6-ounce package elbow macaroni (1⅔ cups)
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup all-purpose flour
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2 cups milk
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 cups cubed cooked ham (10 ounces)
2 medium apples, pared and thinly sliced (2 cups)
1 cup soft bread crumbs (1¼ slices bread)
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

Cook macaroni in boiling salted water just till tender, about 8 to 10 minutes; drain. In large saucepan, melt the 4 tablespoons butter or margarine; blend in flour, mustard, salt, and pepper. Add milk all at once. Stir in brown sugar. Cook and stir till thickened and bubbly. Stir in macaroni, ham, and apple. Turn into 2-quart casserole. Combine crumbs and the remaining 2 tablespoons melted butter; sprinkle over top. Bake in 350° oven for 30 to 35 minutes. If desired, garnish with unpared poach
ple slices. Makes 8 servi

Scallopini Verde

An excellent company e
3 tablespoons all-purpos
1½ teaspoons salt
Dash pepper
6 pieces veal round stea
(1½ pounds) pounde
inch thick *or*
6 veal cutlets
3 tablespoons cooking o
1 cup chopped onion
1 16-ounce can (2 cups)
tomatoes, cut up
1 3-ounce can sliced
mushrooms
1 tablespoon snipped
parsley
1 tablespoon drained ca
¼ teaspoon garlic salt
¼ teaspoon dried orega
crushed
6 ounces fettuccine ver
(green noodles)
2 teaspoons cornstarch

Combine flour, salt, a
per. Coat veal lightly wi
mixture. In medium
brown meat in hot oil.
meat; add onion and
tender but not brown.
veal to skillet; stir i
toes, *undrained* mus
parsley, capers, garlic s
oregano. Cover and sim
to 25 minutes or till vea
der, stirring occas
Meanwhile, cook fettu
boiling salted water
tender; drain. Arran
over noodles on platt
cornstarch and 2 tabl
cold water; add to sauc
Cook and stir till mixtu
ens; spoon some over
noodles. Pass remainin
Makes 6 servings.

Fettuccine Alfredo

Serve as an entree or sid
½ cup butter or marga
softened
¼ cup whipping cream
temperature)
½ cup grated parmesa
16 ounces fettuccine
(medium noodles)
1 6-ounce can whole
mushrooms, drained
(about 1 cup)

Cream butter or ma
Beat in whipping crea
at a time, till mixture
combined. Beat in pa
Set aside at room temp
Cook fettuccine in boil
ed water 10 to 12 minu
ring occasionally; drain
fer pasta to warm cha
or serving bowl. A
creamed mixture and
all fettuccine is coated
with a little salt and

Campbell's offers you a ato Soup thermal mug to keep your Tomato Soup thermal.

Get your thermal mug FREE for 12 Campbell's Tomato Soup labels.

Or, if you're in a hurry, you can get one for only 2 Campbell's Tomato Soup labels and 50¢. Either way, it's just the thing to keep your Campbell's Tomato Soup piping-hot. That's the best way to enjoy the soup with the fresh-tomato taste. These Thermo-Serv® mugs by West Bend are unbreakable and dishwasher-proof, too. Order as many as you'd like. Use this handy order form today.

Send to:
TOMATO SOUP MUG
BOX 373
Maple Plain, Minnesota 55359

Please send me _____ Tomato Soup Mug(s).

For each mug, enclosed are *either* 12 Campbell's Tomato Soup labels, or 2 Campbell's Tomato Soup labels and 50¢.

NAME _____
(please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Offer expires December 31, 1970, but is subject to existing supply. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery. Offer good only in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico. Subject to state and local regulations. Void if taxed, restricted or forbidden by law.

Send right in and get your Campbell's worth.

BRACH'S®
is real Chocolate Stars
Real chocolate through and through. Made wholesome and delicious with the goodness of milk. Reach for Brach's Chocolate Stars, they're great.
BRACH'S MILK CHOCOLATE STARS
Brach's is the good word on candy!
©1970 E. J. Brach & Sons

to boiling; simmer 7 to 10 minutes or till pasta is tender, stirring occasionally. Float avocado slices and/or crumbled bacon atop. Makes 4 servings.

Quick Vegetable Soup

Good with regular mixed vegetables, too—

- 2 13¾-ounce cans (3½ cups) chicken broth
- 1 10-ounce package frozen mixed Italian or Spanish vegetables
- ⅓ cup catsup
- ¼ cup anellini (tiny hollow circles)
- 2 tablespoons dried celery flakes
- 1 tablespoon instant minced onion
- 1 teaspoon dry Italian salad dressing mix

In large saucepan, combine all ingredients. Bring to boiling; reduce heat; cover and simmer 30 minutes or till pasta is tender. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Stracciatella

An excellent appetizer soup—

- ¼ cup tripolini (tiny bow ties)
- 2 13¾-ounce cans (3½ cups) chicken broth
- 1 slightly beaten egg
- 2 tablespoons shredded parmesan cheese
- 2 teaspoons snipped parsley

Dash nutmeg

In saucepan, sti
chicken broth; b

Reduce heat; sir
10 to 15 minutes
tender. Mix
cheese, parsley,
Gradually pour
into simmering b
gently with wire
till blended. Serv
Makes 6 serving

Malfada Caruso

Try this over ric

- ¼ cup chopped
- 1 small clove ga
- 2 tablespoons c

Cont

Pasta recipes *Continued*

ground pepper. Stir in mushrooms. Serve at once with extra parmesan. Makes 8 servings.

Crabmeat-in-Shell Soup

An elegant soup you make in only one saucepan—

- ¼ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup diced celery
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 13¾-ounce cans (3½ cups) chicken broth
- 1 7½-ounce can (1 cup) tomatoes, cut up
- ¼ cup conchigliette (tiny shells)
- 1 tablespoon snipped parsley
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1 7½-ounce can crabmeat, drained, flaked, and cartilage removed

In large saucepan, cook onion, green pepper, and celery in butter or margarine till tender but not brown. Add broth, tomatoes, conchigliette, parsley, salt, and pepper; bring to boiling. Cover and simmer 30 minutes or till pasta is tender. Add crabmeat; cook 5 minutes longer. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

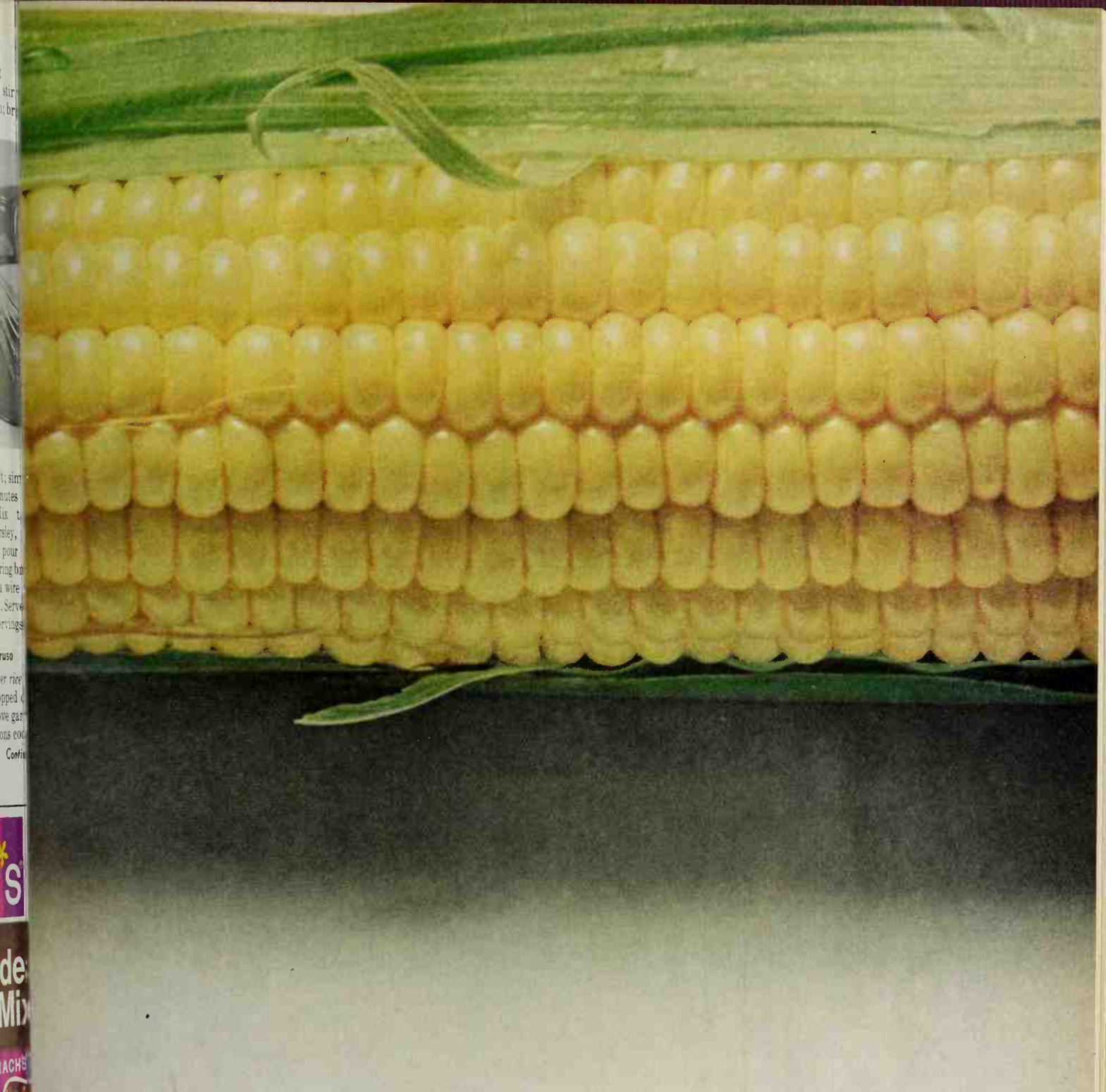
Hot Tomato Bouillon

A full-flavored soup with a hint of horseradish—

- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- 1 can condensed beef broth
- 1⅓ cups water
- ¼ cup acini di pepe (solid dots)
- ½ teaspoon prepared horseradish
- 1 small avocado, pared and sliced and/or 2 slices bacon, crisp-cooked, drained, and crumbled

In saucepan, combine tomato soup, beef broth, water, acini di pepe, and horseradish. Bring

BRACH'S
is the best de
in Bridge Mi
A variety of centers: crunchy nuts and peanuts, crèmes, jellies, chewy raisins, and malted milk . . . each surrounded by real chocolate. What a deal!
BRACH'S
Brach's is the good word



If you can see what's wrong with this corn, your standards are up to ours.

(Kernel rows too tight. Means ear of corn has overmatured. Kernels tough, gummy. Unacceptable for Del Monte.)

The more you know about corn, the better for Del Monte.®

Saucy Apple Swirl

¼ cup sugar
2 teaspoons cinnamon
1 package (17 oz.) Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
1⅔ cups (1 lb. ½ oz. jar) applesauce
3 eggs

Blend sugar and cinnamon. Grease 10-inch Bundt or tube pan and dust with about 1 tablespoon of sugar-cinnamon mixture. Blend cake mix, applesauce and eggs until moistened. Beat as directed on package. Reserve 1½ cups batter. Pour remaining batter into pan. Sprinkle with remaining sugar-cinnamon mixture; then top with reserved batter. Bake at 350° for 35-45 minutes or until done. Cool cake in pan, top side up, for 15 minutes. Then invert on serving plate. (High altitude: Add 1 tablespoon flour and bake at 375° for 5 minutes less.)

Lemon Whippersnaps

1 package (17¼ oz.) Pillsbury Lemon Cake Mix
2 cups (4½-oz. carton) frozen whipped topping, thawed
1 egg
½ cup sifted powdered sugar

Grease cookie sheets. Combine cake mix, whipped topping and eggs in large bowl. Stir until well mixed. Drop by teaspoon into powdered sugar; roll to coat. Place 1½ inches apart on cookie sheet. Bake at 350° for 10 to 15 minutes until light golden brown. Remove from cookie sheet. Cool. Makes about 4 dozen cookies. (High altitude: No adjustment necessary.) Children and adults alike love the tangy flavor of these cookies.

Double Dutch Intrigue Cake

1 package Pillsbury Fudge Frosting Mix
½ cup lukewarm water
¼ cup butter or margarine
1 package (17½ oz.) Pillsbury Cake
3 eggs
1⅓ cu

Grease and flour 10-inch Bundt c
frosting mix, ½ cup water and butter
as directed on package. Measure
remainder aside for
mix, 1 cup frosting, 3
water in large bowl. E
package. Bake at 350
or until done. Cool
removing from pan.
more water if frosting
altitude adjustment:
flour. Increase water t
375° for 45 to 55 minu

To each her own.

Now you can ma
you bake your own
Pillsbury Create
The first cake mix
to let you add just
you can think of—
favorite Pills
Mixes—w
success.
fun. (Anc
you don'
ring up a
low package c
more recipe suggest
Pillsbury Co., P.O.
Dept. 155, Minnea
55460. Do your own th

The Create-A-

Rosy Pear Compote

Colorful and spicy pears make this fruit compote the top prizewinner in the Fast category of Pear Desserts—

1 16-ounce can whole cranberry sauce
⅓ cup sugar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
¼ teaspoon ground cinnamon
¼ teaspoon ground ginger
6 fresh pears, pared, cored, and quartered
2 medium oranges, peeled, sliced, and halved

In medium saucepan, combine cranberry sauce, sugar, lemon juice, cinnamon, and ginger; bring mixture to boiling. Place pear quarters and orange slices in 1½-quart casserole or baking dish. Pour cranberry mixture over pears and oranges. Cover and bake in 350° oven for 40 minutes, or till pears are tender. Spoon fruit mixture into sherbets or compote. Serve warm. Makes 6 servings.

Helen Grenache, Worcester, Massachusetts

Photographs: Sladcik

Meringue Pears with Chocolate Sauce

Cherry-filled pears win Fancy Cook-of-the-Month honors—
Pare 6 fresh pears; core and trim bottoms. Combine ½ cup water, ¼ cup sugar, ¼ cup apricot jam, 2 tablespoons dry sherry, and 2 teaspoons lemon juice; cook and stir till sugar dissolves, about 5 minutes. Add pears to apricot mixture; cover and simmer 20 minutes or till tender, stirring occasionally. Meanwhile, soak 2 tablespoons chopped maraschino cherries in 1 tablespoon dry sherry. Remove pears to shallow baking dish, reserving ½ cup cooking liquid. Fill pear centers with cherries. Beat 1 egg white till soft peaks form; gradually add 3 tablespoons sugar, beating to stiff peaks. Swirl meringue atop each pear. Bake in 350° oven for 12 minutes or till browned. Add 1 square (1 ounce) semisweet chocolate to reserved liquid; heat and stir till melted. Spoon over pears. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. Steven Shapiro, Memphis, Tennessee

Prize Tested Recipes
Add to your cook book
Better Homes NEW COOK BOOK

butter or margarine. Remove from heat; sprinkle ½ cup brown sugar over butter. Use 4 pear halves and ¼ cup syrup from one 16-ounce can pear halves; slice each lengthwise into thirds. Arrange with 16 pecan halves and 16 maraschino cherries in butter mixture. Add water to reserved pear syrup to equal liquid called for on one package 2-layer-size yellow cake mix. Prepare cake mix according to directions; divide batter between pans. Bake according to package directions or till done. Invert pan with pears on wire rack; cool layers about 10 minutes before removing pans. With one can ready-to-spread chocolate frosting, frost plain layer; cover with fruited layer. Frost sides of both layers.

Mrs. J. C. Godsey, Jr.
Richmond, Virginia

Pear Chiffon Pie

1 29-ounce can pear halves
⅓ cup sugar
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
¼ teaspoon salt
3 slightly beaten egg yolks
¼ teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 tablespoon lemon juice
3 egg whites
⅓ cup sugar
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

Drain pear halves, reserving ¼ cup pear syrup and one pear half. With fork, mash remaining halves; drain. Combine the first ⅓ cup sugar, the gelatin, and salt; stir in reserved pear syrup, egg yolks, lemon peel, and juice. Cook and stir till slightly thickened. Add mashed pears. Cool till mixture mounds. Beat egg whites to soft peaks; gradually add the remaining sugar, beating till stiff. Fold in pear mixture. Turn into pie shell; chill. Garnish with whipped cream and reserved pear half, sliced.

Mrs. Georgia Stewart
Colville, Washington

4 fresh pears
1 package refrigerated crescent rolls (8 rolls)
4 teaspoons red cinnamon candies
2 tablespoons sugar

Pare and core pears, leaving whole; set aside. Separate refrigerated dough into 4 rectangles, sealing diagonal perforations. Place one pear upright on each rectangle. Fill center of each pear with 1 teaspoon cinnamon candies; sprinkle 1½ teaspoons sugar over each. Moisten edges of dough; bring up around pear and seal. Grease four 6-ounce custard cups or four 2¾-inch muffin cups thoroughly. Place one dumpling in each, seam side up. Bake in 425° oven for 10 minutes; reduce oven temperature to 350° and bake dumplings 20 minutes more. Place each dumpling in serving dish; serve warm with cream or ice cream. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Edward L. Gordon
Vinton, Virginia

Pears in Chocolate Fluff

Toasted almonds top the fluffy chocolate for a light and easy dessert—

1 29-ounce can pear halves
½ cup semisweet chocolate pieces
¼ cup light corn syrup
½ teaspoon vanilla
1 cup frozen whipped dessert topping, thawed
¼ cup dairy sour cream
½ cup slivered almonds, toasted

Drain pear halves thoroughly; cut into large pieces and set aside. In small saucepan, combine chocolate pieces and corn syrup. Heat, stirring constantly, just till chocolate is melted; add vanilla. Cool. Stir together thawed whipped topping and sour cream; fold into cooled chocolate mixture. Add pear pieces and ⅓ cup of the slivered almonds. Chill. Spoon into dessert dishes and top with the remaining almonds. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. R. Nankervis
Warren, Michigan

THE COFFEE

ake it by the pot. Not the percolator.

We brew the coffee in our percolators. So you don't have to use yours. All you need is a pot.

Just put three tablespoons of Maxim® into a pot, add six cups of boiling water, and you have a potful of The Coffee.

A perfect potful every time, because that's the way The Coffee started.

So make The Coffee by the pot. And beat the percolator.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

Spend fifty-five minutes knocking yourself out on a homemade rice pudding and it'll turn out delicious. Maybe.

Betty Crocker Rice Pudding turns out delicious. No maybes.

Now you can get a great tasting rice pudding in no time at all. Betty Crocker ready-to-serve Rice Pudding gives you rich taste, creamy texture, fluffy rice and lots of it. And Rice is not the only one. Comes in five other great flavors. And they're all more than delicious.

Win money for your recipes

FAST OR FANCY COFFEE CA

WE'RE SEARCHING FOR COFFEE CAKES—fast
month. Your special coffee cake recipe migh
from a quick fix-up using a convenience mix
from-scratch yeast dough. You may be a winne
enter your favorite fast or fancy recipe today
of-the-Month receive $50 each. Four Runne
$25 each, and 12 Honor Roll winners get $10
winning recipes will be pictured on the Prize T
pages next April. All 18 winners receive a f
Homes and Gardens Certificate of Endorse
copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to Help You

Fast Coffee Cakes could start with a biscuit or quick bread mix. Do you add a speedy glaze to a spicy breakfast ring? Do you have a quick way with a hot roll mix, or a special topping or decorating trick? Ideas:
ambrosia ring
honey-spice coffee cake
orange-raisin circle
Dutch apple coffee bread
speedy banana loaf

Fancy Coffee Ca
your heirloom f
cial brunch brea
shaping techniq
dough. Maybe y
is a fruit-nut filli
custard center. I
apricot tea ring
cherry pecan bub
streusel coffee cak
blueberry nut bra
brandied coffee c

THIS MONTH'S WINNERS

(*See recipes on pages 89 and 90.*)

Cooks-of-the-Month

Helen Grenachc, Worcester, Mass.
Mrs. Steven Shapiro, Memphis, Tenn.

Runners-up

Mrs. J. C. Godsey, Jr., Richmond, Va.
Mrs. Edward L. Gordon, Vinton, Va.
Mrs. R. Nankeruis, Warren, Mich.
Mrs. Georgia Stewart, Colville, Wash.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Alexander DeSantis, Bethlehem, Pa.
Mrs. L. R. Driscoll, Yakima, Wash.
Mrs. Alvin H. Fulgham, Woodruff, S. C.
Mrs. Nadine Henne, Gypsum, Kans.
Mrs. Eugene Hood, Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. Bruce Knoll, Jackson, Mich.
Mrs. Duane Leight, Pleasant Grove,
Mrs. George Lemk, Wis.
Mary Lou Mroyik, Babylon, N.Y.
Mrs. L. G. Steck, Wash.
Mrs. Selma Thomp, Oreg.
Mrs. Richard Year, Spring Valley, C

Contest Rules

1. Write or type your recipe clearly on one side of the p
it "April Fast Coffee Cakes" or "April Fancy Coffee
wish, send a recipe for each of the two categories.
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corn
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teasp
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food pr
as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the sa
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the reci
6. Recipes submitted become property of Better Homes
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight Septembe
where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one wi
postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will b
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recip
9. Address the recipes you enter to 7009 Test Kitchen.
and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

Give a Sandwich a Chance

KRAFT EFFICIENTLY CALCULATES 9 STRATEGIES FOR AN IMPROMPTU PARTY

t impromptu parties thought out in ad- several kinds of n mind and a twin rican slices on hand. ight and American rocess Cheese can wich bright, flavor- f nourishment. Re- se for spur-of-the- s.

ock party Saturday serve the sandwich turday afternoon. Italian or rye loaf slices almost to the n into every other rted meats, red on- ppers and slices of lake two or three foil. You can take hes anywhere.

sandwiches. They and will defrost in

bridge game into a heon. Serve a Dan- h. Top sandwich lices of American range slices of cucumber, radishes, olives or watercress. Make them early in the morning, cover with a damp cloth and serve when you're the "dummy." Fast and easy.

4. Cub Scout packs drop in every now and then. Use their motto and be prepared with hot dog buns. Fill them with ham salad, topped with American slices. Kids love to eat anything from hot dog buns. And it's neat to eat.

5. Keep a variety of breads in your freezer for instant hostessing. Rye, pumpernickel and individual hard rolls make any sandwich look good.

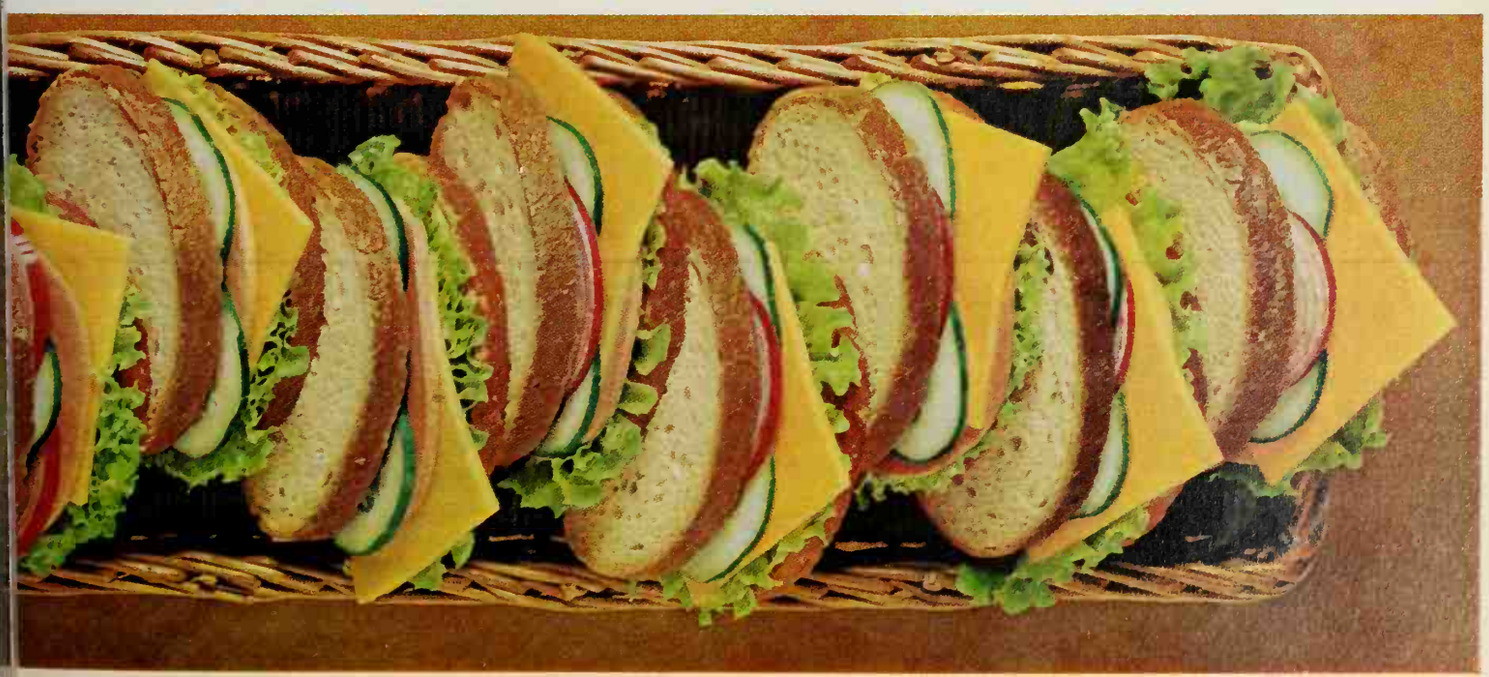
6. Store away some wicker serving baskets similar to those at drive-ins. Keeps the sandwich, relishes and chips together for easy serving.

7. Hold sandwiches, cut in triangles, together with toothpicks. Decorate the ends with olives, beets, cocktail onions or even grapes.

8. Remember to use garnishes with sandwiches.

9. Pack everyone off to the football game with individual lunches. Give each person a brightly colored shopping bag (the kind you find at stationery stores) filled with boiled ham and mild, mellow American cheese sandwiches. Then add a small bag of potato chips, a piece of fruit and a cupcake. For fun throw in a noise maker for the game.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation



Soup this fresh doesn't come in a can. It comes from Lipton.

When you serve canned soup, what you're really doing is just reheating soup somebody else made for you.

Lipton doesn't make soup for you. We only give you the ingredients. So when you make Lipton Soup, it's soup for the first time. Fresh soup, all chickeny and noodley, like this Lipton Noodle Soup with Real Chicken Broth. Soup so fresh, your kids will want to eat it outdoors.

TOMATO VEGETABLE • VEGETABLE BEEF • BEEF NOODLE
CHICKEN RICE • POTATO • CHICKEN NOODLE WITH MEAT
ONION • ALPHABET VEGETABLE • BEEF MUSHROOM
GREEN PEA • CHICKEN VEGETABLE • TURKEY NOODLE

Buying Guide

For your convenience, we list names and addresses of manufacturers of most of the products pictured in each month's issue. This month, see page 108 for this shopping information.

The Chef

Begins on page 24

are excellent as aperitifs, straight or on the rocks, or served with the soup course, well-chilled but not iced. Sweeter types are perfect with dessert or after dinner. These, too, should be chilled.

Among the sherries, Manzanilla is the driest and not to everyone's taste. Fino is a little less dry. Amontillado, medium-dry, is the most popular cocktail sherry. Oloroso is the sweetest, darkest, and most full-bodied. (Cream sherry is a sweet Oloroso.)

Imported sherries range in price from $3 to $5 for a fifth. Domestic sherries are less—$2 to $3 a fifth—and some of them are excellent. Good sherries have a sediment and should always be transferred carefully from the original bottle to a decanter before being served.

In Madeira wines, Manzanilla is very dry, Sercial is a little less dry, and Rainwater is a pale, light blend that may be dry or medium. Malmsey, rich, full-bodied, and sweet, is very much like cream sherry and makes an excellent dessert wine. Prices range from $2.50 to $20 per bottle.

Vermouth

This is probably the most popular aperitif. It consists of a wine base, usually white, sweetened with sugar syrup, fortified with grape brandy to about 15 percent, and flavored with aromatic herbs. Because of the variety of distinct flavor formulas used, imported vermouths are sold by brand names.

Vermouth from France is pale amber in color, has a light, dry taste, and costs about $3 a fifth. Italian vermouth is sweeter and darker. And there is Punt e Mes vermouth, which is slightly bitter. All cost about the same and should be served well chilled or on the rocks.

Domestic vermouths are either white (dry) or red (sweet) and cost about $1.50 a fifth. But since most of the lower priced dom produced as cock they are not quite ing as the impor comes to pouring

Other aperitifs

Vying with the v mouths in popu quinine-flavored with a fortified Best known amon Dubonnet. The pri $3 for a bottle. Oth quinine-flavored French, are Byrrh Raphael, which sweet than Dubon for these aperitifs $3.75 per bottle.

More and more also drinking bitte itifs. Nothing so Angostura, howev you'll want to try from Italy at arour tle. Unlike othe which are served or poured over ic has such a strong it requires dilutio with soda water.

Port wine

The best port is vi a dessert wine tha proves with age. seur will treasu whose vintages da the last century. I vintage ports mus 15 years old. Th rich and heavy— costly. Decant it b ing to remove sed

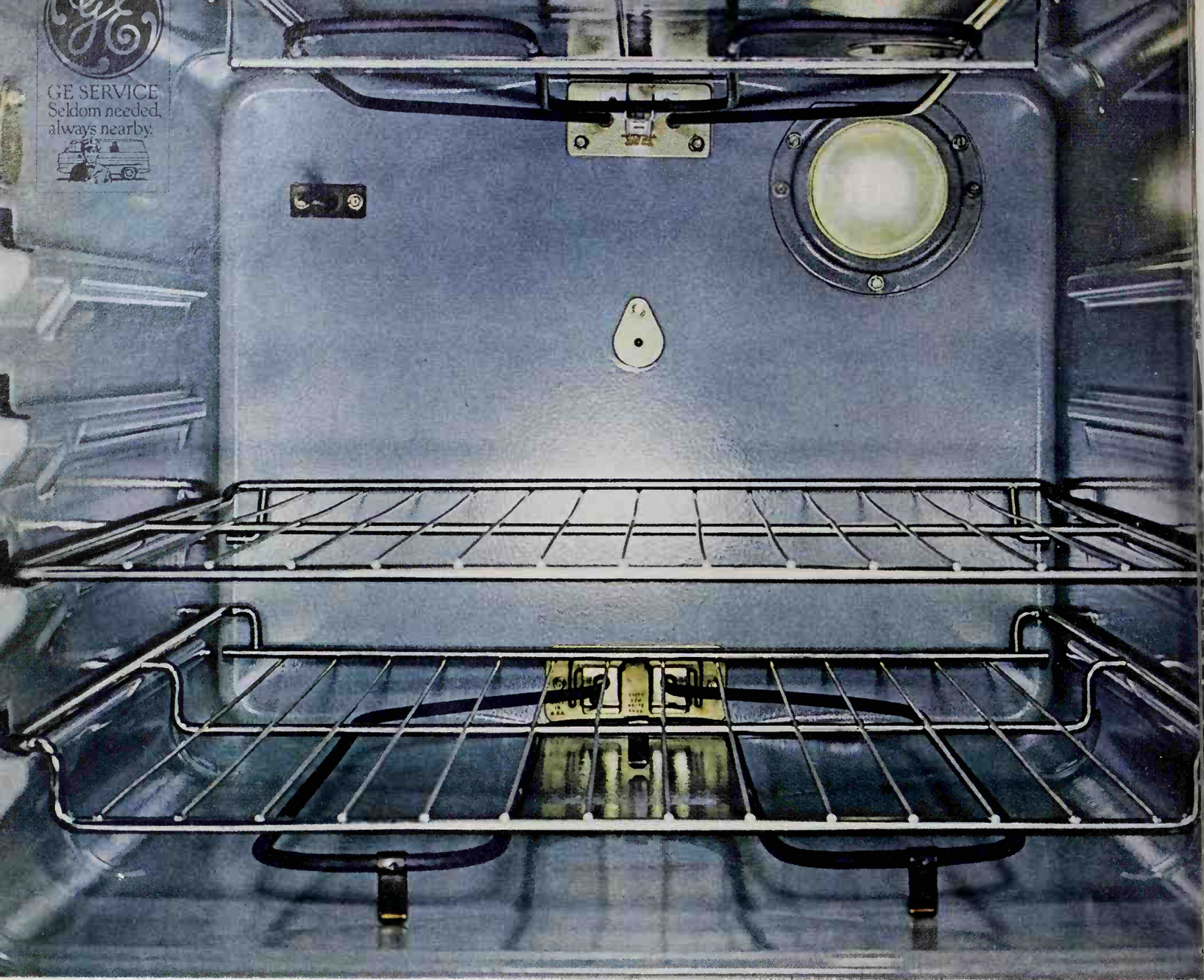
It's best not to in what's commo as a port glass. In a large glass th brimmed enough can swirl the wine get the full aroma

Ruby port shou decanted. Rich a it's a delightful d end of a meal and ment to cheese. Y good Ruby for $3

Tawny port is drier, but still strictly a dessert w name implies, it famed deep red of but rather reddi

Continue

ce up your life with
"Paprika" from
st Bend Country.
y a dash of "Paprika" in famous Country Inn™
erveware! Luscious alone, or a spirited accent to
er Country Inn colors, Avocado and Harvest.
nn . . . heavy-gauge aluminum clad in lustrous
with easy-care interior of Fired-on Teflon II.*
nn . . . America's favorite color cookware.
st Bend, where craftsmen still care.®
Country Inn™
COOKWARE
BY
WEST BEND
" skillet, 8 qt. Dutch oven, 2½ qt. hi-boy, 3½ qt. saucepot/server.
ese and 8 more matching pieces available in Paprika, Avocado or Harvest.
e West Bend Company, Dept. 569 West Bend, Wisconsin 53095. Also available in Canada.
FLON IS DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR ITS NON-STICK FINISH.
LON II IS DU PONT'S CERTIFICATION MARK. © 1970, THE WEST BEND COMPANY



Don't buy a built-in oven unless it's this revealing shade of gray.

Nothing can modernize your kitchen faster than a work-saver, self-cleaning oven. But before you buy one, make sure it's a nice light gray inside.

Like the "revealing" shade of gray you find in every GE P-7® Self-Cleaning Oven.

Revealing, because when there's dirt in the oven, you can see it and know to turn on the automatic self-cleaning.

By contrast, some "continuous clean" ovens are finished so dark inside, you can't even tell when they're clean.

But a GE P-7 Automatic Self-Cleaning Oven does more than just clean itself.

The JK29 27" built-in.

It cleans a lot of extras, too.

Like the oven door.

And the shelves.

And the inside of the window.

Even the aluminum reflector pans from the surface units.

GE offers you all this plus the largest range selection in self-cleaning.

And whatever GE built-in oven you choose, whatever color, we'll give it to you in self-cleaning.

The kind of self-cleaning that never leaves you in the dark when it's clean.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Chef

Continued

Well aged, it costs around $5 a bottle.

Hungarian tokay is another fine dessert wine—rich and sweet, almost like liquid candy. A bottle will cost you about $11. (Domestic tokay bears no relationship to this famed Hungarian type.)

The prices of good dessert wines are not low. But don't forget that these wines are so rich that a little goes a long way. Both ports and tokays should be served at room temperature.

Brandy and cordials

When the word brandy is used by itself, it refers to the pure spirits distilled from grape wine. The best and most famous is Cognac, which is distilled from wine grown in the Cognac region of France. All bottles of authentic Cognac are marked with initials that describe its qualities; these initials stand for English rather than French words.

The lettering that's most familiar is V. S. O. P.—Very Superior Old Pale. Cognacs bearing these initials have been aged for at least five years, and in the famous brands usually for 20 years. They're much too good to be poured over the rocks or softened with soda. Instead, serve in a wide-brimmed snifter so that the fragrance may be enjoyed as your hands warm the glass. A bottle sells for about $10.

Cognacs marked V. S. (Very Superior) cost about $8—they're superior Cognacs but not particularly old. These are preferred over the rocks, in sours, or in coffee. The same applies to very young Cognac, which is usually unmarked and costs about $6.

Don't make the mistake of thinking that you can buy such a bottle and age it yourself. Once Cognac is bottled, its aging stops. The word Napoleon on brandy or Cognac merely signifies a brand's particular trademark and is not meant to indicate anything else. No Cognac could have been aged since Napoleon's day; it would have evaporated long ago.

Another delightful French brandy is Armagnac. It varies slightly in flavor from Cognac because that part of France has different components in its soil. Age in Armagnac is also very important. The younger ones are much too raw to be enjoyed in any form. Armagnac will cost about $8 per bottle.

Greek brandies like Metaxas (about $9) are much sweeter than French brandies. Domestic brandies, which resemble the French in character, can also be very good. They are less expensive, about $5, and best served on ice or in coffee.

Unless they have names of their own, other brandies are always identified by the fruit from which they're distilled, such as apple brandy, pear brandy, and apricot brandy. Generally, the better fruit brandies have their own names. The choice ones include Framboise (raspberry), Kirsch (cherry), Williamine (pear), Calvados (apple), and Quetch, Slivovitz, and Mirabelle (plum). Such brandies cost around $13 a bottle and are excellent after dinner in place of dessert.

Liqueurs, often called cordials, also come in fruit flavors, but they are not pure distillates—syrup and other flavorings are added. Unlike brandies, they are sweet.

Among the best and most popular are Grand Marnier and Cointreau (orange), Kahlua (coffee), Creme de Cacao (chocolate), and Creme de Menthe (peppermint). Prices range from $5 to $10.

Some liqueurs, such as Benedictine and Chartreuse, are made from special herb formulas. Benedictine is sweet, and most people mix it with brandy or Cognac; Chartreuse liqueurs (yellow or green) have a tangy taste.

Liqueurs can be enjoyed straight, on the rocks, poured over ice cream, and like brandies, used to flavor desserts. ■

If you like these good tastes from Kraft, just wait until you taste our margarines.

Kraft knows more about good tastes than just about anyone. That's why you probably have some of our products at your house right now.

And that's why you ought to taste our margarines.

Parkay in sticks has a taste that can tempt you from butter. It's the best all-purpose margarine for spreading, frying, baking.

Soft Parkay delivers famous Parkay flavor in pretty cups. Flavor that spreads smooth right from the refrigerator.

Parkay. It's Kraft at its best.

KRAFT
Division of Kraftco Corporation

Pasta recipes *Continued from page 86*

1 29-ounce can (3½ cups) tomatoes, cut up
1 6-ounce can tomato paste
¾ cup water
2 tablespoons grated parmesan cheese
1 3-ounce can sliced mushrooms, drained
(about ½ cup)
1½ teaspoons sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dried oregano, crushed
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 bay leaf
2 tablespoons cooking oil
1 pound chicken livers, cut
8 ounces malfada (thin cur noodles)

In large saucepan, cook o and garlic in the first 2 ta spoons oil till tender. Add matoes, tomato paste, w mushrooms, parmesan, su salt, oregano, pepper, and leaf; mix well. Simmer, un ered, over low heat for 45 utes, stirring occasion Meanwhile, cook malfad boiling salted water just tender; drain. In medium let, heat the remaining 2 t spoons oil; add chicken li and cook about 5 minutes, ring gently. Add livers to t

to sauce; bring to boiling. move bay leaf. To serve, sp chicken liver sauce atop pa Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Ham-stuffed Manicotti with Cheese Sauce

Drain the shells while th still slightly firm—

4 ounces manicotti shells (8 shells)
¼ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons cooking oil
3 cups ground cooked ham (8 ounces)
1 6-ounce can chopped mushrooms, drained (1 cup)
3 tablespoons grated parmesan cheese
¼ cup chopped green pepp
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons all-purpose flour
2 cups milk
4 ounces (1 cup) shredded process Swiss cheese

Cook manicotti in boiling s ed water for 15 to 20 min or just till tender; drain. R with cold water; drain. small skillet, cook onion in oil till tender. Add ham mushrooms; cool. Stir in mesan; set aside. In s saucepan, cook green pepp the butter or margarine tender; blend in flour.

all at once. Cook and stir
nickened and bubbly. Stir
riss cheese till melted. Mix
p of the cheese sauce with
and mushroom mixture.
each tube with about ⅓
am filling. Arrange tubes

greased 11¾x7½x1¾-inch
ng dish. Pour remaining
se sauce over stuffed mani-
i. Sprinkle with paprika.
e, covered, in 350° oven for
minutes or till heated
ugh. Makes 4 servings.

icotti with Meat Sauce

avor reminiscent of lasagna—
ound ground beef
ups water
-ounce cans (1½ cups)
omato paste
cup chopped onion
-ounce can sliced
ushrooms, drained
about ½ cup)
ablespoons snipped parsley
easpoons dried oregano,
rushed
teaspoons salt
easpoon sugar
arge clove garlic, minced
ounces (3 cups) ricotta or
ream-style cottage cheese,
drained
cup grated parmesan cheese
lightly beaten eggs
cup snipped parsley
teaspoon salt
ounces manicotti shells
8 shells)

large saucepan, brown meat;
ain off excess fat. Add water,
mato paste, onion, mush-
oms, the 2 tablespoons pars-
, the oregano, the 1½ tea-
oons salt, the sugar, and the
rlic. Simmer, uncovered, for
minutes, stirring occasion-
y. Meanwhile, combine ri-
tta, parmesan, eggs, the ¼
p parsley, and the ½ tea-
oon salt. Cook manicotti
ells in boiling salted water
st till tender, about 20 min-
es; drain. Rinse shells in cold
ater; drain. Using a small
oon, stuff each shell with ⅓
½ cup cheese mixture. Pour
lf the tomato meat sauce into
½x8¾x1¾-inch baking dish.
Arrange stuffed shells in a row.
rizzle with remaining sauce.

The great escape from canned peaches.

Peaches are real nice, of course. Always ready. But sometimes you want to do a bit more for your family. And Jell-O® cheesecake is a lot more.

It gives you the kind of rich, creamy filling that cheesecake ought to have. Real cheese flavor. And a crunchy graham cracker crust. Really perfect.

Jell-O also has four pie mixes. Banana cream, coconut cream, chocolate cream, and lemon meringue. Get some. And when you plan your dinners, plan to make them great.

Jell-O is a registered trademark of General Foods C

Bake in 350° oven for 30 to 35 minutes. Let stand 10 minutes before serving. Pass parmesan cheese. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Tuna-stuffed Shells

Cook pasta al dente for easier stuffing—

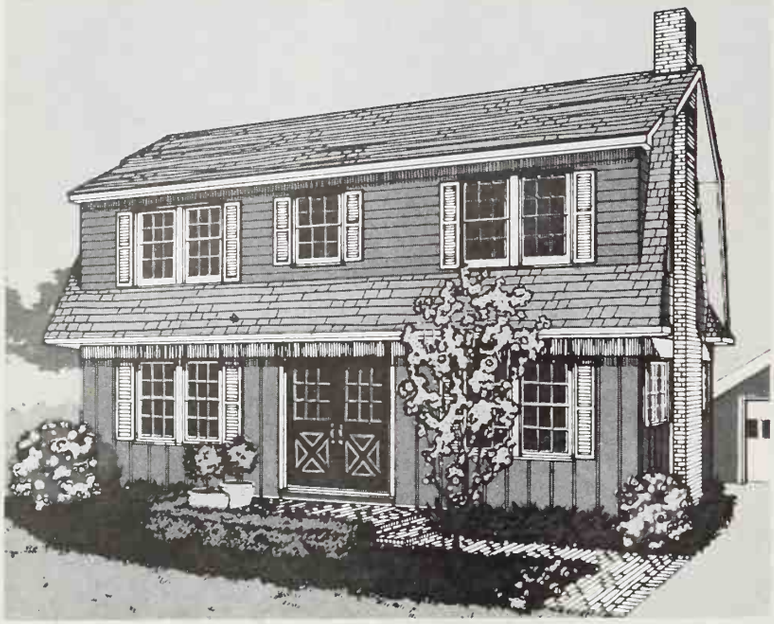
4 ounces conchiglioni (20 jumbo shells)
1 6½- or 7-ounce can tuna, drained and flaked
1 cup soft bread crumbs (1¼ slices bread)
¼ cup finely chopped onion
1 beaten egg
2 tablespoons snipped parsley
1 teaspoon lemon juice

• • •

1 can condensed cream of celery soup
½ cup milk
2 tablespoons snipped parsley

Continued on page 102

New Ideas



An "old" Dutch colonial with a bright new look. Rich blue vinyl-coated siding, plus a couple of minor structural changes, give this classic design a contemporary appearance. Special 17-page section in Fall/Winter issue of BH&G Home Improvement Ideas shows you how eight typical house styles can be given easy, inexpensive face-liftings.

HOME IMPROVEMENT IDEAS FALL/WINTER 1970-71

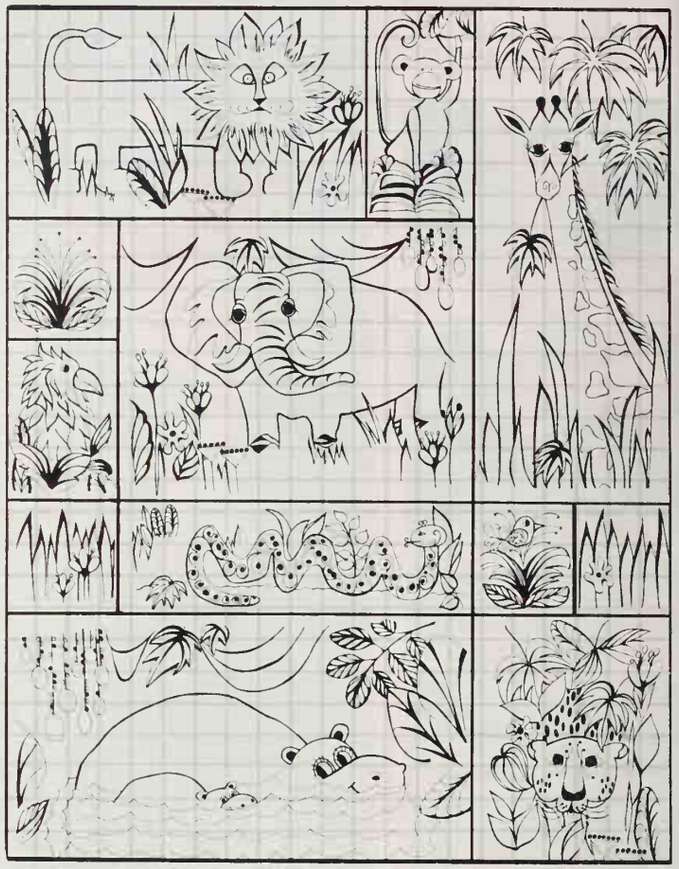
Whether you're looking for quick and easy weekend projects or a major remodeling job, you'll find this new Special Interest Publication from Better Homes and Gardens packed with practical ideas. Exciting 17-page section shows how any house can have a new look. Following are 20 restylings that use only paint and new landscape materials. Learn all about how to spot extra-space opportunities in rooms you've probably overlooked, along with construction details that make a house distinctive. How-to features include buying and using today's paints, plus how and where to get improvement financing. An excellent reference before you begin remodeling. Just $1.35 at your newsstand now.

HOME BUILDING IDEAS FALL/WINTER 1970-71

Up-to-the-minute and informative, this colorful new Better Homes and Gardens Special Interest Publication features 30 architects' ideas on the perfect-sized homes, from 800 to 3,000 sq. ft. Timely tips include how to save money when you build, and details on new construction techniques for the 70's. Fresh approaches to privacy . . . bringing outdoors inside . . . prefab economy with quality . . . your retirement home . . . and open design for California lifestyle. Vacation homes include one that pays for itself. Also, legal considerations to living with your neighbors, obsolete building codes, and much more. Required reading for anyone planning to build. Just $1.35 . . . now on sale at your newsstand.

Jungle bedspread how-to

See page 67



Materials needed:
Five yards of 42″ muslin for designs and underside of bedspread; three yards of 42″ contrast fabric for border and strips on bedspread; quilt batting for padding.

Finished size of the bedspread is 68x90 inches, which includes a contrasting border. Finished sizes in inches of designs are: lion—20x34; monkey—10x20; giraffe—18x46; plant with bird—9x11; grass with one flower—9x11; leopard—18x24; hippos—24x44; snake—11x34; grass with two flowers—10x11; parrot—10x15; plant—10x11.

1. Create designs on fabric by drawing them to scale from sketches above. If you copy designs first on paper, you can transfer them to fabric by either (a) using a sewing tracing wheel and paper; or (b) taping each sketch to a window, taping fabric over it, penciling design on fabric.

2. Make each design, using the Sarasa method described on page 66. Allow for seams.

3. Cut the batting and muslin to the size of the finished bedspread. Layer, starting at the bottom, with muslin, batting, and then designs.

4. Cut three-inch strips of contrast fabric and press under the edges to form 1¼-inch strips. Pin the strips on top of the designs to cover each seam. Stitch along the edges through the three layers by hand or machine.

5. Contrast border along the top is six inches and on the sides and bottom, three inches. When cutting the borders, allow twice the width of the border plus additional allowance for turning under the edges for finishing. There is a contrast border on the underside of the bedspread the same width as the top border.

Sew borders together by mitering corners. The outside dimensions of the sewn border should be the same as the finished dimensions of the bedspread. Press under seam allowance on inside border edges. Slip bedspread into border and stitch along inside edge, then topstitch.

No other ham can wear this statement.

Hormel
BONELESS
Ham
ULLY COOKED
ked by Geo. A. Hormel & Co.
neral Office, Austin, Minn.
EEP REFRIGERATED

This ham has been completely boned. It has been trimmed, cured, smoked, and cooked according to the specifications of the Hormel "Cure 81" process and has been judged of proper quality to be registered as a "Cure 81" Ham.

SIGNED _____
Hormel Curemaster

6170

T REGISTRY N

NOTE: This "Cure 8
is fully cooked and
served cold immedi
To serve hot, hea
oven 18-20 min. pe

No other ham is numbered, registered and guaranteed.
Cure 81. The world's most nearly perfect ham. Hormel
A FEDERALLY INSPECTED PRODUCT

GF
GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

Good Seasons
Italian
Salad Dressing Mix
MIX WITH VINEGAR AND OIL
Good Seasons
NET WT. 0.6 OZ. MAKES 8 FL OZ

Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mix
Thick 'n Creamy
bleu cheese
ADD MAYONNAISE AND VINEGAR
MAKES 8 FL OZ
NET WT. 0.7 O

Good Seasons and Thick'n Creamy. Flavor as fresh as your salad.

Whip up a luscious, creamy bleu cheese dressing that's as fresh as your fresh green salad. Just blend Good Seasons® Thick 'n Creamy® Salad Dressing Mix with vinegar and mayonnaise, and stir.

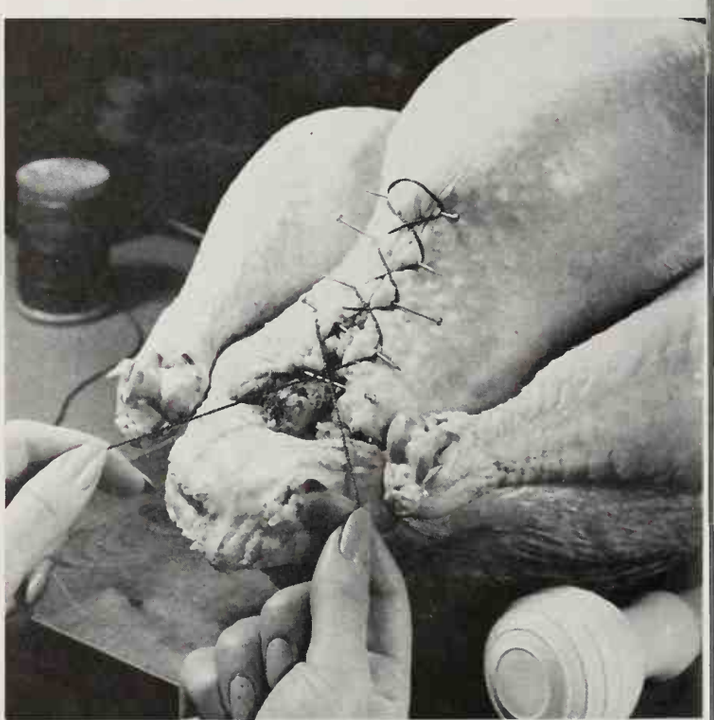
Or shake up a fresh Italian dressing, zesty with herbs and spices, with Good Seasons Italian. Add oil, vinegar—and shake.

Good Seasons gives your salads fresher flavor than any dressing you buy in a bottle, because you make it fresh. In fourteen flavors!

Hints for cooking meats

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

Make certain the meat thermometer is correctly placed in a large cut of meat by first measuring distance, as in the standing rib roast above. Insert thermometer in the center of the roast so the bulb is in the largest muscle and does not touch bone or fat. This means the tip of the thermometer is located slightly *beyond* the center, since the bulb is not quite at the tip.



To stuff and truss a turkey or chicken with ease: Rinse bird and pat dry with paper toweling. Stuff wishbone cavity lightly; skewer neck skin to back to close. Rub large cavity with salt. Lightly spoon in stuffing—do not pack. To close, hold skin together with metal skewers or pins; lace crisscross fashion with cord. Tie legs to tail; tuck wings behind shoulders. Roast immediately.

RT COOK

lded salad

Photographs: Photography, Inc.

ge sliced pears (or other in an attractive pattern for lded salad with a special . First, spoon a small nt of dissolved fruit-fla- l gelatin mixture (about 1 or a 4- to 6-cup mold) into m of mold. Chill till *par-* set. Arrange sliced pears other fruit) in gelatin in l; chill till *almost* set (chill ining gelatin till *partially* t the same time in a sepa- container). Spoon the re- ed gelatin into mold and again till *completely* set.

mold a salad in a jiffy: osen gelatin around edges of ld with tip of spatula. Dip ld to rim in warm water for ew seconds. Tilt mold slight- easing gelatin away from e side to let air in; tilt and ate mold so air can loosen latin all the way around. ace serving plate upside down er mold. Hold platter and ld together; invert and shake ntly to release. Carefully lift mold. If gelatin does not ease, tilt mold again or redip ickly in warm water.

The 5-Minute Pancake

Just add water to Betty Crocker Complete Buttermilk Pancake Mix. Beat until smooth. And pour on a preheated griddle. That's it.

There's nothing else to do because we've already put the egg and shortening right in the mix.

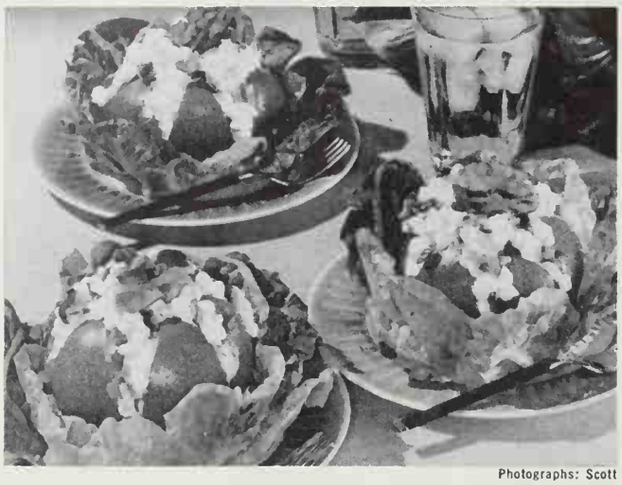
Now, don't you think you can spare 5 minutes for a perfect pancake breakfast?

Betty Crocker

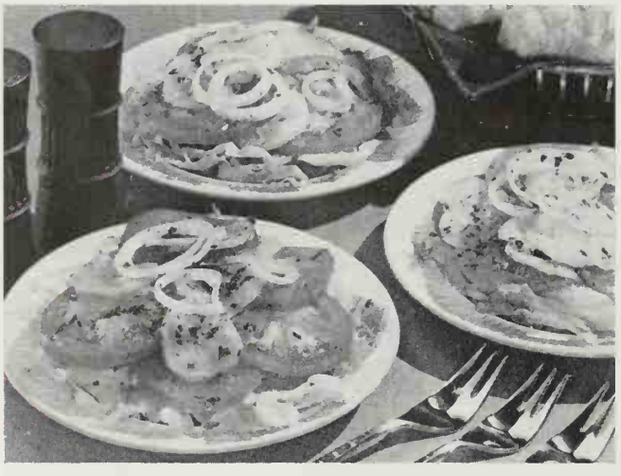
JUST SO—JUST SEW

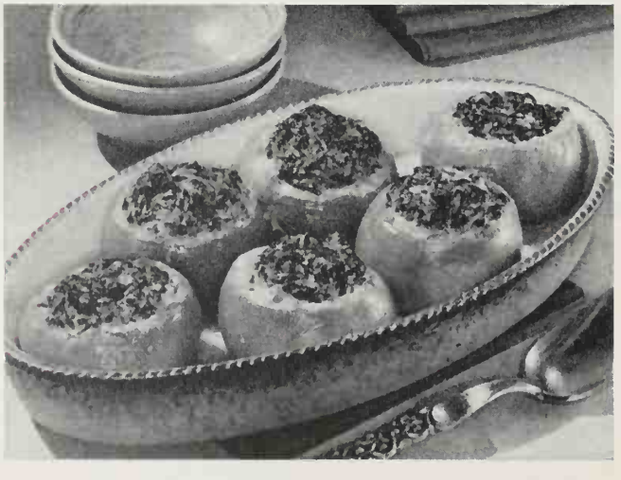
If you like to sew, our kits can enhance your pleasure with their beauty and interest. There's crewel, needlepoint, cross-stitch, and speed-point, baby things, samplers, quilts, table linens, etc. Send 50c coin for pretty catalog. Better Homes and Gardens, P. O. Box 374, Dept. 2J9, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

Tomato talk . . .



Photographs: Scott





. . . Is *big* talk now, when these plump, juicy beauties are at their best. However you serve them—hot or cold, alone or in combination with other foods, stuffed or glazed, in salads or sandwiches—red-ripe tomatoes are delicious!

Dill-stuffed Tomatoes

Refreshingly cool—a takeoff on the popular B.L.T. sandwich—

1½ cups cream-style cottage cheese
6 slices bacon, crisp-cooked, drained, and crumbled
¼ teaspoon dried dill weed
4 medium tomatoes
Salt
Bibb lettuce

Combine cottage cheese, bacon, and dill weed. Turn tomatoes stem end down; cut each one not quite through in 6 equal wedges; spread open slightly. Sprinkle with salt and fill with the cottage cheese salad. Serve on a bed of Bibb or iceberg lettuce. Makes 4 servings.

Burgundy-glazed Tomatoes

Perfect with roast beef or steak—

4 large tomatoes
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons brown sugar
1 teaspoon seasoned salt
½ cup burgundy

• • •

Pepper
Chopped parsley

Core tomatoes; cut in slices, about ¾ inch thick. In large skillet, melt butter or margarine; stir in brown sugar and seasoned salt. Add tomato slices and cook quickly on both sides. Add wine; simmer 1 to 2 minutes or till tomatoes are heated through, basting with the wine sauce. Sprinkle with pepper and chopped parsley. Serve in sauce dishes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Tomato-Cucumber Marinade

You'll love this herb-flavored combo in a tossed salad, too—

2 medium tomatoes, sliced
1 medium cucumber, peeled and thinly sliced (2 cups)
½ medium onion, thinly sliced and separated in rings (1 cup)
½ cup salad oil
¼ cup white wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon basil
1 teaspoon tarragon
⅛ teaspoon pepper
Shredded lettuce

Alternate layers of tomato, cucumber, and onion in shallow glass dish. Combine salad oil, vinegar, salt, basil, tarragon, and pepper; beat well with rotary or electric beater. Pour over layered vegetables; chill, covered, 5 to 6 hours. Drain, reserving marinade. Arrange marinated vegetables on shredded lettuce. Pass reserved marinade. Makes 6 servings.

Tomato Florentine

Tomatoes "dressed up" for luncheon or dinner—

6 medium tomatoes
Salt

• • •

1 tablespoon all-purpose flour
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup milk
1 slightly beaten egg yolk
3 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
1 10-ounce package frozen chopped spinach, cooked and well drained (1¼ cups)

Cut a slice, ¼ inch thick, off top of each tomato. Scoop out insides of tomatoes, leaving a shell ¼ inch thick. Sprinkle inside of each with salt. Combine flour and the ½ teaspoon salt; blend in milk. Stir in egg yolk and 1 *tablespoon* of the melted butter or margarine; add to chopped spinach. Cook and stir over medium heat just till mixture simmers. Fill tomatoes with the creamed spinach. Place in shallow baking dish. Top each with 1 teaspoon of the melted butter. Bake in moderate oven (375°) for 20 minutes. Serve hot. Makes 6 servings.

Give a lift to your life with new 'Serenity'

'Serenity' is a luxurious, no-iron sheet.
'Serenity' is a velvety sheared towel... a room-brightening bedspread...
even a flower-strewn shower curtain.
In blue, pink or gold with solid-color bathrugs and other coordinates.
Best of all, 'Serenity' is St. Marys. Designed for fashion-minded young families.
Sold where smart families like to shop. That's St. Marys:
a lot of luxury for next to nothing.

St. Marys®

A part of the family for 125 years.

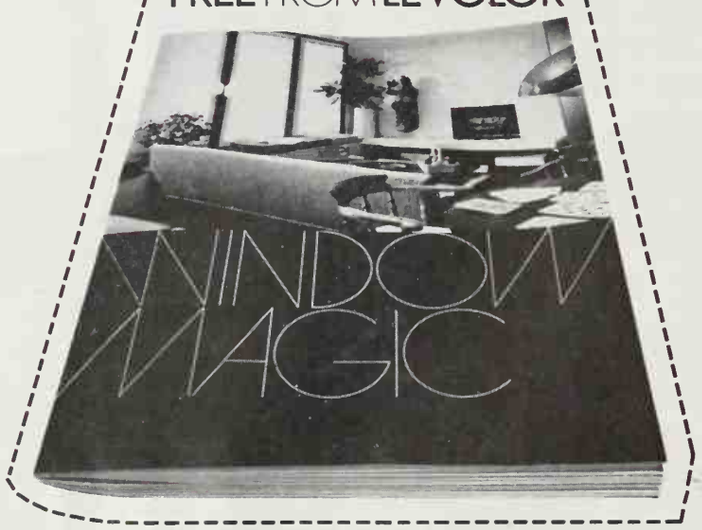
How to make beautiful happen in your windows.

We have a book for you—full of beautiful (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Compiled by top decorators, it tells all: about measuring, lighting, blinds, valances, draperies, colorful shades—and our spectacular new 1-inch Riviera blinds. It's all there. Send for your copy today.

Levolor-Lorentzen Inc. BF-9
720 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
Please send me a copy of your idea book, "Window Magic". I enclose 25¢ for handling and mailing.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

FREE FROM LEVOLOR



ORDER PROJECT PLAN No.3907-1 for the workshop you've always wanted

ONLY $4.00

This 16-foot square shop is a real pleasure to look at as well as work in. Height at peak is 13 feet; at eaves, 8 feet. Double doors open wide and make it a snap to move around hefty materials, and to move out the finished product. Clerestory windows and open double doors mean lots of light plus fresh-air circulation to shorten paint-drying time.

Order Information: To obtain working drawings send $4.00 by check or money order for Project Plan No. 3907-1 to Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2J9, P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

The art of picking patterns

Don't be polite with pattern. Use it freely, generously throughout the house, pairing pattern with more pattern. Just make sure your patterns are similar in scale and have a common denominator of color. These rooms demonstrate how easy and exciting a pattern mix can be.

Three's the magic number in this sitting room. A trio of patterns—a geometric, Moorish grille, and simple floral—make beautiful decorating harmony since all are relatively small in scale and share the same emerald green and white color scheme. Added fillip: the geometric pattern is repeated in border and tiebacks on the all-white draperies.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Designer: John Cottrell. Source: Lois Rea

A subtle pattern mix adds interest to this living room. A crisp black and white floral chintz was used for draperies and for slipcovers on the major seating pieces. Unexpected spice comes from the introduction of a black and white stripe on one armchair. Reed window shade with cutout hem piped in black suggests still more pattern interest.

This nice little blonde from Barcelona will romance you all the way to Spain. And England. And France. And Germany. And...

The theory that all Spanish men are dark haired and flashing ed is false. As false as the theory at Iberia flies only to Spain.

We have blondes from Barcena. Redheads from Cádiz. And, course, a liberal helping of the autiful brunettes you pictured us ving. Happily, they all have one ng in common. A quality of gnity and pride and romance that mes from being raised in a *land* dignity and pride and romance.

We like to think that a traditional Spanish upbringing makes a woman more of a woman. A woman who pours sherry as though she were pouring emeralds. A woman who says thank you with her eyes as well as her voice. A woman to whom service is a grace rather than an obligation.

These, then, are the romantic women of Iberia. We're so anxious to have you meet them we've arranged 18 of the most romantic tours imaginable. Tours not only to Spain, but to places like Lisbon and Rome and . . . But your travel agent can tell you the rest. (He's a romantic guy, too.) Or send for our free tour booklet. It's yours for the asking. (And wait until you see that redhead from Cádiz.)

IBERIA

International Airlines of Spain.
Where only the plane gets more attention than you.

"18 Tours . . ." I am interested in knowing more about the 18 most romantic tours th world's most romantic airline has to offer Please send me your free booklet.

Iberia International Airlines of Spain
P.O. Box 501, New York, N.Y. 10011
BG-2

Name

Address

City

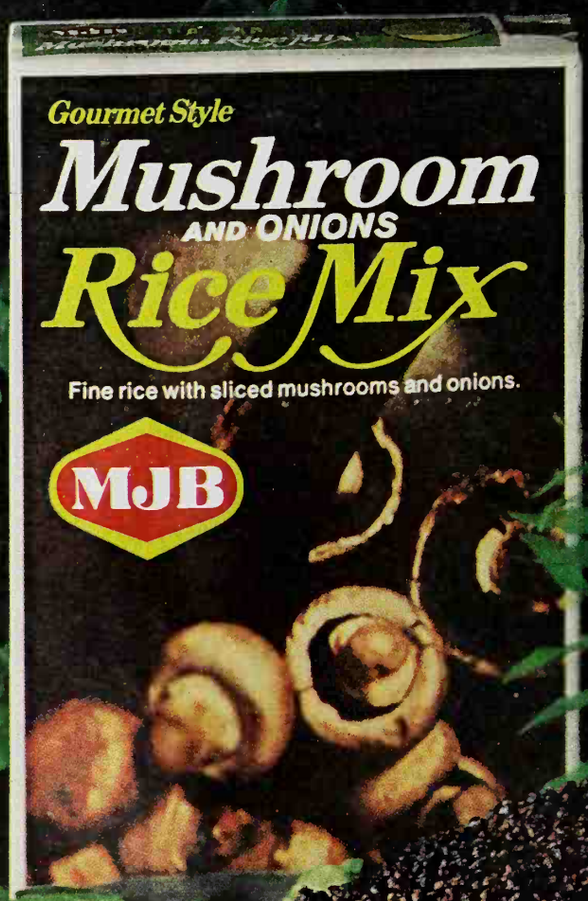
State Zip

My travel agent is

ly the world with Iberia. he romance of Spain on every plane.

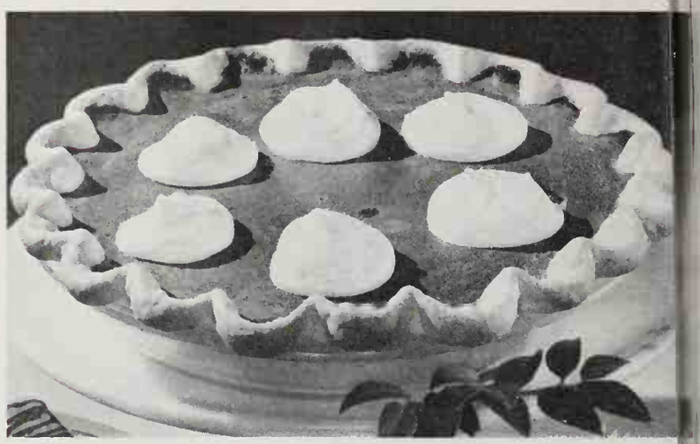
New.

You're looking at our new Mushroom & Onions rice mix. A gourmet rice mix that's crammed with delicious ingredients, fragrant herbs and spices. It includes fluffy long grain rice, button mushrooms, onions, bell peppers, vegetables, sweet whey and flavorings. It makes a better meal a better meal. And it's quick 'n easy to make in one pot. (MJB's new Mushroom & Onions is one of our four new rice mixes. Enjoy Mushroom & Sour Cream, White & Wild and Brown & Wild too.) Serve MJB's new gourmet rice mixes. And enjoy the applause.



Special chocolate pies

Here's proof you can improve on a good thing. One of [t]
chocolate pies is extra creamy—the other has extra crun[ch].
Don't wait for company—try one out on your family toni[ght].



Chocolate Truffle Pie

2 cups milk
2 squares (2 ounces) unsweetened chocolate, broken
1 cup sugar
¼ cup cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
2 eggs
1½ teaspoons vanilla
1 9-inch unbaked pastry shell

In saucepan, heat milk and chocolate over medium-low heat, stirring till blended. In bowl, combine sugar, co[rn]starch, and salt. Beat eggs j[ust] till blended; add to sugar m[ix]ture along with the vanilla. S[tir] to blend. Gradually stir [in] chocolate mixture. Pour i[nto] unbaked pastry shell. Bake [in] hot oven (400°) for 35 minut[es], covering crust with foil durin[g] last 10 to 15 minutes. Co[ol]. (Filling will thicken somewh[at] on cooling.) Garnish with d[ol]lops of whipped cream.

Photographs: Photography, I[nc.]

Frosty Fudge Pie

1 egg white
¼ cup brown sugar
2 cups wheat flake cereal, crushed (1 cup)
½ cup finely chopped walnuts

• • •

1 cup milk
2 squares (2 ounces) unsweetened chocolate, cut up
Dash salt
½ pound marshmallows (32 regular or 4 cups tiny)
1 slightly beaten egg yolk
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup whipping cream

Beat egg white till soft peaks form. Gradually add brown sugar, beating to stiff peaks. Fold in cereal and nuts; press in ungreased 9-inch pie plat[e]. Bake in slow oven (300°) f[or] 10 minutes. Cool.

In saucepan, combine milk, chocolate, and salt. Heat and stir over low heat till chocolate is melted. Add marshmallows; stir till melted. Stir small amount of hot mixture into beaten egg yolk; return to hot mixture. Cook and stir over low heat 1 minute more. Add vanilla. Chill till partially set, stirring occasionally. Whip cream; fold into chocolate mixture. Chill till mixture mounds slightly. Turn into crust; freeze firm. Remove from freezer and let stand at room temperature 10 to 15 minutes before serving.

He'll read 18 feet of books by the time he finishes high school.

Here's how to keep his eyes from flunking out.

Check the adequacy of your child's study lamp. Does it provide uniform light over the entire working area? Is there an upward and outward diffusion of light through the shade to prevent harsh contrasts? Does the lamp have a 200 watt bulb? Does the shade shield direct glare from the bulb? Are the shadows soft, without direct or reflected glare? A *Better Light Better Sight Bureau* tag appears on lamps that meet these requirements. Look for this tag when you buy a lamp– you'll see the difference.

PG and E

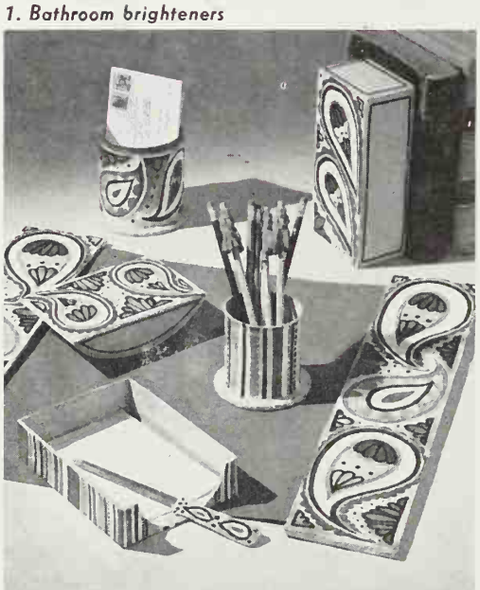
Crafty ways with papier-mâché

Photographs: Hopkins. Designers: Ann Joselyn; Donna Sloan; Liz Bauman

1. Bathroom brighteners

3. Powder-room organizers

5. Bird and beast candle holders



2. Desk addenda

4. Pretzel-proffering alligator

6. Party-minded pachyderm

Look what you can do with castoffs from the kitchen. You can devise decorative accessories from oatmeal boxes, foam balls, detergent bottles, cardboard cylinders—almost anything!

1. For wastebasket, cut two large oatmeal cartons in half lengthwise. Then fasten three halves together with masking tape, gummed paper, or glued paper strips. Trace around base on cardboard and cut two pieces this size. Glue one to outside of taped cartons, then trim other piece slightly smaller and glue to inside of bottom. For spray can cover, cut cardboard circle same diameter as tube; tape to one end. Cut off a large oatmeal carton until it measures about five inches high for tissue cover. Overlay with inch wide strips or one- to two-inch squares of torn bits—newspaper, wrapping paper, paper toweling, wallpaper, tissue paper will do. Before painting, cut flowers from lightweight cardboard and soak in white glue bath before placing them, as shown. For bow trims, glue two layers of inch-wide buckram between newspaper strips. While it's wet and pliable, fold into bow shapes; glue in place. Brush on coating of spackle. Let dry before painting.

2. For desk ensemble, use bricks for bookends or doorstops, round containers for pencil and mail holders, cardboard box for extra memo paper, plastic foam for hand blotter, and cardboard for desk blotter holder. Papier-mâché all pieces, as for bath accessories above. Paint designs with bright poster paints, leaving some areas white for contrast. Coat with acrylic glaze; let dry between coats.

3. Make armature for jewelry holder from a detergent bottle that's weighted with plaster of Paris. Outline fingers and thumb on inside of garden glove with wire; stuff with cotton. Bring down over bottle, stuffing cotton into opening around neck of bottle. For soap dish, glue inverted egg cup to bottom of saucer. Use a handleless cup or tumbler for comb holder. Lipstick tote: slice off bottom from foam ball. Press shallow holes in top part large enough to hold lipstick tubes. Cover all forms with layer of $\frac{1}{8}$-inch-thick commercial papier-mâché. Apply fringe trims after soaking in glue. When dry, color with poster paints.

4, 5, 6. For animals, mold bodies from several thicknesses of wadded newspaper or heavy paper toweling. Saturate thoroughly with glue before shaping, or use masking tape to hold bodies in position. Dip wads of cotton into modeling paste and stick in place for padding around eyes, nose, legs of alligator. Attach coat hangers cut to desired lengths for front and back legs on giraffe and crane. Cover with toweling dipped in modeling paste. Legs for elephant are six-inch lengths of paper towel cores sloped at top to fit body. Attach holders securely to tops of animals with glue. Brush or spray all with acrylic paints in suitable colors. When dry, coat with clear plastic glaze.

We took America's favorite reclining chair-Stratolounger® and styled a whole new collection around it.

s Portobello by Stratford, with a look that's versatile enough to star in any om be it Contemporary, Traditional or Mediterranean. It's furniture with a int of view—with a fine sense of design and scale—so wonderful to live th. Take the luxurious Stratolounger® reclining chair that opens all the ay for superb comfort. Add to it a stunning 74" sofa, atching chair and ottoman, handsome Portobello bles. There's also a charming Portobello love at, swivel rocker, and a rocker-recliner for you choose from. Available in carefree Boltaflex nyl that stays fresh looking for years or elegant enille velvet, with sumptuous cushioning, deep luxurious tufting. Enjoy the rugged "child-proof" new structural high impact polystyrene that looks to all the world like handcrafted wood. This is Portobello, an elegant statement on Saturday nights—so livable on Sunday mornings. All at a price you'll love. Sofa about $259.95. Love Seat about $199.95. Stratolounger Reclining Chair about $209.95. Stationary Chairs about $139.95. Ottoman about $49.95. Swivel rocker about $159.95. Rocker/recliner about $209.95. Coordinated tables from $64.95. Prices slightly higher West of the Rockies. For the dealer near you write Stratford Division, Futorian Mfg. Corp., 666 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 60611.

Portobello

the Saturday night living room that's made for Sunday morning.

Cure for colds.

Cold meat, cold potatoes, cold plates. And cold stares from your guests. Cure them all with Tappan Gallery, the electric range with a built-in warming shelf. It keeps everything hot for slowpokes and seconds. Gallery cleans its own oven, too. Are you spreading colds around? Better take a Tappan.

TAPPAN ELECTRIC

Tappan, 250 Wayne St., Mansfield, Ohio 44902

Cure for backaches.

Tappan Gallery has a self-cleaning oven. So you never stoop to scrape.

Pasta recipes

Continued from page 99

Cook conchiglioni in boiling salted water for 15 to 20 minutes or just till tender; drain. Rinse in cold water; drain. In bowl, combine tuna, bread crumbs, onion, egg, the first 2 tablespoons parsley, and the lemon juice. Fill each shell with 1 tablespoon tuna filling. Arrange stuffed shells in 11¾x7½x1¾-inch baking dish. In saucepan, heat together soup, milk, and the remaining parsley. Pour over shells. Sprinkle with paprika. Cover and bake in 350° oven for 20 minutes. Makes 5 servings.

Chicken/Spinach-filled Ravioli

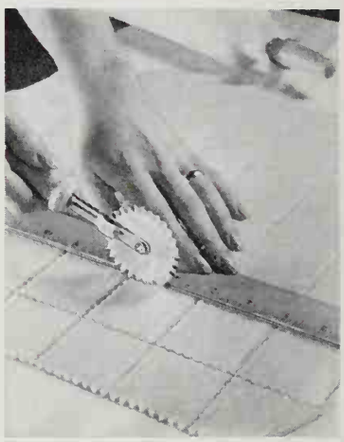
Not speedy, but a real treat—

1 cup ground cooked chicken (4 ounces)
1 8-ounce can spinach, well-drained and chopped (¾ cup)
3 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

• • •

3 tablespoons grated parmesan cheese
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon ground nutmeg
Dash pepper
1 recipe ravioli dough
Spicy Tomato Sauce

To make ravioli dough: In large bowl, combine 4 well-beaten eggs and ¾ cup water. Add 2 cups sifted all-purpose flour and 1½ teaspoons salt; beat well. Gradually stir in about 1¾ cups sifted all-purpose flour to make moderately stiff dough. Turn out on lightly floured surface and knead till smooth and elastic, 8 to 10 minutes. Divide in two parts. Cover and let rest 10 minutes. Roll each part of dough out to 16x12-inch rectangle. Cut in 2-inch squares.



Combine chicken, spinach, and melted butter or margarine. Stir in parmesan, salt, nutmeg, and pepper. Place a teaspoon of filling on one two-

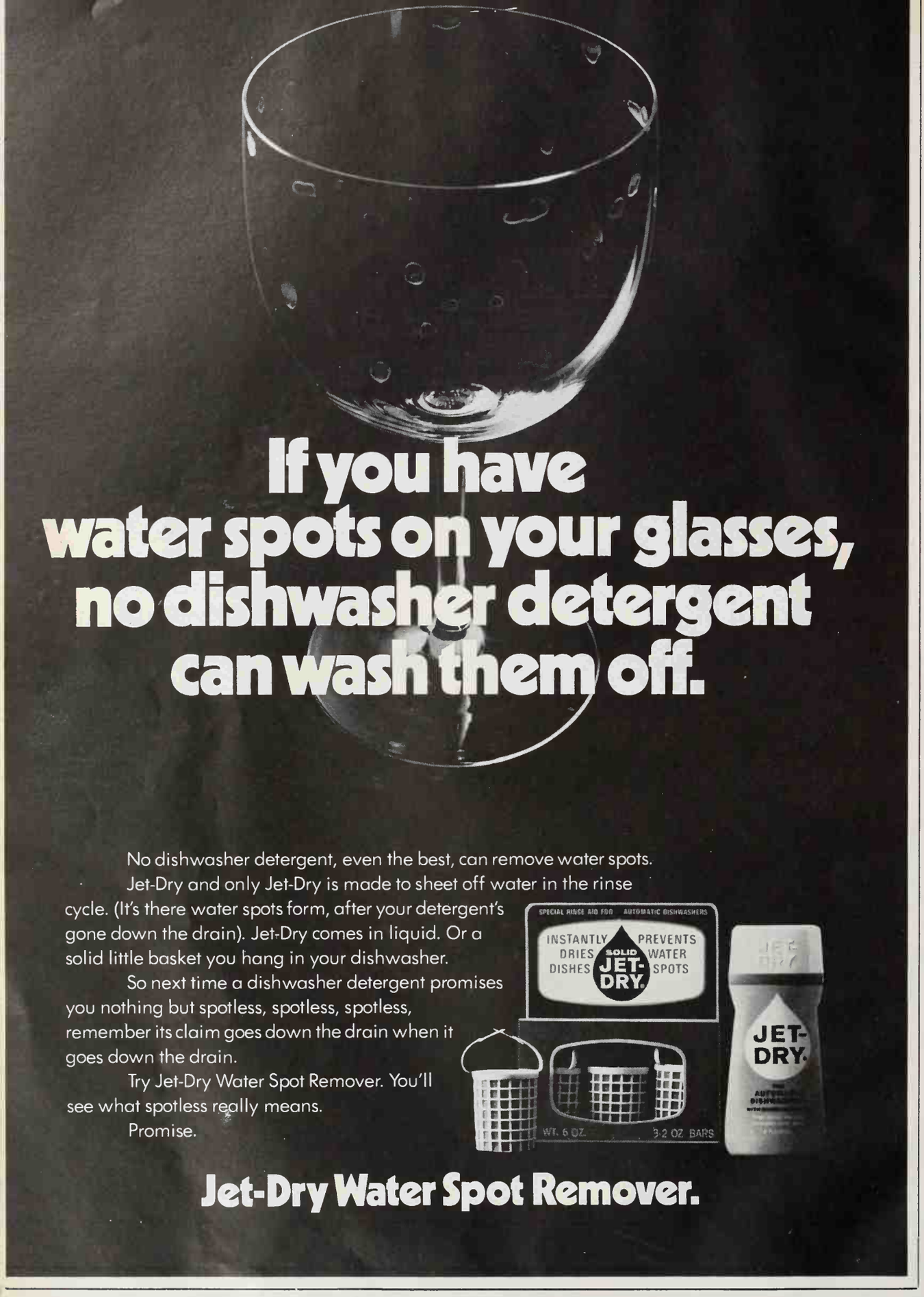
inch square of dough. Moisten edges of dough with water and top with second square; seal well with tines of fork. Repeat with remaining filling and ravioli dough. Set aside to dry for 1 hour, turning once. Cook ravioli in large kettle of rapidly boiling salted water for 7 to 8 minutes or till tender. Rinse in cold water and drain well. Place in 13½x8¾x1¾-inch baking dish. Pour *Spicy Tomato Sauce* over. Bake, covered, in 350° oven for 30 minutes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

To make Spicy Tomato Sauce: In saucepan, combine 1 cup water, 1 15-ounce can (2 cups) tomato sauce, 1 7½-ounce can (1 cup) tomatoes, cut up, 2 tablespoons snipped parsley, 2 teaspoons sugar, 1 teaspoon dried oregano, crushed, and 1 teaspoon salt. Simmer, uncovered, stirring occasionally for 30 minutes.

ARTS & KRAFT

ribbean Compote. Colorful sun-country
: Roka Brand Blue Cheese Dressing by
raft, a rare art. Not just blue cheese flavor.
ts of aged blue cheese, blended to a creamy
oothness according to Kraft's own special recipe. Cool
d bright, yet mellow. ∞ First, give banana slices a cool dip in Roka Brand Blue Cheese Dressing. Roll them in shredded coconut. Then, in your favorite compote or bowl, arrange them with pineapple cubes, chilled cantaloupe balls, fresh green grapes, and ripe red strawberries. An original. From the Kraft collection of salad art.

KRAFT Division of **Kraftco Corporation**



If you have water spots on your glasses, no dishwasher detergent can wash them off.

No dishwasher detergent, even the best, can remove water spots.

Jet-Dry and only Jet-Dry is made to sheet off water in the rinse cycle. (It's there water spots form, after your detergent's gone down the drain). Jet-Dry comes in liquid. Or a solid little basket you hang in your dishwasher.

So next time a dishwasher detergent promises you nothing but spotless, spotless, spotless, remember its claim goes down the drain when it goes down the drain.

Try Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover. You'll see what spotless really means.

Promise.

Jet-Dry Water Spot Remover.

Family Investing

Begins on page 28

● **Could losses suffered by the investing public push the economy into a recession?** This seems highly unlikely. To be sure, actual or paper losses in the stock market have caused many people to curtail spending on travel, entertainment, cars, and other "big-ticket" items. Many businesses already have felt the pinch.

But this "cooling of demand," as the economists call it, has a construct pect. It will help to c flation, which is the n one enemy. Becau helped diminish inflat expectations, the stoc ket decline hastened t when the administrati revert to more stim economic policies. Ac the market slump pr has *lessened* the chan a major recession.

● **Do losses in the 19 decline show that co stocks are mostly** a **ga** In one sense, they def *are* a gamble that Am industry will contin grow. But an encou study from the Univer Chicago shows that f period 1929-1965 (wh cludes the Great Depr and World War II) th dian rate of return, ass reinvestment of divi for all stocks listed New York Stock Exc was 9.3 percent. At thi money doubles every years.

There were numero casions between 192 1965 when the stock n suffered drastic de and investment in co stocks brought tem grief and disillusion But over the entire 3 period, an investme $10,000 in all stocks New York Stock Exc would have grow $320,000.

Even if you buy stoc the long pull, timing i cial in investing. Th havior of the stock n over the past two yea underscored this When storm clouds ar ering on the economi zon, as they were when tion first threatened, smart to pull part of money out of the stock ket and build up your ily savings.

Conversely, the shows that a good ti buy stocks is when and doom prevail—wh usually *just before* a provement in the eco outlook becomes visibl very possible that a few from now, it will be clea the bear market of 19 fered investors some m icent buying opportuni

Produced in collaboratio Charles Rolo, financial and co-director of res H. Hentz & Co.

WHAT THIS WORLD NEEDS IS A GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP

The Perfect Sleeper mattress can't change the world you live in, but it can make a world of difference in your nights. A good night's sleep depends on the right combination of both luxurious comfort *and* firm, healthful support. And only the Perfect Sleeper, with exclusive Sertaliner construction and TwinEdge® design, makes that possible. It may be a merry-go-round world by day, but it can be a heavenly world at night—with a Perfect Sleeper mattress and box spring . . . Now more luxurious than ever in exquisite new damask covers. Illustrated: the Perfect Sleeper Supreme Queen size set, $279.95.* Perfect Sleeper prices start at $89.95* ea. pc.

Serta®

Perfect Sleeper® mattress

Something great to sleep on.

Associates, Inc., Chicago, Illinois *Suggested retail prices.

Lennox gives you the pure comfort of Springtime...indoors!

Your family will breathe easier all year round with a Lennox Electric Total Comfort System.

For pure home comfort, nothing is more important than the air you breathe. The fresher it is, the better you feel.

You can enjoy nature's freshness indoors with a Lennox Electric Total Comfort System. Impurities are electronically removed from the air. Humidity is comfort controlled. And fresh air is constantly circulated at the desired temperature. Cooling in summer, heat in winter—it's all part of the pure comfort you get from the flameless electric Lennox system.

For a breath of fresh air, call your Lennox dealer (see Yellow Pages) or call your electric utility company. Or write: Lennox, 301 South 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158, for additional information.

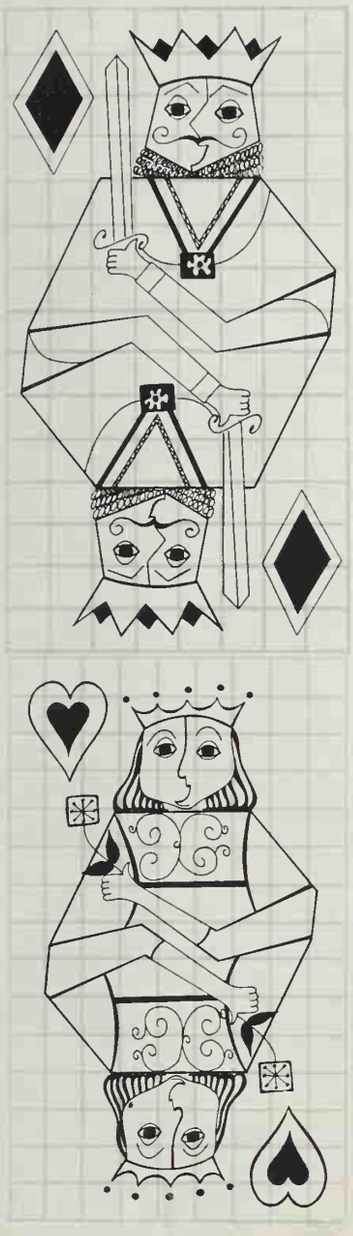
The Lennox Total Comfort air-treating unit heats, cools, cleans the air and controls humidity electrically. Fits anywhere, horizontally or vertically.

With ***LENNOX*** pure comfort conditioning you live carefree... **Live Better Electrically**

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

...where everything's electric, including the heat.

Wall hangings how-to See page 66



Materials needed:
design—18x36 inches
backing—18x46 inches
bottom edge—10x18 inches
triangles—8x8x5½ inches (require six pieces)

These measurements are for one wall hanging and do not include seam allowances. For best results, choose unbleached muslin, natural linen, or silk. About 3½ yards of 42″ fabric are needed to make both wall hangings.

1. Create the designs on the fabric by drawing them to scale from the sketches shown on this page. If you copy the designs first on paper, you can transfer them to the fabric by either using a sewing tracing wheel and paper; or by taping each sketch to a window, taping the fabric over it, and penciling the design on the fabric.

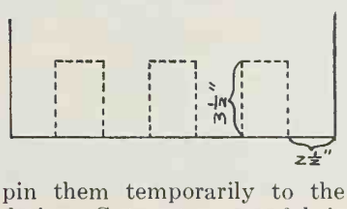
2. To make each design, use the Sarasa method described on page 66. Allow for seams. Dye triangles, bottom piece, and backing in the same manner, using colors similar to those in the design.

3. Face the triangles by stitching two pieces of fabric right sides together, according to the size given at left. Leave the smallest side open. Trim seams and press.

4. Baste the smallest side of the triangles to the bottom edge of the design, right sides together. Be sure to space the triangles evenly. Baste or pin the bottom piece (10x18 inches) with the right side to the design (the right side of the bottom piece will be to the wrong side of the triangles). Stitch the seam.

5. The facing or backing of the wall hanging is all one piece. Place this piece over the design with right sides together. Stitch the sides and bottom, leaving the top edge open. Trim excess fabric from corners.

To form the rectangles on the bottom piece, stitch according to the diagram. To insure that the triangle points do not become stitched into the seams,



pin them temporarily to the design. Cut out excess fabric from the rectangles (trim to ¼-inch), clip corners of rectangles, and turn the wall hanging right side out.

6. Make loops to hold the design over a rod by folding over a strip of fabric twice (lengthwise). This will create three layers of fabric. Stitch through the center to secure the layers. The finished width should be ¾ inch or more. The length of the loop can be determined by the diameter of the rod to be used for hanging. Double over the loops and pin one in the center and at each edge on the wall hanging's top edge. Stitch loops to the top edge along the seam line, right sides together. Fold in the seam allowance of the design and backing at the top and press. Slipstitch edges together by hand.

7. Sew bells to triangles.

Beautify tonight-be beautiful tomorrow

Lavish a rich, beautifying cream on your complexion tonight—and when you waken tomorrow your skin will look silky-soft, supple, far lovelier than it was yesterday.

The rich moist oils and precious unguents in Olay Vitalizing Night Cream create the perfect balance on your skin to help nature in every way to bring remarkable firmness, smoothness and radiant beauty to the complexion.

Golden rules for massage

Lightly massage this unique blend into your skin, and immediately many wonderful things happen. Muscle tension is relaxed, the dermic flow of blood and lymph is stimulated, and freshness and resilience come spontaneously to the surface.

Each night, spread a generous layer of Olay Vitalizing Night Cream over your face and neck and distribute it with a gentle pressure of the fingertips and small, spiralling movements. Use all four fingers to work the cream upwards from the neck to underneath the chin, and use third fingers only to imprint the night cream very delicately inwards under the eyes and outwards across the upper lids.

Pay special attention to crow's-feet, forehead wrinkles and areas of the throat that are often prone to develop a crêpey texture.

Olay Vitalizing Night Cream is available from your druggist. If your skin seems to be losing a little of its bloom every day, recapture its youthful beauty each night—for all your loveliest tomorrows.

Buying guide

Most of the products shown editorially in Better Homes and Gardens can be obtained in leading local stores. For more information, write the manufacturers listed. Some items are privately owned or custom made—thus are omitted from the product listing. For information on items not mentioned, write Reader Service, Better Homes and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

Twelve comfortable chairs

Page 40: (Top, left): Berkline, Morristown, Tenn. 37813. (Top, left of center): Henredon, Morganton, N.C. 28655. (Top, right of center): Craft Associates, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705. (Top, right): Charlton, Leominster, Mass. 01453. (Bottom, left): Shaw (Div of Gen. Interiors), Charlotte, N.C. 28210. (Bottom, left of center): Baumritter, 205 Lexington, NYC 10016. (Bottom, right of center): La-Z-Boy Chairs, Monroe, Mich. 48161. (Bottom, right): Burris, Lincolnton, N.C. 28092.

Page 42 (Top): Directional, 979 Third, NYC 10022. (Middle, above center): Craft Associates, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705. (Middle, below center): Heritage, High Point, N.C. 27260. (Bottom): Flair, Lenoir, N.C. 28645.

Kitchens just aren't what they used to be

Pages 68-69: Range and dishwasher—General Electric, Louisville, Ky. 40225. Sink and faucets—Elkay, Broadview, Ill. 60153. Waste compactor and panel shutters—Sears, Roebuck, (1970/71 catalog). Communication control center—NuTone Div., Scoville Mfg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227. Yellow casserole in oven—Corning Glass, Corning, N.Y. 14830.

Page 69 (bottom left): Waffle baker—Toastmaster, Elgin, Ill. 60120. Yellow coffee server—INTERPACE, 2901 Los Feliz, Los Angeles, Calif. 90027. Copper fondue chafer (top shelf)—Revere, Rome, N. Y. 13440. Electric vertical broiler—National Presto, Eau Claire, Wis. 54701.

Page 69 (bottom, right center): Electric mixer and blender—General Electric, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. Wire whisk—Sears, Roebuck, (1970 catalog).

Page 69 (bottom right): Skillet (on range)—Wear-Ever, Chillicothe, Ohio 45601.

The core concept

Page 72 (top): Dishwasher—KitchenAid, Troy, Ohio 45373. Skillets (hanging), and pan (on shelf)—West Bend, West Bend, Wis. 53095. Counter top—Pyroceram by Corning Glass, Corning, N. Y. 14830. Portable microwave oven—Amana, Amana, Iowa 52203. Ceiling material—Celotex, Tampa, Fla. 33607. Under-counter freezer—Sub Zero, Madison, Wis. 53711. Desk stool—Sears, Roebuck, (1970 catalog).

Page 72 (bottom left): Pan-O-Matic cooking unit, footed cooking utensils and single cooking element—Tappan, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

Page 72 (bottom right): Trash masher—Whirlpool, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49023.

Page 73 (top left): Compact refrigerator (above counter)—Frigidaire, Dayton, Ohio 45401. Wall paneling—Boise Cascade, Boise, Idaho 83706. Prefabricated fireplace—Condon-King, Seattle Heights, Wash. 98063. Malt mixer—Iona, Manchester, Conn. 06040. Coffee maker—General Electric, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. Ice bucket, teapot, white dishes and tray—Ceraglass, Hackensack, N.Y. 07602. Wall clock—Elgin National Ind., 660 Madison, NYC 10021. Turquoise cubes (on wall)—Sears, Roebuck, (1970 catalog).

Page 73 (top right): Refrigerator freezer—Frigidaire, Dayton, Ohio 45401. Electric serving cart and bun warmer (on cart)—Salton, 519 E. 72nd, NYC 10021. Electric broom—Sears, Roebuck, (retail stores).

Page 73 (right center): Sink and faucet—Elkay, Broadview, Ill. 60153. Waste disposer—Tappan, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

Capsule kitchens

Page 74 (left): Refrigerator—Amana, Amana, Iowa 52203. Grill—Majestic, Huntington, Ind. 46750. Sink—American Standard, 40 W. 40th, NYC 10018. Flooring—E. L. Bruce, Memphis, Tenn. 38101.

Page 74 (right): Oven—Thermador, 5119 District, Los Angeles, Calif. 90022. Refrigerator—Hotpoint (Div. of General Electric), Louisville, Ky. 40225. Flooring—Kentile, 58 2nd, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215.

Page 75 (top): Sink—American Standard, 40 W. 40th, NYC 10018. Coffeepot and cooking top—Corning, Corning, N.Y. 14830. Warming unit—Toastmaster, Elgin, Ill. 60120. Flooring—American Biltrite, Trenton, N. J. 08602. Lighting—Lightolier, Jersey City, New Jersey 07305.

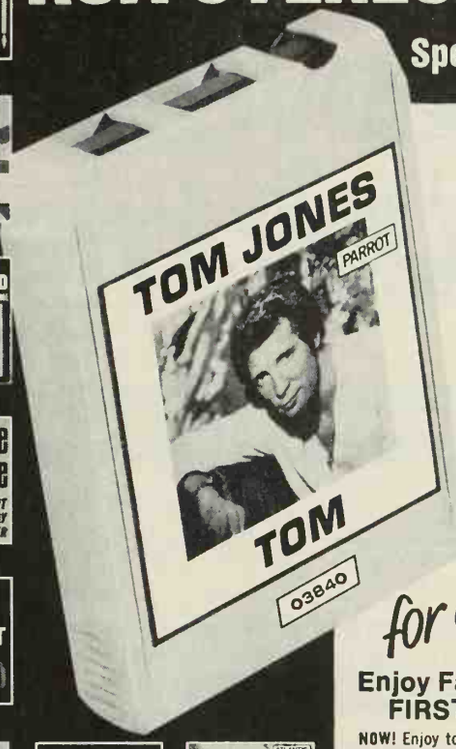
Page 75 (bottom): Cooking top—Corning, Corning, N.Y. 14830. Sink—American Standard, 40 W. 40th, NYC 10018. Refrigerator—General Electric, Louisville, Ky. 40225.

Pasta

Pages 78-79: Copper/brass chafing dish—Grand Silver Co., 289 Morris, Bronx, N.Y. 10451. Vermeil spoons—Gorham, Providence, R.I. 02907. Wine glasses—Seneca Glass, Morgantown, W. Va. 26505. Wall tile—Eden Corp., 1074 Home, Bronx, N.Y. 10459. Plates—Syracuse China, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201.

RCA STEREO 8 TAPE CLUB

Spectacular Get-Acquainted Offer



Take Any 5

STEREO 8 TAPE CARTRIDGES

for only $6.95

Worth up to $49.75 at regular Club prices!

You merely agree to buy as few as six more cartridges within a year at regular Club price from hundreds to be offered.

Enjoy Fabulous Savings From the World's FIRST Stereo 8 Tape Cartridge Club!

NOW! Enjoy top Stereo 8 hits by top stars . . . at top savings. Choose from renowned labels: RCA, Warner Bros., Reprise, London, Mercury, Atlantic, Atco — in every music category. Look at these exclusive benefits:

- **Save NOW!** Choose FIVE tapes for only $6.95 (worth up to $49.75 at regular Club prices). After trial membership, get one tape of equal value FREE for every two you buy at regular Club price (usually $6.95). That's a 33⅓% average saving!
- **Keep posted!** MEDLEY — the Club's free magazine — brings news of almost 300 Stereo 8 releases, featuring a Selection of the Month in the musical category you prefer. If you want this tape, do nothing — it will be shipped automatically. If you want other tapes, or no tapes, indicate your choice on the card always provided, and return it by the date specified.
- **All tapes guaranteed!** Club's own Warranty unconditionally guarantees all tapes against defects for 1 full year after purchase, regardless of label.
- **Charge them!** Pay only after you receive tapes and are enjoying them!
- **Send no money!** Choose 5 of 78 hits shown here; we'll bill you $6.95 plus small shipping-service charge later. You may cancel membership after accepting six more, or enjoy savings of one-third for years to come, with no obligation to buy! Mail the card right NOW to: RCA Stereo 8 Tape Club, P.O. Box 26888, Lawrence, Ind. 46226.

RCA

TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS. TM(S) ® RCA CORPORATION.
TAPES MARKED (E) ARE STEREO EFFECT REPROCESSED FROM MONOPHONIC.

JERRY BUTLER — ICE ON ICE — 03646
OLIVER! — 03361
IRON BUTTERFLY — In-A-Gadda Da-Vida — 03415
HAIR — 03292
PORTER WAGONER / DOLLY PARTON — Always Always — 03605
It's A Mother — JAMES BROWN — 13359
THE BEST OF BILL COSBY — 12015
TOM JONES — Live in Las Vegas — 03679
Aretha Franklin — Aretha's Gold — 10523
DEAN MARTIN — I Take A Lot Of Pride In What I Am — 10276
The Best of HENRY Mancini — MOON RIVER — DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES — 00222
CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG — Déjà Vu — Dallas Taylor, Greg Reeves — 03842
FRANK SINATRA'S GREATEST HITS Vol. 1 — 03366
DELANEY & BONNIE & FRIENDS — ON TOUR with ERIC CLAPTON — 03784
THE BEST OF WILSON PICKETT — I FOUND A LOVE — MUSTANG SALLY — 10 others — 03419
THREE DOG NIGHT — 03578
LED ZEPPELIN II — 03692
ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK — 03691
STEPPENWOLF — Take What You Need — The Pusher — 03652
THE BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD — THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME IS ME — 02316
THE ASSOCIATION GREATEST HITS — WARNER BROS. — 03478
Petula Clark's Greatest Hits Vol. 1 — DOWNTOWN — CALL ME — I KNOW A PLACE & more — 03460
VAN CLIBURN — EUGENE ORMANDY — PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA — GRIEG — LISZT No. 1 Piano Concertos — 03472
Eydie Gorme — TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER — 03728
THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE — 12039
THE RASCALS' GREATEST HITS — TIME PEACE — 03346
GUY LOMBARDO'S GREATEST HITS — GUY LOMBARDO AND HIS ROYAL CANADIANS — 03277
LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS — 03316
The Best Of JIM REEVES — HE'LL HAVE TO GO — FOUR WALLS — 00267
RAY CHARLES GREATEST HITS — 03266
The IRISH ROVERS — THE UNICORN — 03655
THE BEST OF THE BEE GEES — 10625
Country Music Time — Kitty Wells — 03572
LED ZEPPELIN — 10113
THE SOUND OF MUSIC — 00046
DEAN MARTIN'S GREATEST HITS! VOL. 1 — Everybody Loves Somebody — 03313
A Brand New Me — LIBERACE — 03801
TWIN PACKS — Each has double the music — but counts as one selection!
TWIN PACK — CHARLEY PRIDE — Country Music/Country Way — 11369
Bert Kaempfert's Greatest Hits — 00752
THE BEST OF ED AMES — Try To Remember — Who Will Answer — Time, Time — & more — 10526
THE BEST OF SAM & DAVE — 10235
You Send Me — Chain Gang — The Best of SAM COOKE — 00243
TWIN PACK — EDDY ARNOLD — Turn the World Around — My World — 03558
TWIN PACK — CREAM — Wheels of Fire — 03474
JERRY LEE LEWIS — SINGS THE Country Music Hall of Fame Hits, Vol. 1 — 11349
THE BEST OF AL HIRT — JAVA • COTTON CANDY — 00100
JETHRO TULL — BENEFIT — 03900
RCA RED SEAL — THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA — EUGENE ORMANDY — TCHAIKOVSKY SYMPHONY No. 6 "Pathétique" — 03422
TWIN PACK — Henry Mancini — The Academy Award Songs — 31 "Oscar" Winners — 00311
TWIN PACK — JIMI HENDRIX — Electric Ladyland — 03429
BALLADS OF THE GREEN BERETS — SSgt Barry Sadler — LETTER FROM VIETNAM — 00202
SAMMY DAVIS JR. — I Gotta Be Me — 03508
Faron Young's Greatest Hits — 03837
JOHNNY CASH — Original Golden Hits Vol. 2 — Ballad of a Teen-Age Queen — Come In Stranger — & more — 03782
THE GUESS WHO — American Woman — 03843
THE BEST OF BOOKER T. & THE M.G.'S — 03512
ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK — Engelbert — 10084
PERRY COMO — Seattle — 03569
TWIN PACK — THE PHILIPS 4 SEASONS — Gold Vault Of Hits — Second Gold Vault Of Hits — 10319
TWIN PACK — THE BEST OF GLENN MILLER — Vols. 1 & 2 — 00953
Painted Ponies — 12499
ROGER MILLER GOLDEN HITS — SMASH — 03671
OTIS REDDING IN PERSON AT THE WHISKY A-GO GO — 03461
RUBINSTEIN PLAYS THE CHOPIN WALTZES — RCA RED SEAL — 01987
James Taylor — SWEET BABY JAMES — 03802
John B. Sebastian — 03907
Ten Years After — CRICKLEWOOD GREEN — 03849
BEETHOVEN — VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D — HEIFETZ / MUNCH — BOSTON SYMPHONY — 00363
HANK SNOW — Hits Covered By Snow — 13222
THE BEST OF FLOYD CRAMER — Last Date — On the Rebound — 03455
THE VOGUES' GREATEST HITS — 10203
MANTOVANI'S GOLDEN HITS — CHARMAINE — GREENSLEEVES — LONDON — 03369
NORMAN GREENBAUM — Spirit In The Sky — 03803
THE BEST OF LYNN ANDERSON — 03453 (E)
The Best of Tommy James & The Shondells — 03852
KENNY ROGERS AND THE FIRST EDITION — Something's Burning — 03804
10 GOLDEN YEARS — BRENDA LEE — DECCA — BILL BAILEY — TOO MANY RIVERS — 03571

Doctors' Tests Show:

How You Can Help Shrink Painful Swelling Of Hemorrhoidal Tissues Due To Inflammation And Infection

Also get prompt, temporary relief in many cases from rectal itching and pain in such tissues.

WHEN inflammation and swelling exist in hemorrhoidal tissues—it can be very painful. But there's an exclusive formulation which in many cases gives hours of relief from the itch and pain in hemorrhoidal tissues. It also helps shrink swelling of such tissues without affecting the underlying vein itself.

Sufferers are delighted at the way it acts so gently and is so soothing to sensitive tissues. Tests by doctors on hundreds of patients reported similar successful results in many cases.

The medication used in these tests is *Preparation H*® and it needs no prescription. Preparation H also lubricates and protects the irritated area to help make bowel movements more comfortable. Get doctor-tested Preparation H at any drug counter. Ointment or Suppositories.

Shelving how-to See page 60

These close-up sketches illustrate some of the methods used to construct the shelf units shown on pages 60-63. We built the units to the dimensions listed below. You can alter them slightly, but remember, major changes in size could result in structural weakness or instability.

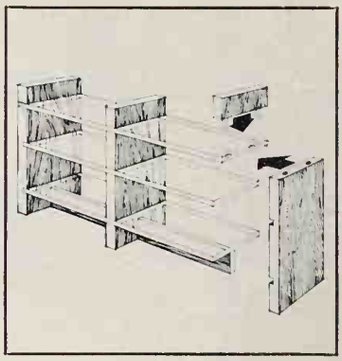
Several of the units call for dowel joints. This joinery technique gives the units the handcrafted look of fine furniture but is almost as easy as nailing. Clamp parts to be doweled together and drill through them. Drive the dowel through with glue and allow to set. Remove clamps when dry.

We finished most of the units with matte polyurethane varnish. This method protects the surface, yet can be done in a fraction of the time required for a hand-rubbed finish.

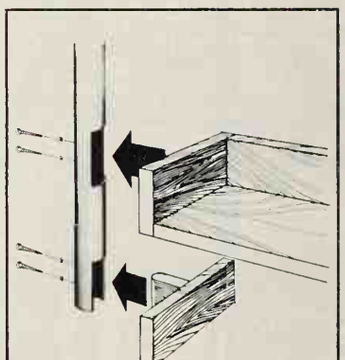
1. *Materials:* ¾″ solid lumber, ⅛″ hardboard backing; *unit dimensions:* 3′ long, 1′ high, 1′ deep. These simple boxes have butt-jointed corners that are nailed and glued together. Or you can use ¾″ plywood and cover any exposed edges with veneer tape.

Drawings: Red Fox Studio

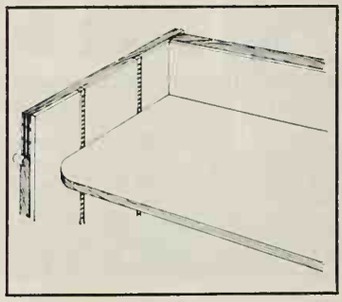
2. *Materials:* 2x12s, ½″ clear plastic, ¾″ lumber; *unit dimensions:* 4′ long, 3′ high, as deep as a 2x12. Dado bottom two shelves into the end uprights. Center upright is made in four pieces; dowels hold all four together. The ¾″ lumber serves as a base stretcher.



3. *Materials:* 3½″ PVC plastic pipe, brass screws and washers, 1″ solid lumber, adhesive-backed vinyl, ¾″ solid lumber, 2x4s; *unit dimensions:* pipe—4′ high, shelves—4′ wide, 1′ deep; base—18″ wide. The shelves are 1″ lumber with butt-jointed corners. The sides and back are ¾″ lumber. The pipe can be notched to accept shelves by using wood saws and tools. Pieces of 2x4s are cut to fit and fastened to base for stability.



4. *Materials:* ¼″ prefinished hardboard, ¾″ plywood, veneer tape, adjustable metal shelving strips; *unit dimensions:* 6′ high, 3′ wide, 14″ deep; shelves—12″ deep. Fasten shelf standards to the plywood. Only the center shelf needs to be fixed to provide stability. Then cut strips of hardboard to fit between the standards and across the back (inside the unit). Veneer-tape exposed edges of the plywood.



Continued

Owens-Corning explains the high cost of not enough insulation.

Fiberglas 6&3 insulation could save over $3,000 toward your mortgage

6″ of Fiberglas* insulation in ceilings and 3″ in walls can cut heating and cooling costs as much as 30% a year.

It's true. Skimping on insulation could be the costliest error a homeowner might ever make.

Owens-Corning—world's leading manufacturer of home insulation—recommends 6″ in ceilings and 3″ in walls.

This is more than FHA minimum property standards require. But the cost is only around $200 more. And the difference in insulating ability could save a homeowner as much as $3,000 toward payments over the term of a 25-year mortgage.

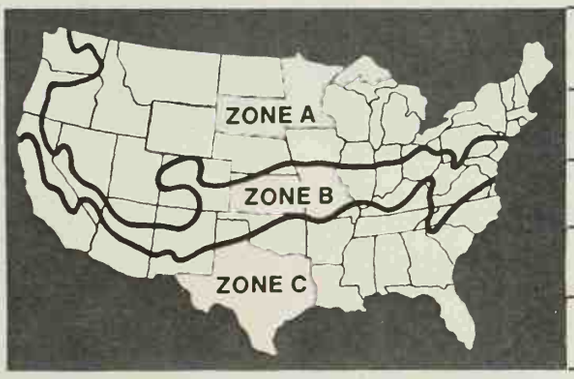
How much you might save depends on the size of your house and where you live. But in *any* part of the country, the Fiberglas 6&3 plan can cut your heating and cooling costs. Locate where you live on the map. Then estimate your savings on the charts at right.

Free booklet tells you more. It's called *The Full Story of Full Insulation*—and it could be the smartest 6¢ you ever invested. Send to Owens-Corning for it today; then tell your dealer or builder you want Fiberglas 6&3.

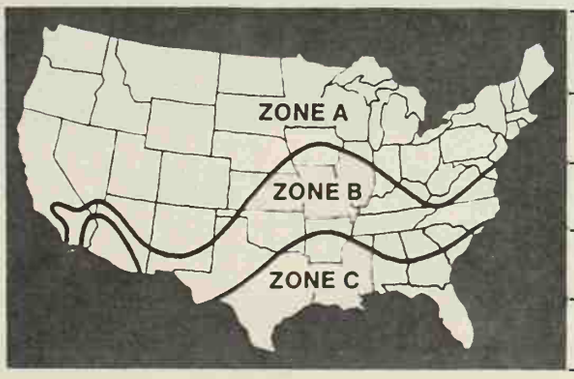
Write Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Attn: C.N. Meeks, Box 901, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

*Trademark Registered Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Calculate your possible savings—add heating and cooling savings for total in your area.



HEATING ZONES**			
Floor Area, Sq. Ft.	Zone A	Zone B	Zone C
1000	$1,650.	$1,150.	$475.
1500	$2,225.	$1,575.	$625.
2000	$2,700.	$1,925.	$775.



COOLING ZONES**			
Floor Area, Sq. Ft.	Zone A	Zone B	Zone C
1000	$200.	$425.	$650.
1500	$275.	$550.	$825.
2000	$325.	$650.	$950.

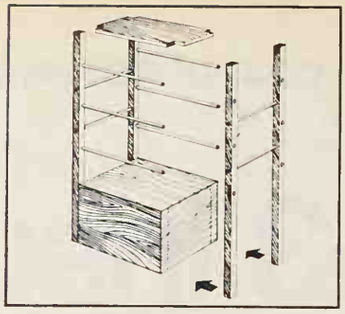
**Estimated savings: Ranch house on slab, 15% glass area, over 25-year term of mortgage. Heating costs, 10¢ per therm; cooling costs 0.02¢ per KWH. 6″ x 3″ versus insulation meeting FHA minimum property standards.

Owens-Corning is Fiberglas

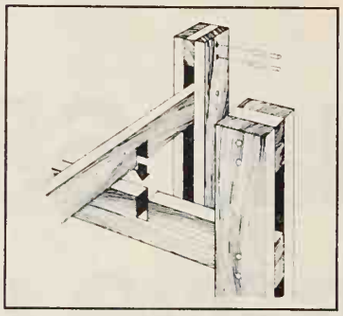
OWENS/CORNING FIBERGLAS TRADEMARK®

Shelving how-to *Continued*

5. *Materials:* 2x2s, ½″ dowels, ¾″ plywood (base, shelves); *unit dimensions:* 6′ high, 2′ square, base—18″ high. The base becomes a 2′ square when verticals are fastened to it. Screw 2x2 verticals to base from inside. All sides of the base are mitered. To position dowels, alternately place in pairs nine inches apart. The shelves have notched corners to fit over any pair of dowels.

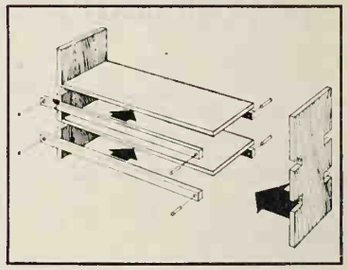


6. *Materials:* 1x2s, 1x3s, ½″ dowels, 1x12s (shelves); *unit dimensions:* 6′ high, 2′ square. Lap-joint 1x3s to make Xs. The ends are sandwiched between two 1x2 verticals. Finish off the verticals on top and bottom with scraps of 1x3. All joints should be doweled. To make shelves, cut two pieces of 1x12 to fit. These are doweled to the 1x3 shelf supports. Seal unit with clear matte varnish.

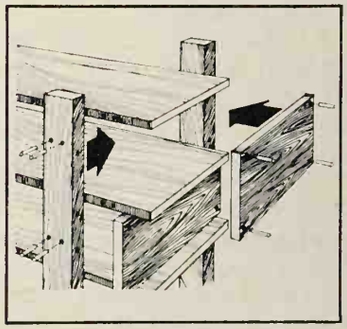


7. *Materials:* ¾″ plywood, ¼″ plywood backing, ¾″ screen molding, ¼″ clear plastic; *unit dimensions:* 7′ high, 1′ deep, 1′ wide. Divide total inside height into seven equal parts. At division lines, slot each side of the box to accept plastic shelves. Add backing and band face of box with molding.

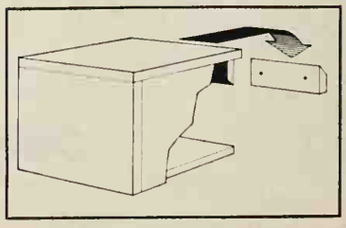
8. *Materials:* 1x12s, 1x2s, ½″ dowels; *unit dimensions:* 30″ high, 36″ long; depth is determined by 1x12 lumber. Slot the 1x12 vertical ends and peg the 1x2 shelf supports into these slots. Cut shelves from 1x12 lumber, then fasten to 1x2s with screws from underneath or ¼″ dowels from above.



9. *Materials:* 1″ solid lumber, 1x4 solid lumber; *unit dimensions:* 3′ high, 3′ wide, 1′ deep. Dowel 1x4 boards to shelves to hold them in place. Then dowel 1″ lumber (with grain running horizontally) to 1x4s between the shelves at the ends.



10. *Materials:* ½″ plywood. Build a five-sided cube with butt-jointed corners. Cut a strip of wood to snugly fill one-half of the open end. Cut the strip lengthwise at a 45° angle. One piece fastens into the cube, the other to the wall.



but your group can make a lot of money selling it!

Superb quality makes Benson's Sliced Old Home Fruit Cake the fund-raising best seller. Last year, more than 8,000 groups like yours raised from $66 to $5,000 through Benson's plan, which includes delicious free sample slices that do the selling for you. On each 3-pound cake, your group makes $1.07 clear profit! Bonus program increases profits even more. See and taste for yourself. Return coupon today for brochure and a generous sample fruit cake—free! No obligation.

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

FREE SAMPLE SLICES DO THE SELLING FOR YOU!

Benson's sliced old home Fruit Cake

Benson's Old Home Fruit Cake
245 N. Thomas Street
P.O. Box 1432 B-1
Athens, Georgia 30601

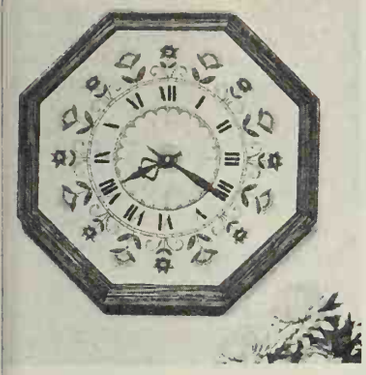
Please rush program brochure and generous sample fruit cake. Free! No obligation

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP CODE _____ PHONE _____
ORGANIZATION _____ NO. MEMBERS _____
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION _____

(We can honor only U.S. inquiries that list organization names, since we sell only through civic, church, community and school groups.)

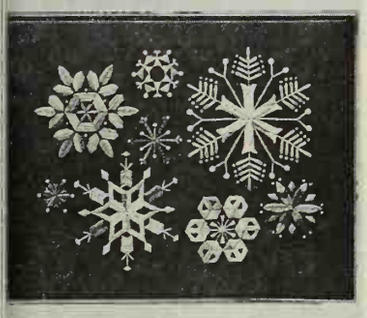
Our Most Popular Creative Stitchery Kits

Here's a collection of bright-hued embroidery kits which Better Homes and Gardens readers have liked best. Order several—they're easily created and great for gift or home.



Crewel Wall Clock

Create this treasured heirloom. Kit includes everything you need: clock face stamped on luxurious cotton and linen fabric. Crewel wools and floss in authentic soft shades of rose, yellow, green, blue and black, needle and easy instructions, fruitwood finish frame, mounting board, precision clock movement, works on a standard "D" cell (battery not included). Size 14½"x14½"x2½" deep. Kit 879 $27.50 ea.; 2 for $53

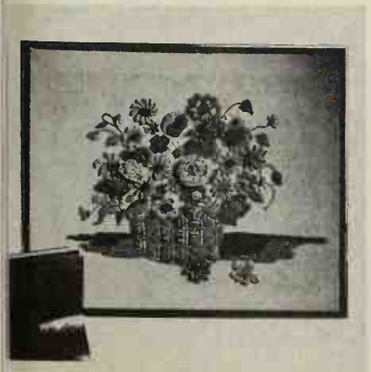


Snowflake Wall Hanging

Capture the fleeting beauty of snowflakes. Pastel yarns vary subtly in color against dark blue background. Gives snowflakes an almost third dimensional effect. Simple stitches and instructions make this kit ideal for beginners. Kit includes design on 100% cotton homespun, yarn, needle, and instructions. Fits 19"x24" gold lipped frame, available separately.
Kit 505 $8.98 ea.; 2 for $16.98
Frame 504 $14.95 ea.; 2 for $28.95

Grandmother's Flowers

Has a contemporary feeling, yet a nostalgic air is to be found in the floral arrangement and the white lacy doily. The muted purple background of this unusual crewel design contrasts perfectly with the lively pink, yellow, and orange found in the flowers. Kit includes crewel yarn, stamped homespun, needle and easy-to-follow instructions. Fits 19"x23" frame.
Kit 432 $8.98 ea.; 2 for $16.98
Frame 433 $14 ea.; 2 for $27

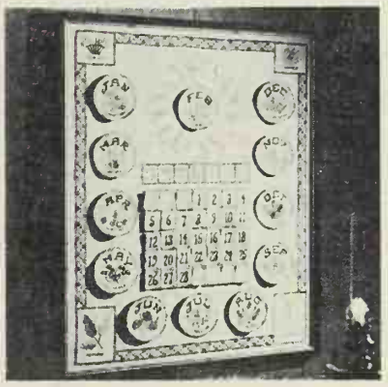


Flower Basket

This needlework masterpiece fits a 19"x23" frame. It is done in crewel yarn of striking yellows, oranges, and pinks on a yellow background. Kit includes yarn, stamped homespun, needle. Our careful instructions eliminate all the guesswork. The shadow box frame, hand-joined and hand-finished with a gold metal lip is available separately.
Kit 429 $8.98 ea.; 2 for $16.98
Frame 430 $14 ea.; 2 for $27

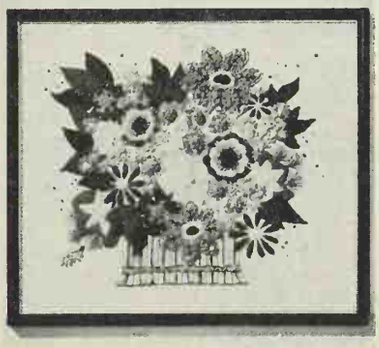
Daisy Panel

Wake up your walls with this vibrant, larger-than-life daisy panel. Big, bold yarn stitches work up fast for this needlework bouquet. The daisy panel stamped on yellow cotton homespun has light yellow to dark orange flowers with one blue daisy as an accent. The flower section is 12½"x16½". Kit includes stamped homespun, yarns, needle and instructions.
Kit 862 $9.98 ea.; 2 for $18.98
Frame 864 $10.98 ea.; 2 for $20.98



Perpetual Flower Calendar

Inspired by an Early American Sampler. Each colorful flower introduces a simple embroidery stitch. Patented hook and pile nylon tape makes change of days and months easy. Kit includes stamped natural-colored imported linen, nylon tape, embroidery thread and complete instructions. Calendar fits 18½"x22¾" frame, available separately.
Kit 062 $9.98 ea.; 2 for $18.98
Frame 063 $9.98 ea.; 2 for $18.98



Bouquet in Blue

Master a few crewel stitches and produce this eye-catching floral arrangement that will last and last. You'll discover it highlights most any color scheme. The bouquet in crewel wool yarn of blue, white, yellow, green, and black fits a frame 18"x21". The kit includes design-stamped homespun, wool yarn, needle and easy-to-follow instructions.
Kit 500 $8.98 ea.; 2 for $16.98
Frame 502 $10.98 ea.; 2 for $20.98

Good Cook Sampler

Fun to make for yourself, or as a flattering gift for a friend. Pictures kitchen utensils, colorful vegetables and lip-smacking food. Kit includes design stamped on Belgian linen, brightly colored English embroidery thread, complete easy-to-follow instructions. Fits a 14"x16" frame. Beautiful hardwood hand-finished frame is available separately.
Kit 001 $2 ea.; 3 for $5
Frame 002 $6.98 ea.; 3 for $19.98

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2J1, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

☐ Include in my order the Rug and Needlework Catalog for 50c.

POSTAGE CHART

Please include payment for postage and handling as follows:
For orders up to $5 ..... add 30c
For orders from $5.01—$10 ..... add 60c
For orders from $10.01—$15 ..... add 90c
For orders from $15.01—$25 ..... add $1.00
Over $25, we pay postage

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price
		Postage and handling	
		Total	

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Beautiful "Silent Majority" Serenity Prayer Now Yours In Fabulous Crewel Stitchery

Spend Pleasant Moments Creating This Exquisite Full-Color Traditional Silent Prayer for Your Home. Creative stitchery is fast becoming the rage among home decorators throughout the country. Here is a delightful, traditional piece that is fast, easy and fun to create. A few pleasant moments a day...even while chatting with family and friends...are all you need to create this beautiful Silent Serenity Prayer that will be the absolute focal point of your home. The kit contains everything you need...with step-by-step instructions...ready for you to begin. You get a large 15" x 12" needlecraft homespun fabric hand-stenciled with the beautiful pattern, all the wool yarn and embroidery floss you'll need to complete the lovely design, a stitching needle, and a full-color print to show you just what you'll create. The small illustration here cannot begin to show the beautiful colors and intricate detail of this exquisite "needlecraft painting." Only when you yourself create the finished piece...and see it hanging in your home...can you fully appreciate the wonderful feeling of perfecting such richness and beauty.

SURE TO DELIGHT OR FULL REFUND GUARANTEED

We urge you to order your Silent Prayer Stitchery Kit right away while our supplies last. The finished "painting" is a large framable 15" x 12" and we're offering it to you at the amazing low price of $2.95 on full money-back guarantee if you aren't fully delighted. But hurry—order now—this offer will not be repeated this season in Better Homes and Gardens.

MAIL COUPON NOW! OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED

J. CARLTON'S Dept. FB06
176 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Please rush me_____complete Silent Serenity Prayer Stitchery Ensembles for only $2.95 (plus 25c for p.p. and hdlg.) on full money-back guarantee if not delighted. (Frame not included.) #1042

Enclosed is $_____

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

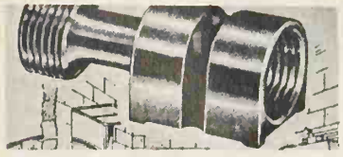
☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two Serenity Kits for just $5.90 postpaid. You save 50c. Extra kit makes perfect gift.

MOVED LATELY?

GIVEN ANY THOUGHT TO SOLVING THIS PROBLEM?

Well, tax your weary mind no more — solve it easily, economically (AND serve two purposes) by sending your friends our new, original-design "We've Moved" Christmas Cards, imprinted with your name & NEW address, to save YOU time and trouble. Choose from 5 clever designs, each specifically aimed at telling your friends you've moved, and making sure you receive your mail. Send name and address to receive **FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURE** on these expertly designed cards. Even if you're not moving, send for future referencel

CURRENT, INC.
Dept. T-70, Box 2020, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



Drain Flooded Cellar Fast

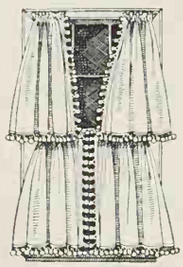
Needs No Electric Motor or Gas Engine Power

To drain out a basement, pool, vat, excavation, boat, or any problem spot, don't break your back hand-pumping or bailing. Just connect your garden hose to any nearby water faucet and free end to intake side of DRAIN-DRI. Connect another length of hose to discharge side, turn on faucet, and normal water pressure does the work. No moving parts to wear, jam, or break down. Only **$2.95** plus 35c handling and postage. Unconditional money back guarantee.

LARCH, Box 770 Times Sq. Sta., Dept. 226-C, New York 10036

CURTAIN CHARM

With Ball Fringe on Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long... **4.00** pr.
2 pairs to window as shown **8.00**
45", 54", 63", 72" long..... **5.50** pr.
81", 90" long..... **7.00** pr.
All pairs 80" wide
MATCHING VALANCE 9" x 80" **1.75**

Please add 50c to each order for handling.

Order these UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains with all the original New England simplicity, warmth and handmade look for every room in the house. Practical, long-wearing, these off-white muslin curtains will retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. *Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.*

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 90

WALLET PHOTOS

BLACK & WHITE 40 FOR $1.00 — ADD 25c POSTAGE, HANDLING EACH SET
FULL COLOR 20 FOR $2.00

Beautiful 2½ x 3½" studio prints on silk finish portrait paper. Any photo copied for color wallets; send Polaroid color print, color photo, negative or slide — your original returned. Money back guarantee.

Send today — for rush first class service add 35c

KEYSTONE PHOTO SERVICE DEPT. B9, mail to post office nearest your home

C.P.O. Box 1766, New York, N.Y. 10001
C.P.O. Box 8408, Chicago, Ill. 60680
Box 22057, Terminal Annex, Dallas, Tex. 75222
P.O. Box 2203, Atlanta, Georgia 30301
P.O. Box 60887, Terminal Annex, L.A., Cal. 90060

How to

MAKE MONEY WRITING

..short paragraphs!

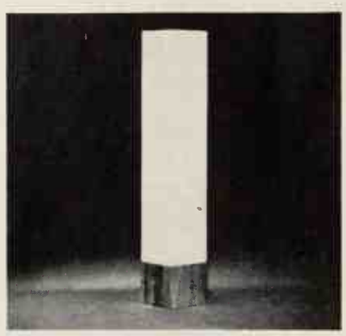
You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Many small checks can add up to worthwhile money. No tedious study. Learn how to write to sell, right away. Send for free facts.

BENSON BARRETT Dept. 59-J
6216 N. Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60626

Shopping editor's choice

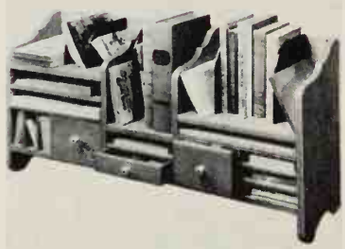
Discover the fun and convenience of shopping by mail! You can order with complete confidence any of the items shown: each company will refund your money if you're not delighted.

By Margaret D



Walnut light pillars

Handsome lamps provide beau and softly diffused illuminatio Inspired by Scandinavian desi ers, lamps have solid walnut, x 4" base and unbreakable frost styrene shades. Great as a TV desk light. Completely electrifie 11½" tall, $7.98, 21½" t $9.98 plus 85c postage per lam Harriet Carter, BHG-9, Plymou Meeting, Penna. 19462.



End desk clutter

Now everything on your desk h its own place—books, pape stationery all fit in neatly. Divide are removable—adjust to fit yo needs. Drawers hold 2,000 3" 5" cards. Honey tone or map antique pine or walnut fin. 33"L 16"H x 9" deep. Fin.: $42.75. K $31.75. Both ppd. Add $1.50 of Miss. Yield House, D-9, N. Co way, N. H. 03860.

Crewel pony

Beautiful blue daisies encircle adorable brown and tan pony this design you can stitch yo self. Easy-to-follow instructio show you how much fun crew stitchery is. Kit includes design linen for 14" pillow, crewel yar blue cording, needle and dire tions. $5.95 plus 45c posta The Stitchery, Dept. BHG9, Well ley Hills, Mass. 02181.

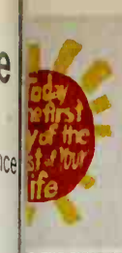
Slice meats perfectly

Insure even slicing every time. P slicer around roast, hold it wi one hand, slice with the oth Make thin slices, or use alterna ing slots for thicker ones. Adds definite gourmet touch to yo table. Of sturdy metal to last lifetime. #6771. $1.98 plus 2 postage. Country Gourmet, Dep HS, 545 S. Fourth Ave., Mt. V non, N. Y. 10550.

"You're-the-cook" labels

Here's an easy way to personali all your home-made goodies: bla on white, gold-edge gummed bels, 1½" x ½", in your choice bowl or stove design. Perfect f identifying bazaar contributio canned goods, Xmas gifts. 50 $2.00; printed on gold: 25 $2.00. Via air, add 30c. In co venient plastic box. Bruce Boli Dept. BH9, Boulder, Colo. 803

Continued



S THE FIRST OAY OF YOUR LIFE. 1 artist canvas in sun-ange & yellow. 22"x32" Only 5.95
er. Pub. @ $6. Only 2.98

305. RYER. LOVERS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Rich browns, golds & tans. 18"x29". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95
530. On paper. 2.98

276. PICASSO. THE OLO GUITARIST. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Blues and greens. 18"x26". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95

312. PICASSO. LES PETIT FLEURS. Silk-screen on artist canvas. The immortal bouquet in full color. 20"x26". Pub. @ $12. Only 5.95

234. EL GRECO. VIEW OF TOLEOO. Lithograph on artist canvas. Stormy blues & greens. Fabled Spanish city. 20"x22" Pub. @ $35. Only 9.95

204. MOOIGLIANI. SKETCH OF GIRL. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Shades of red; black lines. 18"x24". Pub. @ $12. Only 5.95
110. On paper. Only 2.98

350. RYER. ETERNAL STRUGGLE. Silkscreen on canvas in rich tones of golden brown. 18"x24". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95
588. On paper. Only 2.98

247. PICASSO. BLUE NUOE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Soft blues and grays with black lines. 16"x20". Pub. @ $12. Only 5.95
186. On paper. Only 2.98

280. PAIR OF MATISSE MURALS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Brilliant contemporary murals in full color. Each 13"x28" Pub. @ $18. The Pair 8.95
505. On paper. The Pair 3.95

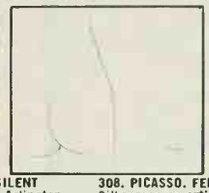
LIANI. RECLINING NUOE. Silk-rtist canvas of the senuous figure ng flesh tones on flaming red back-igliani's loveliest lady in repose. amous artist's most renown works. o. @ $18. Only 5.95

369. MATISSE. THE LEAVES. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Bright blue green brown red orange & black. 24"x30". Pub. @ $18. Only 6.95

365. RUBENS. HEAO OF A NEGRO. Lithograph on artist canvas. Mellow golds & browns. 18"x24". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95

325. CHA8AS. SEPTEM8ER MORN. Oelicate lithograph on artist canvas. 8athing figure depicted in pale trans-lucent sunlight colors. A classic from the Metropolitan Museum. 18"x24". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95

587. THE SILENT MAJORITY. Arlington Cemetery. Lithograph on fine art paper. Exciting full color. 22"x30". Only 2.98



308. PICASSO. FEMME. Silkscreen on artist canvas of amusing drawing. Black on white. 16"x20". Pub. @ $7. Only 2.98

265. MONET. REO POPPIES. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Full color impressionist masterpiece of figures strolling through a summer field of bright flowers . 18"x24". Pub. @ $25. Only 7.95

300. PICASSO. CORRIOA OES TOROS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. The epic splendor of the bullring in brilliant color. 20"x24" Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95

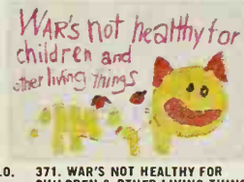
. THE ANGELUS. on artist canvas. From Faithfully reproduced colors. A serene nan's inner strength. b. @ $20. Only 6.95

285. HUG. THE LEOPARO. Lithograph on artist canvas. The magnificent feline in golden shades of brown, tan, yellow. 22"x28". Only 5.95
511. On paper. Only 2.98

314. OROZCO. ZAPATISTAS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Powerful protest by the great Mexican artist. Full vibrant color. 18"x22". Pub. @ $35. Only 9.95

368. PICASSO. PROFILE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Unusually sensitive line drawing in black on solid white. 16"x20". Pub. @ $7. Only 2.98

196. WYETH. CHRISTINA'S WORLO. Collotype from the Museum of Modern Art on fine art paper. Girl in open field of grass in harvest colors. Classic American Art. 28"x40". Only 7.50



371. WAR'S NOT HEALTHY FOR CHILOREN & OTHER LIVING THINGS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Sparkling red, yellow & magenta. 22"x32". Pub. @ $12. Only 5.95
610. On paper. Only 2.98

316. MUNCH. THE KISS. Lithograph on artist canvas. Soft drawing in grays and blacks. 16"x20". Pub. @ $12. Only 4.95

282. HUG. THE CAT Lithograph on artist canvas. The beautiful Siamese in golden shades of brown, tan, yellow. 22"x28". Only 5.95
508. On paper. Only 2.98

EAU. VIRGIN FOREST Silkscreen on s. Bold jungle ring strong greens & sun orange. b. @ $23. Only 7.95

343. HUG. CHEETAH. Lithograph on artist canvas. In shades of brown, yellow & tan. 22"x28". Only 5.95
575. On paper. 2.98

254. MONET. WATER LILIES. Silkscreen on artist canvas in lovely shades of purple lavender & blue. Impres-sionist masterpiece. 22"x22" Pub. @ $20. Only 6.95

386. LOVE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. A many splendored poster. Two happy hearts in red, orange & yellow with 2240 giddy dots. 22"x32". Pub. @ $10. Only 4.95
611. On paper. Pub. @ $ 6. Only 2.98

262. HAUSMAN. A MAN AND A WOMAN. Silkscreen on artist canvas. "Now" colors. 16"x23". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95
523. On paper. Only 2.98

317. PEREIRA. LANOSCAPE OF THE ABSOLUTE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Beautiful abstract master work in various shades of blue on white. 20"x25". Pub. @ $20. Only 9.95

283. HUG. THE TIGER. Lithograph on artist canvas. The magnificent feline in golden shades of brown, tan, yellow. 22"x28". Only 5.95
509. On paper. Only 2.98

217. KLEE. THE LONELY ONES. A whimsical color fantasy. Contemporary silkscreen on artist canvas. 20"x28". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95
147. On paper. Only 2.98

RANOT. MAN N HELMET. on artist can-s. golds & 27". . Only 5.95

261. PICASSO. OON QUIXOTE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Stirring tribute to the Man of La Mancha in black & white. 18"x24". Only 2.98

344. HUG. TIGER. Lithograph on artist canvas. Shades of brown, tan & yellow on red background. 22"x28". Only 5.95
576. On paper. Only 2.98

212. VAN GOGH. SUN-FLOWERS. Silkscreen artist canvas. Vibrant palette of yellows greens & browns. 20"x26". Pub. @ $17. Only 6.95

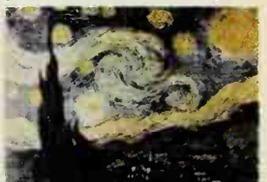
299. OAUMIER. OON QUIXOTE. Silkscr. on canvas. Magnificent full color. 18"x26". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95

279. FRAGONARO. YOUNG GIRL REAOING. Silkscreen on artist canvas in all the lovely sunlight colors of the famed original. 20"x26". Pub. $17. Only 6.95

295. RYER. SEATEO NUOE. Silksc. on canvas. 8rowns, golds & yellows. 20"x32". Pub. @ 15. Only 5.95
518. On paper. 2.98

198. SUPPOSE THEY GAVE A WAR — AND NOBOOY CAME. Silkscreen on paper. Oayglo red & black. 25"x38". A classic poster. Special 4.95

318. RYER. RAPE OF THE SABINES. Silk-screen canvas in full color. 14"x33". Only 5.95
538. On paper. 2.98



271. VAN GOGH. STARRY NIGHT. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Spectacular cypress trees against swirling starlit sky. Blues, greens & purples. 18"x24". Pub. $35. Only 9.95

T. REGATTA AT ARGEN- screen on artist ench impressionist e. A panoply of arine colors. 18"x27". 5. Only 6.95

565. WHEN THE 80MB GOES OFF. Caustic lithograph on fine coated paper in stark black & white. A dynamic & topical poster. 22"x25". Only 1.98

270. MONET. HOUSES OF PARLIA-MENT. Silkscreen on artist canvas in full color. View from London Bridge overlooking the Thames. 20"x22". Pub. @ $20. Only 6.95

150. MUSIC MANUSCRIPT WITH ASTROLOGERS. Silk-screen on parchment paper. 8lack script & soft pastel colors. 20"x30". Special 3.95

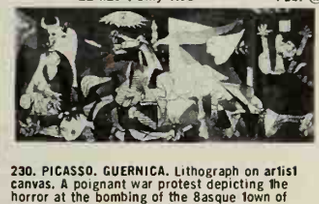
607. MAKE A COMMITMENT. Silkscreen on fine art paper. 8rilliant dayglo yellow, pink, green, orange, blue & purple on black background. 23"x35". Pub. @ $10. Only 3.95

313. PICASSO. OANCE OF PEACE. Silkscreen on artist canvas. A color carousel. 20"x26". Pub. @ $12. Only 5.95

315. RYER. THE WRESTLERS. Original silkscreen on artist canvas. Truly exciting in creams, bronze, avocado & gray. 20"x26". Pub. @ $15. Only 5.95
539. On paper. Only 2.98

366. MILLET. THE GLEANERS. Lithograph on artist canvas. A moving French masterpiece from the Louvre in glorious harvest colors. 18"x24". Pub. @ $20. Only 6.95

SO. THREE S. Silkscreen anvas. Cubist e in strong & rs. 22"x24". 8. Only 5.95

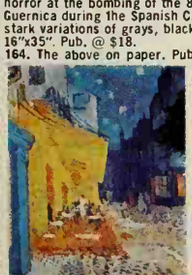


230. PICASSO. GUERNICA. Lithograph on artist canvas. A poignant war protest depicting the horror at the bombing of the 8asque town of Guernica during the Spanish Civil War. In stark variations of grays, black and white. 16"x35". Pub. @ $18. Only 6.95
164. The above on paper. Pub. $10. Only 3.95

528. 8EN SHAHN. POSTER. 8lack & brown on fine white paper. 30"x45". Special 3.95

310. MOOIGLIANI. PORTRAIT OF A GIRL. Silkscreen on canvas Reds, pinks & blacks 16"x27". Only 2.98
535. On paper. 1.00

ORN IN . Silkscreen anvas. Rich f greens, red 19"x28". 5. Only 5.95



309. VAN GOGH. CAFE AT ARLES. Silkscreen on artist canvas in Van Gogh's dazzling palette of rich colors. 19"x24". Pub. @ $20. Only 5.95

245. PICASSO. MATERNITY. Silkscreen on artist canvas. Madonna-like figure in soft iridescent blue, black & pink shades. 15"x20". Pub. @ $20. Only 7.95

264. MONET SUN-FLOWERS. Silkscreen on artist canvas. The classic still life in lush colors. 19"x24". Pub. @ $20. Only 6.95

LAMBERT FINE ART PRINTS

HAND SILK SCREEN • LITHOGRAPHS
OIL PAINT • ARTIST CANVAS • POSTERS

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE PUBLISHER & SAVE! **1.00** and up

MAIL COUPON TODAY

LAMBERT STUDIOS Dept. 8HG 9

910 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90069

Gentlemen: Please rush the prints whose numbers are circled at right. If my order totals $10 or more you will also include my FREE print of **PICA5SO. OOVE IN FLIGHT. SORRY, NO C.O.O.'s.** VISIT OUR STUOIO IN L.A.

PRINTS ON CANVAS 204 212 217 230 234 237 245 247
252 254 260 261 262 264 265 266 269 270 271 276
277 279 280 282 283 285 295 299 300 305 308 309
310 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 325 343 344 350
365 366 367 368 369 370 371 386 PRINTS ON PAPER
110 147 150 164 186 196 198 505 508 509 511 518
523 528 530 535 538 539 565 575 576 587 588 607
608 610 611

FREE if your order totals $10 or more
PICASSO. OOVE IN FLIGHT. Silkscreen on rag paper. Delicate line drawing in blue. 16"x20".

The prints I have circled opposite amount to $_____
Plus sales tax (when applicable)_____
Plus Handling Charge 75¢
I enclose $_____
Please add $1.00 per print delivery outside U. S.
(check one) Charge my ___Bank Americard ___Master Charge ___Carte 8lanche ___Diners Club ___Amer. Exp.
Write in your account #_____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____
If you are not satisfied with your order, return it within 10 days for full cash refund

FAMOUS LAMBERT GUARANTEE

DAISY OWL TO STITCH

This colorful owl is a delight to embroider for a picture or pillow top. His body is worked in bittersweet and yellow. Yellow daisies are perched on his head and held in his claws. His big black eyes are circled with white flowers. Kit includes design on 15"x17" natural Belgian linen, crewel yarns, needle and full directions. Only **$3.95** plus 35¢ postage.

Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Monday thru Friday

Send 25¢ For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery

Dept. BHG709, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

FREE CATALOG • MORE IDEAS

RUG KITS
DMC TAPESTRY KITS
NEEDLEPOINT
NEEDLEWORK SUPPLIES
DECORATOR PILLOWS
1000 COLORS DMC THREAD
CREWEL EMBROIDERY KITS
STAMPED NEEDLEWORK
KNITTING YARNS

Like having a needlework supermarket in your home choose from thousands of projects

Send for FREE catalog today

MERRIBEE
2904 West Lancaster, Dept. B55, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107
Please send a copy of your FREE needle craft catalog
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

DISPLAY YOUR PRIZED WATCH AS A MINIATURE "GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK"

Authentic replica of a Grandfather's Clock is an unusual showcase for that treasured old pocket watch that may be gathering dust in a drawer. Insert any pocket watch as the face of the clock and have a workable conversation piece. Made of hardwood; finished in a warm walnut. 8" high. Realistic looking golden weights and pendulum add dramatic effect.

$1.98 plus 25c post.
The FERRY HOUSE, Inc.
Dept. AN. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a hard synthetic stone at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Strongite's hardness enables us to offer an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against chipping and scratches. All shapes and sizes up to 20 carat. Easy payment plan. Money-Back Guarantee within 10 days. Send no money. Write for FREE BROCHURE with settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 17BH, 2W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

Solid Mahogany VICTORIAN TABLE

with Italian marble top.. **$19.95**

New way to save on the finest quality furniture. Shipped FOB factory, direct to your home. Large choice sofas, chairs, tables, bedrooms, lamps, clocks. **Send $1.00** for largest Victorian catalog & fabrics. We'll refund with $2 off on first purchase.

MAGNOLIA HALL Dept. BH-90
726 Andover Atlanta, Ga. 30327

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

LOCKING ROLLING FOLD-UP BAR
HOLDS 40 BOTTLES 4 DOZ. GLASSES

Now, the most versatile bar ever, for the biggest party or cozy twosome. Use it locked as a liquor cabinet, open for self-service, or turned around for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21"W., 19"D., 36"H—open 38"W. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor resistant finish. $57.95. EASY HOME KIT: Louvered doors complete. Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. $39.95.

Shipping Charges Collect
Beautiful Free Catalog—1,000 Pieces Complete or Kits
Money-Back Guarantee YIELD HOUSE
Include Zip No. Dept. D9-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

Perfect electric egg cooker

Cooks eggs the special way you like them best—soft, medium, or hard. Electric steam cooker shuts off automatically when they're ready. Enjoy breakfast—no running from table to range. Boils 1-4 eggs at a time. Poaches, scrambles too. White glazed ceramic with barnyard fowls. **$2.98** + **75c** handling.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 409-D, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

Ladies' fast-pack bag

Carry this handsome bag righ on the plane. Holds all yo want, yet slips under the seat no need to wait around fo baggage pickup. Packs up t 8 dresses wrinkle-free; ou side pockets make room fo more items. Easy to carry handles loop over arm. Glov soft vinyl; weighs only 4½ lb Long-lasting. 21" x 9" x 13" Order #1018 brown, $17.2 blue: $19.95+$1 post. J. Car ton's, Dept. FO72, 176 Mad son Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10016.

Entertain executives with this walnut desk marker

"Be Reasonable: Do It My Way" is a slogan sure to catch the fancy of your favorite V.I.P. Marker is beautifully grained, solid Danish-oiled walnut, 8½" x 2". Custom-engraved letters are 24-kt. gol leaf. Shipped 48 hrs. after o der received. Order# KC- $1.95 ppd. Spear Engineerin Co., 3001 Spear Bldg., Col rado Springs, Colo. 80907.

Puppy prints will perk up any decor

In sparkling full-color, these irresistible prints capture all the warmth of the originals by Coby, one of America's foremost animal-painters. Four different designs are 11" x 14" each. Great for a child' room; ready to frame. Set of 4 $1 plus 10c post. Two com plete sets: $2 ppd. Colonia Studios, BD-60, 20 Bank St. White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Venetian glass mushrooms

Handcrafted by skilled Italian artisans, these mushrooms are stunning as individual decorations or in groups. Try them with floral arrangements or planters, too. Assorted colors under glass—no two alike. 3½" H., 4" across. #6722, $3.98+25c post. Lillian Vernon, Dept. HS3, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550.

Easy-to-read alarm clock

It's only 3" round, but you can see the numbers from across the room. Alarm's sure to get you up—no one could sleep through it! Setting window at base insures accuracy. Great for business trips; vacations, college, too. Brushed gold aluminum face; weighs 4 oz. $9.98+50c post. Hobi, Dept. BH-9, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

Baronial cordials

What an elegant end to a dinner party! Serve tasty cordials in these crystal-glass cups set in rich, grape-cluster holders of embellished silverplate. Each glass stands 3¾" tall. Set of 4 (order #59097): $6.99+69c post. Matching salt and pepper shakers with silverplate stand (order #59816): $2.99+69c post. Breck's, W58 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

All-in-one recipe center makes cooking a breeze

Store all your favorite recipes neatly together in this handsome pine case. Holds thousands of 3" x 5" cards. Top folds back to hold recipe in use. Bottom drawer for clippings. 12½" L x 6" W x 8" H. In honeytone (maple) or antique (walnut) pine finish: $13.75. Kit: $9.35. Ppd. Add 40c W. of Miss. Yield House, D9, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

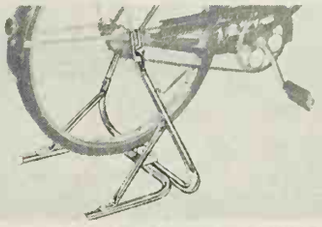
Continued

Good Ideas to have and to give from Walter Drake

4059 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS
Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.
P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98

RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1
No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. 48-hr. service.
P4008 Pet Return Address Tag $1



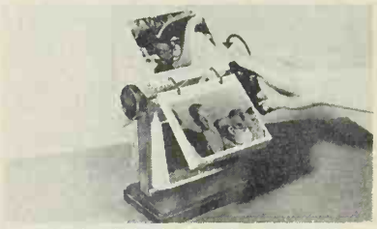
MAKE BIKE AN INDOOR SLIMMER!
Great exerciser! Just attach rear bike wheel to this heavy tubular steel stand – raise or lower wheel against rollers to get everything from "on-the-level" to vigorous "up-hill" pedaling. Bike comes off for riding.
F6061 Bike Exerciser (fits 26"-28" bikes) **$9.98**

MAKE YOUR OWN AFGHAN
It's a pocket-size loom with "heddle" action that weaves a whole row at a time. Weave 4"x4" squares or 4" x2" oblongs in minutes. Sew or weave together for afghans, sweaters, shawls, etc. Steel needle, 2 illus. books incl.
F6068 Wonder Weave $2.49

50 PERSONAL NAME TAPES $1
Low-cost way to mark clothes for school, camp, gym. Printed in indelible red ink on white tape. Laundry proof. Letters are ⅛" high. 48-hour service.
P4006 50 Sew-On Name Tapes $1
P4007 50 Iron-On Name Tapes $1

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box. 48-hour service.
S716 1000 Labels $1

RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS
Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence! Red and green holly design with choice of "Merry Christmas" or "Season's Greetings" plus 3-line name and address in red. 500 labels in handy box. 5 day svc.
X762 Christmas Labels $1



ROTO-PHOTO DISPLAY ALBUM
Roto-Photo lets you flip to your favorite snapshot easily! No gluing or mounting. Just slip photos (up to 3½"x5") into protective transparent windows on sturdy base. Windows for 160 pictures incl. Holds up to 500.
S2045 Roto-Photo Album $5.98

GIANT
2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! 5 day service.
D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) **$3.98**
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) **$4.50**

Wolter Droke & Sons
4059 Drake Building
Colorodo Springs, Colo. 80901
FAST SERVICE
We ship in 24 hours
(except os noted)
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number:

Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charge it!)

Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card BANK NO.

STOP SMOKING
IN ONLY 6 WEEKS

TURN DIAL—INHALE
LESS, LESS, LESS
HARMFUL SMOKE

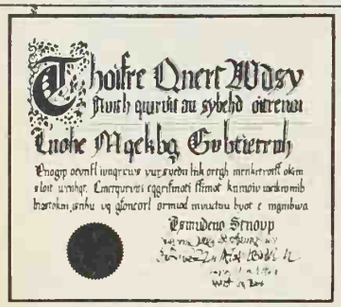
WITH THE

cut-down
CIGARETTE HOLDER

REALLY WORKS BECAUSE YOU TAPER OFF GRADUALLY
—without giving up a single cigarette! Scientifically-designed poly filter has 6 metered smoke "settings"—100, 80, 60, 40, 20 and 0. Just dial turn, decrease amount of smoke inhaled each week—in 6 weeks you've stopped altogether! Safer, healthier than ordinary filters that merely remove selected substances—the Cut Down filter actually reduces concentration of all hazardous ingredients. Even if you don't want to quit completely, you can still cut down substantially. Or, keep the dial set a zero—go right on smoking harmlessly!

☐ 20362 Cut-Down Cigarette Holder; 3¼ inches long. Only, 2.99, ppd.

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818 B73 BRECK BUILDING BOSTON MASS. 02210



MAKE IT OFFICIAL "CERTIFICATE"

Here's a certificate that cannot tell a lie. That's because you can't read a word on it. Hang it, bask in its reflected glory, or give it to a deserving friend. Authentic 15th century script on parchment-like paper with handsome gold seal. 4 impressive signatures. Great gag gift! "Official Certificate" $1 each, 2 for $1.50 ppd. Add 30¢ for First Class Mail. Shipped flat, not rolled.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 509 2842 E. Serendipity Circle
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80917

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan . . . for your team . . . club . . . candidate . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are powder blue or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt . . . . . $3.95 plus 50c handling.
T-shirt . . . . . $2.95 plus 25c handling.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 409-C, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

SEAL-A-MEAL, a new way to prepare meals! Lets you heat seal all foods in boilable bags. From refrig. or freezer—to boiling water—to your table takes just minutes. Foods preserved in own juices retain flavor and nutrients, never dry out. Perfect for leftovers. Complete unit (UL approved) plus 31 assorted bags only $14.98, plus 98c postage.

EXCITING NEW 64-PG. CATALOG—25c

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 9BG, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

---

21 Exciting Stamps — only 10¢

A breathtaking collection of 21 stamps honoring our greatest U. S. Presidents. Portrayed are Kennedy, Roosevelt, Eisenhower, Washington and Lincoln. These all-different, genuine postage stamps from many far-away countries—Argentina, Korea, Philippines, San Marino, etc.—are dramatically historic and seldom-seen. To introduce you to stamp collecting, these unique and valuable stamps are yours for only 10¢. To get this exciting collection (plus 64-page illustrated bargain catalog), rush 10¢ to:

H. E. Harris & Co., Dept. PP-52, Boston, Mass. 02117

Bedspread caddy saves time, tugging

Simplify bed-making. Stop nightly tugging, folding heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from under mattress and lay bedspread across, ready for easy morning make-up. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low footboards. For king-size, get two. Satisfaction or money back: $6.98 ppd; two for $12.98 ppd.

GARRETT'S Box 8415-73 Dallas, Tex. 75205

---

50 PERSONALIZED IRON-ON LABELS

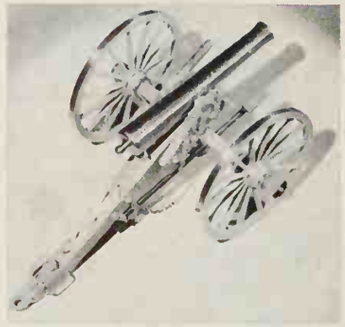
Identify clothes and prevent laundry mix-ups! Assure quick return of lost school gear! These individual, pre-cut, 2" x 3/8" Cloth Labels can be permanently attached just by the heat from an iron or sewn on. 1 name for each 50 labels.

(Prompt Shipment by 1st Class Mail)
1-Line Name Labels: 50 for $1.00
3-line Name & Address: 50 for $1.50
Add 25c handling charge.

THE LIGHTHOUSE, (B-A), Box 4176, Mountain View, Calif. 94040

"Raindrops" music box

From the Academy Award-winni movie, "Butch Cassidy and t Sundance Kid", the lilting son "Raindrops Falling on My Hea is already a classic in its ov time. Beautiful, full-color, bisqu finish, glazed box is 7" x 4". Gre for collectors, any gift occasio $5.98 ppd. Order from Colon Studios, Dept. RD-3, 20 Bank S White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



Napoleon cannon

From Civil War days, this canno was renowned for rapid refire a had a range of over one mile. H with brass barrel and metal t tings. Can be used as bookends a lamp. Assembled model mea ures 8¼" x 3½". $9.95 + 7 shpg. chgs. More models in fu illustrated 128 pg. catalog, 25 Preston's, 120-H Main St. Wha Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

Golden treasury of labels

Stock up on a supply of elega address stickers. This set featur variety: 250 black-on-gold scri initial address labels (1½" x ½ and 125 matching-gold initial e velope seals (1" x 1"). Packed a neat plastic box. For newlywe and friends who've just move too. Print name, address clear $3 ppd. Bruce Bolind, BH Boulder, Colorado 80302.

Read small print instantly

Half frame magnifying glass help you read the tiniest pri Stop squinting at price tags, p grams, menus, etc. Ben Frank frame with crystal clear zyl t rim gives you unobstructed visio In deep brown or jet black. Spe fy men's or women's. Comple with case, $5.95 postpaid. J Optical Co., Dept. 406, 84 Fi Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

Funny-line desk markers

Put your own personal "Gem Whizdom" in 24-kt. gold letteri on a handsome desk piece of s id, oil-rubbed walnut. 8½" x 2 The marker shown is $1.95. Ma up your own catch-phrase (up 20 larger letters, 30 smaller, one line): $2.95 postpaid. Or from Spear Engineering, 30 Spear Building, Colorado Spri Colorado 80907.

Fringed curtains

Try the country touch to perk any room. Curtains can be hu swag-on-tier, tier-on-tier, tier a valance. In natural unbleached white muslin with double-knott 4" fringe. 80" wide. 24" or 3 $5.00 pr., 36", $5.25 pr., 4 $5.75 pr. Swag top, 39" L., $5. Valance 11 x 80", $3. Add 5 post. Old Colony, BG9E, Box 2 Westfield, N. J. 07090.

Continued

Now Brand New

The Incredible New

SAUNA BELT™ HIP AND THIGH SLIMMER

GUARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR HIPS—1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR THIGHS IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

The amazing SAUNA BELT Waistline Reducer has been producing fantastic results in reducing the waistline... now the new SAUNA BELT Hip and Thigh Slimmer is introduced to give equally sensational and rapid results in trimming, firming and shaping the hips and thighs.

WHAT IS THE SAUNA BELT HIP AND THIGH SLIMMER? Both the Sauna Belt waistline reducer and the Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer with the special copyrighted programs that accompany them are absolutely unique—completely different from anything else on the market and are available only from Sauna Belt, Inc. Like the Sauna Belt waistline reducer, this new Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer is made from a special non-porous plastic material. The slimmers are placed around your thighs and hips, directly against the body, and then by use of the special tube provided, they are inflated—just like blowing up a balloon. As the slimmers inflate they will tighten and you will notice a snug, comfortable feeling of warmth and support through your thighs and hip line. After the slimmers are inflated, you will perform the simple 'magic' hip and thigh slimming exercise movements specially adapted to promote the ultimate reducing effect with this remarkable product. This will take just a few pleasant minutes and then you will relax, while leaving the slimmers in place on your body for another 20 minutes or so. That is all there is to it. These fabulous slimmers are designed to provide heat and massage to every area of your thighs and hips that need reducing **and when you remove them—tighter, firmer hips and thighs from which the excess inches are already beginning to disappear.** If your special problem is only in your thighs and not your hips, the hip section of the slimmer is detachable, thus allowing the program to affect your thighs alone.

HOW LONG BEFORE I SEE RESULTS? Many users notice results immediately — the very first day they try these unique slimmers. Your total results depend on your goals, how many inches you want to lose and your individual body response. Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss will vary with individuals. It is recommended that you use the slimmers for a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first get them and then about 2 or 3 times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential for inch loss. After that, for hip and thigh maintenance, you can use the slimmers about twice a month, or as often as you feel the need. **Users have lost as much as 3 inches from the hips and 3 inches from the thighs from just one session with these 'magic' slimmers.** The Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers can produce absolutely dramatic results and whatever speed and degree of inch loss your particular body type allows you, remember this: **You must lose from 1 to 3 inches off your hips, from 1 to 3 inches off your thighs in just 3 days or you may return the slimmers and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THE PRICE IS ONLY $11.95 WITH A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. We are so convinced that the Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer is the fastest, easiest, most convenient, most comfortable, most sensationally effective thigh and hip reducer ever discovered that we offer this unconditional Money Back Guarantee: **If your hips are not 1 to 3 inches smaller, if your thighs are not 1 to 3 inches smaller after using the Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer and program for only 3 days, you may simply return the slimmer to us and your money will be refunded promptly and without question.** So if you want trimmer, slimmer, shapelier hips and thighs—and you want them now—send for your Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers today. This could be the best investment in your appearance you will ever make.

Also Available:

SAUNA BELT™ WAISTLINE REDUCER

GUARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

1. Slip the belt around your waist — inflate — and you are ready to do your two 'magic' waist reducing exercises: 5 to 10 minutes.

2. After your exercises, you simply relax for about 20 minutes while keeping the belt around your waist.

3. Then remove the belt. Your waist will already feel tighter and trimmer. Many have lost an inch or more the very first day.

Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss can vary with individuals but **if your waist is not 1 to 3 inches smaller in just 3 days, you may return the belt for a complete refund.**

Sauna Belt Inc. 1970 • P. O. Box 3984, San Francisco, CA 94119 / Pat. Pend.

I WANT TO REDUCE MY HIPS AND THIGHS. Please send me_____ Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers along with complete easy to use instructions, including the 'magic' reducing exercises. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches from my hips — from 1 to 3 inches from my thighs in just 3 days I can return the Slimmers to Sauna Belt Inc. and receive my money back.

I WANT TO REDUCE MY WAISTLINE. Please send me_____ Sauna Belt waistline reducers along with complete easy to use instructions, including the two 'magic' reducing exercises. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches from my waistline in just 3 days I can return the belt to Sauna Belt Inc. and receive my money back.

SAUNA BELT INC., P. O. BOX 3984, Dept. BH-9, San Francisco, CA 94119

I enclose $11.95 each for _____ Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers.
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (no COD's)

Hip size _____ Thigh size _____

I enclose $9.95 each for _____ Sauna Belt waistline reducers.
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (no COD's)

Woman: Waist size _____

Man: Waist size _____

For *RUSH* Air Mail, add $1.50 for each Hip and Thigh Slimmer—80¢ for each Waist Reducer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CORNER LIBRARY DESK

Brimful of gifts, decorator items and our own country pine furnishings!

FREE 1970 GIFT CATALOG

Our newest—the epitome of charm, usefulness, creative Yield House design—and real old time value! A delightful writing or study corner—spacious drawer & top hold stationery, desk tools. The colonial style is proper anywhere—fits flush to wall, even with baseboard. Select pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 24½"D 34½"H 38½"W. $47.95. EASY KIT: Parts & instructions included—ready to assemble & finish. $39.95. Shp. Chgs. Col.

Money Back Guarantee
Not Sold In Stores

FINISHED OR IN KIT

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D9-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

PIANO ROLLS

FIT ALL PLAYER PIANOS

- ☐ Let It Be . . . . . ☐ Come Saturday Morning
- ☐ Bridge Over Troubled Water . . . . ☐ Mame
- ☐ The Boxer . . . . ☐ Those Were The Days
- ☐ Raindrops Keep Fallin' . . . . . ☐ Born Free
- ☐ Midnight Cowboy . . . ☐ Up, Up And Away
- ☐ Everybody's Talkin' . . . ☐ It's Not Unusual
- ☐ Jet Plane . . . . . ☐ Windmills Of Your Mind
- ☐ Is That All There Is? . . . . . ☐ Georgy Girl
- ☐ Jean . . . . ☐ By The Time I Get To Phoenix
- ☐ Games People Play . . . ☐ It's A Small World
- ☐ A Boy Named Sue . . . ☐ Romeo And Juliet
- ☐ I'll Never Fall In Love Again . . ☐ Cabaret
- ☐ Spinning Wheel . . . ☐ Gentle On My Mind
- ☐ Hair . . ☐ I Left My Heart In San Francisco
- ☐ Aquarius . . ☐ Green Green Grass Of Home
- ☐ Let The Sunshine In . . . . ☐ Mrs. Robinson
- ☐ Good Morning Starshine . . . . . ☐ Hey Jude
- ☐ Ob La Di Ob La Da . . . . . ☐ Tiny Bubbles
- ☐ Harper Valley P.T.A. . . . . ☐ Love Is Blue
- ☐ Little Green Apples . . ☐ Beer Barrel Polka
- ☐ Winchester Cathedral . . . . ☐ Hello, Dolly!
- ☐ Impossible Dream . . ☐ Second Hand Rose
- ☐ Strangers In The Night . . . . . ☐ Alley Cat
- ☐ Somewhere My Love . . . . ☐ Tijuana Taxi
- ☐ Bill Bailey . . . . . ☐ Old Piano Roll Blues

Postpaid ☐ 5 Rolls $7.95 ☐ 10 Rolls $14.95

Check selections and send ad to:
EARTHQUAKE CITY MUSIC CO.
Box 500, Tiburon, Calif. 94920

Early American Stencil Kit for Boxes and Tinware

MAKE ODDS AND ENDS INTO KEEPSAKES

- Decorate Your Home
- Gifts for Friends
- Sell to Gift Shops and Make Extra Money

Now you can bring the Authentic Early American craft of stenciling into your home with famous Bishop & Lord kits. Charming traditional designs will transform small wooden and tinware boxes, baskets, trays, cannisters, tea caddies into genuine conversation pieces. You need no special talent or experience. Just follow simple instructions. Kit contains 8 stencil designs, 6 paints, brush, plus all necessary materials.

Kit No. EA-1 only $6.95. Please add 75c postage

Sorry, no C.O.D. • Full refund if not delighted

AMERICAN DECORATIVE ARTS, INC.
Box 117-A, Dorset, Vermont 05251

SEE-MOR BOOSTER SEAT

Sturdy polyethylene booster seat elevates children so they can see out car windows when secured with car seat belt. Vinyl pad protects cushion from childs feet. Available in white, blue, red, & black. Send $4.95 postage paid to J L B Inc., P.O. Box 439, East Detroit, Mich., 48021.

Dealer inquiries invited.

PREVENT PET ODOR

"CHLORPETS" is tasteless, harmless — developed from chlorophyll. A few grains sprinkled on pet's food works internally to prevent bad breath, doggie odors, and helps eliminate cat litter box odors.

30 day supply—$1.50 90 day supply—$4.00 Postpaid

ALFA-PET, INC., 4915 Daggett Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

"CHLORPETS" works — or your money back.

HOURS OF FUN FOR KIDS INDOORS OR OUT...

6 FOOT INDIAN WIGWAM & WAR OUTFIT

- 14 SQUARE FT. OF PLAY AREA
- INCLUDES RUBBER TOMAHAWK, BOW and ARROW and FULL HEADDRESS
- WASHABLE non-toxic WAR PAINT SET

$3.98 plus 62c PP&hd.

The "little chief" in your house will whoop it up for hours reenacting the exciting Indian way of life. Standing 6 feet tall with 14 sq. ft. of interior play area, this delightful toy wigwam offers youngsters a chance to enjoy new games especially decorating the Wigwam with their own designs. Assembles in a jiffy, no nuts, bolts or screws required. Hardwood poles are rubber capped to protect floors. A safe, durable waterproof and educational gift.

SPARTAN SALES CO. BH-970
945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704

More than 2,000

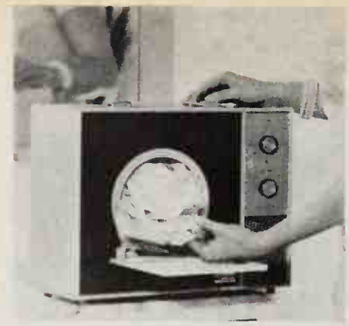
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Many re-created by skilled New England Craftsmen—at direct-by-mail thrifty Yankee savings!

Huge selection of hard-to-find items. Colonial furniture, early colored glass, pewter, dinnerware, hand-forged latches and hinges, chandeliers, candle holders, clocks, fire-tools, switch plates, much more!

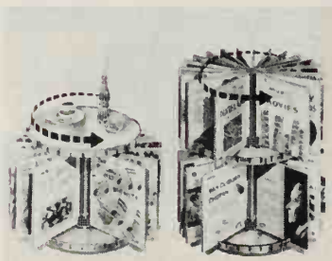
Send 25c for illustrated 80 pg. catalog

Old Guilford Forge
97 Broad St., Guilford, Conn. 06437



Small-space clothes dryer

Living quarters cramped? Th compact TV-sized clothes dry plugs into a regular outlet, hol 2 lbs. damp wash, has 3 tempe ture selections, automatic tim and tumble dries. Steel cabir with sandalwood finish. 16" 12½" x 7"—great for apa ments. $29.95 + $3 post. Ho day Gifts, Dept. 409-F, 7047 Pe St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



Revolving record table

Stores 48 albums or 96 LP's easy viewing and selecti Closed, stainproof table top molded plastic holds record pl er, lamps, drinks, etc. Groov track keeps albums securely prevents warping. Walnut-finish table fits any decor. 18" diam 18" h. $14.98 + $1 post. Or from Hobi, Dept. BH-9, Engel Hicksville, New York 11802.

Super pot-holder protection

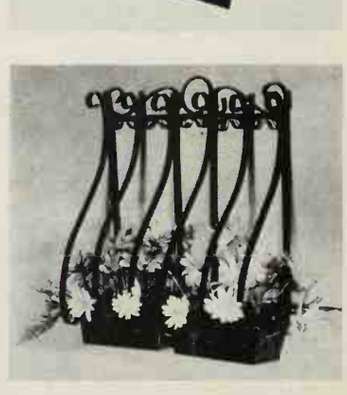
You'll escape all burns and sta with these special wrap-arou casserole paws. 33" long, wit mitt at either end for your han Large enough to fit around y biggest pot easily. Heavily padd with a hook for hanging. Assor gay cotton prints. $2.98 ea., for $5.50. Add 35c post. and h Ferry House, Dept. BHP, Doi Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

Magazine book tree

Your favorite book and magazi are on display for wrinkle-f storage, easy selection. Porta tree holds over 100 magazi newspapers, phone books. Of wh birch turnings. 28"h x 16"v 15"d. In honey pine or maple, tique pine or walnut fin. F $17.50, kit: $11.50. Ppd. Add W. of Miss. Yield House, D9, Conway, N. H. 03860.

World's strongest scissors

So tough, they can actually cu coin in half. Yet they're perfect delicate fabrics, too. Never n sharpening—will last a lifeti Great gift for any seamstr Completely rustproof. Two pai a set, 6" and 7¼", gold finish vinyl case. Set of two: $4.98 p age paid. Order from Wa Drake, BH-74 Drake Bldg., C rado Springs, Colorado 80901

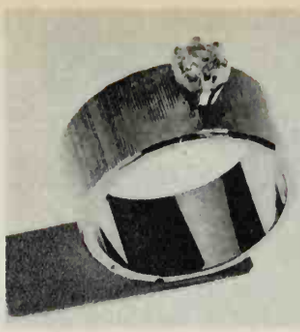


Spruce up with a planter

Try this touch of Spain to brigh any room! Handsome wrou iron planter comes in your ch of black, white, gold or anti green; gives a tasteful accen fresh color to any wall. Remov tray holds real or artificial rangements. 17"H, 13"W, 5½ $6.99 + 99c post. Cooper's, D BH-9, 7840 Rugby Street, P delphia, Pa. 19150.

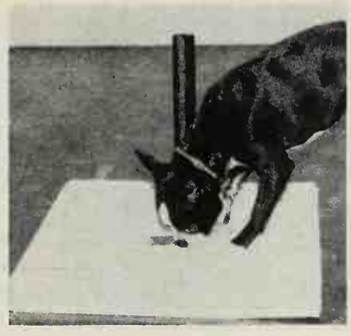
ous wide band

ating white spinel stone in its Tiffany setting on nt textured band. Syn- one-quarter-carat stone st like its real counter- "-wide band in white or oldplate has a sophisti- to match any occasion. g size. $4.95 ppd. Lions, dle Neck Rd., Dept. 35BG, ck, N. Y. 11023.



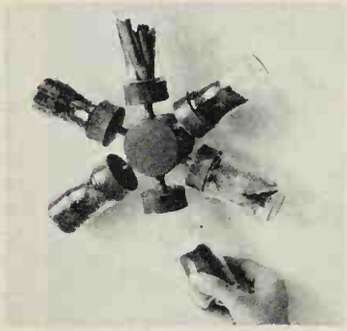
housebreak pets

will attract your dog to mically odorized mat at time. No fuss or bother: disposable; 12" detach- e and 18" square hold- easy to wash. With two supply of mats, $4.98 6 months' supply, $6.98 pole add 50c. Order from Research, Box 8395-9, Texas 75205.



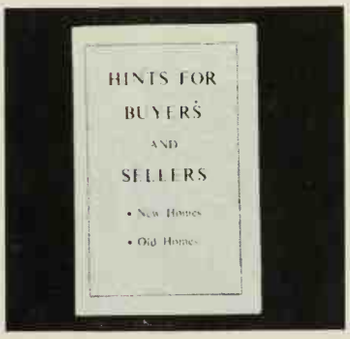
old organizer

his "Busy Susan" on any vertical surface to store Holds spices in the kitch- ws in the workshop, hobby d ends. 6 bottles w/air- aps; 3 removable inner anish; 11½" diam. takes pth. Blue or white. #6697, . 35c post. Country Gour- S, 545 S. 4th Ave., Mt. N. Y. 10550.



lly for homeowners

- you're buying or selling, k is indispensable. Covers rtant areas: buying, sell- kmanship, building. Writ- highly successful builder, es clues how to deal with and contractors. Make u get the most for your $3.00 postage paid. Help- s, Dept. BH-90, P.O. Box Philadelphia, Pa. 19101.



ure zoo

kids of all ages with this 24 favorite animals repli- n true-to-life detail. Set in- a lion, tiger, camel, giant twenty others. Of sturdy to last a lifetime. Average measures 3" high. Educa- as well as fun. Marvelous on. $1 plus 25c post. Order racious Living, Dept. 817, y, Rhode Island 02864.

keeps foods warm

e cold hors d'oeuvres that have been hot; no more oked dishes when your d's late. Handsome hot- keeps foods just the right ature. Decorative design, alnut-fin. handles, borders. 25½" x 7" size fits 3 cas- . $5.95 ea., 2/$10.95 ppd. l Studios, HT-17, 20 Bank ite Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Continued

Raise $50 to $5,000 or more...easily, enjoyably with my candies

MRS Leland's Kitchens

If you act now and are sincerely interested in raising $50 to $5000 or even more for your group...

I'll send you all of my famous Old-Fashioned Chocolates you'll need to reach your goal, without one penny of investment by you or your group! *Mary Leland*

What an easy way to raise funds for your church, school, charitable group or *any* organization! Just decide how much money you want to raise—and with which of our $1.00 gift boxes of chocolates. Then fill in and mail the Order Blank below.

Send no money. Send *only* the Order Blank. We'll send you all of our Chocolate Pollywogs or Mint Melt-a-Ways you'll need to reach your goal, whether you want $50.00 or $500.00 or $5,000.00 or more. We'll give you up to *60 days to pay.* And we'll pay shipping!

What are Pollywogs? Pure eating pleasure that will help you fill your group's treasury fast! Yes, Pollywogs are one of the most popular chocolates in America. Crisp pecans and cashews are combined with butter-rich caramel, then covered with a thick coating of rich milk chocolate. Folks buy fast at $1.00 per box. And if you choose to raise money with our Mint Melt-a-Ways, you'll reach your fund goal just as quickly! Melt-a-Ways are all chocolate, through-and-through—with a touch of mint. They sell fast at $1.00 for the gift box.

Order now; send no money. Just mail the Order Blank! Our chocolates are sent to you in "units" of 144 boxes per unit. Since you sell each box for $1.00, the unit brings in $144.00. Send us the first $94.00 you take in and keep the remaining $50.00 for your group. On two units you keep $100.00 . . . on three units, $150.00 . . . and so on. Regardless of the size of your order, *send no money now; pay nothing when your chocolates are delivered.* Send your order today!

SEE WHAT OTHERS HAVE DONE!

$2,000.00 for Band Instruments! "We've already raised $500.00 for school band uniforms with your chocolates," wrote a California group. "Now that we see how easy it is, we want to raise a total of $2,000.00!"

4-H'ers Raise $1,700.00! "Your candies sell themselves!", wrote the leader of a Connecticut 4-H group. She ought to know. Her group raised $1,700.00 with our chocolates!

Church Group Raises $6,000.00! A Georgia Church needed a new building. And they got their building program off to a flying start with the $6,000.00 they raised selling Mrs. Leland's Old-Fashioned Chocolates!

MRS Leland's Kitchens

Home of Fine Confections
330 South Wells Street • Dept. 4508 • Chicago, Illinois 60606

ORDER BLANK

For Mrs. Leland's Chocolates

Send no money; take up to 60 days to pay. We pay shipping.

Check off the proper square, telling how much money you want to raise, and the chocolates you want to sell. Then fill out rest of this Order Blank and be sure it is **signed** by a qualified group member authorized to order. We'll send you the chocolates you'll need to reach your goal.

1. Check the chocolates you want to sell.
☐ Pollywogs ☐ Melt-a-Ways
☐ Assortment of Pollywogs & Melt-a-Ways

2. Check the amount of money you want to raise.

☐ We'd like to make $50
Please send 1 Unit (144 $1 boxes) of chocolates checked above. We'll take in $144, send you first $94, keep $50.

☐ We'd like to make $100
Please send 2 Units (288 $1 boxes) of chocolates checked above. We'll take in $288, send you $188, keep $100.

☐ We'd like to make $500
Please send 10 Units (1,440 $1 boxes) of chocolates checked. We'll take in $1,440, send you first $940, keep $500.

☐ We'd like to make $1,000
Please send 20 Units (2,880 $1 boxes) of chocolates checked. We'll take in $2,880, send you $1,880, keep $1,000.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY [If you are under 18, your Parent or the Adult Leader of your group (Scout Master, Teacher, Pastor, Band Director, etc.) must fill in and sign below as the qualified person authorized to order for your group.]

Name of Organization For Which Money Will Be Raised _____
(Please show FULL NAME of school, church, club or other sponsoring organization. For example: "Borden High School F.B.L.A.", not just "F.B.L.A.")

Address of Organization _____ **Zip Code** _____
(Please give street address as we cannot ship merchandise to Post Office Box.)

City _____ **County** _____ **State** _____

Name of Person Authorized To Order _____

Address of Authorized Person _____ **Zip Code** _____
(Please give street address as we cannot ship merchandise to Post Office Box.)

City _____ **County** _____ **State** _____

Check off where order is to be shipped. CHECK ONE ONLY.
☐ Ship to organization address. ☐ Ship to authorized person's address.

Order Blank MUST BE SIGNED by the person who is authorized to order.

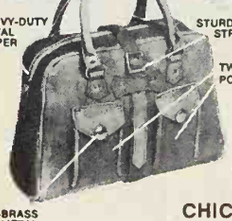
Signature of Authorized person _____ **Title** _____
(Please WRITE your name here. DO NOT PRINT.)

MRS. LELAND'S KITCHENS • 330 South Wells Street • Dept. 4508 • Chicago, Illinois 60606

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢ per order. **Bruce Bolind, 159 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!

Hand Made of Supple **GENUINE LEATHER**



SAVE $7.00!

CHIC JETAWAY

FLIGHT HANDBAG

An Astounding Value at Only

$7.98

(Comparable Value $15.00!)

COMPACT 12" x 7" x 4".

This smart, all-purpose genuine leather handbag was a good buy at $15. Now — at only $7.98 — it's an astounding bargain you can't match anyplace. This hand-made beauty, in honey-tan leather will go anywhere with you — across the Atlantic or across town for the evening. Load it with books, cosmetics, lingerie, overnighties—you name it. It will keep its trim look no matter what.

FLIGHT HANDBAG (#2044) spectacularly priced at only $7.98 each, plus 75c postage and handling.

Write for FREE Catalog of unique gifts.

Send check or money order—No C.O.D.'s

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED **HOBI** DEPT. M-90
Engel St., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802
Div. of Bevis Industries, Inc.

OUTDOOR MAGIC EYE PROTECTS YOUR HOME

Turns your porch light, or any other outside light on at dusk, off at first daylight. Screws into standard socket. Helps prevent burglary, vandalism around homes, stores, offices. Weather-resistant, guaranteed. **$5.95**

No C.O.D.'s please.

Collier's

Dept. H970
Box 585
Skokie, Ill.
60076

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. PRESTIGE, Dept. D141, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

Learn DECORATIVE ARTS & CRAFTS

No art talent needed. Create, decorate and sell Gifts and Decorative Accessories of all kinds. Thrilling hobby, excellent opportunities for part or full-time business. Free booklet describes new home-study program. No salesman.

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS, Dept. E-469
2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Home Office End Table Desk

New Catalog

Free! Just send name and address

Over 1000 Items—Plus Our Own Pine Furnishings

A Desk, Table, & File In One!

Our remarkable roll about typewriter end table opens into a full fledged portable home office. Drop leaf lifts for a large writing surface. Top drawer stores any standard portable typewriter, rolls out and up to typing ht. Middle drawer is storage. Bottom is file drawer (legal size sideways). And all rolls on concealed casters. Of pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 29"H 23½"D 18¾"W (36"W leaf up). $69.95. KIT: For easy assembly and finishing. Simple instr. $47.95. Exp. Chg. Col.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D9-O
North Conway, N. H.

Personalized door mat

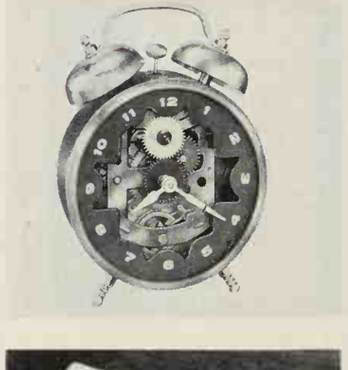
This durable mat traps sa grass, and dirt so you won't your expensive carpeting or l leum. Self-draining, great for and snow. Your name is molde white letters on choice of b green, red, brown or black 19 30" mat. 17 letters maximum. weeks delivery. $6.98 ppd. Wa Drake, BH-66 Drake Bldg., C rado Springs, Colorado 80901

Home phone message cen

Hang it on the wall next to phone. Kit includes set of inde cards for phone numbers, file, of memo paper, pencil ho pencil sharpener, phone rest. you use it, you'll wonder how ever got along without it—k everything right at your finger 8" x 9" wooden unit. $2.98 + post. Colonial Studios, FME White Plains, New York 10606

Specially for sitters

You and the baby sitter will easier with this handy, all-in information board. Tells p numbers, emergency directi etc. Write with ordinary pe wipe clean with damp cloth. x 11"; strong ⅛" thick board. Assorted color desi #6713, $1.98 plus 25c post Lillian Vernon, HS3, 560 S. T Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 1055

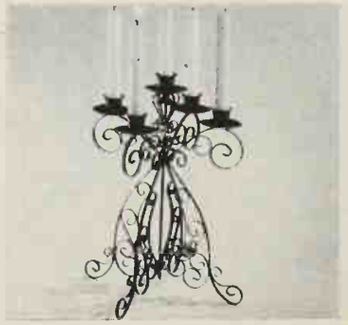


See-through clock

Watch the bright-colored m ment wheels in this open-fa spring wound clock. A real no for any room, any decor. E one in the family will want Bright red with 2 brass alarm the top. 5¾" high. $5.98 e two for $10.98 plus 75c po hdlg. Hammurabi House, 3301-10, 402 S. Robinson Bloomington, Ill. 61701.

Make money from coins

Electric magnifier lets you amine coins quickly and be not to miss valuable coins. coins can bring in as high 35% premium! You can d the smallest markings with professional studier. A perfe for any collector or hob $11.95 plus 50c postage. from Holiday Gifts, Dept. 4 Denver, Colorado 80221.



Fancy Spanish candleligh

We're dazzled by the beauty wrought-iron candelabrum! cate scrollwork echoes th mance of sunny Spain, and dinner table will look espe elegant in the light of five ca glimmering against the matte finish. 12½" tall. $3.98 plus 65c post. Harrie ter, Dept. BHG-9, Plymouth ing, Pennsylvania 19462.

ple coasters

tect your furniture with these
ck slabs of walnut-finished
od, cork lined cut-outs. No
isture can possibly seep thru
harm table top. Hung by leather
ngs on convenient storage cad-
until they're needed. Great
en entertaining groups or clubs.
4247. 4/5½" overall. Set of
ht: $2.49. Breck's, W 61 Breck
g., Boston, Mass. 02210.

liday greetings marker

end a cheery message to all
o pass your house. Reflector-
ided lawn marker says "Merry
ristmas" on one side, "Happy
w Year" on other. White letters,
bossed in aluminum. Red &
en backgrounds. Top: 2½" x
bottom 2½" x 18". $6.95 ea.
stpaid. Order NLG. Spear En-
eering, 3005 Spear Bldg., Colo-
o Springs, Colo. 80907.

rduroy casual

t and swinging street dress is
ed for the long-stride walker
d busy shopper. In gold, moss
en, geranium pink, liberty blue,
ert tan; all with easy-on front
ning and antique nickel snaps,
ion back, sleeves. Washable.
es: 10-44, 12½-24½. $16.95
60c post. Old Pueblo Traders,
-B9C, S. Country Club, Tuc-
, Ariz. 85716.

sement-window ills?

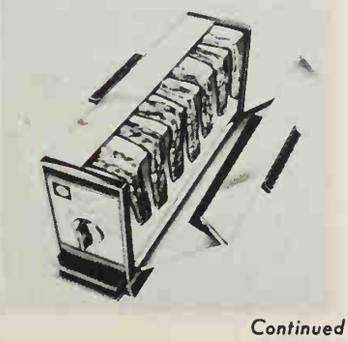
light in and still protect base-
nt against rain, snow, leaves,
lents. Practically indestructible,
isible bubble of Acrylic mate-
l won't give way even under
avy snow loads. Covers semi-
cular wells up to 40" L; 12" H
h 16" projection; custom made
larger. $15.95. Exp. chgs. coll.
worth Mfrg., Box 21, BH9,
gemont, Pa. 19028.

dar-lined sweater chest

ur sweaters are easy to get at,
y clean and neat in this special
e chest. Holds 16 to 20 sweat-
, also blouses, shirts, etc. Addi-
nal storage in slide-out cedar
elves. 32"H x 26"W x 14"D. In
in patina honey tone pine or
ple, antique pine or walnut fin-
: $59.95. Kit: $39.95. Exp.
gs. coll. Yield House, Dept. D9,
. Conway, N. H. 03860.

ok bacon to perfection

d you don't have to fuss with it
all! Bacon really cooks itself
this new Baconer by Westing-
use. Just drape bacon strips
er Teflon surface, shut the flap,
l desired crispness. Comes out
t right every time. Easy to
an, fun to use. Order #1326.
9.95 plus $1.00 post. J. Carl-
's, Dept. F063, 176 Madison
e., N. Y., N. Y. 10016.



Continued

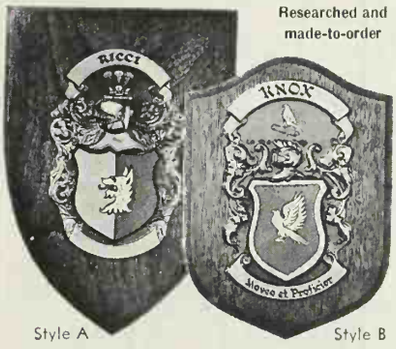
NEW! COLORFUL! *Just-A-Notes*

EARN $64.80 with Just-a-Notes

Now your organization can make $64 plus by selling this beautiful Just-A-Note stationery at a 45c per box profit. 12 organization members selling 12 boxes each will give you $64.80 to help boost your treasury over the top. These attractive note packers come 16 letter cards and 18 stickers to a box. They give the convenience of a post card, the privacy of a letter, and the thoughtfulness of a friend. Comes in an attractive gift box that practically sells itself. For letters, invitations, announcements, or gifts; Just-A-Notes are just right for your fund raising committee.

Send your name and address and $1 for sample package and complete money-raising information to

CURRENT, Inc., Dept. T-58
Box 2020
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



Researched and made-to-order

Style A Style B

Family Coat-of-Arms

Your family name, coat-of-arms and motto (if any) hand painted in authentic colors on embossed copper and mounted on polished mahogany shield. Over 400,000 names: Irish, American, English, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Welsh, etc.

Style A, 7" x 10" **$20.50**
10" x 14" **$30.00**
Style B, 5" x 8" **$16.95**
10" x 13" **$29.50**
Style D, TWO FAMILY shield, 10" x 12" $34.00

Coat-of-Arms Parchment hand-painted in full color. Black frame. 7x10"—$17.50 10x14"—$22.50. **Unframed** 7x10" $15, 10x14"—$19. Unusual gift for weddings, anniversaries, etc. Add 75c. postage. Send 10c for COLOR BROCHURE.

"1776" House, Dept. BH9
260 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115

Above: Clipper Ship Cutty Sark 23" L. x 15" H. Complete kit with carved wood hull, sail materials, all fittings and mounting board $18.95 plus 75c shipping.

SHIP MODELS

Putting together a ship model is an absorbing hobby—and your finished model brings charm and a breath of sea-going history to your home or office.

In our new 128 page catalog, over 40 historic Clipper and sailing ships are shown—all available in kit form and some as finished models. Fully illustrated, our catalog also shows more than 100 prints and pictures of Ships and Sea, and many unusual Nautical Gifts. Price 25¢. Send check or M.O. to

PRESTON'S
120-J Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944
SATISFACTION OR MONEY REFUNDED

WE HAVE YOUR SIZE
2 to 14, AAAA to EEE

Send for FREE large, new catalog illustrating in full color over 100 brand new fall fashions all stocked in hard-to-get sizes. Few cost over $13.99 and no extra charge for large sizes.

#21721 Black
#22723 Brown
#23725 Blue

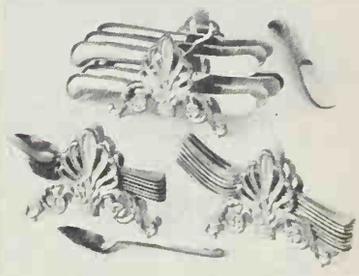
$13.99

Matching handbags $8.99 plus $1.00 P.P.

HILL BROTHERS DEPT. 01010
241 Crescent Street, Waltham, Mass. 02154

PERSONALIZED TREE TWINKLES Ea. $1.00

Start a tradition! Each family member hangs his own engraved twinkle as a finale to the tree-trimming! Wafer-thin 3" metal swingers, Gold plated and unbreakable. Save on sets—3 of 1 style for $2.75. **No. 1056**—Angel Twinkle; **No. 1044**—Star Twinkle.



ELEGANT SILVERWARE STACKERS

Beautify your buffet table! Stunning new stackers cradle flatware, keep service clutter-free, save space! Cast metal, lavishly 18K Gold plated. Each holds 12. **No. 4075**—Slotted Knife Stacker, $3.98 ea.; **No. 4074**—Fork and Spoon Stackers, Set of 2 $3.98; **No. 4077**—Save—all 3 stackers for $7.50.

EXQUISITE EGGS, GOLDEN STANDS

Glamorize a table or shelf, add decor drama anywhere! Gorgeous Italian alabaster, 2½" eggs in rich assorted colors. Pick from 3 bases of gala Gold plated metal. **No. 6547**—Alabaster Egg $1.50 ea.; **No. 4100**—Turtle Stand $1.00; **No. 4102**—Bamboo Stand $1.00; **No. 4103**—Sunburst 2-pc. Stand $1.98.

ANTIQUE GOLDEN KEYS Set of 3 $1.98

Unlock the door to smart decor! Tangy trio on the wall, or use them singly as paperweights. Each 5" long, of cast metal. Gold plated. **No. 2004**

MIST SPRAYER
$2.98

A super-fine mist—the way professionals pamper their plants and cut flowers. Solid Brass sprayer bathes them in gentlest film of water—they look better and last longer. Great for seedlings—can't injure tenderest tiny shoots. Fabulous for ironing — dampens evenly without too-wet or too-dry areas. Richly lacquered. 7" high. **No. 6414**

Please add 25¢ postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON, Dept. H53, 560 S. 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

1.00 "U.S." = 1.00 "N-M", plus a 1970 Neiman-Marcus Christmas Catalog

Invest your first Christmas dollar with us. In mid-October (plenty of time), we'll send you our newest edition of dreams on display, and an "N-M" dollar that's applicable toward your first purchase. Write: Neiman-Marcus, Dept. 12, P. O. Box 2968, Dallas, Texas 75221.

Neiman-Marcus

PHOTO-GO-ROUND

Display treasured snapshots in this revolving file. Photos up to 3½"x5½" slip into see-thru windows. Lovely wooden base. Envelopes for 160 photos included. **$11.95 postpaid.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden knobs, plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 photos. **$18.95 postpaid.** Either model holds up to 600 photos. Envelopes for 32 extra photos are $1.00.
FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BH-970 Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

ADJUSTABLE T.V. POLES

Hold your portable T.V. right where you want it without awkward tables or stands. Takes any width, up to 14" deep. 17" high. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod to adjust to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers!
Made in U.S.A.
$11.95 Ppd.
We ship in 24 hrs.
Extension for higher ceiling, add $1.00
Write for FREE catalog
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 409-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

YOUR OLD FUR COAT Into New Jacket, Cape, Stole **$34.95**

Let MORTON'S remodel old fur coat, jacket, cape or stole to new fashion, only $34.95. Includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. Written Guarantee. MORTON'S world's largest restyling specialist offers largest selection, 45 styles. Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage.
Or Write For NEW FREE STYLE BOOK.
MORTON'S Dept. 14-W, Washington, D. C. 20004

personalized **POT HOLDERS**

$1.00 PAIR
add 25c mailing
New! Different!
SIX PAIR $5.50 ppd.

Charming idea for every home! These Gay Quilted Pot Holders will brighten any kitchen. 6" square. Perfect for weddings, showers, anniversaries. Stock up now for gifts! Remember Christmas too! Order any names. By return mail.
(MATCHING CORK HOT MATS SAME PRICE)
STRATTON SNOW, B4, Delray Beach, Fla. 33444

Kodacolor

DEVELOPED and JUMBO COLOR PRINTS
FAST SERVICE
SURPRISE GIFT WITH FIRST ORDER
12 EXP. ROLL $1.95
20 EXP. $2.95

Eastman Film, Sizes 126 (for INSTAMATIC® Cameras) 127, 620 & 135 Only. Exclusive Producers of Color-*rich*® Prints, America's Most Beautiful Color Prints by One of the Nation's Oldest Photo Finishers.
WRITE FOR FREE PROTECTIVE MAILERS
WILLARD'S 27879 B. CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122

TRUNK DECORATING

Illustrated Booklet TRUNKS TO TREASURES shows step by step how to enjoy this fascinating and creative hobby. Make hope chests, blanket chests, toy boxes, etc.
INCLUDES IDEAS FOR DECORATING AND FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Only $2 Postpaid or Two Copies for $3.50
FLAIR-CRAFT, INC.
P.O. Box 4607-A, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

10 COMPLETE DOLL OUTFITS ONLY $2.98

Ten dazzling outfits for all teen fashion 11½" dolls. High fashion evening gown, cocktail dress, slack sets, bikinis, dresses. Easily assembled by youngsters from simple, clear instructions. All genuine fabrics and coordinated trimmings included. Tiny zippers, buttons, snaps all scaled to size. **5166—Doll Outfit Set** ..... **$2.98** (Add 45¢ post.)
GREENLAND STUDIOS, 3829 Greenland Building, Miami, Florida 33054

Sell calendars for profit

34 favorite turn-of-the-cent recipes are featured on t "country cookery" calendar. La 8½" calendar allows room for minders. Props up for easy vi ing. Your club or organizat makes 60c profit for each ca dar sold. Send $1 for sample complete details. Current, Dept. V-62, Box 2020, Color Springs, Colo. 80901.

Dainty English cruet set

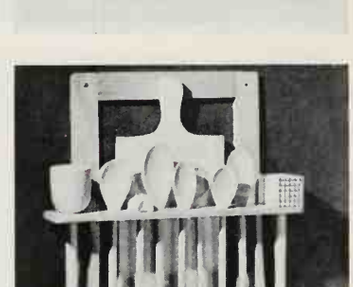
High-quality, crystal-like cr look like fine cut-glass. Sal peppers with stand, all crafte heavy silverplate; oil and vin bottles sport snug glass stop that assure against flavor l Gracefully designed knob- stand makes for easy carry. 6"H. #5646F5. 5 pieces/$ ppd. Foster House, Dept. F. Peoria, Illinois 61601.

Brush shoes clean

You'll save your rugs and fine leum when you flick these bristles over your foot. Dirt grime are brushed away insta Even reaches hard to get arch between sole-uppers. Wash bristles are removable so you shake out accumulated dirt. $ plus 75c postage. Holiday Dept. 409-H, 7047 Pecos St., ver, Colorado 80221.

Old medicine bottles

Colorful collectors' bottles reproduced from the ori molds. Of fine South Jersey Straubmiller's Elixer Rose thyst), George Washington (amber), 12-sided Indian table Bitters (blue), Frank's Kidney and Liver Cure (green h., $1.50 ea., $5.50 for 4. 75c post. Sturbridge Work BHG, Sturbridge, Mass. 015



Woodenware utensils

Keep 12-piece utensil set ri your fingertips. Spoons for need; beater and coddler; r pin; cubing mace; potato m and bread board in co wall bracket. Handmade b rope's finest craftsmen. T wood takes a lifetime of #2686, $12.98 ppd. Mais chel, Dept. BH9, Michel New Hyde Park, N. Y. 1104

Brew tea at the table

With this elegant, English- pot you'll have a lovely ac to your table. Would have Queen Victoria proud! O translucent china, with dain blossoms and gold leaf tri handle. With 5' cord attac to keep tea piping hot. capacity. 6½" tall. # $4.99 ppd. Breck's, W 62 Bldg., Boston, Mass. 0221

st versatile watch ever

can time, measure or calcu- just about anything. It's a watch, a telemeter for dis- ce & height, a tachometer for ed. Outside bezel is a real slide . It's shock resistant with un- akable mainspring. 7 dials, 5 ds, 2 pushbuttons, leather p. Swiss import. $15.98 + 50c t. Harriet Carter, BHG-9, Plym- n Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462.

e dogs?

n you'll love this magazine de- ied specially for dog owners fanciers. Packed with lively cles, beautiful photographs, ny helpful hints on care and eding. Also features stories n around the world in history art. One-year subscription: 50; 2 yrs., $6; 3 yrs., $8. Dog cy, BH-9, P.O. Box 460, Nep- e, N. J. 07753.

pine silverware rack

e pine piece attaches to your , holds over 150 pieces—sepa- slots for 13 pieces each, n for serving utensils. Lined arnishproof silver cloth. 27" x ½" x 5¾"D. In honey tone e (maple), mahogany, or an- e pine (walnut) fin.: $42.95. $29.50. Ppd. Add $1.25 W. of s. Yield House, Dept. D9, No. way, N. H. 03860.

volving music box

s everyone's favorite child- d tune, "Mary Had A Little mb," while adorable Alpine girl lamb revolves around the sic box. Will delight children— harming addition to any room. amic figures are delicately col- d; stand 6" high and 4" across. 95 plus 75c post. Spartan, t. BH-90, 945 Yonkers Ave., kers, N. Y. 10704.

med friendship poem

rt and sentimental: "Make friends, keep the old, one is er, the other is gold." A hand- ened design in 18 kt. gold- e, easel frame, with gay hearts flowers. Makes a charming ition to any table or shelf. at gift idea. 6" high. #4028, 25 plus 25c post. Lillian Ver- , HS3, 560 S. Third Ave., unt Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

gant luggage tags

e sure your bags are properly ntified—and look distinctive, Handsome luggage tags of nless steel feature your name raved with double-line Roman ering. Go on easily, permanent- with no-mar, self-adhesive back. sure ¾" x 3". Order #LT. 95 a pair ppd. Spear Engineer- 3004 Spear Bldg., Colorado ings, Colo. 80907.

Continued

BRING THE UNIVERSAL JOY OF CHILDHOOD INTO YOUR HOME

TWO MAGNIFICENT PORTRAITS OF CHILDHOOD

GARY

By James Ingwersen

GRETCHEN

BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL OIL PAINTINGS

YOURS AS FULL COLOR ART REPRODUCTIONS—BOTH FOR ONLY $1.00

Rarely has the universal appeal of childhood been captured so completely as in these magnificent paintings by James Ingwersen. Whether you're father, mother, grandparent or fond godparent you're sure to see a vision of a child you love—and glimpses of your own forgotten past—in these two absolutely beautiful masterpieces. Under the sensitive brush of the artist the feeling and wonder of a child's world spring marvelously to life. Rarely have we seen such a complete portrait of this world done so simply and directly. As reminders of joys past and as a classic decorating combination we invite you to bring this beauty into your home or office while this special offer lasts.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because portraitures of this type are so unusual we urge you to take advantage of this offer now while our supply lasts. Each full color print is reproduced on luxurious art stock and is a full 11" x 14". Both are yours for only $1 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted with the beauty and joy they bring to your home. But hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. GG-20
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the Portraits of Gary & Gretchen, 11" x 14" each in full color for only $1 plus 10¢ postage and handling on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

Enclosed is $..... (print clearly)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....ZIP .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order 3 sets of prints $2.00 (You save $1.30). Extra sets make beautiful gifts.

Fire Fiery Gems

Handsome fishtail setting accents the beauty of these five ¼ carat diamond-like white spinels. Synthetic stones dazzle just like real, and the setting is available in either Sterling Silver or 18 Kt. Yellow Gold Plate. Each stone cut, polished and prong-set the same as precious stones. $6.95 Send ring size. Specify gold or silver. ppd.

Send 25c for New 1970 catalog & ring size card

Immediate Delivery. Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT B-30
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

STEREO TAPE SUSANS

Our handsome susans hold all size tapes neatly and compactly in 12 compartments for easy selection and indexing. Crafted of pine in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Hidden ball bearing swivel. Portable—brass carry ring, for cartridges. 22"H 10½"sq. **$18.50.** End Table, for 7" reels, 17"H 16½"sq. **$22.50.** Cassette, exactly like portable, for 2½x4" tapes. 16"H x8½"sq **$17.95** EASY KITS: Ready for assembly and finish. Portable, **$12.50**; End Table **$15.50**; Cassette **$12.35.** All Postpaid. Add **80¢** ea. West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Not Sold In Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. 09-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

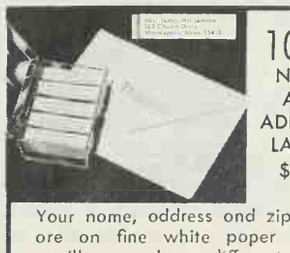
Capacious TOTE BAG

- Bone
- Fawn
- Black
- Brown

Ideal for shopping, short or long trips. Three inside compartments plus handy outside zippered pocket. Pebble-grain simulated leather wipes clean. Approx. 13½" x 12" **$6.95** Plus 50¢ postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 6305-89T Tucson, Ariz. 85716



1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

Your nome, oddress ond zip code ore on fine white poper lobels you'll use o dozen different woys! Hove up to 4 lines, with limit of 24 letters per line. In hondy plostic box. Lobels ore ½x2". Order No. **RF365-6,** Lobels, 1000 for $1 ppd.

Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball
137 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

WASTECAN TROLLEY

U.S. Pat. No. 3,425,765

Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Keep them out of sight but still in easy reach! Ingenious under-cabinet "trolley" hides them. Attaches in minutes, holds any size can. Glides out to meet you as the door opens—disappears like magic as the door closes. Have wastecans wherever you need them! Honey tone pine finish. 16" L. 12" W. Only **$5.50** postpaid each.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D9-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

SWIMMING POOL COVERS

Made of tough durable lightweight Polypropylene!

Easy to handle, new plastic mesh pool covers. Will last for years. Supplied with heavy duty brass grommets. Keep trash, leaves, animals out of your pool. Ideal for above and below ground pools. Cover sizes and prices, prepaid:

20' x 24' $29.50	24' x 40' $57.90
20' x 36' $39.50	24' x 44' $63.80
24' x 50' $69.90	

Immediate delivery

J. A. CISSEL CO., INC. Dept. E
P.O. Box 774, Freehold, N.J. 07728

Why would anyone give away a precious 936-page catalog

Because we want your business— we have what you need . . . we're great on service and we've got everything for the home. THAT'S OUR BUSINESS!

Besides having over 80 years of know-how in making the kind of big-buy deals that save you most money. Whether it's furnishing a whole house, a room, wall or corner, you'll find what you need among thousands of items on hundreds of pages, most in glorious color. Plus FASHIONS, sports, recreation, auto needs. It's the START OF SOMETHING BIG for Fall, 1970. Get your personal copy NOW! Quantities limited.

GAMBLE ALDENS

ALDENS Box 5362 Chicago, Ill. 60680

Please rush latest Fall-Winter Catalog to:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

ZIP_____

5353

PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME IN WHITE OR GOLD. 65¢ per set of 12. Sets of 20 pencils, $1 per set. Smooth No. 2 lead, pure rubber erasers. Personal gift for children, family & friends. Send check, cash or m.o. No C.O.D. Print names. We ship promptly. **ATLAS PENCIL Co., Dept. BG, Hallandale, Fla. 33009**

NEW SLEEP COMFORT

Raise the full width of your mattress for more healthful, restful sleep. Slip the **NU-SLANT** under your mattress at either head or foot of bed. 7 adjustable positions allow you to predetermine the height from 5 to 14". Better than extra pillows. Folds invisibly flat. Customer approved for 12 years. Plywood. **Head Elevation** comforts diaphragm hernia, acid regurgitation, breathing and heart ailments. **Leg Elevation** eases varicose and other leg discomforts. Twin Bed Size $13.98. Double Bed Size $15.98. We pay postage & ship in 6 hours. NJ residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX BJ
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Frame-A-Plate

For distinguished display of treasured plates! Satin fruitwood finish frames, with gold accented 6 9/16" openings, have concealed spring clamps to hold plate firmly. For plates 6 3/4 to 8 1/8" dia; perfect for Danish Christmas plates, the Apollo 11 plate (shown). Hardware, wire incl. 9¼" dia. overall.

No. 7398 **$6.50, 2 for $12.85**

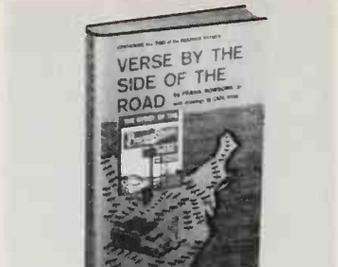
Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1209-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

BUILD GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Send $1.50 for detailed plans of two beautiful designs. We have ample stock of movements, and guarantee prompt shipment. Emperor Clock Co.; P. O. Drawer A-T, Dept. 3; Fairhope, Alabama, 36532.

SAVE 33% to 75% ON THE RECORDS YOU WANT!

Now you can get all the records you want — *at rock-bottom discount prices*... discounts that start at 33⅓% off the list price and go all the way up to 75%! What's more, there's no club to join... no minimum order! Your records are delivered right to your door *fast!* It's by far the most economical and most convenient way to shop for records. Write for details today; **RECORDS UNLIMITED, Box 157, Harmony, Indiana 47853**

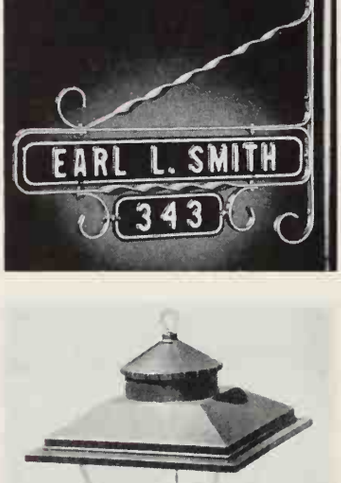


Remember Burma-Shave?

Enjoy a bit of nostalgia with t marvelous collection called "Ve by the Side of the Road". the story of the Burma-Sh signs and jingles that for ye made motor travel extra Makes a handsome gift—it' hardbound beauty. Will del everyone. $4.95 ppd. Holi Gifts, Dept. 409-E, 7047 Pe St., Denver, Colorado 80221.

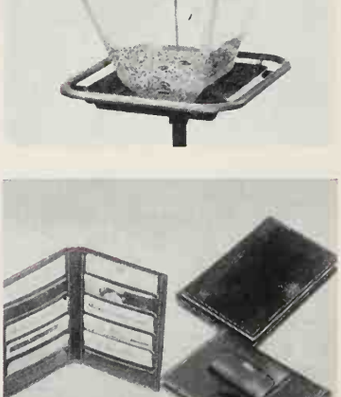
Keep rolls warm

Just heat up the tile on this qu roll tray, place it in the botto the finished wod serving bowl, put rolls on the table. They'll warm throughout the meal. electric plug to worry about, the tray is handsome to loo too. 9¼" x 9¼". Red tile Order #91553. $2.99 Breck's, W 59 Breck Bldg., ton, Mass. 02210.



Your name stands out

Handsome name-and-add marker goes on a wall or post ters show up day and nigh easy spotting. Aluminum; b enamel finishes. Up to 17 le on name plate, six numeral address. White letters on b brown, green, red backgr Style NB, $7.95 ppd. Spear neering, 3003 Spear Bldg., Springs, Colo. 80907.



Birds flock to this feeder

And the decorative design Colonial lantern is a lovely tion to your yard. Holds 5 l bird seed. See-thru sides watching fascinating. We proof, molded styrene, bird- rim all the way around. 6½ tall on metal pole that stake lawn, garden, etc. #308 $5.99 ppd. Foster House, F309, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Carry credit cards neatly

Hold your cards in these pockets. Saves having to dig out of the usual plastic ho Also room for currency and Ladies' style, in red, has c purse, too. Men's in bla long-lasting, leather-like Great gift for the executive. ppd. Order from Walter BH-73, Drake Bldg., Co Springs, Colorado 80901.

Praying Hands music bo

Durer's "Praying Hands" i this magnificent music Hands are mounted on th for added feeling. Plays choice of: "Bless this H "The Lord's Prayer", or Maria". Box 7" high; red B base measures 3½" x 4" $4.98 ppd. Two: $8.98. C Studios, Dept. PH-11, 20 B White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

rsonalized scissors

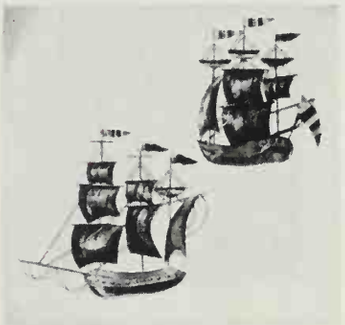
l confusion over who owns ch scissors with this personal- l pair. In gleaming gold plate to a lifetime. Great for sewing; dsome on your desk. Just the t gift for your favorite seam- ss. 6" long. With name or ini- #1142, $1.25 each, or 5 for 00 + 25c post. Lillian Vernon, 3, 560 South Third Ave., Mount non, N. Y. 10550.

v a hummingbird pillow

fect for those who have never ed before, the hibiscus and mingbird design quickly be- nes an attractive pillow. Kit: ign on natural Belgian linen; vy embroidery yarn in greens, ow, red and white; green cord- zipper; instructions. Pillow is x 12". $2.95 plus 35c post. Stitchery, BHG9, Wellesley s, Mass. 02181.

anish galleon wall plaques

the dashing spirit of the high s into your decor. Stunning ques are artistic interpretations ully rigged, old Spanish sailing s. Made of wrought iron, fin- d in antique black and gold. A eye-stopper, fit for any decor. e ship 11" x 10", small 9" x Pair: $2.98 + 50c post. Har- Carter, Dept. BHG-970, Plym- n Meeting, Pa. 19462.



70 Christmas plate

lectors love this striking plate embossed design picturing ttle Brown Church in the Vale," , and "Christmas, 1970." Re- se side has author's name, . S. Pitts, 1865, Bradford, a. Handmade of original carni- glass in blue-green tones. 8" m., display stand included. 605, $12.50 ppd: Downs, Dept. 9, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

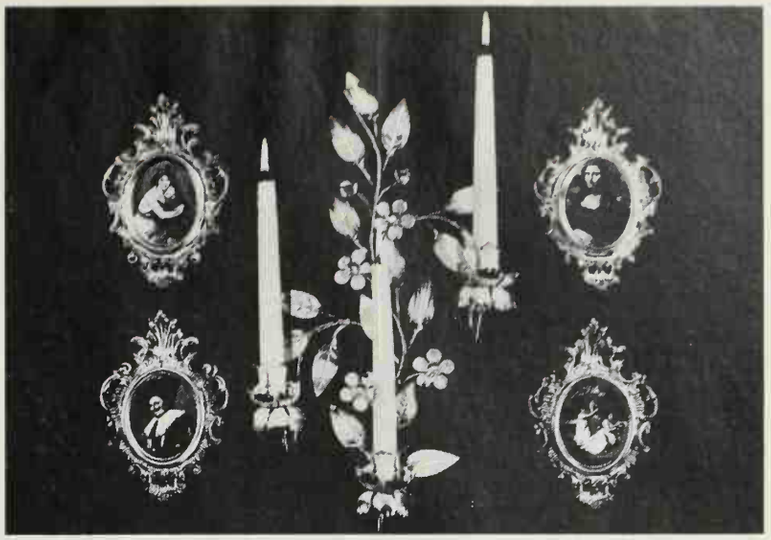
orty shoe for tall gals

e perfect shoe for all your ath- c activities, this import from y features the softest suede on uine crepe rubber. Great for ging. Dark brown, rust or green de in sizes 9 to 12; narrow and dium, $23.00 pair. Write for e 64 page catalog showing ad- onal styles for tall gals. Shoe- ft, BH9, 603 Fifth Ave., New k, N. Y. 10017.

gazine book console

d magazines upright and wrin- free in this handsome pine ce. Stores 75 magazines, with m for books and paperbacks bottom shelf. Fits any decor. honey pine or maple, antique e or walnut fin. 22"w x 9½"d 36"h. Finished: $42.95, kit: 9.95. Shpg. chgs. collect. Order m Yield House, D9, North Con- , N. H. 03860.

Continued



DECORATOR WALL GROUPING

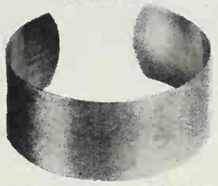
Grouping includes an elegant wrought iron floral sconce (16" x10") exquisitely finished in antique white & gold. Surrounding it are 4 magnificent full color reproductions of renowned European masterpieces. Each is **mounted under glass** in sculptured baroque frames finished in antique gold (7"x4½"). All pieces were professionally selected by our decorator/consultant for maximum beauty & harmony for any wall in your home.
We can offer this money-saving value only because we import the grouping ourselves.

5 pc. set **$5.98** Add 85c Post.

HARRIET CARTER, Dept. BHG-970, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462
Please rush ..... Wall Grouping(s) at $5.98 plus 85c Post. each. I enclose check or money order for $.....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State..... Zip.....
Money Back if Not Delighted

We Have Them!
Copper Bracelets

#6985 COPPER BRACELET —½" $1.98



#6986 COPPER BRACELET —1" $2.98

■ They are *solid* copper—with an antiqued finish. For men and women. Your choice of two widths: half-inch or one inch.
For prompt delivery, mail order to:
ALEXANDER SALES CORP. Dept. BHG-970
26 So. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

Bean's Free Fall Catalog

Just off the Press
Hunters, Campers, and Fishermen will find many practical items in our fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting footwear, clothing and other specialties of interest to both men and women. Many items are of our own manufacture.

☐ **Send Free Catalog**
Name_____
Address_____
_____
Zip_____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
563 Main St., Freeport, Maine 04032
Hunting, Fishing and Camping Specialties

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.
14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **$14.95** ppd.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. BH-73
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY/STATE_____ZIP_____

This Year Send **YULECARDS®**
THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Greatest style selection anywhere

BLACK & WHITE with envelopes **20 FOR $1** plus 35¢ shipping
FULL COLOR with envelopes **20 FOR $3** plus 35¢ shipping

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send color negative or slide for color card, or black & white negative for black & white card. If no negative, send print and add $1.00 for new neg.

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD
Send negative or slide (or photo plus $1.00 for new neg.) for deluxe custom sample card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping). Free folder sent with sample.
YULECARDS® DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE®
BOX 310, DEPT. G-4, QUINCY, MASS. 02169

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.) Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H 13"W. 8¾"D. $15.50 Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $12.25 Ppd. Add 75c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Money-Back Guarantee
(Not sold in stores)

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D9-0
N. Conway, N.H. 03860

Floor Candle Holder

$9.98

Two for $18.98
Add 95c postage

An important piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your living room, dining room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or have two flanking a door, entrance hall or patio. Height adjusts from 33" to 47" for your own desired effect. 10"x10" base with large 2"x9" white candle included. Extra heavy wrought iron in black, gold, green antique or antiqued white and gold (specify). Quality wrought iron.

Beware of cheap reproductions.

Extra Candles $1.25 ea.
Money Back Guarantee
COOPER'S
Dept. B
7B40 Rugby Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

SAVE YOUR HEART WITH . . .

STAIR-GLIDE®

RENTAL-PURCHASE PLAN AVAILABLE

Installs in less than two hours. No marring walls or stairway. No special wiring. Tax deductible when recommended by a physician. Costs about 8¢ a week to operate. Guaranteed.

USED BY THOUSANDS: CARDIAC PATIENTS • SENIOR CITIZENS • POST OPERATIVES • PARALYSIS • WIFE-SAVER • RESTRICTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES.

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE CORP.
201 W. 80th Terr., Dept. BHG9
Kansas City, Mo. 64114

Keeps Cut Flowers Beautiful For Years!

Silica Gel method praised in Better Homes, American Home, Flower Grower, Family Circle, N.Y. Times. A perfect gift.

Flower Dri removes only the moisture, the color and beauty remain! Silica Gel method praised in Better Homes, Am. Home, Home Garden, Family Circle, NY Times. A perfect gift. So easy, 100% safe anyone can do it. After 3 to 7 days, dry flowers come out natural and beautiful as if fresh from garden. After months, even years of show, colorful beauty remains. Use it over & over: won't wear out. For postpd. del., send payment for quantity desired. Dept. 141, Flower Dr. Timonium, Md. 21093

Starter Size (quart) **$3.25**

Arranger's Kit, everything complete **$4.95**

Hobby Size 4 pounds **$6.95**

When you purchase items through the mail, be sure to include your zip code number on every order.

FREE CATALOG from the world's largest nursery

STARK BRO's All-New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard In Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Giant Size Fruit.

Make Extra Money! Men! Women! Check coupon for FREE Sales Kit. Make money taking orders in your spare time or full time.

See how to grow giant sunny-gold or crimson-red Stark Delicious Apples, Peaches, Cherries, Pears even in a tiny yard. Harvest bushels of fruit for table, canning, freezing or to sell at profit. Nearly 400 varieties of Exclusive Leader and U.S. Patented Fruit, Shade and Nut Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines from world's largest nursery—all pictured in glorious color. Mail coupon TODAY!

STARK BRO'S Box AF9090, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box AF9090, Louisiana, Missouri 63353

☐ Rush New Color Catalog...FREE!

Miss
Mrs.
Mr.
1st name 2nd initial last name

R.F.D:
or St.

P.O. State Zip

☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

Make Wine at Home

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VIND KITS include complete equipment for easier-than-ever wine making... reuseable fermenting aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

Vino CORP. POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)
Box 7885-BQ, Rochester, N.Y. 14606

SPRING BULB CATALOG

FREE

TULIPS • DAFFODILS
IRIS • CROCUS

Reserve Your Free Copy Now! WRITE:

Jackson & Perkins Co.
33-C Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

Learn FLOWER ARRANGING

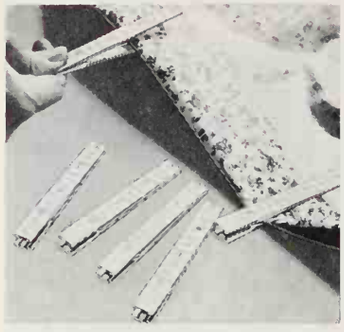
Quickly and Easily at Home

Learn to make Professional corsages, arrangements, wedding and funeral designs. Study and earn your certificate at home. Unusual spare or full time money making opportunities or hobby. Send for Free Book..."Opportunities in Floristry"

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. B-41, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064

Brilliant baguette bands

Lovely rings look like real, with their sparkling stones set in ster ling silver. Can pass for fine dia monds. Baguette band: $5.95 ea ppd. Ring guards in look-alik rubies, emeralds, sapphires, topaz amethysts, aquamarine or dia mond (specify color, shade): $2.9 ea. ppd. Send ring size. Lion's Dept. 34BG, 665 Middle Neck Rd Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.



Make hemming easier

You'll never again have to pin a hem. These new hemming-birc hold up to 3" of material so yc can hem with a straight stitc Birds are of aluminum clips bright copper, gold, blue, ar green with clear, easy-to-rea markings. Useful to hem drap and curtains. Set of 6, $2.98 pp Miles Kimball, 25 Algoma Blvc Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

Fall bouquet stitchery

Capture the magnificence of a tumn in this design you'll stit yourself. Beautiful golds, yellov rusts, oranges and greens perk any decor, and you'll be proud your handiwork. Kit: design 22" x 29" butterscotch hon spun, crewel heavyweight yar needles and directions. $9.95 75c post. The Stitchery, Welles Hills, Mass. 02181.

Colonial mini-hutch

Glowing maple-finished sh stands or hangs on wall, holds tiny copper and brass utensils t have movable handles, rem able lids. A great decorative pi in the much-admired Rege style (circa 1770 reproduction 7" x ¾" x 6½" overall. (order #90316): $5.99 p Breck's of Boston, W 60 Br Building, Boston, Mass. 0221

Social Security plate

Permanently engraved for a time in rich solid brass pl Can't wear out or tear like pa Heavier, too, so there's chance of losing it. A handy idea, provides positive identi tion. Specify name and Social curity number when order $1.00 postage paid. Walter Dr BH-71 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901.

LOOKING FOR A GREAT GIFT? Subscriptions to Better Homes and Gardens are pe presents for every occasion! All your relatives and friends who are interested in the same living ideas you enjoy every month would appreciate the thoughtfulness of a Better Homes Gardens gift subscription. Only $4.00 for a one-year subscription. $7.00 for two years.

CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS

Delight your friends with a newsy and personal holiday message. Photo-lithographed from your handwritten or typed original photos of your family, home, etc.) on choice of 38 Christmas letterhead, card French-fold designs. 100 letters, envel $15.00; with photos, $19.00 Postpaid, anteed, Send 10¢ for kit, sample, and tions to

CHRISTMAS LETTERS
2924 Pearl, Boulder, Colorado 80

his dresser-top neat

tive cherry-wood space-sav- s all he'll need to store keys, y, change, wallet, etc. that ally clutter his bureau. Tilting r on carved spindle posts s grooming easier. Plush- drawer; bronze-tone pulls. ″ x 5¾″ x 14½″ H. No-mar Walnut fin. Order #8452F5. 9 ppd. Foster House, Dept. Peoria, Ill. 61601.

ool scarf

ted from England, this beau- made of the softest mohair woven into an intricate, deli- pattern. Can be draped as a or worn as a head covering. proof and hand-washable, in e of white, black, beige or blue. Measures 20″ x 60″ ppd., 2 for $7.50. Order The Ferry House, Dept. BH9, s Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

e-top oil paintings

t any room with a miniature nting that's absolutely origi- n canvas, in full color, each talented, as yet unknown Mounted on wood frame, 6″ bamboo display easel. se floral, still life or land- . 6″ x 4¼″. 1 for $2.98, 2 .75, 3 for $8.45 + 35c post. rder. Harriet Carter, BHG-9, outh Meeting, Pa. 19462.

ant crossing sign

'em you think big! In drive- t could make your wife think In bar, may help your s from seeing pink ones. olorful sign is sturdily made avy cast iron, with big black s on bright yellow back- d. 9¾″H x 6″W. #2498. $2.98 plus 50c postage. A ; World, Dept. BH9, Lake ss, New York 11040.

Continued

$2.00 Deluxe Quality & Size

24-Card 1970 Christmas Assortment

FREE to help you make **EXTRA MONEY!**

Full $1.00 Cash Profit Yours on Every Box

Sure Way to make $10.00 on 10 boxes, up to $250.00 cash on 250 boxes--for you or organization. It's easy with exclusive $2 Assortments of 24 luxurious Christmas or Everyday Cards. Please friends and make more money with over 450 other card assortments and gifts. Also Exclusive Cardinal Collection of 77 Personalized Christmas Card selections--Album FREE in introductory Outfit. Get it--see how well you're bound to do in a little spare time. No experience needed.

Everything Above Included FREE with 3 More Exciting Assortments on Approval

Best Sellers sent on approval with FREE $2.00 Box, FREE Personal Album and unique, handy Cardinal Carry Kit FREE. Only Cardinal has them. Extra low wholesale prices guarantee up to 100% cash profits for you. No risk--and you gain so much by acting now. Send no money. Mail coupon today!

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN Dept. 11-H
1400 State Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

MAIL FREE OFFER COUPON NOW!

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN, Dept. 11-H
1400 State Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Please send me introductory money-making samples on approval, with FREE $2.00 Box, FREE Personal Album and FREE Cardinal Carry Kit.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

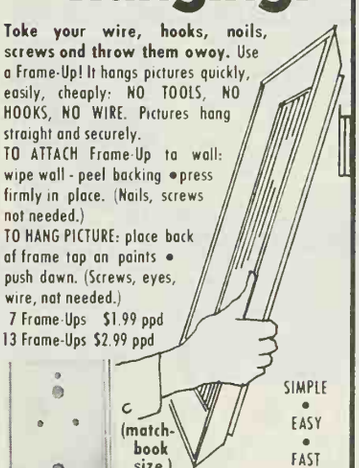
"Don't put off a hanging!"

Take your wire, hooks, nails, screws and throw them away. Use a Frame-Up! It hangs pictures quickly, easily, cheaply: NO TOOLS, NO HOOKS, NO WIRE. Pictures hang straight and securely.

TO ATTACH Frame-Up to wall: wipe wall - peel backing • press firmly in place. (Nails, screws not needed.)

TO HANG PICTURE: place back of frame top on points • push down. (Screws, eyes, wire, not needed.)

7 Frame-Ups $1.99 ppd
13 Frame-Ups $2.99 ppd



(match-book size.)

SIMPLE • EASY • FAST

White Sales Company
P.O. Box 2184 Rockville, Maryland 20852

FREE FULL COLOR KING-SIZE CATALOG

FOR TALL OR BIG MEN

Bring new fashion excitement into his life--and yours--with the new Free, Full Color KING-SIZE Men's Catalog. Choose from MANHATTAN, ARROW, McGREGOR, JANTZEN Shirts, Sweaters, Jackets, Slacks, with bodies 4″ longer, Sleeves to 38½″ Inseams to 42″. PLUS 200 Shoe Styles 10-16, Widths AAA-EEE. Everything is fully guaranteed by KING-SIZE.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

Please rush your New KING-SIZE Catalog for Tall and Big Men.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The KING-SIZE Co. 3570 KING-SIZE BLDG. BROCKTON, MASS.

UNK REPAIR BOOK" FREE parts catalog !!!

IRATE AIR and ORE QUE TRUNKS

24 illustrated pages of tions! enjoy this prof- ANTIQUE and DECOR craze from America's ost "TRUNK REPAIR and parts supplier.

Only $2 post paid or two copies for $3.50

ANTIQUE TRUNK CO.
706 W. 169th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44111

The secret of teaching yourself music

Learn guitar, piano, organ, etc. at home, in spare time. Play simple, familiar tunes right from the start. Clear text, big pictures and remarkable Note-Finder help you learn quickly. Join 1,350,000 USSM students. For free booklet, send name, address, zip; list instrument you want to learn. U.S. School of Music, Studio 3129, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. Approved N. Y. State Education Dept.

Keep Better Homes and Gardens coming your way each month.

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
At $22 Per Carat

Luxurious simulated Diamonds, man-made, UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim, discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut to full 58 facets. EASY PAYMENTS. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUAR. FREE catalog of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:
Dept. BH-9, Box 465 Radio City Station N.Y., N.Y., 10019
VEGA CO.

CHAIR CANING KITS

Restore your antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit. Tools, natural Cane & "easy-to-follow" instructions postpaid for only $2.50; Extra cane $1.25 chair-lot. Illinois residents, please add 5% sales tax.

NEWELL WORKSHOP
19 Blaine RD.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521

Kodacolor Film
DEVELOPED & PRINTED

Jumbo Color Prints Failures Credited
Size 126 (For Instamatic Type Cameras)
127 or 620 Rolls or Cartridges
Guaranteed Excellent Quality
Eastman Kodak Film Only
Send this ad with order.
Limit 1 roll per ad.
Offer expires, June 1, 1971

12 Exp. $1.25
20 Exp. $2.25

SKRUDLAND PHOTO
Dept. BH, Lake Geneva, Wis. 53147

100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS .. only 10¢

Get this valuable collection of 100 different stamps from the world over — new countries, commemoratives, pictorials, scarce old issues. Dominica Moon Landing, Burundi Pope, others shown plus Kennedy and Dickens Memorials, Laos, more. Rare paintings, famous people, fierce beasts, pirate treasure. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, cancel service anytime. Rush 10¢ now.

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

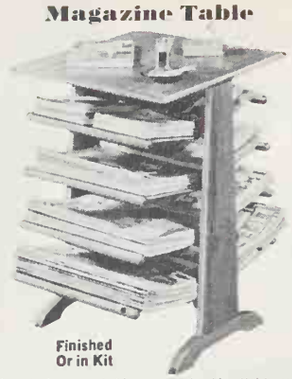
GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other hand-crafted
WALLCOVERINGS

Send 25¢ for set of samples & prices to

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept BH
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

Magazine Table



Finished
Or in Kit

Here is a truly remarkable new end table. Holds over 100 magazines flat, wrinkle free, and readable—no more bent or crushed issues! If you want to be extra neat, each magazine can have its own shelf. Hand crafted of rich grained pine. 23" H. 16" W. 21" D. In satin polished honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. **$21.95** Exp. Chgs. Col. COMPLETE KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions, **$16.95** Ppd. Add 75c ea. West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine
Money-Back Guarantee **YIELD HOUSE**
Include Zip No. Dept. D 9-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

Lifelong ID tag for pets

Don't worry about your dog or cat getting lost. This special identification tag displays all the necessary information for his safe return—pet's name, your name, address and phone number, all engraved free. Lifetime polished stainless steel; hook for easy attachment to collar. Specify dog or cat. $1.25 ppd.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 409-B, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS . . .

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garage. 8 ft. X 12 ft. X 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliding door. Quick to build using ½ in. exterior plywood. No expensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send $2.00 for barn plans and material list. Also Petite 6 ft. X 8 ft. X 8 ft. high with dutch doors for $2.00.

HAMMOND BARNS
Dept. BH5, Box 39027 Indianapolis, Ind. 46239

SUEDE CAP
A cap that will last forever. Rugged, comfortable. Water-repellent brushed pigskin suede retains shape in any weather. Color choice ... Loden Green or Maverick Brown. Send head size (6¼—7⅝)

$4.95 ppd.

FREE CATALOG

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. at 114V, Danvers, Mass. 01923. *Use your Zip Code!*

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet V

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes at low money saving prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Sizes to 13

PEZZAZZ $20
Youth Movement ... towards a real child-hood classic. Brown or navy leather.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Queen Anne"

Pretty as her picture and as comfortable as she looks, is the Queen Anne. Constructed of native hardwood in 12 hand rubbed finishes; upholstered in varied fine fabrics; latex rubber dacron filled reversible cushion. H. 46"; W. 28"; Seat H. 18½"; Seat D. 18"; $94.00 ea., $181.00 pr., Ship. Wt., 65 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send $1.00 for our latest 1970 40-page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.
2920 N. Center St., BHG 9, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY 1.00 YOUR CHOICE

2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS or
5 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or
25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 ENL.)
or 12 WALLET PHOTOS and 3 5x7 ENL.

Full Color Wallet Photos 16 for $2 from any color photo, color neg., or slide.

Lovely double weight portrait-quality photos. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (ret.). Add 25c per selection for postage and handling, and additional 35c extra for rush 1st class service.

Any enlargement individually hand-colored by artist, $1 extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes.

QUALITY VALUES 314-S, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

HANDWOVEN WILLOW OTTOMAN — Imported from Europe, is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder. 24" dia., 14" high, **$5.95** plus **$2.00** postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed—Send 25c for catalog. Visit our Warehouse showroom!
FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE, Dept. BH9
89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N.J. 07866

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Famous Sturbridge Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American
All by mail at modest prices
Money-Back Guarantee even includes shpg chgs

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
390 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes UP
TO SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK

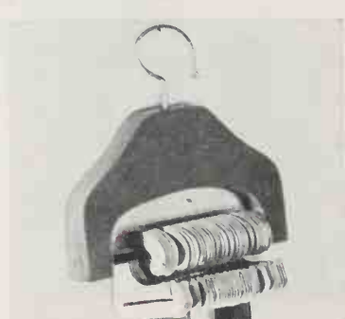
— NO DIGGING UP FLOORS —
— Write . . McPHERSON, INC. —
Box 15133 • Tampa, Florida 33614

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes and Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

"COVER YOUR WALLS WITH"
BURLAP
(We will tell you how!)
50 COLOR SWATCH'N FACT FOLDER **50c**
ERIE PRODUCTS, 2410 Erie Blvd. E., (Dept. BH), Syracuse, N.Y. 13224

Keyless patio door lock

Safety lock secures the larg door in your home—your slid aluminum patio door. Holds in a position, allows ventilation, l pets come and go, keeps child in and intruders out. Lock d fully closed at night for maxim security. Heavy gauge alum. w pads. $2.95 ppd. West-Berg terprises, BH9, P. O. Box 41 Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.



Best way to store ties

Just hang them on their own h ers that hook up to this spa saving tie rod; come off individ ly. Ties stay neat, easy-to-re in closet; won't knock other down. Hardwood rack, satiny ish. Large (#58983F3): 9¾ holds 70 ties: $3.99 ppd. Sr (#7726F3): 5½"L, holds 35 $1.99 ppd. Foster House, D F309, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Bake 'n' serve au gratin

Cook up the finest foods and them right to the table in th elegant ironstone plates. Tr tional in France for any veget with egg, cream, or cheese sa gratin-topped dishes, shirred e etc. Bake, broil, or brown; re heat or chill. Each 7" diam. A of 12 for $5.50 + 50c post. son Michel Ltd., BH-9, Mi Bldg., New Hyde Pk., N. Y. 11

Show off your plants

Graceful stand provides just right setting for your fav greenery and flowers. Six ad able shelves spiral around birch turning. Has brass ring for easy toting. 39" hig honey tone pine or maple, ant pine or walnut finish: $26.25 Add 60c West of the Miss. C from Yield House, Dept. D9, N Conway, N. H. 03860.

Handy shop-by-mailers

Save time and bother with t fingertip forms which keep of your mail-order shopping. sonalized with your name an dress to save time. Sheets 3½" x 4¾". Fits into your easily. Great for small busine too. Set of 100 printed forms: $1.85 postpaid. E Bolind, BHG9 Bolind Boulder, Colorado 80302.

Wallet 'specially for kids

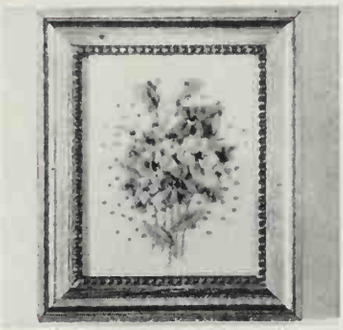
Just like mom's and dad's, genuine leather wallet is pe alized for your youngster wit name stamped in gold. Roo dollar bills, a coin pocket, a window for photo or I. D. Fastens securely with snap ing. Girl's in red, boy's in b Specify first name. $1.49 Walter Drake, BH-72 Drake Colorado Springs, Colo. 8091

ct your car

thieves away from your car this super-sensitive alarm. someone tampers with car, is activated, sounds your intermittently. Useful, too, stuck on the road—easily d up to directional signals emergency flasher. #1083, (not including batteries). from Colliers, P. O. Box Skokie, Illinois 60076.

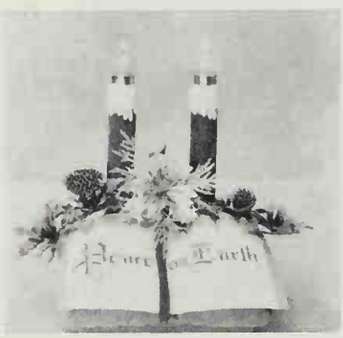
etite Fleur

v technique in applique and g is combined to make this tful picture. Kit includes n on white felt; precut felt s in blues and greens; ; embroidery floss; and di- ns. Also avail. in pink. s with a 4" x 5" wood pic- frame. Easy and fun. $2.95 45c post. The Stitchery, sley Hills, Mass. 02181.



ts for your club

s a project which will bene- ur organization and please ds and neighbors, too. e on Earth" candle is a sure- and you'll receive complete aising details. Profits of $81 78 are guaranteed or Abigail n will make up the difference lf. Write Abigail Martin, 1113 ington Ave., Dept. 207E, St. Missouri 63101.

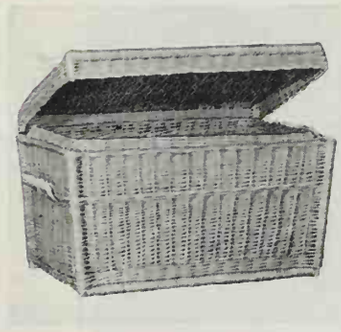


too short?

ou don't have to buy a cost- g-size bed if you're taller average. This bed extender 6" of sleeping room instant- justs to any mattress thick- Hidden completely when s made. Twin size, $10.95; e size, $12.95. Side rail ex- rs to lengthen wood frames 5.95. Better Sleep, BH9, New dence, N. J. 07974.

derful willow

storage problems with im- d chests that double as seats d tables. Hinged lids, han- 20"L x 14" x 14": $12.50 + st. 24"L x 16" x 16": $13.95 .25 post. 28"L x 17" x 17": 5 + $1.50 (total: $17.45). x 18" x 18": $17.50 + $2.00 Catalog: 25c. Fran's Basket e, 89 W. Main St., Dept. Rockaway, N. J. 07866.



try curtains

e "Monticello" tassel-fringed ins will brighten the looks of room. They're cheery and in any room of the house, from 80 sq. unbleached n which may be washed care. 45", 54", 63", 72" $10.50 pair. 81", 90" hs, $12.50 per pair. Order Country Curtains, Dept. Stockbridge, Mass. 02162.

SAVE $1.00
BUY FROM FACTORY
WE HONOR MASTER CHARGE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
ORDER BY NOV. 1 & GET GREEN STAMPS & $2 CHRISTMAS GIFT CERTIFICATE

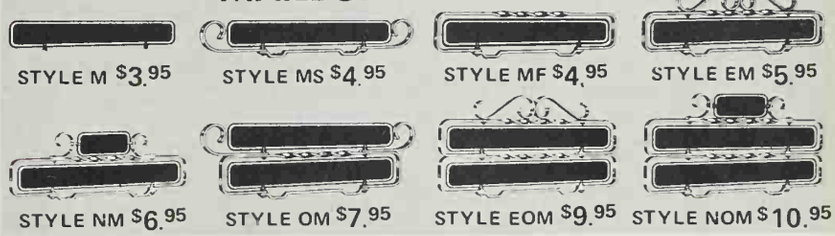
SHOW YOUR NAME ON DAY-n-NIGHT
AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR HOME MARKERS

(BETTER HOMES READERS HAVE PURCHASED OVER 250,000)

Provides attractive identification for millions of homes. Your name shines in lights at night and with distinction identifies your home to callers—Day and Night. Your wording custom-embossed in solid aluminum plates. Long plates (18"x2½") can have 17 letters and numbers; short plates (7"x2½") can have 6 letters and numbers. Same both sides. White reflector-beaded headlight bright letters on black baked enameled aluminum. Scrolls and frames also aluminum—rustproof. Installs in a jiffy. Order today and see why Day-n-Night are America's most popular markers.

STYLES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF WORDING—NAMES, NUMBERS, ETC.

MAILBOX (FITS ANY MAILBOX)

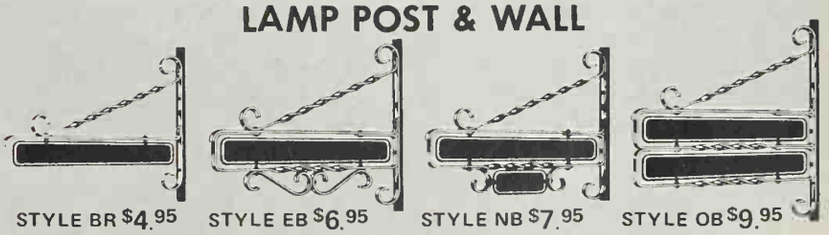


STYLE M $3.95 STYLE MS $4.95 STYLE MF $4.95 STYLE EM $5.95
STYLE NM $6.95 STYLE OM $7.95 STYLE EOM $9.95 STYLE NOM $10.95

LAWN & HANGING

STYLE EL $6.95 STYLE NL $7.95 STYLE NH $6.95 STYLE HR $4.45

LAMP POST & WALL



STYLE BR $4.95 STYLE EB $6.95 STYLE NB $7.95 STYLE OB $9.95

SHOW YOUR NAME ON AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DESK MARKERS
(GM, GE, IBM AND MANY OTHERS USE THEM FOR EMPLOYEE ID, SALES PROM., & BUS. GIFTS.)

GOLD-n-WALNUT—Beautiful 24K Gold-engraved in solid American Walnut; oil-rubbed finish. 8½"x2". Order Style KG4, Marker with name (as shawn), $3.95; Name and title, $4.95.

BRASS-n-WALNUT—Handsame engraved salid brass plate an oil-rubbed solid American Walnut. 8½"x2". Order Style DEB, Marker with name anly, $5.95; Name and title (as shawn), $6.95.

***CHRISTMAS SPECIAL*— BUSINESS GIFT BUYERS, WRITE FOR YOUR DISCOUNT**

NOW YOU CAN MASTER CHARGE IT — WE HONOR master charge THE INTERBANK CARD — FILL IN BELOW *ALL* THE NUMBERS FROM YOUR MASTER CHARGE CARD

THE 3 BOXES ABOVE ARE FOR YOUR MASTER CHARGE NUMBERS

FREE GIFT CARD
On request, we inscribe your name on the card and send it with the marker, to any address you specify.

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

STYLE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
★OUR 22ND YEAR★
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
4993 Speor Building, Colorodo Springs, Colo 80907

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

ORDERED BY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP

GIFT ORDERS (WE WILL SHIP TO YOU OR ANY ADDRESS)
☐ SHIP MARKERS & CARDS TO ME.
☐ SIGN CARDS & SHIP TO ADDRESSES LISTED ON ATTACHED MEMO

your enclosed custom made gift comes to you with Best Wishes from

PRICE $
LESS 1.00
$
PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING .45

THE THOUGHTFUL GIFT—WRITE YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST—SHOP NOW—RELAX LATER

The man next door®

"This is Mr. Gillespie. He's the gentleman who wrote that highly controversial book titled, 'The Hospital-Doctor Racket'."

It has been a pretty good summer for Aunt Opal. Her garden failed, there has been too little rain, and the neighborhood children made more noise than usual—but her cat somehow neglected to give birth to its usual litter of kittens.

Burt, Jr., finds it hard to believe he actually is related to his two sisters—especially when they say they'll be glad when school starts.

Despite his extensive skin infection, Charlie remains the favorite dog in our neighborhood with the youngsters. But his popularity among the mothers has suffered a sharp decline.

A man can acquire an ordinary size ulcer at the office, but Doctor Bob maintains that the giant, economy variety is more often homegrown.

Although she loves her Tuesday bridge-and-luncheon club, Dot Dresch has discovered she wants to drop out three times a year—the nights before the group meets at her house.

One of our neighbors, who keeps plastic covers on all her furniture to protect it, outdid herself recently. She expressed irritation because her dinner guests had used and soiled the linen table napkins.

An 84-year-old neighbor of Dad Hillis is walking with a springier step ever since a pretty secretary in a downtown office asked him if he were getting close to retirement age.

Fred Henderson says he doesn't understand the special law of economics which dictates his annual salary increase must always be slightly less than the jump in the cost of living.

Following a conversation that Judy, ten, had with her mother, I am now trying to avoid long-windedness. Chris had suggested that Judy get me to answer a question on ecology. "I don't want to know that much about it," responded my candid daughter.

Back from a summer job, one of Rosemary's friends told of chipping in with other employees at midsummer for a plaque for the owner. What had he done? "Nothing special," she said, "but after getting the plaque, he gave us all a raise."

Ken Floyd says he gets a little weary of his wife's automatic admonishments—like "Hurry or we'll be late" and "Do you have the tickets?" But she gently reminds him of his unvarying words when their daughter leaves on a date: "Be careful driving—and we'll be looking for you early."

With fall fast approaching, it's the time of year when the only thing worse than a neighbor who lets his yard go to pot is the guy who keeps his place so tidy that you can never relax about your own.

The time my Christine saved with her latest kitchen electrical gadget has just been spent, and then some, looking all over town for a repairman who knows how to fix it.

Uncle Dodd Buckner thought he had a touch of rheumatism and couldn't move very quickly—until he dislodged a wasps' nest the other day.

Mr. Bell, the bachelor, has trouble taking the women's liberation movement seriously. He says he finds too many liberated girls who would like to have a man enslave them.

"The establishment is beautiful. The establishment is beautiful. Parents are groovy. Parents are groovy. Marijuana is a drag. Marijuana is a drag . . . ."

Mother Hillis thought it was cute when a five-year-old girl knocked on her door and sold her a ragtag bouquet of zinnias and marigolds for ten cents. It was only later that she discovered the flowers had been picked from her own yard.

Christine and I were working in the yard at dusk when we heard a siren, and she commented, "Those things always give me the creeps."

Moments later, the telephone rang and we were stunned to hear Rosemary had been in an automobile accident. The caller didn't know the details.

We rushed to the scene, and all the way I was thinking, "Let her be alive and not hurt too badly. If she's OK, I'll appreciate her just for being here, and I'll never harp at her again. If only . . . ."

Reaching her, we found her shaken and bruised, but otherwise unharmed. Now, a few days later, I must confess I failed to keep my crisis-made resolutions. Naturally, I appreciate Rosemary more than ever, and I try to see her side of things. But I know that at 16, she still has much to learn.

Deep down, I guess most of us know the way to help our teen-agers is not to bow at their feet but to help point those feet in the right direction.

Burton Hillis

MODERN AMERICA HAS A WORD FOR IT.

THOMASVILLE.

The excitement of today in bold new shapes, fabrics, and colors.

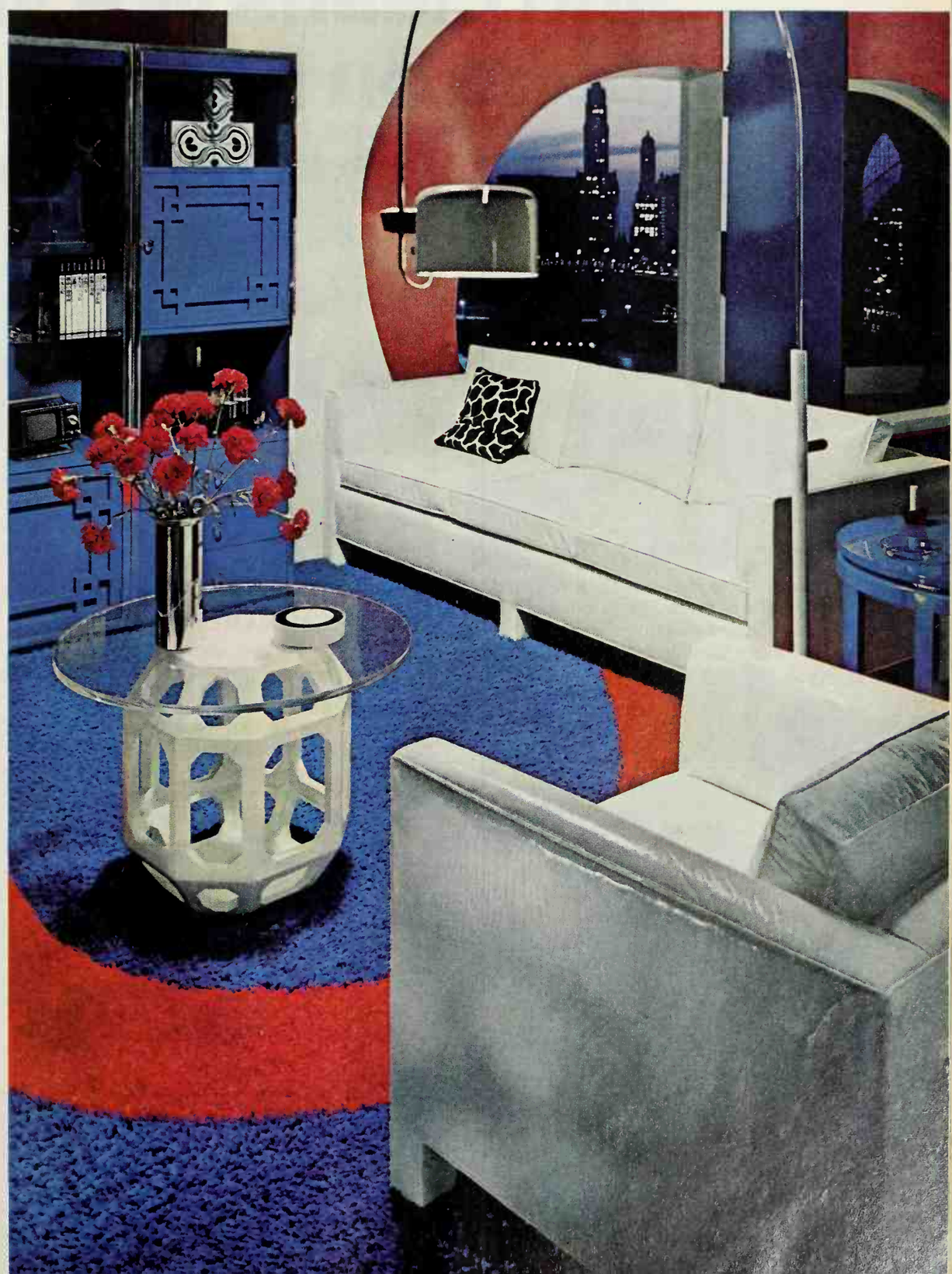
This is today's furniture. Crisp and bright. Provocative. Uncluttered elegance.

Notice how the upholstery fabric, with today's popular wet-look, envelops the sofa and chair right down to the unique T-square legs. And the seat cushions gracefully slide into the curved arms to create a sharp, clean look.

The brilliant-lacquered companion pieces come in white and five vivid colors, outlined with gleaming aluminum. This collection, called Charisma, includes over 300 versatile pieces for rooms throughout your home.

Send for our complete portfolio of modern and traditional furniture. We'll also send you names of Thomasville dealers. Mail $2 to Thomasville, Box BH 970, Thomasville, N.C. 27360.

Thomasville®
FURNITURE



FROM
Armstrong
CREATORS OF
THE INDOOR WORLD

Armstrong introduces a new kind of vinyl floor.

When it's soft like carpet and cleans like vinyl, you're on Easy Street.

Welcome to Easy Street—a new kind of Armstrong floor. Vinyl on top, foam cushion underneath.

Take a walk on Easy Street, and you feel softness with every footstep. That makes it comfortable when you have to stand on it for a long time. (You know how much you're on your feet in the kitchen.) And it's quiet, too. (Wouldn't you like to cut down the clatter in the kids' playroom?)

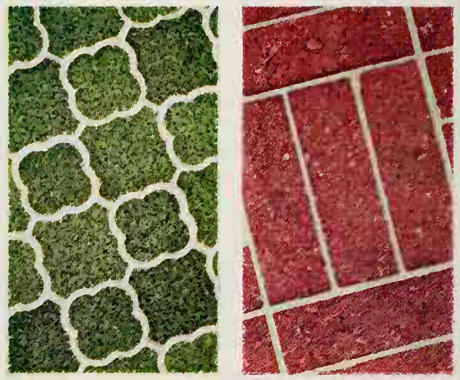
Armstrong put an extra-soft, extra-thick foam-cushion backing on Easy Street. When you step down, you can feel the "give." When you lift your foot, it springs back like carpet.

But there's a side to Easy Street that no carpet can match.

The top side.

Easy Street's surface is tough, durable, nonporous vinyl, and it's as easy to keep clean as only vinyl can be. When things get out of hand in the kitchen (like egg, or grease, or gravy), the spill can't soak in and leave a stain. A damp sponge or mop is all you need to wipe Easy Street sparkling clean. You don't have to worry about some of the mess hiding down in the fibers, because there aren't any fibers.

If you're wondering about those dirt-catchers known as seams, you won't find any on Easy Street. This new Armstrong floor comes in rolls 12 feet wide, so it will fit into practically every kitchen in one uninterrupted piece.



Need we mention that Easy Street is easy on the eyes, too?

The design on the opposite page is Dunbarton, and the design on the left above is Santa Fe. Each offers a choice of four colorings. Virginia Brick, at right above, is also available in white.

To learn all about Easy Street and other great Armstrong floors, write for a free full-color booklet: Armstrong, 7009 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

Better yet, call this toll-free number, 800-243-6000 (in Conn., 800-942-0655), and ask for the name of a nearby dealer who sells Easy Street. He can show you what life on Easy Street is really like.

DUNBARTON AND SANTA FE FLOOR DESIGNS COPYRIGHTED BY ARMSTRONG

VINYL FLOORS BY
Armstrong
CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

EASY STREET™
New from Armstrong

CIRCULATION 7,777,777
October 1970 • 50¢

Better Homes and Gardens

BURLINGAME PUBL LIBR
BURLINGAME CA 94010

BURLINGAME
OCT 1 1970
LIBRARY

THE CLASSICS

IE FURNITURE GREATS!
ASTING DESIGNS THAT
RE AVAILABLE TODAY

L-AMERICA COOKING!
ASSIC RECIPES IN THE
VING, ORIGINAL WAY

OWER MASTERPIECES!
ARRANGEMENTS IN
ME-HONORED STYLES

Creating an Indoor World

WITH ARMSTRONG FLOORS, CARPET, CEILINGS, WALL COVERING, AND FURNITURE

How to find the house of your

reams without leaving home

What would you do if you suddenly found out you couldn't afford to build the new house you've been dreaming about for years?

You could do what the Pearsons did. (We confess that the Pearsons are really fictitious. We made them up because they, their three kids, and their problems are so typical.)

After the Pearsons took a quick look at today's interest rates and building costs, they took a long second look at their old house. It was beautiful on the outside and solidly built, and they loved the neighborhood. They decided to stay put and invest some money on the *inside*. That way, at only a fraction of what new building would cost, they could make their dreams come true right there.

The Pearsons' remodeling took time, work, and imagination. As you'll see, they got a lot of help from Armstrong, because only Armstrong *can* help in so many different ways: with vinyl floors, carpets, furniture, ceilings, and cork wallcoverings.

Come take a tour of the Pearsons'. You'll get some beautiful Before-and-After-Armstrong ideas.

The old kitchen. I used to call it my cave.

It all began in the kitchen

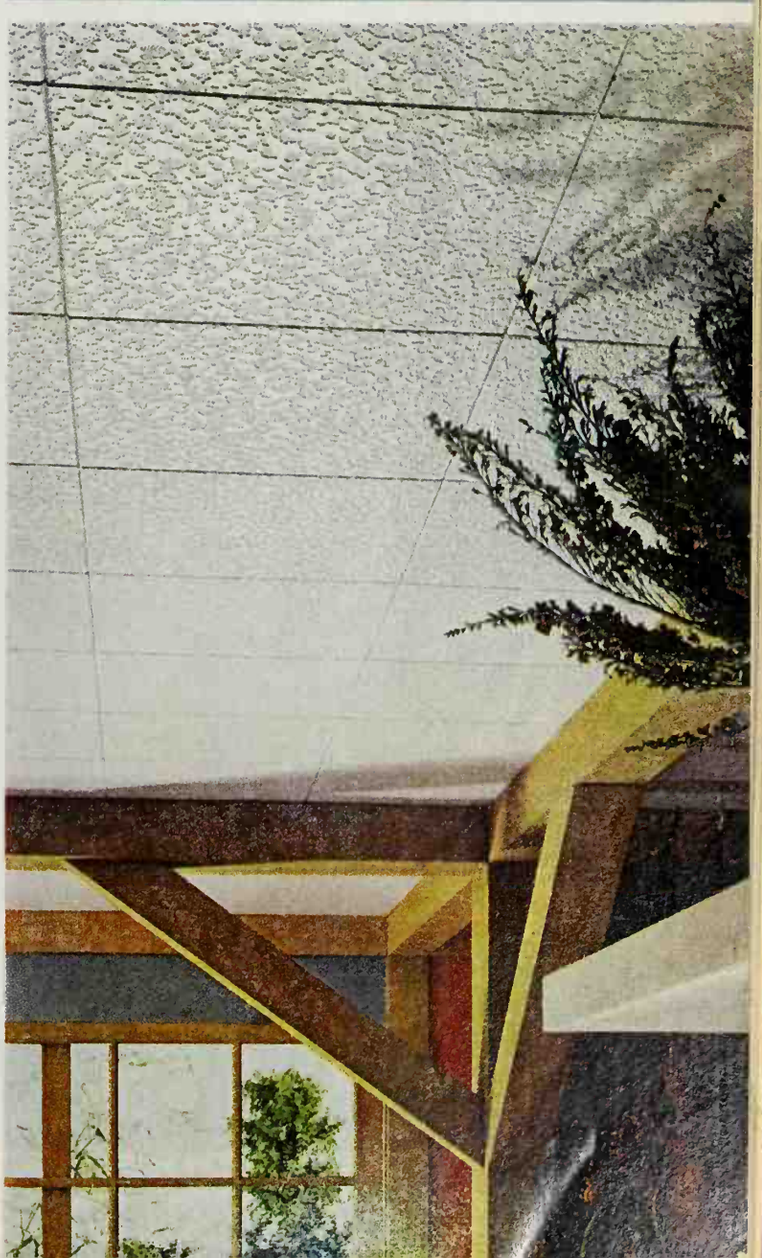
The first order of business was to let some light into "The Cave" as Sheila Pearson called it. Out went the wall between the kitchen and the pantry. A new sliding glass door where the canned goods used to be let the sunshine in.

At first, Sheila considered putting carpet in her new kitchen (for its look and feel), but then she had second thoughts about spills and stains. Her answer was "Easy Street™," a new kind of floor from Armstrong. It looks like carpet, feels soft underfoot like carpet (because of its thick foam backing), but its surface is tough, nonporous vinyl that's as easy to clean as only vinyl can be.

The ceiling was next—every cracked and yellowed inch of it. Bill Pearson himself did a beautiful cover-up job with Armstrong vinyl-coated ceiling tile. The new ceiling wipes clean with a damp cloth. Dirt and grease can't yellow it, and it's acoustical so it soaks up kitchen clatter.

When it came to new kitchen furniture, the Pearsons wanted something big enough for their big Sunday brunches and rugged enough to take on the three kids. Thomasville's "Brandywine" trestle table fills the bill.

Add new cabinets . . . a built-in double oven . . . a chopping block counter . . . some bright copper pots . . . and then, on to the living room!



Bill put ceiling tile over the old, cracked plaster. It has a vinyl coating that's great for the kitchen.

The new floor is so comfortable, you'd swear it was carpet – 'til you spill something on it. It's really vinyl, so spills wipe right up!

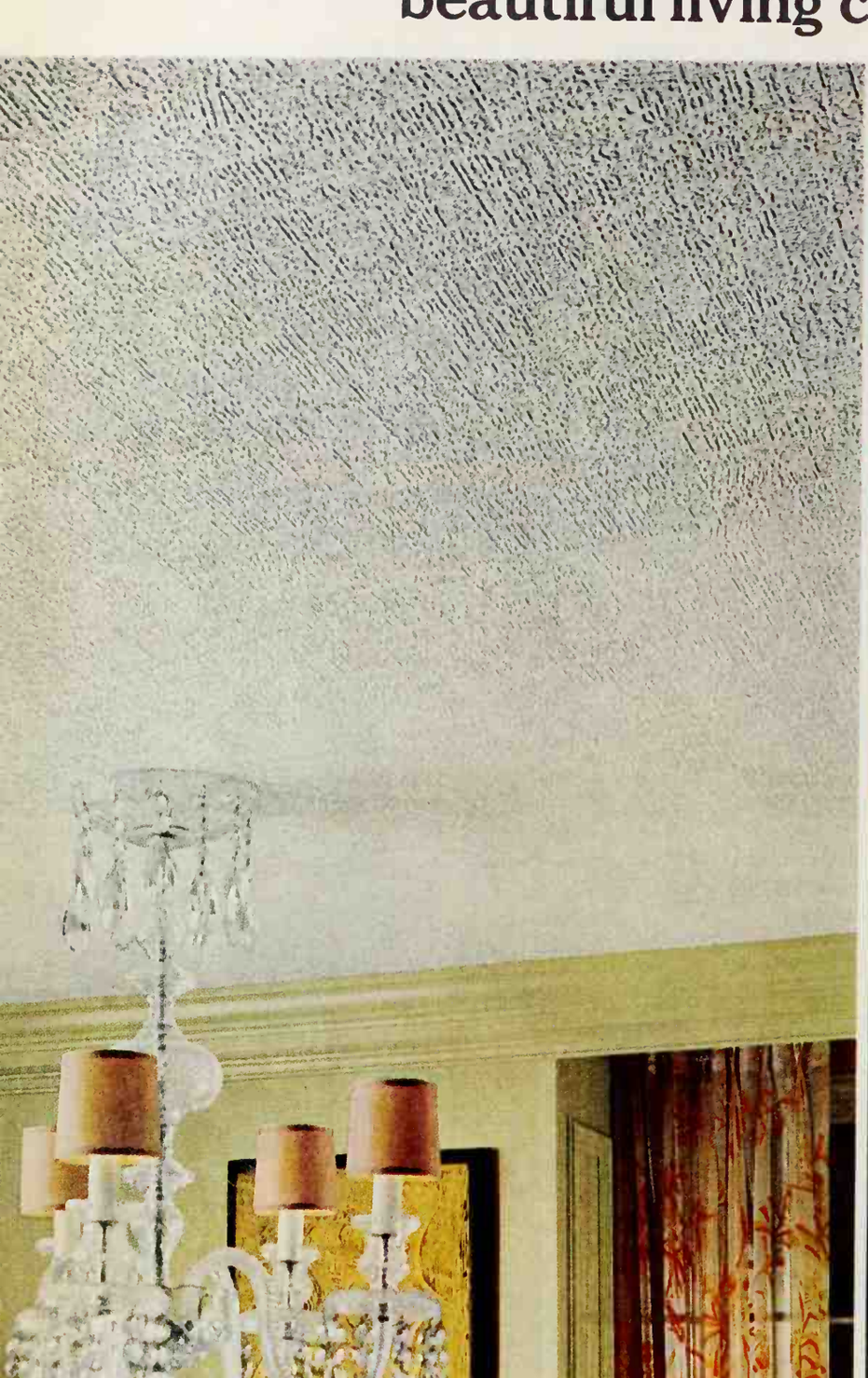
WITH ARMSTRONG FLOORS, CARPET, CEILINGS, WALL COVERING, AND FURNITURE

Out of two so-so rooms comes one great big beautiful living center

The Pearsons had always treated the dinin
cove and living area of their old home as
separate rooms. Adequate, but hardly exci

Now was their chance to change things in
bold stroke. They decided to combine
rooms into a single living center: posh en
for formal entertaining, comfortable enough
relaxing.

They did it all without a single struct
change. Using the same draperies and c
scheme in both areas helped bring them toge
But what really laid the groundwork for the
living center was the carpet. Bill and Sh



To top off our living center, a ceiling worthy of our beautiful chandelier. It's even called a "Chandelier Ceiling"

Nothing basically wrong. Big enough - just blah.

agreed on a two-inch shag in the Armstrong Lancaster Line® called "Happening™". Wall-to-wall excitement.

In furniture, Bill insisted on one thing: pure creature comfort. Sheila wanted something contemporary. They both got what they wanted. For the living room area, they selected chairs, tables, and an ottoman from Founders. The sofa is Thomasville. The feeling is bright. The dining area is all Thomasville "Four Centuries" with a striking combination of wood-tone and antiqued-silver finishes.

Ceilings? The Pearsons had had it with old flaking plaster. They wanted something new, with an elegant, formal look to go with their antique crystal chandelier. They chose an Armstrong Chandelier™ Ceiling. It's made for the most formal rooms in the home.

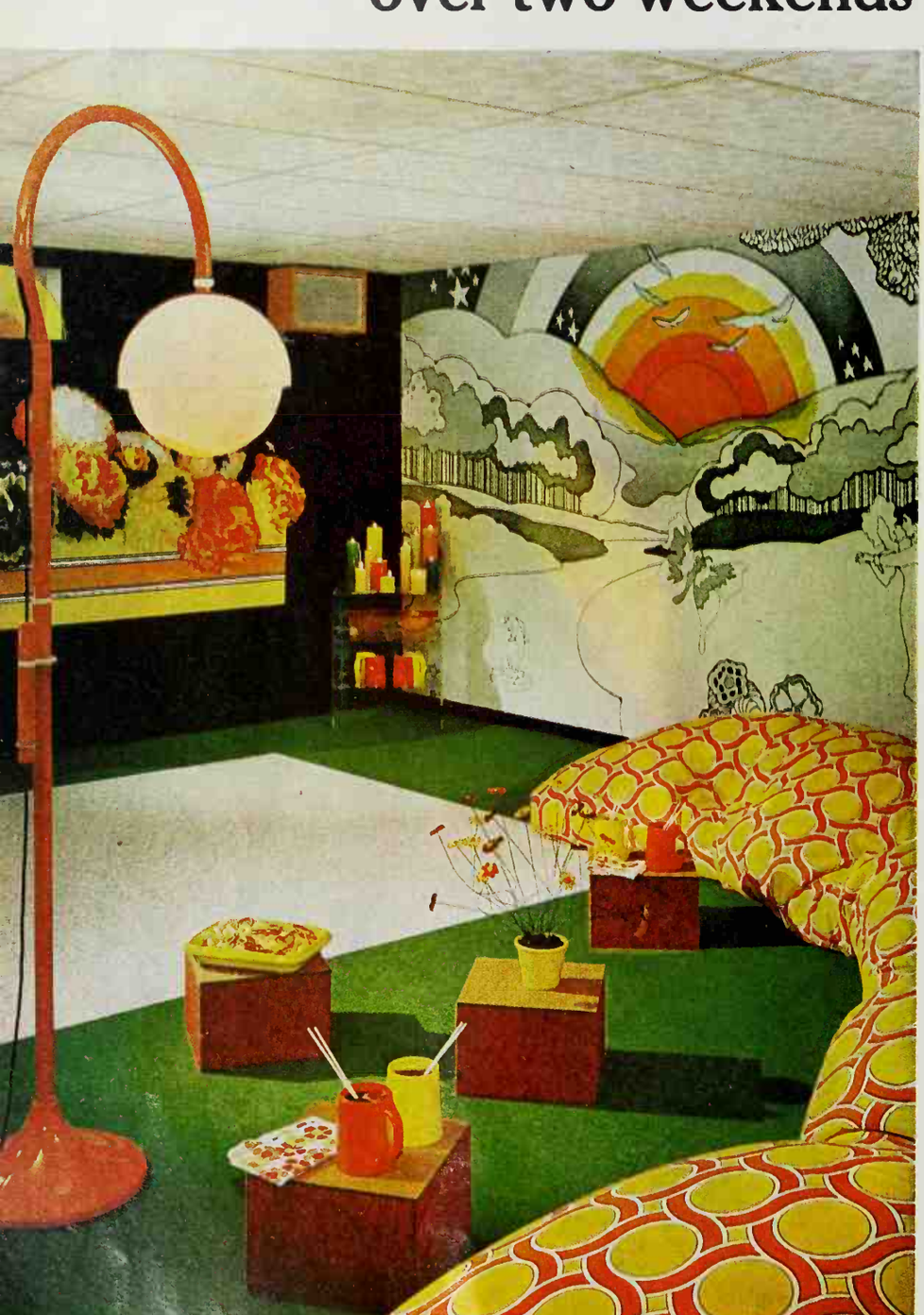
The walls of the living center were the final big improvement. Sheila felt that they should be as decorative as the rest of the area. Happily she found Armstrong's natural cork wallcovering. It's handmade in Spain, using tissue-thin sheets of cork. Elegante!

Here we combined some traditional furniture (from Thomasville) with contemporary pieces from Founders). We love the sparkle + shimmer of the chrome + Plexiglas
And have you ever seen a shaggier shag?

Creating an Indoor World

WITH ARMSTRONG FLOORS, CARPET, CEILINGS, WALL COVERING, AND FURNITURE

The old basement disappeared over two weekends



Here's where we really used our imagination. And saved money!

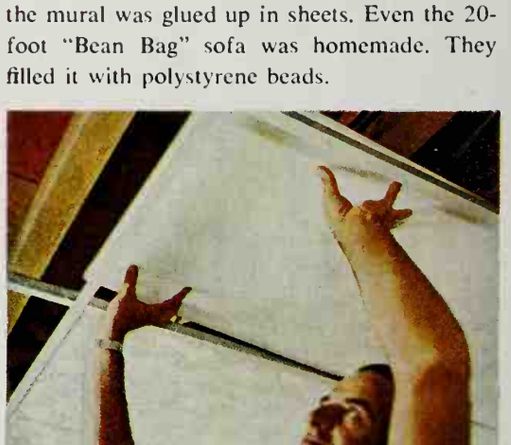
This used to be our catchall. Not very pretty!

"Our new ree room is for everybody," the Pearsons said, but they knew it was really for Paula, 15, young Billy, 13, and Gary, 8. All the Pearsons helped.

First out went the dust, cobwebs, and old tennis rackets in the basement. Then up—thanks to do-it-yourselfer Bill Pearson—went an Armstrong suspended ceiling, covering pipes and wires and whatnot. The grid is hung from the old beams, and the panels just dropped into place. It's acoustieal, of course – to absorb some of the sound of the kids' records!

The new ree room got *two* new floors in one. Around the edges, Wearathon® Handy-stik™ carpet tiles (nice when the kids eat on the floor). And in the center, for dancing, Excelon® Place 'n Press™ (vinyl-asbestos) Tiles. The Pearsons used home-grown labor here, too. Surprisingly little labor was needed, because both the carpet and the vinyl tiles are a cinch for do-it-yourselfers to install. You just press them in place. The adhesive is on the back, so they stick by themselves.

The walls of the new ree room were painted; the mural was glued up in sheets. Even the 20-foot "Bean Bag" sofa was homemade. They filled it with polystyrene beads.



Our new Armstrong suspended ceiling covers a multitude of evils.

Home-grown labor puts down carpet + vinyl tiles Happy note: no adhesive needed!

Better Homes and Gardens is published monthly, at $4.00 per year, by Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust St. Des Moines, Iowa 50303 U.S.A.

From part-time anything room to full-time den

Valargo floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.

No mistake, this is a mans room now.
The rich Spanish tile floor is really sheet vinyl.
And the Founders furniture is
sophistication, pure + simple.

Our ex-toy room, spare ironing room, spare-anything room.

Now it was Bill Pearson's turn. After all the work he had put into the remodeling, he deserved something special as a reward. And he got it: a getaway room of his own, with his personality stamped all over it.

For the floor, Bill chose an Armstrong sheet vinyl called Coronelle®. The name of the pattern is Valargo™, the mood is Spanish, and the tone is masculine. Over the floor went an area rug of "Happening"—the same luscious shag that was used wall-to-wall in the living room.

The Founders furniture says 20th century. It's clean-cut, has an uncluttered design, and there's not a wasted inch anywhere.

In short, a man's world.

How about <u>your</u> Indoor World? Maybe it needs a major overhaul, too. Or maybe just a minor one. Either way, you can get a lot of help from Armstrong. For starters, we'll send you a full package of literature covering Armstrong floors, carpet, ceilings, cork wallcovering, and furniture. Just write to Armstrong, Dept. BH 1070, Lancaster, Penna. 17604. And to find out where to buy any of the Armstrong products shown in the Pearsons' home, call this special number toll-free: (800) 243-6000. In Connecticut, call (800) 942-0655.

Armstrong

CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

If you want everything to go down the drain, buy a KitchenAid disposer.

It grinds all garbage.

Bones? It sharpens its blades on steak bones. And chicken bones never give it indigestion. Feed it corn cobs and husks, too.

It works quietly because it's specially insulated. Tough? Its grinding elements are cast stainless steel.

Food can't cling to the sides, and spoil. So garbage odors go down the drain with the garbage.

It rarely gets into a jam. If it does, you can clear it electrically. No wrench is needed.

A KitchenAid disposer, like a KitchenAid dishwasher, is built to last. So see your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Or send us this coupon.

KitchenAid Disposers, Dept. OGC-10
The Hobart Manufacturing Co.
Troy, Ohio 45373

I want everything to go down the drain.
Please send me more information.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ County_____
State_____ Zip_____

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

Better Homes and Gardens®

THE IDEA MAGAZINE FOR BETTER HOMES AND FAMILIES — October, 1970; VOL. 48, NO. 1

DECORATING
45 The Classics
46 Mediterranean
48 Queen Anne and Chippendale
50 Hepplewhite, Sheraton, Regency
52 American Traditional
54 Louis XV and XVI
56 French Provincial
57 Oriental
58 Bauhaus
60 Scandinavian
62 American Modern
64 International Classics

CARS IN YOUR FAMILY
8 Will car servicing get better or worse?

OF CONCERN NOW
12 Somebody *does* give a damn
34 Youngsters and drugs: making sense of what's happening

FAMILY MONEY MANAGEMENT
18 How you can live with inflation

HOME ENTERTAINMENT
66 Flower arranging classics
82 Stitch a classic bouquet
128 Fall branches

FAMILY LEGAL MATTERS
28 Settling a personal injury claim yourself

EDUCATION
118 When you go to see the teacher

FOOD
26 The Chef—wild game birds
72 American classic recipes
85 Win money for your recipes
86 Salads: hot or cold
88 Luscious chocolate desserts
91 Prize tested recipes
94 How to save on canned foods
95 Ideas with buttermilk
96 Simplified pasta
97 Sweet potatoes and yams
99 Lunch box cookies
100 Better breakfast ideas

APPLIANCES
101 What's new in steam irons?
110 Major appliances: when should you trade?

FAMILY TRAVEL
112 40 gateways for overseas flights

PROJECTS
33 A serving success

NEWS AND SHOPPING
38 Good news
121 How to order material from the magazine
137 Shopping editor's choice
For shopping information on products shown in this issue, see Buying Guide, page 130

Editor JAMES A. AUTRY — *General Manager* ROBERT A. BURNETT
Art Director BILL YATES — *Editorial Director* JAMES A. RIGG
Eastern Editor GEORGE BUSH — *Publisher* MORTON BAILEY, JR
Staff Designer DONALD POPPLESTONE — *Advertising Director* JACK REHI

Food Editor DORIS EBY *Associates* PATRICIA POLLOCK JOAN McCLOSKEY NANCY BENSON
Home Furnishings Editor PEG RUMELY *Associates* CHARLOTTE GARNER ROBERT E. DITTMER JANICE McCORD
Building Editor NOEL SENEY *Associates* STEPHEN MEAD GEORGIA V. YOUNG JERRY PINKHAM
Garden Editor HAMILTON MASON *Associate* Dr. L. C. GROVE *Project Design Editor* DAVID ASHE
Appliances, Housewares, Management Editor JANICE HECKROTH *Home Entertainment Editor* ELIZABETH CRASTER
Automotive and New Products Editor DUANE L. GREGG *Associate* DOUGLAS M. LIDSTER
Money Management Editor PETER LINDBERG *Travel Editor* ELTON WELKE *Health and Education Editor* GERALD KNOX
Crafts and Design Editor MORLEY B. SMITH *Copy Editor* MARY ANN ROBERTSON
Special Assignments Editor DOUGLAS S. LOONEY *Staff Writer* RHODA BILLSTEN

Senior Graphic Designers ERNEST SHELTON JOHN BAKER
Graphic Design JAMES ROHAL DOROTHY MILLER
Art Production Manager RAY WOODS *Makeup Editor* KATIE NORRIS *Photo Studio* LUE CALKINS

New York—Family Living Editor MARGARET McMAHON *Associates* MARGARET DALY CAROL BASSIN HELMS
Assistants DONNA WARNER NINA WEISS
Los Angeles—Associate Editor, Western States ELIZABETH GILRAIN *San Francisco—Western Travel Editor* SARA PACHER

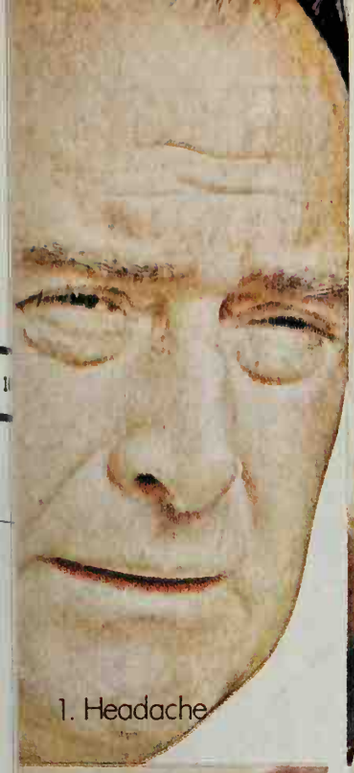
Test Kitchen MARION VIALL CAROL COBORN *Reader Service* TERRY WADLE CHARLES SWAIN DOROTHY HASLEY

Chairman of the Board FRED BOHEN
President and Chief Executive Officer DARWIN TUCKER *Vice-President, Magazines* ROBERT A. BURNETT
Vice-Presidents FRANK FURBUSH WAYNE A. MILLER H. Y. ENGELDINGER E. T. MEREDITH III DONALD L. ARNOLD
JOHN GREGG JAMES CONLEY ALLAN FERRIN JACK BARLASS WALTER VOSS
Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary GERALD D. THORNTON *Treasurer* ALEX GALBRAITH *Controller* KENNETH W. HIL

Published monthly by Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 U.S.A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa, and at additional mailing offices. Marca Registrada en Mexico, Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. Authorized as second-class mail Post Office Department, Ottawa. Manuscripts and photographs: They must have return postage. If unsolicited, we cannot be responsible for them. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303. This issue is published in multiple editions.

Subscription Inquiries and Changes of Address: Write to Subscription Information Dep Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 and be sure enclose an address label from a recent copy. Please give us five weeks notice prior to yo change of address. **Subscription Prices:** One year $4, two years $7, three years $11 to t United States and its possessions. Canada, add $1 per year. Pan American countries, ad $2 per year. Other countries, add $3 per year.

© Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A



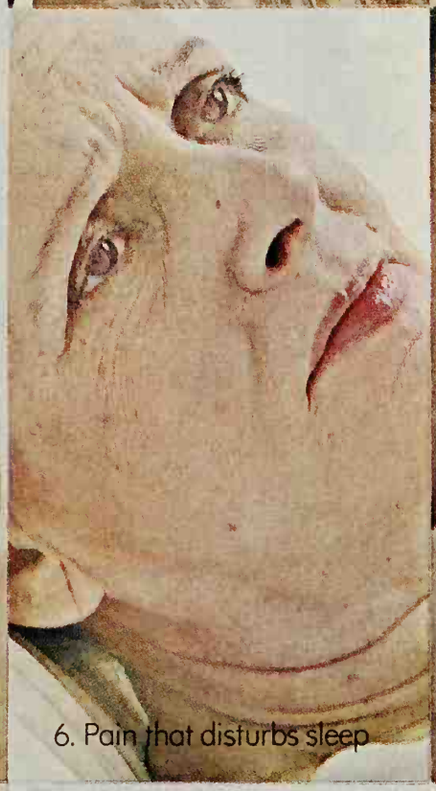
1. Headache

2. Minor Arthritic pain

3. Toothache

4. Backache

5. Muscular aches



6. Pain that disturbs sleep

7. Pains of cold & flu

8. Sore throat of a cold

9. Fever of a cold

and...
10. Morning headache
11. Pain of Neuritis
12. Menstrual pain
13. Neuralgia
14. Pain following tooth extraction

And temporary relief from minor pain of:
15. Arthritis,
16. Lumbago,
17. Sciatica.

The only pain reliever you need.

Pure aspirin, not part aspirin...Bayer works wonders.

Will car servicing get better or worse?

The difficulty of getting fast, reliable service is the number one gripe of most car owners. And this problem is not theirs alone. How to provide good service is the number one headache of the auto manufacturers and dealers. They have been wrestling with the repair dilemma for more than ten years, but with little apparent success.

As the source of new cars, the franchised dealership has become the focal point of the repair crisis. As far back as 1958, the service crunch was taking shape. At that time there were considerably fewer vehicles on the highways, fewer families were multi-car owners, manufacturers offered fewer models, and there were more new car dealers to service vehicles. The 1958 model year saw the beginning of the explosion of models and options. The same year also saw the demise of an abnormal number of new car dealers. While the number of business failures among auto dealers has declined in recent years, the ratio of dealers to car population has steadily worsened.

In spite of the efforts of the manufacturers and most dealers, the service picture has steadily worsened. But we see hope that it will get better. Manufacturers are adopting new plans and approaches. Until these new techniques are implemented and their effects felt, there are a number of things you can do to improve the situation as it now exists.

What you can do

Follow the manufacturer's recommended preventive maintenance schedule. Skipping periodic servicing to save a few dollars can lead to a costly, inconvenient tie-up later. Routine maintenance service may mean being without a car for a couple of hours; major repairs can tie up the car for several days.

Schedule non-critical repairs and maintenance at a time convenient to the service department. Most dealers will gladly schedule appointments which conserve everyone's time.

Don't try to beat dealer's prices by resorting to off-brand parts or cheap or unskilled labor—or by patronizing a shop which lacks the special tools to properly service your make of car.

Combine as many repair items on one order as possible. It takes the same amount of time to make an appointment, discuss the work to be done, and drive a car into a stall for six items as it does for one, and you are paying for the time.

Look into night servicing now being offered by many dealers and independent shops. This can avoid loss of your car for a day, and in many cases an appointment is not needed. You merely drop the car off on your way home and pick it up the next morning on your way to work. You should expect to pay slightly higher labor rates for night service, since the mechanics earn more on this shift. Extended-hours service has proven a very successful solution for large cab fleets, rental companies, and truck operators; it could work as well for you.

Patronize one quality shop if possible. This will better your chance of getting good service from a staff of technicians who have a real interest in you and your car.

Perform routine service jobs yourself. All the manufacturers offer a service manual which provides complete instructions for all minor, and some not-so-minor, service operations. These manuals are available at small cost for all current models and in most cases for cars several years old.

There are two important items to be considered before doing your own repairs. First, check your car warranty to determine if it is voided when you perform the work. Second, purchase replacement parts which are recommended by the manufacturer.

The dealer's side of the problem

Customers are often irritated because the dealer won't furnish them a "loaner" while their car is being repaired. Dealers do not furnish loaners because of insurance restrictions and, in a few states, laws which prevent dealers from loaning cars to customers. Many dealers now offer rental cars at a nominal charge—as low as three dollars per day in some cases.

Outgrown facilities contribute to the dealer's problem. To offset the rising costs of land, buildings, equipment, and labor, dealers tend to serve increasingly larger areas. This means a larger service population per dealership and results in a longer waiting list of customers who want their cars repaired.

One answer would seem to be more dealerships or increasing the size of present dealerships. To set up a new operation today requires a substantial investment, ranging from a minimum of $50,000 to perhaps a million dollars or more for a large-volume operation. Many dealerships close due to financial problems every year. The problem is so acute that there are growing numbers of "factory dealerships," which are owned and operated by the manufacturer. They're usually limited to large cities in those areas where independent franchised dealers have failed or where suitable individuals cannot be found to operate their own dealerships.

Even the establishment of more and/or larger dealerships would not solve the service problem. The crisis lies in the shortage of qualified mechanics and technicians. There aren't enough men to adequately staff the existing service stalls. The addition of new technicians to the work force has not kept pace with the increase in the number of cars. In 1960, there was one mechanic for every 60 cars. The ratio today is one mechanic to well over 90 cars, and conservative projections show the ratio could reach 1 to 120 during the 1970s. This manpower shortage has caused labor costs to soar to the point where labor charges in excess of $8 an hour are not uncommon. Even so, the dealer may suffer an operating loss in his service *Continued*

Who's 21 and who's 34?

(Their hands won't tell.)

Ivory Liquid helps keep hands young looking.

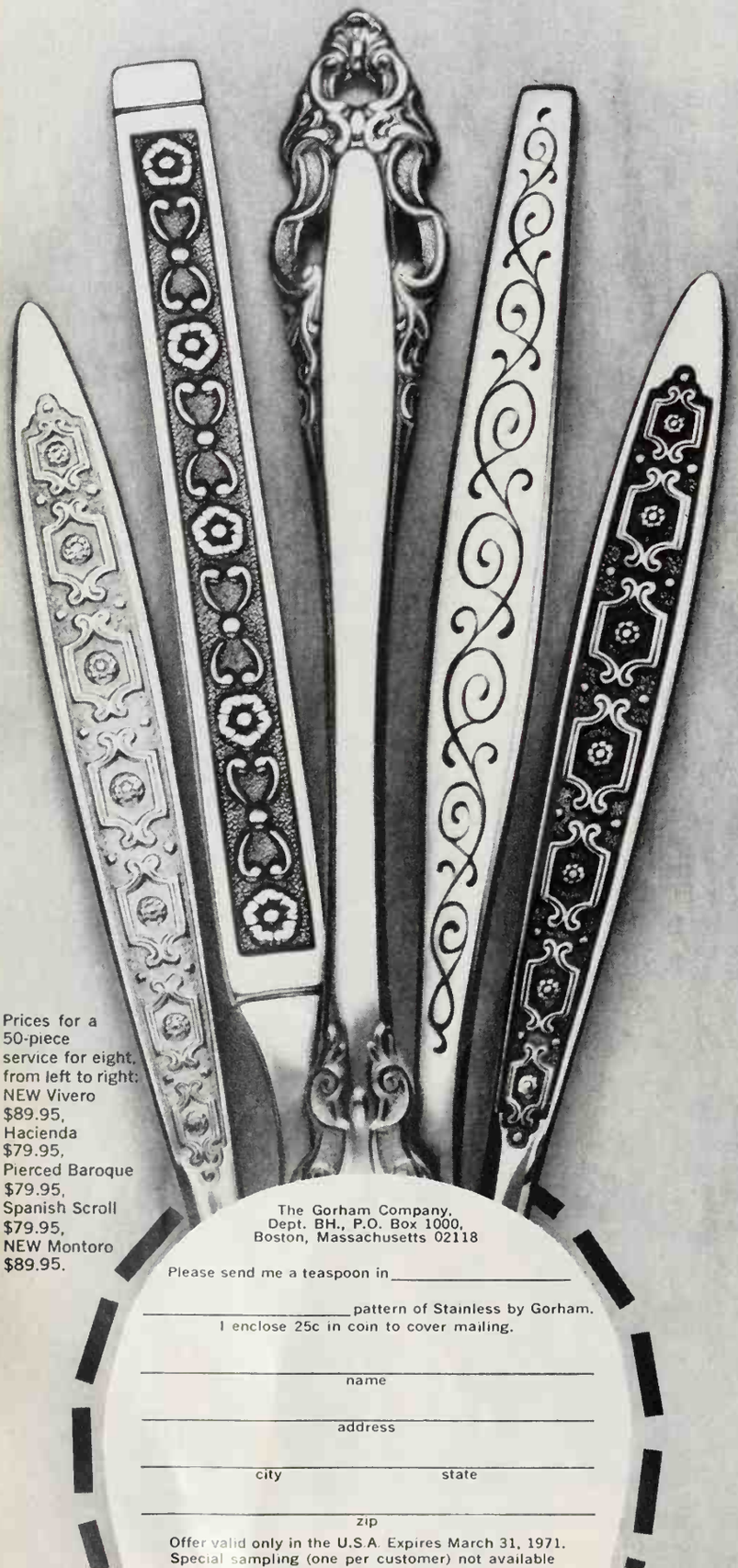
Mrs. Noel Settle, on the left, is 34.
Her hands wash tons of dishes (2 kids!)

Obviously it's Gorham. Surprisingly it's Stainless.

Only Gorham could create this completely new concept in stainless. Designed by the world's leading silversmith to do great things for your table. The difference is in the detail and craftsmanship. Fine piercing. Textured finishes. Gorham elegance. Quality touches you wouldn't ordinarily expect to find in stainless.

See Gorham Stainless at your nearest fine jewelry store or silverware department. Or, mail the coupon with 25¢ for postage and handling. And you'll see how elegant this new tableware can really be.

SPECIAL BRIDAL SETS: Ask to see the new, glamourously packaged Bridal Gift Sets for individual six-piece place settings, or twenty-four piece complete service for four.



Prices for a 50-piece service for eight, from left to right: NEW Vivero $89.95, Hacienda $79.95, Pierced Baroque $79.95, Spanish Scroll $79.95, NEW Montoro $89.95.

The Gorham Company,
Dept. BH., P.O. Box 1000,
Boston, Massachusetts 02118

Please send me a teaspoon in _____

_____ pattern of Stainless by Gorham.

I enclose 25c in coin to cover mailing.

_____
name

_____
address

_____
city state

_____
zip

Offer valid only in the U.S.A. Expires March 31, 1971.
Special sampling (one per customer) not available

Cars

Continued

department as a result of high wages, fringe benefits, a the cost of sophisticated diagnostic equipment. Howev service is a provision of his contract with the manufactu

The extended new-car warranties have also contribu to the service problem. The five years or 50,000 m warranty has affected the availability of service stalls a technicians. To the car owner, warranty work is free, a as a result many owners actively look for things wrong w their vehicles. Items which ordinarily would be ov looked or considered unimportant become part of lengthy list a new-car owner presents to the deal service manager. The extended warranty concept also kept more people coming back for free work for a lon period of time.

Technicians dislike warranty jobs because the paym schedule is determined by the factory and, in many cas does not allow sufficient time or recognize that a job ta longer with old or outdated shop equipment. The deale never sure when or even whether he will be paid for w ranty work. His claim may be disallowed because of cl ical mistakes, poor judgment, evidence of owner abuse, undue delay in filing. Once the claim is filed, it is not u usual for a dealer to wait several months for payment. the meantime, he has paid the mechanic's wages and been required to perform multitudinous paperwork cho

What the manufacturers are doing

1. Manufacturers have instituted long-range training p grams at factory locations—free of charge—to employ of service stations, independent garages, and body sho These programs should raise the competence level of t mechanics at such service centers.

2. Manufacturers have begun to freely disseminate s vice information and technical specifications to in pendent service operators. This too should help ma specialized service more widely available at service s tions and independent garages.

3. At least one manufacturer is working on a simplifi "plug-in" method of car repair, based on self-contain component systems under the hood. In the event of malfunctioning unit, the car owner or technician need spend a lot of time in diagnosis; he simply snaps a n unit in place. All manufacturers are now incorporati easy-to-repair or replace modules in many of their ca and this trend is certain to accelerate.

4. There is a strong trend toward the simple car, such the Ford Maverick and Pinto, the Chevrolet Vega, a the American Motors Gremlin and Hornet. These vehic offer accessibility of parts and simplified repairs requiri a minimum of time. In fact, their manufacturers enco age a variety of home-repair and maintenance operati and their owner's manuals are excellent sources of do-yourself auto servicing information.

5. All manufacturers are working hard on production p grams for improved quality and reliability. This involv increased use of automation, employee incentive progra and more stringent quality control. If the goals achieved, the results will be fewer repair stops and m satisfactory service for car owners. ■

With a Sears electric range, neither side has to compromise.

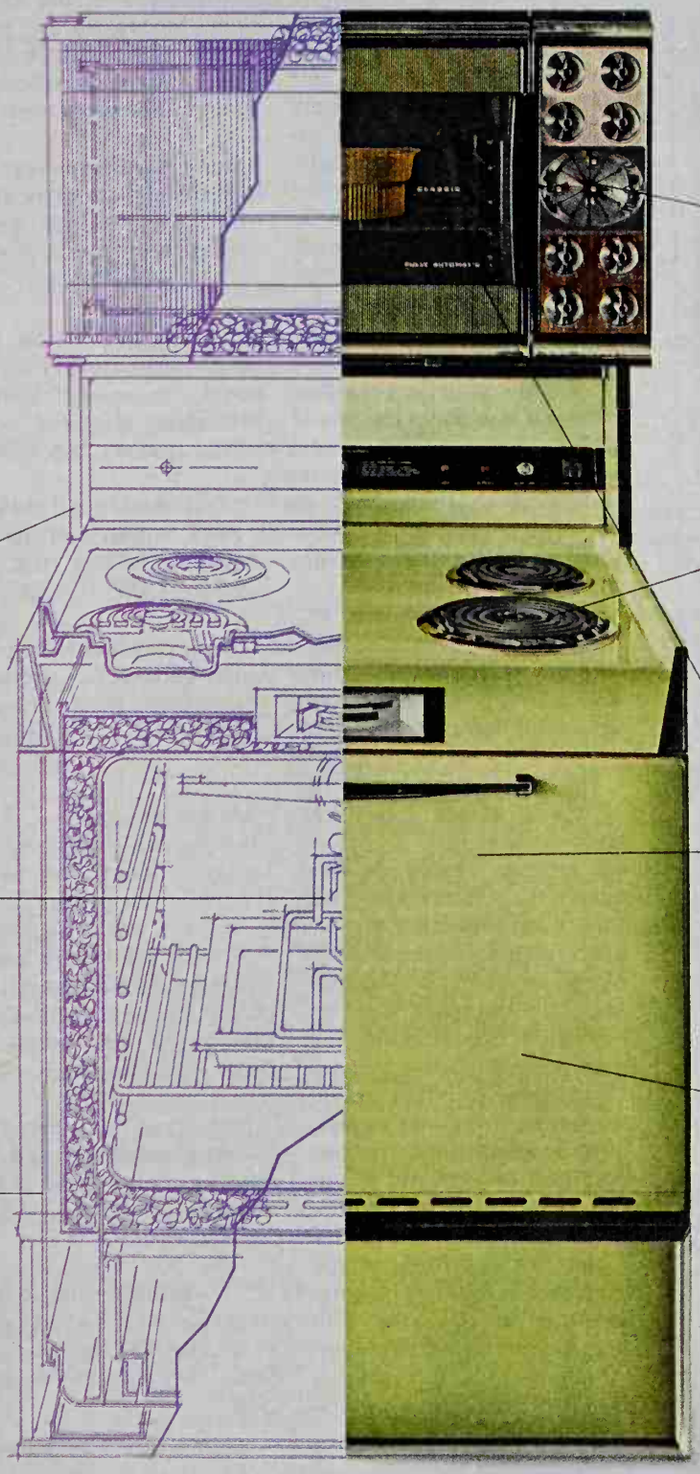
Neither him. Nor you.

Sears service
It's fast and competent. And it's available anywhere in the United States.

Built-in design
It gives you a custom look without the work and expense. Like instant remodeling.

Rotisserie
It's built into the self-cleaning oven. Now your wife won't mind broiling your chicken.

Built for long life
Tough steel cabinet is rust resistant inside and out. Oven interior is porcelain finished.



Electric clock
Controls both ovens and outlet. Lets you cook automatically. Gives you more free time.

Flameless heat
Fast, clean, odorless. And each unit unplugs for easy cleaning.

Two ovens
Upper oven gives you extra cooking space. You can bake a pie above while you're roasting a turkey below.

Self-cleaning oven
Set the controls and it cleans up after itself—even in the corners. Cleans liners from top oven, too.

Available at most larger Sears stores and through the catalog.

Live carefree... Live Better Electrically
Edison Electric Institute, New York, N.Y.

Sears **Kenmore Range. It's designed for you, but built for your husband.**

Will he get his fair share of being "the baby"?

The baby of the family is a beautiful thing to be. Give him time to enjoy it. Give yourself time to enjoy him. Time. That's what you get with DELFEN* Contraceptive Foam. DELFEN is so effective. Medically tested, recommended by doctors, no other form of vaginal contraception is more effective than DELFEN all by itself. And DELFEN is so safe for *you*—it's virtually free from side effects.

DELFEN is so easy. No constant counting. Nothing to wear or remove. No douching necessary.

DELFEN is so feminine. Pure white, fragrant foam that applies instantly, disappears completely.

DELFEN. Available in foam and cream form at drugstores throughout the U.S. and Canada. Without a prescription.

DELFEN. Made for the woman who wants more children...later.

Ortho

Delfen
Contraceptive Foam

WORLD'S LARGEST LABORATORIES DEVOTED TO FAMILY PLANNING RESEARCH FOR THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

*TRADEMARK

Of Concern Now

Somebody does give a damn!

In our July issue, an article appearing on page 8 titled "Nobody gives a damn" cited a growing national malaise: the halfhearted, shoulder-shrugging attitude that results in shoddy products and slipshod service. The response from our readers tells us two things. One, that a lot of people agree changes in attitude and spirit are needed today. And two, that a lot of people *do* give a damn about making these changes happen.

"No longer do the big cities have an exclusive on don't-give-a-damnism," the editorial noted. "Services are deteriorating. It's hard to find repairmen who will do a good job the first time—or even the second or third."

Reader response was immediate and overwhelming. And the letters still are pouring in, many requesting reprints or the permission to reprint (see box below).

The overwhelming majority of these letters vigorously endorse the main thrust of our article: "Above all, let's cut out the rotten excuse that we are 'only human,' that we are entitled to some daily quota of error or indifference. Only human? What an incredible denial of the human potential. Only human? This is the ultimate insult. Remember that man's greatness does not lie in perfection but in striving for it. Once we don't give a damn, we have lost everything."

Letters came from groups as diverse as the Internal Revenue Service, the Chicago Transit Authority, Buchi Plumbing Co. of Nashville, and the Reno, Nev., police department. We heard from The Exchange National Bank of Tampa, Fla., the publication "Moose Notes" in Calverton, N.Y., and the Columbus (Ohio) Audubon Society. And hundreds of others!

Among the responses:

"This is one of the most penetrating and thought-provoking articles I have ever read." —*C.C.P., New Orleans.*

"I wish this article could be placed on every bulletin board in every business throughout the land."—*Mrs. F.S.B., Lincoln, Neb.*

"This is worth all the years I have subscribed to your magazine."—*Mrs. R.S., Los Angeles, Calif.*

"Your observations are almost shockingly profound, your conclusions unopposable."—*Mrs. A.P., Asheville, N.C.*

"Morale booster"

"It is a morale booster, coming at an ideal time."—*Mrs. D.B., Fort Bragg, Calif.*

"I wish that every person in America would read it and do something about it. Everything starts with me."—*Mrs. D.W., Hamilton, Tex.*

"We have lost our standards somewhere and it's time we took a good look at ourselves." — *Mrs. J.E.W., Sun City Center, Fla.*

". . . and we must look to ourselves for the solution . . . we must again begin to give a damn."—*T.F.P., Los Angeles, Calif.*

"One page of well wri
words such as this art
made me lift up my head
say, 'I'll try harder star
right now' . . ."—*Mrs. H
Denver, Colo.*

"I care a great deal
thank you for writing it
Mrs. R.L., Lowell, Mass.

"I wish there were so
way to bring this article
more people. I'm going
show it to my boss."—*M
A.H.F., Castleton-On-Huds
N.Y.*

"Surprisingly refreshing

"Although the art
seemed a little off-beat
your magazine, I found it s
prisingly refreshing."—*M
Pasadena, Md.*

"How true. How sad."—*M
A.E.H., Harrisburg, Pa.*

"It was a pleasant char
to read some suggestions
a solution instead of simp
self-indulgent criticism.
Mrs. A.A.M., Dover, N.H.

"I would like to include
copy in each envelope a
pay our monthly bills.
Mrs. E.M.C., Hazelwood, M

"Believe me, I'll be b
ter."—*J.L., Springfield, Ma*

". . . it said some beauti
things . . ."—*Mrs. D.T.S.,
lington, Va.*

". . . delightful but frig
ening article . . ."—*M.W.
Nashua, N.H.*

"Thanks very much. I lo
you."—*Mrs. M.B., Pittsburg
Pa.*

Individuals or firms wishing to reprint the July editorial, "Nobody gives a damn," may do so. We ask only that you include our credit on the first page: "Reprinted from the July 1970 issue of Better Homes and Gardens®. ©Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved." If you want to order reprints from us, they are available at the special rate of five cents each for up to 5,000 copies, and three cents each for larger quantities. Write to Better Homes and Gardens, P.O. Box 1281, Des Moines, Iowa 50302. Please tell us how many reprints you want and enclose payment.

6 things I learned rom my wife

since she started reading ıe National Observer!

ıra is a model housewife. She's active in organizations and volunteers a lot of her o community projects. So with three active en and a household to run you can imagine ırprise when Barbara began talking about ıews as:

hy a top federal official says that after bil-ons of dollars have been spent, pollution ntrol has been ineffective.

ow to be sure you are buying a genuine tique—and not junk.

our private life may not be a secret: how surance companies collect data about you.

ow a new technique with ceramics is ex-cted to put an end to dentures in the future.

ıe tax changes Nixon wants: why you may y considerably less.

ter Vietnam — what kind of U.S.-Asian licy?

hen peace breaks out: why top economists :l that South Vietnam will have a business om.

ow housewives are organizing groups to ge an effective battle against high prices l inadequate service.

ow you can increase and perhaps double ur life insurance coverage . . . without ending a penny more.

w many families are saving hundreds of lars on air fares by understanding the line 'rate language'.

ur steps to take immediately to protect ırself if you lose your credit cards.

ow a new invention using a computer and tio components may put an end to mid-collisions of aircraft.

ıy our friendships in the Middle East are ning sour.

ıy parents who want their children to go to lege should begin planning by 9th grade.

w to save money—perhaps hundreds of lars when you are purchasing a new car.

ıy many people and even clergymen are retly practicing witchcraft.

"Where did Barbara get all of this information? Certainly not from day time television or the local paper. No—a short while ago, on a friend's advice, she took out a subscription to The National Observer, the national weekly newspaper. I could see the change in her almost immediately, and when I began reading The Observer, too, I knew why. It really *explains* the news. Each story is not just a collection of facts, but a fascinating, thorough report that puts all the pieces together.

"Since The National Observer presents national and world news without bias, scare headlines or sensationalism, we are glad to see the children pick it up. Now we're *all* discussing the news in our house."

Today, thousands of families all over the country are enriching their lives and adding to their reading pleasure through The National Observer.

The National Observer is *not* a magazine . . . *not* a daily newspaper. It is an entirely new kind of national news weekly for you and your family that fills the gaps in your picture of the world panorama. The Observer not only tells you *what's* happening, but also *why*.

All the Major News in Depth

The National Observer is published by Dow Jones & Company, the same world-wide news-gathering organization that publishes The Wall Street Journal. For six successive years, The Observer has won top awards for distinguished reporting.

Because The National Observer is printed on high-speed newspaper presses in its four modern printing plants across the country — and because newspapers can be "made up" faster than magazines — last minute stories can be included only hours before The Observer comes off the press.

You get more news — and you get more out of it. In its full-size newspaper format you often get more reading material than in other news weeklies — not just one major "cover story," but five or six. Inside pages are important news pages, too — there's no "letdown." More than 50 excellent pictures and illustrations open windows not only on the people, places and events in the headlines, but also on the colorful sidelights.

Many Enjoyable Special Features

Each week, too, The Observer brings you more than a dozen special features that add to your enjoyment or broaden your knowledge in important areas. "This Week in Washington," for example, can be read in a matter of minutes, yet it brings you up to date on significant happenings. "How's Business?" fills you in quickly on important trends in business and industry.

For Bridge enthusiasts, there's "Better Bridge"; for crossword fans, a really challenging weekly brain-tickler. And for both you and your youngsters, there's a weekly news quiz, plus "Current Events Classroom," a column which brings you background on important topics in the news. On the lighter side, "Reflections" explores the random aspects of life such as the "good old days" when a pocket watch was a major status symbol. And, "The Compleat Consumer" offers you tips on how to live better and get the best buy for your dollar.

Send No Money—Just Mail Card

You really have to try The National Observer a while to appreciate how much it can mean to you and your whole family. So we invite you to accept this no-risk trial subscription offer. Mail the postage-paid card, today!

pecial introductory offer: try 20 weeks for only $2.67

Send no money—just detach, fill out, and mail postpaid reply card.

(If reply card has been removed, write The National Observer, 200 Burnett Road, Chicopee, Massachusetts 01021)

CHEVY'S NE
IS OPEN FO

We call it Vega 2300.

We also call it "the little car that does everything well."

Because it does.

Vega moves well, stops well, steers well, rides well, handles well, responds well, passes well, travels well, parks well, wears well, and is priced well under what you'd expect to pay for such a talented little car.

In our highway tests, Vega has been getting gas mileage in the neighborhood of the little imports, which isn't a bad neighborhood.

Yet unlike your average little car, ours steps right out when you step on the gas.

The engine is a specially designed cam four with a lightweight aluminum alloy turns slowly and quietly at turnpike speeds w to spare.

Disc brakes are standard in the fron bucket seats, except on the truck.

How we doing so far?

Numbers speak louder than v

The wheelbase is 97 inches.

Total length is just under 170 inches, four feet shorter than a full-size Chevrolet.

Height of the coupe is just 50 inches, se

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

LITTLE CAR BUSINESS.

r than the leading import.
Width: a nice stable 5½ feet.
Weight: 2,190 lbs. for the sedan.
Engine displacement: 2300 cubic centimeters, 0 cubic inches.
Fuel economy: about 25 mpg, with the standard mission, in our highway tests.
Horsepower: 90. (You can order 110.)
Seating capacity: 4 adults.
What it all adds up to is a lot of little car.

Three cars and a truck.

Vega turned out so well that we couldn't turn out just one.

So we're turning out four: the sporty little hatchback coupe shown open and closed in the foreground below; the sedan, on the right; the Kammback wagon, on the left; and the little panel truck, in the rear.

Oh, and a special GT version of the coupe and wagon which we'll show you later on.

September 10th is Opening Day.

All 6,300 Chevrolet dealers are handling Vega, so you shouldn't have to go very far to see and drive one.

Chevy's new little car is open for business. Look into it.

VEGA
CHEVROLET

How you can live with inflation

In 1969, the 6.1 percent increase in the consumer price index meant that it took $1.06 to buy what one dollar bought the year before. It meant that a $10,000 income had to grow to $10,610 *just to stay even.*

The President's Council of Economic Advisers keeps saying that the Nixon administration's measures will eventually put an end to inflation. Maybe they will. But right now, inflation is a fact of life. And many economists think the changing nature of the American economy—more or less full employment, more workers employed in service-type jobs instead of production—makes it harder for traditional fiscal policies to reduce inflation.

There are four areas you should reassess in light of this semipermanent inflation. They include: 1) fixed-dollar savings like bank accounts and life insurance; 2) housing, usually the biggest expenditure a family makes; 3) regular, recurring expenditures, including the family car; 4) future family spending plans.

Your fixed-dollar savings

Inflation dulls your incentive to save cash. What good, for instance, is a five-percent return on your savings account if the money you save buys six percent less at the end of the year? Yet inflation doesn't remove your *need to save* for bigger expenditures in future years—vacations, college, retirement, or emergency funds. The real point is that savings, as often as possible, should be channeled into areas like investments, where they won't be unnecessarily eroded by more inflation. In investing any "extra" savings, you should take care to get the best advice available, whether it's for real estate or stocks.

Remember, though, a healthy reserve of fixed-dollar savings (some say equal to at least half your income) is essential. Its place in family financial planning isn't changed because there happens to be inflation. The security of a savings account, or the protection of life insurance—even if the policy is worth a little less in purchasing power each year—can't easily be replaced by most families.

With life insurance, one solution is to carry more term and less whole life. The latter policy builds up a cash value (which you can borrow against) that increases each year the policy is in force. This cash savings feature of the policy isn't worth quite as much to you in an inflationary economy. Usually for less money—it depends on your age—you can buy a much larger amount of renewable term life insurance and get the immediate, maximum protection which young and early middle-aged couples need most. This takes care of your basic financial security up to age 50 or so. Of course, as your personal situation changes, you can convert your term insurance to whole life. (However, before you make any changes, check your plans with your financial adviser or insurance agent.)

So, one key to beating inflation is this: don't overdo your percentage of fixed-dollar savings.

Housing during inflation

Housing prices have gone up steeply since the mid-60s for two basic reasons. First, the shortage of new savings has made it difficult to finance private housing, and the number of new housing units built each year is far below what it ought to be. Since there is a steady growth in population (right now many of the postwar babies are marrying and forming new households), this puts pressure on our housing reserves, and prices rise.

Second, there have been inflationary increases in the labor and material costs that go into a house. In many urban areas, land values continue to go up each year, too. (Our tax system encourages speculation in unimproved land, which helps raise the price of land offered for sale.)

So here are the ready-made ingredients for good investment. We all need individual housing of some kind—and it's hard to see an economic period ahead where the prices of housing could decline very much. Most likely, they'll go even higher, though perhaps not as dramatically as in the past few years.

There's a final reason for making your investment in housing as soon as you can handle it. Most of a house is paid for with borrowed money. Someone else's fixed-dollar savings provide your mortgage money. Even though interest rates are up several notches from where they were five years ago, a house mortgage is the only way the average consumer today can borrow long-term money.

This, then, is your big chance to turn inflation to your advantage. Instead of building up excess savings that go down in value each year, your mortgage gives you full-price dollars to work with today. You then pay them back with the cheaper dollars you will be earning for the next 20 to 30 years.

This isn't a cynical approach. It's realistic. It's one of the main reasons many wealthy individuals continue to make big real-estate investments. And you can do the same with the house that you own and need anyway.

Regular, recurring expenditures

An investment in a home is attractive because its value probably will continue to rise, and the borrowed money will be repaid with somewhat cheaper dollars. These advantages are missing, though, when it comes to other household expenses.

Unless you're buying expensive jewelry, antiques, or objects of art, your normal durable and nondurable purchases depreciate quickly and have a fairly short life. (Even that new car can usually be financed for only 36 months.) The slow decrease in the worth of unspent dollars is not enough to offset this rapid depreciation of your worldly goods.

Nor does it make sense to stock up on household consumables that have a short life. Granted, price changes are annoying. But to run the

Continued

;ougher teeth don't just happen

Colgate makes them that way.
And tougher teeth mean fewer cavities.

The reason? Our advanced MFP fluoride. It's exclusive and it works.

Clinical tests prove Colgate with MFP toughens teeth for fewer cavities.
Tastes great, freshens breath, too.

The Tooth Toughener

(MFP fluoride is the reason)

"Colgate with MFP fluoride has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously applied program of oral hygiene and regular professional care."—Council on Dental Therapeutics, American Dental Association

Family Money Management

Continued

average household like a business, building up inventories, would be impossible for most families.

With inflation in the picture, your run-of-the-mill small expenditures should be pared to the bone. If something can be skipped easily, or even postponed for a couple months, this is one way of stretching available money. If enough people do this, it even becomes a significant factor in bringing inflation under control.

What about the next-biggest expenditure after housing—the family car or cars? There probably is no single area where you could save money easier than here, simply by buying cheaper transportation.

The American taste in cars is an expensive one. The way we've built our cities requires most of us to have a car for our daily rounds. Many families need two and even three cars—and don't consider them a luxury.

But the *kind* of car you drive could be changed. A less expensive, smaller car may not be as comfortable. It may not look as good in the driveway. But if inflation forces you to cut back somewhere, here is an expense that can be reduced without changing anything essential about how you live. A cutback here would mean lower monthly car payments, lower gasoline bills, and lower insurance costs.

Family spending plans

Inflation makes it almost impossible for a family to have a tight budget. There are too many unknowns, even a few months ahead. Food bills suddenly take a staggering jump upward. Doctors' bills go up. Property tax increases make the monthly mortgage payment (or the rent that you pay, if you're living in an apartment) suddenly escalate.

Even so, some spending plan is useful. It's helpful to know that about 20 percent of your pay goes for food, or 30 percent for shelter, and so on. But the spending plan you pick for 1970 shouldn't account for 100 percent of your expected earnings. It ought to stop at 95 percent, or even 90 if that's possible. After figuring the major expenses of living—shelter, food, clothing, transportation, medical bills, utilities, vacations, contributions—you should have room left for an unexpected increase in your own cost of living.

One more word about spending plans. There should be a little "fun money" in every family's spending plan, *especially* during an inflationary period. This may sound contradictory. For some families, it may be impossible. But the strain that inflation puts on your pocketbook is often translated into a strain on family tempers. You often have to wait for things you want. So somewhere, there needs to be some relief. Couples ought to have an amount each month—maybe ten or twenty dollars or, if they're lucky, more—to spend entirely foolishly if they want to. Try it. You may relieve the tension that comes from always having to be ultra-careful.

Inflation may not be a "forever" thing. We all hope it someday will go away. But while it lasts, our tips can help you make more sense out of your spending habits. Don't go overboard on fixed-dollar savings—but don't scrap them, either. Get a leg up on homeownership when you're ready; it's the consumer's one way to borrow long-term money. Be cautious on routine household expenditures, and stretch them out as much as possible. And keep up your spending plan, but be as flexible with it as you can. *Continued*

Don't take our word that Betty Crocker muffins have more blueberry flav

Be nosey.

'70 INTERBANK CARD ASSOCIATION

This Fall, put Master Charge® to work.

Master Charge offers you a bumper crop of shopping conveniences, just about anyplace. For clothes, garden tools, appliances, whatever your needs. You get just one monthly bill (great for your records and budget) and one check pays all.

Master Charge has thousands of banks behind it. That's why you can use it for goods and services in all 50 states. So, why not put Master Charge to work for you?

Look for the Master Charge sign, or this Interbank symbol ⓘ.

Accepted all over town...all over America

Henredon goes to many lengths to please you.

Henredon Upholstered Furniture means grace, comfort, beauty —plus something special—value. The sofa shown here, for example, can be built to the length you specify. So you can select exactly what satisfies your upholstered furniture need. The selection of fabrics, the custom look, and the built-in comfort and quality (like the dressmaker touches on the chair) will also meet your decorating demands. Henredon Upholstered Furniture is meant to work for you—graciously—and to blend in perfectly with your other furniture. As it does here with Folio Ten, Henredon's collection of classics. For brochures showing both Henredon Upholstered Furniture and Folio Ten Collections, send $1.00 to Henredon, Dept. BHG 10-70, Morganton, N. C. 28655.

Henredon

Family Money Management

Continued

What's your financial health?

Before you take any meaningful steps toward fighting i flation, you must know exactly where your family stan financially. Good intentions can't put you on a sound fina cial track, inflation or not, unless you couple your enthusias with some cold, hard analysis of your financial situati right now. That's why we put together the charts on this a the following pages. The half hour or so they'll require cou well lift you out of the financial doldrums so many famili find themselves in today.

Your financial health, like your physical condition, d pends on several related factors. One important indicator your financial health is your *net worth*, or the balance b tween your assets and liabilities at a given moment. Yo net worth, tallied with your *contingent assets* that will becor available in the future and your *expected liabilities,* will gi you a solid measure of your overall financial health. Wi the tables and checklist below, take the time to find out ju how you're doing—and where you're headed financially.

I. Figure your assets:	**Estimated Amounts**
Cash and liquid assets	
cash on hand	$_____
balances in checking accounts	_____
balances in savings accounts	_____
U.S. Savings Bonds	_____
cash value of insurance	_____
savings and loan or credit union shares	_____
Subtotal	$
Market value of securities and other investments	
corporate bonds	_____
corporate stocks	_____
investment company shares	_____
investment club	_____
notes and mortgages owned	_____
Subtotal	$
Equity interest in personal business	$_____
Market value of real estate	
your home	_____
other property	_____
Subtotal	$
Market value of durable goods	
home furnishings and equipment	_____
clothing	_____

Contin

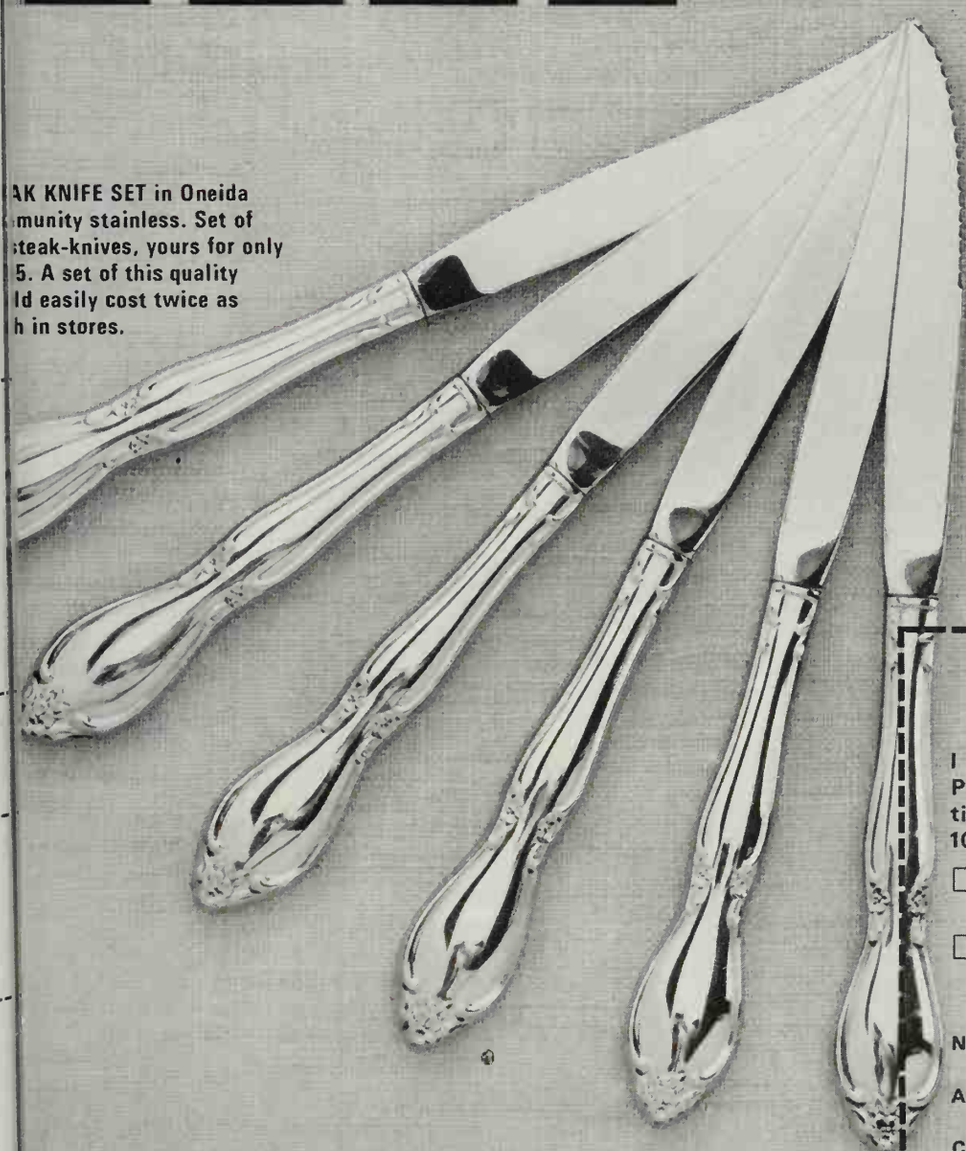
Sharp offer.

Save on stainless steak-knives by Oneida and carving sets by Imperial that complement your flatware.

And just in time for holiday gift giving or for dressing up your own festive table settings! Each carefully balanced piece of hollow handle stainless is fine enough to grace a formal table, yet rugged enough to last through years of barbecue suppers and dishwasher washings. You may choose from contemporary *Satinque*, timeless *My Rose*, graceful *Twin Star* or traditional *Chatelaine*. Nicest of all, each of these lovely patterns is from our Betty Crocker Coupon catalog! (We'll send you one free with your order.) Betty Crocker

CARVING SETS by Imperial. You'd expect to pay $12.95 in stores for a hollow-handle carving set of this quality. Yours for only $5.95.

AK KNIFE SET in Oneida munity stainless. Set of steak-knives, yours for only 5. A set of this quality ld easily cost twice as h in stores.



General Mills, Inc.
Box 60-236
Minneapolis, Minn. 55460

I enclose $_____ (check or money order). Please send me the sets ordered below. If not entirely satisfied with my order, I may return it within 10 days and my money will be refunded.

☐ 6-pc. steak-knife set(s), $6.95 each
☐ Chatelaine ☐ Satinique ☐ My Rose ☐ Twin Star

☐ 2-pc. carving set(s), $5.95 each
☐ Chatelaine ☐ Satinique ☐ My Rose ☐ Twin Star

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ *Zip_____

ORDERS RECEIVED BY THANKSGIVING WILL BE MAILED IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS. *To assure delivery, give zip code. Offer good only within U.S.A. Offer expires Dec. 14, 1970.

Fashions by Hadley

Copper clad stainless steel is a classic. And Revere Ware makes it. With copper bottoms that spread heat evenly. Tight fitting lids whose knobs never lose their cool. And rings on the handles. This set is all you need for a great Coq au Vin. And be sure you have one or two of our Revere tea kettles too. In solid copper, solid brass or stainless steel with a solid copper bottom.

A pot for every dish.

Our Revere Ware Tri-Ply stainless steel takes the drag out of day to day cooking. Made out of slick stainless steel that practically cleans itself. Two layers worth wrapped around a "spread the heat evenly" heat core. Plus vapor seal construction lids that lets food cook in its own juices. This set is all you need for a super beef burgundy. Serve it up in a solid copper stainless steel lined Au Gratin dish from Paul Revere's Limited Edition, the ultimate in gourmet cookware.

REVERE WARE®

Family Money Management

Continued

autos	
sporting and other equipment	
Subtotal	$

Market value of special items

furs	
jewelry	
art works	
antiques	
other	
Subtotal	$
Total Assets	$

II. Figure your liabilities: **Estimated amounts**

Current bills

charge accounts	$
credit card accounts	
utilities	
insurance premiums due	
medical and dental bills	
other bills due	
Subtotal	$

Loan balances

home mortgage	
other mortgages	
auto loans	
insurance loans	
personal notes	
other debts	
Subtotal	$

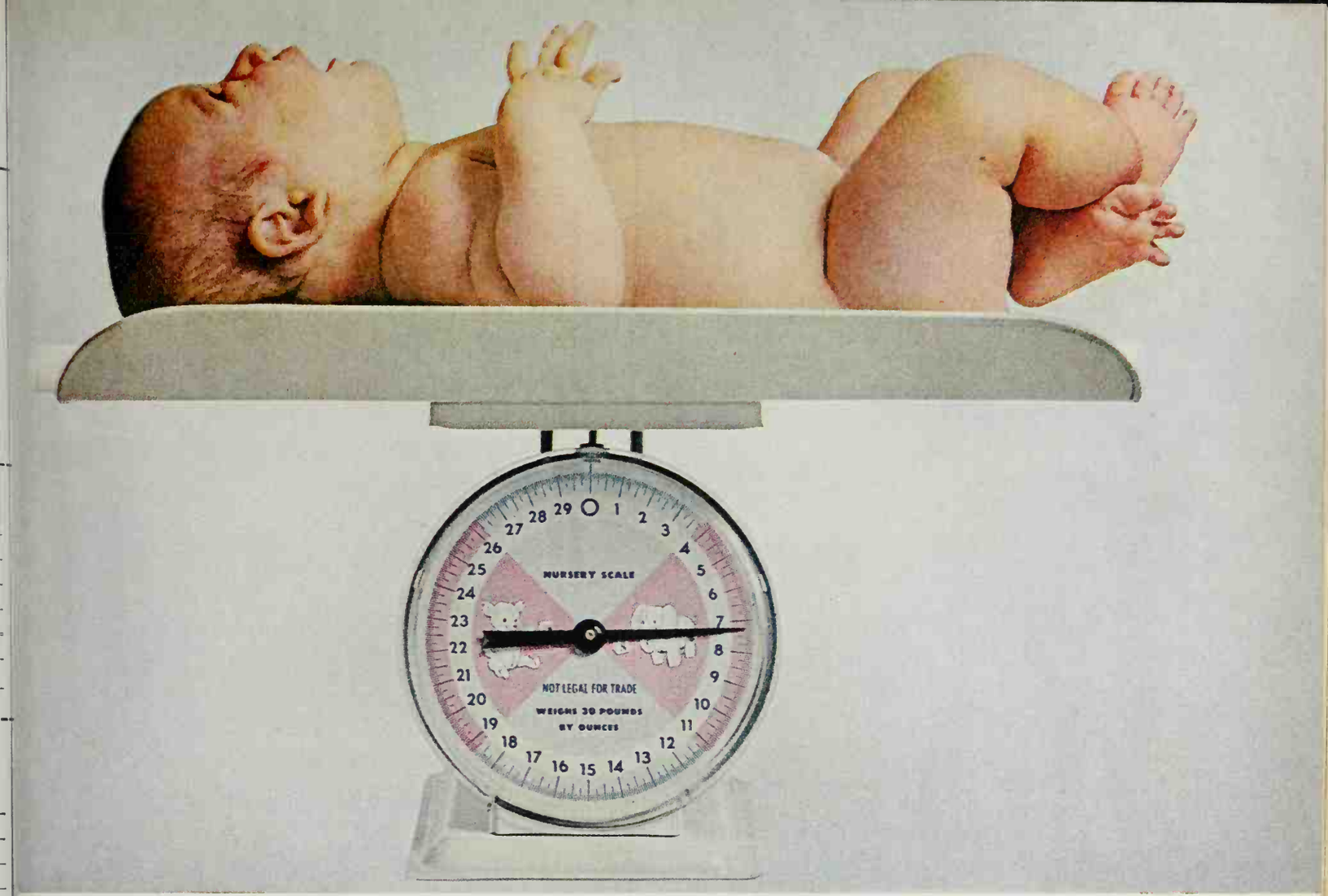
Taxes

federal income tax	
state income tax	
real property tax	
personal property tax	
special assessments	
other taxes or back taxes	
Subtotal	$
Total Liabilities	$

TOTAL ASSETS	$
LESS TOTAL LIABILITIES	$
EQUAL NET WORTH AS OF THIS DATE	$

Net worth by itself tells you little more than whe
stand at this moment. While it's difficult to predict
ture, you *can* anticipate certain changes in your asse
your liabilities.

Continued on p

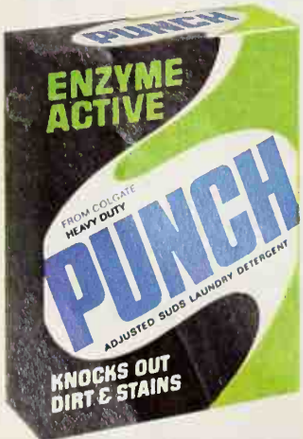


7 lbs. 4 oz. 3 books.

A young mother can get this nursery scale and a
le choice of other baby things with S&H Green Stamps—
everything from bibs and cribs to sterilizers and
vaporizers. Practically all a baby needs except tender,
loving care. In fact, with S&H you can get a
ide choice of quality gifts for every member of the family.
You get your stamps by shopping at stores and service
you'll like because they give good shopping value plus
the extra value of S&H Green Stamps. It's easy to redeem
your stamps, too. Just turn them in for gifts at any of
the hundreds of S&H Redemption Centers from coast to coast.
So shop where they give S&H Green Stamps.
When a woman saves S&H, she's saving money.

S&H Green Stamps—

"It's back to big washes... and less time to pre-soak!"



Listen to Sheila!

Get Punch® detergent! Next to pre-soaking, nothing beats it. Punch puts enzyme power right in your washer... and gets even those big, tough back-to-school washes really clean!

The Chef

Wild game birds

Hope to bag a wild quail, goose, or duck this se
Or maybe you'll be given one by a hunter-friend
can't go wrong with these recipes: quail-rice s
apple-raisin stuffed goose, and wine-sauced du

Photog

Quail with Rice

Cooking time is the same for either quail or doves-

4 small ready-to-cook quail or doves (4 to 6 ounces each)
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup shredded carrot
½ cup sliced green onion
¼ cup snipped parsl
1 cup long-grain rice
3 cups chicken broth
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2 slices bacon, quart

In skillet, brown birds in butter or margarine. Re
birds and set aside. In same skillet, cook carrot,
and parsley till tender, stirring frequently. Ad
and stir till well mixed; add chicken broth, sal
pepper. Top mixture with the quail. Sprinkle with
tional pepper and place bacon atop each. Cover
over low heat for 30 minutes or till birds are te
Remove bacon slices to serve. Makes 4 servings

Fruit-stuffed Goose

3½ cups soft bread cubes (4 slices bread)
1½ cups diced pared apple
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup raisins
½ cup butter or margarine, melted
¾ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon rubbed sage
¼ teaspoon dried rosemary, crushed
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 ready-to-cook wild goose (4 to 6 poun

Toss together all ingredients except goose. Stu
truss goose. Place, breast side up, on rack in s
roasting pan. Lay a few bacon slices over breast.
uncovered, in 400° oven for 2 to 3 hours or till
thermometer inserted in breast registers
basting occasionally with drippings. Remove ba
serve. Makes 4 servings.

Continued on

ave a handful of fun rings...for a fun price

nly $1.00 each, 3 for $2.50...exclusive offer from Lysol®

L Brand Spray Disinfectant
inates odors in the air—doesn't just
r them like perfumy sprays—it
ally cleans the air. On surfaces it
germs that cause odors
ls germs like staph,
strep, even flu virus.

L Deodorizing
ner is the first true
lorizing cleaner. It
s out odors as it
s out dirt—because
s germs that cause
s. It makes your
en smell as fresh
ooks.

Now you can have the fun of being in fashion with a whole handful of rings. Wear two to a finger, wear one on your thumb, wear whatever feels like fun. Here's all you do: buy LYSOL Deodorizing Cleaner or LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant, fill out coupon below, and mail with your check or money order.

A. Simulated Onyx Oval ☐
B. Gold Color Nugget Dome ☐
C. Antiqued, Simulated Pearl with Sparkling Cluster ☐
D. Basket of Simulated Pearls ☐
E. Antiqued, Topaz Color Stone with Simulated Pearls ☐
F. Gold Color Woven Ropes ☐

Please indicate number of self-adjusting rings desired in appropriate box. Make check or money order payable to "LYSOL Ring Offer" and mail to: **LYSOL Ring Offer, P.O. Box 890, Rosemount, Minn. 55068.** (No stamps, please.) Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Offer expires March 31, 1971. Void where restricted, taxed or prohibited by law.

1 ring @ $1.00 — 2 rings @ $2.00 — 3 rings @ $2.50 — 4 rings @ $3.50 — 5 rings @ $4.50 — 6 rings @ $5.00

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Please note retail price paid to verify purchase of: DB
LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant $_____.
LYSOL Deodorizing Cleaner $_____.
If you would like to comment about any LYSOL Brand Products, we would be happy to receive your letter.

©1970 LEHN & FINK PRODUCTS

Family Legal Matters

Settling a personal injury claim yourself

If you're injured in a car accident and want to assert a claim for damages, you can do so on your own. The law does not require you to employ a lawyer. Here, briefly, is what to do if you expect to settle your claim to your own best advantage.

Get the facts together and write them down as soon after the accident as you can. (Accident checklists are distributed by auto clubs, insurance companies, and some bar associations.) Be sure to include the date, time of day, the names and addresses of drivers and owners of the cars, weather conditions, and the exact place of the collision.

You'll also need to show the course of the vehicles just prior to the accident (with a diagram), the observable extent of damage to the cars, the names and addresses of other passengers, witnesses, and so on. Drivers also should make a police report when required by law. If you were driving, notify your own insurance company because the other fellow might assert that you were at fault.

The general legal rule throughout the United States is that in order to recover, you must be able to prove that the other fellow (that is, the defendant) was at fault, or "negligent," and that he cannot show that you also were negligent. If you were contributorily negligent, you are not entitled to any recovery. (A few states have a rule of comparative negligence, so that even if the claimant is a bit negligent, he might get some recovery.) Much depends on the facts, and often the matter of negligence and contributory negligence gets to be technical and detailed.

As for any damage to your car, take several pictures of your car before repair. Keep the negatives. Write down the date, time, and place you or your friend took the pictures. If you have collision insurance, you can get instructions from your insurance carrier regarding repair. If you lack collision insurance, you can go ahead and get your car repaired. It's a good idea—although not absolutely required—to get more than one repair estimate in writing.

With respect to your personal injury, see your doctor if you have *any* indication that you are injured. Your doctor will keep his record of medical attention. You also can record information about medical *Continued*

"Send them off to school or work with Hunt's Snack Pack

Hunt's Snack Pack is the perfect lunchbox de
There are lots of creamy-rich pudding flav
like chocolate pudding. And delicious fruits-
applesauce. Each packed in a single-serving
can with a pop open top. Send them off to s
or work. Take 'em on a picnic or ca
Keep 'em handy for anytime snac
Open 'em carefully and eat 'em anyw

Hunt's Snack Pack goes anywhere with you

f you wanted to, you could take some Hunt's Tomato Sauce and add onions and garlic and Romano cheese and spices and herbs and simmer it for ages and you'd have what's in this can.

You could do that, if you wanted to.

out how to turn economical chicken, chili, etc., into exotic chicken, chili, etc., with our new sauce.
end for "12 Homey and Hearty Dishes" Cook Booklet, P.O. Box 3841, Fullerton, Calif. 92634.

Not every Toastmaster® makes great toast.

Some make great popcorn.

TOASTMASTER®
Division / McGraw-Edison Company / Elgin, Illinois 60120

® Toastmaster is a registered trademark of McGraw-Edison Company.

Here's another automatic 4-quart corn popper. Model 6201. And our 3-quart popper. Model 6205.

Family Legal Matters

Continued

treatment, if any. The amount of your claim for personal injury should take into account the value of time lost from work, loss of future earning power, medical expenses, and compensation for pain and suffering.

Your claim is against the negligent driver (a defendant), and maybe against the car owner (another defendant). If you are a passenger, your claim might also be against *your* driver (another possible defendant).

Even if these defendants have insurance, your legal claim, in most states, is not against their insurance company, but against them. So you should notify them of any claim you have. Remember that any statement you make to the defendant, his insurance company, or an insurance adjuster may be admitted into evidence in any later court proceeding. About the only persons you can talk to safely are your spouse, your doctor, and your lawyer.

Most likely, you will find yourself discussing the claim with an insurance adjuster of the defendant's insurance company. Keep a record of his name, address, the conversation you had, the date, who was present, and where it was. If you sign any written statement or diagram, have a copy in your possession before you sign.

For most legal purposes, there is no need to rush into a settlement. With the ordinary auto accident, you have one year from date of the accident or longer—depending on state law—to sue. But you may want to settle sooner, especially if you feel there's a financial need to do so.

When you agree on a settlement amount, you and perhaps your spouse will be asked to sign a release or settlement agreement—before you get paid. If so, you can send it back with a covering letter saying that you are signing it and expecting payment of the specified amo within the time specified days, 30 days, or some s lar period). If there's likelihood that there ma a claim against you, you want to get a mutual rele At least discuss it with y own insurance company that you keep your own surance coverage effecti

If you do not manage to tle, all is not necessarily For relatively small cla up to about $500, you sue in small claims court pending on state law. figure of $500, incident is a good point at whic question whether to ha the matter yourself.

You might also find it ful to *consult* a lawyer a outset, regardless of the of the claim. He may a that you should proceed your own, because amount of probable reco may not be sufficient to c pensate him fairly. Yet relatively small fee, he suggest steps you sh take, give you some ide the legal problems, and mate the dollar amount is involved.

NOTE: Recently there been much discussion lawyers and the insuranc dustry about changing rule that the defendant be at fault in order for plaintiff to recover. prominent reform is s sored by Robert E. Kee Harvard law professor, Jeffery O'Connell, III University law profes Among Keeton-O'Co suggestions is one that automobile accident vi could recover up to a (say $10,000), even if t is no proof of negligenc present, the no-fault pla not been adopted.

Produced for Better H and Gardens by Louis Brown, member of the fac University of Southern Ca nia Law School, and a r nized authority in the pr tive law field. ■

Polident Powder gives you less for your money.

No pretty colors.

No fancy timers.

No blue bubbly.

With Polident Powder, you don't spend money on extra frills.

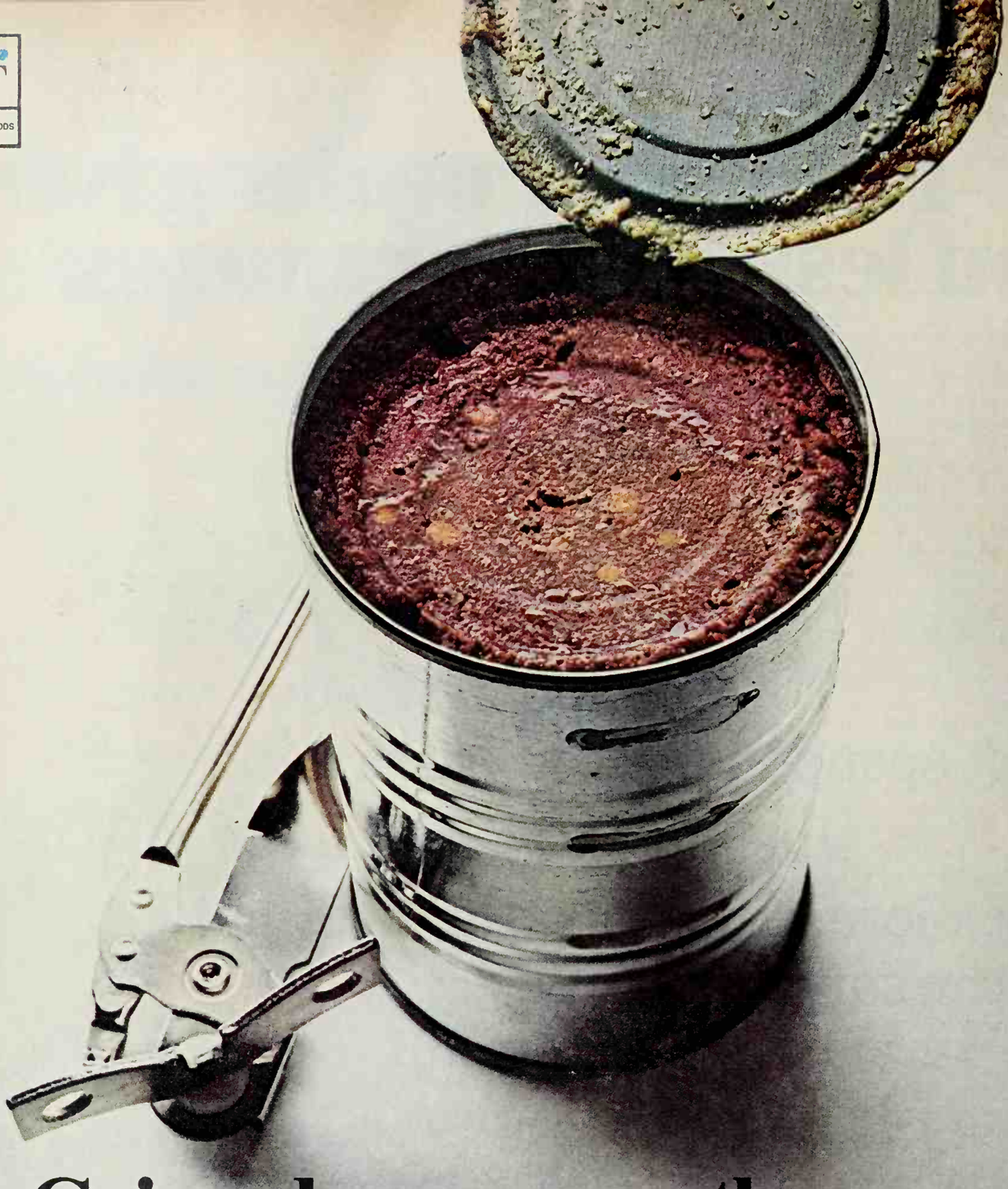
Just on extra cleanings. (Up to 45% more cleanings than a tablet—for the same money.)

Maybe that's less exciting than a tablet.

But it's less expensive, too.

©1970 Block Drug Co., Inc. Polident®

GF
GENERAL FOODS



Gaines·burgers are the same. So they're better.

To your dog, Gaines·burgers® are the same as canned dog food because he can't taste them apart.

To you, Gaines·burgers are better because there's no inconvenience of a can.

To your dog, two meaty moist Gaines·burgers are heaven.

To you, it's the fact that he gets all the vitamins, vegetables, milk protein and more solid food than the leading complete canned dog food.

To your dog, it's the fresh water you place next to his food.

To you, it's the nice feeling you get knowing you didn't lug home all those cans.

To your dog, it's the healthy feeling he gets from a steady diet of Gaines·burgers.

To you, it's no stacking cans, no opening cans, no refrigerating half-empty cans.

Gaines·burgers. The canned dog food without the can.®

Projects

A serving success

Designer: Ving Smith, A.I.D. Photographs: Mike Dieter

Serve your guests in style from this handsome, fold-out buffet you build yourself. This unit requires little space—it's only 36 inches high, 16 inches deep, and 32 inches wide. But when its wings spread out, the serving area doubles.

The buffet blends quietly into the background until needed, then can be pulled forward easily. The painted panel across the front hides a deep shelf that's ideal for storing large serving pieces and party items.

Build the buffet from a sheet of ¾-inch veneer face plywood, about one-half sheet of plastic laminate, veneer tape, and miscellaneous hardware. The contrasting laminate provides a durable, easy-to-clean surface on the top and inside the hinged wings. Or, if you prefer a matching finish, you might substitute several coats of polyurethane varnish.

Better Homes Project Plan 4010-1. To order, see page 121.

sneaky ways to get your kids to drink milk. 25¢.

Now, instead of telling your kids what they'll get if they don't drink their milk, you can tell them what they'll get if they do. A three-ring circus! Made out of empty milk cartons. Clowns. Animals. A ringmaster. Even a circus wagon.

You'll find instructions and patterns for all 12 different circus characters in our new book, "A Three-Ring Circus with Pure-Pak Plasticartons". You can get it for 25¢ and the coupon below.

But you don't have to wait for the book to start collecting cartons. You can start that today. You probably have an elephant in your refrigerator now.

PURE-PAK® Box Z, North End Station
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Here's my quarter. Send me the book quick. I'm dying to see how you get an elephant out of a milk carton.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

A UNIT OF
XLO

Youngsters and drugs: Making sense of what's happening

Unanimous agreement among drug-abuse experts—including doctors, scientists, law enforcement officers, social workers, ministers, and experienced drug users—is practically nonexistent. There just isn't enough solid evidence to resolve all the conflicting theories about the problem.

Sadly, the lack of agreement leads many professionals to dispute every idea that comes along. All this wrangling then leads some parents to conclude that there really isn't a drug crisis at all. If the experts can't specify what the problem is and what should be done about it, then the problem doesn't exist.

Many a parent still smugly assumes that his youngsters are as unexposed and dumb about the drug scene as he is himself. That ostrich attitude toward drug abuse may yet prove to be the most critical problem of all.

The confusion

On the effects of using marijuana, for example, some authorities say it's pleasurable and harmless. Others contend, just as vigorously, that it's invariably the first step leading to heroin addiction.

Would stiffer punishment reduce drug abuse? "Yes," say some investigators. "No," insist others, "tough laws are a big part of what's wrong now."

Even rough estimates of the size of the problem—as reflected, say, by the number of high school kids who have tried pot—show an astonishingly wide divergence of opinions. "About one out of 50," some observers suggest. Others say, "Probably three out of five"—thus revealing a difference of 3,000 percent in the judgments of those supposedly closest to the action.

Whatever its dimensions, America's drug problem is obviously growing. Once largely confined to the big-city ghettos, it is now a serious nationwide worry. Nor is it any longer limited to minorities or to members of low-income groups; today it spans the social spectrum. And the saddest fact of all; the new users keep getting younger.

The problem *is* complicated—certainly more so than the uninitiated seem willing to believe. To begin with, the variety of drugs is enormous. To lump the risks of pot with those of LSD or heroin—as many parents are inclined to do—is like ignoring the differences between beer, hard liquor, and straight wood alcohol.

Beyond this lies the difficult question of *why*. Why would your kids—and make no mistake that it couldn't be *your* kids—be tempted to try drugs in the first place?

Who knows the score?

No doubt about it, the average teen-ager is more knowledgeable about drugs than his parents. This is one reason why the drug culture is both a symbol and a symptom of the so-called generation gap. In fact, most parents are so completely in the dark about drugs that their children find it futile to try to talk to them about it. There just isn't a common ground for discussion, or a basis for mutual understanding.

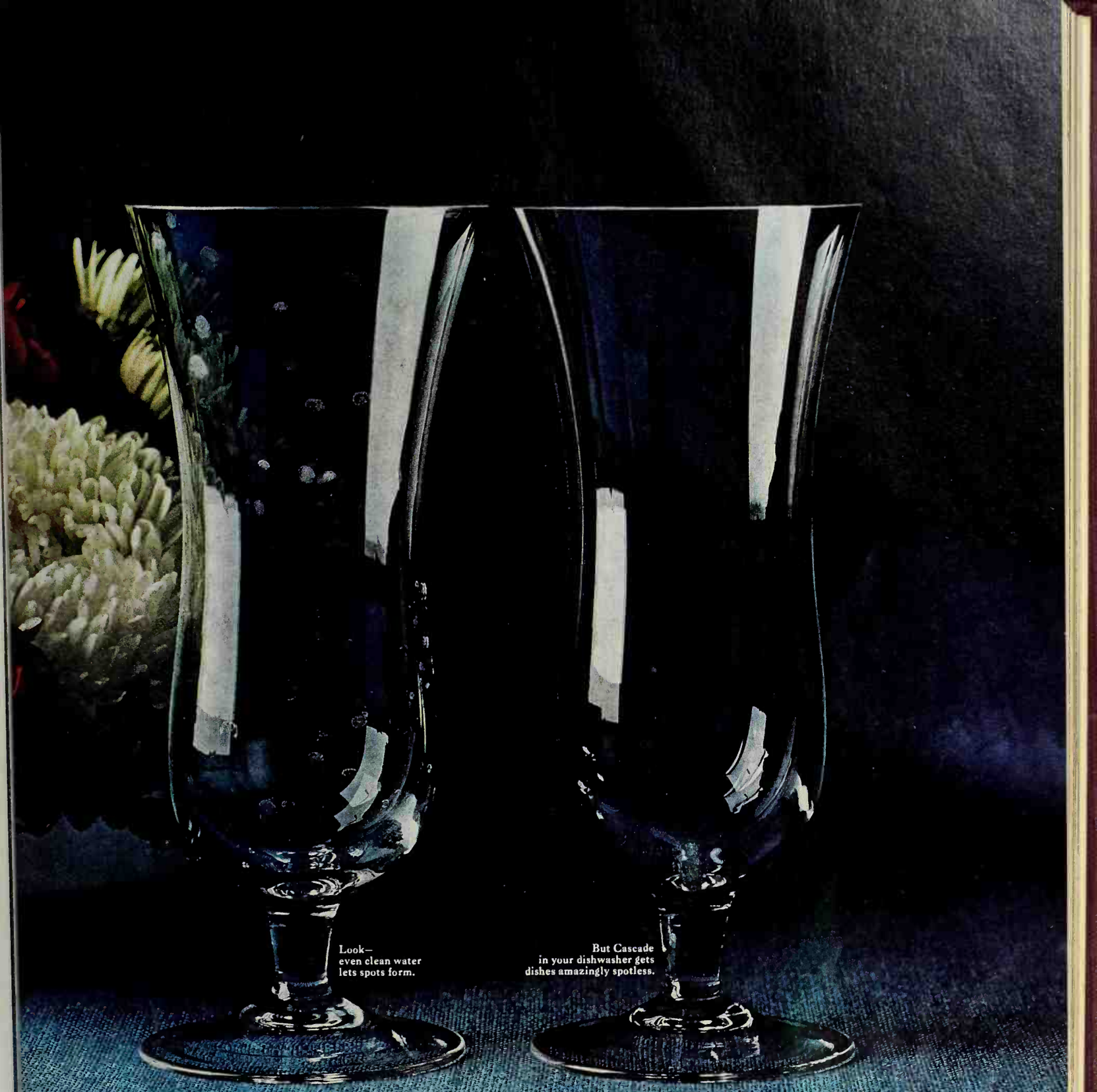
What can you do? One way to improve communication with your children is to improve your knowledge about drugs. So read about the subject—in current publications. Much that was published in the past was inaccurate, outdated, too technical for laymen, or crude propaganda in which the evidence was slanted to fit a preconceived theory. This kind of material only added to the confusion. But there are several recent books of quite the opposite sort—enlightened, perceptive, more factual than frenzied. Some of them are listed below. They won't give you all the answers; definitive solutions are not yet at hand. But they have much to tell both you and your youngster.

"The Pleasure Seekers," by Joel Fort, M. D. *(Bobbs-Merrill).* Dr. Fort, who is among the nation's most prominent authorities not only on drugs but on the entire youth subculture, is one of the very few "experts" kids listen to—largely because he comprehends their fury and frustration and because he articulates their view with sympathy. "Our youth," he says, "are herded, processed, harassed, coerced, infantilized, rejected, drafted, criminalized, and otherwise prevented from self-realization."

His discussion of the effects of specific drugs is first-rate—especially in a chapter called "Better Living Through Chemistry?"—but what makes Dr. Fort's book uniquely worthwhile is his ability to see the drug problem in a broad context and to criticize society from the same point of view as the alienated youngster. He has something to say about everyone: "gutless, ignorant" legislators ("Due to the efforts of our politicians, two-thirds of whom are unfortunately lawyers, the belief has become deeply inculcated in the American mentality that the solution to problems lies with passing a law . . . and then forgetting about it"); various "self-serving" drug-policing organizations ("There may well be other local and federal governmental agencies that have been as ineffective and harmful in their assigned mission as the Federal Bureau of Narcotics, but none for which there are so many objective criteria available to measure their failure"); the "irresponsible" mass media, which profits from "an artificially created climate of emotionalism (printers' ink in one sense is the most dangerous chemical in use)"; "bureaucratic lying (often observed with the State Department)"; and dear old Mom and Dad ("A typical drug-using day for housewife or businessman begins with the stimulant caffeine)."

Older readers may be infuriated by much of what he says, but Dr. Fort's book, probably the best currently available on the subject, is an enlightening and provocative introduction to the drug scene for adults who really want to understand it. (Don't confuse "The Pleasure Seekers" with "The Seekers," by Jess Stearn, which is also about drugs, but is one of the worst books on the subject.)

Continued



on't set embarrassing spots before a guest.

Greet them with the spotless Cascade look.

Cascade has Chlorosheen. And Cascade—the best dishwasher detergent you can buy makes water flow off dishes in clear sheets. Result? Drops that spot don't form. Dishes dry wonderfully free from embarrassing spots or streaks. Try Cascade and prove to yourself it's unbeatable.

Cascade eliminates drops that spot.

Of Concern Now

Continued

"The Drug Scene," by Donald B. Louria, M. D. *(McGraw-Hill).* Dr. Louria is president of the New York State Council on Drug Addiction and a staff member at Bellevue Hospital in Manhattan. He is well versed on the darker realms of the drug world. Experience has taught him that no drug is harmless, and his attitude toward users is tough and pragmatic. He refuses to be conned by specious arguments that would glamorize dangerous drugs.

"One of the major claims of the proponents of the LSD experience," he notes, "is that it increases one's capacity to give or accept love," although, in actual fact, "LSD, more than any other illicitly used drug, places the individual in a very personal cocoon, spun out of illusion and hallucination. The experience is totally individualistic and self-centered, and therefore is diametrically opposed to the concept of love."

But Dr. Louria is by no means an Establishment spokesman. His sharply worded comments place blame for the drug cult on our "rudderless" society—"a society in which respect for the laws is disdained, which at least temporarily appears to have lost the capacity to make its visions a reality, which appears to be dominated by a technology it cannot or will not control, and in which idealism and achievement appear to have been subverted by an ever-quickening rush to sensate pleasures. Laws can be passed, preventive education undertaken, and millions spent on rehabilitation, but until this society regains its vigor, direction, and integrity, the promiscuous, indiscriminate and illicit use of mind-altering and other dangerous drugs will remain a major problem." This is an angry, perceptive, enlightening, and valuable book.

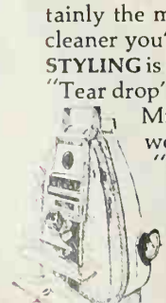
"The Marihuana Papers" edited by David Solomon *(Bobbs-Merrill;* also in *Signet paperback).* Among young people, this is *the* book on the subject of marijuana, which is reason enough for adults to read it too. The editor makes no pretense at an unbiased view. He calls pot "a safe euphoric" and says its use should be legalized.

Predictably, the selections he includes in this anthology support that point of view. Like a good lawyer, he ignores a lot of damaging evidence and calls to the stand the best witnesses he can

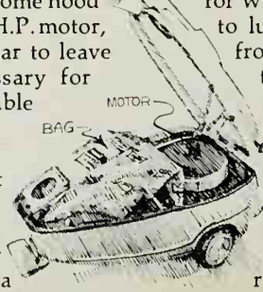
Can a woman fall in love with a high-powered 12-speed, 4-barrelled, wide-tracking, racing-striped machine?

The new Eureka EMPRESS II is certainly the most fascinating vacuum cleaner you've ever met.

STYLING is the first thing you notice. "Tear drop" shape and two tones of Misty Gold. Deep fender wells provide for oversize "shag tires."



SUCTION POWER is a product of motor horsepower. And we can state flatly that the EMPRESS II is the most powerful vacuum cleaner Eureka has ever made. Under that handsome hood is a two-speed 2.7 peak H.P. motor, mounted toward the rear to leave the deep "well" necessary for Eureka's biggest disposable dust bag.



CONTROL is why the EMPRESS II has that "keyboard" on top: the AIR-MATIC CONSOLE. On it, you can play any of six air speeds as a simple one-finger exercise. for wispy curtains. Anc to lusty, for the rug front hall. Consideri the EMPRESS II runs at either "h "low", you have as 12 different air to choose from!

EXHAUST should b ed. The "fastback" of the EMPRESS II rates a "4-barrel"

find—doctors, sociologists, law-enforcement experts, and articulate, long-time users of marijuana who are unstinting in their praise of its virtues. Although an occasional piece of testimony is couched in mystic shrillness—that of drug guru Timothy Leary, for example—the presentation for the most part is well-reasoned and sober. Many readers will reject its conclusions, of course, but most will find this case for pot enlightening.

A companion book that deals with a more powerful hallucinogen, **"LSD: The Consciousness-Expanding Drug"** *(Berkley Medallion paperback)*, has the same editor (David Solomon), the same format (an anthology), the same open endorsement of experimentation, and some of the same contributors.

"Drug Awareness," edited by Richard E. Horman and Allan M. Fox *(Avon paperback)*. During the past five years, more than 2,000 articles and pamphlets have been published about marijuana and LSD, and this volume is an attempt to distill their essence by printing 31 of the best. Originally compiled for an audience of college students (by staff members of the Drug Education Activities project at Temple University), the collection has the flavor of an upper-class textbook—scholarly, sophisticated, factual, objective. Its overall impact is one of dissuasion. It raises second thoughts among potential drug users and offers a strong rebuttal to Mr. Soloman's anthologies by closely examining the genuine hazards of pot and LSD.

"The Drug Dilemma," by Sidney Cohen, M. D. *(McGraw-Hill)*. One of the first psychiatrists to investigate the effects of LSD, Dr. Cohen is particularly knowledgeable about psychedelics, but he also imparts much sound information on opiates, sedatives, stimulants, inhalants, and what he calls "witches' brews and the like." Much of this book evolved from discussions with students, and sometimes their comments are quoted directly, accompanied by the author's pointed replies.

Dr. Cohen believes parents may contribute to the drug problem. ("If you, as a parent, set a poor example—have superficial and irrelevant goals and live according to irresponsible and inane standards—how can you hope to influence your child?") But putting the blame on the parent is often exaggerated. ("One of the great myths of the day is that if a child goes wrong, becomes a drughead, for example, this must be due to parental failure. If the cause is not deprivation or neglect, it must be overprotection or possessiveness. The parents

Continued on page 125

the air and direct it away
One of these barrels is the
When you plug the hose
e other three
e automatically

e as important
ng else. We give
rice tool, brushes
stery, floors and dust-
usive VIBRA-BEAT®
it, equipped with a

pets three times faster . . . Even a Groom-A-Pet tool. All in a convenient and color-coordinated "caddy" for sensible storage.

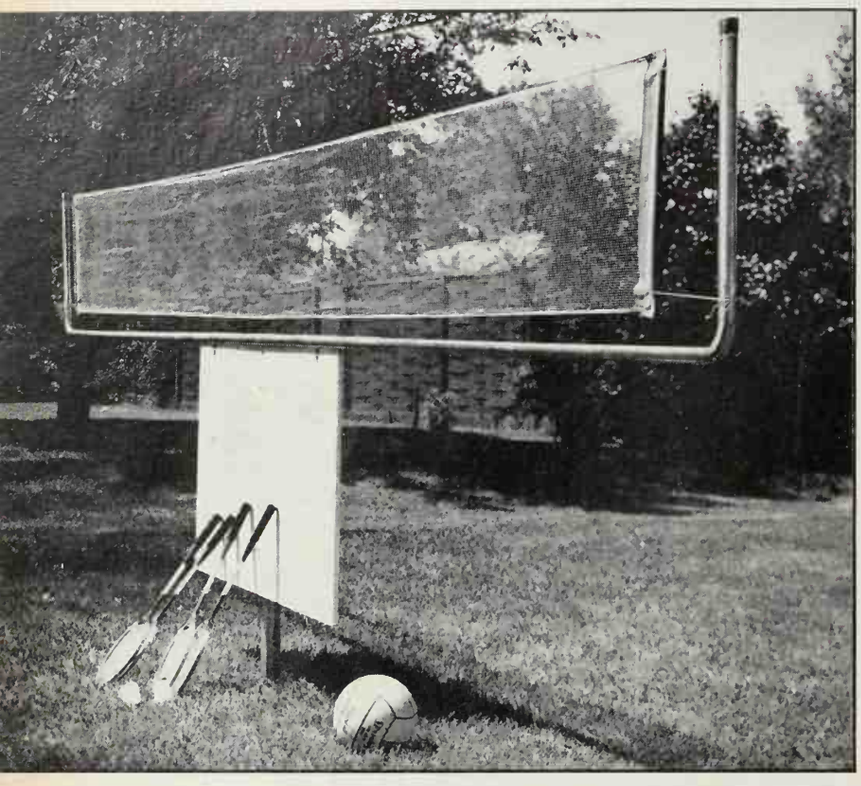
The exclusive Eureka audio-visual Bag Guard keeps track of how full your dust bag is. When it's full, the whistle blows. And when you're finished for the day, Eureka's automatic cord reel winds up all 17 feet of power cord inside the machine. Can you love it? How can you say, until you try it? Drop in at your Eureka dealer's soon.

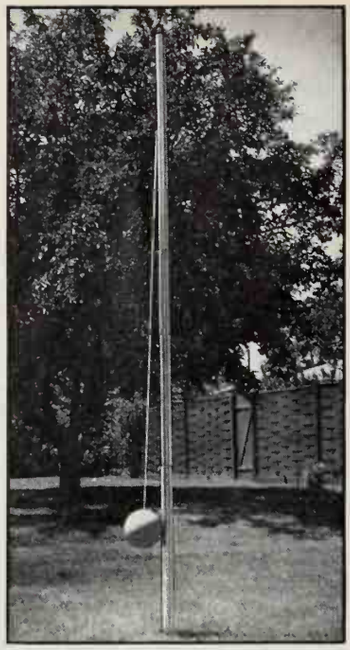
EUREKA

The very best in vacuum cleaners

Good News

By Duane L. Gregg, New Products Editor, and Douglas M. Lidster, Associate





Put a sports center in your own backyard. This one unit converts for several regulation sports activities.

Basketball setup will take hard-driven lay ups. The badminton facility has no guy ropes to trip over. The whole family can enjoy tetherball.

In addition to the activities shown, there's a football passing practice ring, volleyball setup, and field goal uprights are great for practice kicking.

All material is top quality. The poles are sturdy galvanized steel. Packaged complete with all nets and Spalding rackets and balls.

Ground sleeve fits flush for easy lawn mowing when equipment is stored away.

Sports Combo $119.95 at sport centers. Sports Combo, Inc., 9229 General Drive, Plymouth, Michigan 48170.

Stack a lot of firewood in a small space. This wood rack stores wood up off the floor or ground. The sturdy tubular steel rack can be dismantled when not in use.

Rik-O-Wood Rack 4-foot model (shown), $28.99; 8-foot, $34.99 in stores. M.A.C.C. Ind., 2600 Bartel Rd., Okla. City, Okla. 73111.

This pantry-in-a-cabinet offers easy access and maximum space flexibility.

The lower section has five heavy-duty shelves that rotate independently, in lazy-Susan style. There's no dead storage—even items stored in back can be rotated to the front for easy access. The lower door has ten adjustable shelves which can be moved and positioned to handle small items.

A single fixed shelf divides the upper portion into two sections for storing bulky items. Unit is two feet square and 84 inches high.

Long-Bell Pantry about $345 in several styles and finishes at building supply dealers. Long-Bell Div., International Paper Co., Box 8411, Portland, Oregon 97207.

This new stereo changer could be the cornerstone of your home entertainment system.

Automatic turntable module lets you play records through any table radio or FM stereo radio with phono jack. Tailor your music to your budget—use module now with monophonic radio or amplifier, later with stereo components.

Stereo ceramic cartridge has reversible diamond stylus. Cue lever lets you lift the arm, then set it back on the same spot on record.

Dust cover slides out, lifts off, or tilts back—depending on space considerations.

Garrard X-10 Module Record Player $52.50 at audio dealers. Garrard Div., British Ind., Westbury, N. Y. 11590.

Continue

New and only at Sears.
First radio ever designed to cut down on kitchen clutter.

It's securely under the cabinet, out of your way. So easy to install, you don't even need a screwdriver. Cordless,* solid state AM-FM, sounds great.

Sears new under-cabinet radio stays out of the way of the blender, the mixer and all the other appliances on your kitchen counter.

It's at eye-level, too, where you can easily read the dial and tune in the station you want. You can't do that if your kitchen radio is down on the counter or buried up on top of the refrigerator.

It's so easy to install, you don't even need a screwdriver. It comes down just as easily, so you can move the radio to any other room. It's solid state, AM-FM, and really sounds big. The FM part even has an electronic device which "locks" the station in.

Sears kitchen radio is available by catalog or at any Sears, Roebuck and Co. retail store. Drop in and see virtually any type of radio you can think of—including one new battery-operated radio that is so shockproof, you can use it, dripping wet, in a bathroom.

The new Sears kitchen radio is not expensive. And it makes a fine gift for Mother.

After all she's done for you, why don't you get her one?

Sears

Bet even her cooking will improve.

Isn't it so much nicer up there under the cabinet than down here with all this clutter?

Good News

Continued

Here's a motor home designed for the family that would like to take to the road without wrecking the budget.

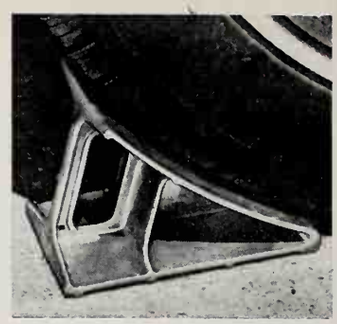
This vehicle is completely self-contained for comfortable living while traveling. All basic equipment, plus many items that are often extra-cost options, are included in the price. There's a three-burner range with oven, a gas/electric refrigerator, forced air heat, and a bathroom complete with shower, lavatory, stool, and power vent. In addition, many options are available.

Renegade Motor Home 20-foot model $7675, 17 foot model $5995. Winnebago Ind., Forest City, Ia. 50436.

Dropping a valuable item overboard needn't mean it becomes sunken treasure.

Just tie this small plastic cube (the size of three match books) to camera, binoculars, even outboard motor. Should the item fall into the water, the cube is activated and a bright-colored balloon—connected to the object by a 75-foot line—inflates and rises to the surface.

Marker Boy $1.99 in sports depts. IPCO, 541 W. 79th, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.



Make sure your car stays put. These wheel chocks are a safe way to keep your car in place whether it's up on a jack, or parked on a hill.

Die-cast of aluminum alloy, one pair will outlast all the cars you'll ever own. Built-in handle makes it easy to remove the chocks when you're finished with them.

Wheel Watchers $6.95, deluxe set (white with reflector) $8.95 at auto depts. General Casting Corp., Dept. W., Jefferson Valley, N. Y. 10535.

Wipe away bathroom dirt, odors, and germs. Just spray this new cleaner on tub, sink, or tile and wipe clean.

Foams away dirt without scouring, rinsing, or scratching. Stops mildew and kills germs that cause odors. Your bathroom will look, smell, and stay clean longer.

Lysol Basin/Tub/Tile Cleaner 79c in stores. Lysol Div., Sterling Drug, Inc., Montvale, N. J. 07645.

Continued

Smooth away skin dryness

At last there is a means for every woman to capture the bloom of youthful loveliness. Oil of Olay can bring new life and smoothness to your skin and help stop wrinkle-dryness.

Too often a woman's perfect beauty is marred by the formation of tiny lines and wrinkles. These wrinkles are really "river-beds" of dry cells caused by the plasma colloids (the water carriers of the skin) drying out through the passage of time and the drying effect of exposure to wind and weather. Oil of Olay is a unique preparation which has the proper balance of moisture and oil to help prevent such tiny lines and wrinkle-dryness.

For true complexion loveliness smooth a film of beautifying Oil of Olay over the complexion each day before making up and again at night before retiring. Pay particular attention to the dry skin areas, such as the neck and around the eyes, by anointing them with a generous supply of this tropical moist oil.

Ask your druggist for beautifying Oil of Olay.

ıe answers to some estions frequently asked our sponsors

ı are considering sponsoring a child through the Christian Children's Fund, in questions may occur to you. Perhaps you will find them answered here.

hat information will I receive about the sponsor?
ɔout two weeks after you become a spon- u will receive a photograph of your child, history, and a description of the home or where your child is receiving help. You o receive progress reports, and any addi- nformation you may wish to request.

ay I indicate the country, age, and sex of wish to sponsor?
:s, we try to fulfill all requests, but as you agine, sometimes this is difficult. Many ·s allow us to select a child for them from ergency list.

ıes my $12 provide total support for my

places like India, and other countries of : poverty, yes. However, many homes re- lditional support in the form of contribu- ıd special gifts.

n I write directly to my child, and will I an answer?
s, to both questions. When you become a you receive your child's mailing address. ı write to your child, and the answer will slated by our staff overseas. (Many spon- e the foreign stamps they receive!)

ıen will I first hear from my child?
t a few weeks after you become a sponsor, ild will write to you.

ıy the "Christian" in Christian Children's

:ause we are an organization staffed by n people who are committed to the task g children a chance to grow up in an ıere of love.

w do I make my sponsorship payments?
u may send your check monthly or an- You will receive a receipt, along with an ation card and envelope for use when you ɔur next gift. Your contributions are tax ɔle.

CCF independent or church operated?
ependent. CCF is incorporated as a non- ganization, with a Board of Directors who arterly. We work closely with missionaries ıominations. No child is refused entrance ne because of creed; or race.

en was CCF started, and how large is it

8 was the beginning, with one orphanage . Today, over 100,000 children are being in 55 countries. However, we are not d in being "big." Rather, our job is to dge between the American sponsor, and being helped overseas.

at benefits do the children receive from ?

general, children receive food, clothing, nedical care, education, school supplies— . You will receive detailed information g to the country where your child lives type of project.

v can I be sure that the money I give reaches the child?
F keeps close check on all children field offices, supervisors and caseworkers. ınd projects are inspected by our staff. ne is required to submit an annual audited t.

v long does a sponsorship last?
onsorship should be for at least one year. ɔurse, we realize financial conditions can ıddenly, and so you are free to cancel at . A sponsorship may be carried for as person wishes.

I sponsor a child for less than $12 a ıd still receive the child's name, address ·e?
:annot accept sponsorship for less than

care, or buy milk for abandoned babies, or help care for unsponsored children. You will be kept informed of the needs through CCF WORLD NEWS.

Q. May two people share a sponsorship?
A. Yes, and please give both names and addresses of persons sharing the expense of a sponsorship.

Q. May groups sponsor a child?
A. Yes, church classes, office workers, civic clubs, schools and other groups. We ask that one person serve as correspondent for a group.

Q. Are all the children orphans?
A. No. Although many of our children are orphans, youngsters are helped primarily on the basis of need. Some have one living parent unable to care for the child properly. Others come to us because of abandonment, broken homes, parents unwilling to assume responsibility, or serious illness of one or both parents.

Q. Where do the children live who are being sponsored?
A. Youngsters who receive your help live in orphanages, homes for abandoned babies, schools for the blind, hospitals, nursing homes, day care nurseries, vocational training centers, and many other types of projects.

Q. How long do the children remain in the Homes?
A. This depends on the country, but usually the children stay in the Homes until they are 18. We do everything possible to see that they are equipped to make an adequate living before they go out on their own.

Q. How old are the children in the orphanages?
A. They range from infants through teen-agers.

Q. Is it possible for sponsors to eventually legally adopt the child they sponsor?
A. Many people want to take these needy children into their homes, but the majority of them cannot be legally adopted. In all cases it is necessary for the U. S. Immigration and State Welfare authorities to approve legal adoptions. CCF does not handle legal adoptions.

Q. . May I visit my child?
A. Yes. Our Homes around the world are delighted to have sponsors visit them. Please inform the superintendent in advance of your scheduled arrival.

Q. Can my child visit me?
A. This decision must be left entirely with the superintendent. If allowed, all traveling expenses and responsibilities are assumed by the sponsor.

Q. Are my letters to the child censored?
A. Absolutely not. Your entire letter is given to the child along with a literal translation in the child's language.

Q. Which would you advise me to send? Packages or a money gift?
A. Money gifts save the cost of mailing a package and insure that the items you wish for your child will be the proper size. Also, goods purchased overseas generally cost less than similar items in the U. S.

Q. Should I always send a money gift through the Richmond Office?
A. Always! It would be extremely difficult for your child to cash a check or exchange currency. The total amount of your gift will be sent to the Home, along with your instructions for its use. This is a service provided for our sponsors, without any deduction for handling.

Q. Is CCF registered with any government agency?
A. Yes, CCF is registered with the U. S. State Department's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid, holding Registration No. 080.

Q. Where do I send my checks?
A. All contributions, whether sponsorship pay-

Margaret was found in a back lane of Calcutta, lying in her doorway, unconscious from hunger. Inside, her mother had just died in childbirth.

You can see from the expression on Margaret's face that she doesn't understand why her mother can't get up, or why her father doesn't come home, or why the dull throb in her stomach won't go away.

What you can't see is that Margaret is dying of malnutrition. She has periods of fainting, her eyes are strangely glazed. Next will come a bloated stomach, falling hair, parched skin. And finally, death from malnutrition, a killer that claims 10,000 lives *every day.*

Meanwhile, in America we eat 4.66 pounds of food a day per person, then throw away enough garbage to feed a family of six in India. In fact, the average dog in America has a higher protein diet than Margaret!

If you were to suddenly join the ranks of 1½ billion people who are forever hungry, your next meal would be a bowl of rice, day after tomorrow a piece of fish the size of a silver dollar, later in the week more rice—maybe.

Hard-pressed by the natural disasters and phenomenal birth rate, the Indian government is valiantly trying to curb what Mahatma Gandhi called "The Eternal Compulsory Fast."

But Margaret's story can have a happy ending, because she has a CCF sponsor now. And for only $12 a month you can also sponsor a child like Margaret and help provide food, clothing, shelter—and love.

You will receive the child's picture, personal history, and the opportunity to exchange letters, Christmas cards —and priceless friendship.

Since 1938, American sponsors have found this to be an intimate, person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

So won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Verent J. Mills

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND, Inc.

Box 511, Richmond, Va. 23204

I wish to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl in

(Country)_____

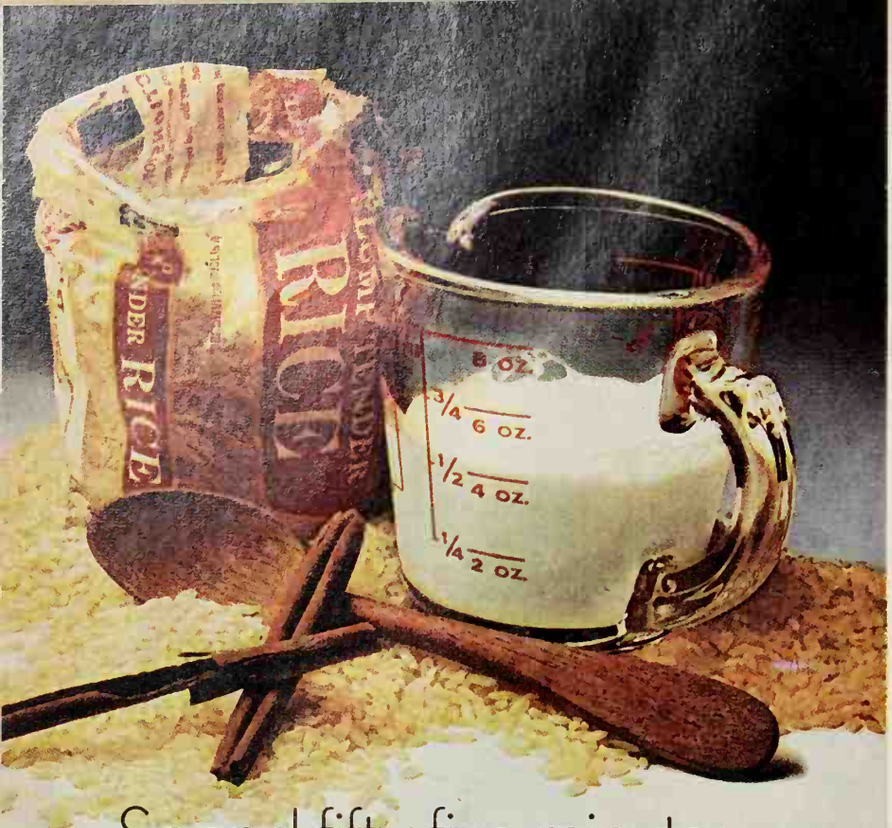
☐ Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay $12 a month. I enclose my first payment of $_____. Send me child's name, story, address and picture. I cannot sponsor a child but want to give $_____. ☐ Please send me more information.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____



Spend fifty-five minutes knocking yourself out on a homemade rice pudding and it'll turn out delicious. Maybe.

Betty Crocker Rice Pudding turns out delicious. No maybes.

Now you can get a great tasting rice pudding in no time at all. Betty Crocker ready-to-serve Rice Pudding gives you rich taste, creamy texture, fluffy rice and lots of it. And Rice is not the only one. Comes in five other great flavors. And they're

Good News

Continued

This grit-edge blade will make your saber saw more versatile than ever.

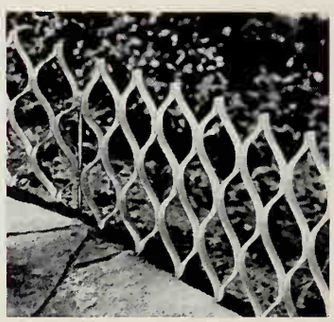
Tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to a tough tool-steel core make it easy to zip through ceramic tile, plastic laminate, slate, and other hard-to-cut materials. The blade cuts conventional material as well—even old flooring, nails and all.

Tungsten Carbide Saber-Saw Blades about $2.00 at hdwe. depts. Abrasive Prods. Sales, Remington Arms Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

Have both hands free you're working on a la This handy tray conven attaches to outside o type ladder.

Tray is large enou rollers or flat-type pai plicators, and has s clip for holding brus fix-up projects, remove grid and use tray to hammer, nails, rags, er, and window-washing

Paint 'n Ladder Caddy at paint depts. Warne Co., 801 16th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55



Attractive border fence keeps children and pets safely away from newly seeded areas or plantings. Soft vinyl has no sharp edges or points that might cause injury.

Unique accordion design means each ten-foot section collapses to less than a foot long for easy off-season storage. Sturdy white vinyl keeps its new look for years, never needs upkeep. Sections join neatly together for one-piece look. Galvanized steel stakes are furnished.

Rubbermaid Expanding Border Fence $2.98 for 10-foot section at hdwe., houseware, and garden depts. Rubbermaid Inc., Wooster, Ohio 44691.

Banish dampness and from below-grade room new paneling insulat intended for over-ma basement installations

The insulation is or inch thick so it can be with 1x2-inch furring —eliminating the expe two-inch thick materi

Moistureproof liner rounds fibrous mater shut out dampness drafts. Easy-to-handle have side flanges that to furring strips instal 16-inch centers.

Conwed Paneling Ins about 7c per sq. ft. at ing suppliers. Conwed 332 Minnesota St., St Minn. 55101.

Some have a gift for self-expression

Suppose you're modern-minded and you want it to show. But the cold, clinical look of some "modern" furniture just isn't you. You're warmer. More vibrant. That's the nature that comes through in our "Tower Suite" collection, with glints of chrome-plated steel on elegant rosewood and pecan veneers. It expresses your practical side, too, with bright ideas like two tensor reading lamps in the vinyl upholstered headboard. For color folders of Lane furniture, send 25¢ to The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Virginia 24517. Chair by Craft Associates, a division of Lane.

Lane®

FURNITURE

For your nearest dealer, phone this toll-free number: 800-243-6100. (In Conn., 800-942-0655)

Kids never change.
So we did.

Now Cold Power has Enzymes
to get out the
worst kind of dirt in cold wa

THE CLASSICS

EVER SINCE CRO-MAGNON MAN ROLLED A ROCK INTO HIS CAVE AND SAT ON IT, MAN HAS BEEN STRIVING FOR NEW AND MORE BEAUTIFUL FURNITURE STYLES. BUT DESPITE THIS DESIRE FOR CHANGE, SOME DESIGNS HAVE ENDURED. THESE ARE THE CLASSICS! ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES, YOU'LL SEE OUR EXAMPLES OF CLASSIC FURNITURE — THOSE STYLES AND PIECES THAT HAVE WRITTEN THEIR OWN HISTORY. TRADITIONAL STYLES ARE DATED BY CIRCA (APPROXIMATE DATE OF DESIGN) — DESIGNATED "C" FOR BREVITY. SHOWN WITH THE FURNITURE ARE FABRICS AND ACCESSORIES APPROPRIATE TO THE FURNITURE STYLES. SOURCES FOR THESE ARE LISTED BEGINNING ON PAGE 130.

1

MEDITERRANEAN

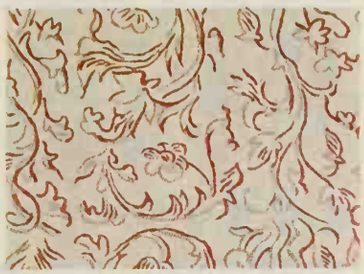
What we're calling "Mediterranean" today, would have been called "High Renaissance" if 15th century Spaniards and Italians had had our labeling fixation. Whatever you call it, it's our newest furniture craze—based on one of the Western World's oldest classics.

The Renaissance look was heavy and massive. In Italy, where the movement had its beginning, an architectural feeling dominated furniture design. Woods were dark, surfaces were paneled or carved, legs showed bulky turnings, and decorative nailheads were as expected on furniture as chrome is on today's cars. Rush seats were popular and fringed velvet was the accepted chair upholstery fabric. Contrasts were as dazzling as the hot Mediterranean sun wi[th] heavily carved furniture set off by plain plastered walls and ric[h] vibrantly colored carpets underscored by stone floors.

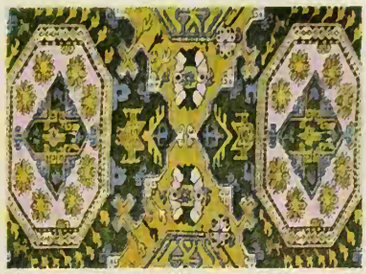
Furniture needs were hardly sophisticated. The inventory co[n]sisted almost entirely of chests, low sideboards, tables, and chairs, the most famous being the Savonarola or curved X chair shown he[re] in its nearly undiluted state. This chair was patterned after t[he] Moorish folding chair, which has retained its same appearan[ce] century after century. The credenza pictured has the deep, blo[ck] paneling so characteristic of Renaissance pieces. But to prove t[he]

2

3



a



b

rniture styles survived this period in history much better than e Spanish Armada did, this handsome credenza is a classic cache r a very non-Renaissance classic—a television set.

When Mediterranean was first introduced, as such, a decade or so o, its image was a composite of many nationalities—notably panish, Italian, and Greek. Furniture experts looked upon this yle as imaginative and conservatively predicted it might survive couple years, at most. But, surprisingly enough, Mediterranean ught on and matured gracefully, merging into its most dominant igle influence—Spanish. Soon Mediterranean/Spanish outdistanced such perennial favorites as French and Italian provincial. Today it's as much in demand as the ever-popular American colonial.

The reasons for the success of this romantic style are countless. All age groups can identify with Mediterranean. Newlyweds plan entire rooms around its rich colors and opulent shapes. Already-marrieds with a houseful of furniture continue to add accent pieces in this very versatile style. Mediterranean smoothly bridges the gap between informal casual colonial and formal elegant traditional. It's a style that's completely at home in most any room in any house, since its heritage is a mixture of myriad influences.

Photographs: Helms, Lisanti, Alderman Studios

vonarola chair, c. 1500.
ist's easel, c. 1500.
denza, c. 1500.
e chair, c. 1550.
nt table, c. 1550.
onarola chair, c. 1500.
h-seated bench, c. 1550.

information, page 130

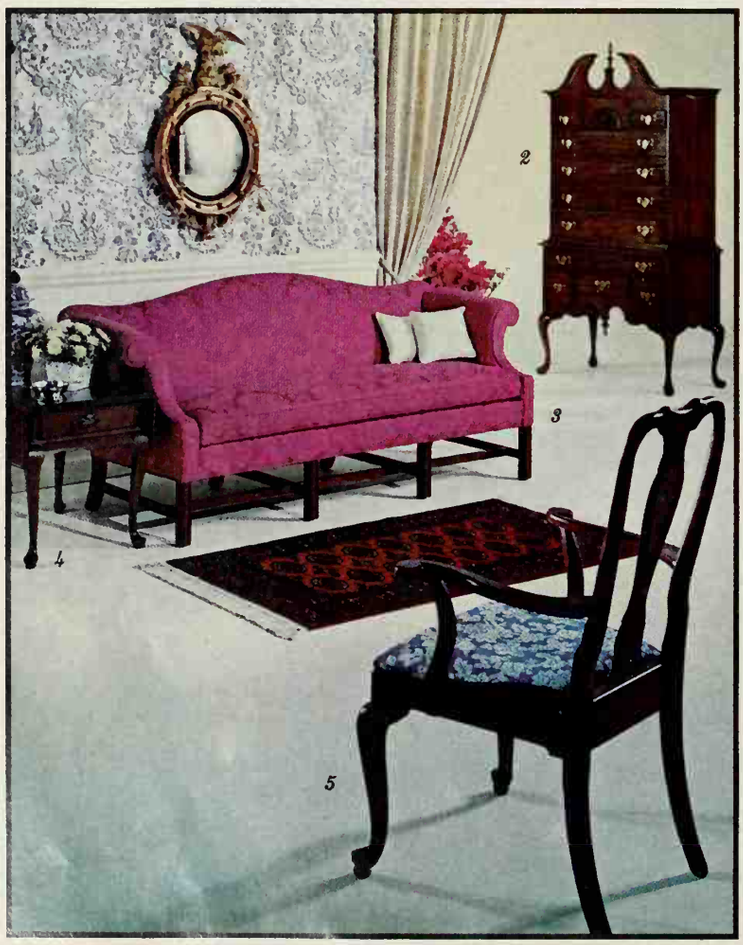
1

QUEEN ANNE & CHIPPENDALE

About the time Ben Franklin was giving the American colonies the public library, electricity, Franklin stoves, and Poor Richard's Almanac, England was giving the world something new in furniture. These are the 18th century English classics of the Queen Anne and Chippendale styles.

Probably the most distinctive and easily discernible feature of the Queen Anne period is the gracefully curved cabriole leg. If you want to be a stickler for history, this leg can be traced as far back as Egyptian times, but during Queen Anne's reign it topped the popularity poll and appeared on all furniture. The claw and ball foot is also associated with this era and is shown here on the gateleg tabl It's used on a variety of different pieces but the simple spoon foot the most common finis to the cabriole leg.

During the reign of Queen Anne, the highboys or chests-o chests, reached a new importance, as did the wing back chair, gatele table, and small Pembroke side table. The Queen Anne chair, suc as the one shown here with blue patterned seat, has looked the san for the past 250 years. You can recognize it by its cabriole fro legs, straight or flared back legs, and characteristic rounded bo back. Early models had stretchers between the front legs.



1, Chinese Chippendale armchair, c. 1750.
2, Queen Anne highboy, c. 1725.
3, Chippendale sofa, c. 1750.
4, Pembroke table, c. 1725.
5, Queen Anne armchair, c. 1725.

c

d

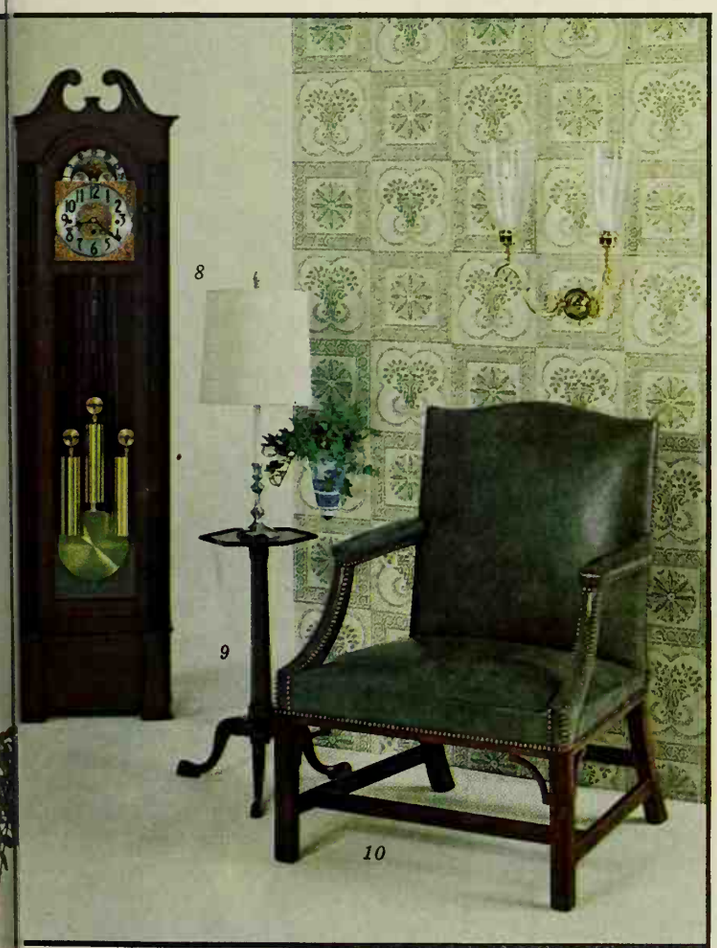
11

12

This was the first period in history where furniture was influenced a woman, and the designs display a woman's concern for grace comfort. The latter is evident in a more general use of upholster- in the "overstuffed" manner.

Chippendale's influence changed the overall look of furniture. s gradually modulated from the soft curves to straight lines, and re was extensive use of decorative carving. Many pieces were quered, japanned, gilded, or enameled.

There was a definite Chinese flavor to much of the Chippendale niture. While Chippendale was not responsible for introducing Oriental designs to England, he was a furniture maker who felt the customer was always right. When the customer wanted Chinese, he gave it to him—in greater or lesser degrees. The Oriental rug and Chinese-patterned wallpaper were all part of the effect. Oriental-styled brackets brace the legs of the Chippendale chair covered in green leather, and the red lacquered secretary is positively swathed in Chinoiserie (pronounced shin-WAZ-er-ee). Chinoiserie, a popular French term in the 18th century for things Chinese or reminiscent of Chinese-style decoration, today refers to painted or lacquered Chinese designs in furniture.



8

9

10

13

14

Queen Anne secretary, c. 1725.
Queen Anne armchair, c. 1725.
Grandfather clock, c. 1750.
Candlestand, c. 1725.
Chippendale chair, c. 1750.

11, Chippendale chair, c. 1750.
12, Queen Anne side chair, c. 1725.
13, Queen Anne wing back chair, c. 1725.
14, gateleg table, c. 1750.

Buying information, page 130

1

2

HEPPLEWHITE, SHERATON & REGENC

Tax stamps, the Boston Tea Party, Bunker Hill—that was the picture here when these late 18th century classics were being designed in England. There was Hepplewhite furniture with its almost fragile quality, the refined, slender pieces of Sheraton, and later the English Regency style which reflected the great wave of interest in everything Greek and Roman.

Hepplewhite furniture has a small, light look with legs that are slender and tapered. Backs are open rather than solid on his famous shield-back chair shown here with a dressing table. The sideboard as we know it now was unveiled during this period and looked much like the pictured piece—serpentine-fronted and delicately inla Another Hepplewhite characteristic: concave corners such as th on this console or wall table.

Sheraton furniture is even more refined and looks a little like t Louis XVI furniture on page 54. The reason may be that Sherat was more successful as an adapter of furniture designs than a designer. Since he worked at the time Louis XVI furniture prevai in France, this influence comes to the surface. The Sheraton l seat shows the round fluted leg, the arms that curve from back front, the upholstery that reveals the painted frame—all earma

3

4

5

6

1, Hepplewhite shield-back chair, c. 1775.
2, English Regency armchair, c. 1825.
3, Sheraton table, c. 1775.
4, Sheraton sofa, c. 1775.
5, English Regency armchair, c. 1825.
6, Regency table, c. 1825.

heraton styling. The little side table is distinctly Sheraton, too, the slim fluted leg and brass gallery around the table edge.

nglish Regency furniture took the spotlight in the early 19th ury with black lacquered pieces trimmed in gold getting the est ovations. The inspiration was ancient Greece and Rome. influence is most apparent in the chair, patterned after a his- Greek chair with sabre or flared legs.

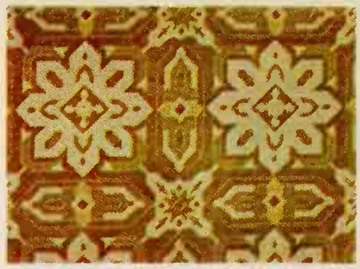
you're over 21, chances are you grew up with furniture that ed like this, but the family called it Duncan Phyfe—and it very well have been. Phyfe, one of America's first well-known furniture designers, produced furniture at this same time. The lyre motif in chair backs and table bases was a distinguishing feature. And there was a great exchange of ideas and designs between Britain and the United States.

In viewing this furniture, it's a good idea to keep this English-American interchange in mind. English classics were imported and used in America, American furniture designers did their own translations, and after 200 years, who can say what's purely English and what's purely American? The only thing that can be said with certainty is that they're classic.

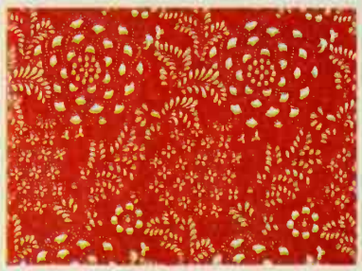
7, Hepplewhite sideboard, c. 1775.
8, Hepplewhite shield-back chair, c. 1775.
9, Hepplewhite dressing table, c. 1775.
10, Hepplewhite console table, c. 1775.

Buying information, page 130

AMERICAN TRADITIONAL



a



b

While American pilgrims were carving a brand-new country out of rugged wilderness, they were at the same time creating a simple, direct furniture style. Their inspiration was furniture from their various native countries, and the look was sturdy and hand-hewn. Designs were straightforward and uncomplicated—and they represent America's first classics.

Tables, chairs, and cupboards headed the list of necessities. Dining tables are most often long, trestle types used with rush-seated ladder-back chairs. Rockers are as American as Whistler's mother and their invention is sometimes credited to Benjamin Franklin, though this fact can't be documented. The rocker varie slightly from community to community as furniture makers impr vised and added their own touches. The blue chair on the opposi page is the famous Boston rocker.

The Windsor chair is a throwback to an English chair named aft Windsor Castle and introduced during the reign of Queen Ann But its English heritage is long gone. It's totally American no This chair, originally made by wheelwrights instead of fine cabine makers, can be identified by its wheel-rim bowed back and spok like spindles. Variations in the shape of the Windsor chair inclu

1, regulator clock, c. 1775.
2, corner cupboard, c. 1750.
3, deacon's bench, c. 1825.

4, Windsor armchair, c. 1825.
5, Shaker candlestand, c. 1825.
6, Hitchcock chair, c. 1825.

Buying information, page 130

7

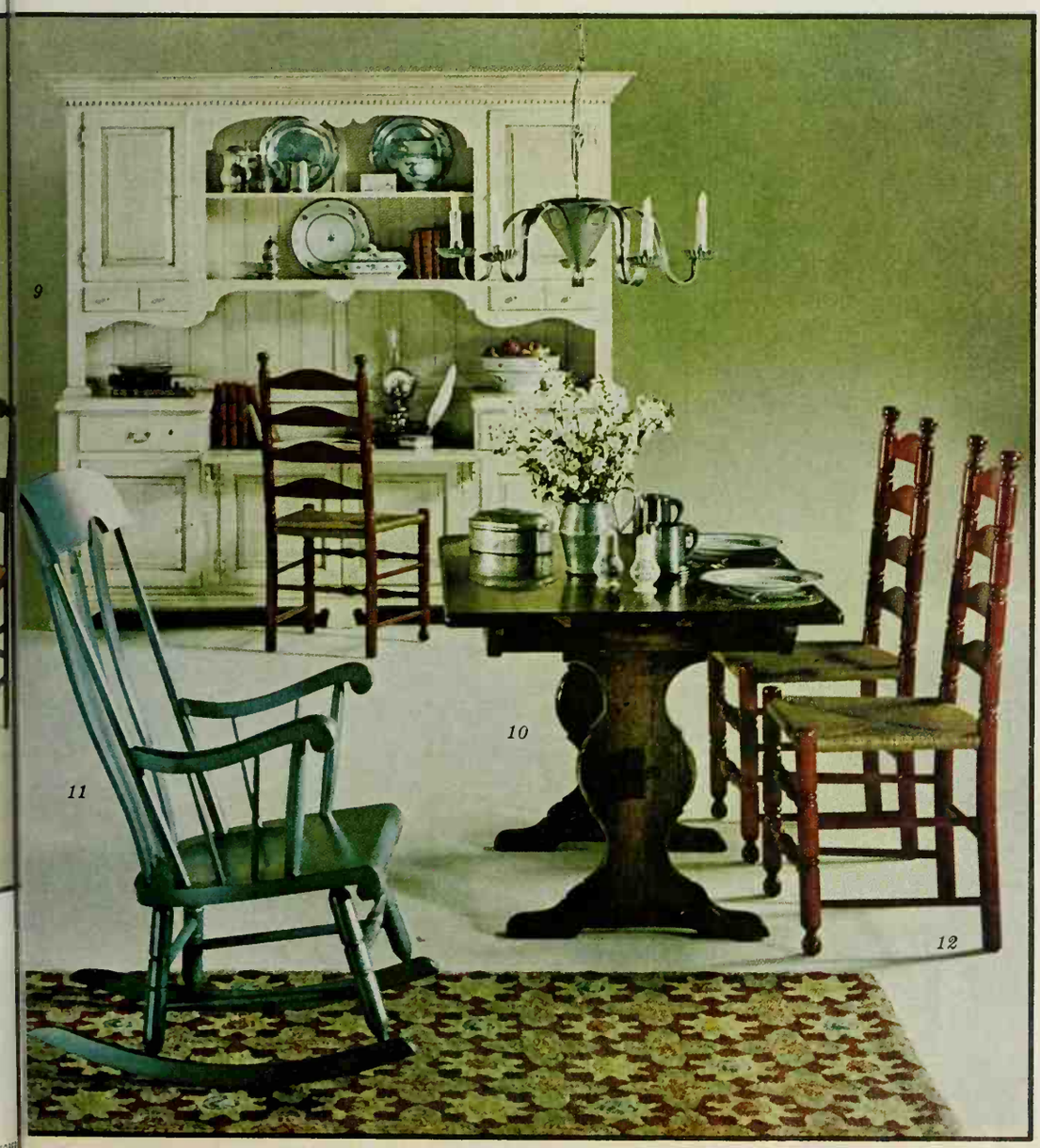
8

hoop (shown here), the comb, the fan, the bow or braced back, the rocker.

ambert Hitchcock did for decorated chairs what a latter-day chcock has done for suspense. The famous Hitchcock chair, ured with antique red painted finish and gilt stenciled designs, ied popularity with such speed it was being "mass produced" arly as 1826. Characteristic features of this chair are an elaborate rail and curved uprights, concave back splat and flared seat h or wooden), tapered legs, and ball feet. Hitchcock also made ls, settees, cradles, rockers, and cabinets.

The candlestick stand opposite the Hitchcock chair is Shaker. This strict religious sect produced furniture with a simplicity so severe the lines are nearly contemporary.

And it's not just the furniture of this period that can be considered classic. There's also a timelessness about colonial accessories. One example is the distinctive hooked rug (the original of the one shown below is part of the Ford Museum collection). Other colonial classics include American primitive paintings, the banjo clock, and pewter, tole, and delft pieces which accessorize the corner cabinet and hutch or open cupboard.



7, ladderback chair, c. 1825.
8, captain's chair, c. 1825.
9, open cupboard, c. 1750.
10, trestle table, c. 1700.
11, Boston rocker, c. 1825.
12, ladderback chair, c. 1825.

LOUIS XV & LOUIS XVI

a

During most of the 18th century, two Louis ruled France—Louis XV, whose tastes dictated a gay, extravagant, feminine atmosphere which resulted in smaller scale furniture and intricate detailing and Louis XVI who cared nothing for the pomp and circumstance of court life and favored the straight line of Greek and Roman classicism. Each Louis produced a style in direct opposition to the other, yet each style resulted in some indisputable classics.

Louis XV gave us pastel painted finishes such as the white dresser and floral-upholstered chair. With this Louis also came the bombé or bulging front on commodes and chests. Symmetrical designs were a court "no-no," an act of defiance no doubt against the enforced formalism and balance which dominated the previous period. In their place appeared flowing rhythmic carvings and asymmetrical hardware. The rococo style, based on rock and shell motifs, brought a new grace to furniture design of this period.

The pleasure-seeking Louis was notorious for his entourage of lady friends, and the furniture of his reign definitely shows a woman's touch. Prominent among these ladies was Madame de Pompadour who was largely responsible for an increased interest in architecture and decoration which characterized this particular time in history.

1

2

3

Buying information, page 130

1, Louis XV armchair, c. 1750.
2, Louis XVI armchair, c. 1775.
3, Louis XV dresser, c. 1750.
4, Louis XVI cabriolet armchair, c. 1775.
5, Louis XV armchair, c. 1750.
6, Louis XVI armchair, c. 1775.
7, Louis XVI desk, c. 1775.
8, Louis XV commode, c. 1750.

4

5

dging from the furniture of Louis XVI's reign, this monarch's
nits may have been slightly more intellectual. The frills ad-
i by the court of Louis XV were replaced by simplified details
straight lines. This transformation reflected a renewed interest
cient Rome and Greece with their chaste, relatively unadorned
ns. Excavations at Pompeii and Herculaneum sharpened
est in antiquity and were a dominant factor in the development
e Louis XVI style.

rniture legs are straight, emphasized by fluting or vertical lines.
's feature little padded armrests but leave most of the wood frame exposed. A particularly famous chair attributed to Louis XVI is the cabriolet (not to be confused with cabriole leg). This chair, shown here upholstered in green, has a hollowed-out oval back suspended above the seat by side posts. The back was especially designed to accommodate the panniers, basket-like puffs held out at the waist by whale bones, worn by fashionable women of the day.

If you find you have trouble keeping your Louis untangled, here's a simple rule of thumb that will help you to clarify matters: fifteen is fancy, sixteen is simple.

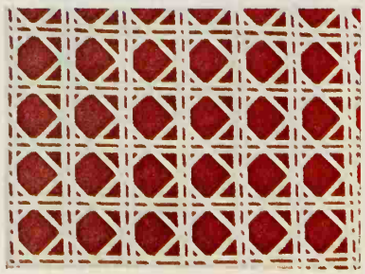
Two Louis—two looks. Both classics!

6

7

8

a



b

1

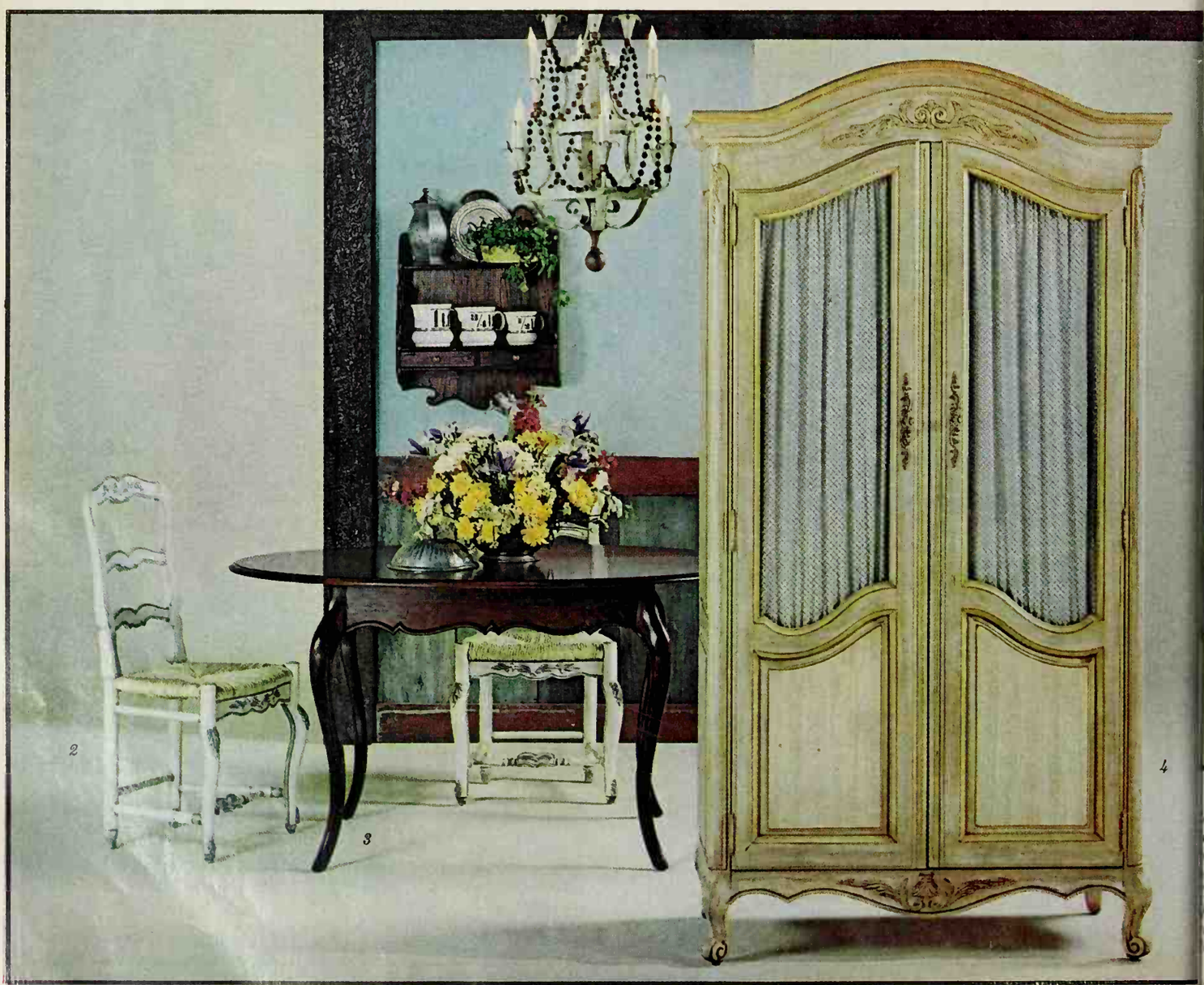
FRENCH PROVINCIAL

The provinces of France adapted French court furniture the same way the American colonies adapted furniture from their native lands. It was translated from its sophisticated vocabulary into peasants' vernacular, and it spoke out in a strong new voice—the classics of French Provincial.

The curves favored by Louis XV are still there, but the fragility is gone. The carvings, painted finishes, and decorations have a simple country quality about them, and the woods that remain unpainted are deep-toned and very mellow.

A peasant's furniture needs were basic—table, chairs, cupboard. Nearly every cottage had an armoire, the tall two-door stora closet shown here in white. This piece displays features that a typically French Provincial—the short, curved leg ending in a wh foot, the carved bottom apron, elongated hardware, and the char teristically shaped paneling on the doors.

Chairs are modified ladderbacks—not as straight lined as Am ican ladderbacks but not as fussy as French court pieces. Fabri were important in France. One of the most famous fabrics was to de jouy (shortened to toile and pronounced TWAL), a finely wov cotton shown here in a typical pastoral landscape pattern.



2

3

4

c

d

5

ORIENTAL

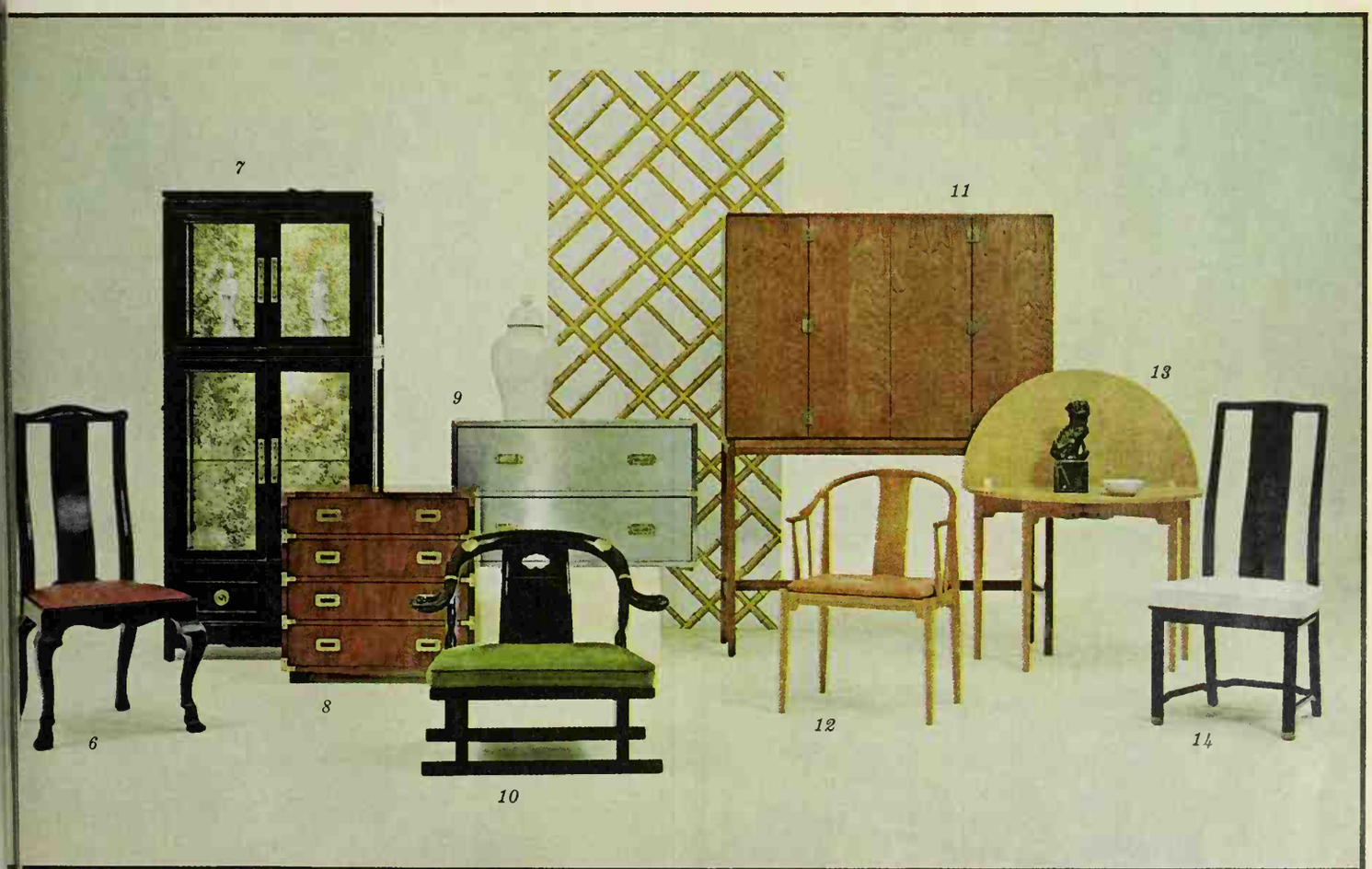
When one style spans the whole world and several thousand years, it's something more than classic. If there's a superlative for the word classic—it's Oriental.

From the days of the East India Company and Admiral Perry, the world has been influenced by the Orient. But until recently, this influence was expressed mainly in the form of Chinese pagodas, pagodas, and weeping willow trees.

The real timeless, classic beauty of Oriental furniture designs comes from a simplicity of line, a serenity, and a deep feeling for the natural qualities of the materials. There's little decoration and what there is is applied with meticulous restraint. A subtle interruption of the lines, a scrupulous detail, or an exquisite bit of metal is a far cry from cliché ornamentation, but they're the incomparable touches that make this furniture classic.

The Queen Anne chair reflects the same purity captured by more recent occidental designers in the two adaptations of chairs of the Ming dynasty. The contemporary chests and cabinets have the rectilinear quality that is classically Oriental.

Here's furniture design that is pure and beautiful and will be the same tomorrow, or next year, or a thousand years from now.



Ladderback side chair, c. 1775.
Ladderback side chair, c. 1775.
Cabriole leg table, c. 1775.
Armoire, c. 1775.
Chinese Chippendale armchair, c. 1750.
Queen Anne side chair, c. 1825.
Curio cabinet, influenced by Ming Dynasty 1368-1644.
8, campaign chest, c. 1750.
9, campaign chest, c. 1750.
10, armchair, 1948, influenced by Ming Dynasty 1368-1644.
11, long-leg hutch, designer Dave Parmelee, 1966.
12, "Chinese" chair, Hans Wegner, 1942.
13, companion table, Hans Wegner, 1942.
14, side chair, influenced by Ming Dynasty 1368-1644.

Buying information, page 130

a

b

BAUHAUS

Any furniture design that hasn't changed for more than ten years and has been the prototype for copies could be termed a modern classic. And there's no doubt about this furniture. One look tells you it's modern—and the fact it's been around nearly 50 years makes it classic. Most of these furniture pieces started out as experiments in forms and materials. Now they've become the standards by which all architectural modern furniture is judged. This is Bauhaus!

In case your mother didn't tell you, Bauhaus was a German experimental art school and workshop during the 1920s. The credo was "form follows function," which meant designers could experiment freely but had to keep in mind the basic purpose their designs would serve. This philosophy was geared to technology and industrial production.

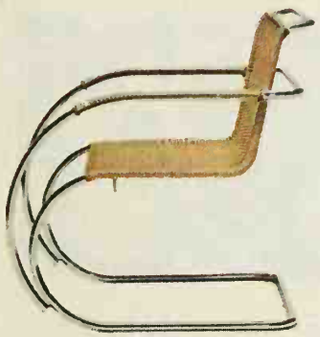
Bauhaus brought about many innovations. For the first time, metal tubes were used in construction of furniture. Highly polished surfaces were made interesting with texture rather than decoration, and stacking furniture came into being. The giants of Bauhaus were Le Corbusier, Mies van der Rohe, and Marcel Breuer, whose Cesca side chair, designed in 1925, marked the first use of tubular steel. At that time, this cantilevered chair was revolutionary with its use

1, Kjaerholm collection, designer Paul Kjaerholm, 1958.
2, Kjaerholm collection.
3, Kjaerholm collection.
4, Kjaerholm collection.
5, Barcelona table, Mies van der Rohe, 1929.
6, Barcelona chair.
7, Barcelona stool.

ying information, page 130

a double-S-shaped support instead of four conventional legs. Even when four legs are used, they're hardly like any legs prior this time. The famous Barcelona chair, designed by Mies van der ohe for the International Exposition at Barcelona in 1929, had its spiration in an ancient Greek flared-leg chair. However, the legs the Barcelona chair are executed with an economy of line and a auty of proportion typical of this school.

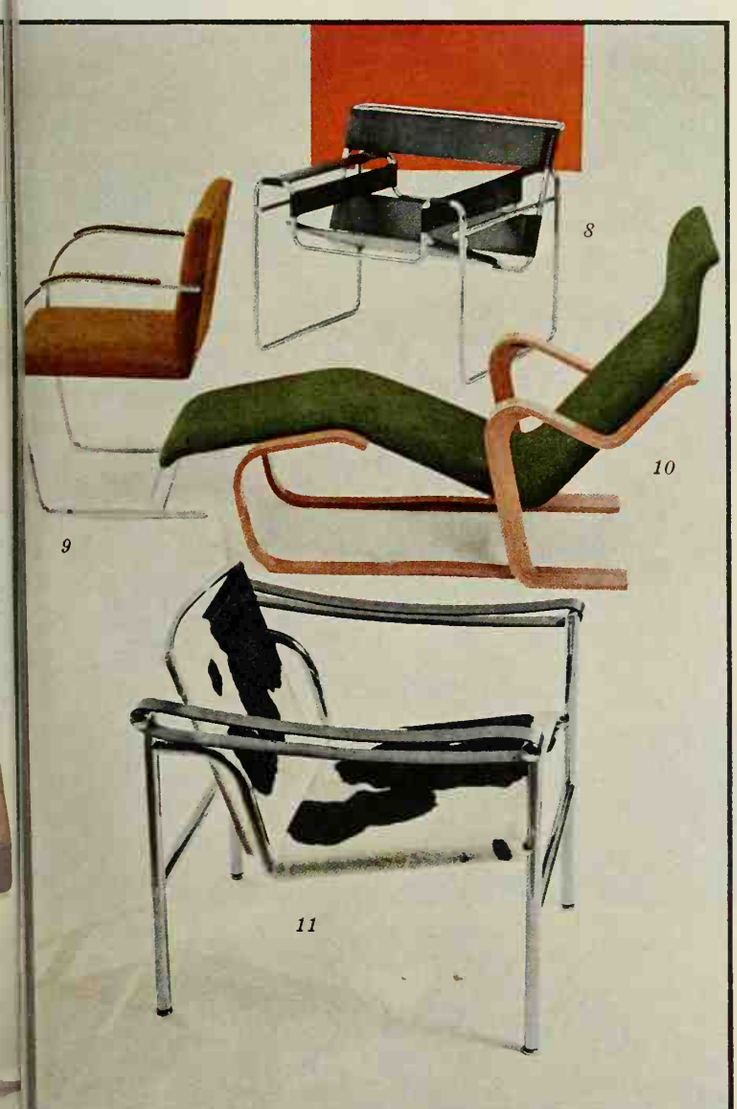
Although Mies van der Rohe is best known for his Barcelona air, his cantilevered Brno chair has become almost as famous and the prototype for countless variations.

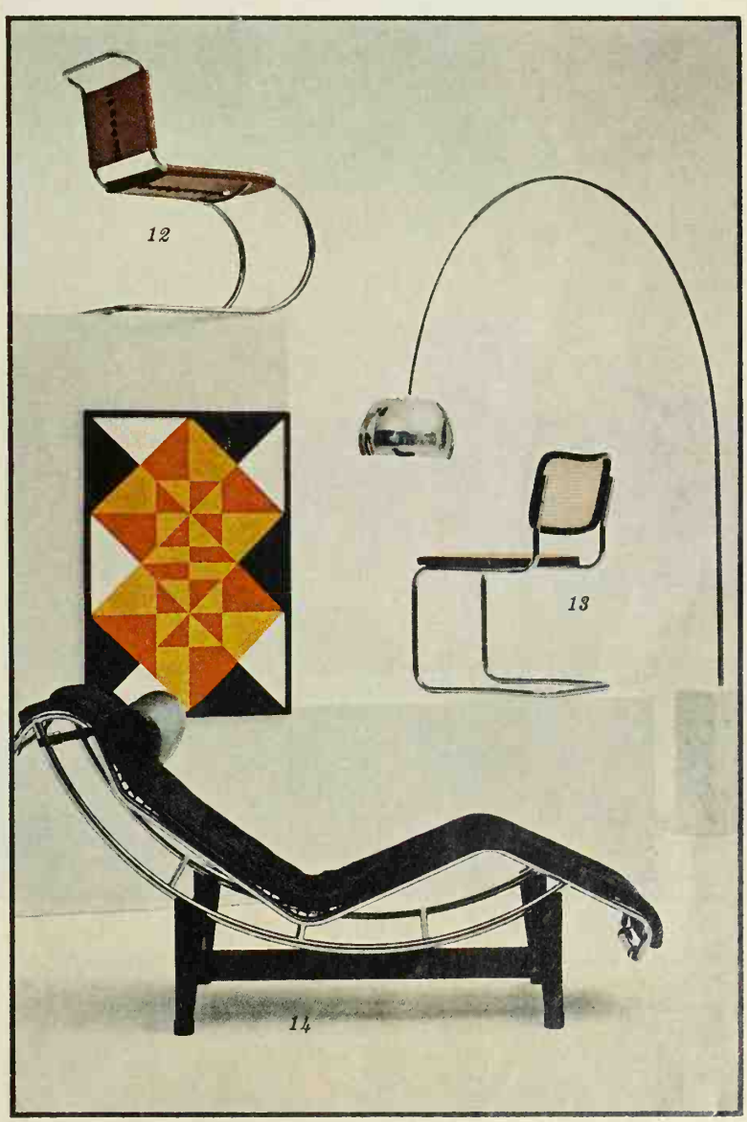


15

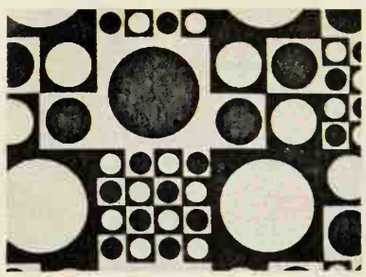
If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, the original Bauhaus designers have enjoyed a lion's share of praise. Some Scandinavian designs show a strong Bauhaus feeling, too. The Kjaerholm collection, for example, while influenced by the Bauhaus philosophy, is interpretative instead of imitative.

All of these pieces, whether created in the 20s or later, display the same strong architectural feeling, use of machine-age materials, and functional beauty. Simplicity is the hallmark of these sleek modern classics. That's why they're so endlessly applicable to the informal life many families like to lead today.





8, Wassily lounge chair, Marcel Breuer, 1925.
9, Brno chair, van der Rohe, 1930.
10, reclining chair, Marcel Breuer, 1935.
11, armchair, Le Corbusier, 1929.
12, dining chair, Mies van der Rohe, 1927.
13, Cesca chair, Marcel Breuer, 1925.
14, chaise lounge, Le Corbusier, 1927.
15, armchair, Mies van der Rohe, 1927.



SCANDINAVIAN

Not since the Vikings have Scandinavians enjoyed the kind of renown their furniture design has won for them. For the past several decades, the entire world has looked to a handful of northern countries for creative genius in design. Here are some of those designs—the Scandinavian Classics.

While its designers never lose sight of function, they aren't slaves to it as the Bauhaus designers were. There's a softening, a rhythm, a definite sculptured quality to these furniture pieces. And for the first time in contemporary furniture, there's a light but masterful touch of ornamentation. It may be as subtle as Hans Wegner's use of two different woods in his armchair, or a bit more obvious such as the decorative spindles in Wegner's Peacock chair. Either way Scandinavian furniture had definitely done away with any austerity that preceded it.

The first Scandinavian designs were worked in wood, very much in the manner a sculptor might approach his craft—letting the natural qualities of the material dictate its own best design. Then designers discovered wood could be reworked—laminated, molded, pressed—to create an entirely different structural material. Lamination is used in the frames of the Alvar Aalto Pension armchair and stacking

1, side chair, designer Kaare Klint, 1936.
2, table, 1955.
3, side chair, Kaare Klint, 1936.
4, buffet, Richard Artschwager, 1955.
5, stacking stools, Alvar Aalto, 1932.
6, Pension armchair, Alvar Aalto, 1932.

Buying information, page 130

6

ols. Molded plywood is used to fashion the seats of Arne Jacob-
's stack chairs.
Scandinavian pieces also have a unique finish. Instead of the high-
ss mahogany that is often used in traditional furniture, these
igns feature the soft, low luster of woods that have been dili-
tly oiled and rubbed.
Until recently, Scandinavian furniture was primarily associated
h designs in wood. Now, however, more and more use is made
other materials such as steel, molded plastic, fiber glass.
No other country in the world has produced so many classics in the whole field of design as Scandinavia. Its textiles, its pottery, its entire home furnishings industry represents an international expression of beauty in modern crafted materials.

A place in history is already assured the colorful Scandinavian rya rug, made of yarn fixed to a woven base by special knots. Rya derives its name from an ancient Norse word for "rough" and can be traced back to a Scandinavian tradition of rug-making which began in the days of the Vikings. These coarsely woven rugs were used originally as blankets, traveling rugs, tapestries, and carpets for protection against the bitter cold.

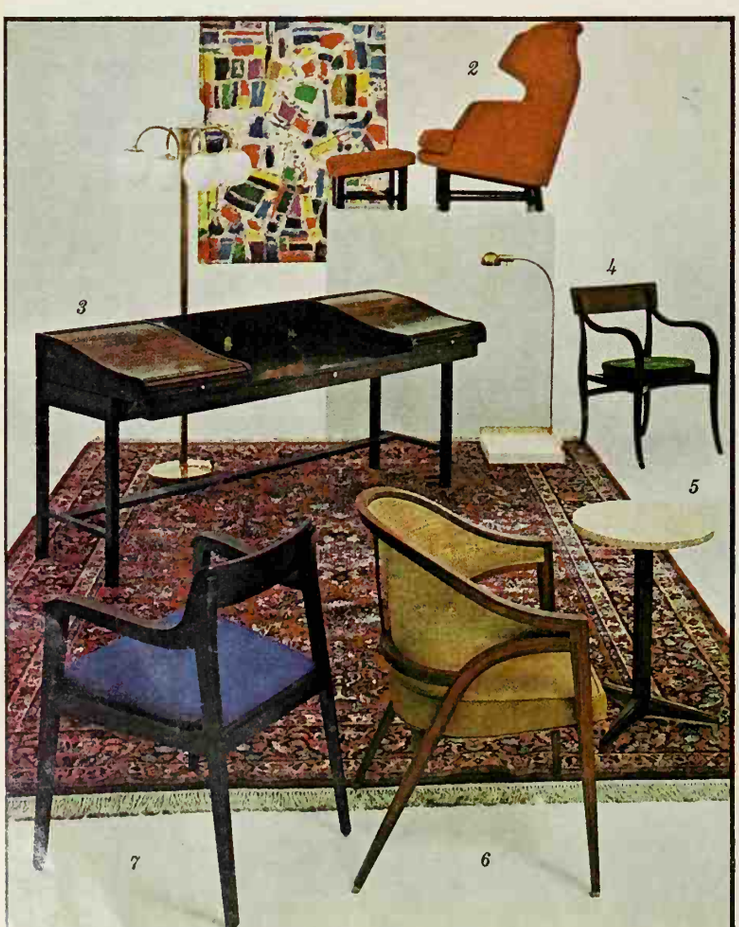
7. folding chair, Hans Wegner, c. 1949.
8, Peacock chair, Hans Wegner, 1949.
9, armchair, Borge Mogensen, 1945.
10, chair and ottoman, Folke Ohlsson, 1966.
11, armchair, Hans Wegner, 1947.
12, stacking chairs, Arne Jacobsen, 1959.
13, child's bed/settee, 1964.
14, double dresser, 1955.

1

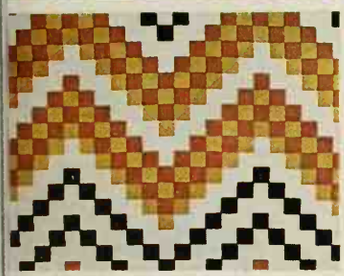
AMERICAN MODERN

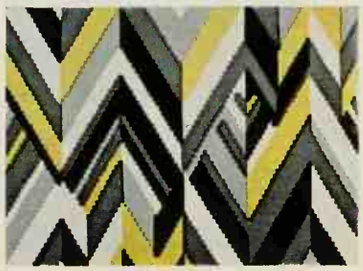
America's population is a blend of divergent nationalities. So is its furniture design. Though these clean-line contemporary pieces don't trace their lineage back to Ben Franklin, the designs have been influenced by our own past as well as the past and present styles of many European countries and the Far East. This compatible melding has created what we've come to know as American Modern.

You can see the architectural, almost Bauhaus look in the steel and leather George Nelson sofa and the world-famous Parsons table. The Charles Eames chair and the Wormley cane-backed chair



1, chair, designer Jules Heumann, c. 1960.
2, wing chair and ottoman, Edward Wormley, 1957.
3, desk, Edward Wormley, 1960.
4, Alexandria chair, Edward Wormley, 1960.
5, table, Edward Wormley, 1959.
6, chair, Edward Wormley, 1954.
7, Riemerschmid chair, adaptation by Edward Wormley in 1947 from 1899 design.





17

18

c

.ve a sculptured, rhythmic quality. There's a fluidity about the oguchi table, Laverne tulip chair, and Wormley's Alexandria chair and a Shaker severity about the X-based table and the Wormley sk. And as for the Omni-pole, the suspended construction wall sys-m, this one is out-and-out American.

Here's furniture that smoothly bridges the gaps between periods, yles, and countries. It's furniture that's traditional enough to mix th nearly all other furnishings yet it can stand on its own. It's mfortable, practical, precisely executed, and faultlessly designed.

19

20

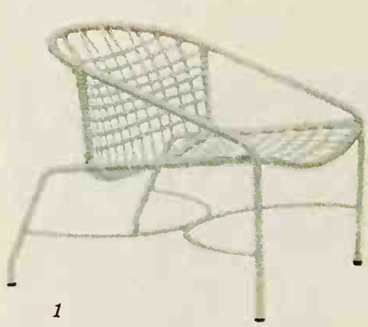
21

22

shelf system, George Nelson, 1957.
floor clock, Sanford Wallack, 1968.
display cabinet, Steve Lenard, 1959.
Pigreco armchair, Tobia Scarpa, 1953.
library table, Dave Parmelee, 1965.
armless chair, staff designed, 1964.
armoire, Kipp Stewart, 1965.
tete-a-tete sofa, Edward Wormley, 1959.
16, Parsons tables, c. 1930.
17, molded plywood chair, Charles Eames, 1946.
18, cane chair, Darrell Ferguson, 1968.
19, tulip chair, Estelle and Erwin Laverne, 1959.
20. sling sofa, George Nelson, 1963.
21, lounge chair and ottoman, Charles Eames, 1952.
22, table, Isamu Noguchi, 1950.

Buying information page, 130

INTERNATIONAL CLASSICS



1

2

No one country or period in history has an exclusive corner o classics. However, when future historians place our "modern" perio in its proper perspective, they will unquestionably show it pr duced much more than its share of classic furniture designs wit truly international origins.

Modern is something more than a slice of time. It's an excitin design concept. Modern means a fluid blending of function an aesthetics combined with the best use of today's materials. Moder furniture designs usually follow a straight line or a floating sculp tured curve, or they're molded to fit the contours of the huma

11

a

y. When all factors are right, the effect is charismatic.
hairs are very often the best examples available of the design racteristics which distinguish a specific period. These chairs as interesting as a piece of priceless sculpture and beautiful in earance when viewed from every angle.
Iodern furniture really began in the 1800s when the Australian gner and manufacturer Thonet first produced his machine-le Bentwood chairs. Their sleek sinuous lines have withstood nging tastes for over a hundred years. The 1940s brought the sic chaise lounge of Bruno Mathsson, the Eero Saarinen Womb chair, and the famous body-contoured Eames chair molded of plywood. The contoured shapes of the 1950s include Arne Jacobsen's Egg and Swan-shape chairs and the Saarinen pedestal chair. And in 1962, Elinor McGuire designed the high-back rattan lounge chair. More revolutionary designs of enduring worth are added each year to the ever-growing list of classics.

Happily, a report such as this on classic furniture isn't a feature that can be neatly concluded with "the end." There is no end. So long as designers continue to strive for perfection and every now and then achieve it, other classics will be created.

antan chair, designer Tadao Inouye, 1956.
ampagne chair, Estelle and Erwin Laverne, 1962.
destal table, Eero Saarinen, 1956.
dip chair, Eero Saarinen, 1956.
ushroom chair, Eero Aarnio, 1962.
air, Katavolos, Littell, and Kelley, 1953.
omb chair, Eero Saarinen, 1948.
tterfly chair, Bonet, Kurchan and Hardoy, 1938.
9, Willow chair, Elinor S. McGuire, 1962.
10, Coconut chair, George Nelson, 1956.
11, Colonial lounge chair, copy of antique.
12, Mathsson lounge chair, Bruno Mathsson, 1940.
13, side chair, Michael Thonet, c. 1860.
14, Egg chair, Arne Jacobsen, 1959.
15, Swan chair, Arne Jacobsen, 1959.
16, Bentwood rocker, Michael Thonet, 1860.

Buying information, page 130

Flower Arranging Classics

By Elizabeth D. Craster and Hamilton Mason

- xamine these flower arrangements—they're classics all, but they don't look dusty or dated. You'll want to dupli- ate many of them for your own home. We've chosen well- ocumented adaptations from a variety of countries and any bygone eras . . . preserved in mosaics, paintings, fres- oes. Though each composition bears its own hallmark—in hoice of blooms, mass, and line—two main trends emerge: e mobility and excitement of Europe, and the restrained ear art of the Far East based on philosophic principles. On ese pages, we explore historic flower schemes and flow- s that are all-time favorites with gardeners. Look, enjoy, d copy these superb samples of floral artistry.

1 The Romans did more than make wreaths for their heroes! They grouped, for the first time, a variety of garden flowers—big-headed blooms, tiny fragile flowers, and feathery tendrils. We adapted our symmetrical array from a second-century mosaic showing a basket heaped with garden blooms. Featured are petunias, anemones, Vin Rose and Spanish Sun roses, asters, and two-toned tulips. Note that the tulip—thought to be first popularized by the Dutch—had found its way to Italy long before the bulb boom began in the Netherlands. We duplicated the shape of the original basket with a Gloucester Red Lowestoft tureen placed on a low teak stand. (You'll find tureens ideal for flower arranging.)

2 The classic Ikenobo arrangement creates a rhythmic picture of strong, clear lines. Nothing is extraneous; ery stem and flower is placed with meticulous precision. is Japanese design is steeped in mysticism and symbol- m dating back to the sixth century A.D., when the flower- ranging art was confined wholly to the temples. But by the teenth century, smaller versions of these arrangements d entered the home. In fact, no household would have en considered habitable without an exquisitely filled vase its special niche *(tokonoma)* with a scroll in the back- ound. Our formal Enshu composition is of snapdragons, ach blossoms, and cornflowers in a ceramic vase.

3 Prolific Flemish flower paintings of the seventeenth century served as a model for this opulent arrangement. Prosperous Dutch traders brought back not only exquisite vases from the four corners of the earth, but exotic plant samples as well. During the Reformation, flower arrangements were "transplanted" from church to home. Compositions of flowers, fruits, and other objects were skillfully combined into still lifes, featuring masses of color and three-dimensional techniques. Our potpourri arrangement shows off mums, lilacs, lilies-of-the-valley, gladiolus, roses, zinnias, stock, delphinium, and cornflowers, to name just a few. Blue delft-like vase is used for a container.

Buying information, page 130

4 The gracious and elegant life of Williamsburg is mirrored in its massive structured flower arrangements—well suited to wealth, leisure, and the sumptuous homes of the planters. Containers ranged from the fastidiously simple (like our white ceramic urn shown here) to ornate imports from England. Floral designs were always symmetrically balanced in either a triangular or an oval shape—nothing vaguely spontaneous was allowed to exist in their ordered sphere! Each arrangement had the contrived perfection of a beautifully decorated but empty stage, awaiting the players to enter. Our triangular Williamsburg adaptation combines masses of blooms such as First Lady yellow Marigolds, Orange Lady Marigolds, stock, gladiolus, asters, and double peach blossoms, with transitional material.

Colonial America began a new era in plant classification and propagation. Tidy flower gardens dotted New land farms and city dwellings. It was natural for the sewife of that century to pick a sampling of her garden, n arrange the flowers gracefully and loosely in her parlor. n she used a prized Paul Revere silver bowl (emblem of newly burgeoning silver industry) with accompanying dlesticks. No particular rules inhibited her wholeheart- njoyment. Rather, she was apt to arrange the bouquet er hand with an easy, fluid grace. Our grouping is made of red and yellow Lilliput zinnias, gladiolus, delphini-, daisies with their foliage, and Queen Anne's lace.

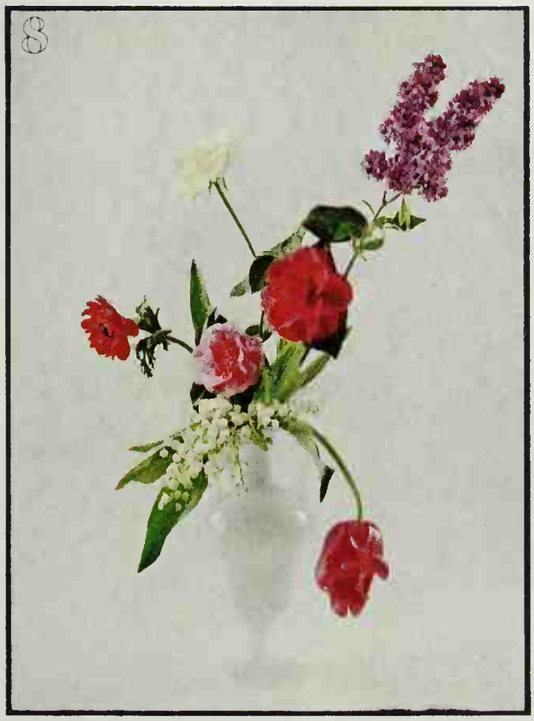
(6) Our Victorian forebears shared an extravagant fondness for flowers. Proper young ladies carried nosegays (or received them from admirers). Sentiment flowed freely when it came to displaying flowers in vases—and rules for color juxtapositions were so diverse as to become incoherent! Everybody had a different opinion, and about all they agreed on was that flowers should be tightly grouped in bouquets, with the width exceeding the height. Decorated glass containers were accessorized with ruffles, birds—and the ubiquitous figurine. Our arrangement, shows off pink Vin Rose, white John F. Kennedy, and yellow Spanish Sun roses; sweet peas, tulips, gladiolus, and ivy.

7 Few peoples have loved flowers and gardens more than the British. Their intrepid explorers brought back multitudinous varieties of plant specimens which flourished in the moist climate . . . and the resulting profusion of blooms decked English cottages and castles from Tudor times on. Vases of fragrant flowers were a necessity in elegant drawing rooms furnished with rich mahogany. Even fireplaces (when not in use) were filled with masses of flowers. This typically rustic basket arrangement is redolent of thatched roofs and verdant gardens. Among the 18 varieties are King Alfred yellow daffodils, salmon Woburn Abbey roses, and yellow-and-orange Bond Street tulips.

8 French fashions in flowers went through many phase always reflecting the preferences of kings, queens, a favorites of the court. One of the most beautiful and und stated styles flourished after 1715 when social life mov to Paris. The small salon, dominated by witty women, w in command of the social scene. Delicacy and line we stressed in flower arrangements, which featured variatio of the Hogarth S-curve. Instead of a profusion of flowe there were a select few, as in our arrangement which f tures lilacs, camellias, lilies-of-the-valley, and a white ro In 18th-century drawing rooms, designs like this adorn console tables, pedestals, and mantels.

) Contemporary Sogetsu style, introduced after the war by Sofu Teshigahara, marked a radical break with the st—so revolutionary, in fact, that young people studying his school were considered the "hippies" of their day. ything went! Branches were crossed, blooms and greens re twisted and twirled in unconventional ways, wild con- ners were created to suit the mood. Oldsters complained t flower arranging was going to the "dragons," but the iting new drama of the Sogetsu school triumphed. This sh concept resulted in imaginative compositions like s: one pink hydrangea, a white gladiolus, and a con- ed branch in a metal crab holder.

10 Flower arranging in our country has its individual touches which the garden-club movement has added to immeasurably. Though we owe much to Japan and Europe, our style is markedly different. We use color with more assertive freedom and express ourselves without the studied Oriental restraint. In mass arrangements, however, we are more apt to consider line than to follow bouquet groupings of Europe. With their increased leisure time, American women have experimented and added a new dimension to this age-old art. Here, a gnarled piece of driftwood sets off a compact design of Torch and Firecracker Zenith zinnias, Whirligig zinnias, and yellow snapdragons.



Photographs: George de Gennaro

American Classic Recipes

By Doris Eby, Food Editor, and Nancy Benson, Associate

These look familiar—and they should! They're all family favorites, so downright good they've been remembered and cherished long after some of the recipe's origins have been forgotten. We hope this family album of great recipes will bring back happy memories of foods and flavors from your childhood . . . and that you'll be inspired to cook up an American classic in your own kitchen.

Corn Chowder

Corn Chowder

No longer do we see the heavy iron soup kettle on the cookstove or over the fire. Even so, the homemaker's pride is just as glowing today when she presents her family with a delectable homemade soup. Hearty and substantial, this corn chowder can be a meal in itself—

5 slices bacon
1 medium onion, thinly sliced and separated into rings
2 medium potatoes, pared and diced (1½ cups)
½ cup water
1 17-ounce can cream-style corn
2 cups milk
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
Butter or margarine

In large saucepan, cook bacon till crisp. Remove bacon; crumble and set aside. Reserve 3 tablespoons bacon drippings in saucepan; discard remainder. Add onion slices to saucepan and cook till lightly browned. Add diced potato and water; cook over medium heat till potato is tender, 10 to 15 minutes. Add corn, milk, salt, and pepper; cook till heated through. Pour into warmed bowls; top each serving with crumbled bacon and a pat of butter or margarine. Serve with crackers. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Oven-Barbecued Ribs

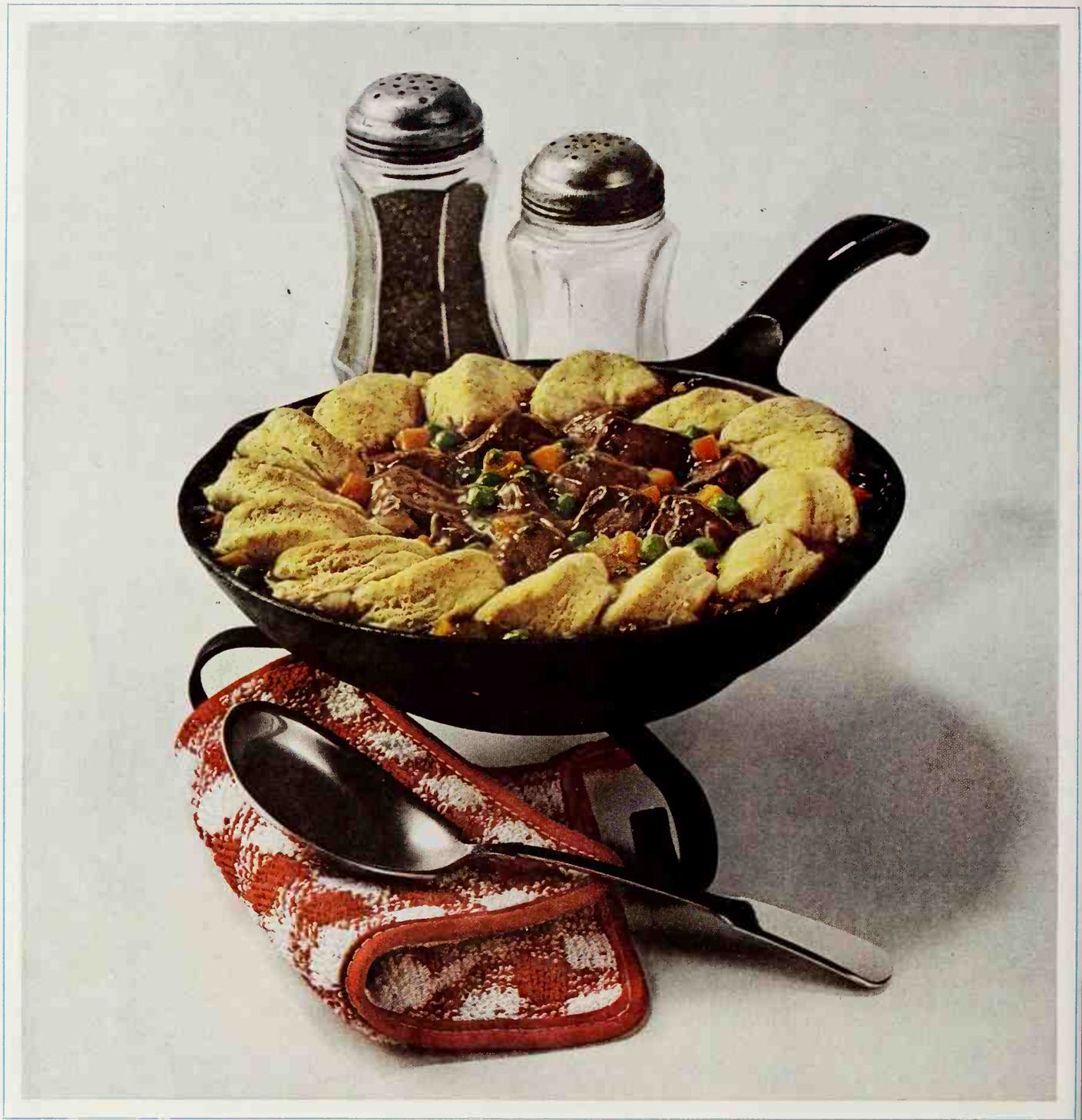
Oven-Barbecued Ribs

Oven-baked spareribs dressed with a succulent sauce are favorite fare for good barbecue flavor year-round. A loaf of bakery bread rounds out the feast—

4 pounds pork spareribs, cut in serving-size pieces
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 clove garlic, minced
½ cup catsup
⅓ cup chili sauce
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons chopped onion
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
1 tablespoon worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon celery seed
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash bottled hot pepper sauce
3 thin lemon slices

In large saucepan, add enough salted water to ribs to cover. Cover pan and simmer till nearly tender, about 1 hour. Meanwhile in saucepan, melt butter or margarine; add garlic and cook 4 to 5 minutes. Add catsup, chili sauce, brown sugar, onion, mustard, worcestershire, celery seed, salt, hot pepper sauce, and lemon slices. Bring to boiling. Drain ribs; place in shallow baking pan. Pour boiling sauce over ribs. Bake in 350° oven for 20 minutes, basting often with sauce. Makes 4 servings.

Beef Pie with Buttermilk Biscuits



Beef Pie

Bubbly stew brimming with chunks of beef typifies the hearty eating of our pioneers. A ring of enticing buttermilk biscuits serves as a crown—

3 beef bouillon cubes
3 cups boiling water
½ cup chopped onion
6 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup all-purpose flour
1 teaspoon salt
3 cups cubed cooked beef
1 10-ounce package frozen peas and carrots, cooked and drained
¼ cup snipped parsley

Prepare *Buttermilk Biscuits*. Dissolve bouillon cubes in the water. In saucepan, cook onion in butter or margarine till tender. Blend in flour and salt. Stir bouillon into flour mixture all at once; cook and stir till thickened. Add beef, peas and carrots, and parsley; heat through. Pour meat mixture into 2-quart casserole or oven-going skillet. Place biscuits overlapping around edge of dish atop *hot* meat mixture. Bake in 450° oven for 20 to 25 minutes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Buttermilk Biscuits

1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
1½ teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon baking soda
3 tablespoons shortening
⅓ cup buttermilk

Sift together flour, baking powder, salt, and soda into bowl. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Make well in center; add buttermilk all at once. Stir quickly with fork just till dough follows fork around bowl. Turn onto lightly floured surface. (Dough should be soft.) Knead gently 10 to 12 strokes. Roll or pat dough ½ inch thick. Dip cutter in flour; cut dough straight down—no twisting. Cut each biscuit in half.

Baked Beans & Brown Bread

Boston Baked Beans

Baked beans had their start with the pilgrims, when cooking on the Sabbath was prohibited. The beans and Brown Bread were baked the night before, then heated to piping hot the next day—

16 ounces (2 cups) dry navy beans
2 quarts cold water
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup molasses
⅓ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
4 ounces salt pork
1 medium onion, chopped

Rinse beans; add to water in saucepan. Bring to boiling and simmer 2 minutes; remove from heat. Cover; let stand 1 hour. (Or, add beans to cold water; soak overnight.) Add salt to beans and water; cover and simmer till beans are tender, about 1 hour. Drain, reserving liquid. Measure 2 cups liquid, adding water if needed; mix with molasses, brown sugar, and mustard. Cut salt pork in half; score one half. Grind or thinly slice remainder. In 2-quart bean pot or casserole, combine beans, onion, and ground salt pork. Pour molasses mixture over. Top with scored pork. Cover; bake in 300° oven for 5 to 7 hours. Add more liquid if needed. Makes 8 servings.

Boston Brown Bread: Sift together 1 cup sifted all-purpose flour, 1 teaspoon baking powder, 1 teaspoon soda, and 1 teaspoon salt; stir in 1 cup cornmeal and 1 cup whole wheat flour. Add 2 cups buttermilk, 1 cup raisins, and ¾ cup dark molasses; beat well. Divide batter among 4 greased and floured 16-ounce fruit or vegetable cans. Cover tightly with foil. Place on rack in deep kettle; add boiling water to depth of 1 inch. Cover; steam 3 hours, adding more boiling water if needed. Uncover cans; cool 10 minutes. Remove bread. Wrap; store overnight. Makes 4.

Chicken & Dumplings

Chicken & Dumplings

This luscious combination brings back all kinds of happy memories of Grandma's kitchen. The chicken is simmered till tender, then topped with the dumplings. Irresistible!—

5- to 6-pound ready-to-cook stewing chicken, cut up, or 2 large broiler-fryers, cut up
2 sprigs parsley
4 celery ribs with leaves
1 carrot, pared and sliced
1 small onion, cut up
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 bay leaf
1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup milk
2 tablespoons cooking oil
2 tablespoons snipped parsley

In Dutch oven or large kettle, add enough water to chicken to cover. Add parsley sprigs, celery, carrot, onion, the 2 teaspoons salt, the pepper, and bay leaf. Cover; bring to boiling and simmer for 2½ hours or till meat is tender. Sift together flour, baking powder, and the ½ teaspoon salt. Combine milk and oil; add with snipped parsley to dry ingredients; stir just to moisten. Drop from tabl spoon *directly onto chicken* in boilin stock. Cover tightly; return to boilin Reduce heat (don't lift cover); simm 12 to 15 minutes. Remove dumplin and chicken to hot platter; keep ho For *Chicken Gravy:* Strain broth. Me sure 1 quart broth into saucepa Heat to boiling. Combine ½ cup a purpose flour and 1 cup cold wate gradually add to broth, mixing we Cook, stirring constantly, till mixtu thickens. Add 1½ teaspoons salt ar ⅛ teaspoon pepper. Pour over chick and dumplings to serve. Makes 6 8 servings.

24-Hour Salad with Date Muffins

24-Hour Salad

The delicate flavors leisurely mingle and mellow for 24 hours. This marvelous make-ahead is served with tender muffins sparked with bits of dates—

1 20½-ounce can (2½ cups) pineapple tidbits
3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 16-ounce can pitted light sweet cherries, drained
2 oranges, peeled, diced, and drained
2 cups miniature marshmallows
1 cup whipping cream

Drain pineapple, reserving 2 tablespoons syrup. In top of double boiler, beat egg yolks slightly; add the reserved pineapple syrup, the sugar, vinegar, butter or margarine, and a dash salt. Place over hot water; cook, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens slightly and barely coats a spoon, about 12 minutes. Cool to room temperature. Combine fruits and marshmallows. Pour custard over and mix gently. Whip cream; fold into fruit mixture. Turn into serving bowl. Cover and chill 24 hours. Garnish with fresh orange sections and mint leaves. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Date Muffins

1¾ cups sifted all-purpose flour
¼ cup sugar
2½ teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
1 well-beaten egg
¾ cup milk
⅓ cup cooking oil
¾ cup coarsely snipped dates

Sift flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt into bowl. Combine egg, milk, and oil. Add all at once to dry ingredients. Stir just till dry ingredients are moistened. Gently stir in dates. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in 400° oven for 25 minutes. Makes 12 muffins.

Raisin-Cinnamon Rolls

Raisin-Cinnamon Rolls

Nothing can top the nostalgic aroma of bread baking in your oven. Cinnamon and raisins spark these brunch rolls—

1 package active dry yeast
3½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
1¼ cups milk
¼ cup sugar
¼ cup shortening
1 teaspoon salt
1 egg

In mixer bowl, combine yeast and 2¼ cups of the flour. Heat milk, sugar, shortening, and salt till warm; stir till shortening melts. Add to dry ingredients; add egg. Beat at low speed of electric mixer for ½ minute, scraping sides of bowl. Beat 3 minutes at high speed. Stir in enough of the remaining flour to form soft dough. Place in greased bowl; turn once. Cover; let rise till double, 1½ to 2 hours. Turn out on lightly floured surface; divide dough in half. Roll each half to 16x8-inch rectangle. Combine ½ cup sugar, 4 tablespoons melted butter or margarine, 2 teaspoons cinnamon; spread half the cinnamon mixture over each rectangle. Top each with ¼ cup raisins. Roll up, from long side, jelly-roll fashion. Seal edge; cut in 1-inch slices. Place, cut side down, in 2 greased 9x9x2-inch pans. Cover; let rise till double, 30 to 40 minutes. Bake in 375° oven for 20 to 25 minutes. Drizzle with confectioners' sugar icing.

Strawberry Shortcake

Strawberry Shortcake

This treat inspired yesterday's Strawberry Social. In fact, ever since the days when the colonists first discovered the juicy goodness of strawberries, the shortcake has been a favorite. Originally, the berries went to market strung on straw—hence the name "strawberry." Today, luscious strawberries still fill a tender and flaky shortcake and grace the top—

4 cups sifted all-purpose flour
¼ cup sugar
6 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup butter or margarine
2 beaten eggs
1⅓ cups light cream
3 to 4 cups sliced strawberries, sweetened
1 cup whipping cream

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt; cut in butter or margarine till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Combine eggs and the light cream; add all at once to dry ingredients, stirring just to moisten. Spread dough in two greased 8x1½-inch round pans, building up edges slightly so the shortcake will bake evenly. Bake in 450° oven for 15 to 18 minutes. Remove from pans; cool on racks 5 minutes. Butter top of one layer. Whip whipping cream; spoon half the berries and whipped cream over buttered layer. Add top layer; top with remaining whipped cream and berries.

Apple Pie with Homemade Vanilla Ice Cream

Apple Pie

"As American as"—that's apple pie. Top a serving with homemade ice cream, and it's an invincible combination—

6 to 8 tart apples, pared, cored, and thinly sliced (6 cups)
¾ to 1 cup sugar
2 tablespoons all-purpose flour
½ to 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
Dash ground nutmeg
Dash salt
Pastry for 2-crust 9-inch pie
2 tablespoons butter or margarine

If apples lack tartness, sprinkle with about 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Combine sugar, flour, cinnamon, nutmeg, and salt; mix with apples. Line 9-inch pie plate with pastry. Fill with apple mixture; dot with butter or margarine. Adjust top crust, cutting slits for escape of steam; seal and flute edges. Sprinkle with sugar. Bake in 400° oven for 50 minutes or till done.

Homemade Vanilla Ice Cream

4 eggs
2½ cups sugar
7 cups milk
3 cups whipping cream
2½ tablespoons vanilla
½ teaspoon salt

Beat eggs till light. Add sugar gradually, beating till thick. Add remaining ingredients; mix well. Pour into 5-quart freezer can. Fit can into freezer. (If using electric freezer, follow manufacturer's directions.) Adjust dasher and cover. Pack 6 parts crushed ice and 1 part rock salt around can. Turn dasher slowly till ice partially melts and forms brine—add more ice and salt to maintain level. Turn handle constantly till crank turns hard. Remove lid and dasher. Plug opening in lid. Cover can with several thicknesses of waxed paper or foil; replace lid. Pack 4 parts ice and 1 part salt to fill; cover with newspapers. Ripen 4 hours. Makes 1 gallon.

Red Devil's Food Cake

Photograph: Snook

Red Devil's Food Cake

This rich chocolate cake is a classic man-pleaser. The light and tender cake is layered and topped with a spectacular Sea Foam Frosting—

½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
3 egg yolks
2½ cups sifted cake flour
½ cup cocoa powder
1½ teaspoons baking soda
1 teaspoon salt
1⅓ cups cold water
3 egg whites
¾ cup sugar

Cream shortening and the 1 cup sugar till light. Add vanilla and egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each. Sift together flour, cocoa, soda, and salt; add to creamed mixture alternately with the water, beating after each addition. Beat egg whites to soft peaks; gradually add the remaining sugar, beating to stiff peaks. Fold into batter; blend well. Turn into 2 greased and lightly floured 8x1½-inch round layer pans. Bake in 350° oven for 35 to 40 minutes. Frost. Melt one 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate with ½ teaspoon shortening to drizzle around edge of frosted cake.

Sea Foam Frosting

2 egg whites
1½ cups brown sugar
2 teaspoons light corn syrup *or* ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
⅓ cup cold water
Dash salt
1 teaspoon vanilla

Place all ingredients except vanilla in top of double boiler (do not place over water); beat ½ minute at low speed on electric mixer. Place over, but not touching, boiling water. Cook, beating constantly, to stiff peaks, about 7 minutes (do not overcook). Remove from water. Beat in vanilla.

Photograph: Hopkins

Stitch a classic bouquet

The classic Roman flower arrangement shown on page 66 has been captured in crewel especially for Better Homes and Gardens readers. Brilliant pink, violet, red, and gold flowers bloom in three-dimensional stitches on a neutral background that fits a 18x22-inch frame.

Let this colorful bouquet of garden flowers brighten a wall in your home—or give it to someone as a special present. Everything you need to create this beautiful design comes in the kit: yarns, needle, stamped homespun, and full instructions.

To order kit, see coupon on page 121. Frame is optional.

et your Campbell's worth of fresh tomato flavor.

About 5¢
a 7oz. serving.

Today's way to bake a Gold Medal Memory:

From Gold Medal Flour and Dromedary® Dates, here are new Betty Crocker recipes for today's memory making: an easy one-bowl cake to start, then any one of four luscious date desserts to make from that. New Two-Step Cake Desserts.

The warmth, the good eating, the love are all the same. But the recipes are quicker, the easiest ever. And because Gold Medal's the flour that gives you a margin for error, you'll create delicious memories, even if little things go wrong when you bake.

2-Step Cake Desserts

Win money for your recipes

FAST OR FANCY SPRING VEGETABLE SALADS

PRING VEGETABLE SALADS should be more than just tossed reens—especially with the never-ending supply of fresh vegtables available. Your fast or fancy salad recipe—be it main ish or smaller—could make you a prizewinner next May. wo Cooks-of-the-Month receive $50 each. Four Runners-up ceive $25 each, and 12 Honor Roll winners get $10 each. elected winning recipes will be pictured on the Prize Tested ecipes pages next May. All 18 winners receive a framed etter Homes and Gardens Certificate of Endorsement and x copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to Help You

st Spring Vegetable Salads. Do ou have a quick toss for a ringtime favorite, or a new ay to use packaged or bottled lad dressing? Suggestions:
rried coleslaw
lted spinach salad
bbage aspic
een bean vinaigrette

Fancy Spring Vegetable Salads could be an unusual combo with special homemade dressing. Do you set off vegetables in a gelatin mold? Ideas:
broccoli ring
herbed pea salad
molded asparagus salad
calico stuffed tomatoes

THIS MONTH'S WINNERS

(*See recipes on pages 91 and 92.*)

Cooks-of-the-Month

Carol Jensen, East Hazelcrest, Ill.
Mrs. Alan Levick, Framingham, Mass.

Runners-up

Mrs. M. Bronk, Pennington, N. J.
Mrs. Richard A. Craig, Bound Brook, N. J.
Opal Fowles, Ida Grove, Iowa
Mrs. Ron McArthur, Lakewood, Colo.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Neil Auchue, North Fond Du Lac, Wis.
Helene J. Brandsma, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. David Broaddus, Fresno, Calif.
Mrs. Robert Coleman, Dearborn, Mich.
Mrs. Stan Dean, Orlando, Fla.
Mrs. Ray Frakes, Scottsbluff, Nebr.
Mrs. Joseph A. Golz, Morgantown, W. Va.
Mrs. Bentz B. Howard, Jr., Tallahassee, Fla.
Mrs. Harold Johnston, Anaheim, Calif.
Mrs. Russell Litobar, Westland, Mich.
Mrs. John O'Toole, Nekoosa, Wis.
Mrs. William H. Ross, Huntsville, Ala.

Contest Rules

1. Write or type your recipe clearly on one side of the paper and mark it "May Fast Spring Vegetable Salads" or "May Fancy Spring Vegetable Salads." If you wish, send recipes for both categories.
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of Better Homes and Gardens.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight October 31. In cases where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 7010 Test Kitchen, Better Homes and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

BRACH'S®
is real Chocolate Covered Peanuts
Plump, fresh-roasted Virginia peanuts smothered in the wholesome goodness of real milk chocolate. Two great tastes in one great candy!
BRACH'S MILK CHOCOLATE PEANUTS
Brach's is the good word on candy!
©1970 E. J. Brach & Sons

mixture into saucepan; heat slowly, stirring occasional Do not boil. Makes 6 servings.

Photographs:

Cheesy Potato Salad

Shredded cheese makes this peppy salad special—

¼ cup finely chopped onion
1 tablespoon cooking oil
1 tablespoon all-purpose flour
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard
¼ cup water
3 tablespoons vinegar
2½ cups diced cooked potatoes
½ cup chopped celery
2 tablespoons chopped gree pepper
2 ounces (½ cup) shredded process American cheese

In small saucepan, cook onion in oil till tender. Blend flour, sugar, salt, and mustard. Combine water and vineg add to onion mixture. Cook and stir till thickened. In bo combine potatoes, celery, green pepper, and cheese; a to hot onion mixture and toss to coat. Chill. *OR*, t mixture into 1-quart casserole; cover and bake in 350° c for 25 to 30 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

Salads: hot or cold

You really can serve each of these salads two ways—hot or cold. It's a toss-up which version is tastier.

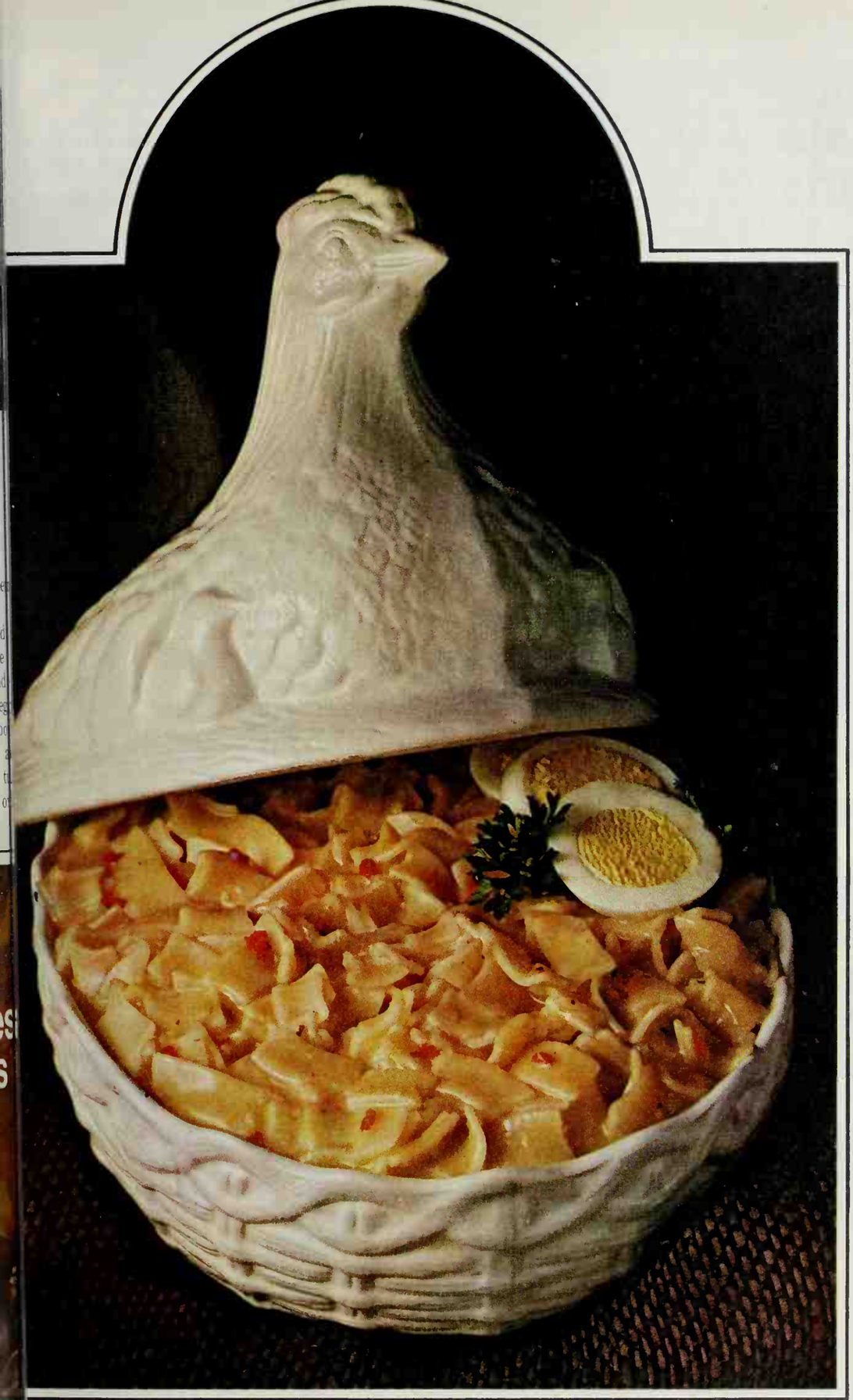
Savory-sauced Bean Salad

An easy fix-ahead salad with a zingy sauce—

1 16-ounce can cut green beans, drained
2 tomatoes, cut in eighths
2 tablespoons chopped onion
⅓ cup clear French salad dressing with herbs and spices
½ cup dairy sour cream
1 teaspoon prepared horseradish
½ teaspoon seasoned salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Lettuce cups (optional)

Combine beans, tomatoes, and onion; add French dressing, stirring to coat. Chill several hours, stirring once or twice. Combine sour cream, horseradish, salt, and mustard; toss with bean mixture. Chill; serve in lettuce cups. *OR*, turn

BRACH'S®
is three great tastes in Peanut Clusters
Crunch our clusters of Spanish peanuts in real milk chocolate. Try the ones with creamy caramel —then those with soft creme centers. Great!
BRACH'S Milk Chocolate PEANUT CLUSTERS



Serve it up in heaping, steaming portions. Then ring the dinner bell for golden egg noodles and a rich, thick sauce with real chicken dinner flavor. How about tonight? Noodle with Chicken Dinner.

It's one of the famous Kraft Home Cooked Dinners, the kind you cook up fresh—and quick.

KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

oodles farm-style!

Luscious chocolate desserts

If your family loves chocolate —and whose doesn't?—they'll eat up these two desserts. The first dessert is a company-special creation you can make ahead. The second is a card-party spectacular you'll want to serve often.

Jamocha Mousse

A rich coffee-flavored dessert—

1 6-ounce package (1 cup) semisweet chocolate pieces
4 egg yolks
2 tablespoons rum
1 teaspoon instant coffee powder
4 egg whites
Dash salt
½ cup sugar
Frozen whipped dessert topping, thawed

Reserve a few choco for garnish. In heavy melt remaining choc over *very low heat.* yolks, one at a tim after each addition from heat. Blend in coffee powder. Beat and salt till frothy; add sugar, beating peaks. Stir a small beaten egg white i late mixture; fold in ing egg whites. Spo sherbets; chill. Ga whipped topping an chocolate pieces. servings.

Chocolate Crunch P

A chocolate and pea of classic pecan pie—

4 slightly beaten egg
1 cup brown sugar
1 cup dark corn syr
2 tablespoons butte margarine, melte
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup peanuts
½ cup semisweet ch pieces
1 9-inch unbaked p

In mixing bowl, co sugar, corn syrup margarine, and v peanuts and choc Pour into pastry sh 350° oven for 35 to or till knife insert center comes out Makes 8 servings.

The Undernourished American.

Most American kids get plenty of food. But that doesn't mean they get plenty of nourishment.

The recent White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health tells us that an alarming number of American children are not getting a balanced diet.

They're simply not eating enough of the basic foods necessary for good health.

Now we're not talking just about kids whose parents are poor or unemployed or underprivileged. We're talking about kids who fill up on all kinds of lip-smacking goodies instead of basic things like fresh vegetables.

The problem is nothing new. The question is, what can we do about it?

Obviously, we've got to get our children to eat more of the foods that are good for them. And less of the stuff that isn't.

It isn't easy. But we've got something that can help.

Chiquita has written a new booklet that shows you how you can get your kids to enjoy the very food they may now be leaving on their plates.

For example, we found that kids tend to judge food by appearance as much as by taste. So our booklet gives you some simple recipes to dress up all kinds of good, wholesome, nourishing food so kids will like the way it looks. Then, chances are, they'll like the way it tastes.

Here's another idea.

You can make food more of an adventure. We've got games you can play with the foods you want your kids to eat. Things that'll get them almost as interested in cauliflower as they are in candy.

Our booklet has 28 pages of ideas and recipes like these. It's called "Put Munch in Their Menu" and it'll help you give your kids a more balanced diet.

Your local grocer is joining us in making the booklet available. It's yours for two wrappers from any of our new Chiquita Vegetable products. To order your copy, look for the coupon at the Chiquita Vegetable display in the fresh produce section of your store.

It's too bad kids don't always like what's good for them. Between us, maybe we can do something about it.

Chiquita™ BRAND

Chiquita Vegetables in cooperation with The Food Council of America.

© 1970 Inter-Harvest, Inc.
Chiquita is a registered trademark of United Fruit Company

New Tappan Continuous Clean Oven keeps itself clean—while you bake.

Recipe for a clean oven.

Take one Tappan Continuous Clean range. Prepare your favorite recipe and put it in the oven. What happens? Your food turns out great. And your oven turns out presentably clean. You never have to worry about spills and spatters. They disappear from oven walls and bottom as you bake or broil. Your oven stays presentably clean all the time. So you never have to scrape or scour. See your Tappan dealer now and get a Continuous Clean range in your choice of gas or electric.

TAPPAN GAS

Upside Down Pineapple Ham Loaf

- 7 cups ground cooked ham
- 1 pound veal shoulder ground
- 1 pound beef, round, ground
- 4 cups day old bread crumbs
- ½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten
- ½ cup catsup
- 4 medium celery stalks, finely chopped
- 1½ cups milk
- 2 medium onions, finely chopped (¾ cup)
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- ½ cup brown sugar, packed
- 5 canned pineapple slices and maraschino cherries

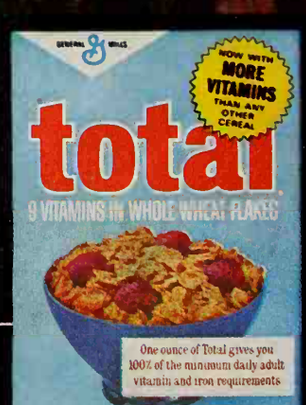
Combine all ingredients in mixing bowl except brown sugar, pineapple and cherries. Sprinkle brown sugar in bottom of 10" angel food cake pan. Arrange cherries and pineapple on top of sugar. Press meat mixture around pineapple, then pat remainder on top. Bake at 350° for 1½ hours. When done, pour off and save drippings. Invert on platter, pineapple side up. Lift off pan. Spoon drippings over top. Serves 12 to 16.

Tappan, 250 Wayne St., Mansfield, Ohio 44902

Keep up with the leaves while you keep down your weight

Don't lose vitality while watching your weight. Live right, eat right. Get vitamins and iron from 'TOTAL'. Now 'TOTAL' has more vitamins than any other cereal. A one-ounce bowlful gives you 100% of the minimum daily adult vitamin and iron requirements—plus a delicious crunchy taste.

'TOTAL' watches your vitamins while you watch



FAST FRUIT BREADS

FAST FRUIT BREADS

Buying information, page 130

Apricot Nibble Bread

An easily layered fruit loaf wins top prize in the Fast category—

2 3-ounce packages cream cheese, softened
⅓ cup sugar
1 tablespoon all-purpose flour
1 egg
1 teaspoon grated orange peel
1 slightly beaten egg
½ cup orange juice
½ cup water
1 17-ounce apricot-nut quick bread mix

Combine cream cheese, sugar, and flour; beat in the first egg and the orange peel. Set mixture aside. Combine the slightly beaten egg, the orange juice, and water. Add quick bread mix, stirring till moistened. Turn two-thirds of the apricot batter into greased and floured 9x5x3-inch loaf pan. Pour cream cheese mixture over top; spoon on remaining apricot batter. Bake in 350° oven for 1 hour. Cool 10 minutes; remove from pan. Cool. Wrap in foil; refrigerate.

Mrs. Alan Levick, Framingham, Massachusetts

dotted line

jelly

am

For

Drea

FANCY FRUIT BREADS

Photographs: Scott

Raspberry-Cream Cheese Coffee Cake

A preserve-filled coffee cake takes Fancy Fruit Bread honors—

1 3-ounce package cream cheese
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 cups packaged biscuit mix
⅓ cup milk
½ cup raspberry preserves
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
1 to 2 tablespoons milk
½ teaspoon vanilla

Cut cream cheese and butter or margarine into biscuit mix till crumbly. Blend in the ⅓ cup milk. Turn onto floured surface; knead 8 to 10 strokes. On waxed paper, roll dough to 12x8-inch rectangle. Turn onto greased baking sheet; remove paper. Spread preserves down center of dough. Make 2½-inch cuts at 1-inch intervals on long sides. Fold strips over filling. Bake in 425° oven for 12 to 15 minutes. Combine sugar, remaining milk, and vanilla; drizzle atop.

Carol Jensen, East Hazelcrest, Illinois

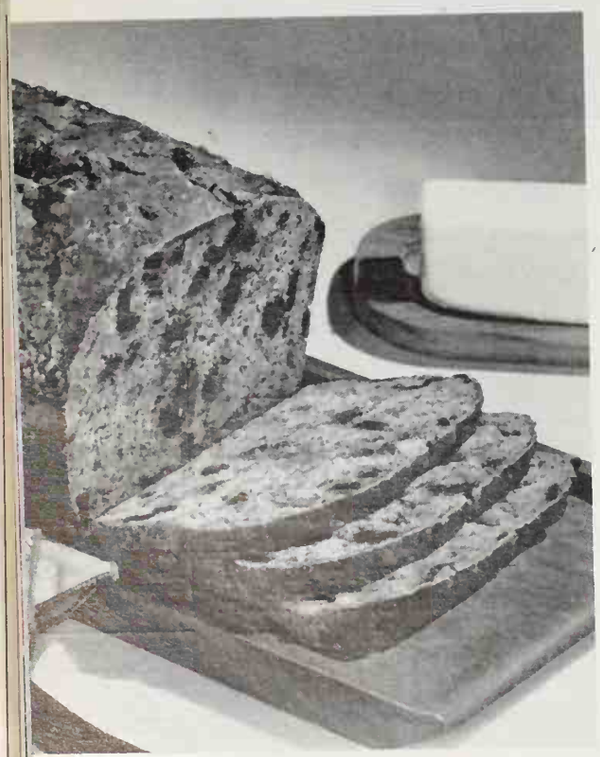
Prize Tested Recipes
Add to your cook book
Better Homes and Gardens NEW COOK BOOK

Berry-Orange Coffee Cake

1 cup sifted all-purpose flour
2 tablespoons sugar
1½ teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 beaten egg
⅓ cup milk
½ of a 10-ounce package frozen strawberries, thawed (about ½ cup)
¼ cup orange marmalade

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt; cut in butter or margarine till crumbly. Combine egg and milk; add to dry ingredients and stir till moistened. Spread evenly in 8x8x2-inch baking pan. Blend strawberries and juice with marmalade. Spoon over dough. Sprinkle with topping: combine ¼ cup sugar and 3 tablespoons all-purpose flour; cut in 4 tablespoons butter till mixture is crumbly. Bake in 400° oven for 30 to 35 minutes.

Mrs. Richard A. Craig
Bound Brook, New Jersey



Brazilian Loaf

1 tablespoon instant coffee powder
1 cup boiling water
1¼ cups (8 ounces) snipped dates
2¼ cups sifted all-purpose flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
¾ cup brown sugar
1 beaten egg
1 large apple, pared, cored, and shredded (1 cup)
½ cup chopped Brazil nuts
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

Dissolve coffee powder in boiling water; pour over dates and set aside. Sift together flour, baking powder, soda, and salt; stir in brown sugar. Combine egg, apple, nuts, butter or margarine, and date mixture; add to dry ingredients. Stir till moistened. Turn mixture into greased 9x5x3-inch loaf pan. Bake in 350° oven for 60 to 65 minutes or till done.

Mrs. Ron McArthur
Lakewood, Colorado

Photographs: Scott

2 cups sifted all-purpose flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon baking soda
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup brown sugar
1 well-beaten egg
1 cup dairy sour cream
1 8¾-ounce can crushed pineapple
⅓ cup cooking oil or melted shortening
½ cup chopped pecans

Sift together flour, baking powder, soda, and salt; stir in brown sugar. Combine egg and sour cream. Stir in *undrained* pineapple, oil, and nuts. Add sour cream mixture to dry ingredients all at once. Stir till moistened. Fill 18 greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in 400° oven for 20 minutes. Makes 18 muffins.

Mrs. M. Bronk
Pennington, New Jersey

Mandarin Coffee Cake

1 11-ounce can mandarin oranges
2 cups packaged biscuit mix
2 tablespoons brown sugar
½ teaspoon grated orange peel
1 beaten egg
⅓ cup milk
½ cup raisins
¼ cup packaged biscuit mix
¼ cup brown sugar
¼ teaspoon ground cinnamon
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 8½-ounce can pear halves, drained

Drain mandarin oranges, reserving ⅓ cup syrup and ⅔ cup orange sections. Dice remaining sections. Combine the 2 cups biscuit mix, the 2 tablespoons brown sugar, and the orange peel. Combine egg, milk, and the reserved orange syrup. Add to biscuit mixture with raisins and diced oranges; stir till moistened. Turn into greased and floured 9x1½-inch layer pan. Combine the ¼ cup biscuit mix, the ¼ cup brown sugar, and the cinnamon. Cut in butter or margarine till crumbly; sprinkle atop batter. Slice pears in thirds; arrange atop with reserved oranges. Bake in 400° oven for 25 minutes.

Opal Fowles, Ida Grove, Iowa

Taste what happens to cake mix cakes when you don't follow the cake mix recipe.

The Dream Cake recipe turns ordinary mix cakes into taller, moist Dream Cakes.

Take your ordinary cake mix. Add an envelope of Dream Whip® and two extra eggs, and bake according to our Dream Cake recipe. You'll get a cake that's so delicious, it will have the neighbors sighing in envy.

For not only is a Dream Cake taller, it's so moist you can actually hear it when you press down with your fork.

Extra eggs alone can't give you this kind of cake—you need Dream Whip to make it so tall, fluffy and delicious.

You can frost or glaze a Dream Cake, or pour berries or syrup over it, or even make a jelly or ice cream roll. A Dream Cake tastes great any way you serve it.

So clip the Dream Cake recipe (or use the one in the Dream Whip package), and see what an ordinary cake mix can turn into.

Dream Cake

1 package (2-layer size) yellow, white, or devil's food cake mix.
1 envelope Dream Whip Topping Mix. (Do not whip: use right from envelope.)
4 eggs. 1 cup cold tap water.

Combine all ingredients in large bowl of electric mixer. Blend until moistened. Beat at medium speed for 4 minutes.

Pour into two greased and floured 9" layer pans, and bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

Cool cakes for 10 minutes in the pans. Remove from pans; finish cooling on cake racks. Frost, sprinkle with confectioners' sugar, or top with fruit, syrup or ice cream.

A Dream Cake can be baked in other size pans, as well:
in three 8" layer pans, bake for 35 minutes;
in one 13x9" pan, bake for 40 to 45 minutes;
in cupcake pans, bake for about 20 minutes;
in one 10" tube pan, bake for 45 to 50 minutes (cool for 15 minutes).

For altitudes above 3,500 feet. Prepare Dream Cake as directed, adding 2 tablespoons flour, using a total of 1 cup plus 3 tablespoons water and baking at 375° for about 5 minutes less or until cake tests done.

GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

Dream Whip is a registered trademark of the General Foods Corporation.

CATALOG OF BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HOME PLANS

If you're thinking about a home—whether it's a full-time house or a vacation house—you'll want a copy of our Home Plans Catalog. It contains dozens of popular home designs, including eight vacation houses. One might fit your family to a T. Send $1.00 to: Better Homes and Gardens, Dept., 2K0, P. O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

Experience is the best teacher.

No wonder KitchenAid makes such good dishwashers.

Look at all the experience we've had. We're the world's oldest and largest commercial dishwasher manufacturer.

We got started making dishwashers for restaurants over 80 years ago. That taught us plenty about making dishwashers for the home.

After years of research and field testing, the first KitchenAid home dishwashers went on the market 20 years ago. And women all over America started putting away their dishpans.

Some of our original KitchenAid dishwashers are still in use after 20 years. With few or no repairs.

If you'd like that kind of experience with your dishwasher, see your KitchenAid dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or send us the coupon.

KitchenAid Dishwasher Division, Dept. ODC-10
The Hobart Manufacturing Company
Troy, Ohio 45373

Send me free literature on KitchenAid dishwashers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers

By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and disposers.

How to save on canned foods

Be a sharp-sighted shopper. Learn to streamline your grocery buying. Study your shopping habits to make the most economical buys on canned foods. Then, brush up on your math. Figure costs so you can buy on a price-per-ounce basis. This method can produce significant savings each year.

Price-per-ounce Buying

▶ If a 15-ounce can of applesauce costs 29c and a 29-ounce can costs about 18c, which is the bigger bargain? The 29-ounce can, which is about 1c an ounce compared to the 15-ounce can which is a little more than 2c an ounce.

▶ Use applesauce as an example. Would you rather buy a 16½-ounce can which costs 49c for 2 cans or an 8-ounce can at 29c for 2 cans? The larger can is a little more than an ounce, and the smaller about 2c an ounce.

▶ Consider mushrooms. Suppose a 6-ounce can of mushrooms costs 99c and a 4-ounce can costs 59c. Which would give you more for your money? The 6-ounce can which is about 17c an ounce. The 4-ounce can is 20c an ounce.

These examples show more than the economy of purchasing on a price-per-ounce basis. They also indicate the savings you will find in purchasing large packages instead of small packages. There are exceptions to this general rule—and *always* buy to suit your family's needs in mind.

More Hints

Buying on a price-per-ounce basis isn't the only way to save. Check weights and measures as you travel the supermarket aisles. Read the labels. Some foods in the sizes you buy may which give you the most for your money. Try different varieties to find which suits you both the best and the most servings.

Purchase canned foods for the use for that food in your recipe. buy the particular variety best suited for that use. Remember that some foods, such as chopped tomatoes and cut green beans, will cook down to the same vegetable. Buying the whole since cut pieces require perfect vegetables. Don't catch yourself paying extra pennies for whole vegetables which you intend to use as pieces for soup anyway.

A wise cook will buy economical flaked or chunk tuna for sandwich spreads and the more costly solid pack. water pack tuna for casseroles, salads or hors d'oeuvres.

Canned goods are the least perishable of foods. But try to keep them from accumulating. To avoid dust, store cans in an area that is not too warm and rotate each item within six months. Use food from a "bu

as with termilk

termilk Muffins
cake-like muffin—
ugar
ıortening

ted all-purpose flour
ons baking powder
oon baking soda
oon salt
ran flake cereal with

ttermilk
ogether sugar, shorten-
egg till light and fluffy.
her flour, baking pow-
, and salt; stir in bran
dd dry ingredients to
mixture alternately
termilk. Stir just till
l. Fill paper bake cups
pans ⅔ full. Bake in
ı for 18 to 20 minutes
den brown. Makes 12

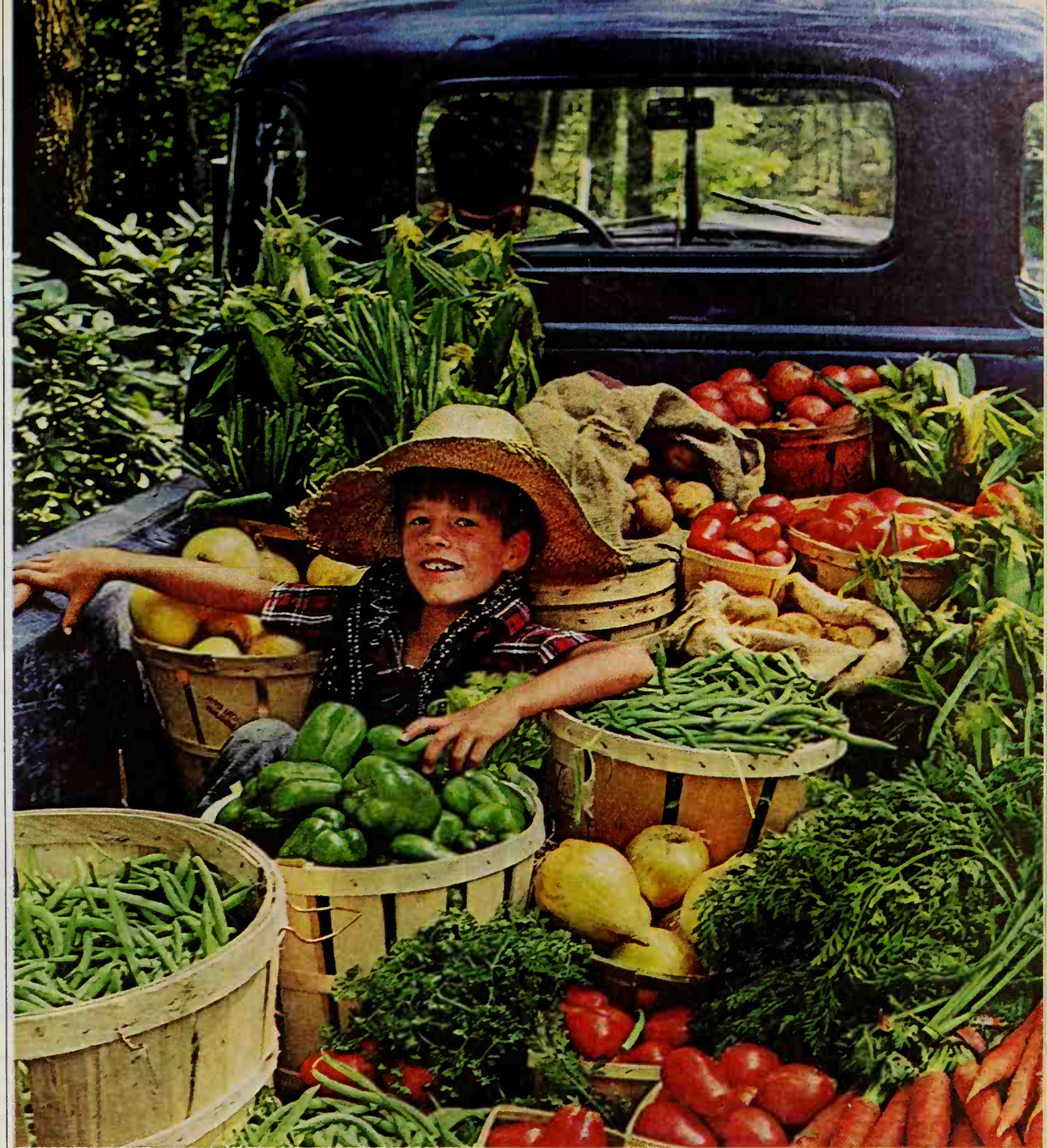
Waldorf Mold
ng touch of lemon adds
olded salad—
package lemon-
l gelatin
ing water
termilk
ored and chopped

opped celery
opped walnuts
gelatin in boiling wa-
buttermilk. Chill till
et. Fold apple, celery,
into gelatin mixture;
3½-cup mold. Chill
Unmold salad onto
ed platter; trim with
lves. Makes 4 to 6

tography, Inc.

nes
like the famous pra-
w Orleans—
3 cups sugar
1 teaspoon baking soda
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 cup buttermilk
¾ cup light corn syrup
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 cups pecan halves

In large saucepan or Dutch oven, combine sugar, baking soda, and salt. Stir in buttermilk and corn syrup. Bring to boiling over medium heat, stirring constantly. Cook and stir to soft-ball stage (234°). Remove from heat; add butter or margarine. Stir in pecans; beat till mixture is thick enough to drop from spoon, 5 to 6 minutes. Quickly drop from tablespoon onto waxed paper. If candy becomes too stiff, add 1 teaspoon hot water. Makes about 45 pralines.



Lipton's New Country Vegetable Soup Mix keeps the fresh country vegetables tasting like fresh country vegetables.

Lipton doesn't make the soup. We only get all the good things together.

The best the good earth had to offer. Vegetables for the family. Carefully selected tomatoes. Fresh-tasting carrots, potatoes, parsley, peppers and peas. We add our man-size egg noodles but it's still not soup.

Until you make it soup. Just boil and simmer for five minutes. And if you make it soup, how could it be fresher?

TOMATO VEGETABLE • VEGETABLE BEEF • BEEF NOODLE • CHICKEN RICE • ONION • POTATO • GREEN PEA • CHICKEN NOODLE WITH MEAT • RING-O NOODLE • MUSHROOM • CHICKEN VEGETABLE • TURKEY NOODLE • NOODLE • BEEF FLAVOR MUSHROOM

"Big enough to make the team. That's how big I want to be."

He'll never need Wonder Bread more than right now.

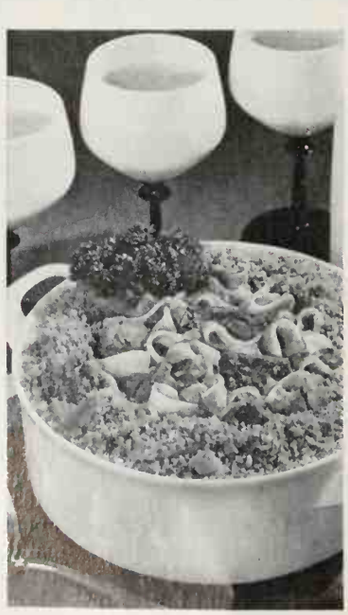
The time to grow bigger and stronger is during the "Wonder Years"—ages one through twelve—when a child reaches 90% of his adult height. So help your child by serving Wonder Enriched Bread. Each slice supplies vitamins, minerals, carbohydrates and protein. Delicious Wonder Bread!

WONDER®
ENRICHED BREAD
helps build strong bodies 12 ways®

Helps build strong bodies 12 ways!®

Simplified pasta

Great recipes can be developed from canned and packaged pasta main dishes. We've parlayed a package of noodles with sauce mix into a succulent family casserole, and turned a can of ravioli into a scrumptious stew. Next time you don't have time to "scratch" cook, try one of these.



Curried Beef Bake

A hearty casserole with mild curry flavor—

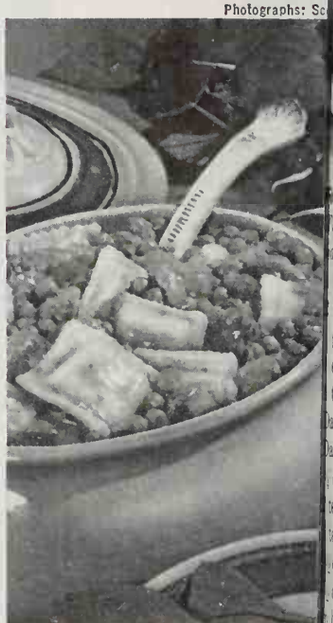
2 tablespoons all-purpose flour
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1-pound beef chuck, cut in ½-inch cubes

• • •

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup water
1 tablespoon instant minced onion
1 5¾-ounce package noodles with sour cream cheese sauce mix
1 15-ounce can (about 2 cups) tomato sauce
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 teaspoon curry powder
¼ cup finely crushed rich round crackers (6 crackers)

In paper or plastic bag, combine flour, salt, and pepper. Add beef cubes, a few at a time, shaking to coat. In skillet, brown meat in the first 2 tablespoons butter or margarine. Add water and onion; cover and cook 30 minutes. Meanwhile, cook noodles from noodle mix according to package directions; drain. Blend in sauce mix, tomato sauce, the remaining butter, and the curry. Stir in meat mixture. Pour into 1½-quart casserole. Cover and bake in 350° oven for 30 minutes. Uncover and sprinkle with cracker crumbs; bake 10 minutes more or till crumbs are slightly browned. Makes 4 servings.

Photographs: Sc



Veal Stew with Ravioli Dumplings

A delectable and easy-to-prep family casserole—

3 tablespoons all-purpose flo
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 pound veal, cut in 1-inch cubes
1 tablespoon cooking oil
¼ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, minced
2 cups water
1 15½-ounce can beef ravio in sauce
1 10-ounce package frozen peas, partially thawed
2 tablespoons snipped parsl
¼ teaspoon dried oregano, crushed

In paper or plastic bag, c bine flour, salt, and pep Add veal cubes, a few a time, shaking to coat. In s let, brown meat quickly in oil. Add onion and garlic; c 5 minutes. Add water. C and simmer 1½ hours or meat is tender. Stir in rav peas, parsley, and orega Cover and cook 20 min more. Makes 4 servings.

Sweet potatoes and yams

There *is* a difference but it takes a real gourmet to tell by taste. Both are tubers, but sweet potatoes belong to genus *Ipomoea Batatas*, yams to genus *Dioscorea*. Whichever tubers you take home, here's how you can get epicurean results.

Photographs: Scott

aisin-filled Sweet Potatoes

he perfect accompaniment for am or roast pork—

18-ounce can sweet potatoes
tablespoons butter or margarine, softened
egg
teaspoon salt
ash ground cinnamon
ash ground ginger
cup sugar
teaspoons cornstarch
teaspoon grated orange peel
cup orange juice
cup raisins
bowl, mash sweet potatoes; d butter or margarine, egg, lt, cinnamon, and ginger. rop in ⅓ cup portions on eased baking sheet. Shape o small nests. Bake in 350° en till edges are brown, 15 20 minutes. Meanwhile, in ucepan, combine sugar and rnstarch; add orange peel d juice and raisins. Cook, rring constantly, till thickd. Fill potato nests. Makes ervings.

namon Sweets and lesauce

namon candies give this a y flavor and a rosy hue—

1 18-ounce can sweet potatoes, cut in ¾-inch slices crosswise
1 8½-ounce can (1 cup) applesauce
2 tablespoons red cinnamon candies
3 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, softened

Place half the sweet potatoes in 1-quart casserole. Combine applesauce and cinnamon candies. Spread half the mixture over potatoes. Repeat layers with remaining sweet potatoes and applesauce. Combine sugar, salt, and butter or margarine; dot over top of mixture. Bake, covered, in 350° oven for 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Candied Yam Boats

They bake in the oven right along with your favorite roast or an oven meal—

3 large yams or sweet potatoes
½ cup prepared mincemeat
2 teaspoons lemon juice
¼ cup brown sugar
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup chopped pecans

Scrub potatoes. Bake in 425° oven for 50 minutes or till done; reduce oven temperature to 350°. Cut potatoes in half lengthwise. Scoop out center of halves, leaving about ¼-inch shell. Mash centers; stir in mincemeat and lemon juice. Sprinkle shells lightly with salt; spoon in mashed potato mixture. Combine brown sugar and salt; cut in butter or margarine. Stir in pecans. Sprinkle over tops of potatoes. Bake in 350° oven for 15 to 20 minutes or till heated through. Makes 6 servings.

NEW! Betty Crocker

OVERSAUCES

Just heat and pour . . . to make everyday foods overwhelmingly good.

Bordelaise. Lusty deep brown sauce for meats. Heady with red wine, onion, touch of garlic. Enlivens steaks, roasts, hamburger, meatballs.

Hollandaise. Golden lemony sauce, rich in butter, egg. Confers stardom on vegetables. Makes fish exciting . . . eggs important.

Cheese. Creamy sauce, rich in aged Cheddar and Romano cheeses. Ennobles vegetables or chicken. . . . With bread chunks, a hot party dip!

Two more Oversauces: delicate Newburg for fish, elegant Mushroom for meats.

Salad is salad and fish is fish. Rubbermaid introduces Food Keepers to keep it that way.

You can't trust flavors. Close the refrigerator door and right away they start disturbing other flavors. And pretty soon the fruit salad and the green beans taste like anything but.

That's why Rubbermaid introduces Food Keepers. These high quality, airtight refrigerator containers lock in freshness and keep other flavors out. The lock-fresh lids see to that. All ten different rectangular or bowl sizes are heavy duty. Semi-rigid. Unbreakable. Colorful. They were made for each other, too. They stack neatly without tipping and save space. Food Keepers cost just 39¢ to $1.98 each.

Save: Buy Rubbermaid Food Keepers in any of three sets and save from 30c to $1.08!

Rubbermaid®

© 1970 BY RUBBERMAID INCORPORATED, WOOSTER, OHIO 44691

CATALOG OF BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HOME PLANS

If you're thinking about a home—whether it's a full-time house or a vacation house—you'll want a copy of our Home Plans Catalog. It contains dozens of popular home designs, including eight vacation houses. One might fit your family to a T. Send $1.00 to: Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2K0, P. O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

The Chef

Begins on page 26

Wild Duck in Wine

2 ready-to-cook wild d
(1 to 2 pounds each
halved or quartered
2 tablespoons butter
margarine
2 tablespoons all-pur
flour
1 cup chicken broth
½ cup burgundy
2 tablespoons choppe
onion
1 small bay leaf
½ teaspoon salt
1 3-ounce can sliced
rooms, drained

Simmer ducks, cove
small amount of salte
for 20 to 30 minutes
In skillet, brown d
butter or margarine
fer to 11¾x7½x1¾-in
ing dish. Blend flour
ter in skillet; add
broth, burgundy, on
leaf, salt, and a dash
Cook and stir till th
and bubbly; add mus
Pour over ducks. Cov
in 350° oven for 1½
hours or till tender.
duck to platter; rem
leaf from sauce. Ski
cess fat; pass sau
duck. Makes 4 servi

**General directions f
ing wild game birds**
Salt inside of read
bird. Stuff; truss
breast side up, on
shallow roasting pa
for wild duck, br
cooking oil, melte
or margarine, or l
slices over breast.

Roast, uncovered
der in 400° oven
tions: partridge, 4
pheasant, 350°.)
times may vary wi
bird. Baste occasio
pan drippings. ■

ch-box kies

or favorites with the hocolate and peanuts re they are in cookies ecially for the lunch not try both recipes? cookies in clear plas- or bags, for the trip rough one. (Be sure to cookies for Dad and eturn of the hungry nch.)

runch Cookies
ate and the coconut candy bar—
ening
n sugar
nulated sugar

ns milk
vanilla
d all-purpose flour
baking soda
salt
oped walnuts
ounces each)
coated coconut
rs, chilled and
diced (about 1 cup)
ther shortening and
d eggs, milk, and
t till fluffy. Sift to-
r, soda, and salt;
creamed mixture.
ts; gently fold in
p from tablespoon
part on ungreased
. Bake in 375° oven
minutes. *(Or:* Chill
inutes; roll into 1-
Place on ungreased
; bake 12 to 14 min-
on racks. Makes

If you like these good tastes from Kraft, just wait until you taste our margarines.

Kraft knows more about good tastes than just about anyone. That's why you probably have some of our products at your house right now.

And that's why you ought to taste our margarines.

Parkay in sticks has a taste that can tempt you from butter. It's the best all-purpose margarine for spreading, frying, baking.

Soft Parkay delivers famous Parkay flavor in pretty cups. Flavor that spreads smooth right from the refrigerator.

Parkay. It's Kraft at its best.

KRAFT
Division of Kraftco Corporation

Peanut Brittle Cookies
Soon to become your family's favorite—an easy cookie version of crunchy peanut brittle candy.
1 stick piecrust mix
¾ cup brown sugar
1 slightly beaten egg
½ teaspoon vanilla
¾ cup chopped peanuts

Mix piecrust mix according to package directions, but do not roll out. Cut in the brown sugar till mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Add egg, vanilla, and ¼ cup of the peanuts; mix well. On well-greased and floured cookie sheet, spread mixture to 12x12-inch square; press remaining ½ cup peanuts into dough. Bake in 350° oven for 15 to 20 minutes. Loosen edges as soon as removed from oven. Cool on sheet; cut in 2-inch squares. Makes 3 dozen.

Better Breakfast ideas

English muffin variations

English muffins are great on their own, toasted and buttered for breakfast. But that's just the start. To really brighten your day, turn these modest muffins into delectable sweet coffee treats or devilish brunch sandwiches.

Photographs: Scott

Pineapple Brunch Cakes

Taste like sweet rolls from the bakery—

In small mixer bowl, combine one 3-ounce package softened cream cheese and 2 tablespoons sugar. Beat in 1 egg and ¼ teaspoon vanilla; stir in one 8¾-ounce can crushed pineapple, well drained (¾ cup). Split and toast 6 English muffins; place on baking sheet. Spoon pineapple mixture atop, using about 1½ tablespoons mixture for each. Sprinkle with ¼ cup chopped pecans. Bake in 375° oven for 6 to 8 minutes. Serve warm. Makes 6 servings.

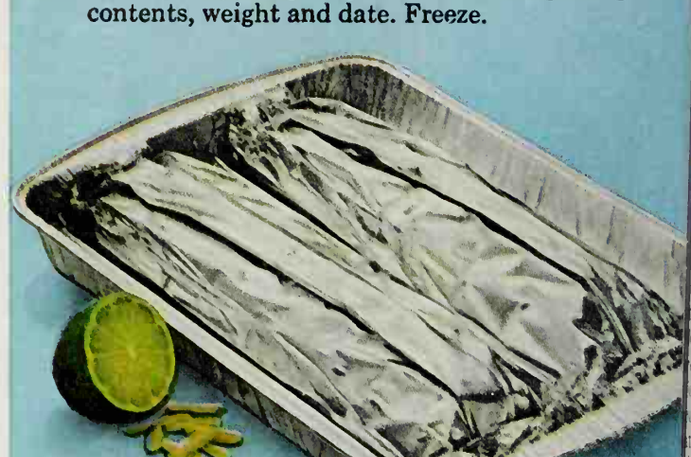
Deviled Muffin Puffs

Great idea for weekend brunch—

Split and toast 4 English muffins. Spread with one 4½-ounce can deviled ham (or corned beef spread). Sprinkle with 3 ounces (¾ cup) shredded process American cheese. Place on baking sheet. Beat together 2 egg yolks, 1 teaspoon prepared mustard, ¼ teaspoon salt, a dash pepper, and a dash bottled hot pepper sauce till thick and lemon colored. Beat 2 egg whites and ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar till stiff peaks form; fold into yolk mixture. Spoon atop muffin halves. Bake in 350° oven for 12 to 15 minutes or till egg mixture is set. Makes 4 servings.

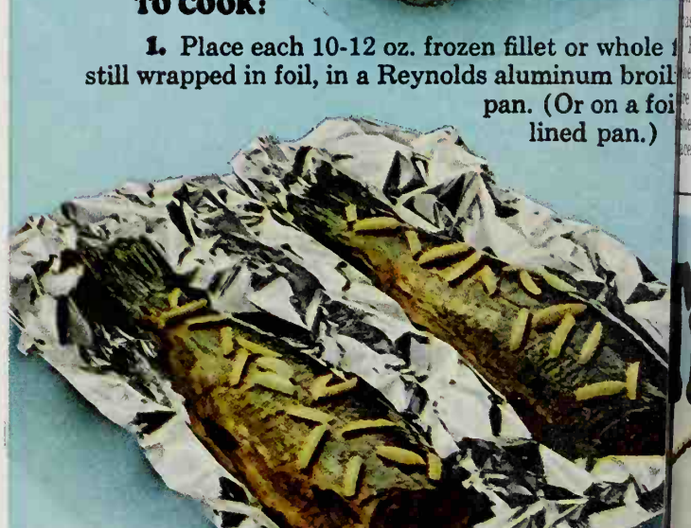
Reynolds Wrap® Freezer-to-Table Cookery

TO FREEZE: Clean and wash fish. Place each w fish on a sheet of Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap. Bring up long ends of foil and double-fold tightly against fi pressing out air between fish and foil. Fold up ends, envelope-style, tight against fish. Label package with contents, weight and date. Freeze.



TO COOK:

1. Place each 10-12 oz. frozen fillet or whole f still wrapped in foil, in a Reynolds aluminum broil pan. (Or on a foi lined pan.)



2. Bake 30 minutes in pre-heated 450° oven. Then turn foil back, dot with butter or margarine sprinkle with slivered almonds. Bake 10 more minutes. Serve with lime or lemon slices.

So elegant and so easy, baked straight from the freezer in its foil packet! The fish stays moist, flaky and tender because Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap seals in all the flavors and juices. Prevents cooking odors, too.

Heavy Duty Reynolds W Oven-Tempered for Flexible Strength.

News in steam irons

New spray-steam-dry irons can keep your modern fabrics picture perfect. They offer precisely controlled heat, a steady flow of steam, extra sprays of water for steam, and soleplates that glide smoothly over fabrics. They also remove wrinkles from both treated and untreated fabrics. Used correctly, the irons produce professional results with little effort.

These new irons have many new features. Study them carefully to find the combination that suits your needs. First pick up the iron and turn it about to see if it's correctly balanced for your hand and wrist. Grip the handle and place your thumb in the rest or groove to check the fit. Examine the soleplate for smoothness and scratch-resistance, and test the edges for tooling defects. Operate the controls and check the temperature and fabric guides for readability and simplicity. Tip the iron on its heel to test its stability. The newest irons should pass all your tests easily.

Here are some features to check as you shop. Soleplates are available in non-stick finishes, stainless steel-clad surfaces, and aluminum. Non-stick coatings prevent starch buildup and give the soleplate a slick feel. Stainless steel bonded to aluminum is durable, scratch-resistant, and even-heating. Still enjoying popularity is the aluminum soleplate because it heats quickly and evenly and is lightweight.

Vents on soleplates are designed to emit steam without sputtering or spattering. There should be just enough steam to penetrate the fabric without wetting or spotting. In some irons, channels between the vents help disperse steam over a wide area.

Handles are contoured, and in one case, padded. They also have built-in thumb rests to prevent fatigue and guide the iron. Heels are wider for better stability. One new model, equipped with a horizontal heel bar, also provides cord storage.

The nose of the handle is actually a control panel where temperature dials, steam-dry selectors, and spray buttons are mounted. Fabric guides that are color-matched or geometrically coded to the temperature dial are placed on the saddle of the iron. If you don't know the type of fabric you're ironing, first test the iron on the edge of an inside seam to avoid scorching or fusing.

Extra helps

Sometimes more steam than usual is needed. That's when spray devices become useful. You simply press a button on the top front of the handle, which directs the spray out in a steady stream. The newest type is a spray that's directed downward from the soleplate. This is helpful when raising napped fabrics or opening seams.

Many irons now have water level indicators to show when the tank needs filling. They also have fill spouts that are larger and less apt to spill over, but they're still not perfect.

We suggest utmost care when filling and emptying irons. Turn off the iron and keep your face and body well away from the spout. Don't empty or fill when the iron is hot enough to cause spattering.

The travel scene

It's possible to be wrinkle-free when traveling now that tot-able pressing gadgets are so numerous and versatile. Take your choice from hand steamers, steam pressers, or compact travel irons.

Hand steamers are a great improvement over hanging clothes in a steamy shower stall. They're as small as a flashlight and require no ironing board.

Two types are available. Both hold tap water and steam for ten to 15 minutes. They produce a steady flow of steam, but have no temperature control for different fabrics.

Hand steamers remove wrinkles but don't press a garment. The steamer is held against the garment and steam is directed through the fabric. Allow the garment to dry before removing it from the hanger.

The steam press valet is for those who want pressing action. It operates on dry or steam heat and is small enough to fit into your hand. You simply slip a garment edge such as a cuff, pleat, or tie between its double grids and close the grids gently. A smooth, sharp press is achieved with a single downward motion.

Conventional travel irons now provide the diverse temperatures needed for modern fabrics. Most can be used as both steam and dry irons. A few have voltage switches and adapter plugs for use in foreign countries.

Remember, all travel irons, steamers, and pressers should be thoroughly drained and cooled before packing. ■

You'll like the good Hormel han in SPAM

SPAM Polynesian

2 12 oz. cans SPAM, sliced
2 tbsp. cooking oil
1 medium onion, sliced
1 green pepper, seeded and cut in 1-in. squares
13-oz. can pineapple chunks
1 cup chicken bouillon (2 cubes and cup of water)
¼ cup vinegar
¼ cup brown sugar
2 tbsp. cornstarch
2 tbsp. soy sauce
1 fresh orange, sectioned, or ½ cup mandarin orange sections

Slice SPAM, brown in oil, and remove. Add green pepper and onion and sauté until partially cooked, about 5 min.; remove. Heat ½ cup of liquid from pineapple in skillet with bouillon, brown sugar, vinegar. Mix cornstarch and soy sauce; stir in. Heat, stirring constantly until sauce thickens and turns clear. Add the fruit, vegetables and meat; simmer until hot. Serve over rice. 6-8 servings.

Hormel

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

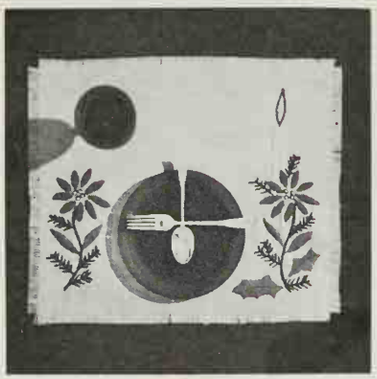
It's Fun to Make These Christmas Stitchery Favorites

It's Fun to Make These Christmas Stitchery Favorites

Christmas Tree Rug & Skirt

Under-tree trappings are a Scandinavian tradition. Decorative and practical, this 48″ square rug catches needles and doubles as card table cover. 30″ skirt fits around tree base hiding its holder. There's ample time before the holidays to complete the project. Kit includes stamped burlap rug and skirt, wool embroidery yarn in festive colors of red, green, and white, needle, and instructions.
Kit 583 $9.98; 2 for $18.98

Christmas Place Mats



Brighten a holiday table at your house or a friend's with a set of place mats, 15″x18″. The traditional bright red poinsettias and warm, glowing candle are the perfect accent for holiday festivities. These cheerful mats work up fast and easy and are beautifully useful, a great gift. Kit contains 4 stamped burlap mats, all wool yarn in red, white, and shades of green, needle, and directions.
Kit 067 $4.98; 2 sets for $8.98

Christmas Candle Pillow

Red candles combine with green tree sprigs and leaves to give this pillow a traditional holiday spirit. With its companion items above, it provides that little "extra touch" to your holiday decorations. Kit comes complete and includes 16″ square design stamped on natural burlap, piping, embroidery wool, needle, and instructions. (You supply pillow form or filling.)
Kit 066 $3.98; 2 for $6.98

To order kits, use coupon on page 104

How to beef up the beef.

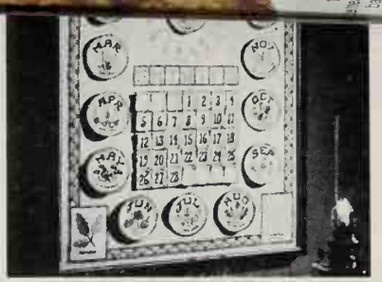
Add new Lipton Beef Flavor Mushroom Mix® and get perfectly seasoned gravy with plump freeze-dried mushrooms. Great gravy makes a terrific swiss steak.

Mushroom Swiss Steak

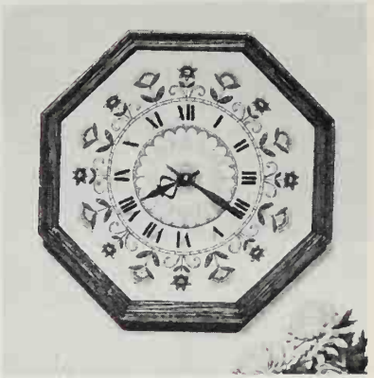
Preheat oven to 375°F. Place 2 pounds of chuck or round steak cut 1-inch thick on heavy duty foil, and sprinkle both sides with Lipton Beef Mushroom Mix. Wrap in foil, sealing edges air tight with double fold. Place in shallow baking pan and roast 1 hour or until fork tender. Makes about 4 servings.

from Better Homes and Gardens

Just $1.95 wherever books are sold.



Perpetual Flower Calendar. Inspired by an Early American Sampler. Each colorful flower introduces a simple embroidery stitch. Patented hook and pile nylon tape makes change of days and months easy. Kit includes stamped natural-colored imported linen, nylon tape, embroidery thread and complete instructions. Calendar fits 18½"x22¾" frame, available separately.
Kit 062 $9.98 each; 2 for $18.98
Frame 063 $9.98 each; 2 for $18.98



Crewel Wall Clock. Create this treasured heirloom. Kit includes everything you need; clock face stamped on luxurious cotton and linen fabric. Crewel wools and floss in authentic soft shades of rose, yellow, green, blue and black, needle and easy instructions, fruitwood finish frame, mounting board, precision clock movement, works on a standard "D" cell (battery not included). Size 14½"x14½"x2½" deep.
Kit 879 $27.50 each; 2 for $53

Scandinavian Crewel Clock. Pair of bluebirds and redbirds nest on a strand of green leaves on the natural colored fabric. Available either as electric or battery operated cordless, kit includes clock, stamped clock face, walnut finished wooden frame 15½" square, mounting board, 100% crewel wool and embroidery cotton, needle and directions. "D" cell not included.
Kit 073 Electric, 19.98; 2 for $38.98
Kit 074 Battery, $27.50; 2 for $53

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2K1, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

☐ Send me the Better Homes and Gardens Rug and Needlework catalog 50¢ postpaid

POSTAGE CHART	
Please include payment for postage and handling as follows:	
For orders up to $5	add 30c
For orders from $5.01—$10	add 60c
For orders from $10.01—$15	add 90c
For orders from $15.01—$25	add $1.00
Over $25, we pay postage	

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price
		Postage and handling	
		Total	

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Create-A-Cake.

he mix you can throw yourself into.

d with impersonal, cut-and-dried cake mixes? nvolved! With Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix. rst cake mix specially made to let you be ve with smashing success.

w you can add just about anything you can of to Pillsbury batter—ing your favorite Pillsbury ng Mixes—to make every ou bake your own creation. It's easy. It's fun. (And on days when you don't feel like stirring up a storm, just follow basic package directions.)

For more recipe suggestions, write The Pillsbury Company, P.O. Box 916, Dept. 149, Minneapolis, Minn. 55460.

Go creative with Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix. The mix you can throw yourself into.

Sour-Cream Coffee Cake

- 2 eggs
- ¾ cup dairy sour cream
- 2 cups (one-half 17 oz. pkg.) Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
- 1 package (7½ oz.) Pillsbury Coconut Pecan or Coconut Almond Frosting Mix
- 2 tablespoons margarine

Generously grease and lightly flour 8- or 9-inch square pan. In small mixing bowl, combine eggs and sour cream. Add 2 cups dry cake mix. (Measure by lightly spooning into cup and leveling with a spatula.) *STIR BY HAND* until well combined. Spread about half of the batter in prepared pan. Sprinkle about 1 cup of dry frosting mix over tter in pan. Repeat with remaining batter and frosting mix. Dot with margarine. Bake at 350°F. for 30 to 35 minutes, until toothpick inserted in center comes out

Belgian Dessert Waffles

- 1 package (17 oz.) Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
- 1½ cups milk or light cream
- 4 eggs
- ½ teaspoon salt

Makes 6 large waffles (12 servings). Preheat waffle iron at medium heat. Lightly oil the waffle-grid surface to prevent sticking.

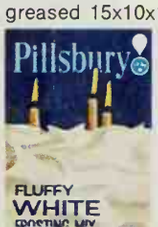
In large mixer bowl, combine cake mix, milk, eggs and salt. Blend and beat as directed on package. (Batter will be thick.) Pour about 1 cup batter (for a 9-inch waffle) in preheated waffle iron. Bake until waffle is golden brown, about 2 to 4 minutes. (Waffles will become crisper on cooling.) Cool waffles on a wire rack. Stack sections of waffles and serve with whipped cream and fresh, canned or frozen fruit, drained if necessary.

TIP: Leftover waffles may be wrapped tightly and refrigerated or frozen. If de-

Chocolate Chip Meringue Bars

- 1 package (17½ oz.) Pillsbury Fudge Cake Mix
- ½ cup margarine, melted
- 2 eggs
- 1 package (5¾ oz.) Pillsbury Fluffy White Frosting Mix
- ½ cup boiling water
- ½ cup chopped pecans
- ½ cup semi-sweet chocolate pieces

In large mixing bowl, combine cake mix, margarine and eggs. *STIR BY HAND* until well combined. Press in ungreased 15x10x1-inch jelly roll pan or 13x9-inch pan. Prepare frosting with boiling water as directed on package. Spread frosting on fudge base; keep frosting about 2 inches from pan edge. (Frosting will spread while baking.) Sprinkle pecans and chocolate pieces over frosting. Bake at 350°F. for 25 to 30 minutes until toothpick inserted at edge of bars comes out clean.



If you have trou
FAMILY
FOOD
IDEAS

ding your family on your budget, will you kindly allow Hunt-Wesson's computer to do it for you.

We understand how tough it is to plan good, nourishing meals within your budget when food costs are high. Don't give up. We're going to help you make it.

Just fill out the coupon. You see, we've hired a computer just to work on your problems. It'll take a good look at all of the information you send us so we can send out free a whole month of menu ideas planned just for you.

We'll tell you what to make and how to make it. We'll send you all kinds of shopping and cooking tips that should stretch your food dollar. Each day's meals will be nutritionally balanced. And we'll try to make allowances for snacks and other personal considerations.

Most important, this will be done within your food budget. Just for your family. So write us now. Our free offer expires on October 31, 1970, and we wouldn't want you to miss out on a good thing.

Remember. We may not be able to solve all your food problems, but we're sure going to give it a try.

PLEASE SEND COUPON TO:
Hunt-Wesson Foods, Computer Meal Planning Center; P.O. Box 1368, Dayton, Ohio 45401

BH 3002

I'd love to receive a whole month of menu ideas, recipes and tips planned free just for my family.

MY FAMILY AGE GROUPS ARE:
(Please put correct number for each applicable group.)
Number of:

_____Adults
_____Children 2-5 Years Old
_____Children 6-9 Years Old
_____Children 10-14 Years Old
_____Children 15-18 Years Old
(Over 18 is considered adult)

MY WEEKLY FOOD BUDGET IS:
(Please check one and *exclude* liquor, cigarettes, laundry products, toiletries, pet food and other non-food items from your total.)

☐ Under $20 Week
☐ $20 to $30 Week
☐ $30 to $40 Week
☐ $40 to $50 Week
☐ Over $50 Week

MENU PLAN 1

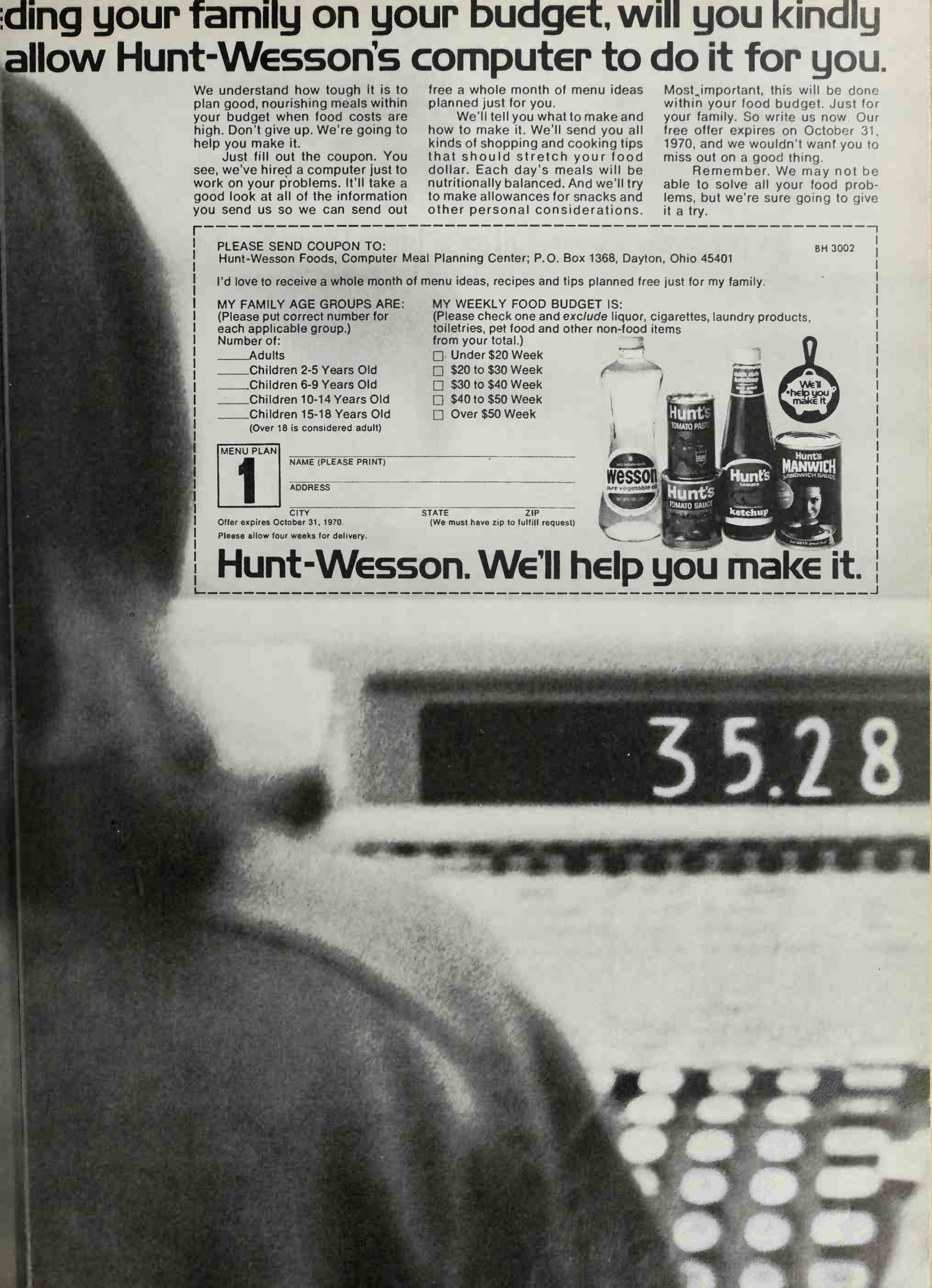
NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP
(We must have zip to fulfill request)

Offer expires October 31, 1970.
Please allow four weeks for delivery.

Hunt-Wesson. We'll help you make it.



In life the little things are so often the big things.

A wave, a smile, a kiss—these things announce and symbolize the bigger realities.

So it is with Accent. Accent wakes up the flavor nature puts in food.

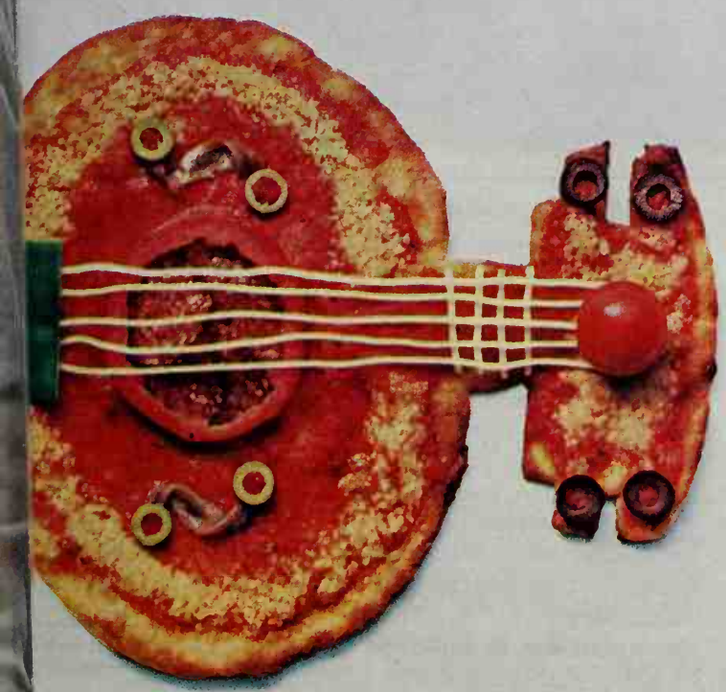
Accent doesn't put the flavor there—it brings it out.

Accent makes just about every plain and fancy dish you can prepare taste better.

Accent is no big deal. But it would appear to be a mighty big small deal

When you add Acc you know you're doing thing possible to make that dish the best possib

A little Accent (like a little love) surely helps.



Pizza doesn't have to be a pie anymore.

Pizza can be a yolk-eyed girl fluttering parsley lashes.

Pizza can be a ukulele with spaghetti strings.

Pizza can be an anchovy whiskered kitty cat in mushroom cap buttons and onion ring pockets.

There aren't any ground rules for Chef Boy-ar-dee® Pizza Mix.

So drop anything you want on top. Chinese bean sprouts. Broccoli spears. Pistachio nuts. Just forget everything about the round pizza and let your imagination guide your hands.

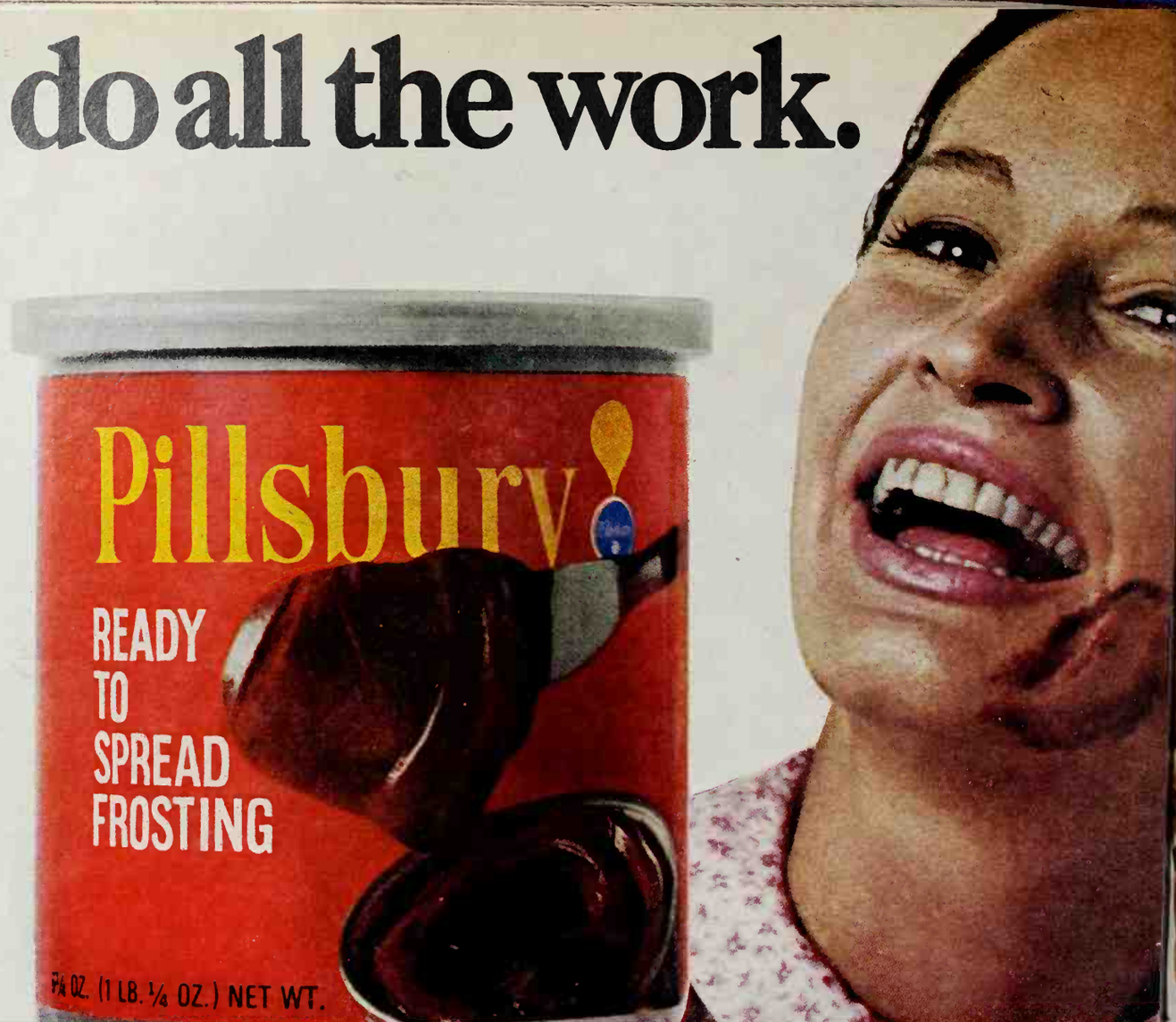
Chef Boy-ar-dee Pizza Mix gives you all the basics: pizza sauce, pizza flour mix and cheese. The easy directions for using them are on the box. Just add anything you want on top and in 20 minutes your creation is done. Crisp. Cheesey. Authentic.

Buy a box of self expression.

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

Use your imagination

We do all the work.



Major appliances—when should you trade?

Perhaps you think the time to trade is when the washer leaks all over the laundry floor—or when the refrigerator lets perishables slowly warm to room temperature. Not so. The best time to trade is before an emergency strikes, and here's why:

1. You'll have time to compare one brand with another, one model with another. A major appliance is a major investment, one you expect to live with for years. The greater the pressure to decide quickly, the greater the chance you'll be unhappy with your choice.
2. You'll have time to compare one dealer with another. If the dealer with the best service department and reputation doesn't stock the exact model you choose, you can wait while he orders what you want.
3. You may be able to wait for a sale.
4. You may be allowed something for a working, reconditioned appliance, but don't count on it. Fewer and fewer used appliances are reconditioned each year. A gas-operated refrigerator is about the most valuable because people buy them for remote vacation homes. The least valuable is a dishwasher. According to one national survey, retailers junked 61 percent of the dishwashers they took in trade. Close to 50 percent of the refrigerators, ranges, dryers, and washers were junked, too.

So be cautious. If the salesman says he will give you $75 for an old washer that the store junks, that $75 allowa is a fiction written into the store's original price. A de who subtracts an inflated trade-in allowance from an flated "tag" price may actually charge more than a de who does not take trades at all.

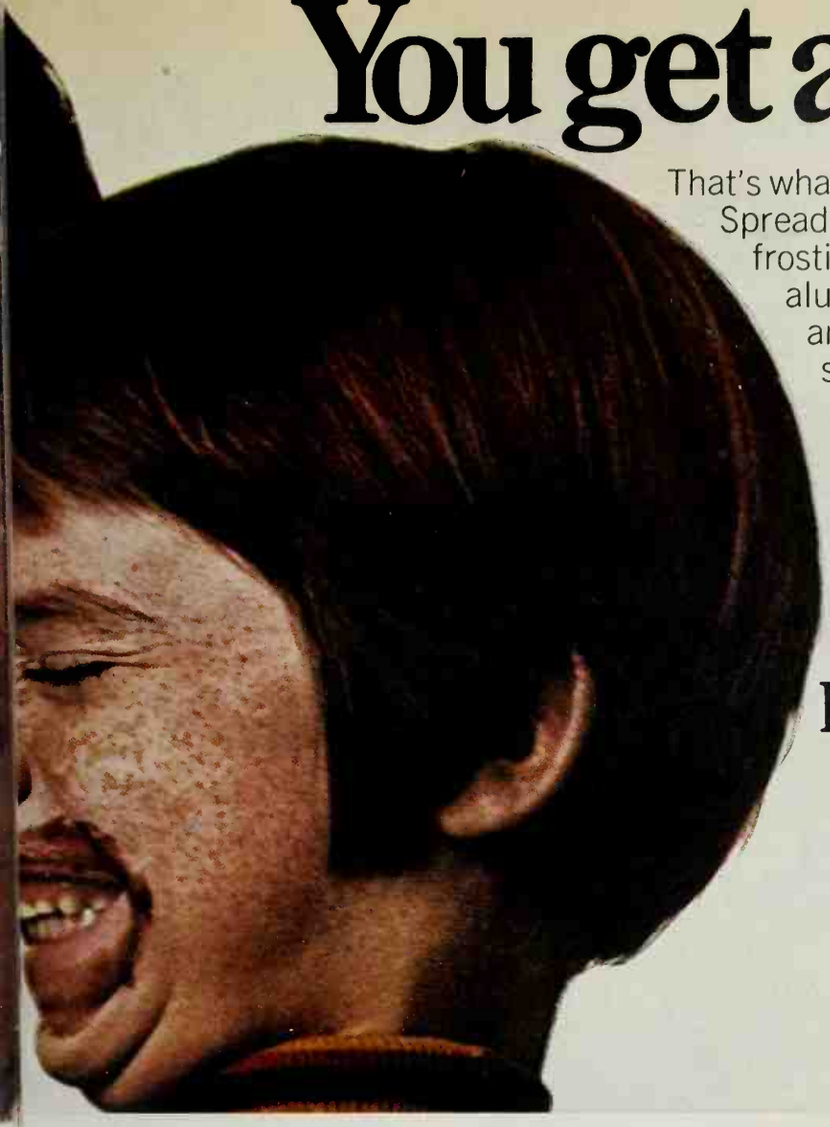
But if your appliance still works, how do you know w to shop for a new one—when it reaches the end of its pected service life, when technology has made it obsolet when changes in your life style demand it?

It's hard to predict how long an appliance will Some work harder than others (some families have six l some have one). Many people neglect their appliances example, they fail to give refrigerator coils an occasi vacuuming).

General guides to appliance service life do exist. Accor to a five-year-old government study, dryers last longer automatic washers, and refrigerators and ranges outlive ers. The figures showed that most washers ran 11 y dryers, 14 years; refrigerators and gas and electric range years. One manufacturer says these figures have rema constant since the study.

But you can't predict from this that a five-yea- washer has six more years of service. If it belongs to a fa with six children, transferred across the country every years, it might be at the end of the trail right now figures do indicate that if a 12-year-old washer dev symptoms of trouble, the owner should start shoppin less expensive to buy a new appliance than make s major repairs on an old one.

Improvements and innovations do make older appl obsolete. For example, a washer and dryer without manent press cycle will not properly launder perm press. If you're buying more and more permanent



You get all the glory.

That's what's so great about Pillsbury Ready to Spread Frostings. We blend the smoothest, creamiest frostings you've ever tasted. Pack them in handsome aluminum containers with zip-off tops (for ease) and snap-on lids (for storage). You do the spreading and take the bows. One can frosts a two-layer cake or three dozen cupcakes or six dozen cookies. Three fantastic flavors: Vanilla, Light Chocolate, and Chocolate Fudge Flavor.

Pillsbury Ready to Spread Frostings.

de for equipment designed to launder these fabrics. Refrigerators also become obsolete. The old single-door rigerator's freezer could only go down to about ten de-es. Only a two-door refrigerator-freezer can maintain the al zero degrees.

Single-door refrigerators also lack freezer capacity. The mendous growth of frozen foods has resulted in a need for ger and more convenient freezers. Today some side-by-e units have almost as much accessible freezer capacity he fresh-food compartment.

Older dishwashers have been made obsolete because the v models actually wash the dishes. The older dishwasher's peller only tossed the water up against the dishes. That nt scraping and rinsing the dishes before carefully load-them in order to get a passable wash.

The new dishwashers have a spray arm that scrubs all dishes, no matter how they are loaded. They also have automatic detergent dispenser (for two-wash cycles), omatic rinse conditioner dispenser (so water won't spot sses and silver), a bottom heating element to heat the er and aid drying, and extra cycles to wash delicate ns like crystal glasses. Now you just shake loose food off plates before loading.

y people trade in appliances simply because their fami-or life styles have changed. A small refrigerator may l a week's shopping for a couple when they first marry. by the time the children are teen-agers, the wife shops y day. The time and money she can save buying in quan-make it worthwhile to trade in a still-working refriger-for a larger one—especially if the new model's exterior bigger than the old. By making walls narrower, reducing or cavities, and saving space in other ways, manufacturers e increased the capacity from 14.6 to 16.6 cubic feet.

Families that entertain often find they have to run out to the ice cube machine every weekend. Their way of life makes a refrigerator with an ice maker a good purchase. And a double-oven range eases the chore of preparing dinner for frequent parties or a houseful of kids. A range seldom wears out, but as a woman becomes a more skillful cook, she may want precise baking temperatures, an automatic meat thermometer to tell when the roast is done, or an automatic top burner.

The wife who returns to work may need a range that turns itself on, cooks the meal, and keeps it hot until ready to serve; a refrigerator that holds enough so she only has to shop once a week; and a dishwasher as well.

The dreaded chore of defrosting a refrigerator can trigger a trade, too. There are other reasons to buy a no-frost refrigerator-freezer—adjustable shelves, special meat keepers, reversible doors, optional decorator door panels—but they're secondary to any woman who's tired of scraping frost and dumping slush.

If you remodel the kitchen, you probably would not build in old appliances, even if they have a few years of life left.

If the washer dies, you might well buy a matching dryer at the same time. Actually, a dryer lasts three years longer than a washer, but most people want a dryer that matches the washer's capacity.

When you move, it often makes sense to sell old appliances because of moving expense and fit problems. A family moving from an apartment to a house may find room for larger appliances, while the family moving from a house to an apartment discovers that their old appliances don't fit in the new kitchen.

When should you trade in your appliances? When you've decided the obsolete or inadequate appliances must go. ■

40 gateways for overseas flights

While New York's Kennedy International Airport and Los Angeles International Airport offer you the greatest number of overseas flights, starting your overseas trip from another city can often save you time and effort. At present, you can take scheduled flights overseas from 40 other U.S. and Canadian cities. These are *direct* flights. You do not have to change planes once you are aboard, though your plane may make a stop or two en route.

One advantage of being able to select from such a large number of departure terminals is that you can avoid immense, crowded airports. For example, suppose you live in Columbus, Ohio, and you want to go to London. There are no direct flights from Columbus, but you can still avoid a plane change in hectic New York by going through Hartford, Connecticut. Hartford has an excellent airport where there are seldom the mobs you encounter at Kennedy Airport. Or, you can elect to go through Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, or Toronto, Canada.

Oklahoma City, surprisingly, offers a daily flight to Acapulco. And from the airport at Windsor, Canada, you can ride a jet to Buenos Aires, Mexico City, or Santiago.

Big cities like Chicago cannot claim quiet, uneventful airports, but if you do happen to live in Chicago, you can fly from there directly to Europe, Mexico, the West Indies, Bermuda, and Japan.

The table at right provides an up-to-date listing of cities from which you can fly directly to many of the world's most popular vacation destinations. Your travel agent or local airlines ticket office can furnish you with specific flight times and costs.

DESTINATION	FREQUENCY OF FLIGHTS
Anchorage	
Europe	21 weekly
Japan	1 daily
Korea	1 daily
Atlanta	
Mexico	1 daily
Puerto Rico	2 weekly
Baltimore	
Europe	13 weekly (1 daily)
Mexico	1 daily
Puerto Rico	2 daily
Bermuda	1 daily
Bahamas	9 weekly (1 daily)
Jamaica	2 weekly
Boston	
Europe	83 weekly (some daily)
Mexico	2 daily
Puerto Rico	2 daily
Bermuda	2 daily
Bahamas	2 daily
Calgary	
Europe	15 weekly
Mexico	1 weekly
South America	5 weekly
Chicago	
Europe	124 weekly (many daily)
Mexico	5 daily
Japan	2 daily
Korea	1 daily
West Indies	6 daily
Bermuda	2 weekly
Cleveland	
Japan	1 daily
Korea	1 daily
Dallas	
South America	6 weekly
Mexico	6 daily
West Indies	1 weekly
Denver	
Europe	2 daily
Detroit	
Europe	43 weekly (1 daily)
Mexico	11 weekly
Bermuda	2 weekly
Edmonton	
Europe	5 weekly
Fairbanks	
Japan	1 daily
Guam	1 daily
Ft. Lauderdale	
Bahamas	41 weekly
Hartford	
Europe	1 weekly
Puerto Rico	1 daily
Bermuda	2 weekly
Honolulu	
Japan	3 daily; 26 weekly
Orient	numerous daily
Guam	1 daily; 4 weekly
Houston	
Europe	2 weekly
South America	3 weekly
Central America	21 weekly (some daily)
Mexico	24 weekly (1 daily)
Kansas City	
Europe	1 daily
Mexico	1 daily
Israel	5 weekly
Miami	
Europe	20 weekly
Canada	21 weekly
West Indies	100+ weekly (some daily)
South America	63 weekly
Central America	59 weekly
Mexico	12 weekly
Bahamas	49 weekly (some daily)
McAllen, Texas	
Mexico	1 daily

DESTINATION	FREQUENCY OF FLIGHTS
Minneapolis	
Mexico	1 daily
Europe	1 daily
Montreal	
Europe	134 weekly (some daily)
USSR	3 weekly
South America	2 weekly
Bermuda	3 weekly
West Indies	18 weekly (1 daily)
Mexico	5 weekly
Bahamas	1 daily
New Orleans	
South America	11 weekly
Central	27 weekly
West Indies	12 weekly
Mexico	12 weekly (1 daily)
Oklahoma City	
Mexico	1 daily
Philadelphia	
Europe	38 weekly
Mexico	1 daily
Bermuda	1 daily
Bahamas	9 weekly (1 daily)
West Indies	2 daily
Phoenix	
Mexico	3 weekly
Pittsburgh	
Europe	2 daily
Portland	
Europe	2 daily
St. Louis	
Europe	2 daily
Mexico	1 daily
Puerto Rico	2 weekly
San Antonio	
Mexico	4 daily
San Diego	
Mexico	5 weekly
San Francisco	
Europe	4 daily
South America	12 weekly
Central America	12 weekly (1 daily)
West Indies	3 weekly
Mexico	1 daily
Seattle	
Europe	21 weekly
Mexico	1 daily
Tampa	
Puerto Rico	2 weekly
Mexico	7 weekly
Bahamas	1 daily
Toronto	
Europe	65 weekly (some daily)
USSR	1 weekly
Mexico	5 weekly
Bahamas	7 daily
West Indies	21 weekly
Tucson	
Mexico	3 weekly
Vancouver	
Europe	10 weekly
South America	4 weekly
Mexico	2 weekly
Washington, D.C.	
Europe	42 weekly (some daily)
South America	4 weekly
Central America	5 weekly
Mexico	2 daily
West Indies	17 weekly
Bermuda	2 weekly
Bahamas	3 weekly
West Palm Beach	
Bahamas	44 daily
Windsor	
South America	3 weekly
Mexico	1 weekly
Winnipeg	
Europe	9 weekly

Madge! A dishwashing liquid
To soften hands?"

re! It's Palmolive!"

ean—
y that mild?"

lmolive® Dishwashing
is a lot more than
st mild. Why, when I
dishes, the suds
d last and last. And
oftens hands while you
the dishes done."

lmolive Company. Be sure to watch "The Doctors" in color, NBC, Monday through Friday, 2:30-3:00 PM, N.Y.T.

© BAUMRITTER CORP., NEW

In defense of "me."

Who is "me"?
I am "me."
That blue Canton tea service on the coffee table. That's "me."
It was my mother's, and her mother's before that, and her mother's before that.
I remember the day she gave it to me. It was her wedding gift to me. And I remember how she cried.
The Queen Anne chair across the room. That's "me."
David and I bought it at an auction the first year we were married. Gosh, I can never seem to look at that chair without thinking of us.
The pictures in my bookcase. Nonnie. And Poppy. And Grandpa Hedberg. They're "me."
That sweet little thing that Kristi wrote when she was five. About what Christmas meant to her. I framed it and hung it on the wall. Because it's so much a part of "me."
My chairs, my sofa, my tables. They're "me."
Not because I like them, which I do. But because they're so very at ease with everything else in this room that's so precious to me.
My lamps, my drapes, my carpets. This room is "me."
And I am a lucky woman.

It has always been our belief at Ethan Allen Galleries that the only thing that matters in your home is "me." And an artful expression of "me" is what an Ethan Allen Gallery is all about.

It's an exciting idea center, where you'll see a full range of American Traditional designs—lamps, accessories, even Ethan Allen color television. All in beautifully coordinated rooms. All open stock. In designs that are ageless.

Over the years we have helped thousands of women to plan thousands of rooms. Our pride is that not one is expressive of us. But each, to the contrary, has been expressive of "me." In our furniture, in our Galleries, and in our people, you'll find a dedication to this notion that goes far deeper than words.

Visit us soon. We've reserved for you a copy of our all new, 358-page "Treasury of American Traditional Interiors" – a $5.00 value – *free* at your nearest Ethan Allen Gallery. See the Gallery listing on the following right hand page.

Ethan Allen Galleries
We care about your home...almost as much as you do.

The first dishwasher detergent for dry-hards. Electrasol.
Dry-Hards are tough-to-clean foods—like baked beans, eggs, oatmeal, sauces—that dry and cake and stick. And stick. And stick. To plates. On forks. Filming glasses. Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading dishwasher detergents, really removes Dry-Hards. Lets your dishwasher give you cleaner, brighter, film-free dishes.
Test proves fortified Electrasol's superiority against Dry-Hards. Bean Crock with Dry-Hard mixture of baked beans in molasses that was baked on for 45 minutes at 325°F. came out looking this way when washed in another leading dishwasher detergent.
Identical Dry-Hard baked-bean crock, but cleaned in Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading brands. Try Electrasol. It removes Dry-Hard soils, prevents them from drying into spots on dishes, glasses, silverware.
If Product or Performance Defective
Good Housekeeping
Guarantees
Replacement or Refund to Consumer
CLEANS EVEN DRIED-ON FOOD SOILS
Electra sol
for SPOTLESS AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING
Approved by all leading dishwasher manufacturers
ECONOMICS LABORATORY, INC., St. Paul, Minnesota

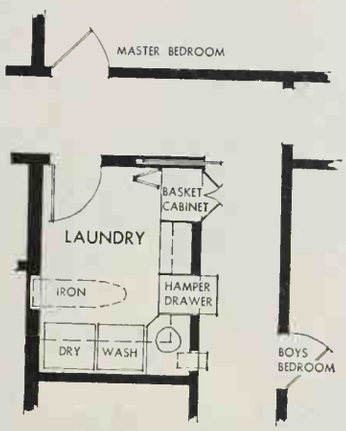
Designed for convenience: a laundry in the hall

Photographs: Burgess

In the Carl Petersons' Colorado home, the laundry room has an unusual but very convenient location. It's across from the master bedroom and just around the corner from the four young sons' bedrooms.

The laundry's most ingenious feature is the hallway pass-through area. It was designed so the boys can load their soiled clothes into the room through a hamper slot in the hallway. The slot is at the back end of a steep drawer which can be opened from the laundry side. From the drawer, the clothes can go directly into the washing machine.

Washed clothes are then moved into the dryer, and onto the counter top for sorting. Finally they are placed in labeled baskets, one for each boy. Most of the boys' clothes are the stay-pressed type which require no ironing. Bedclothes are kept in smaller baskets on each shelf. A drop-down ironing board occupies wall space in front of the dryer.



The boys remove their baskets from the cabinet in the hallway, deposit soiled clothes in the labeled drawers, then return the baskets to the pass-through cabinet.

A wastebasket makes use of space behind the laundry sink basin. Trash can be deposited through a slot in the counter top or from the hallway door. The wastebasket is emptied from the hallway opening. This opening, like the others, in the pass-through area, is recessed neatly into the hallway wall.

If you're planning a new home or an extensive remodeling, consider including a pass-through laundry area like this one for added convenience.

ETHAN ALLEN GALLERIES

Check list below for the Ethan Allen Gallery nearest you

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield . . . . Summer's Maple Shop
Belmont . . Biagi's Carriage House
Los Angeles (Santa Ana) Georgetown Manor
Los Angeles (Torrance) Carriage House
Los Angeles . . . . Steins Furniture
Mountain View . . Carriage House
Redding . . . . . The Manor House
Sacramento . . . . . Kincaid Home Furnishings
San Bernardino . . . . Red Coach Maple Shop
Santa Maria . . . . . Fletcher's
Santa Rosa . . . Yeager's Carriage House
Whittier . . . . . Hinshaw's

COLORADO

Boulder . . Homestead House Inc.
Colorado Springs . . . . . Home Furniture Co.
Denver . . Homestead House Inc.
Denver (Lakewood) Homestead House Inc.
Ft. Collins . . . Bowling Furn. Co.
Littleton . . Homestead House Inc.

MONTANA

Missoula . . . . . Lucys Inc.

OREGON

Portland . . . . Georgetown Manor

UTAH

Salt Lake City . . . Carriage House

WASHINGTON

Dishman . . Tradition House Inc.
Oak Harbor . . Haddon Furniture
Spokane . . . Tradition House Inc.
Tacoma . . . . . Lincoln Furniture

For a Gallery near you, if not listed above, write Ethan Allen, Dept, BHG 1070 Box 288, Murray Hill Station, New York, New York

Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats ...certified for beginners

So you've found the way to a man's heart. Now, keep supply up with demand. After all, a good man is hard to find. And if you're a beginner who does need some help... look to Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats. They're so convenient, they can be served cold or heated in just 10 minutes. Even gals who aren't exactly beginners any more, depend on Wilson's Certified. So why shouldn't you?

WILSON'S CERTIFIED

Make meals a good time

(Isn't that what eating's all about?)

Here's 50¢ to begin with

Please send me 50¢ refund in return for this coupon and the enclosed parchment certificate inside any Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meat entree.

Mail to: Wilson Certified Foods, Inc.; P.O. Box 1123, Chicago, Illinois 60677

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Void where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted. Limit: one refund per family. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1970.

Fresh fruit buymanship

Should you smell a melon . . . avoid pears with spo choose heavy oranges? Just what *should* you look fo you select fruit? It need not be a problem if you kn characteristics of top-quality fruit. Clip and save this guide for future reference. (And go ahead—smell that

- **Apples** (Available all year; peak of season September to March.) Should be firm, crisp, well-colored for the variety. Avoid overripe or bruised ones.
- **Apricots** (Available June and July.) Should be plump, juicy, fairly firm, with a uniform golden orange color. Avoid dull-looking, soft, very firm, or green fruit.
- **Avocados** (Available all year.) Should be slightly soft and yield to gentle pressure. Allow to ripen at room temperature. Avoid those with dark spots or broken surfaces.
- **Bananas** (Available all year.) Should be firm and bright in color. Will taste best if solid yellow is flecked with brown. Avoid those with bruises, discolored skin, or dull gray or aged appearance. Ripen at room temperature.
- **Blueberries** (Available May to September.) Should be dark blue with a silvery bloom; plump, firm, uniform in size, dry, free from stems or leaves.
- **Cantaloupe** (Available May to September.) Should have raised netting on light green rind, smooth slightly indented stem end, and a sweet, musky aroma. Avoid yellow or soft melons.
- **Cranberries** (Available September to January.) Should be plump, firm, with lustrous color. Avoid soft or leaky ones.
- **Grapefruit** (Available all year; peak of season January to May.) Should be well-shaped and heavy. Avoid fruit with rough, rigid, or wrinkled skin, soft or discolored areas, or dull color.
- **Grapes** (Available all year; peak of season July to November.) Should be bright in color, plump, and firmly attached to a green pliable stem. The white grapes should show an amber blush; darker varieties should be free from green tinge.
- **Honeydew** (Available July to October.) Should have soft, velvety feel, slight softening at blossom end, pleasant aroma, and yellowish white to creamy color. Avoid hard, bruised, or very white or greenish melon.
- **Lemons and Limes** (Available all year.) Should be firm, heavy, with a rich yellow or green color, and reasonably smooth, slightly glossy skin.
- **Nectarines** (Available June to September.) Should be plump and slightly softened along "seam." Color is red, orange, or yellow depending on Avoid fruit that is very soft, or those with sl cracked, or punctured
- **Oranges** (Available a Should be firm and hea fresh, bright-looking s is reasonably smooth fo riety. Avoid lightweig rough-skinned orang those with a dry, spo
- **Peaches** (Available September.) Should firm or slightly so creamy or yellow ski very firm or very soft
- **Pears** (Available a peak of season Augus vember.) Color is green or brown depending o riety. Avoid wilted or pears with dull look o
- **Pineapples** (Available peak of season April Should be firm, fragra slightly separated eyes or leaf easily pulled fro dicates ripeness; colo from yellow to reddis Ripens at room tem Avoid bruised, dul and dry fruit.
- **Plums** (Available September.) Should color for the variety, f to slightly soft. Avoid is excessively hard leaky, or discolored.
- **Raspberries** (Availa and July.) Should b colored and clean. Avo or leaky berries and t caps attached. Wet spots on wood or fibe ers are a sign of pos quality berries.
- **Strawberries** (Availa to June.) Should be color with bright lu pulp, and cap stem Berries should be dry Size is not always an of good flavor. Avo that have large green ored areas, and mold large seedy areas.
- **Tangerines** (Avail vember to January.) deep yellow or oran bright luster, and puffy skin. Avoid ve green fruit, and thos or punctured skin.
- **Watermelon** (Avail to August.) Should b smooth, with slightly rounded ends, and yellow underside. melons that have w or pale, mealy pulp.

Brass & Bronze & Black & White & now Walnut & Pewter

The soft glow of fine antique pewter and the warmth of walnut now join the extensive Kirsch line of decorative drapery rod finishes. When it comes to high style, dramatic finishes and down-deep quality, most people come looking for Kirsch. Available in leading stores everywhere, including Canada.

Idea Book! Just $1
utiful (Vol. III) is all
n settings in full color

Kirsch Company, Dept. B-1070, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

Please rush my copy of Windows Beautiful (Vol. III).
I enclose $1.00.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

For windows people care about

ONCE AGAIN AMERICA
A PERFECTLY GOOD THIN

The ordinary serving dish.

This is the ordinary serving dish.
In one form or another it has held food nicely for thousands of years.
We've just knocked it off.
It's not that we're cold and callous. It's just that Remington engineers invented something better.

IGENUITY HAS TAKEN
ND MADE IT OBSOLETE.

The Remington electric serving dish.

ıe *Stay Warm*™ Electric Serving Dish. very pretty. But better than pretty, tric. You probably now envision ugly ıngling amongst the candles and ers and the guests.
ıt so. The Remington™ *Stay Warm*™ o the table without a cord. And sits uite elegantly, keeping your dinner 15 splendid minutes.
now you don't jump up and down re-heating old peas. You sit with your family and friends like a person.

You serve seconds that taste as good as firsts.

And after dinner you dump Stay Warm in the dishwasher and sip Benedictine in the living room.

To use Stay Warm is also lovely. Plug it in for 5 minutes in the kitchen. Add meats, vegetables or potatoes. And serve.

You can even heat two stacked units together.

And should dinner be delayed, keep Stay Warm plugged in and everything will stay hot and juicy for hours.

And now to show you that American ingenuity never ceases, Remington would like to make a suggestion for your ordinary serving dish.

Donate it and maybe take a tax deduction.

Remington Stay Warm™

Keeps hot foods hot without the cord.

hard water hurts things

Like skin and hair
and clothes
and water pipes
and bathtubs
and toilets
and pots and pans
and dishwashers
and water heaters
and coffeemakers
and washing machines
and delicate
washables

Soft water saves—it saves all the things hard water hurts. A water softener pays for itself easily in a very short time. And, remember, water softening appliances work best with Morton® Pellets (or Morton® Pellens® if rusty water is a problem). Leading water softener manufacturers recommend Morton Water Softening Salt Products.

Ideas for small eating areas

Photograph: Szanik. Decorators: Hamilton-How, Sa

Mirrored panels bring an interesting dimension to th bar/buffet in a family room. The unit was built int formerly occupied by a closet. Three vertical 2x6s di bar into four sections. Second section from the left rored, as as all below-counter spaces, so that you look through the snack bar into the adjoining room.

Photograph: Patz. Designer: Ruth LaMont. So

A single mirror magnifies the limited dining porti living/dining room. Choosing a mirror the exact the table strengthens the optical illusion of a roon Another suggestion for mushrooming space with apply mirror strips to wall from floor to ceiling and with panels of wood, fabric, or carpeting.

After-dinner tertaining

after-dinner entertain- often informal, a few es can help you make more enjoyable.

ormal is informal?

's certainly no need to s like a full-scale party preparations may have ler way for days. But if n the process of paint- living room, don't ask ver to your home.

areas should be up"—and a few greens strategic places.

e there's seating space one. Though the num- bably won't exceed airs or cushions should ble for each person.

beverages and snacks rst half-hour, not on nt of arrival.

subjects that are spe- nale or female orient- you want to do is to one talking and ex- ideas.

guests are bringing ngsters, and you have dren, program yours by-sitters. If guests nts, set up a place for leep or play.

ildren are old enough p, set up a separate nacks and games and harp ear peeled for .

all, plan games that e the age barrier so nts and children can n together. This does vs work—as young- emanding and adults et conversation. But try it once.

on! You can, if you e it a "drop over for party. In this case, ithin a half-hour of ts' arrival and ac- it with coffee. Con- articipation dessert" or fruit to be dipped ned hot sauce served e pot or chafing dish. e all the makings of wiches and let the d their own.

od-bye

you speed your de- ests? Probably they ady to leave fairly east when there are volved. But if you with an inveterate who is oblivious to may have to take e steps. Soft-shoeing ood. Try these not- pulsion techniques: n early morning ap- pointment that *must* be kept. "Susie has a dentist's appoint- ment. You won't mind if . . ."

Say, "Shall I put on another pot of coffee or . . ."

Terminate the conversation by suggesting another date when you can spend more time together. This is particularly effective when a good subject is being discussed—but time is relentlessly passing, and a new day dawns!

The host can say, "I don't know about you, but I have a conference with the boss first thing in the morning. I'll leave Irene to entertain you." And then he can take himself off to bed. It's a little tough on the hostess . . . but you can be 90 percent sure your diehard guest will leave within 15 minutes of the host's departure. ■

The 5-Minute Pancake

Just add water to Betty Crocker Complete Buttermilk Pancake Mix. Beat until smooth. And pour on a preheated griddle. That's it.

There's nothing else to do because we've already put the egg and shortening right in the mix.

Now, don't you think you can spare 5 minutes for a perfect pancake breakfast?

Betty Crocker

If you use an iron to "touch up" your modern fabrics, try spraying them with this...and see how much easier your ironing is, and how much better your things look and feel.

7¢ STORE COUPON 7¢

save 7¢
ON Faultless
fabric finish

MR. GROCER: If you allow 7c toward the purchase price of Faultless Fabric Finish when this coupon is presented to you by a retail customer, issuing manufacturer will redeem for 7c plus 3c handling cost provided you mail to address below. Limit one coupon per purchase. Proof of purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be furnished on request. Void if taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted by law. Cash value 1/20c.
FAULTLESS STARCH CO., BOX 1670, CLINTON, IOWA 52732

Coupon Expires June 30, 1971 BH21

7¢ 7¢

© 1970 F.S. Co

What you should know before changing auto insurance companies

Can you really save 10 to 20 percent or more on auto i
ance, as some companies claim? The answer is yes–
Auto insurance today is highly complicated, and inv
more than finding a company that quotes lower rates.
a quote will be meaningless unless you know exactly wh
policy covers. Under certain safe-driver or merit-rating
your driving record governs cost of premiums.

ARE YOU IN A POSITION TO CHANGE?

Companies are highly selective today. If you or any
ber of your family has had certain moving violations, c
able accidents, claims by or against you in the last three
(five with some companies), or your family includes d
under 25 or over 65, you may not qualify for lower-c
surance. Some companies may not want you at all. You
bet is to stay with your present company as long a
willing to stay with you. However, if you feel it w
change, get answers to the following questions first.

HOW STRONG IS THE COMPANY?

Has it been in business long enough to weather t
losses many companies have taken in the last several
Since 1961, more than 60 have failed, leaving an esti
300,000 policyholders stuck for claims totaling mor
$100,000,000. Ask your state insurance commissioner
the company. If it isn't licensed in your state, rule
Another source of information is *Best's Insurance R*
which rates companies on an A-B-C basis. Your local
or insurance agent should have a copy.

Also, make sure that any new company has claim ad
throughout the country. In this mobile age, you'll wan
certain you'll have help available to you, if necessary,
ever you might be in the United States.

WHAT IS THE COMPANY'S RECORD ON CANCELLATI

If it is quick on the trigger, it may not be as tole
your present company in case an accident spoils yo
record. Does it drop policyholders at age 65 regardless
record? Does it refuse to insure or renew in so-called hi
areas, where claims may run above average?

Once you're dropped or refused by one company, y
usually find it difficult to get insurance from another
at a higher rate. If you're dropped because of a poor
record, you may become an "assigned risk"—at a
premium and with the minimum coverage for your s

HOW IS THE COMPANY ON SETTLING CLAIMS?

Lawyers, auto repairmen, insurance agents may be
tell you about this. Inquire not only about policy
claims against the company, but those *against polic*
which the company must defend. If the company is t
and allows too many claims to go to trial, you run th
a jury award beyond your policy limits, and of co
inconvenience of court appearances. On the other han
too generous, the result may be an increase in your p

If you decide to change auto insurance compan
should make application several months before your
policy expires. Then if the company to which yo
checks your record and decides it doesn't want to ins
you'll know before your policy runs out. Applying
to the expiration date could leave you without i
should the new company issue a policy and then ex
right to cancel—without cause—within 60 days. ■

Can spring be far ahead?

Suburban Renewal.

It can start with a
le land clearance. Two
ds from ORTHO®.
THO TRIOX® Liquid
getation Killer is for big
s. Just apply as directed to
veways, fence rows, patios
l walks. Your unwanted growth
ries will be over for a full season. $1.49.

ORTHO® Spot Weed and Grass Killer is for
re delicate jobs. You can use it safely next to
r roses, shrubs, and to edge your lawn. $1.98.

You need both of these great land
rance products to do the complete job.

Then you can stake out your claim with a
n vinyl chain link fence. It lasts twice as
g as the ordinary kind, and blends right
the environment. Wards can even install
r you.

Have your compost ready made, by
rself, from practically any kind of organic
erial available. It's easy with a Wards
npost Mill. $179.95. And keep the whole
looking great with a professional lawn
um. $199.95.

Now all you need is a place to keep all
equipment, and we've got that too. A
dy galvanized steel storage shed that
s neat and holds a lot. $169.95.

Get all the gear you need at Wards.
into our complete gardening depart-
t, and find out how to make your good
n even better.

Remember, you can shop conveniently
ards, and use a Wards "Charg-All"
unt.

MONTGOMERY WARD

True Value HARDWARE STORES

OVER 3500 FRANCHISED PROFESSIONAL HARDWARE DEALERS IN 50 STATES

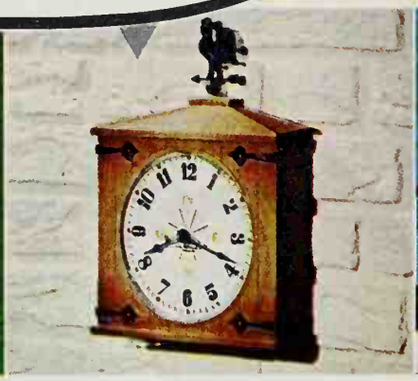
Value V&S Service HARDWARE STORES

FALL

AT YOUR HARDWARE STO

Graceful Chandelier

English Traditional simplicity. Distressed wood spindle sets off burnished brass arms. 24½" spread. Uses five 60W lamps. **29.88**
ABCO Flame Tip Lamps, each 1.39



WESTCLOX 'Countryside'

Familiar weathervane adds a touch of rustic charm to kitchen, family or recreation room. 10" high, easy-to-read dial, full sweep second hand. Choice of decorator colors. **9.99**

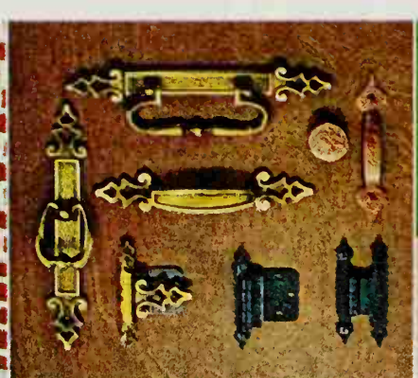
WEST BEND 'Country Inn' Hard-Teflon Cook'n Serve

A Beautiful range to table! New no-scour fired-on Teflon II is made for utensils, no scratching! Hard porcelain exterior bonded to even-heating alu is safe in oven and dishwasher. 1½ and 2½ qt. covered sauce pans, 5 qt. dutch oven and 10" skillet share 1 lid. Also avocado, Harvest Gold. **39**
B Fiesta Perc automatically brews 12-36 cups coffee. Also avocado, popp

Fleurscreen® Protecto-Pane

BENNETT IRELAND

Tempered glass fireplace enclosure adds practical beauty. Improves draft, ends cold floor. Available for openings to 49" wide, 30" high. **79.95**
All satin black . . 69.95 All brass 89.95



Amerock Cabinetware

Fine quality decorator hardware gives custom-beauty to old and new furniture or built-ins. Choose from our big selection of distinctive styles, modern or antique finishes. All reasonably priced.

COSCO Smart And Handy

Folding Step Stool has foam-cushioned seat, 23" high, safety-tred step 8.88
Electric Utility Table with multi-outlet, 15-amp cord. Big 16 x 22" shelves, 29¾" high. Choice of colors 9.99

COMFORTLINE Swivel St

Hourglass. Self-levels, washable upholstery. 24" high . 9.99 30" . .
Danish. Tubular steel with ge hardwood back, comfort-cushion washable vinyl. 24" . . 14.88 30"

SLIP-X "flowergarden"

New "Flowergarden" design. Rubber assures safe, sure footing in bath or shower. Adhesive-backed for easy installation. Includes 17 stems, 5 multi-colored blossoms. **3.98**

TRU-TEST Supreme Bath Scales

Quilted vinyl mat, foot soothing, eye pleasing, easy to clean. Space-saving stand-up model, fashion colors 8.88
Slim stand-up model with gold embossed vinyl mat. Color choice 5.77

CHURCH Contour Seat

Elegant hi-fashion styling. Enameled in the most-wanted new decorator colors, with oyster white seat ring. Exclusive Top-Loc® assures fast, easy do-it-yourself installation. **8.88**

FINCO® Color Ante

For better color or black-white tion, all-channel VHF/UHF/FM. plete installation kit with beh splitter. Corrosion-resistant . . . . Antenna for weak signal areas.

VALUES

For the name of your nearest dealer call Telematic. toll free: 800-553-9550 (In Iowa call: 319-242-1867 collect)

WIN 2 new American Motors sports cars

A Hornet for him - a Gremlin for her!

Plus over 1,000 other prizes ..during "Golden Value Days." Complete this official sweepstakes entry blank and drop it in the NRHA Entry Box at your V&S or True Value Hardware Store on or before October 25 No purchase necessary to win Enter soon!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

DEALER'S NAME _____

DEALER'S CITY _____ STATE _____

Coupon void after Oct. 25, 1970. Contest validity subject to Federal, State and Local laws.

luminum Cookware

"waterless," thick-cast alumi- ats fast, retains heat longer. t, self-basting covers. 8-pc. set lso with Harvest vocado porcelain. **44.95**

Foley Cook's Helpers

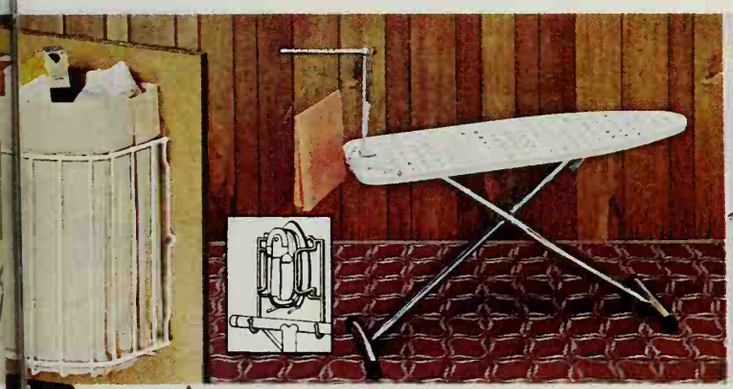
D Adjustable Roast'r Broil. 3-position chromed roasting rack, aluminum pan. Folds flat to broil. 15½"x12" 4.99
E 4 stainless steel measure cups 1.98
F Unbreakable nylon baster, 10½" 39c

MIRRO Aluminumware

Bright-finish jelly roll pan, 15½ x 10½". Polished biscuit-cake pan, 13x9x2". Flat cooky sheet, 17x14". Teflon-coated 12-cup muffin pan. Or, two 9" layer pans. **Your Choice** **1.99**

Hagerty Fine Silver Care

Silversmith's Wash. Just wash, rinse & dry. One step cleans, polishes and locks out tarnish for months. 7 oz. 1.98
Silversmith's Polish with tarnish preventive. America's favorite. 8 oz. . 2.50



ine Storage Savers

cushion-coated steel frames vs for mounting on door, wall. Bag Kaddy holds plastic or s. Can't spill. 12 x 13½ . . 2.98
ning Board Kaddy 1.98

Arvin Ironing Tables

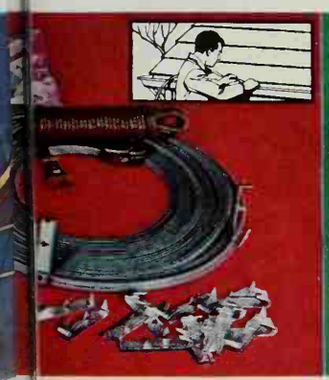
Curved-leg with easy-roll wheels. Twin height control, lock-top. 50T12 . . . . . 9.88
(not shown) Extra stable 4-leg style. Adjustable, perforated top. 25T216C . . . 5.88
Valet and Cord Holder Unit. 8T30 . . 3.95

Indoor And Outdoor Mats

100% nylon carpet bonded to non-skid backs. "Mr. Inside" hi-traffic mats in choice of fashion colors. 18 x 30" . . . 5.99
All-weather "Mr. Outside," beveled edges. Beige or blue/green 14 x 24" 5.99

m-d Winterize Doors

Extruded aluminum threshold has vinyl insert, keeps out snow, dust and drafts. 3¾" x 32" . . . 3.75 36" . . . 4.59
Seal-O-Matic. Vinyl bottom seals when door closes. 32" . . . 3.39 36" . . . 3.49



ctric Gutter Cable

r and downspouts free of ice damage them or the roof. ith plug, installation clips. . 13.25 60' 480W . . 17.85 . 22.75 100' 800W . . 24.95

Tuck Big Tape Saving

General purpose masking tape. A must for painting, packing, sealing, labeling. Use for hundreds of quick repairs. Big 60 yd. roll. ¾". **59c**
½"...49c 1"...79c 1½"...1.19 2"...1.59

Patch Paste, Tools

New instant-ready spackling compound for indoors or out. Can be painted immediately. ½-pt. . . . 80c Qt. 1.95
1¼" putty knife, flexible blade 1.25
3" scraper, flexible steel blade 1.89

DURO Metal Cleaners

Naval Jelly. Brush on, wash off. Removes 47 times its weight in rust from iron, steel or concrete. 8 oz. 1.49 Pt. 2.49
Aluminum Jelly acts fast to clean and brighten aluminum. 8 oz. 1.49 Pt. 2.49

"Value" and "Value and Service" Hardware Dealers who own their stores, set their prices and reserve the right to limit quantities.

You buy two kinds of shortening.

Ever think of two kinds of flour?

One shortening's for baking, a second is for salads. There is a second flour, too: Gold Medal Wondra. Wondra's different. It pours like salt, mixes instantly with liquids to make lump-free sauces and gravies as no regular flour can. Make Wondra your second flour. Then try it in other bakings. Special recipes are on the sack. You *may* need only one flour after all.

Wondra. Your second flour.

Squash for your table?

Why not! Fall brings a rich harvest of fruit and vegetables—but none more adaptable or varied in shape and color than the plentiful and plebian squash.

Of course, bountiful mixed fruit and vegetable arrangements traditionally top the festive boards of the holiday season. But for a change, try concentrating on squash alone—with a few accessories for garnish. You'll find this chameleon vegetable is well suited to any dining room decor.

Right: For this very contemporary centerpiece, arrange two white and gold nutmeg squash on black and persimmon red lacquered triangle boards. To hold squash at an angle, use a large piece of posy putty as a brace and place artificial maple leaves between as camouflage. Smaller triangle holds a metal cricket-on-the-hearth escapee, flanked by three candle holders made from zucchini squash. Simply cut zucchini in different lengths (cut a slice from the bottom) and hollow out center.

Oriental squash assortment proves squash can be both formal and elegant. Set atop a three-legged lacquered stand, a graceful butternut squash is trimmed with a slender cord and tassel and becomes the high line of the vignette. Three gourds, two striped and one of the "warty" variety, form the low line of the composition. Accessorize the smart display with any small oriental bibelot (we used a bronze dragon for atmosphere) and a cluster of foliage. In arranging your centerpiece, vary light and dark tones of the squash and gourds.

Shoreside setting for squash features a handsome piece of driftwood. (Or you can use craggy rocks or gnarled wood shapes for the base of this semi-formal composition.) A dark acorn squash is perched (with an assist from posy putty) in a crevice at one end of the driftwood with a yellow squash flower just below. Two gourds, one monotone, the other striped, accent the base. When working with any of this "family," try to retain as much of the original stem and vine as possible—or you can wire on dried stems from other plants to form dramatic, angular lines. Use dark-banded tableware to pick up deep hue of acorn squash. If squash blossom isn't available, simply use a single, small posy.

Squash rustic-style ma
easy and effective table
tion. Crookneck and
squash nestle convivial
tipped basket framed wi
generous leaves. Elevate
with small stones secur
floral putty. When
with this type of mate
important to vary n
light and dark tones,
contrast the smooth w
rough textures. There's
variety in assorted sq
you can afford to be
Elevate the pumpkin a
a small stand, and t
stem towards the bas
cause the curved ster
integral part of the de
carry out the rustic l
your table with rough-
place mats and fruit-p
pottery, stainless flatw

What can a kid learn from a credenza?

A credenza doesn't teach a child much in itself, but as part of a warm, well-furnished home, it has an influence.

Children benefit from surroundings that give them a feeling of warmth and permanence. But it's hard for a home to convey that kind of feeling when it's furnished defensively, with temporary things.

Instead of waiting for the kids to grow up, why not have the kind of home you really want right now. So the kids can get something out of it, too.

With Drexel furniture you can do just that.

You can have the kind of sofa and chairs your friends will ooh and ahh over, yet not be afraid to let your children onto them. Because all of Drexel's upholstery fabrics are treated with a stain-repellent finish. At no extra cost.

You can let your children open the drawers of your Drexel furniture without fear of damage. Because the drawers travel smoothly and easily on ball bearing glides. You never have to yank or tug at them. And they never stick, no matter what the weather.

And if you entertain a lot, or your husband likes to build model planes on the coffee table, or your teenage daughter has just discovered nail polish, there's always the Drexelguard finish.

It's a remarkable finish because you can't even see it (you'll have to ask the salesman to point out which of the Drexel furniture pieces have it).

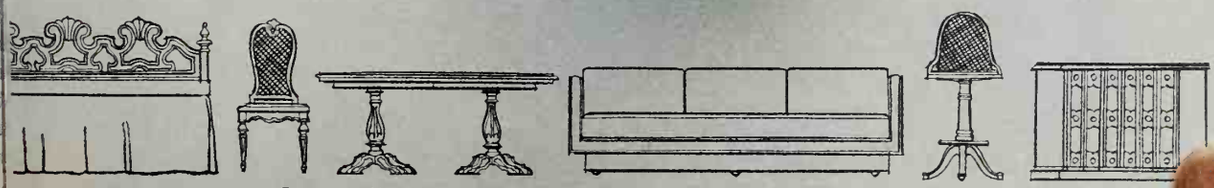
All you'll see is the richly grained wood surface. But spill something destructive on it, like nail polish remover, and nothing will happen to either the finish or the wood (we don't suggest trying this with any other furniture).

Drexel makes furniture collections in a great many different styles. And each collection contains a large number of individual pieces.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name. You'll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you're proud of your work you sign it.

Signed Furniture



For a set of booklets on Drexel styles, send $1.00 to Drexel furniture, Dept. BHG 10-70, Drexel, N.C. 28619.
For the name of the Drexel dealer near you, call free 800-243-6000. Conn. call collect 800-942-0655.

Make coffee an occasion

"Drop over for coffee" rings a special bell for entertaining all over the world. Coffee gatherings can range from a kitchen klatch to a formal coffee-'n-dessert. Individual preferences in coffee are even more divergent—not to say controversial! Parisians have long favored their coffee laden with chicory. Bismarck had a different idea: he ordered his troops to burn all the chicory in Paris, then said, "Now make me a cup of coffee!" Table settings for coffee parties need not be "run-of-the-mill." Here are three convivial table-setting suggestions to make parties perk.

There's nothing like coffee and cards to top off a morning of housework, so invite the girls over. The trim centerpiece is easily made from hangers and cardboard silhouet birds with newspaper wings. wire end in plastic foam and sur with small bowls of flowers. An e coffeepot keeps the coffee hot no how long the cards and conver last. This high-style glass ceram fee maker is suitable for any oc Large cups are appropriate for noon entertaining.

Coffee by candlelight is an after or dance tradition. The centerpi tures a silver-touched moon of p or cardboard, pottery owl, crys candlesticks surrounded by tiny blooms. Try a tall coffee servi mugs instead of the traditiona A variety of liqueurs is an eleg to make coffee a black-tie affair

Photo

Das Bierhaus! German flair ad to a coffee-and-dessert occasio pewter urn keeps coffee flowin crowd. And if you don't have cups, mix 'em. Don't forget t newly chic moustache cups (t who need them!). A beer stei an appropriate flower containe

It pays to cook with The Fresh Ones.

Store Coupon 357 — TAKE THIS COUPON TO YOUR GROCER — Store Coupon 357

10¢ Off

ON YOUR NEXT PURCHASE OF EITHER LIPTON CREAM OF MUSHROOM MIX OR LIPTON CREAM OF ONION MIX.

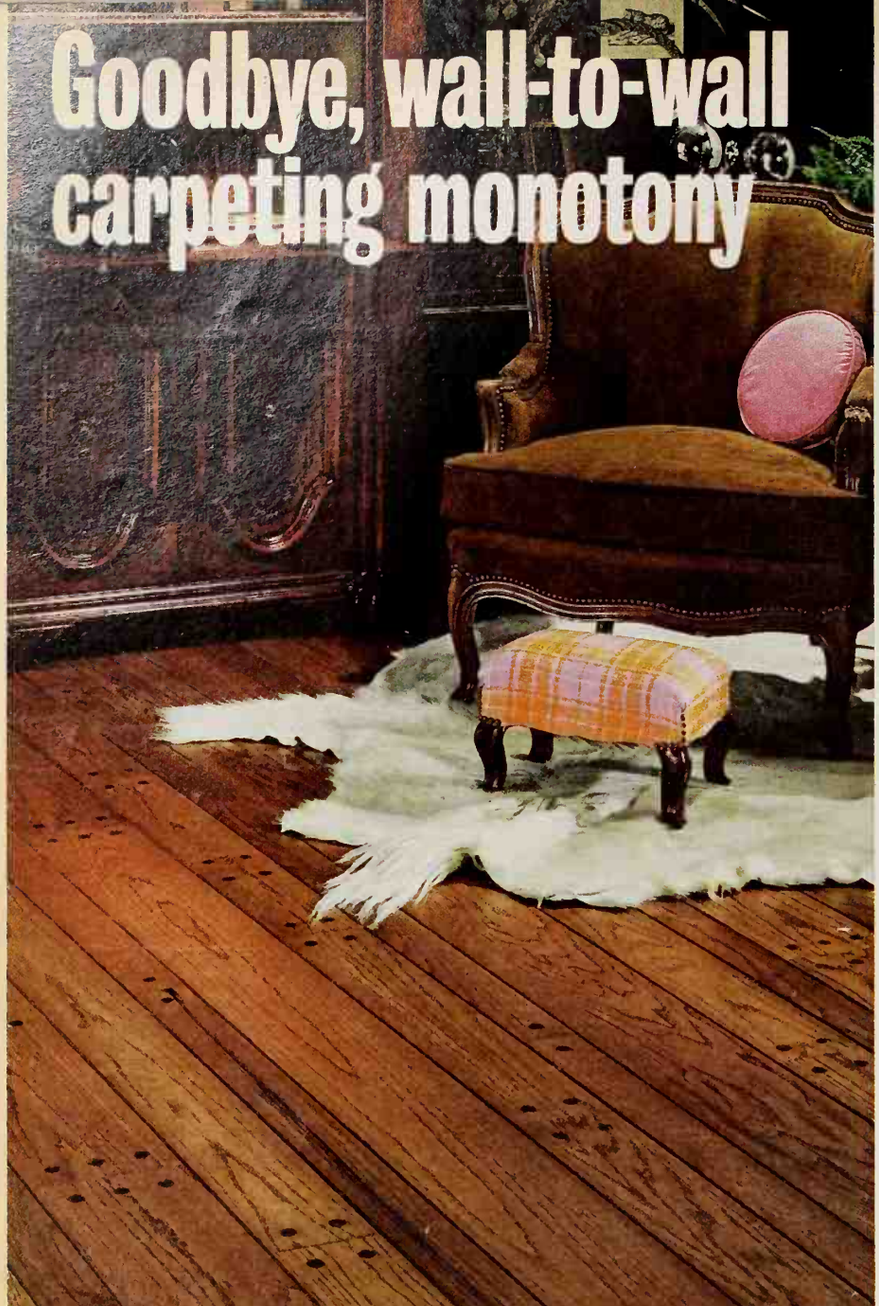
Mr. Grocer: Lipton will redeem this coupon for 10¢ plus 3¢ for handling if conditions of offer have been complied with by you and your customer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Cash value: 1/20¢ of 1¢. Good only in U.S.A., its territories and Puerto Rico. For redemption of properly received and handled coupon, mail to LIPTON CREAM MIXES, Box 1700, Clinton, Iowa 52732. If you prefer, our salesman will redeem this coupon.
Redeemable only on merchandise indicated. Any other use constitutes fraud. Offer limited to one coupon per package.

You'll never catch cream sauces this fresh coming from a can. With new Lipton® Cream of Mushroom Mix and Cream of Onion Mix, you don't add water till you're ready for the sauce. That's what makes it so fresh that nobody can tell you didn't make it from scratch. The Fresh Ones. Now ten cents less if you take this coupon to your grocer.

(You'll find the recipe for Chicken Paprika on the Cream of Onion package.)

'BOUNTIFUL'® for bed and bath.
Permanent-press sheets and pillowcases, sheared towels (as shown), printed bedspreads and blankets, shower curtains. Gold, Pink, Blue. Also solid-color bathrugs and other matching coordinates. At the stores you love most.
Fieldcrest®
A Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.
60 West 40th Street, New York, N.Y. 10018.
Only Fieldcrest does it like this.

Goodbye, wall-to-wall carpeting monotony



Enter, the natural beauty of Bruce Plank Floors with accent rugs

The word is out; natural is in. Nine out of every ten interior designers recently surveyed said they want freedom in floor decor. Freedom to uncover the natural beauty of wood floors here and there. No more room-by-room, wall-to-wall sameness throughout.

Now Bruce Oak Plank lets you follow their lead with floors you are proud to show off. Above, there's Bruce Cathedral Plank: wide, bevel-edged planks, in random-widths, accented with walnut pegs, available in either the dark or a medium finish. Bruce Old English Plank, grain-embellished and finished to a deep, dark richness, then set with wrought-head nails. And Bruce Provincial Plank, finished to your color preference when installed.

All three high-fashion, random-width Oak floorings by Bruce. Too beautiful to cover up! Mail coupon for free color booklet.

MAIL FOR PLANK FLOOR BOOKLET

ci E. L. Bruce Co., Division of Cook Industries, Inc.
1903 Thomas Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38101

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

Out-of-sight sewing

Photograph: Lisanti. Designer: Joseph Fineberg. Source: June

Tucked in the corner of a kitchen, this smart sewing c can be set up or folded away at a moment's notice. A topped with a decorative brace, firmly supports the se table; a simple piano hinge folds the 2x4 in half whe work surface isn't needed. Telescoping tongue-and-g boards help extend the table to a conventional lengt end leaf extends it farther still.

Recessed ceiling lights and two under-the-cabinet escent lights give the sewing center and desk area brightness. Cabinets and drawers surrounding the c neatly store sewing needs and projects in progress.

Photograph: de Gennaro. Architect: Pulliam and Matthews, A.I.A. Source: Dorot

This attractive cabinet and counter wall in the family opens up to become a full-scale sewing center. Other se of the room-length storage counter hold games, cra hobby materials.

The custom-built sewing machine table, 19½x42- swings out from the storage counter on two heav hinges. Large casters on the table bottom roll easily o carpet. The 19-inch by 16-foot counter top provides for cutting, pinning, and marking. When you're plan hideaway like this one, remember to allow adequat for the table's arc of swing in the storage unit.

Where there's a wish there's a way

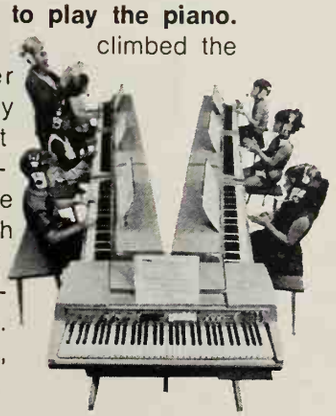
ody had to find a way to make it easy and fun to learn to next time you blow out the candles on a cake, or see g star, go ahead. Satisfy that secret urge. Wish that you ne close to you) could play the piano or organ. Then because now you can make that wish come true. Quicker. th more fun and less strain then you ever dared hope, Wurlitzer.

rlitzer Way to play the organ. The exciting new Wurlitzer r organ comes with its own electronic self-teaching ou pop in a cassette and follow the simple instructions acher-on-tape. In a few minutes you'll be playing "The a few lessons, you'll surprise the family with "By the t to Phoenix" or thrill them with the big, full sound of "Born Free."

To make it easier, we'll even provide the rhythm. Flick a switch and a Swingin' Rhythm unit gives you any beat you want. From Latin to Rock to Swing to Waltz. And the lessons really swing.

How long does it take to learn? That's up to you. Since you're doing it at home, you can go at your own pace. And anyone else in the family can take the same Fun-maker Course. Free.

The Wurlitzer Way to play the piano. How many kids have climbed the walls from the sheer boredom and monotony how to play? We hate to think. But are over. Thanks to our new easy- ectronic Music Lab. It combines the and stimulation of group learning with al attention of private lessons. How? ises earphones. The teacher can in- person at a time, or the entire group. very beginning, students play songs, ght read, improvise, play in any key,



even compose. And these unique Music Labs are spreading from schools and colleges to private teachers' homes as well as Wurlitzer dealers' showrooms.

The Wurlitzer Way can be your way. The big, beautiful world of making music is closer to you than you think. If you or your child wants to play the piano or organ, you *can* play, and have a barrel of fun along the way.

To learn all about the fine value in Wurlitzer keyboard instruments and the exclusive new Wurlitzer Way to play them, you don't even have to wait for that next birthday cake or shooting star to make your wish. Do it now. Then, see your Wurlitzer Dealer, or fill out and mail the coupon below, to make it come true!

WURLITZER® has the way

Wurlitzer Dept. B-1070
DeKalb, Ill. 60115

Gentlemen:

I am interested in learning more about the exciting new Wurlitzer Way.

☐ For Pianos ☐ For Organs

☐ Please send the name of my nearest Wurlitzer Dealer

Educators, Administrators, and Private Teachers:

☐ Check here for full details and case histories about the exclusive Wurlitzer Music Lab.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

WURLITZER. The happy way to learn to play
pianos • organs • electronic pianos • music labs

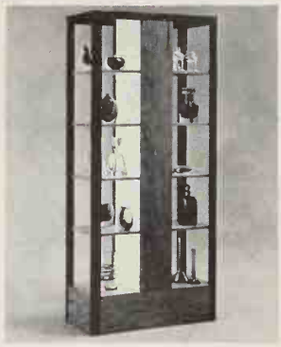
Design for a fireplace wall, 3709-7, $2.00

Display-storage wall, 3709-2, $2.00

Entry divider-post-office, 3607-13, $2.00

Recreation room bar, 3710-12, $2.00

Sports equipment cabinet, 3601-1, $2.00



Fluoro-lighted glassware case, 3807-50, $3.00

Bunk bed and storage, 3607-9, $2.00

Bunk beds, 3607-1, $2.00

Stereo cabinets, Bench, 3801-1; Upright, 3801-2, Wall-hung, 3801-3; $2.00 each

Compact bunks, storage-study headboard dividers, 3603-2, $3.00

Solved— A Family Problem

Do you need an idea for a storage wall, a desk or room divider, bunk beds for the children, a display case for collections or something in the family room? Review this selection of helpful ideas. Order those project plans that will contribute to your needs. Plans are identified by the number below illustration.

More than 200 additional plans are featured in the Better Homes and Gardens Project Plans catalog. The catalog is available for just 50 cents.

Send your order with remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2K0, P.O. Box 1454
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Very special ways to serve hot chocolate

Do you think hot chocolate is just for the kids? Think a Our two versions pack a flavor wallop you wouldn't believe. your choice of these decidedly "adult" beverages.

Brandied Chocolate

1 square (1 ounce) unsweetened chocolate, cut up
3 tablespoons sugar
2 teaspoons instant coffee powder
Dash salt
½ cup water
2 cups light cream
1 cup milk
⅓ cup brandy
½ cup whipping cream

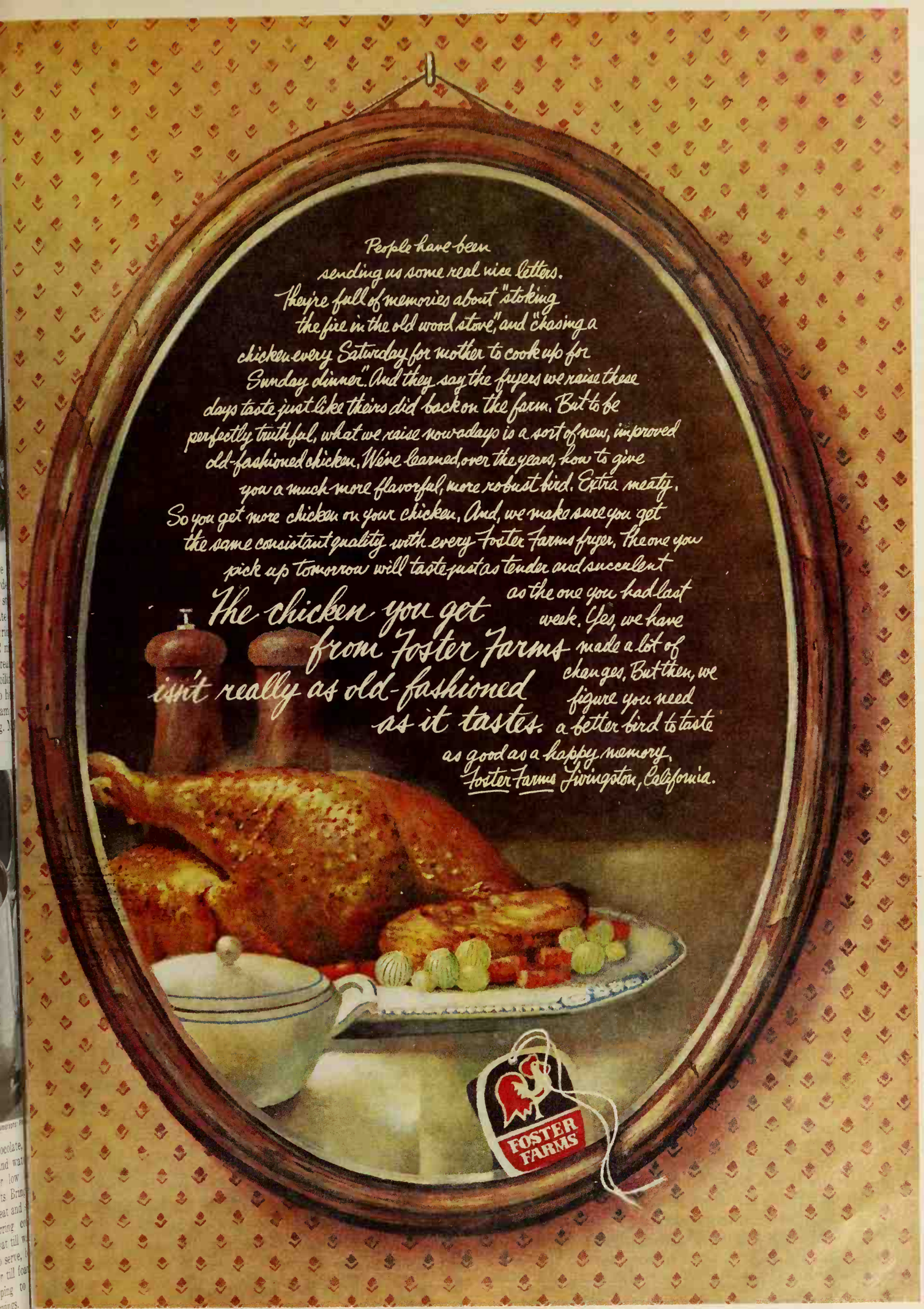
In saucepan, combine late, sugar, coffee powd and water. Cook and st low heat till chocolate Bring to boiling, stirri stantly; let simmer 2 m Gradually stir in crea milk. Heat just to boili in brandy. Pour into h or mugs. Whip cream; some atop each mug. M to 6 servings.

Photographs: Ph

Creole Chocolate

3 squares (3 ounces) unsweetened chocolate, cut up
½ cup sugar
1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ cups water
4 cups milk
Frozen whipped dessert topping, thawed

Combine chocolate, spices, salt, and wate and stir over low chocolate melts. Brin ing, reduce heat and minutes, stirring co Add milk; heat till w low heat. To serve, b rotary beater till foa dessert topping to Makes 6 servings.


People have been
sending us some real nice letters.
They're full of memories about "stoking
the fire in the old wood stove," and "chasing a
chicken every Saturday for mother to cook up for
Sunday dinner". And they say the fryers we raise these
days taste just like theirs did back on the farm. But to be
perfectly truthful, what we raise nowadays is a sort of new, improved
old-fashioned chicken. We've learned, over the years, how to give
you a much more flavorful, more robust bird. Extra meaty.
So you get more chicken on your chicken. And, we make sure you get
the same consistant quality with every Foster Farms fryer. The one you
pick up tomorrow will taste just as tender and succulent
as the one you had last
week. Yes, we have
made a lot of
changes. But then, we
figure you need
a better bird to taste
as good as a happy memory.
Foster Farms Livingston, California.
The chicken you get
from Foster Farms
isn't really as old-fashioned
as it tastes.
FOSTER
FARMS

He'll read 18 feet of books by the time he finishes high school.

Here's how to keep his eyes from flunking out.

Check the adequacy of your child's study lamp. Does it provide uniform light over the entire working area? Is there an upward and outward diffusion of light through the shade to prevent harsh contrasts? Does the lamp have a 200 watt bulb? Does the shade shield direct glare from the bulb? Are the shadows soft, without direct or reflected glare? A *Better Light Better Sight Bureau* tag appears on lamps that meet these requirements. Look for this tag when you buy a lamp– you'll see the difference.

PG and E

New Ideas

ry Torte from Baltic lands is swirled with whipped cream, with strawberry preserves and pecans. The new issue of omes and Gardens Holiday Cooking and Entertaining Ideas a complete how-to for dinners, buffets, brunches, suppers houses.

Y COOKING AND AINING IDEAS

Just in time for the holiday season comes this new Special Interest Publication from Better Homes and Gardens. It features more than 150 recipes and menus for Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's entertaining, as well as party and food ideas for other fall and winter festivities. From the traditional to the unusual, .y guide is full of party tips for menu planning, and entertaining... including a guide to wines Just $1.00 at your newsstand now.

URNISHINGS IDEAS NTER 1970-71

ul new Better Homes and Gardens Special In- ication features "suit yourself" decorating. It tells o determine your own life style, and how to ac- scipline required to decorate er helpful sections include etting the most out of ready- eries, slipcovers, bed-bath s; new floor treatments with o tips; a section on modern nd tips for starting your own n. Just $1.35... now on sale sstand.

Get this attractive bathroom storage pole for only $4.95

when you buy any Sunbeam personal care product.

The answer to everyone's need for more bathroom shelf space. This beautiful storage accessory has three adjustable shelves. Complete unit tucks into any bathroom niche. Spring tension chrome plated metal pole fits any standard 7 to 8 foot ceiling.

Here's all you have to do: Buy *any* Sunbeam personal care product from your dealer . . . electric hair curlers, hair dryers, manicure sets, electric comb, electric toothbrush, complexion care kit, automatic soap dispenser, make-up mirrors, and many more! Fill in the order form. Send it with the sales receipt, the front cover of the instruction book and your check or money order for $4.95 to Sunbeam. Allow about four weeks for delivery.

Sunbeam Corporation
Storage Pole Offer
5400 West Roosevelt Road
Chicago, Illinois 60650

Sunbeam built with integrity, backed by service

Please send me the Bathroom Storage Pole. Enclosed: sales receipt from any Sunbeam personal care product, instruction book cover, check for $4.95 made out to Sunbeam Corporation.

NAME_____
PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Offer good only in USA. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Offer expires December 10, 1970. Orders subject to acceptance by Sunbeam at Chicago, Illinois.

Sunbeam Appliance Company, Division of Sunbeam Corporation
5400 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60650

CONTOUR
T-lok®
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES
SOLID VINYL SIDING
Made from B. F. Goodrich Geon® Vinyls

Vinyl Is Final®...period
Doesn't dent like metal. Never needs paint; solid color clear through. *Stays* beautiful. Available: 8″ or 4′ clapboard; vertical; board-and-batten; soffits and fascia. Colors: white, green and gray.
Send coupon for FREE 8-page, full-color booklet and actual vinyl sample!

Mastic Corporation, 131 S. Taylor St.
Dept. B-10, South Bend, Indiana 46601
Send free 8-page booklet and sample on all-weather T-lok solid vinyl siding.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE
WATER MASTER
'Thrust-Back Collar'
TOILET TANK BALL
America's Largest Seller
The efficient Water Master Tank Ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing
75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

magic-mounts®
The ORIGINAL SELF-STICKING WALL HANGER
HANGERS 29c
'HOOKS' 39c
'STRIPS' 49c
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

CHAMBERLAIN
Golden Touch Lotion
in the new
Plastic Package!
25% GLYCERIN
NOTHING RICHER SOLD
for rough, dry, chapped skin.
CHAMBERLAIN LOTION
Des Moines, Ia. 50322

Wright's BAR-B-Q Smoke
Always right on meat, fish or poultry

WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES
Wright's Smoke Co. BH, 2900-08 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

EDUCATION

When you go to see the teacher

By Douglas S. Looney, Special Assignments Editor

Traditionally, parents have faced a conference with their child's schoolteacher with about the same degree of enthusiasm as they'd muster for a measles epidemic. That's understandable, since a summons to a conference usually meant an educational crisis.

But today, a talk with teacher doesn't necessarily mean trouble. Parent-teacher conferences are the most rapidly growing method of communication between the school and home. Approximately 60 percent of the elementary schoolteachers regularly use the conference technique, while some 20 percent of the secondary teachers do. The prospect is that conferences will become much more widespread—largely because parents seem to like them.

In many school districts, report cards with the "A" through "F" evaluation are declining in popularity, according to the National Education Association. While this still is the favorite method of reporting a child's progress, more and more educators feel you can't reduce a child's academic performance to a few letters, figures, and checklists. The conference generally is more useful in the child's educational progress and more satisfying to parents. As pointed out by Mrs. Leon S. Price, president of the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, friction can often be avoided if parents talk with teachers—rather than about them.

What good is a conference?

The main advantage of a conference is that it enables parents to learn, face to face, of their youngster's progress, and to find out what his teacher is like. Such a meeting gives parents a feeling of active involvement in their child's education.

There are disadvantages, of course. The time outlay is extensive, particularly for the teacher who should devote considerable effort in preparation for the 15- to 30-minute session. Sometimes teachers are not prepared. Sometimes parents are not, or don't bother to show up.

For good conferences to happen, there are several basic assumptions which you (and the teacher) must make.

It's realistic to assume both of you want your child to succeed; that neither wants to push the child too fast; that both agree learning goes on at home as well as at school; and most important, that the goal of both is the best possible education for your child.

How to get ready

Here's how you can prepare to get the most from your conference:

- Adopt a positive attitude. Don't approach the meeting as something that must be swallowed like foul-tasting medicine.
- Get a baby-sitter for your younger chil
- Confirm the suggested appointment

If at all possible, try to arrange a time the father can go, too.

- Think out what you want to learn your child from the teacher and write questions. This is the most important p your planning. Be specific.
- Ask your child if he has any question like you to ask his teacher.

Questions you might want to ask in

- "Is my child working up to his abili not, why not?"
- "Does he display any particular ap that I should encourage? What can I help him?"
- "Overall, how does he rank in the c top, middle, or lower portion? In areas, how does my child compare other children?"
- "Could I see some samples of his w
- "How has he done on standardized

There are a variety of national test analyzing them is tricky and results ate. The most important criterion is ho child did on them this year as compar last.

- "How does he get along with th children?"

At the conference

Dress appropriately. Arrive on time. stay any longer than your scheduled t you need to talk more, arrange for a conference. It's best to let the teach the lead. Then, at your first opportun her know you have a list of question

During the conference:

- Keep the attention focused on you his strengths and weaknesses, and h can assist both him and the teacher.
- Be open to suggestions from the She sees your child at his best and w also knows your intense interest in yo
- Volunteer any information which help the teacher understand your chil child's health, especially his eyesig hearing, is extremely important.
- Before leaving, make sure you a about what you can do to impro child's school progress.

When you return home, review th ence and begin following up on any tions. If you want to be a partner child's education, you must be willi some of the work. And don't hesitat tact the teacher again.

If you prepare carefully for the c and participate eagerly in it, you al tainly will gain a much clearer pictur child's educational growth. And th all, is the whole purpose of the conf

You spend over a $1,000 a year not to get bored with your face. Can you afford to get bored with your carpet?

Everytime you're bored with
/ part of your face, all you
/e to do is do something
)ut it.
Like:
Bored being a blond?
$2.50 and you're a brunette.
Bored with short eye lashes?
$4.50 buys you longer ones.
Bored with straight hair?
$20 buys you waves.
Bored with small eyes?
$1.98 draws you bigger ones.
ı see what a little money
do.
Bored today gone tomorrow.
Now let's drop five feet from
r face to your floor where
carpet is.
Try getting bored with your
)et.
t's just too expensive.
Make a mistake buying the
ng carpet to go with your
iture, and you're in for a lot
)oring days.
The trick is not to make a
take.
The fact is, there are a lot of
nen living with these
akes today.

But that doesn't mean you have to.

You see one carpet company, out of all the hundreds, came up with a mistake-proof way to buy carpet.

The carpet company is Magee.

The mistake-proof-way is their Instant Decorating.

Magee says there are four basic ways to decorate, then they made groups of carpets to match.

So all you have to do is pick out the way you're decorating, then match:

Early American—The Flair of 1776.

Traditional—The Splendid.

Modern—The Freeway.

Mediterranean—The del Sol.

Simple... all you do is pick and match, and only Magee has it.

With Magee Instant Decorating you won't make a mistake with the carpet.

With Magee you won't make a mistake with the quality. Now isn't life too short to be bored?

CARPET BY
Magee

Instant Decorating the mistake-proof way to buy carpet.

CARPET COMPANY, 919 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK CITY. MILLS IN BLOOMSBURG PA., PERRY GA.

Make meals different month

31 BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS COOK BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW

Chocolate fondue?

You bet! Or, make meals different this month with Shrimp Fondue, Luau Ribs, Buttermilk Chicken and Peppermint Alaskas.

Or try Peanut Buttered Pork, Pizza Hash, Hamburger Steak Diane and Skillet Spaghetti.

It's easy . . . with ideas from a new Better Homes and Gardens cook book. Recipes (thousands of them) are all triple-tested so you can't go wrong. Colorful pictures and step-by-step instructions make new meals easy and sure.

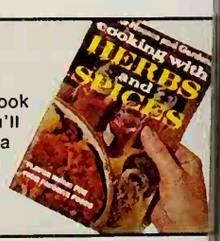
Give yourself, and your family a change. Visit your bookseller's now during his big Make Meals Different Month.

It's easy to be a little different. And it's fun.

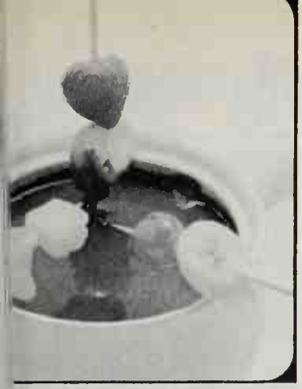
SPECIAL OFFER

Cooking with Herbs and Spices

With your purchase of the New Cook Book ($5.95) by Better Homes and Gardens you'll get this colorful 24-page booklet at no extra charge. Many wonderful recipes to help you discover new flavors with herbs and spices. Wherever books are sold. Limited offer.



Better Homes and Gardens Books



HOOSE FROM 31
TER HOMES AND
NS COOK BOOKS TO

ke meals
ifferent

$6.95
Foods
amous Places
Entertaining

$5.95
k Book

$3.95
k Book
Book
with Fruit
Cook Book
k
Cook Book

$2.95
Cook Book
Cook Book
k Book
leat Cook Book

$1.95
k Book
tay Slim
nd Tabletop Cooking
ounter's Cook Book
Ways With Chicken
Cakes
nd Candies
ing
or Two
ith Cheese

$1.29
d Refreshments
ts
Minutes
nd Brunches
and Family
tions
and Picnics
Meals
a Foreign Flair

books are sold

Ideas that make a difference®

er Homes
rdens Books

HOW TO ORDER
Creative Stitchery Kits

Kit 437 Classic Roman Bouquet $9.00; 2 for $17.00 Frame $14.00; 2 for $27.00 To order this kit *shown on page 82,* use order form below.

Kit 428 Island Garden $10.00; 2 for $19.00 (No frame) This 20"x34" creation is done in shades of brown, orange, red, and lavender on a blue background with love birds in a white cage. Kit includes design stamped on rayon fabric, wool yarn and embroidery floss, needle, and instructions.

☐ Please send me the Rug and Needlework Catalog for 50c postpaid.

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Include payment for postage and handling: Orders to $5 . . . add 30c
Orders from $5 to $10 . . . add 60c
Orders from $10 to $15 . . . add 90c
Orders from $15 to $25 . . . add $1
Over $25, we pay postage

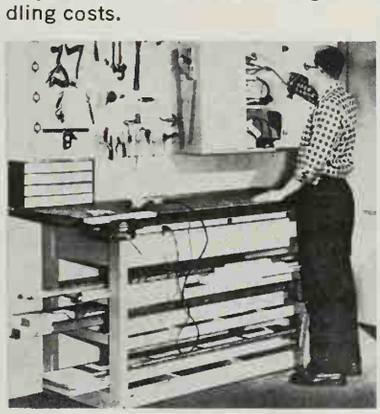
Postage and handling
TOTAL

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2K2, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

Better Homes Project Plans

Plans for the buffet server 4010-1, *shown on page 33,* are $2.00. Check the appropriate box on coupon below and enclose remittance. Take advantage of the special offer for 4010-1 plus the two project plans shown—all three for only $5.00. Canadian and foreign orders add 10% to remittance to cover handling costs.



Workbench Project Plan 3411-2 $2.00 The tool board and cabinet of this bench keep things shipshape and everything in easy reach. Drawers at the front store small hand tools, perforated board keeps larger tools.

Bookcase Project Plan 3310-1 $2.00 Plywood arches and louvered doors add style to this storage unit to fit on that blank wall and make space for books, games, and display of items of beauty and interest.

	Plan No.	Price	Description
☐	4010-1	$2.00	Buffet Server
☐	3411-2	2.00	Workbench Project
☐	3433-1	5.00	Special offer—all three project plans
☐	3310-1	$2.00	Bookcase Project
☐	214	.50	Project Plan Catalog

☐ Check if you wish your order sent parcel post (no charge)
☐ Check here if you wish order sent First Class. For one plan add $.50; two or more $1.00

Send order to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2K3, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

If your dog could talk, would he be telling you this?

"For over 20 years, practically every Westminster Champion has had PERVINAL, the vitamin-mineral-nutritional supplement as a regular part of his diet. Even if I'm not a Westminster Champion, PERVINAL can make me feel like one.
PERVINAL has all the vitamins and minerals I need for robust health, good nerve and muscle tone, strong bones and teeth, a sleek coat and resistance to disease. I know you feed me all the right foods, but I need PERVINAL too.
So next time you're at the Pet Store or Pet Department, won't you please bring some PERVINAL home for me."

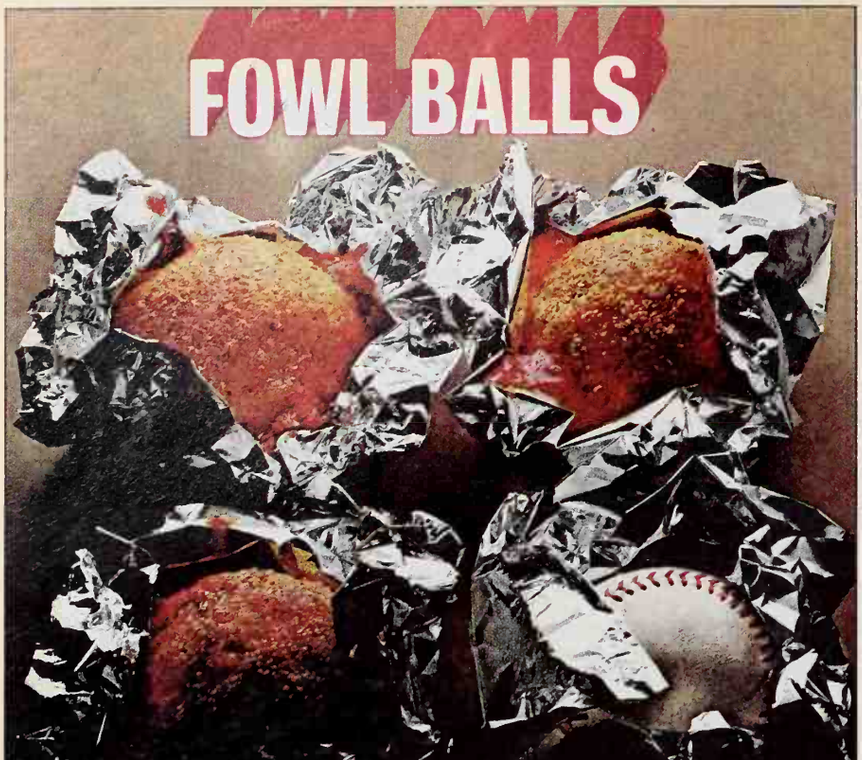
Pervinal®
VITAMIN • MINERAL
NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

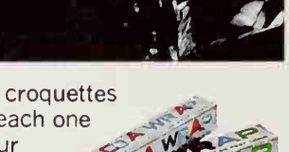
FADE THEM OUT
*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old — perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, helps make hands look white and young again. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes. Distributed by the trustworthy 56-year-old Mitchum laboratory. ESOTERICA at leading toiletry and drug counters. $2.

EAT ANYTHING
WITH FALSE TEETH

Trouble with loose plates that slip or cause sore gums? Try Brimms Plasti-Liner. Fits plates snugly, without powder, paste or cushions. Gives tight, lasting fit.
YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING! Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. Easy to use. Tasteless, odorless, harmless to plates. Money-back guarantee. At all drug counters.



This is just a clever Alcoa Wrap way to make chicken croquettes with personality and style. Make them round and put each one on a square of strong Alcoa® Wrap aluminum foil. Pour a mixture of sauteed mushrooms, chopped scallions, tomato puree and white wine over them. Wrap up tightly and bake for about 45 minutes in a shallow pan. You can put a lot of inexpensive class in your meals with Alcoa Wrap. Because it gives you the strength you need these days.



ALCOA

Alcoa Wrap . . . the something else foil.

Family Money Management

Continued from page 24

In the space provided here, estimate your conti assets and "expected liabilities." Some of these asset liabilities will materialize in the near future, and may your present plans for spending and saving. Other asset liabilities belong in the distant future, and affect pr financial planning only as they increase or reduce your to save for future goals. For example, a family that ex to inherit a fairly large sum of money will have less ne take money out of current income to provide for future cial security. On the other hand, a family that wants t vide a college education for several children may ha begin putting money aside many years in advance.

III. Estimate contingent assets:	**Estimated amounts**
pension plans	$
profit sharing	
expected inheritance	
social security	
gifts of money, property, securities or other valuables	
bonuses	
retirement income	
face value of life insurance	
other contingent assets	
Total contingent assets	$

IV. Estimated expected liabilities:	**Estimated amounts**
repairs and maintenance on house, auto, and equipment	$
decorating or remodeling	
replacement of car, furnishings, or equipment	
uninsured emergencies	
education of children	
purchase of major equipment and furnishings	
other expected expenses	
Total expected liabilities	$

Weigh your contingent assets and your expected li against each other—and against your net worth figu this date—to get a picture of your probable future f strength.

After you've done this, there's one final step you complete before you know your real financial ca Take a few moments to complete your financial heal with the following questions. Each "yes" reinforc financial strength, while several "no" answers m up financial ills that you ought to remedy as soon as p

Yes	**No**	
___	___	Are you balancing income and outgo? (words, does your take-home pay cover l penses and bills?)
___	___	Are you saving for future needs and goa
___	___	Have you savings or borrowing power unexpected emergencies, say from $ $5,000?

Look.

Look again.

Funny, it didn't look like a recliner.

This pretty chair a recliner? Can't be. Then someone (your husband) sits down, leans back... and Stratolounger's amazing double life begins. The hidden headrest pops up, the built-in ottoman pops out. Sumptuous recliner comfort stretches out for you or your six footer. Beautiful. The only recliner that doesn't look a bit like one until you want it to. And with all its surprising style... the same longer lasting fine-furniture features that have already made Stratolounger America's favorite reclining chair. See it. You'll have to... to believe such a charming living room chair can really be a full size recliner. Classic, Mediterranean, Traditional and Contemporary styles. A smart new selection of Scotchgard® shadow velvets, easy care Boltaflex® vinyl, custom decorator and Herculon® fabrics. About $260.00 at your favorite furniture store. Sofa and coordinated chair are by Stratford. (Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.)

STRATOLOUNGER®
LoBack®

For nearest dealer write Stratolounger Div.
Futorian Manufacturing Corporation
666 N. Lake Shore Drive • Chicago • 60611

STOPS SPOTS.

Dish-Dri® goes in the rinse injector of your automatic dishwasher. And the rinse cycle is when Dish-Dri goes to work.

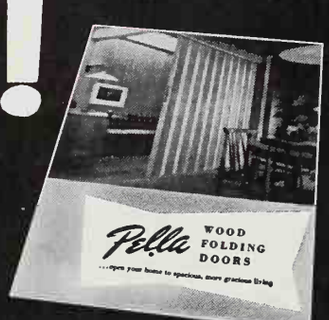
It makes the water slip off the glasses, instead of forming drops. So your dishes dry without spots, without marks. Just clear crystal clean.

It's in your supermarket now.

CALGON
SUBSIDIARY OF MERCK & CO. INC

FREE!

IN FULL COLOR
NEW WOOD FOLDING DOOR IDEAS



Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful PELLA Wood Folding Door Idea Brochure. See how you can stretch your space for family living . . . divide it for precious privacy . . . hide work, storage and utility areas decoratively. Do it all with the natural beauty of genuine wood. Send for *your* free copy *today*.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN CO., Dept.WC-56, PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send me the FREE, full-color PELLA Folding Door Idea Brochure.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE ZIP

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Pella® WOOD FOLDING DOORS

Family Money Management

Continued

Yes	No	
___	___	Are you adequately insured against financ risks related to your health, your life, and yo property?
___	___	Have you recently reviewed your insurance p gram or policies with your agent?
___	___	Do you have a good credit rating and credit serves that make it possible for you to get cre when you need it?
___	___	Is your earning power adequate for your pres needs?
___	___	Do you have reasonable job security?
___	___	Do you have a sizable proportion of your ma expenses—such as a down payment for a hor a car, or household durables—behind you, or you have specific plans for meeting these co as they arise?
___	___	Is your life-style generally suited to your pres and anticipated income?
___	___	Do you review your financial situation peri cally, and make necessary adjustments spending and saving?
___	___	Do you know several places where you could your spending habits if it became absolu necessary?
___	___	Do you have some system of planning and c trolling the use of money that works well for and your family?

Ideally, your assets would outweigh your liabilities c fortably in both the net worth statement and the estim of your contingent assets and liabilities. Ideally, too, would have answered most of the questions with a "y But few families are financially perfect.

For instance, if you're in the early years of family li just acquiring home furnishings, working toward the chase of your first home, starting your family—balan assets and liabilities may not be easy. Still, you *are* imp ing your financial position as you spend, since you're quiring durables, building your assets, and reducing future needs.

If you have a large family, it may be very difficult to b up assets because your expenses are greater and may tinue over a period. You may have to take special pre tions against overspending, and make an extra effo build financial security.

If you are just beginning your career, your peak earn lie ahead of you, which makes your current assets pi less critical. On the other hand, you should be concern your earning capacity is near its peak and you are not co out well financially. ■

Money Management Next Month

- ***"Is there any way out of our health care mess?"—a major inquiry into the reasons behind the high cost of being sick today, what you can do about it***
- ***The concerned consumer—"ICC rules n moving simpler"***
- ***Family Legal Matters—"When your chi does wrong"***
- ***Family Investing—"How stocks are val***

ncern Now

from page 37

ly accept this the-
of course their chil-
quite willing to ap-
and elaborate on
e that they received
much or too little
ve.")

n the College Cam-
Helen H. Nowlis
aperback). The au-
s concise introduc-
college drug scene,
s first published
uidance of school
ators, has impres-
lifications: social
ist, university pro-
rmer dean of stu-
ther of three sons,
rcher into the psy-
acology of drug ac-
attempts here to
e "blob" thinking
ject—"insisting at
est possible mo-
everything is all
l bad and defining
ot bad' and bad as
' "—by raising a
of provocative
for which easy,
wers don't suffice.
oint, for instance,
that "many of our
d and privileged
ple" defend the
gs by college stu-
ur first impulse,"
ues, "is to say they
but who defines
how? Our next im-
say they are rebel-
st what? Or to say
moral—according
lues? Miserable—
ching and explor-
at?" Other virtues
include its brief,
naries of present
of the behavior of
drugs and a review
t state and feder-
ut its main value
questions it asks
and probing.

ict," edited by
ield (*Fawcett pa-*
This anthology
rim world of her-
on, an existence
n the editor's in-
s "a tragic drama almost medieval in the cruel order of its stylized torture," begins with a section of background information on the physical, psychological, and legal aspects of the problem, in which one of the points argued is the need for new laws; as characterized here, most current legislation is ineffective, illogical, unjust, and inhumane. The second part of the book consists of personal accounts—some fictional but authentic nonetheless—by men and women trapped inside the

Continued

Draw a pimple on this face.

What can it tell you about yourself?

A strategically-placed pimple can tell you a lot. If you find a pimple on your forehead, for instance, you may conclude that your hair is too oily—and that your curls are causing skin problems. A pimple on the nose may mean you're using too much makeup. A pimple on the chin? A dozen different things. So no matter whether they're caused internally or externally—a simple pimple is worth a thousand words of advice. And here are the first seven . . .

Start getting your face cleaner with HyperpHaze!

HyperpHaze is better than soap because it has three special cleansing ingredients, including hexachlorophene. If you wash with HyperpHaze regularly—twice a day every day—it will not only get your skin super-clean it will also treat pimples too. (Because hexachlorophene stays behind as a kind of medicine that fights germs in between washings.) Help clear up the pimples you have, and help fight new ones. HyperpHaze. Why do you need it? Take a pretty face like this and draw a pimple on it. Now you know.

HyperpHaze™

It's the clean, clear solution for skin problems.

Be sure to watch Dinah Shore on "Dinah's Place", in color, NBC, Monday through Friday, 10:00—10:30 A.M., N.Y.T.

Of Concern Now

Continued

habit. The last section examines potential solutions, including the "British system."

"Drugs and the Mind," by Robert S. de Ropp *(St. Martin's Press;* also in *Evergreen Black Cat paperback).* Although published 13 years ago, in 1957, back in the Dark Ages of the youth-on-drugs phenomenon, this lucid examination of how chemicals affect the brain has lost none of its earlier relevance. The author, a biochemist with a bright, concise style, helpfully puts the subject in historic perspective and dispassionately discusses a wide array of agents, including alcohol, tobacco, and coffee.

Films that are helpful

As with books, many films about drugs are best ignored; the poor ones outnumber the good. Those listed here are recommended for audiences of adults and older students. Availability and rental rates of all the following films will be provided by the producers on request.

"The Mind Benders," 26 minutes *(National Medical Audiovisual Center, Chamblee, Ga. 30005).* An objective exploration of the known hazards and potential therapeutic uses of LSD and other hallucinogens, including comments by a number of leading medical authorities and an inquiry into the motivation of users.

"Marijuana," 34 minutes *(Bailey Films, 6509 DeLongpre Avenue, Hollywood, Calif. 90028).* A nonmoralizing presentation of the facts about pot—including the physical, psychological, and legal risks it poses—narrated by Sonny Bono (of Sonny and Cher), who challenges teen-agers to think for themselves.

"Beyond LSD," 25 minutes *(Film Associates, 11559 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025).* A study of the communications gap between parents and teenagers, with LSD regarded as only one of the symptoms of the young people's alienation from society.

"Narcotics—Why Not?" 15 minutes *(Charles Cahill & Associates, Inc., P. O. Box 3220, Hollywood, Calif. 90028).* A series of spontaneous interviews with 16 young residents of the California Rehabilitation Center who tell how they were introduced to various drugs, from airplane glue to heroin; how it feels to be under the influence of these agents; and how they plan to confront the future.

"Hooked," 20 minutes *(Churchill Films, 662 North Robertson Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069).* Uninhibited, sobering talk by young addicts who discuss, in hip jargon, the pains of their affliction and the disgust with which they now regard drugs.

"Drugs and the Nervous System," 18 minutes *(Churchill Films).* An explanation of how drugs work through the central nervous system to affect, in different ways, various parts of the body. The film warns about the serious disruptions of the system caused by stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens, and narcotics taken without a doctor's instructions and supervision. ■

This could be the only part of your youngster's college education that won't cost you money.

It's a free subscription to The Magazine for your son or daughter at college.
The Magazine. A uniquely different national college magazine that is written for and about the college student.
The Magazine. Not Establishment. Not anti-Establishment. But definitely pro-College Student.
The Magazine. The new college magazine that students will read.
The Magazine. Published monthly throughout the school year by The Meredith Corporation.
On campus research tells us The Magazine presents the college scene to the students in meaningful, straightforward fashion. 90% of students interviewed think The Magazine is a great idea. We'd like your college student to be one of them. So fill in the coupon and we'll send him (or her) a free subscription.
And if you want to keep up with the college scene—to know what your youngster, and other college students, are doing, thinking and reading . . . you may want your own subscription to The Magazine.
But you it'll cost a little money. 50¢ per issue. Just send us your check for a 7-issue year's subscription. $3.50. Not much when you consider it could narrow that generation gap.

the Magazine Meredith Corporation
1716 Locust Street Des Moines, Iowa 50303

I'd like my son or daughter to receive a free subscription to The Magazine.

☐MALE
☐FEMALE

Student Name_____
College_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

If you'd like a 7-issue subscription for yourself, send a check for $3.50.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

"Ever notice how colds feel worse at night?"

"Maybe it's my imagination.
"But in the wee small hours, a sneeze or cough can sound like a thunderclap.
And the later it gets, the more my aches and pains ache and pain.
"To avoid all that, I use NyQuil.
"NyQuil helps relieve sniffles, sneezes, and stuffed-up noses; eases aches and pains; soothes minor throat irritations; in fact, relieves all these major cold symptoms for hours.
"As a result, when you get NyQuil, you also get the one other thing your cold really needs: a good night's rest.
"Believe me, it's nice for a change to go to bed with a cold and wake up feeling better."
Vicks NyQuil. The nighttime colds medicine.

Vicks® and NyQuil® are registered trademarks—Vick Chemical Co., Div. of Richardson-Merrell Inc., N.Y., N.Y.

Fall branches

Photographs: Hopkins

Take a new look at fall branches and the way you arrange them. They don't have to be clustered into formless, monumental groupings. You can get marvelous effects with sparsity. Here are three simplified samples that show off the lovely curve, the line and design of individual stems. When you're picking material, choose branches with interesting shapes—then show them off alone or with flowers.

Right: For this traditional standing fireplace arrangement, use graceful witch hazel and Nanking cherry leaves to frame a core of asters and cockscomb. Group the center flowers first; then add high-winging boughs of the au leaves. Note how branches are rated for overall design—with curved center one forming the hig branch at left the transitional lin short branch at far right the low l

A crude stoneware container ho set and red leaves from a hone bush and Japanese lantern. T this arrangement, first grou stems in the bowl, fan one long out to the right, and insert the J lantern as the high and medi This long, low type of arrang particularly effective used at t or end of a dining room table.

In this severely contemporary ment, branches of the cork ba mus and oak are placed ver two globes. Third sphere is f a silvery display of honesty To preserve structural line of remove all leaves that migh When you are using three ele sure there is a unifying eleme curving branch on the right.

"It was strictly no contest... a Maytag Dishwasher was the natural choice."

"We aren't just sentimental about Maytag," writes Mrs. Counts. "It's simply that our other Maytag has worked three busy years with no repairs."

THE MAYTAG COMPANY, NEWTON, IOWA. WASHERS, DRYERS, PORTABLE WASHERS AND DRYERS, DISHWASHERS, DISPOSERS.

Brenda, 14; Mrs. Counts; Kathy, 12

"Now that we've had our Maytag Dishwasher awhile, Bill and I are surer than ever that we picked right," writes Mrs. Lillie Counts, Lombard, Ill.

"The fantastic thing about it is you can actually put in even heavily-soiled dishes without rinsing them. And they come out clean!"

Thank you, Mrs. Counts. There's a reason a dependable Maytag Dishwasher gets dishes cleaner without pre-rinsing. Maytag's exclusive Micro-Mesh™ Filter keeps the water cleaner. And Maytag has a full-size spray arm *on top,* as well as one below, for extra cleaning power!

Giant capacity is another fine Maytag convenience. A Maytag does dinner dishes for a big family in one load. It's the only one that takes 10-inch plates in both racks.

See Maytag Built-In and Portable Dishwashers —and also Maytag Food Waste Disposers—at your Maytag Dealer's now. He's in the Yellow Pages.

We don't say all Maytags will match the repair record Mrs. Counts reported. But dependability is what we try to build into every Maytag.

Mrs. Counts picked a built-in. But Maytag also makes portable dishwashers.

MAYTAG

THE DEPENDABILITY PEOPLE

giant space saver

COOK-'N-CLEAN CENTER®

In only 30" width—vent hood, oven, cooktop and dishwasher

MODERN MAID
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37401

MODERN MAID, INC. BOX 1111 CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37401
☐ *Please send more information on Cook-'N-Clean Center.*
☐ *Please send information on* ☐ *electric* ☐ *gas kitchen appliances.*
NAME_____ TEL_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
Magazine containing this ad_____

Lock loose casters into chair legs for keeps!

When casters come loose, fill the leg hole like professional repairmen do — with GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD. Handles like putty — hardens like wood. Insert caster while PLASTIC WOOD is wet. It holds tight to both metal and wood. Get GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD Cellulose Fiber Filler in tube or can. In hardware stores or supermarkets.

GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD®
CELLULOSE FIBER FILLER

Rust Proof Patio Furniture In Seconds.

Add years of use and good looks to metal furniture. When storing for the winter, rub down with 3-IN-ONE® Household Oil and block out the dampness, rust and corrosion that devour metal. But be sure you get genuine 3-IN-ONE—the blend of 3 oils that protects 3 ways. Shields. Cleans. Lubricates. Wherever hardware is sold.

3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

Helps Shrink Painful Swelling Of Hemorrhoidal Tissues Caused By Inflammation And Infection

Also Gives Prompt, Temporary Relief in Many Cases from Pain and Burning Itch in Such Tissues.

There's an exclusive medication which actually helps shrink painful swelling of hemorrhoidal tissues caused by inflammation. And in many cases gives prompt relief for hours from rectal itching and pain in such tissues.

Tests by doctors on patients showed while it gently relieved such pain, actual reduction of these swollen tissues took place.

The medication used in the tests was *Preparation H®*. No prescription is needed for Preparation H. In ointment or suppository form.

Buying guide

Most of the products shown editorially in B Homes and Gardens can be obtained in leading stores. For more information, write the manufa ers listed. Some items are privately owned or cu made—thus are omitted from the listing. For inf tion on items not mentioned, write Reader Se Better Homes and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 5

The Chef: Wild game birds

Page 26 (top): Skillet—Corning Ware by Corning, Corning, N.Y. 14830.

A serving success

Page 33 (right): Brown coffeepot, cup, and saucer—Metlox, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

The Classics

(*Sources as specially listed by Home Furnishings*)

Mediterranean

Page 46: Wall sconces and #1—Rees & Orr, 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. #2—Heritage Furniture, Inc., High Point, N.C. 27260. #3—Drexel Furniture Co., Drexel, N.C. 28619. Area rug—Clavos, Inc., 1059 Third, NYC 10021. Mirror—Nettle Creek Industries, Richmond, Ind. 47374. Leather chest—Peter Broadbent Imports, Richmond, Va. 23226. Figurine—Custom Imports, 611 Ducommun, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012. Flower containcr—Richard Miller, Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco, Calif. 94103. Picture—Vanmar, Inc., High Point, N.C. 27260.

Page 47: A—Eaglesham Prints, 979 Third, NYC 10022. B—F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third, NYC 10022. #4—Stanley Furniture Company, Stanleytown, Va. 24168. #5—Hickory Manufacturing Company, Hickory, N.C. 28601. #6—Drexel Furniture Company, Drexel, N.C. 28619. #7—Flair, Incorporated, Lenoir, N.C. 28645. Wallpaper—Stockwell East, 979 Third, NYC 10022. Tapestry—Wara Intercontinental Co., Detroit, Mich. 48219. Wall shelf and leather covered chest—Rees & Orr, 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. Ceramic candlestick—Meiselman Imports, Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. Tall candlestick—Edward P. Paul Co., Inc., 1133 Broadway, NYC 10010. Pewter ashtray—Swedish Products, Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. Pewter box—Jay Willfred, 210 Fifth, NYC 10010. Globe and wooden candlestick (on desk)—Sears, Roebuck and Co., 925 S. Homan, Chicago, Ill. 60607. Brass pot (on wall shelf)—S.P. Skinner Co., Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010.

Queen Anne & Chippendale

Page 48 (left): #1—Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502. #2—Pennsylvania House, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837. #3, #4, and #5—Baumritter Corporation, 205 Lexington, NYC 10016. Mirror—Friedman Bros., Decorative Arts, 305 E. 47th, NYC 10017. Rug—Karastan Rug Mills, 919 Third, NYC 10022. Wallpaper—Louis W. Bowen, Inc., 27-35 Jackson, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Blue and white temple jar—The Fan Co., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. Porringer—Stieff Co., Baltimore, Md. 21211. Flower container—Foreign Advisory Service Corp., Princess Anne, Md. 21853.

Page 48 (right): #6 and #7—John Widdicomb Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502. Brass chandelier and candlesticks—Virginia Metalcrafters, Inc., Waynesboro, Va. 22980. Ink well and porringer—Stieff Co., Baltimore, Md. 21211. Jardiniere—The Fan Co., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010.

Page 49 (left): A—Scalamandre Silks, Inc., 977 Third, NYC 10022. B—F. Schumacher & Co., 939 Third, NYC 10022. C—Everfast Fabrics, Inc., 1380 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. 60654. D—Brunschwig & Fils, Inc., 979 Third, NYC 10022. #8—Herschede Hall Clock Co. Starkville, Miss. 39759. #9—Knob Creek of Morganton, Inc., Morganton, N.C. 28655. #10—Kittinger Company, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. 14207. Candle sconce—Virginia Metalcrafters, Inc., Waynesboro, Va. 22980. Flower container—Foreign Advisory Service, Corp., Princess Anne, Md. 21853. Wallpaper—Katzenbach & Warren, Inc., 155 E. 56th, NYC 10022.

Page 49 (right): #11—Baumritter Corporation, 205 Lexington, NYC 10016. #12 and #14—Kittinger Company, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y. 14207. #13—Pennsylvania House, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837. Lamp—Knob Creek of Morganton, Inc., Morganton, N.C. 28655. Bowl and brass stand—The Fan Co., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010.

Hepplewhite-Sheraton-Regency

Page 50: #1—Davis Cabinet Company, Nashville, Tenn. 37206. #2—Biggs Antique Co., Inc., Richmond, Va. and #4—Henredon Furniture I Inc., Morganton, N.C. 28655. #5 Drexel Furniture Company, Dre 28619. Picture—Art-Lore, Inc., 28th, NYC 10001. Lamp—Paul Company, Inc., 15 E. 26th, NY Pair bronze casolettes—Sclect Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. U bone, Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC 1001 Cabin Craft, Dalton, Ga. 3072 containcr (dining table)—Josia wood and Sons, Inc., 555 Madis 10022.

Page 51: A—Boussac of France, Third, NYC 10022. B—Boris K rics, Inc., 979 Third, NYC 1002

Page 51 (middle left): #7—Henk Winchester, Va. 22601. Glass shade and decanter—Blenko Gl pany, Inc., Milton, West Va. 25 candlesticks—Virginia Metalcra Waynesboro, Va. 22980. Eagle tal—Baumritter Corporation, 2 ton, NYC 10016. Blue stripe w Katzenbach & Warren, Inc., 15 NYC 10022. Blue stripe fabric macher & Co., 939 Third, NYC

Page 51 (bottom left): #8 and #9 Furniture Industries, Bassett, Crystal lamp—Wilmar Co., Inc., 311 Bruckner, Bronx, N. Crystal box—C.S. Goodfriend & 225 Fifth, NYC 10010. Green urn—Best Imports, Inc., Dall 75207.

Page 51 (right): #10—Davis Cab pany, Nashville, Tenn. 37206. C sconce—S. P. Skinner Co., Fifth, NYC 10010. Flower bo Wedgwood and Sons, Inc., 555 NYC 10022. Pictures—Arabesq wood Products Co., Traverse C 49684. Drapery—Scalamandre 977 Third, NYC. 10022.

American Traditional

Page 52 (left): #1—Barwick C of Howard Miller Clock Com land, Mich. 49464. #2—Tell Co., Tell City, Ind. 47586. cock Chair Company, Rivert 06065. Hooked Rug—Schumac 939 Third, NYC 10022. Drape Fabrics, Inc., 155 E. 56th, N Wooden boxes and applebutt Guild of Shaker Crafts, Inc., S Mich. 49456. Tole container (o Baumritter Corp., 205 Lexing 10016.

Page 52 (right): A—Boris Kr Inc., 979 Third, NYC 10022. F. Schumacher & Co., 939 T 10022. #4 and #6—Nichols Gardner, Mass. 01440. #5 Shaker Crafts, Inc., Spring L 49456. Louvered screen—Bcr monds, Grand Rapids, Mich. ric—Greeff Fabrics, Inc., 15 NYC 10022. Painting—Karl sociates, 232 E. 59th, NYC 100 —Interiors Import Co., Inc., 2 NYC 10022. Pewter candlesti Alexander, Inc., 225 Fifth, NY

Page 53: #7—Nichols & Ston Gardner, Mass. 01440. #8— Corporation, 205 Lexington, #9, #10, and #12—Pennsylv Lewisburg, Pa. 17837. #11 Chair Company, Tell City, Hooked rug—F. Schumacher Third, NYC 10022. Chandeli Metalcrafters, Inc., Wayn 22980. Accessories on table: B plates—Spode, 206 Fifth, N Pewter pitcher and pewter Skinner Co., Inc., 225 Fifth, Salt and pepper shakers—C Williamsburg, Va. 23185. tainer—LaCuisiniere, Inc., 9 NYC 10021.

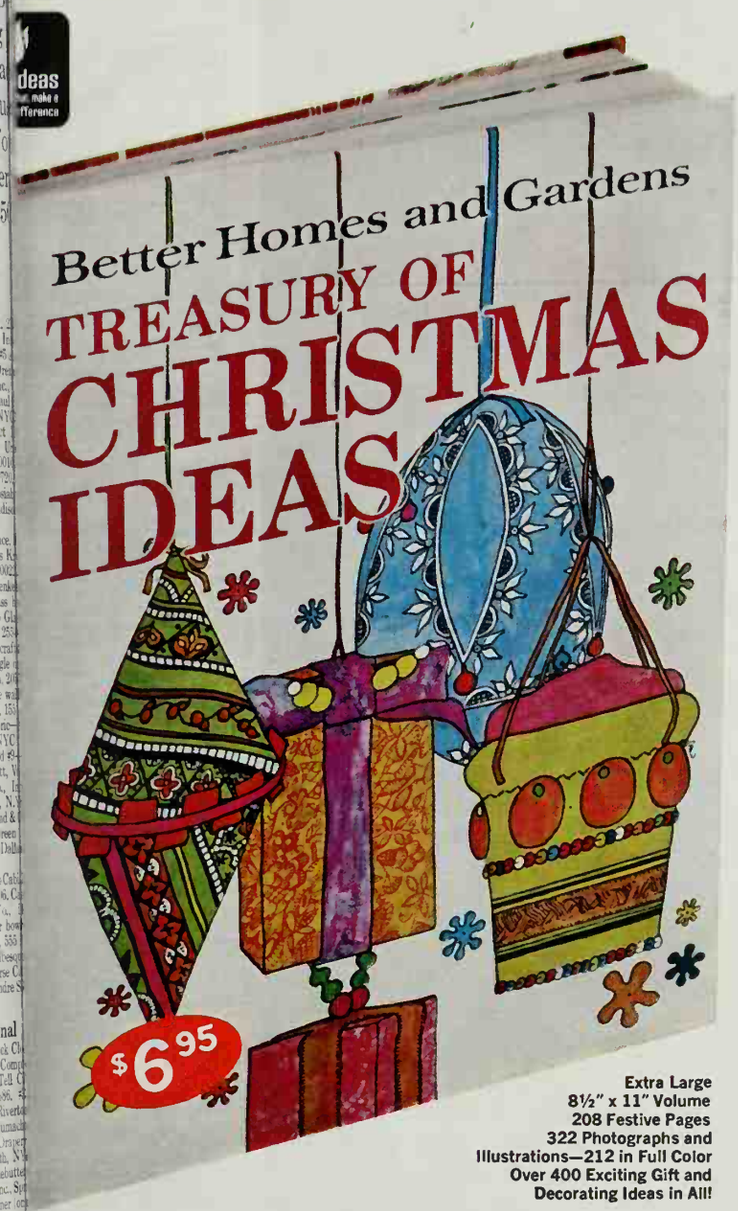
Louis XV and Louis

Page 54 (middle left): #1—C Company, Hickory, N.C. 28 Arabesque of Burwood Pr Traverse City, Mich. 49684. stan Rug Mills, 919 Third,

Page 54 (bottom left): # Furniture Industries, Morg 28655. Screen—Drexel Furn pany, Drexel, N.C. 28619.

Page 54 (right): A—Bloomcra 1310 Merchandise Mart, 60654. B—Fortuny, Inc., 5 NYC 10022. #3—Thomasvil

ake this $6.95 book of CHRISTMAS IDEAS



Extra Large
8½" x 11" Volume
208 Festive Pages
322 Photographs and Illustrations—212 in Full Color
Over 400 Exciting Gift and Decorating Ideas in All!

FREE When you agree to become a member of the Family Book Service and purchase just two books at discount prices in the next twelve months. Your membership may be cancelled after purchasing two books or by returning the Christmas Ideas Book within ten days if not delighted.

MAKE this Christmas the happiest ever with the help of this big $6.95 book by the editors of Better Homes and Gardens.

Treasury of Christmas Ideas is an extra-large 8½" x 11" volume. It's filled with 322 photographs and illustrations (212 in FULL COLOR), and 400 original decorating and gift ideas. Step-by-step directions show you how to decorate doors, windows, foyers, walls, fireplaces, dining areas, children's rooms. How to set up reverent Nativity scenes. How to trim a tree. How to create festive outdoor displays that will win admiring glances from passersby.

You spend pennies—others spend dollars

The cost of some stunning designs is just pennies. Make handsome wreaths from old hatboxes; turn a coffee can into a decorative toy drum; build an imaginative display around a broken clock. Make decorations of pine boughs, ribbons, paper, foil, sequins, felt . . . create clever new tree ornaments . . . colorful miniature trees . . . elegant centerpieces for your dinner and buffet tables . . . many other surprises.

Tasty treats for a happier holiday

The section on Christmas cooking brings you recipes for crumbly star cookies, gingerbread men, Kris Kringle cake, Yuletide breads, sugarplum surprises, appetizers and dips, holiday fruit punches, etc.

This book will radiate the joy and warmth of the true Christmas spirit year after year. Take it free with your membership in the Family Book Service.

How the Family Book Service Works

If you have that marvelously feminine urge to create — to brighten your life . . . to make your house and garden even more beautiful . . . then you'll love the Family Book Service. It offers — at special DISCOUNT prices — the most creative new cook books and full-color decorating volumes . . . books on medicine and family health . . . fashions, sewing, gardening . . . on home remodeling, better living . . . new books on entertaining, etiquette, marriage, child care . . . and new books for young readers, too. All selections are new—hard-cover volumes you will be proud to add to your home library. You may refuse any book you do not want by returning a form provided each month for that purpose with the club bulletin, which describes selections and alternates. Mail Free Book Certificate Today. FAMILY BOOK SERVICE, Dept 380, 400 Community Drive, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030.

Isn't this the cheeriest Christmas package-wrap you've seen in years? Book illustrates dozens more you'll find nowhere else!

Wise Men bottles sit atop this table. Book shows you how to make scores of holiday adornments for TV, end tables, kitchen counter, telephone stand, etc.

just a few of the ways you can fill your home with the joyful spirit of Christmas.

ce of this luscious German Stollen while rm. Get holiday recipes for fruitcakes, les and other taste treats.

If purchased in a store, you might expect to pay about $25.00 for this SIX FOOT toy soldier. Make it yourself for less than $3 worth of materials!

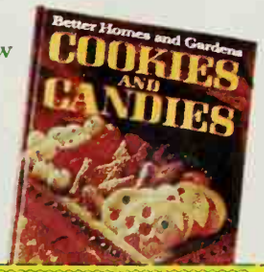
Personalized cards with hand-crafted touch are remembered, talked about and displayed. It's easy to make your own with book's help.

Cut an old hatbox in two, trim with braid, add velvet bow and you have a front door display that says "Merry Christmas and welcome to one and all!"

Walls, too, should sparkle with holiday brilliance — and they can with a little time and effort. This partridge wall hanging is one of 37 different-end (and original) decorations you can make with book's easy directions.

Also FREE when you mail the coupon below

Better Homes and Gardens COOKIES AND CANDIES



Are you looking for a creative cooking hobby or a delightful way to raise funds for your church, club or favorite charity? You'll find the answers in this big hard-bound 7¾" x 10¼" cook book. It's packed with 200 time-saving recipes and nearly 90 photographs — 31 in full color. Keep this $1.95 volume FREE even if you cancel membership, see coupon.

FREE BOOK CERTIFICATE

Better Homes and Gardens Family Book Service
Dept. 380, 400 Community Drive
Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Rush me the big $6.95 TREASURY OF CHRISTMAS IDEAS as a free gift and enroll me as a member of Better Homes and Gardens Family Book Service. I will receive the free Club Bulletin which describes coming book selections and alternates, along with a convenient form on which I may refuse any book I do not want. I only need purchase as few as two selections or alternates — at substantial discounts off publishers' prices — in the coming year. I may cancel any time thereafter.

NO-RISK GUARANTEE: If not delighted with this introductory shipment, return CHRISTMAS IDEAS book within 10 days and membership will be cancelled. Keep COOKIES AND CANDIES book FREE in any case!

Print Name_____

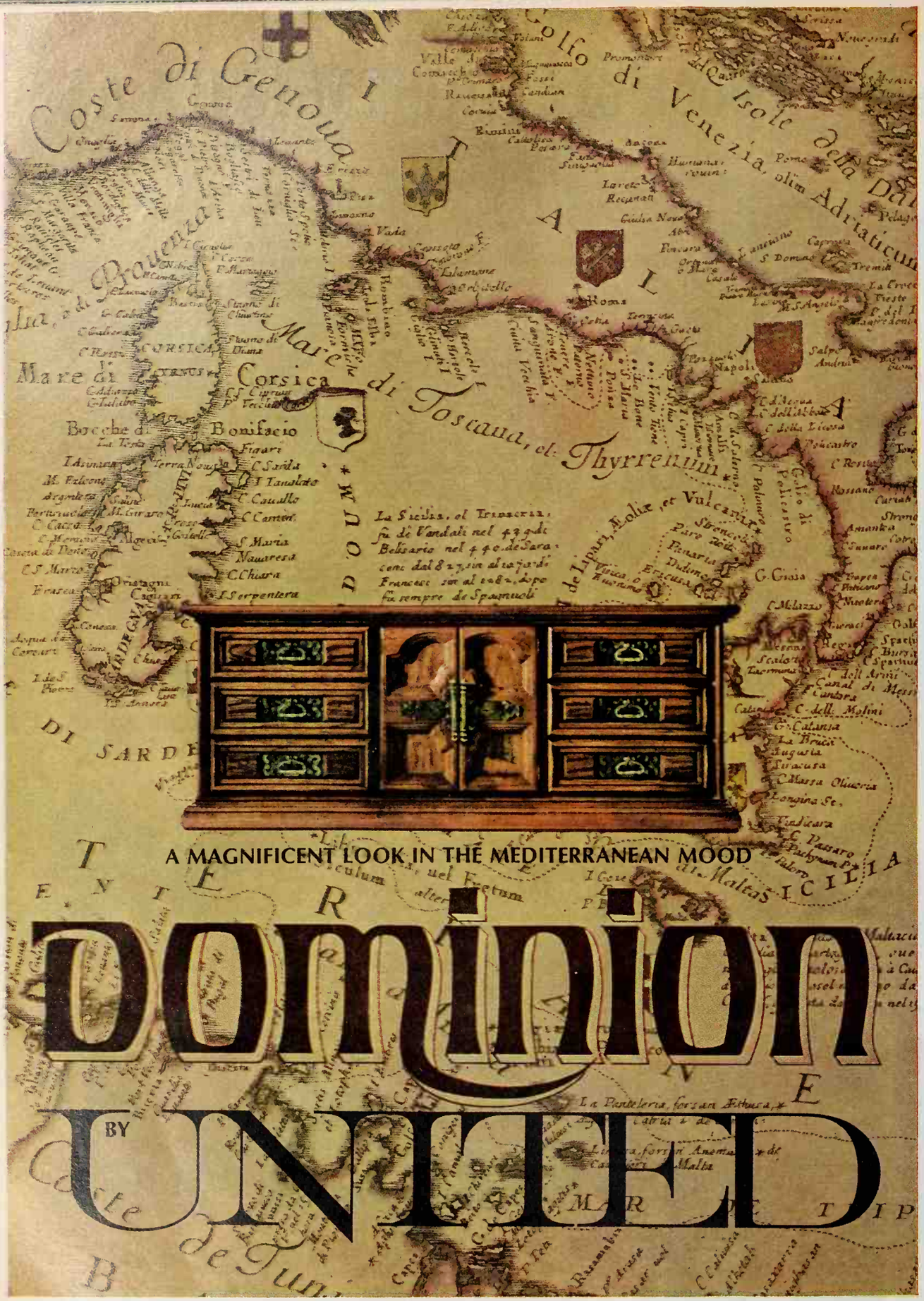
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Canadian prices slightly higher and plan differs slightly. For convenience, your books will be shipped directly from Canada.

LAST CHANCE This offer will not be repeated in this publication this year.

FBS-34



FOR A REPRESENTATION OF BROCHURES SEND 25¢ TO UNITED FURNITURE, DEPT. BHG-10, LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES. DESIGNED BY GORDON PERLMUTTER AND ASSOCIATES

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HOME PLANS CATALOG

Planning a new home? A good way to start is by ordering our catalog of home plans. It contains pictures and floor plans for dozens of popular home designs. If you find one that fits your family's needs exactly, you can order a complete plan package. Send order with $1.00 remittance to: Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2K0, P. O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

Buying gu

Continued

Industries, Inc., Thomasville
Figurines—Charles Martin
Imports, Inc., 225 Fifth,
Vase—The Fan Company
NYC 10010. Limoges red
Jugeat, Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC
Page 55: #4—Mount Airy F
Mount Airy, N.C. 27030
vailles, Inc., Watertown,
#6—Ralph A. Miele, Inc.
NYC 10022. #7—Thomasv
Industries, Inc., Thomasville
#8—John Widdicomb Co., G
Mich. 49502. Area rug—F. S
Co., 939 Third, NYC 1002
Croydon Fabrics, Philadelph
Fabric on wall—Fortuny, I
ison, NYC 10022. Clock—
Burwood Products Co., T
Mich. 49684. Picture—Cata
Inc., 15 W. 27th, NYC 100
Bridges, Ltd., Charlotte,
Green bowl on chest—The
225 Fifth, NYC 10010. Cut
Rosenfeid Imports, One E
10016. Flower container—J
Inc., 225 Fifth, NYC 10010

French Provincial

Page 56: A—Brunschwig &
Third, NYC 10022. B—Tre
Inc., 979 Third, NYC 100
A. Miele, Inc., 979 Third, N
and #3—Trouvailles, Inc.
Mass. 02172. #4—White
Mebane, N.C. 27302. Char
man Mfg. Co., Avon, Mass
unit—Piazza Originals, 22
10010. Pewter plate—Mo
Fifth, NYC 10010. Pewte
Meiselman Imports, Inc., 2
10010. China pitchers
Corp., 225 Fifth, NYC
flower container—Knut E
way, Birmingham, Mich. 4

Transition

Page 57: C—Jack Lenor
232 E. 59th, NYC 10022.
dre Silks, Inc., 977 Third,
—Chapman Mfg. Co., Avo
#6—Kittinger Company,
N.Y. 14207. #7—America
ville, Martinsville, Va. 241
—Henredon Furniture I
Morganton, N.C. 28655.
Limited, 205 Lexington,
#10—Baker Furniture, In
ids, Mich. 49502. #11—F
ture, Inc., Pleasant Garde
#12 and #13—Fritz Han
Third, NYC 10022. Fabr
background—Connaissanc
979 Third, NYC. 10022.

Bauhaus

Page 58 (left): #1, #2, #3,
bar-Dux, 305 E. 63rd, NY
ture on table—by Derek M
NYC 10014.
Page 58 (right): A—Ev
Inc., 70 W. 40th, NYC 1
sard Fabrics, Inc., 979 Thi
#5, #6, and #7—Knoll In
Park, NYC 10013. Sculp
Neal Small, 49 W. 24th
Oriental runner—Karast
295 Fifth, NYC 10016.
Page 59: #8, #9, #10,
Knoll International, 32
10013. #11, #14, and Ar
Atelier International, 139
10022. #15—Stendig, Inc
NYC 10021. Painting—
6321 Washington, Des
50322.

Scandinavian

Page 60: A, rug on floor,
horizontal stripe fabric o
Vaev Corp., 979 Third,
and #3—Fritz Hansen,
NYC 10022. #2 and #4—
470 Park Ave. So., NYC
—International Contra
Inc., 145 E. 57th, NYC 1
(near table and chairs)—
Inc., 831 Madison, NYC
dish and tea kettle—C
Fifth, NYC 10001. Ice
Form U.S.A., Inc., 220
10002. Akari lantern la
Noguchi—Bonniers, Inc
NYC 10002.
Page 61: B—Design
57th, NYC 10022. #7, #8
International, 320 Park,
and #12—Fritz Hansen,
NYC 10022. Fabric on
#9—Connaissance Fab
Third, NYC 10022. #1
305 E. 63rd, NYC 100
Vaev Corp., 979 Third,
and #14—The Workbenc
So., NYC 10016. Lamp
ert Sonneman Assoc.,
NYC 10001. Wallpaper
Assoc., Inc., 979 Third,

American

Page 62 (left): #1—Me
ture Corp., South San
94080. #2, #3, #4, #5, #6,
Dux, 305 E. 63rd, NYC

Rug Mills, 295 Fifth, NYC
amp with five globes—In-
ontract Furnishings, Inc.,
NYC 10022. Small brass
The Houghton Co., Box
, Nebraska 68131.
ile right): #8—Omni, Char-
an 48089. #9—Ridgeway
vely Furniture Co., Inc.,
. 24148. #10 and #12—
niture, Inc., Pleasant Gar-
7313. #11—Knoll Interna-
k, NYC 10013. #13—Flair,
I.C. 28645. Ceiling lights—
5 Claremont, Jersey City,
loor lamp—Robert Sonne-
nc., 226 Fifth, NYC 10001.
s Lees & Sons Co., Bridge-
5.
om right): #14—Directional
., 979 Third, NYC 10022.
Dux, 305 E. 63rd, NYC
Founders Furniture, Inc.,
en, N.C. 27313. Carpet—
k & Co., 925 S. Homan,
0607. Noguchi floor lantern
nc., 605 Madison, NYC
ng fixture—Robert Sonne-
nc., 226 Fifth, NYC 10001.
ack Lenor Larsen, Inc., 232
10022. B—Connaissance
79 Third, NYC 10022. C—
cs, Inc., 979 Third, NYC
rexel Furniture Co., Drex-
9. #19—Laverne Interna-
9 Third, NYC 10012. #17,
#22—Herman Miller, Inc.,
. 49464. Wallpaper—Pa-
79 Third, NYC 10022. 3
)—Koch and Lowy, Inc.,
C 10012.

nal classics
-Brown-Jordan Company,
if. 91731. #2 and #6—La-
tional, Ltd., 979 Third,
, #4, and #7—Knoll Inter-
Park, NYC 10013. #5—
410 E. 62nd, NYC 10021.
rafters, 303 E. 62nd, NYC
: McGuire Co., San Fran-
111. #10—Herman Miller,
Michigan 49464.
ressard Fabrics, Inc., 979
0022. #11—Stendig, Inc.,
YC 10021. #12—Dunbar-
3rd, NYC 10021. #13 and
ndustries, Inc., 1 Park
016. #14 and #15—Fritz
979 Third, NYC 10022.
on wall (under rocker)—
Fabrics, Inc., 979 Third,

nging classics
Vase—Lenox, Trenton,

n): Revere bowl and can-
orham, Providence, R.I.

ine—Doulton, 11 E. 26th,

lassic recipes
bowl and plate—Spode,
10010.
—International, Meriden,

tes—Metlox, Manhattan
266.
—"Strasbourg" by Gor-
e, R.I. 02907.

nocolate desserts
n): Candle holders—Gor-
e, R.I. 02907. Plates—
, NYC 10010.

l recipes
Teak board—Etco, 225
10.
): Server—"Rondo" by
ence, R.I. 02907.
ht): Stainless butter knife
y International, Meriden,

buttermilk
Sterling butter knife—
by Wallace, Wallingford,

pasta
m): Wine glasses—Fos-
le, W. Va. 26041.

oes and yams
Dinnerware—Spode, 206
0.
n left): Spoon—"Flower
ham, Providence, R.I.

es
): Flatware—"Colonial
unt, Greenfield, Mass.
goblet—Morgantown
antown, W. Va. 26504.
oss-Matthai, Baltimore,

right): Painted tables—
E. 50th, NYC 10022.
n left): Tile on fireplace
an Tile, Lansdale, Pa.

Industrial strength Janitor-in-a-Drum. If it didn't start tough . . . there'd be nothing to tame. Used by cleaning professionals on motors, on walls, in kitchens, on linoleum, tile, painted surfaces, concrete! Industry uses it thousands of ways . . . so just think what it'll do for you.

Your floors, your cabinets, your walls, your bathroom tile and outdoor furniture and window sills and whitewall tires.

Anything comes clean with industrial strength Janitor-in-a-Drum.

Let's face it. Cleaning isn't fun. It's tough.

But so is Janitor-in-a-Drum. From Texize.

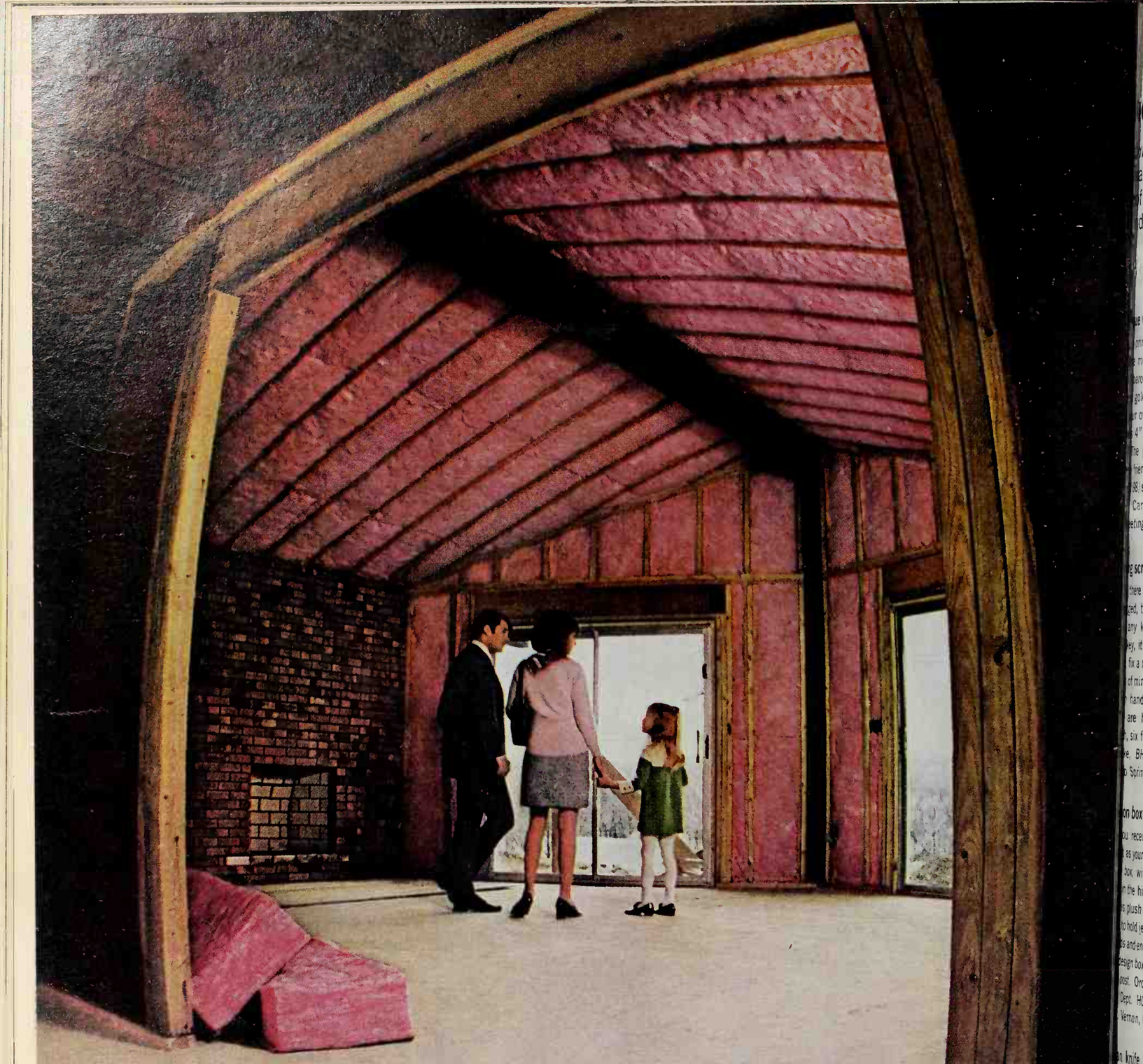
If product or performance defective replacement or refund to consumer. ★ Good Housekeeping Guarantees

Industrial strength Janitor-in-a-Drum.
It does the work — not you.

©1970 Texize Chemicals, Inc

BINDERS FOR YOUR BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS

Hang on to your copies of Better Homes and Gardens with a magazine binder and matching clipping file. Binder has padded maroon cover with plastic-cordoban finish, $4.00 each or $7.00 for two. Matching clipping file, $5.00 each, or $9.00 for two, includes tabbed index pages and glassine envelopes. Send order with remittance to: Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2K0, Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.



Fiberglas 6″ & 3″ insulation could save this family over $3,000 toward their mortgage payments.

It's true. 6″ of Fiberglas* insulation in ceilings and 3″ in walls can cut heating and cooling costs by 30% a year.

6″ & 3″ is more than FHA minimum property standards require. But the cost is only around $200 more. And the difference in insulating ability could save a homeowner as much as $3,000 toward payments over the term of a 25-year mortgage.**

How much *you* might save depends on the size of your house and where you live. But in *any* part of the country, the Fiberglas 6″ & 3″ plan can cut your heating and cooling costs and make your home more comfortable all year.

Free booklet tells you more. It's called the *Full Story of Full Insulation*—and it could be the smartest 6¢ you ever invested. Send to Owens-Corning for it today; then tell your dealer or builder you want Fiberglas 6″ & 3″. (R-19 & R-11)

Write Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Attn: H. I. Meeks, Box 901, Toledo, Ohio 43601.

*Trademark Registered Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

**Based on 2,000-square-feet ranch house on slab, northern U.S.A., 15% glass area, over 25-year term of mortgage. Heating costs, 10¢ per therm; cooling costs 0.02¢ per KWH. 6″ x 3″ vs. FHA minimum property standards.

Owens-Corning is Fiberglas

OWENS/CORN
FIBERGL

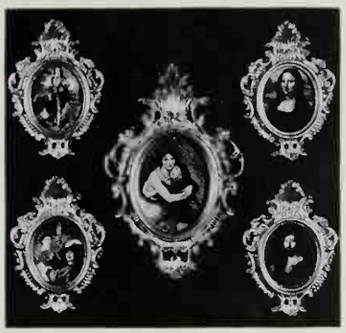
opping editor's choice

By Margaret Daly

ver the fun and convenience of shopping
il! You can order with complete confidence
the items shown: each company will
d your money if you're not delighted.

e wall grouping

prints of famous old mas- mounted under glass in aroque frames finished in gold. Fill large wall areas r own arrangement. Four 4" x 3", one picture 7" he perfect gift for your friend, these pictures are 98/set of 5 + 50c post. Carter, BHG-10, Plym- eting, Pa. 19462.



g screwdriver

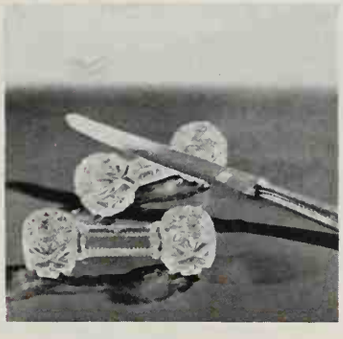
here when you need it, ged, tool-size screwdriver any key ring. No bigger ey, it will open cigarette fix a machine, or do any of minor repair jobs. Will handy time and again are hundreds of uses! , six for $2.50 ppd. Wal- e, BH-69 Drake Bldg., Springs, Colo. 80901.

n box

u receive an invitation, as your gift in this mag- box, with the invitation the hinged lid. Bottom plush red velvet—can hold jewelry, cigarettes -and-ends. Gold-plate, esign box. #4143, $4.98 ost. Order from Lillian Dept. H03, 560 S. 3rd Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

knife rests

usual crystal pieces pro- table from knives and ensils—no more marred Of fine quality American won't roll or slip when aid over it. Magnificent n makes it a perfect gift ollector. Set of 2: $4.95 st. Order from Holiday t. 410-H, 7047 Pecos r, Colorado 80221.



rker for horses

pet a special gift: a sistant name plate for door." Ideal for stables room doors; resists rrosion. Raised, white to 17) reflect light. mel background baked um. Order WR. $3.95 a c post. Spear Engineer- 010 Spear Bldg., Colo- gs, Colo. 80907.

Your child's own tote bag

Youngsters can be extra neat when they each have a personalized bag featuring first names or initials in gay red felt letters. Durable bag of navy twill is great for books, laundry, most anything. 14" x 16" overall, with shiny brass grommets, nautical cord. $3 ea., two/$5 ppd. The Writewell Co., Dept. BH, 108 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

Cookbook holder

No more food-stuck pages, no more smeared print or grease-stained pages. Durable polyethylene shields hold book upright and open—can't lose place, pages won't flip. Both hands are free to cook. Stand wipes clean with a damp cloth. Great gift for your favorite cook. Order #3032F0. $4.99 ea. ppd. Foster House, Dept. F310, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Pennsylvania Dutch chair

Interpreted to fit into any decor, this handsome chair is both provincial and contemporary. It's as comfortable to sit in as it is to look at—1½" thick pine seat. In honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut fin. 33½"H, seat: 17" H, 15"W, 16"D. $32.50. Kit: $22.25. Both ppd. Add $1 ea. w. of Miss. Yield House, D-10, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

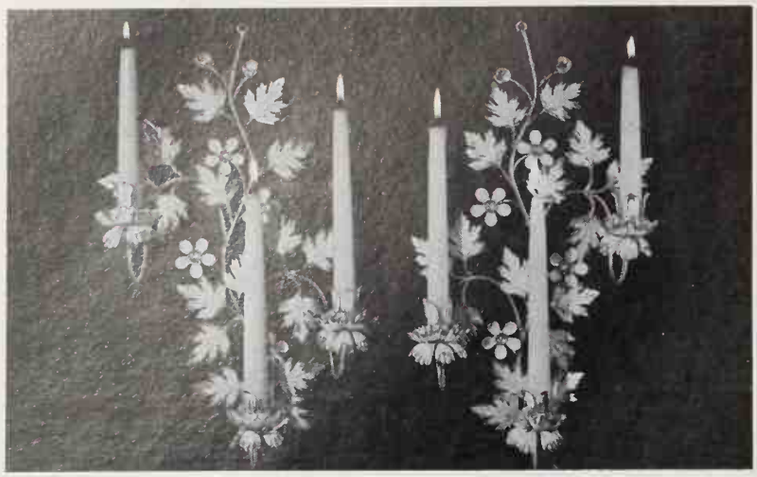
"Multiplications"

Crystalline cubes carried at Museum of Modern Art can now be yours at home. Each 1⅛" cube is joined together by hinges of durable, but invisible, mylar. Can be set in an infinite number of ways to form beautiful, light-catching compositions. Silver box. $12.50 + 75c post. Lambert Studios, BH-28, 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

Continental flight bag

Make travel a breeze with this chic carry-on bag. Holds almost everything you'll need for a short trip. Two convenient outside pockets for passport, change, tickets. Nighties, etc., fit inside; genuine sheepskin leather 12" x 4" x 7" in handsome honey tan. A marvelous gift idea. $7.98 ppd. Order from Hobi, Dept. BH-10, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

Continued



SALE Maple Leaf Sconces

BUY DIRECTLY FROM IMPORTER & SAVE!

Beautify living room, hall, dining room or bedroom with our maple leaf and flower wall candelabra. They're made of wrought iron and elegantly finished in antique white & gold or antique black & gold. Please specify. Unbelievably fine detail in each leaf and blossom. Only because we now import this item ourselves in huge quantities can we make this money-saving offer. Each piece 17" tall. 10" wide. Candles not incl.

REG. $6.60
NOW $4.45 PAIR
Add 65¢ Post.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-1070, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

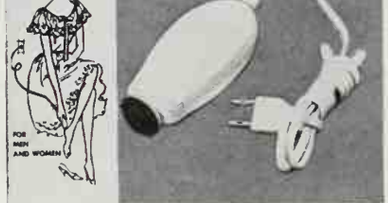
HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

LOCKING—ROLLING FOLD-UP BAR
HOLDS 40 BOTTLES—4 DOZ. GLASSES

Now, the most versatile bar ever, for the biggest party or cozy twosome. Use it locked as a liquor cabinet, open for self-service, or turned around for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21"W., 19"D., 36"H—open 38"W. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor resistant finish. $57.95. EASY HOME KIT: Louvered doors complete. Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. $39.95. Shipping Charges Collect.

Beautiful Free Catalog—1,000 Pieces—Complete or Kits
Money-Back Guarantee YIELD HOUSE
Include Zip No. Dept. D10-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860



Smooth away calluses fast

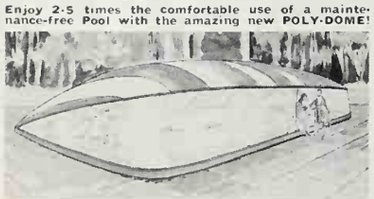
Electric callus eraser removes rough, unsightly calluses, corns, and dead skin. Safe, gentle. Doesn't irritate normal skin. Great for prettier feet, elbows. Easier to use, more effective than old-fashioned pumice stone. The payoff—no more hosiery snags because of rough skin. $4.98 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of gifts.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 410-B, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

POOL OWNERS

Enjoy 2-5 times the comfortable use of a maintenance-free Pool with the amazing new POLY-DOME!



The Poly-Dome is a totally new concept in "air-supported" pool enclosures. A patented new anchoring principle eliminates those troublesome water tubes and results in an enclosure that can be removed or replaced on a day-to-day basis at your option. This means that in three minutes flat you can convert your pool to an "indoor" or outdoor pool, depending on the weather. During periods where the pool is not in use, the Poly-Dome converts to a taut pool cover, slightly domed to prevent accumulation of water and debris. ●Easily installed by the pool owner in less than one hour (no concrete drilling required). ●Solar heating effect combined with maximum conservation of pool heat means comfortable off-season swimming day or night at very low heating cost. ●Completely "Air-Supported" and uses no framework or inner structure. ●Constructed of heavy gauge (20 mil) Union Carbide PVC (special vinyl). The Poly-Dome is guaranteed for three years and experience indicates that you should reasonably expect 7 or 8 years of usage. ●The Poly-Dome actually costs very little more than many ordinary pool covers and can be expected to pay for itself out of maintenance and heat savings alone in two or three years. For complete design and order kit (including color pictures, material samples, price lists and complete ordering information), send $1.00. Literature only—no charge.

PACIFIC POOL ENCLOSURES
P.O. Box 99498—Dept. B-1, San Francisco, Cal. 94109
Telephone: 415 776-3052

PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME IN WHITE OR GOLD. 65¢ per set of 12. Sets of 20 pencils, $1 per set. Smooth No. 2 lead, pure rubber erasers. Personal gift for children, family & friends. Send check, cash or m.o. No C.O.D. Print names. We ship promptly. **ATLAS PENCIL Co., Dept. BG, Hallandale, Fla. 33009**

FREE!

Tone-Arm Duster Brush

Attaches easily to pickup arm. Sent FREE with full details on an easy, economical way to collect your favorite records by mail. No obligation. RCA Record Club, Dept. BHG10-70, P.O. Box 1961, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

(Name)

(Address)

(City & State) (Zip Code)

LOTUS LAMP—

Beautifully hand woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch. U.L. approved. 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 9" dia. x 7" $8.95 plus $1.00 postage. ("Easily spray painted.") Satisfaction guaranteed—Send 25c for catalog. Visit our warehouse showroom.

FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
Dept. BH10, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866

Pen and inkwell

From colonial days, this pen inkwell is decorative as we functional. Inkwell is white stone with brass insert top. pen is a ball point. Great to on a desk—always ready for Buy several to give as gifts. $ each, postage paid. Order William Spencer's Work Greek Road, Rancocas W New Jersey 08060.

Homey sampler

It's easy to embroider this Bless Our Pad" sampler. J few stitches, and it's rea frame. Kit includes stampe ture, yellow, gold, orange blue, green, & white yarns, n complete directions. 22" picture will fit 19" x 25" $9.95 + 60c post. Agar H Dept. BGE 10, 179 Saw Mi Yonkers, N. Y. 10701.

Flowers for your window

Cheery country curtains fe gay flower print on red, g brown background. So e care for: Ready-to-hang, permanent-press cotton. from washer to dryer to yo dow! Tiebacks in 45" length: $8.00 per pair. In 72" length: $10.00 pr. Ea 70" wide. Country Cu BH10, Stockbridge, Mass.

Hand-made silver pearl

Hand-rolled of fine sterlin and strung with care to l fine jewelry, these pearls handsome accessory for fashions. Great for ca dress-up clothes. You'll they cost much more th do! Single strand, 15" lo 50 silver pearls, $5.95 pp ison House, 7275 Gr Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

Hamper-and-bench

Handsome bench is also hamper! Louvered panels reveal two removable bins. Sorts clothing for y as a seat in bath or bedr pine, hand-finished in pine or walnut, honey ton maple. 33¾"W., 12"D., $49.95. Unfin.: $46.50 chgs. coll. Yield House, Conway, N. H. 03860.

Treasure-chest stamp

Magnificent collection fe different stamps, all col in gold or silver! 300 Queen, paintings, animal round Tonga issue, othe Pitcairn, Cayman, and lands, etc. A perfect gif favorite collector or beg troductory offer: 10c. O H. E. Harris, Dept. D-402 Massachusetts 02117.

Continued

BRECK'S

OF BOSTON • SINCE 1818

Stocking Stuffers

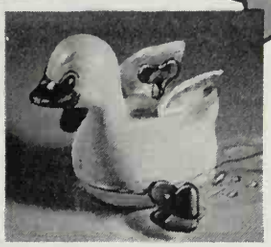
88¢ special

88¢ each, for any 6 or more $1.00 items
95¢ each for any 3, 4 or 5
$1.00 each for any 1 or 2

T TUB TOYS DRY! cures with suction cups, ds to 18". 5 non-toxic 4" floaters. Poly. Fisherman's Net. 1.00 Tub Toys (5). 1.00

COOK UP A STORM with 13-pc. styrene mini set like Mom's! Covered 4½" pot, kettle, coffeepot; cake, dish, fry pan; drainer, 6 utensils. **28928 Kitchen Set. 1.00**

GEOGRAPHY PUZZLE familiarizes students with states' size, shape, location! Thick poly pcs. fit together; 15x10" map acts as model. **81497 U.S. Map Puzzle. 1.00**



KE OFF—with 10 flying ngs of flexible poly! Incl. chuted astronaut & multi- ase warheads to 5" jet—& incher to propel them! 942 Flying Things. 1.00

ABC'S COME EASY when you make a game of it! 55 colorful 1" letters snap into 7½" sq. pegboard—form messages, names for tots to see. **11593 Fun with Letters. 1.00**

10 LITTLE GIRL RINGS incl. dazzling simulated diamonds, pearls, other stones —in ass't fancy, non-tarnish, adjustable settings. **55905 Set, 10 Rings. 1.00**

THE REAL McCOY—ideal tub toy! Wind him up and watch 5½x4½" yellow poly duck take to water—his feet actually paddle away. **70995 Swimming Duck. 1.00**

FIRE ENGINE CLUES HIM into speeding up his grooming routine. Nylon bristle brush & 5" comb of amber poly in 4¾x1¼x3" caddy. **18432 Comb/Brush Set. 1.00**

POLKA-DOT TOADSTOOL is both storage box & target for set of colorful tiddlywinks—just lift cover. Rules for 2-6 players incl. **61275 Tiddly Winks. 1.00**

TAKE-APART CLOCK has moving parts, gear-controlled hands, big numbers—makes learning to tell time easy! Hi-impact styrene; 6½x6". **80473 Tell Time Clock. 1.00**

TURN-OVER APPLE LID—it's a hand-decorated table top for teapot, sugar bowl, 2 cups & saucers stored inside. colorful poly; 2¾" diam. **13664 Tea Set/Apple. 1.00**

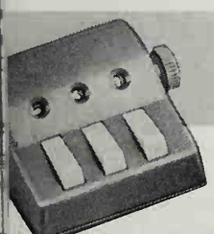
GGEDY ANN & ANDY—ddly, damage-proof rubber tes" on poly bases; calm e-time fears. Batt. not incl. 5" Nite-Lites; 51243 Girl. 383 Boy. Ea., 1.00

SNUG AS A BUG—her pretty little head & possessions in poodle-painted wipe-clean vinyl. 7½x6¼" zip-open bag caddies umbrella (17" open). **58628 Purse/Umbrella. 1.00**

LITTLE BUG WANDERERS are safe in 4½" screened poly hut—let tots learn, ring-side, about nature. Has plant and "lake"; removable roof. **67934 Insect Inn. 1.00**

HOW MANY STEPS TODAY? Be impressed with your mileage . . . as you walk, shop, hike or perform household chores! Just hang this light, canny pedometer on your belt—it measures scientifically up to 5 miles and then resets itself automatically. Adjusts to length of step. Fun! Useful for Scouts, hikers, etc. **61978 Pedometer. 1.00**

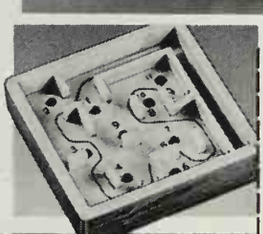
TINY PASTRIES BAKED IN MINI PANS—make great little after-school treats, turn ordinary desserts into something extra special! Bake pound, fruit, coffee cakes, meat loaves in 4¾x 2¾x1½" deep loaf pan: angel food cakes, Jellos, fruit salads in 3 7/8x1½" angel pan; tiny pies, tarts, etc. in 4½" diameter pie pans. Seamless aluminum in sets of 4 each.
4 Miniature Pans: **58164** Loaf. **58214** Angle Food. **58354** Pie. **1 Set, 1.00**



POCKET ADDER computes homework columns, homemaker's grocery bills—up to 999—in a flash. Twist knob to clear. Red poly; 2¼x2½" **83972 Mini-Adder. 1.00**

SANTA'S FULL OF TOYS! Lift clear poly jacket—out come beads, top, telescope, gun, bell, yo-yo, etc.—for hours of fun for little ones. **13003 Santa/Toys; 8". 1.00**

TUNES UP HER TRESSES —with no need to coax! 8" nylon bristle brush, clear poly back decorated with flowers; music maker in handle. **91173 Musical Brush. 1.00**



EASY DOES IT—if you want to make top points! Tilt & turn 3½x¾x3½" hand crafted hardwood maze game. Quiet fun; ideal travel toy. **28142 Hand Labyrinth. 1.00**

LOWNING . . . y game tests co- ination! Just try at the string-at- ed red ball into of 3 holes in poly paddle. '6 Paddle. 1.00

ENCIRCLE SMILING SENTINEL

Each time 1 of the 4 colored rings hits his high top hat, he shakes his head gleefully. Delightful challenge to tot's, adult's skill! Of unbreakable poly—red & black uniformed figure stands 6" high; fits in green base. **80325 1.00**

TINY BUT TORTUROUS! 4 Op-Art puzzles—each vivid 5" circle cut into dizzying geometric pieces—defy ages 8-80. In sturdy box. **62638 Puzzles (4). 1.00**

OUR FEET to soft-as-air 12" Traffic cube has 6 s; 10" Animal cube with gs. Safety valves. Vinyl Hassock. 57224 7554 Animal. Ea., 1.00

ANIMALS TALK as tots turn each upside down! Dog woofs, bird chirps, cat meows, monkey squeals! 1¾" with colorful pictures. **57042 Set, 4 Voices. 1.00**

FOLD PAPER INTO FUN shapes! 6 samples, detailed diagrams show how to fold 12 colorful paper sheets into animals, flowers, boats. **22806 Origami Book. 1.00**

BRECK'S OF BOSTON

M35 BRECK BLDG. • BOSTON, MASS. 02210

(Mr.)
(Mrs.)
(Miss) _____

Please PRINT name and address for better service

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CATALOG NO.	HOW MANY Ea., Set, etc.	NAME OF ITEM	INITIALS, SIZE OR COLOR	PRICE EACH	PRICE TOTAL

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED. . . PROMPTLY & CHEERFULLY!

PLEASE! Send remittance with order —by check, money order or Master Charge. NO C.O.D.'s, NO STAMPS.

TOTAL FOR MERCHANDISE		
MASS. RESIDENTS	PLEASE ADD 3% SALES TAX	
POSTAGE & INS.	PLEASE ADD 39¢	.39
TOTAL AMT. ENCLOSED		

Minimum for Master Charge Order is $5.00

☐ CHARGE TO MY MASTER CHARGE ACCOUNT NUMBER _____

My Bank Is _____ Signature _____

Magazine Racks

These large handsome racks prevent "magazine mess". They're the most practical made. Magazines can't slouch or bend. Each is held straight and flat —visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in home, office or reception room. Beautifully finished & completely assembled, in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut or mahogany finishes. In complete easy 1-hr. kits, with pre-fitted, sanded parts—ready for fast, easy assembly and finishing. Simple instructions included.

Mag. Tree 12"x13"x30"H (no mahog.)	holds	75 magazines	$18.75 Postpaid	Kit	$12.50
Wall Rack 23"x27"x5"D (illustrated)	holds	30 magazines	$21.95 Postpaid	Kit	$13.25
Wall Rack 23"x40" (taller than illus)	holds	45 magazines	$29.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit	$21.25
Wall Rack 45"x27" (double width illus)	holds	60 magazines	$34.50 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit	$22.50
Mag. Table 16"x21"x23" (no mahog.)	holds	100 magazines	$21.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit	$16.95

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
All Kits Shipped Postpaid—On Postpaid Items, Add 80c each West of Mississippi
Include Zip Code, Money Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D10-0, No. Conway, N.H. 03860

Free Catalog

Grow full-size apples, peaches, pears, cherries on famous dwarf-size trees.
Send for Stark Bro's new free catalog. 400 varieties of fruit trees, shade trees, shrubs, roses — including famous Stark dwarf-size fruit trees that produce full-size apples, peaches, pears, cherries in your home fruit garden. Catalog shows you six places in your yard to plant dwarf-size trees.

Earn Extra Money
Check block below for free kit if you're interested in earning extra money part-time or full- time as a Stark salesman.

FREE CATALOG
Stark Bro's
Box AF90A0
Louisiana, Mo. 63353

☐ Send me your Free Catalog and special offer on early orders.
☐ If you're interested in earning extra money as a Stark salesman, part-time or full-time, check this block. We'll mail you a free kit.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name middle initial last name

R.F.D. or St. _____

P.O. State Zip Code

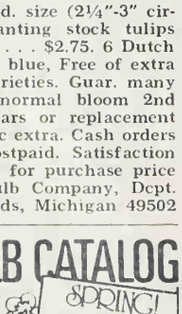
50 RAINBOW MIX TULIP BULBS 3c EACH

50 Healthy hardy mcd. size (2¼"-3" circumference) fall planting stock tulips only $1.50. 100 bulbs . . . $2.75. 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue, Free of extra cost. Ass't. colors, varieties. Guar. many blooms 1st season, normal bloom 2nd season and for 5 years or replacement free. If C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40c and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund. Michigan Bulb Company, Dept. MC-1411 Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

SPRING BULB CATALOG

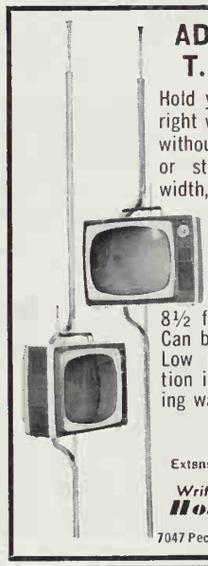
FREE

TULIPS • DAFFODILS
IRIS • CROCUS



Reserve Your Free Copy Now! WRITE:

Jackson & Perkins Co.
33-C Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501



ADJUSTABLE T.V. POLES

Hold your portable T.V. right where you want it without awkward tables or stands. Takes any width, up to 14" deep. 17" high. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod to adjust to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers!

Made in U.S.A.
$11.95 Ppd.
It's okay in 24 hrs.
Extension for higher ceiling, add $1.00
Write for FREE catalog
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 410-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

Kodacolor

DEVELOPED and JUMBO COLOR PRINTS
FAST SERVICE
SURPRISE GIFT WITH FIRST ORDER
12 EXP. ROLL $1.95
20 EXP. $2.95

Eastman Film, Sizes 126 (for INSTAMATIC® Cameras) 127, 620 & 135 Only. Exclusive Producers of Color-*rich*® Prints, America's Most Beautiful Color Prints by One of the Nation's Oldest Photo Finishers.

WRITE FOR FREE PROTECTIVE MAILERS

WILLARD'S 27879 B. CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122

YOUR NAME $3.50
or any lettering to 14 2 - $6.00

The GORDONS
4" x 14"
BEAUTIFUL, EVENLY CARVED REDWOOD
We mail same day ppd.
COULTER REDWOOD
7948-31st S.W. Seattle, Wa. 98126

CACTUS PLANTS

FROM SEED
ALL KINDS AND FORMS

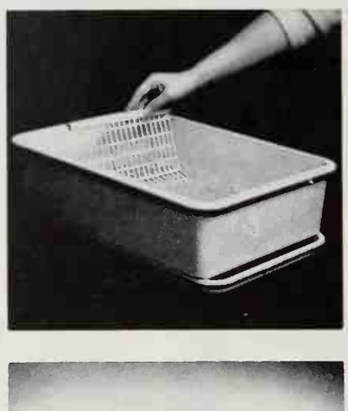
Curious odd-looking, strange species of plants; thrive anywhere with little care. Flowers of exquisite beauty and fragrance. Send 15c in coin for 50c Pkt. **or 2 Pkts. for 25c** and Big Seed Catalog. **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 201 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

HYPONeX® PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean & soluble. 10 oz.–$1.29. Makes 60 gals. Free catalog, HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

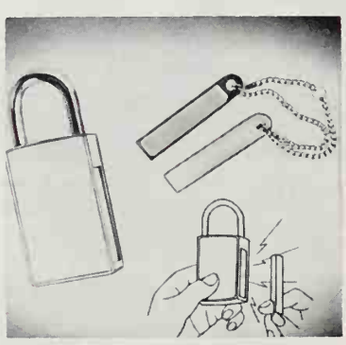
Tiffany bench

Hardwood frame in choice o hand-rubbed finishes. Uphols in 28 colors of spot-resistant vet or other fabrics. Button tu foam padded. 54"L., 14"W.; H.: 17½". Arm H.: 20". $7 ea., $136.00 pr., exp. chgs. (Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.) Send $1 fo alog, fabric samples. Hunt, N. Center St., BHG 10, Hic N. C. 28601.



Keep kittens clean

No-odor cat-jon rarely nee changing. Litter is dried by s filtration and ventilation, filters into pan below and e rates. Wide mesh scoop rer dry solids easily. Ends mess posal. Of rugged plastic, and deodorant spray inc $7.95 plus $1. post. Holiday 410-F, 7047 Pecos St., D Colorado 80221.



Thief-proof lock

This lock absolutely cann picked. Has its own comb of hidden magnets that re to a special magnetic Press it to side of lock, co tion releases, opens ins Chrome-plated steel; 2 m magnetic bar "keys"; viny 3½" x 1½". #5145, $7. 50c post. J. P. Darby, Engel St., Hicksville, N. Y.

"Wretched Mess" caler

You'll celebrate holidays else even recognizes wi unique calendar. Know w "Passionate Porcupine (B ful!) Week!" "Swindle Da many, many, more. It's for framing, and comes hole for easy hanging. A g idea. $2.00. Order from Dept. BH10, Bolind Bldg der, Colorado 80302.

Solid copper bracelets

The newest fashion rage men and women—real s per bracelets in antiqued ish. Available in half-inch inch widths to go with gr al or dress-up outfits. ½" wide: $1.98. #6986, $2.98. Both postage pa from Alexander Sales BH10, 26 South Sixth Vernon, New York 1055

Picture-go-'round

Keep your favorite snap display in this handsor cube. Holds five pictures or smaller; features h movable bottom to st shots for easy rearran fect for desk at home great conversation start fee table. $1.98 + 25c p tan Sales, Dept. BH10-R kers Ave., Yonkers, N.

Continued

Now Brand New *The Incredible New*

SAUNA BELT™ HIP AND THIGH SLIMMER

GUARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR HIPS—1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR THIGHS IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

The amazing Sauna Belt waistline reducer has been producing fantastic results in reducing the waistline . . . now the new Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer is introduced to give equally sensational and rapid results in trimming, firming and shaping the hips and thighs. Actual records show results like these:

Pat McNulty : *"I used your wonderful hip and thigh slimmers for just one 30 minute period — lost 2 inches from my hips and 2 inches from my thighs. My 'too tight' skirts now fit me perfectly."*

Loretta Burrows : *"I had always had heavy thighs and was embarrassed to be seen in a bathing suit or shorts. Then I used your hip and thigh slimmers a few minutes a day for 3 days and took 3 inches off each thigh. My thighs are now trim and shapely and I feel great in all my clothes. Thanks a million."*

Louise A. Urick : *"I used your Sauna Belt waistline reducer for just one week and took over 3 inches off my waist. I also used your hip and thigh slimmers which trimmed my hips 3 inches and took 2½ inches off each thigh. My figure has never looked better.*

WHAT IS THE SAUNA BELT HIP AND THIGH SLIMMER? Both the Sauna Belt waistline reducer and the Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer with the special programs that accompany them are absolutely unique — completely different from anything else on the market and are available only from Sauna Belt Inc. Like the Sauna Belt waistline reducer, this new Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer is made from a special non-porous plastic material. The slimmers are placed around your thighs and hips, directly against the body, and then by use of the special tube provided, they are inflated — just like blowing up a balloon. As the slimmers inflate they will tighten and you will notice a snug, comfortable feeling of warmth and support through your thighs and hip line. After the slimmers are inflated, you will perform the two simple 'magic' hip and thigh slimming movements specially adapted to promote the ultimate reducing effect with this remarkable product. This will take just a few pleasant minutes and then you will relax, while leaving the slimmers in place on your body for another 20 minutes or so. That is all there is to it. These fabulous slimmers are designed to provide heat and massage to every area of your thighs and hips that need reducing **and when you remove them — tighter, firmer hips and thighs from which the excess inches are already beginning to disappear.** If your special problem is only in your thighs and not your hips, the hip section of the slimmer is detachable, thus allowing the program to affect your thighs alone.

Sauna Belt Inc. 1970 P.O. Box 3984, San Francisco, CA 94119/Pat. Pend.

HOW LONG BEFORE I SEE RESULTS? Many users notice results immediately — the very first day they try these unique slimmers. Your total results depend on your goals, how many inches you want to lose and your individual body response. Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss will vary with individuals. It is recommended that you use the slimmers for a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first get them and then about 2 or 3 times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential for inch loss. After that, for hip and thigh maintenance, you can use the slimmers about twice a month, or as often as you feel the need. **Users have lost as much as 3 inches from the thighs from just one session with these 'magic' slimmers.** The Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers can produce absolutely dramatic results and whatever speed and degree of inch loss your particular body type allows you, remember this: **You must lose from 1 to 3 inches off your hips, from 1 to 3 inches off your thighs in just 3 days or you may return the slimmers and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THE PRICE IS ONLY $11.95 WITH A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. We are so convinced that the Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmer is the fastest, easiest, most convenient, most comfortable, most sensationally effective thigh and hip reducer ever discovered that we offer this unconditional Money Back Guarantee: **If your hips are not 1 to 3 inches smaller, if your thighs are not 1 to 3 inches smaller after using the Sauna Belt hip thigh slimmer and program for only 3 days, you may simply return the slimmer to us and your money will be refunded promptly and without question.** So if you want trimmer, slimmer, shapelier hips and thighs — and you want them now — send for your Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers today.

Also Available

SAUNA BELT™ WAISTLINE REDUCER

GUARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

1. Slip the belt around your waist — inflate — and you are ready to do your two 'magic' waist reducing exercises: 5 to 10 minutes.

2. After your exercises, you simply relax for about 20 minutes while keeping the belt around your waist.

3. Then remove the belt. Your waist will already feel tighter and trimmer. Many have lost an inch or more the very first day.

Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss can vary with individuals but **if your waist is not 1 to 3 inches smaller in just 3 days, you may return the belt for a complete refund.**

I WANT TO REDUCE MY HIPS AND THIGHS. Please send me _____ Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers along with complete easy to use instructions, including the two "magic" reducing exercises. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches from my hips—from 1 to 3 inches from my thighs in just 3 days I can return the Slimmers to Sauna Belt Inc. and receive my money back.

I WANT TO REDUCE MY WAISTLINE. Please send me _____ Sauna Belt waistline reducers along with complete and easy to use instructions, including the two "magic" reducing exercises. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches from my waistline in just 3 days I can return the belt to Sauna Belt Inc. and receive my money back.

SAUNA BELT INC., P. O. BOX 3984, Dept. BH-10, San Francisco, CA 94119

I enclose $11.95 each for _____ Sauna Belt hip and thigh slimmers.
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (no COD's)

Hip size _____ Thigh size _____

I enclose $9.95 each for _____ Sauna Belt waistline reducers.
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (no COD's)

Woman: Waist size _____

Man: Waist size _____

If you desire Air Mail, add $1.50 for hip and thigh slimmer—80¢ for waist reducer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

VIOLETS and PANSIES to STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender; old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only **$3.95** plus 35¢ postage.

WOODLAND SCENE PILLOW

A rabbit, squirrel, frog, snail, butterfly, bee, ladybug and flowers are featured on this pretty crewel pillow cover. Kit includes design on natural linen for front and back of 14"x14" knife edge pillow; crewel yarns in soft green, blues, yellows, reds with brown and gray; green cording, zipper, needle and instructions. Only **$5.50** plus 50¢ postage.

Send 25¢ for Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery — Dept. BHG 710, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

OUTDOOR MAGIC EYE PROTECTS YOUR HOME

Turns your porch light, or any other outside light on at dusk, off at first daylight. Screws into standard socket. Helps prevent burglary, vandalism around homes, stores, offices. Weather-resistant, guaranteed. **$5.95**

No C.O.D.'s please.

Collier's — Dept. 107-H, Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076

Clothes Hamper Table

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED

A beautiful cabinet—a practical clothes hamper. Sorts laundry for you—top drawer holds lingerie, other hand washing; big tilt-front bin holds family wash. No-snag wood basket interiors for proper venting. Both instantly removable for easy emptying. Doubles as bath table too—top holds toiletries—drawer holds soaps, etc. Knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Louvered front, brass knobs, 30" H, 22" W, 11½" D. $32.95 Unfinished $29.95 Both Exp. Chgs. Col.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores — **YIELD HOUSE** Dept. D10-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

Keep Better Homes and Gardens coming your way each month.

SUEDE CAP

A cap that will last forever. Rugged, comfortable. Water-repellent brushed pigskin suede retains shape in any weather. Color choice ... Loden Green or Maverick Brown. Send head size (6¾—7⅝) **$4.95** ppd.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST, Rt. at 114V, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

FREE CATALOG Use your Zip Code!

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY 1.00 YOUR CHOICE

2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS or 5 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or 25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 ENL.) or 12 WALLET PHOTOS and 3 5x7 ENL.

Full Color Wallet Photos 16 for $2 from any color photo, color neg., or slide

Lovely double weight portrait-quality photos. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (ret.). Add 25¢ per selection for postage and handling, and additional 35¢ extra for rush 1st class service. *Any enlargement individually hand-colored by artist, $1 extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes.*

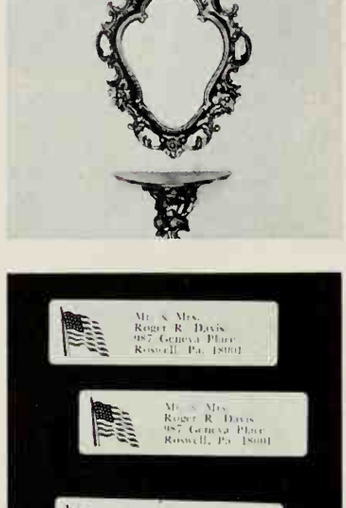
QUALITY VALUES 314-T, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

Stylish bar set

Chipperfield set has complete tending aids: a bottle opener opener, corkscrew, paring Handles approx. 4" long, of b and black wooden brewery c Solid black iron tavern si inlaid with colorful cerami and insignia of two Chippe Brewers. $5.98 set, ppd. Co Studios, Dept. BSE-2, 20 Ba White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Official "certificate"

Authentic-looking document tell a lie—you just cannot word on it! 15th-century sc parchment-like paper; wit impressive signatures, looking gold seal. Boost yo give others to friends. $1 for $1.50 ppd. + 30c firs mail. West-Berg Enterprise Dept. BG-10, P. O. Box Colo. Springs, Colo. 8090



Shelf and mirror consol

Authentic Rococo design s tone for comfort and wherever you put it—cent living room, dining room with magnificent openwor frame is 14" x 9½", shelf x 6". Antique gold finish like it costs dollars more gain at $3.98 + 75c post. Carter, Dept. BHG-10, P Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Patriotic address label

Show how proud you are flag by using these label your correspondence. Re and blue labels are prin any message up to 20 le line, 4 lines. Blue printing stick white labels ½" x plastic container, 225: $4 (alike): $6, 1000 (alik Bolind, Dept. BH10, Boli Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Folding book stand

Adjustable reading, refer lecture stand adjusts positions, 40" to 42" hi crafted pine, with turn legs, hand-fin. in antiqu walnut, honey tone pine fin. Folds for storage t Top is 18½" x 24"W w $26.95. Kit: $16.95. Sh coll. Yield House, D-10 way, N. H. 03860.

Make gardens grow f

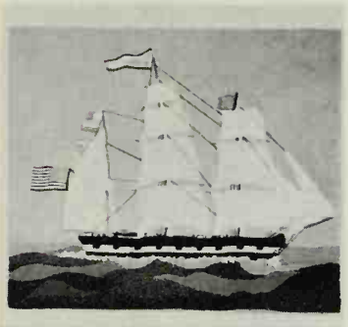
Place a plant slip in a and cuttings quickly ta grow. Each 1 x 3 x 8 loaded with magic r pounds and fertilizer. S in half the usual time. pillow in soil for added beauty—watch the #1959, $1.98 for se Miles Kimball, 25 Alg Oshkosh, Wisconsin 5

r twinkles

can hang his own per-ndeer on the Christmas nals of 18kt. gold-plated, n metal are engraved es, swing on chains in-3" star. Print names. girl reindeer, twinkle; oy twinkle. Each $1.00, .00 + 25c post. Lillian Dept. H03, 560 S. Third Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

stitchery

he romance of the sea on er picture you can em-yourself. Billowy white orful flags and a rolling ean against a blue sky ficent. Design on blue ncluded in kit; also, em-yarns, needle, instruc-. size: 20" x 24". $9.95 st. The Stitchery, BHG-sley Hills, Mass. 02181.



the family crest

of arms is hand-painted olute accuracy on em-pper, mounted on a sol-any base ready for hang-8": $16.95; 10" x 13", wo family shields, 10" 4. Add 75c post. Send lor brochure of plaques, ts, emblems. "1776" 410, 260 Massachusetts on, Mass. 02115.

ots in shape

boot trees prevent your oots from folding over ing. Trees inflate easily isical face peeks over ort boots while polishing ing. A handy way to help ts neat: no more boots e floor. $1.98 pr., 2 pr.: . Order from The Ferry pt. BH10, Dobbs Ferry, 10522.

bird feeder

ds in the neighborhood to your yard with this eder. Antique collectors lighted, too—authenti-ned in shape of an old ntern. Holds 5 lbs. of ensed automatically. ides to view seed level. on 5½' metal pole. X, $5.99. Foster House,), Peoria, Ill. 61601.

ow with "love"

up these cheery pillows them around a room; the word "love" out lear. Inflatable pillows otted yellow, pink, blue ith safety valves. Kids will clamor to have eir rooms. 10" to 12". et of four: $1.99 + 29c k's, W70 Breck Bldg., ass. 02210.

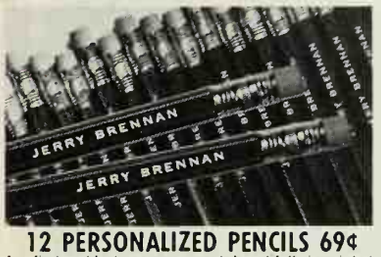
Continued

Good Ideas to have and to give from Walter Drake

4050 DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901

RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS
Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence! Red and green holly design with choice of "Merry Christmas" or "Season's Greetings" plus 3-line name and address in red. 500 labels in handy box. 5 day svc.
X762 Christmas Labels $1

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS
Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.
P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels $1.98



12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢
Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead. 48-hour service.
S854 Set of 12 Pencils . . . . . 69¢

MAKE BIKE AN INDOOR SLIMMER!
Great exerciser! Just attach rear bike wheel to this heavy tubular steel stand – raise or lower wheel against rollers to get everything from "on-the-level" to vigorous "up-hill" pedaling. Bike comes off for riding.
F6061 Bike Exerciser (fits 26"-28" bikes) **$9.98**

ROTO-PHOTO DISPLAY ALBUM
Roto-Photo lets you flip to your favorite snapshot easily! No gluing or mounting. Just slip photos (up to 3½"x5") into protective transparent windows on sturdy base. Windows for 160 pictures incl. Holds up to 500.
S2045 Roto-Photo Album $5.98

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box. 48-hour service.
S716 1000 Labels $1

PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT
For your own home and for gifts! Tough, springy vinyl tips trap sand, grass, dirt. Self-draining. Name is molded in white letters (max. 17) on blue, green, red, brown or black 19" x 30" mat. Specify color. 2-4 weeks delivery.
D7053 Door Mat $6.98

RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1
No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. 48-hr. service.
P4008 Pet Return Address Tag $1

GIANT
2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office! 5 day service.
D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) **$3.98**
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) **$4.50**

Walter Drake & Sons
4050 Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901
FAST SERVICE
We ship in 24 hours
(except as noted)
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged)

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number:

Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card BANK NO.

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL KITS
TO BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME.

• Decorate Your Home • Gifts for Friends
• Sell to Gift Shops and Make Extra Money

Famous Bishop & Lord kits dramatically revive the Authentic Early American Craft of stenciling. No special talent or experience required. Just follow simple instructions and get immediate results. Kits contain multiple designs, 6 paints, brush, plus all materials.

Furniture . . . Now you can decorate chairs, cupboards, chests, tables, in traditional colorful motifs to suit your own individuality. Great for unpainted or old furniture.
Kit No. EA-2 $6.95 Please add 75c postage

Boxes and Tinware . . . Charming traditional designs will transform small wooden and tinware boxes, baskets, trays, cannisters, tea caddies into genuine conversation pieces.
Kit No. EA-1 $6.95 Please add 75c postage

Photos: Ernst Beadle

Walls . . . Add a frieze around a ceiling . . . a colonial border around a floor . . . a custom decorator touch to any wall area . . . spruce up doors and window frames.
Kit No. EA-3 $6.95
Any 2 kits $11.95
All 3 kits only $16.95
Please add 75c postage
Sorry, no C.O.D.

AMERICAN DECORATIVE ARTS, INC. *Full refund if not delighted* Box 117-C, Dorset, Vermont 05251

WAKE UP TO FRESH COFFEE

COFFEE STARTER will have your coffee ready when you wake up in the morning. Put water & coffee in pot night before, plug cord into starter, starter into outlet, set time. PRESTO! Next morning your coffee is ready when you roll out of bed. Next best to having someone wait on you. You'll love being spoiled!

$6.98, 2 for $13.85
No C.O.D.'s please
Dept. H-107, Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076

Collier's

Now! Life Insurance
Birth to Age 80

$1000 or more — First 30 Days Only 25c Per Policy

CASH FOR YOUR FINAL EXPENSES.
AVOID BEING A BURDEN TO YOUR FAMILY

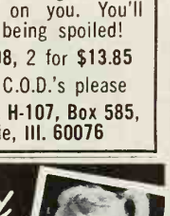
Introductory Offer. Answer these 9 questions on a plain piece of paper and mail with only 25c for 30 days protection. Death due to pre-existing illness covered after two years; suicide after one year. Regular rate shown on policy.
Amounts usually issued without doctor examination.
NEW LOW RATES:

Ages 0 to 80	Amount $1,000	Ages 15 to 60	Amount $2,500

1. Print full name and address.
2. Date of birth?
3. Height? 3a. Weight?
4. Occupation and duties?
5. Race and Sex? (For Identification)
6. Beneficiary and relationship to you?
7. To your knowledge have you had heart, lung, diabetes, cancer, or chronic disease? Are you deformed, lost a hand, foot, eye, or ever rejected for insurance?
8. State condition of your health?
9. Amount desired? Sign your name.

NO AGENT WILL CALL
Actual policy will be mailed you direct from Home Office. You be the judge.
Mail to: S. B. Hunt, Chairman
AMERICAN LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.
320 American Life Building, St. Louis, Mo. 63108

This Year Send
YULECARDS®
THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Greatest style selection anywhere



BLACK & WHITE with envelopes	FULL COLOR with envelopes
20 FOR $1	20 FOR $3
plus 35¢ shipping	plus 35¢ shipping

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send color negative or slide for color card, or black & white negative for black & white card. If no negative, send print and add $1.00 for new neg.

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD
Send negative or slide (or photo plus $1.00 for new neg.) for deluxe custom sample card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping). Free folder sent with sample.

YULECARDS® DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE®
BOX 310, DEPT. G-5, QUINCY, MASS. 02169

Wedgwood Mayflower Plate

A collector's plate to mark the 350th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock; blue jasper with white bas-relief of ship, holly leaf border with "Mayflower 1620-1970" embossed in blue. 4½", beautifully made and worthy of its famous maker. From England; limited quantity, so order early!

No. 7590 . . . . . $8.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.
Downs DEPT. 1210-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Be your own music teacher

Learn piano, guitar, etc., this low-cost way

Get our lessons by mail, avoid high cost of private teachers. Tuition charge for course comes to about $1 a lesson. Read notes, play sheet music. For free booklet, send this ad with your name, address & zip to U.S. School of Music, Studio 31210, Port Washington, New York 11050.

© 1970 U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

SAVE 33% to 75% ON THE RECORDS YOU WANT!

Now you can get all the records you want — *at rock-bottom discount prices*...discounts that start at 33⅓% off the list price and go all the way up to 75%! What's more, there's no club to join...no minimum order! Your records are delivered right to your door *fast!* It's by far the most economical and most convenient way to shop for records. Write for details today; **RECORDS UNLIMITED, Box 157, Harmony, Indiana 47863**

Emergency oxygen

Just ask your doctor—the endless uses for this co oxygen supply case. Case with two cartridges and a dispenser. Refills for the c available. You'll never kno you need it, but you shoul it. Case is 3" x 4½". #105 $5.95 + $1 post. 3 refills: J. Carlton's, Dept. F059 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 100

Sparkling man-made ge

Spinel is the name for a on man-made gem that has t istic sparkle and brillianc true stone. A high-fashion for any outfit. Comes set in pronged Tiffany setting of Silver, or 10-kt. yellow go (specify). $2.95. 2-kt. siz is $5.95. Send ring size. Dept. 36BG, 665 Middle N Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

Watchworks in lucite

Fascinating block of clea contains delicate watch wheels, and other wat "floating." Great on a des collector's shelf—makes conversation piece! Guards notes, cards, etc. 2½" x 1½". #7596, $4.00 ea for $7.98 postage paid from Downs and Co., Dep Evanston, Illinois 60204.

Buffet organizer

Avoid needless clutter on ble with these attractive stackers. Hold silverwa pactly—more room for fine imported white china fleur de lis design. Comp any decor. Each 2½" x 4 of 2: $1.29; 2 sets: $2.29 post. #6226. Country C Dept. HA, 545 Fourth A Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Neat way to store ma

Compact rack holds over azines, all shapes and si them out quickly and free. For home, office, c tion room; holds newspa alogues too. 12"W x 14"D hand-rubbed spindles, h (maple), antique pine $18.75 ppd.; kit $12.50 80c W. of Miss. Yield Hou No. Conway, N. H. 0386

Make real Mexican ta

Six tortillas in a tenth of it takes old-time Sou Border chefs! Tac-O-Qik half-dozen canned or fr tillas into crisp shells ham, sausage or bean t minutes or less. Six met 5½" long each. $3.98 postage. Order from Michel, Dept. BH10, Mic New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11

nalize your stitchery

reations deserve the stylish ng of these woven rayon labels: sew into dresses, l items, etc. Background is ell with harmonizing brown d trim. Name imprinted to . Specify choice of label and (print). 15/$1.25, 45/$2.25 $2.75 ppd. Holiday Gifts, 410-J, 7047 Pecos St., Den- olo. 80221.

windows frosty

ete privacy is yours at a n of the price of frosted vs. Self-stick frosty-finish on't block out the light, yet can see in. Just cut, peel king, press to pane. Great dly-shaped windows, bath, ent. Roll is 9¼" wide, 6- g. Order #3597F2. $1.19 oster House, Dept. F310, Ill. 61601.

watch

the advantages of both clock and wrist watch in tch. Set alarm for desired buzzer goes off at that our to remind you of park- eter, etc. Jeweled Swiss ent, gold fin. case, leather luminous hands and nu- $17.98 + 50c post. Har- rter, Dept. BGH-10, Plym- eeting, Pa. 19462.

or your wall

e the wise one when you ese charming owls on your thograph done on artist's looks like they cost dol- ore. In golden shades of , tans, and yellow to add a glowing touch wherever placed. 22" x 28". $5.95 5c postage. Lambert Stu- ept. 31, 910 N. La Cienega os Angeles, Calif. 90069.

nade nut server

ooden nut does double ll 5½" diam. sphere with ints, or other treats; use tching spoon to dish out s into the four individual saucers. Polished, fine- Kayaki wood. Handsome or give (gift-boxed). Six et: $7.99 + 79c post. Or- 5232. Breck's, W69 Breck oston, Mass. 02210.

marker

ttached to any post, day- nt marker makes your sy to find from a distance. are engraved with the number underneath. Dur- rker will stand all types er. A great house gift for who've recently moved. OB. $12.95 ppd. Spear ring, 3011 Spear Bldg., Springs, Colo. 80907.

Continued

AMAZING $1 ART OFFER

The Most Famous Names in Authentic American Art

CURRIER & IVES "THE FOUR SEASONS" YOURS IN GLOWING FULL COLOR

THE SEASON OF BLOSSOMS

SUMMER IN THE COUNTRY

AMERICAN HOMESTEAD: AUTUMN

FROZEN UP

That Special "American Look" Created by Currier & Ives As Delicate Full Color Lithographs

ALL FOUR PRINTS YOURS FOR ONLY $1

Mention the names "Currier & Ives," and instantly you have an image of a classic decorating look in American art. The fine lines, the softly glowing colors; the fresh and gentle scenes all typify these famous lithographs. Valued by collectors and decorators because their simple beauty is appropriate anywhere, Currier & Ives prints are treasured by all lucky enough to possess them. Now, through a special art purchase we are able to offer four of the most beautiful and famous Currier & Ives prints ever created for just one dollar, yours during this special art offer.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIS SEASON

Because we can offer these prints to you only during this special offer, we urge you to order now while our supply lasts. All four prints are lithographed in full color on 11" x 14" art stock including a creamy rich border complete with the title and description of each piece, and are yours for only $1 on full money back guarantee, but hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. CI-10
20 Bank Street, White Plains, New York 10606

Please send me the four Currier & Ives Prints of "The Four Seasons" in full color for only $1 plus 10¢ postage and handling on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....ZIP .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order 3 sets of prints for just $2.00 (You Save $1.30).

For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift than a subscription to *Better Homes and Gardens.*

WINE MAKING SET
Make Your Own Wine at Home

Federal laws permit 200 gals. of wine annually for household consumption. Wine-making is easy and fun. Use peaches, raisins or grapes. Set contains all tools necessary to make 2 gals. at a time —10 bottles of personally blended wine. Includes 2 (reusable) one gallon containers, compact water seal valves, siphon tube, sugar tester (saccharometer) to scientifically measure sugar content for true wine all the time. Complete instructions with recipes. $4.95 plus 45¢ pp. *Send check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s—Satisfaction Guar.*

J. W. HOLST INC., Dept. BW-10
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other hand-crafted

WALLCOVERINGS

Send 25¢ for set of samples & prices to:

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept BH
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢ per order. **Bruce Bolind, 1510 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!

FURNISHED IN
EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Our Big Handbook-Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American. All by mail at modest prices. Money-Back Guarantee includes shpg. chgs.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

3100 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass 01566
100,000 people a year visit our Shop

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS WITH AN EARLY AMERICAN FLAVOR

Send 25¢ for 128 page

Ship & Sea CATALOG

Fully Illustrated Catalog shows 43 ship models, over 100 pictures; and decorative Marine items by the score.

SHIP MODELS: Both ready-to-build kits and finished models for home or office. From $8.95.

MARINE PICTURES: Full color reproductions of world famous ship and sea pictures.

SHIP'S FIGUREHEADS: Replicas of decorative carved figures from old sailing ships. From $12.95

SHIPS' WHEELS: Of mahogany or oak; for tables, ceiling lights or wall decorations.

MINIATURE CANNON IN BRASS: Hand built or in kits — for bookends, shelf or desk From $6.95

128 pages of unusual nautical items for the home or office. Send 25¢ for catalog to:

PRESTON'S
120-K Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944

THE FAMILY TREE BOOK

"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH CUT-OUT WINDOWS

ORDER NOW!

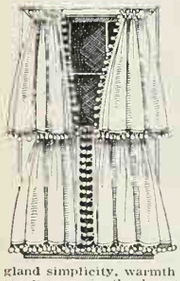
120 pages . . 10" x 14". Beautifully bound in
FABRIKOID $20
CLOTH $15
LEATHER $30
Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact, complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over SIXTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. The lifetime Christmas gift. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. BH-1—Box 15—Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167

CURTAIN CHARM

With Ball Fringe on Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long.... **4.00** pr.
2 pairs to window as shown **8.00**
45", 54", 63", 72" long..... **5.50** pr.
81", 90" long ..... **7.00** pr.
All pairs 80" wide
MATCHING VALANCE 9" x 80" **1.75**

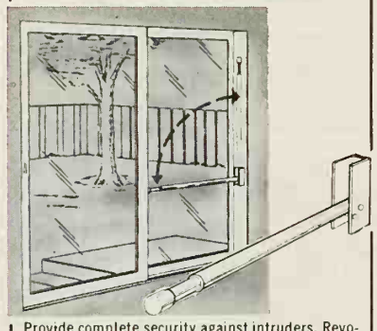
Please add 50¢ to each order for handling.

Order these UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains with all the original New England simplicity, warmth and handmade look for every room in the house. Practical, long-wearing, these off-white muslin curtains will retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 100

BURGLAR PROOF LOCK FOR SLIDING DOORS



Provide complete security against intruders. Revolutionary new "safety bar" fits all doors; is adjustable up to 50" long. Installs easily and is self storing. Sturdy aluminum with anodized satin finish. Order one for each sliding door in your home. **$5.98 plus 70c postage. 2 for $10.98 plus 90c postage.**

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BH-100, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

Let's Do LEATHERCRAFT!

Here's a Genuine Leather Billfold Kit as a Starter

Worth $5.00 After You Assemble And Lace!

Only **50¢** with coupon below

Get all the features of expensive billfolds! Handsome design already embossed . . . has 4 roomy pockets. Kit complete. Easy 'n fun to assemble and lace. You'll also receive a big full-color Leathercraft idea catalog and instruction Manual showing other valuable things you can make from genuine leather.

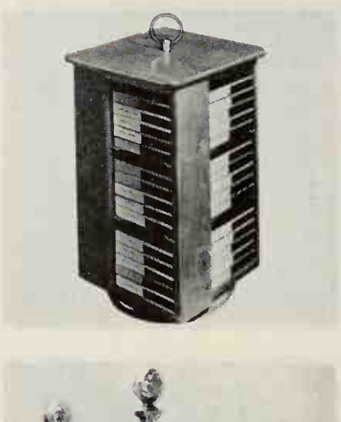
Tandy LEATHER COMPANY
1001 FOCH, DEPT. ND
FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76107

Yes, send me your embossed billfold kit and big Idea Catalog and Instruction Manual. I'm sending 50¢ as full payment. (Limit one per family)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Blow yourself up

Your favorite photo will look better when you blow it up huge 2 ft. x 3 ft. A great conv tion piece for family room, room, dorm, or den. Sen black and white or color p original will be returned poster in tube. $3.95 ppd. 1 2', $2.95; 3' x 4', $7.95. Poster, Dept. ED95, 210 E. 2 New York City 10010.



Susan stores stereo tape

Susan keeps tapes in 12 con ments. Ball bearing swivel. able, brass carry ring. For 4 tridges; 22" H x 10½" $18.50. 2¼" x 4" cassettes H x 8¾" Sq., $17.95. pine; honey tone or mapl tique pine or walnut fin. Kit san, $12.50; Cass., $12.35 Add 80c W. of Miss. Yield H D-10, N. Conway, N. H. 038

Golden screw hooks

Decorative and practical, gold-plated hooks are a han addition to any room. Use for towel, robes, belts, pots, etc. Cast in metal, plated i and lacquered to keep thei looks forever. #1356, $1. 4, $2.50 for a dozen. Plu post. Order from Lillian V Dept. H03, 560 South Thir Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Bookends for sports love

One is a baseball, one's ball—they're together t your books upright securely on 5 x 3 x 5" white en wooden supports, a baseba with ball on right, a footl left. Miniatures in realistic tailed poly. Great for any a desk. #82248, $4.99 + 4 Breck's, W71 Breck Bldg ton, Mass. 02210.

No more wrinkled ties!

And your favorite ties are on view for easy selection w hang them on this tie rack wood hangers with smoo snag finish; keep ties neat hanger holds up to 70 ties one holds 35 ties. Gold-ton are removable. 35 tie $1.98; 70 tie hanger: $2.9 day Gifts, 410-G, 7047 Pe Denver, Colo. 80221.

"Pineapple" goblets

Reproduced from a han as they appeared in the these goblets are a classic gant note to any table. Fenton colors—blue, an crystal. 6¼" high. $2. $2.75 ea./4 or more. 15 post. Americana catalog f order, otherwise 25c. St Yankee Workshop, BHG, E Tpk., Sturbridge, Mass. C

ost comfortable shoes

y handlaced shoes in gen- whide leather with built-in for corrective and easy cushion crepe sole and white, black, or natural. 10, full and half sizes, N, izes 4 and 4½, M & W .95 a pair + 75c postage. om Old Pueblo Traders, 2 S. Country Club, Tuc- . 85716.

lately?

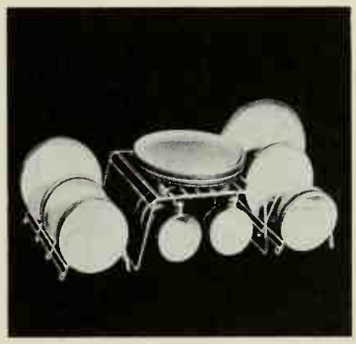
e problem of letting your know—and send Christ- etings at the same time. noved" cards save time, choice of 5 designs; each 've moved, makes sure to you. Send name, ad- free color brochure for e now, or in future. Cur- , Dept. V-64, Box 2020, Springs, Colo. 80901.

art for your home

Modigliani's best known prized works can now be realistic reprint. "Sketch silkscreen on artist can- rait in blacks and reds . 18" x 28". Buy several great to give as Christ- . $5.95 each plus 45c Lambert Studios Inc., 30, 910 N. La Cienega Angeles, Calif. 90069.

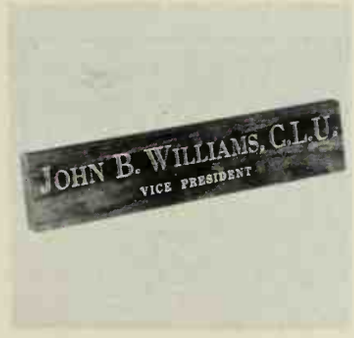
our shelf storage

ed cupboard caddy lets t any dish on the shelf isturbing others. Stores service for 8 in compact t 19½" wide. Great for artments. Metal rack; oated. Can't chip. 19½" deep. $2.89 postpaid. n Walter Drake, BH-75 lding, Colorado Springs, 30901.



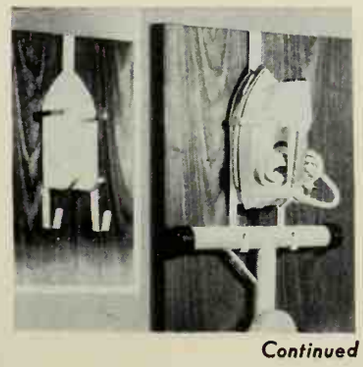
e marker

favorite executive how are of him with this door marker. He'll for the office, one for tinctive 24-kt. gold-leaf graved on solid walnut ng that grips tightly to e. 2" x 9" x ⅜". Style 95 + 45c post. Spear En- Co., 3009 Spear Bldg., Springs, Colo. 80907.



board holder

nd board securely even iron is still hot. New k can be mounted over or attached easily to laundry room wall— included. Constructed metal with an asbestos rotect wall and iron. izes. #4387F7, $1.99 r House, Dept. F310, 51601.



Continued

FREE 1970 GIFT CATALOG

Just send name and address! It's full of gifts, decorating ideas and our famous Yield House country pine furniture.

CORNER LIBRARY DESK

The epitome of charm, usefulness and creative Yield House design—and, a real old fashioned value. Holds 50 books (lower shelf to 10½"H, top to 9"). Has over 4 sq. ft. of work area. Spacious drawer and top hold all desk tools. Fits flush to wall, even with baseboard. Pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 24½"D (27" along wall) 34½"H (writing surface 28½"H) 39½"W. $49.95. **EASY HOME KIT:** Ready to assemble and finish. $34.95. Exp. Chg. Col.

Include Zip Code—Not Sold In Stores
Money Back Guarantee

FINISHED OR IN KIT

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D10-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

"Don't put off a hanging!"

Take your wire, hooks, nails, screws and throw them away. Use a Frame-Up! It hangs pictures quickly, easily, cheaply: NO TOOLS, NO HOOKS, NO WIRE. Pictures hang straight and securely. TO ATTACH Frame-Up to wall: wipe wall • peel backing • press firmly in place. (Nails, screws not needed.) TO HANG PICTURE: place back of frame top on points • push down. (Screws, eyes, wire, not needed.)

7 Frame-Ups $1.99 ppd
13 Frame-Ups $2.99 ppd

WHITE SALES COMPANY
P.O. Box 2184
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Perfect electric egg cooker

Cooks eggs the special way you like them best—soft, medium, or hard. Electric steam cooker shuts off automatically when they're ready. Enjoy breakfast—no running from table to range. Boils 1-4 eggs at a time. Poaches, scrambles too. White glazed ceramic with barnyard fowls. $2.98 + 75c handling.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 410-C, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes
BRONZE-PLATED IN SOLID METAL

Only $3.99 a pair

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends. TV lamps at great savings. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Write TODAY!

American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-K2, BEXLEY, OHIO 43209

Replica From The "Good Ole Days"

Antique SOLID BRASS CUSPIDOR

For Use In Home Or Office

Here's the exact Gaboon that Grandpa used. A meticulous replica from the original mold of the 1880's. This gleaming polished brass Spittoon can be used as an Ash Tray, Planter, Cigarette Caddy, Desk Ornament, Lamp Base or for decorating that favorite corner. Has the authentic platform base which most other models do not have. Polished inside and outside as well (not just painted). 6½" Diam. (shown) Sells Regularly for $11.95 **SPECIALLY PRICED $9.95** plus $1.00 ppd. 4½" Diam. $5.95 Reg. **NOW $4.95** plus 50c pp.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. BC-10, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Bedspread caddy saves time, tugging

Simplify bed-making. Stop nightly tugging, folding heavy spread. Just pull hidden caddy from under mattress and lay bedspread across, ready for easy morning make-up. Legs swing automatically into position. Handsome, gold-flecked caddy glides effortlessly out of sight during day. Ideal for Hollywood beds or low footboards. For king-size, get two. Satisfaction or money back: $6.98 ppd; two for $12.98 ppd.

GARRETT'S Box 8415-79 Dallas, Tex. 75205

HEM WITHOUT PINS!

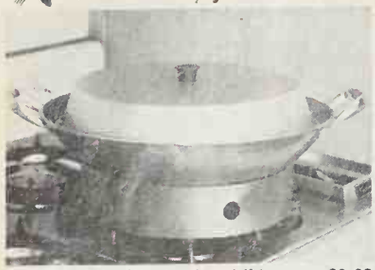
Tired of tedious basting when sewing hems? Hemming Bird is the answer! It measures and holds up to 3", lets you hem skirts, dresses, draperies fast! Aluminum clips are in sets of six, ppd.

5751-6 — Hemming - Birds . . 1 set, $2.98

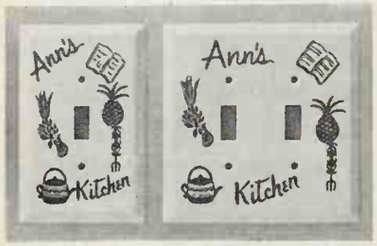
Free Catalog — Write For Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
244 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901

The Country Gourmet Inc.



SUPER-WOK with stand and lid $3.98
Fabulous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Dome lid assures proper saute-and-steam method for delectable dishes—stand holds it steady, guarantees even heat. Authentic centuries-old design is the secret of cooking Oriental delights—AND without extra calories, because you use mere drops of water or oil. 12" steel pan, recipes incl. #6389



PERSONAL SWITCHPLATES .....$1.00 up
Kitchen switchin' is so much gayer with personalized plates! Happy design of kitchen goodies on snowy plastic—and your name hand painted! Fit any standard switch, wipe clean with damp cloth. #1301 Single Switch $1.00; #1302 Double $1.50.

MINIATURE BOTTLES .....Set of 6 $2.98
Perfect replicas of museum Americana! Radiant ruby, blue, amber, green colorings—especially eye-catching in sunny windows! Fascinating shapes and designs—most have quaint printed bas relief labels. Sizes vary, about 3" high. Set of 6 bottles, all different, with genuine corks. #6586

FRENCH WHISKS .....Set of 3 $1.00
Prized by gourmet chefs for centuries—nothing like them for light 'n' airy whipping! 8" size for fluffy omelets, 10" for velvety sauces, 12" for smooth batters and puddings. Extra heavy tinned piano-style hoops, handy hanging loops. #8148

ENGRAVED TREE TWINKLES
$1.00 each
3 for $2.75
To start a warm new family tradition! Herald angel and bell engraved with names—everyone hangs his own at tree-trimming time! Snowflake is engraved to mark the year—"1970." Wafer-thin 3" metal swingers. Gold plated to dance with highlights, and unbreakable. #1056 Angel #1071 Snowflake #1070 Bell

THE COUNTRY GOURMET, INC., Dept. HO
545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

NAME .....
ADDRESS ..... APT .....
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

ITEM	ITEM #	QUAN.	PRICE

Enclose Check or M.O. — Post. & hdlg. 50c — Total $

Now! **SNAP-ON TOWEL-BAR** $2.95

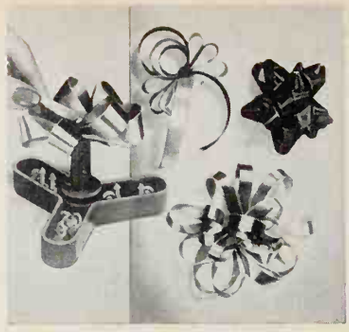
REPLACEMENT TOWEL BAR
Now replace a chipped, discolored or broken towel bar in minutes with this new bar that eliminates the need to remove the brackets. Spring loaded end caps make it easy to install and hold firmly in place in standard ceramic or metal brackets. 24" long, made of Polystyrene and can be cut to length. Solid white or crystal clear. **$2.95** ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.
WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 510, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

Spinel-Wide Band
Synthetic white spinel, ¼ Kt., in Tiffany 6-prong setting atop ⅜" wide textured band of white or yellow gold plate. $4.95. State ring size.
Send 25c for New 72 pg. 1970 catalog & ring size card
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied
Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT B-31
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023

"Window Bubble"
KEEPS OUT RAIN, SNOW, LEAVES, MICE
. . . but it lets in light. Clear, heavy, rigid Acrylic will not buckle under snow loads or storms. Practically indestructible and invisible. Will cover semi-circular wells up to 40" L, 12" H with 16" projection. Complete with metal stakes.
$15.95 Shipping Charges Collect. No COD's.
COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Thousands of buyers tell us they are delighted with our Window Bubbles!
We make Rectangular and custom Bubbles, too.
DILWORTH MANUFACTURING
Box 21, BHG10, Edgemont, Pa. 19028

***Solid Mahogany* VICTORIAN TABLE**
with Italian marble top..$1995
New way to save on the finest quality furniture. Shipped FOB factory, direct to your home. Large choice sofas, chairs, tables, bedrooms, lamps, clocks. **Send $1.00** for largest Victorian catalog & fabrics. We'll refund with $2 off on first purchase.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Dept. BH-100)
726 Andover/Atlanta, Ga. 30327

LUMBER FOR HOME WORKSHOP: Walnut, Cherry, Maple, Ash, Pecan, Oak, etc. Shipped in any quantity. Kiln or air dried. Can be cut to length and surfaced two sides. Also, squares for legs or posts available. For more information—or mail your requirements to: **Mor-Wood, Inc.—P.O. Box 546, Morehead, Kentucky 40351**

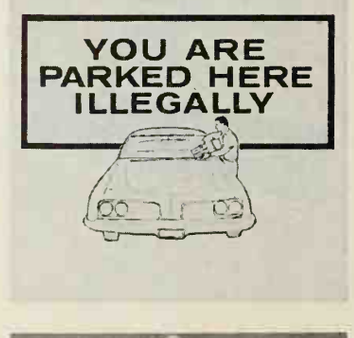


Make bows in seconds
Don't waste money buyin… sive bows: Now you ca… them yourself in a jiffy … specially-designed bow… Push-pin becomes part … holds it together, attache… pkg. Bowmaker, 24 plas… pins, instructions: $1.00… 100 refill pins: $1.00 pp… Drake, BH-79 Drake Bld… rado Springs, Colo. 8090…

Lucky leprechaun
Charmin' Irish elf make… lightful dangle for bracel… chain. Just rub its foreh… hands each day for luck … Handmade of sterling silv… kt. gold. Stands 1" tall. A… ful keepsake gift. In silv… ppd. In 14-kt. gold: $10… From J. W. Holst, Inc… BL-10, 1005 East Bay Str… Tawas, Michigan 48730.

Red suede glove for m…
Warm, comfortable and… this heavy-duty glove is … all your outdoor chores… deerskin suede lined with… knit—keeps hands warm… sub-zero weather. Perfe… winter sport enthusias… sizes small, medium, … $4.95 ppd. Order from … Trading Post, Dept. B… at 114, Danvers, Mass…

Silver brandy snifters…
From 17th century Spa… the design for these eleg… crafted mini-snifters. En… liqueur or wine. Sterli… bowls are designed wit… hand-fluted stems and b… makes a handsome g… each; set of four: $14.95… postage. Order from … Studios, 7276 Greenla… Miami, Fla. 33054.



Stop illegal parking
Now you can protect yo… spot in reserved or priv… Sign tells culprits they … just peel off protective … adhere to offender's wi… difficult to remove—ill… ers will think twice next … letters on white. 10" x 8… of 50: #5458, $6.98 + … J. P. Darby, Esq., BH10… Hicksville, N. Y. 11802…

Early American table…
Holds napkins, toothpic… white milk glass salt a… shakers. Comes with a … orful toothpicks. You … napkins to complete thi… table display. Pine-finis… rack in handsome colo… adds the finishing tou… dining decor. Rack, 4" … + 25c post. Colonia… NHE-11, White Plains, N…

d of Oz music box

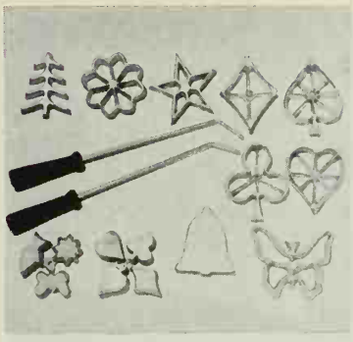
n the wondrous world of Oz vith this delightful ceramic box which plays "Over the w" as Dorothy, Toto, Straw n Man and the Lion revolve low brick road. Sure to kids of all ages. Measures : 4". A family keepsake. ea. + 55c post. Alexander Dept. BH-10, 26 So. 6th ount Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

gown for your dog

ok great in a gown of pow- k, dacron dotted swiss. put on and remove, stays comfortably. Sizes (meas- n collar to base of tail in 12, 14, 16, 18, 20. und style: 16, 18, 20. Each ppd. Matching bonnet: pd. Free catalog. DuSay's, D-10, P. O. Box 24407, eans, La. 70124.

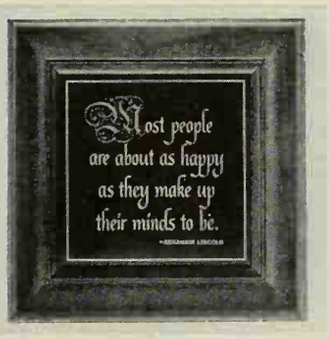
y to make rosettes!

molds let you turn out per- ettes—the festive Scandi- ookie. Dip the patterned batter, fry, sprinkle with lmm! Set: 9 lg. 3" alumi- lds, 8 small molds, 2 heat- andles, recipes, instruc- .76 ppd. Send 25c for 64- ewares catalog. Suburbia, BGE, 366 Wacouta St., Minn. 55101.



to live by

iend's house the road is ng" . . . "God's peace be home, and all who live . . and Lincoln's truth). Satin gold inscriptions -tone background with tial. 7" x 7" walnut fin. Comes gift boxed. $4.95 d. Order from Holiday ept. 410-E, 7047 Pecos er, Colo. 80221.



ink mouse to stitch

ves flowers and you'll to. He's a delightful crea- stitch—adds a colorful, note to your decor. De- on rich brown cotton; ry yarns in hot pinks, vellow, green and blue ; needle and instruction. '. $2.95 plus 25c post. hery, BHG10, Wellesley ssachusetts 02181.

es

l lover will want a set of celain plates. Hand-dec- true-to-life colors, each n. Portray four different their natural settings. ith attached cord for Right size for serving ks, etc. Boxed for easy g. #53595, set of 4: 29c post. Breck's, W68 ., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Continued

IMPORTED!

MEISSEN Blue Onion Pattern

An astounding bargain! Treasured Blue Onion pattern in white earthenware with a tough, baked-on glazed finish that shrugs off harsh detergents and dishwashers. Entire service includes: 8 each 10¼" dinner plates, soup bowls, salad/desserts, cups, saucers; PLUS 9" serving bowl, 12" meat platter, sugar bowl, decorated lid, creamer. *We ordered a boatload and the savings are yours. Rush your order now.*

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send check or money order — No C.O.D.'s

MAISON michel Dept. M-100
Michel Bldg., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802
Div. of Bevis Industries, Inc.

FAVORITE CASUAL *in velvety soft* **Corduroy**

You'll love its styling with easy 4-gore skirt, action back and snap-up front. In washable, velvety Corduroy. Gold, Desert-Tan, Moss-Green, Liberty-Blue or Geranium-Pink. Sizes 10-44 and 12½-24½.

$16.95
add 60¢ post.
$5 deposit for COD
Satis. Guar.

VICKI WAYNE
BOC So. Country Club Rd.
Tucson, Arizona 85716

COMFORT CUSHION

New **TWIN-REST SEAT CUSHION** gives blessed relief to sensitive areas. Fights fatigue and soreness. Avoids side-rocking and maintains balance because each half inflates separately with contact-free center space. Unlike embarrassing "ring cushions", it fully supports each thigh independently. Deflates for travel. Ideal for car, home, office, sports, wheelchair. Eliminates road jars in car. Great as back cushion too—it conforms for firm support. Handsome vinyl 16"x17"—**$5.49.** Green percale zipper cover—**$1.59.** We pay postage & ship in 6 hours. Send your check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX BL
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GLASS BLOWERS KIT $13.95 ppd
SPECIAL TRIAL SIZE KIT

Contains assorted crystal and colored glass with complete instructions, diagrams and actual glass model. Learn to make beautiful ships, birds, bottles for fun and profit. SEND $13.95 TO
WILLIS GLASS SUPPLY CO.
Box 3460, Artist Studio B, Anaheim, Calif. 92803

No More Stained Washes Due To Rusty Water!

Housewives troubled with rust-stained clothes, fixtures, praise amazing filter that frees their water of suspended rust, sand, odors, tastes. Plenty of clear water for cooking, drinking. Coffee tastes better. Economical, washable filters. 30 day trial offer. Free Catalog write: **SAMCOR, INC., Dept. J14, 836 W. 79th, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.**

FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE

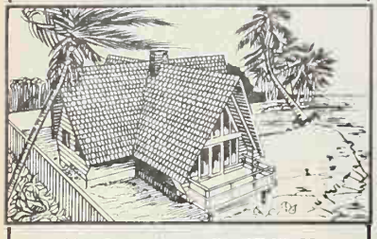
Curtains like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of natural unbleached or snowy white bleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with 2" knotted fringe and are EXTRA WIDE—80" to the pair.
VERSATILE—hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance or use two pairs Cottage Style (as illustrated) or one pair full length tied back. Two matching tieback pieces included with every pair.
ENDLESS DECORATING POSSIBILITIES. ADD YOUR OWN COLOR—just lace inexpensive colored bias tape through fringe knots.
Avoid delay. Specify white or natural

24"	$4.50 pr.
30"	4.75 pr.
36"	5.00 pr.
45"	5.50 pr.
54"	6.25 pr.
63"	6.75 pr.
72"	7.50 pr.
Matching Valance 11" x 68"	2.50

Add 50c postage to each order.

OLD COLONY CURTAINS, BG-10, Box 232, Westfield, N. J. 07090
Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order. No COD's. Delivery in N.J. add 5% Sales Tax

PRE-CUT, ENGINEERED RED CEDAR CHALETS



"ISLANDER" MODEL by NOR-WES

Nor-Wes Trading Ltd. offers seven styles and sizes of pre-cut, engineered dream houses of beautiful Western Red Cedar, at prices ranging from $2200 to $12,000.

These Red Cedar chalets made by Nor-Wes have been sold throughout the U. S., Canada, Europe, and Hawaii, demonstrating successful use in a wide range of climates.

All components fit complete into one railway box car for shipment anywhere on the continent.

These chalets are quickly and easily erected following carefully detailed plans and completely numbered and identified components.

Send $1.00 for complete data kit with photos, floor plans, etc.

NOR-WES TRADING LTD.

1075 Marine Drive—North Vancouver, B. C. Canada—Phone 988-5221

Don't miss an issue. Renew your *Better Homes and Gardens* subscription at least two months before it's due to expire.

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

Full Color **20** for $2.79 PLUS 35c POSTAGE

Black & White **20** for $1.00 PLUS 35c POSTAGE

Send square color negative for full color glossy 3½x5" cards made on genuine Kodak paper. (For new color negative from slide add 50¢, from color photo or color Potaroid add $1.25). For black & white mail square B&W negative. (If no B&W negative, send photo and 75¢). Envelopes included.

WALLET PHOTOS

Black & White **40** FOR $1.00 | Full Color **20** FOR $2.00

Add 25¢ Post. & Hdlg. Each Set

Beautiful 2½x3½" studio prints on silk finish portrait paper. Any photo copied. Send picture (Sx7 or smaller) with order. Original returned. For color wallet photos, send Potaroid color print, color snapshot, color negative or slide.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

KEYSTONE PHOTO SERVICE, Dept. C14, (mail to post office nearest your home)

G.P.O. Box 1766, New York, N.Y. 10001
G.P.O. Box 8408, Chicago, Ill. 60680
P.O. Box 2203, Atlanta, Ga. 30301
Box 22067, Terminal Annex, Dallas, Tex. 75222
P.O. Box 60887, Terminal Annex, L.A., Cal. 90060

Enclosed please find portrait, photo, or negative which will be returned unharmed.

- ☐ Rush First Class Service 35¢ extra
- ☐ 20 Full color Photo Christmas Cards @ $3
- ☐ 20 B&W Photo Christmas Cards @ $1
- ☐ 20 Full color Wallet Photos from 1 pose @ $2
- ☐ 40 B&W Wallet Photos from 1 pose @ $1
- ☐ Make new negative (see prices above) @ ___

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wall-paper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits $12.95 up; Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for . . .

FREE! THIS YEAR'S NEW COLOR CATALOG!

. . . over 25% new designs! This year's exciting new 36-page color catalog shows dozens new designs & big choice decorator color combinations plus easy "How to" details. (encl. 10c postage, handling) MURAL ART COMPANY, Dept. BHG-10, 14713 Keswick, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.

RYER: LOVERS.

Striking contemporary art. Hand silkscreened by master craftsmen on genuine artist canvas. Rich browns, tans and golds. 18" x 29" Pub. @ $15.00

Only $5.95 + .45 post.

From:

Lambert Studios, BG 12 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069

MEN'S RELAXIN' SLIPPERS

Buttersoft natural-color deerskin with flexible sole, high collar. Luxurious Orlon pile lining for warmth, comfort. Great after skiing. Whole sizes 6-13

$10.00

(add 35c handling charge.)

FREE CATALOG

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114V, Danvers, Mass. 01923 *Zip Code Required*

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet V

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes at low money saving prices.

NO RISK TO YOU!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

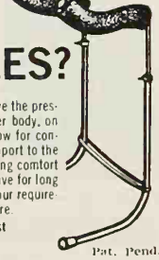
SAVE MORE MONEY!

No Extra Charge for Sizes to 13

An authentic construction worker's boot. Palomino glove, brown krinkle.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

BACK TROUBLES?



"BACK AID" is designed to relieve the pressure of the weight, of the upper body, on the spinal disc structure to allow for contraction of the disc. It gives support to the weight of the upper body bringing comfort and relief to those who sit or drive for long periods of time! Adjustable to your requirements. $12 will deliver anywhere.

Allen Agency · 522 No. 5th West Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Pat. Pend.

SELL PANTY HOSE MILL TO YOU PRICE **$1 pr.**

Sell Panty Hose at special mill-to-you-price & make a nice profit besides! 1st quality 100% stretch nylon won't bag or sag all day! Fits, clings, like your own skin; softest, smoothest you've ever worn; sleek waist-to-toe flattery; freedom from garters, girdles. No-sag opaque panty, elastic waistband allaround. Exclusive knit-in miracle Lycra stay-up-top ends baggy knees, ankles. Sheer, seamless, run-resistant, nude-heel, reinforced toe. One size fits all: 5'-5'7, 100-150 lbs. Colors: offblack, beige-tone, offwhite, gray, choc. brown, navy. Send $1 for sample and money-making selling plan!

MILFORD MILLS Mail Order Div. E **Milford, Del. 19963**

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE

At $22 Per Carat

Luxurious simulated Diamonds, man-made, UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim, discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut to full 58 facets. EASY PAYMENTS. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUAR. FREE catalog of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

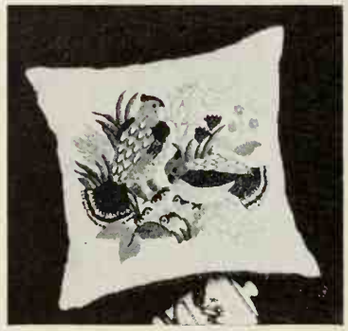
VEGA CO. Dept. BH 10, Box 465 Radio City Station N.Y., N.Y., 10019

Old-time trade posters

Nostalgic collection features ing suits, corn plasters, p medicines, other designs yesteryear. Printed on heavy tol boards, each ready to In bright colors—a cheery de tive plus. Each meas. 11" x Set of six: $2.98, twelve: $ Plus 25c postage. Order Cooper's, Dept. BH-10, 784C by St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19

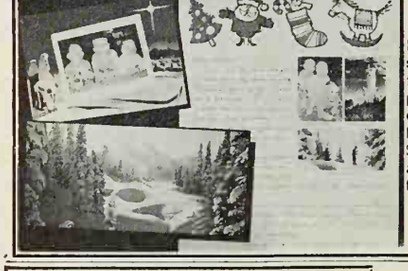
Custom-designed hairpie

Add luxurious fullness and b to your own hair, no matter wear it up or down, long or Hairpiece of fine Sarnel fi you won't be able to tell it your own hair! Can be w set and restyled. #236; sample of your own hair. ppd. Franklin Fashions, BH-100, 378 S. Frankli Hempstead, N. Y. 11550.



Family of quails

Embroider this striking pill a sportsman's special roo includes design on natura for front and back of 14" x low cover; crewel yarns in browns, and greens, brow ing, zipper, needle, and i tions. $5.95 + 45c post. P Couple pillow available at price. The Stitchery, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 021



CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LET

Delight your friends with a newsy a sonal holiday message. *Photo-litho from your handwritten or typed origi photos of your family, home, etc.) choice of 38 Christmas letterhead, French-fold designs. 100 letters, e $15.00; with photos, $19.00 Postpai anteed, Send 10¢ for kit, sample, an tions to

CHRISTMAS LETTER

2924 Pearl, Boulder, Colorado

Quick... What's the Date?

Buy a Handy Watch band Calendar and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Runs for full 12 months. Easy to attach . . . Fits all men's watches. Handsome champagne color. Matches all watch bands. Fine for gifts. Start any month. 12 Metal Calendars Gift Packaged — $1.00/Set —2 or more sets 75c/ Set (any quantity). Add 35¢ Postage & Handling PER ORDER. (We Ship 1st Class).

HANDY CALENDAR CO.

Handy Bldg., Dept. BHG-6, Scott City, Kan. 67871

BUSINESS MEN: Write or Phone for quantity prices with imprint.

Drain Flooded Cellar

Needs No Electric Motor or Gas Engi

To drain out a basement, pool, vat, exca or any problem spot, don't break your pumping or bailing. Just connect your to any nearby water faucet and free e side of DRAIN-DRI. Connect another le to discharge side, turn on faucet, and pressure does the work. No moving pa jam, or break down. Only $2.95 plus 3 and postage. Unconditional money bac

LARCH, Box 770 Times Sq. Sta., Dept. 226-D, N

Your friends will appre gift of Better Homes an dens—*a gift that will them of your thoughtfuln month throughout the ye*

Read the tiniest print instantly!

With these deluxe fashionable

"HALF FRAME" Reading Glasses

These "Ben Franklin" style glasses are a perfect aid in reading fine print in phone books, programs, etc. Wear "look over" specs and have normal vision without removing. Black with silver threads, Brown with gold threads, Brown with Tortoise or Jet Black. Specify men's or women's. With case only $5.95 ppd. *no orders for N.Y. del'y*

JOY OPTICAL

Dept. 304, 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011

Gloxinia

Beautiful Pot Plan

Gorgeous, easy to gro house plants, 3" to flowers, last for month Exquisite mixed color Send only 25c for 1; $1 for 2; $1 for 5. Order No

R. H. SHUMWAY SEED Dept. 200 ROCKFORD, ILLINO

ıblecloth for profit

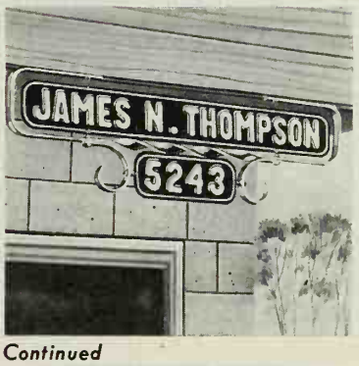
russels lace cloth is a sure Made of easy-care vinyl, will to any homemaker. It's a oney-maker for your organi- club, or special project: of $68 to $1125 are guar- —or Abigail Martin will ıp the difference. Write for te details: Abigail Martin, Washington Ave., Dept. St. Louis, Mo. 63101.

'etites Fleurs"

lovers delight in Picasso's but how many of us can an original? Now the next ng—a silkscreen on artist in full color. Measures a x 26". Great for complet- gallery, or for those who st begun to collect. $5.95 c post. Lambert Studios, 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., geles, Cal. 90069.

g address marker

ttached to any roof, this -night marker makes your me that can't be missed. ıme is clearly engraved, e house number below. rucing up your home now. or gifts—order several iends' names and ad- $6.95 + 45c post. Spear ring, 3012 Spear Bldg., Springs, Colo. 80907.



Continued

ndelions" . . .

eld of fresh, ready-for-picking . . . all in colorful yarn you on rich decorator fabric. Even ienced needleworker can fol- asy instructions and make a eautiful picture. Kit includes tamped picture, yarns, nee- o-follow instructions and dia- vorite stitches. Designed to 8" frame. Fabric is gorgeous , crewel yarns are yellows, is and white.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s tisfaction guaranteed

No. 0109 only **$7.95** plus 60¢ postage

R HOUSE Dept. BG-10, 179 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N.Y. 10701

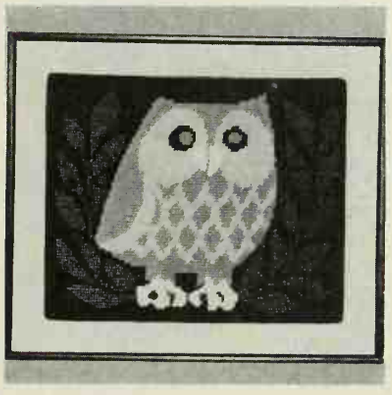
Complete a Kit for Christmas

A cherished gift for a dear one or to brighten your home for the holidays

Daisy Panel
The daisy panel stamped on yellow cotton homespun has light yellow to dark orange flowers with one blue daisy as accent. The flower section is 12½x16½. Kit includes stamped homespun, yarns, needle and instructions. Works up fast!
Kit 862 $10.00 each; 2 for $19.00
Frame 864 $11.00 each; 2 for $21.00

Williamsburg is the trademark of Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.

Williamsburg Pillow
Work a pillow (14"x14"), seat or footstool covers (30"x30") in crewel. Kits include stamped ecru linen twill, yarns of green, brown, gold, pink and rose, needle, zipper, and directions. You supply pillow form.
Kit 051 Pillow $7.00; 2 for $13.00
Kit 052 Seat cover, $6.00; 2 for $11.00; Set of 4 for $22.00



Lucky Owl
The owl is a colorful bird with a red coat, orange and red feathers, and bright yellow beak and claws which grasp a dark green branch with leaves that frame the bird. Kit includes bright-colored yarns of wool-nylon, color-printed background canvas and needle. (No frame).
Kit 508 $10.00 each; 2 for $19.00

Spring Bouquet Pillow
A dainty floral design, 16"x13", that you'll find delightful to create. Loosely woven cloth background is easy to draw yarn and needle through. Kit contains design stamped on fabric plus shades of orange, yellow, green, red, gold and white wool yarn, needle and directions.
Kit 865 $8.00 each; 2 for $15.00

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2K4, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302
☐ Include in my order the Rug and Needlework Catalog for 50c.

POSTAGE CHART
Please include payment for postage and handling as follows:
For orders up to $5.....add 30c
For orders from $5.01—$10.....add 60c
For orders from $10.01—$15.....add 90c
For orders from $15.01—$25.....add $1.00
Over $25, we pay postage

Kit No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price
		Postage and handling	
		Total	

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

to
E MONEY WRITING
hort paragraphs!

't have to be a trained author e money writing. Hundreds aking money every day on ragraphs. I tell you what to where and how to sell; and big list of editors who buy ginners. Many small checks up to worthwhile money. ous study. Learn how to write ght away. Send for free facts.
BARRETT Dept. 59-K
ark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60626

an issue. Renew your *Better Homes* subscription at least two months before to expire.

MENT TOILET
es UP
WER OR
C TANK
IGGING UP FLOORS —
. . McPHERSON, INC. —
• Tampa, Florida 33614

Beautiful Rich Walnut Woodgrain Finish
TWO DRAWER FILE
With Wooden Drawer Pulls
Only $6.95 plus $1 postage

A beautiful way to end clutter! Here's the perfect organizer—STRONG—super strength fibreboard construction with sturdy steel frame. SPACIOUS—full 22" x13"x18"; holds up to 50¢ lbs. Goes in any room, complements any decor. Ideal for the entire family. For men: personal papers, tax records, sales correspondence, etc.; women: club notices, recipes, correspondence, forms, etc.; students: assignments, books, papers, etc. **Write for free catalog.**
Send check or M. O. No COD's
21-day Money Back Guarantee
BARCLAY Dept. 158D, 170-30 Jamaica Ave. Jamaica, N.Y. 11432

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. PRESTIGE, Dept. D141, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

An Amazing Value for only $2.98

Lighted Pineapple Centerpiece

With many luscious fruits around its base gives delightful "dining in the tropics" atmosphere! Light shines through the translucent true-to-life color of the pineapple, making a unique centerpiece sure to be admired by guests! Uses 2 "C" batteries, not incl. A great buy for only $2.98.

MAIL 10-DAY NO RISK COUPON

GREEENLAND STUDIOS
3911 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____.

___#8441 Pineapple Lamps @ $2.98 (Add 35¢ post. each)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan . . . for your team . . . club . . . candidate . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are powder blue or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt ..... **$3.95 plus 50c handling.**
T-shirt ..... **$2.95 plus 25c handling.**

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 410-D, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

Wrought Iron

PLANT STAND

$9.95

TWO for $18.95
Add 95c Postage

TALL SHOW PIECE of WROUGHT IRON in SPANISH MOTIF

A charming piece that will add Mediterranean flavor to your room, patio or terrace. Height adjusts from 32" to 47" for your own desired effect. Top is 12" diameter, base is 9"x9". Heavy wrought iron in **black, white, gold, or green antique** (specify). Pot not incl. Money Back Guarantee

Cooper's
Dept. B, 7840 Rugby Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

MARK MEMORABLE OCCASIONS

Give a calendar as a lasting gift. Specify any date. A semi-precious stone in the color of the month will be hand set to mark the date. 14K Gold Calendar charm **$20**; Sterling Silver **$10**. 14K Gold Tie clasp **$24**; Sterling **$12**. 14K Gold Cuff-links **$35**; Sterling **$14**. 14K Gold Tie Tac **$15**; Sterling **$8**. Engraving on the back **10¢** a letter.

SIAMESE CAT

A must for all feline lovers. 14K Solid Gold $9.95. Sterling Silver $3.00.

CHARM OF LOVE
LOVE IS THE ANSWER

"Je vous aime," say 50,000,000 Frenchmen, and "qu'liner, moins que demain," I love you more than yesterday, less than tomorrow." Personally embossed with [illegible] lines from Rostand's great lo[illegible] Sterling .85" $4 [illegible] $6. In 14K gold $15.00 to $25.00. Inscription [illegible] 10¢ a letter. With diamond in center, add $9.

THE JAMAICA SILVERSMITH
407 Rockaway Ave., BH10, Valley Stream, N.Y. 11581

OLD WORLD DECOR

Romantic sconces are handcrafted of heavy wrought iron and seasoned wood in deep rich brown. Include 95¢ postage. Money back guarantee. Request free brochure.

MADERA
200 MANSION HOUSE CENTER
SUITE 1510
ST. LOUIS, MO. 63160

4-Candle Sconce
30" tall, 20" wide
$29.00

Table Sconce
20" Long $13.00

Our new equipment gives you amazingly [illegible] ful TWENTY 2½"x3½" Wallet Photos [illegible] COLOR . . . from your Polaroid color color photo (5"x7" or smaller), negative [illegible] A swell gift, or exchange with friends, mates or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6. Value) Black & White Wallet Photos. Only $1. negative or photo. Your original returned harmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 35¢ order for postage & handling.

ROXANNE STUDIOS, P.O. BOX 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Dept. BH-1

Your own Christmas letters

Add a personal touch to ev greeting you send. Your messa handwritten or typed, with a ture on your choice of 38 colo letterheads, French-fold or designs. 100 letters, with ma ing envelopes: $15; with pictu $19. Send 10c for kit, sam instructions. Christmas Let 2924-E Pearl Street, Bou Colorado 80302.

Boil water quickly

Fabulous hot pot boils 4 cup water in 2½ minutes. Grea instant coffee or tea, canned baby bottle, soup, etc. Usef home, in the office, or in a room. Polished aluminum drip-proof spout, insulated and handle, electric cord. $ ea., 2 for $7.85 postage Order from Colliers, HE 107, Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 6007

Circus for a child's wall

Add a happy, colorful tou your youngster's room or room with these circus cu Super giant-sized, complete 48 pieces includes eight 2 tall animals, plus plenty o poles and canopies. Bright fun. Complete instruction cluded. $3.98 set, ppd. Cons Marmo, 1661 Griffith Park Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT
FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a hard synthetic stone at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Strongite's hardness enables us to offer an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against chipping and scratches. All shapes and sizes up to 20 carat. Easy payment plan. Money-Back Guarantee within 10 days. Send no money. Write for FREE BROCHURE with settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 17BH, 2W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

CHAIR CANING

Restore your antique and h chairs easily and inexpensiv a Newell Caning Kit. Tools al Cane & "easy-to-follow" tions postpaid for only $2.5 cane $1.25 chair-lot. Illinc dents, please add 5% sales

NEWELL WORKSHO
19 Blaine RD.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 6

100 STYLES FOR
WIDE FEET
and HIGH INSTEPS

EE to EEEEE Only
Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money-back guarantee.

Not sold in stores
Write Today for FREE CATALOG

HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 38-H, Mass. 02043

25,00
Indian-Lincoln C

I have a trunkful fro 1920's and older th mix 'grab-bag' style $10; or sample of 20-$2.

MRS. V. FISC
P.O. Box 1778, Encino, Ca

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *only* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **$14.95 ppd.**

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. BH-74
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE_____ ZIP_____

DRI-GUARD for "NO CONT
(for male or female)
Go Places! Sit with Confiden

Unique "Moisture-Guards" enclosing absor in vinyl holder prevent any seepage. COMPL FECTIVE! Light, cool, undetectable unde Easy change, only 4 snaps. Holds up to 4 l hours sleep without changing. Machine Thousands of users nationwide say it is the way to meet the problem of "No Control." Guard can be changed without removing braces.

Complete w/2 launderable liners.....
Package of 2 extra liners .....
Box of 50 disposable liners .....
Child's Dri-Guard (waist 20"-26") .....

Money-back guar. All postpaid
GIVE WAIST SIZE (sizes thru 56

DRI-GUARD, Dept. 22
982 Batavia St. Orange,

hes

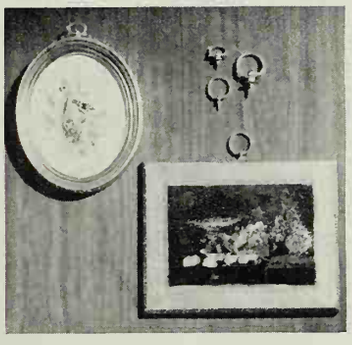
board guarantees ght's sleep at home eling. Firms old or ess while it flattens 5′ long, ½″ thick; r 15″ sections. Cot ide of double bed: ed: $7.49; double ns): $10.95. Better Dept. BH-10, New J. 07974.

chime

ith a tune. Elegant s "Swan Lake," or "Waves of the cate choice). Clas- white, high-impact with any decor. ed, transistorized; full range volume. .95 ppd. Northern rts, P. O. Box 1268, al. 95403.

nging plaques

ortment of hard-to- shed rings are pack- n a re-usable poly- it includes four 1″, five ½″ rings to ime of decorative frames, etc. Plus struction brochure $1.98 postpaid. c., Box 4607-A, -104.



CADDY

t. BH-1 • Tampa, Fla. 33602

SPANISH MISSION PRINTS

Six excellent color sketches on antique stock. Carmel (shown), Capistrano, Santa Barbara, San Diego, San Xavier, San Jose. Fit ready-made frames. 11 x 14 – $1.95 each or 6 for $8.50. 8 x 10 in sets of 6 only – $5.50. Six miniatures free with every order.

WESTWIND STUDIO P.O. Box 24108, Edina, Minn. 55424

TOOPING!

ew

From this . . . to this in 20 seconds

n-
y.
n
ributed support for sag- proves appearance, gives ew feeling of confidence. stline, naturally. Changes . . brings out charms you d . . . helps keep you from nity beneath poor posture. corrector for men, too. ds. No fitting. Made of ntilated-for-comfort 3-ply . Arm bands softly padded nfort. Lightweight, cool. n't be detected under ht clothing. Give meas- ement around chest. Only .95 plus 45c postage. oney-back guarantee returned postpaid in 30 ys.

. • DEPT. BH-JOSH Kansas City, Mo. 64105

PIANO ROLLS

FIT ALL PLAYER PIANOS

☐ Which Way You Goin' Billy?	☐ Aquarius
☐ A Song Of Joy	☐ Let The Sunshine In
☐ Everything Is Beautiful	☐ Born Free
☐ Daughter Of Darkness	☐ Sugar Sugar
☐ Let It Be	☐ Windmills Of Your Mind
☐ Bridge Over Troubled Water	☐ Jet Plane
☐ Come Saturday Morning	☐ Hey Jude
☐ Raindrops Keep Fallin'	☐ Bill Bailey
☐ Midnight Cowboy	☐ Everybody's Talkin'
☐ It's A Small World	☐ Games People Play
☐ It's Not Unusual	☐ Ob La Di Ob La Da
☐ Is That All There Is?	☐ Hello, Dolly!
☐ Jean	☐ By The Time I Get To Phoenix
☐ A Boy Named Sue	☐ Second Hand Rose
☐ Good Morning Starshine	☐ Alley Cat
☐ I'll Never Fall In Love Again	☐ Cabaret
☐ Spinning Wheel	☐ Somewhere My Love
☐ The Boxer	☐ Strangers In The Night
☐ Hair	☐ I Left My Heart In San Francisco
☐ Romeo And Juliet	☐ Little Green Apples
☐ Those Were The Days	☐ Georgy Girl
☐ Harper Valley P.T.A.	☐ Mrs. Robinson
☐ Gentle On My Mind	☐ Impossible Dream
☐ Winchester Cathedral	☐ Beer Barrel Polka
☐ Tijuana Taxi	☐ Old Piano Roll Blues

Postpaid ☐ 5 Rolls $7.95 ☐ 10 Rolls $14.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Check selections and send ad to: EARTHQUAKE CITY MUSIC CO. Box 500, Tiburon, Calif. 94920

SPECIAL

BUY FROM FACTORY

WE HONOR MASTER CHARGE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

ORDER BY NOV. 1 & GET GREEN STAMPS & $2 CHRISTMAS GIFT CERTIFICATE

We Ship in 48 Hours

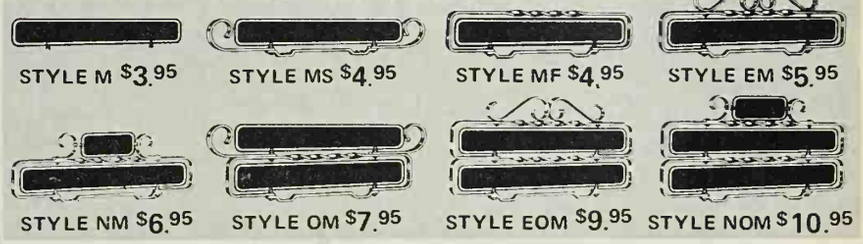
SHOW YOUR NAME ON DAY-n-NIGHT AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR HOME MARKERS

(BETTER HOMES READERS HAVE PURCHASED OVER 250,000)

Provides attractive identification for millions of homes. Your name shines in lights at night and with distinction identifies your home to callers—Day and Night. Your wording custom-embossed in solid aluminum plates. Long plates (18″x2½″) can have 17 letters and numbers; short plates (7″x2½″) can have 6 letters and numbers. Same both sides. White reflector-beaded headlight bright letters on black baked enameled aluminum. Scrolls and frames also aluminum—rustproof. Installs in a jiffy. Order today and see why Day-n-Night are America's most popular markers.

STYLES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF WORDING—NAMES, NUMBERS, ETC.

MAILBOX (FITS ANY MAILBOX)



STYLE M $3.95 STYLE MS $4.95 STYLE MF $4.95 STYLE EM $5.95

STYLE NM $6.95 STYLE OM $7.95 STYLE EOM $9.95 STYLE NOM $10.95

LAWN & HANGING

STYLE EL $6.95 STYLE NL $7.95 STYLE NH $6.95 STYLE HR $4.45

LAMP POST & WALL

STYLE BR $4.95 STYLE EB $6.95 STYLE NB $7.95 STYLE OB $9.95

SHOW YOUR NAME ON AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DESK MARKERS

(GM, GE, IBM AND MANY OTHERS USE THEM FOR EMPLOYEE ID, SALES PROM., & BUS. GIFTS.)

GOLD-n-WALNUT—Beautiful 24K Gold-engraved in solid American Walnut; oil-rubbed finish. 8½″x2″. Order Style KG4, Marker with name (as shown), $3.95; Name and title, $4.95.

BRASS-n-WALNUT—Handsome engraved solid brass plate on oil-rubbed solid American Walnut. 8½″x2″. Order Style DEB, Marker with name only, $5.95; Name and title (as shown), $6.95.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL— BUSINESS GIFT BUYERS, WRITE FOR YOUR DISCOUNT

NOW YOU CAN MASTER CHARGE IT — master charge THE INTERBANK CARD — FILL IN BELOW ALL THE NUMBERS FROM YOUR MASTER CHARGE CARD

THE 3 BOXES ABOVE ARE FOR YOUR MASTER CHARGE NUMBERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

★OUR 22ND YEAR★

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY

4994 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo 80907

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

STYLE

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

FREE GIFT CARD

On request, we inscribe your name on the card and send it with the marker, to any address you specify.

your enclosed custom made gift comes to you with Best Wishes from Jo + Terry

ORDERED BY

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

PRICE $

$

PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING .45

TOTAL

GIFT ORDERS (WE WILL SHIP TO YOU OR ANY ADDRESS)

☐ SHIP MARKERS & CARDS TO ME.

☐ SIGN CARDS & SHIP TO ADDRESSES LISTED ON ATTACHED MEMO.

Fund Raisers, Salesmen, Senior Citizens – Earn handsome profits taking orders for Spear products. Write today for details.

THE THOUGHTFUL GIFT—WRITE YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST—SHOP NOW—RELAX LATER

The man next door®

"You missed it. You also missed the instant rep isolated-camera instant replay, the instant replay motion, the end-zone camera instant replay, overhead blimp instant replay."

I was relaxing in my favorite chair Sunday, reading the newspaper, watching a football game on television, listening to baseball on the radio, keeping my pipe lit, and scratching the dog with my foot. And Christine accused me of just sitting there, doing nothing.

We have strict rules of privacy around our house, but I admit I am tempted to look into the big brown envelope Burt, Jr., has on his desk. It's marked "Project X! Top Secret!"

I am amazed by Mother Nature's foresight. When she designed the hinge of the human jaw, how could she have known it would need to open wide enough for an adolescent to ingest a triple-deck superburger with all the trimmings?

The generation gap is a little confusing around our house right now. Christine is playing an ingenue in the Little Theater's first production of the year, while our teen-age Rosemary is a grandmother in her senior-class play.

For years, Bud was satisfied with my explanation that his arithmetic homework was too simple for me to help him with. Now he announces that he will be studying algebra, and he thinks it might finally be worthy of me.

Fred Parker, who grew up in our town and loves it, says there is a certain extra responsibility attached to living in a community where everybody knew your father.

The children act politely interested in my accounts of traditional Halloween games, but they sincerely doubt they can bob for apples in an automatic washing machine.

Rosemary has been promoted to a solo role with the marching band. Between halves of the football games, she's all by herself as the dot over the "i" in "high school."

Congressman Nick Hanfli made sure our ten-year-old Judy had plenty of ice cream at the rally last week. "There's no telling," he says, "how far they may decide to lower the voting age."

We are lucky that the pioneers who founded our town picked a spot which assured us a reliable supply of fresh water and established a college which gives us a steady flow of fresh ideas.

The historical society had to cancel its September meeting because Uncle Dodd Buckner couldn't attend. He's the only man still around who remembers what used to be where.

The repairman checked our ailing furnace and Chris summarized his diagnosis: "He said in effect that we won't be taking a Florida trip this year."

The haze on the distant hills used to be one of autumn's loveliest attractions, but nowadays the air is so hazy you can't see the haze.

Chris is proud of the efficient way she organized the storage boxes in the attic. Each one is clearly marked with a label telling what used to be in it before she totally rearranged everything.

Burt, Jr., complains, while leaning on his rake, that nearly all the leaves are from the neighbor's trees. He says he has "no idea" where all the leaves from our trees might have gone.

"That wife of yours acted up again today."

Dad Hillis says it's fun eve October 12 to learn who su posedly got to America ahe of Christopher Columbus.

Rosemary, who has been stud ing the Age of Chivalry, wa ed to know if there is a Hi family coat of arms. I told I wasn't aware of one, bu couldn't be sure.

This discussion prompt Judy to suggest that we des our own. All of us tackled idea with enthusiasm.

Judy's symbol was easy kitten rampant upon a field daisies (her favorite flow with a crest of peanut but sandwiches. For Bud, we ca up with crossed baseball ba which neatly quarter a fo ball, a sports car, a space m ule, and a bottle of linime

I don't know if we ever cided whether Rosemary's cr should be a 45-rpm rec wreathed with hair curlers hair curlers wreathed w records.

Chris thought her coat arms should feature a stack dirty dishes, topped off b checkbook—unbalanced. I lieve my escutcheon invol a putter emblazoned on a ba ground of crabgrass.

However, we neglected include the important hera qualities of love, courage, h or, and compassion—asse believe truly typify my fam And Chris didn't help muc saying that I "might soo entitled to yellow dande instead of crabgrass."

Burton Hil

November 1970 50¢

Better Homes and Gardens®

NO 197

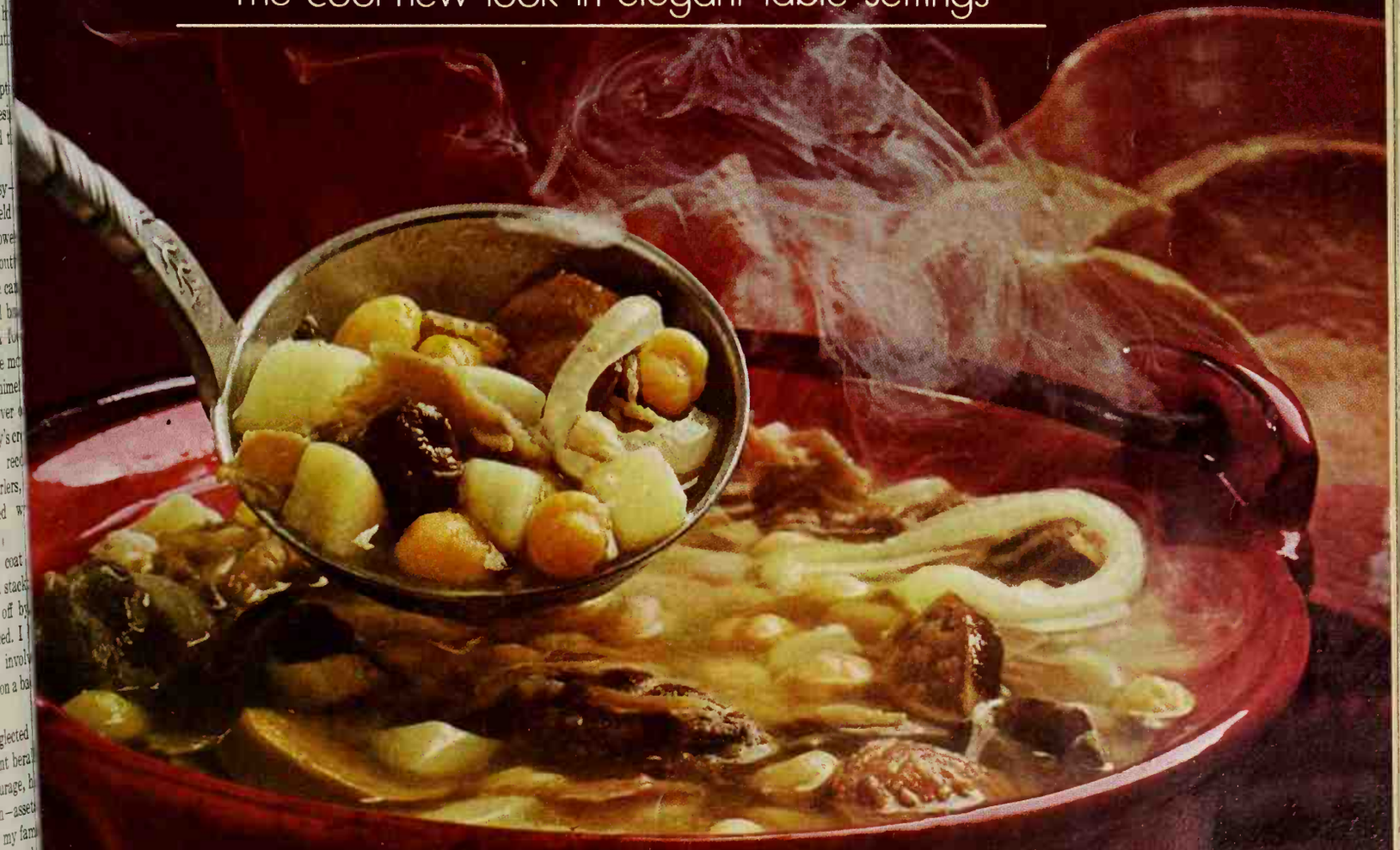
Step by step to perfect houseplants

A guide to our fascinating national seashores

Yes! There are ways out of the health care mess

Sewing: Four pages of young ideas-plus complete how-to

The cool new look in elegant table settings



Special: The foods men love!

Presenting the winners in our "Men's Favorite Recipe" contest

A Henredon dining room is a room with tas

No matter what your taste, you set a stylish table when you choose it from Henredon's
Collection. For example, architectural elegance characterizes the glass-topped table, a
modern classic with its marbleized base. It's only one of the many kinds of dining tabl
many kinds of dining rooms, that Circa 75 offers you. And your dining accessories wil
find a perfect home in one of these treasures from the Officers Chest Collection. For bro
showing both Officers Chest and Circa 75 Collections, send $1.00 to Henredon, Dept
BHG 11-70, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

Henredo

Over 1,000,000 women paid $7.50 for this cook book—

You can include it as one of your choices when you

Take any 3 cook books for $1

if you join now and agree to accept only four selections or alternates over the next two years.

300. THE GOOD HOUSEKEEPING COOKBOOK. America's favorite cookbook! Over 3,500 recipes kitchen-tested by the Good Housekeeping Institute. Special features include Gourmet dishes, Foreign treats, Dieter's delights, Cooking for a Crowd, Teen-Age Cooking, Meals-in-a-hurry, Menu planning, Outdoor barbecues, Entertaining. Illustrated with color photos, charts, drawings. Big 7⅛" x 10¼". 45 chapters, over 800 pages.

…OCKER'S COOK- …ng-awaited new …ised cover to …g new recipes, …Nearly 500 pic- … full color! Big … book. Publish- …5.95

767. LEONE'S ITALIAN COOKBOOK. Gene Leone. Over 300 of the great recipes that made "Mama" Leone — and her son, Gene — famous throughout the country for their cooking genius. Publisher's edition $6.95

194. THE NEW YORK TIMES LARGE TYPE COOKBOOK. Jean Hewitt. No more squinting or losing your place. 300 new recipes set in jumbo type you can read from 4 feet away with average vision. Publisher's edition $9.95

…S TO COOK …URGER

717. THE COMPLETE ROUND THE WORLD MEAT COOKBOOK. Myra Waldo. Over 600 glorious meat dishes from all over the world . . . with helpful tips on when and how to buy each meat. Publisher's edition $6.95

732. HELOISE'S KITCHEN HINTS & HELOISE ALL AROUND THE HOUSE. Clever ways to save time and money in the kitchen; ingenious ideas for brightening your home and life. Publisher's editions $7.90

…S TO COOK …DOYNE NICK- …s devilburg- … upside-down …eat loaf, di- … even ham- …dition $4.50

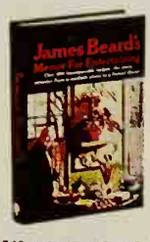
…OER COOK- …rane & E. …o take the …meal prep- …ve precious …ny of these …s designed …c blender. …ed. $4.95

742. CASSEROLE TREASURY Lousene Rousseau Brunner From the world's great chefs, a superb collection of 435 gourmet recipes, broken down into numbered, easy-to-follow steps. Publisher's edition $4.95

772. THE NO-WILLPOWER DIET. Nelen A. Davis. How to slim down without giving up favorite foods: 500 lavish recipes and menus, with calorie chart and sound advice for "diet dropouts". Publisher's edition $6.95

…, CANNING …Journal Ed- …"how-to's" …g. canning …neat. Over …ipes from …erica. Pub- …95

784. A WORLD OF BAKING. Dolores Casella. Fill your home with the fragrance of home baked cakes, pies, pastries, cookies, biscuits. 200 favorite recipes. Publisher's edition $6.95



749. MENUS FOR ENTERTAINING. James Beard. Foremost cookbook author is also a master entertainer. Over 100 menus (with recipes) for all occasions: picnics to formals. Publisher's edition $8.50

759. THE PLAN-AHEAD COOKBOOK. Ceil Dyer. Cut food bills! Fix 3, 4 or more meals at one "cooking" and freeze for future use. Plus 300 ways to use leftovers. Publisher's edition $5.95

781. COOKIE COOKERY. John and Nazel Zender. Drop cookies, pressed, cut, decorated cookies, fillings, icings. 300 recipes, plain and fancy—all delicious. Illus. Publisher's edition $5.95

THE FAMED *Good Housekeeping Cookbook* belongs in every homemaker's library because it's a veritable encyclopedia of cooking knowledge. Now this completely new and revised edition is better than ever. It's packed with more recipes (3,500 of them) . . . *more* helpful photographs . . . *more* "how-to-cook-it better" tips . . . *more* creative mealtime ideas . . . *more* menu suggestions . . . *more* of everything you want in a cook book. No wonder it's America's favorite!

Now you can include America's favorite cook book as one of your 3 introductory books for only $1 plus shipping and handling, as a trial member of the famous Cook Book Guild.

Yes, choose any 3 cook books on this page, filled with up to 6,000 original and imaginative recipes. These books are worth up to $25.00 in publishers' editions. *Take any 3 for only $1,* plus shipping and handling.

From appetizers to desserts...snacks to company dinners...all-American favorites to exotic delicacies, you get everything you need to become a better cook, a more gracious hostess, and a more creative homemaker.

For example, next time you serve veal, try it in a creamed casserole combined with noodles and liberally laced with almonds and poppy seeds (from *The Good Housekeeping Cookbook*). Or surprise your guests with stuffed crown roast or veal cordon bleu (from *Betty Crocker's Cookbook*) . . . or win raves at parties for tasty *cannelloni alla romano* (from *Leone's Italian Cookbook*).

This is just a sample of what the Cook Book Guild offers. For here is a club devoted exclusively to seeking out the world's outstanding cook books and making them available *at guaranteed savings of at least 30%,* plus shipping and handling. As a member, you'll learn what great chefs look for when selecting ingredients . . . budget-stretching tips . . . family and regional cooking secrets. Discover delicious ways to diet . . . ways to save time and trouble . . . how to set an elegant table for gracious dining.

Selections are described in the free monthly bulletin, *Cook Book News.* You may take as few as four selections or alternates within *two* years. With every fourth book you accept, choose a bonus book on cooking, gardening, decorating, etc., from a special catalog provided.

SEND NO MONEY! To join the Cook Book Guild and get any three of these books for only $1.00, plus shipping and handling, just mail the coupon today. If you wish, you may include *The Good Housekeeping Cookbook* as one of your three selections. Your two free gifts will be included with trial membership. Cook Book Guild, Garden City, N.Y. 11530.

712. A WORLD OF BREADS. Dolores Casella. 600 delightful international recipes . . . from lusty American cornbread to croissants and brioches, to holiday breads in profusion. Publisher's edition $5.95

Extra FREE GIFTS *with trial membership*

Recipe Finder. A thumb-indexed cross reference instantly locates any recipe, sends you to the right cook book and page.

2-Way Cook Book Shelf. Stands on counter or hangs on wall. Holds up to 12 books. Handsome black wrought-iron effect.

Cook Book Guild
Dept. 0N-BHX, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

Please accept my application for membership in the Cook Book Guild and send me the THREE cook books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes. Bill me only $1 plus shipping and handling for all 3. The Recipe Finder and 2-Way Bookshelf will be included free with trial membership. If not delighted, I may return everything in 10 days and my membership will be canceled. If I keep them, my only obligation is to accept four selections or alternates during the next two years at guaranteed savings of at least 30%, plus shipping and handling. These will be described to me in advance in the Guild's free monthly **Cook Book News.** If I do not wish to receive the monthly selection, or prefer an alternate, I simply give instructions on the form provided. With every fourth selection or alternate I accept, I may choose a bonus book—many of which are free—from the special catalog provided.

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss (Please Print)

Address

City

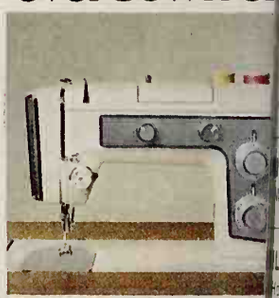
State Zip

Members accepted in U.S.A. and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada. 10-C54H

…b editions are sometimes reduced in size, but they are all full-length, hard-cover books you will be proud to add to your permanent library.

Why did Jeanne Crain, who could afford any sewing machir want a Kenmore from Sears?

Because "it's the easiest I've ever sewn on



Not only is Jeanne a
ented actress (she's st
many movies, including
to Three Wives" and "M
she's also a very talent
As Mrs. Paul Brinkman
of seven children ar
mother to a Golden R
named Sean, she still fi
to paint and sew.

When Jeanne first
sewing, "my friends in
and-Sew Club' called m
the Ripper' because I h
everything apart and
over again." But it wa
before Jeanne was m
own maternity clothes,
dresses for daughters
Mia.

The sewing machir
Crain chose is a Sears
in a contemporary ca
also available in a
model). "Since it sew
holes and monograms
cally and has so m
automatic features, y
it would be as compl
computer. But it's t
I've ever sewn on." A
a stretch stitch that
on jersey things."

Why should a star
Crain want a sewin
from Sears? "Beca
best machine I've

Sears Kenm
Sewin

For women who w
even if it does cost

Sears, Roebuck and Co

Better Homes and Gardens®

IDEA MAGAZINE FOR BETTER HOMES AND FAMILIES — November, 1970; VOL. 48, NO. 11

D
The chef—Sunday brunch
Winning recipes men love
Win money for your recipes
How to roast the holiday turkey
Nuts: how to crack, blanch, and chop them
Turkey—classic to convenient
Best potato bakes
Prize tested recipes
Fast and fancy sausage main dishes
How to handle the holidays

LY SPORT
Which camper fits your family?

LY MONEY MANAGEMENT
ow stocks are valued
he concerned consumer

.Y LEGAL MATTERS
ow liable are you for your child's misdeeds?

NCERN NOW
ow to help your son face the draft

Y HEALTH
ink twice about that sore throat
there any way out of our health care mess?

EDUCATION
45 Can an intelligence test be wrong?

BUILDING
50 Room stretchers!

CARS IN YOUR FAMILY
114 Are you an unconscious driver?

PETS
126 Fitting a pup into the family

GARDEN
54 Houseplant how-to

CRAFTS
60 Boutique of gifts to sew

HOME ENTERTAINMENT
64 Iridescent settings

FAMILY TRAVEL
131 National seashores

NEWS AND SHOPPING
36 Good news
99 How to order material from the magazine
144 Shopping editor's choice
For shopping information on products shown in this issue, see Buying Guide, page 143

Cover photograph: de Gennaro

MES A. AUTRY — *General Manager* ROBERT A. BURNETT
or BILL YATES — *Editorial Director* JAMES A. RIGGS
itor GEORGE BUSH — *Publisher* MORTON BAILEY, JR.
gner DONALD POPPLESTONE — *Advertising Director* JACK REHM

r DORIS EBY *Associates* PATRICIA POLLOCK JOAN McCLOSKEY NANCY HOPKINS
nishings Editor PEG RUMELY *Associates* CHARLOTTE GARNER ROBERT E. DITTMER JANICE McCORD
ditor NOEL SENEY *Associates* STEPHEN MEAD GEORGIA V. YOUNG JERRY PINKHAM
itor HAMILTON MASON *Associate* Dr. L. C. GROVE *Project Design Editor* DAVID ASHE
, Housewares, Management Editor JANICE HECKROTH *Home Entertainment Editor* ELIZABETH CRASTER
e and New Products Editor DUANE L. GREGG *Associate* DOUGLAS M. LIDSTER
nagement Editor PETER LINDBERG *Travel Editor* ELTON WELKE *Health and Education Editor* GERALD KNOX
Design Editor MORLEY B. SMITH *Copy Editor* MARY ANN ROBERTSON
signments Editor DOUGLAS S. LOONEY *Staff Writer* RHODA BILLSTEN

hic Designers ERNEST SHELTON JOHN BAKER
sign JAMES ROHAL DOROTHY MILLER
ion Manager RAY WOODS *Makeup Editor* KATIE NORRIS *Photo Studio* LUE CALKINS

Family Living Editor MARGARET McMAHON *Associates* MARGARET DALY CAROL BASSIN HELMS
DONNA WARNER NINA WEISS
—Associate Editor, Western States ELIZABETH GILRAIN *San Francisco—Western Travel Editor* SARA PACHER

n MARION VIALL CAROL COBORN *Reader Service* TERRY WADLE CHARLES SWAIN DOROTHY HASLEY

the Board FRED BOHEN
d Chief Executive Officer DARWIN TUCKER *Vice-President, Magazines* ROBERT A. BURNETT
ents FRANK FURBUSH WAYNE A. MILLER H. Y. ENGELDINGER E. T. MEREDITH III DONALD L. ARNOLD
SG JAMES CONLEY ALLAN FERRIN JACK BARLASS WALTER VOSS
nt, General Counsel and Secretary GERALD D. THORNTON *Treasurer* ALEX GALBRAITH *Controller* KENNETH W. HILL

y by Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des 03 U.S.A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa, and at addi- ces. Marca Registrada en Mexico, Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark ada. Authorized as second-class mail Post Office Department, Dttawa. **hotographs:** They must have return postage. If unsolicited, we cannot be em. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to BETTER HDMES AND GARDENS, t, Des Moines, Iowa 50303. This issue is published in multiple editions.

Subscription Inquiries and Changes of Address: Write to Subscription Information Dept. Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 and be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy. Please give us five weeks notice prior to your change of address. **Subscription Prices:** One year $4, two years $7, three years $11 to the United States and its possessions. Canada, add $1 per year. Pan American countries, add $2 per year. Dther countries, add $3 per year.

© Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

WRAP YOUR GARBAGE IN THIS PAGE, AND GET RID OF IT TODAY.

BUY A NATIONAL DISPOSER, AND GET RID OF IT FOREVER.

Garbage is smelly. Unsanitary. Unsightly.

Get rid of it for good with a National food waste disposer.

A National disposer grinds the toughest garbage quickly and efficiently. Steak bones. Stringy vegetables. Corn cobs and husks.

Don't keep your garbage under wraps. Call your plumber for a National disposer now.

NATIONAL®
Food Waste Disposers
Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

National Disposer Company
Dept ONC11, Troy, Ohio 45373
Please send me more information.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
County_____
State_____ Zip_____

How $tocks are Valued

Before you can do your best in the stock market, you need to know how the pros value stocks—and where they get their information. If nothing else, it will help you know what questions to ask your broker, and how to judge for yourself whether a certain stock suits your temperament and investment goals.

When your broker recommends the purchase or sale of a stock, chances are that his opinion is backed by the findings of his firm's research department. The people who work in research are known as security analysts, and they are in effect the "intelligence agents" of the investment world. Although they have little or no direct contact with private investors, they have vital influence on investment decisions through their published reports and the guidance they give brokers.

Most security analysts majored at college in economics, finance, or business administration. A good many have advanced degrees in these subjects. In addition, those who specialize in a particular industry—electronics, chemicals, drugs, and so on—have sometimes worked in that industry or else have had technical training.

Every day these security analysts plow through huge quantities of printed matter. They regularly go on field trips to visit corporation managers, inspect plants, and study new products. Between trips, they maintain contact with the companies through frequent telephone calls. But information gathering is only part of the security analyst's job. What really counts is his talent for interpretation, evaluation, and forecasting. There are roughly three stages in any competent analyst's research.

1. First, he forms an opinion about the big picture—the probable outlook for the American economy and the market in general. For timing is of crucial importance in investing. When storm clouds are gathering on the economic horizon, it's probably advisable to pull part of your money out of the stock market and build up savings. Conversely, the record shows that a good time to buy stocks is when the first signs of improvement appear in the economic outlook.

A misreading of the big picture—more specifically, the impact of inflation—is largely responsible for today's widespread disillusionment with the stock market. Back in 1968, a great many people put their savings into stocks and mutual funds in the mistaken belief that inflation would push stock prices up.

Now it *is* true that stocks and mutual funds are a hedge against *gradual* inflation from a strictly long-term standpoint. But *acute* inflation (such as we have had) means rising costs, which depress profits. When profits decline, so do stock prices.

What's more, the measures taken to combat inflation—high interest rates and tight credit—are poison to the stock market, whose very lifeblood is money. Thus the market, in 1969 and part of 1970, experienced one of its historic setbacks. But when inflation is brought under control, careful investment in common stocks should again prove generally rewarding over the long pull.

2. Second, an analyst tries to determine how the major economic and social trends will affect particular industries and stock groups in the next six to twelve months. The sort of questions he asks are these:

What will be the pattern of consumer spending in 1971?

When will the long-awaited boom in home building get under way?

What are next year's prospects for the automobile industry?

The answers an analyst arrives at indicate which areas appear to offer the best prospects.

3. The security analyst gets down to specifics. He (or she) tries to determine which stocks within the favored industrial areas have the greatest attraction—and this, *the valuation process*, is really the heart of good research.

The most widely used yardstick in evaluating common stocks is the price-earnings ratio. It's arrived at simply by dividing the price of the stock by its earnings per share. Thus, a stock with a price of 20 and per-share earnings of $2 has a price-earnings ratio (or "multiple") of 10.

The "P/E" ratio represents the valuation that investors put on the earning power of a company. This valuation is determined by the company's past record and its prospects, its financial strength, the reputation of management, the general level of the stock market, and other considerations.

P/E ratios vary enormously, all the way from 7 to 70 and more. Obviously they are higher for companies whose profits show sustained growth than for cyclical companies whose profits fluctuate sharply from one year to the next. (A strong and steady uptrend in profits usually brings with it dividend increases; more importantly, the price of the stock probably will maintain the underlying uptrend in spite of period setbacks.) Thus, multiples are generally high for stocks in the growth industries such as computers and drugs, and low for stocks in the cyclical industries such as steel, autos, and copper.

The P/E ratio of individual stocks usually swings within a well-defined range. For example, it's roughly 30 to 50 for IBM, and 10 to 17 for General Motors. These swings are caused both by the changing mood of investors, and by changing expectations about the profits of the company in question.

Applying P/E ratios to stock valuation consists, first, in sizing up a company's prospects and the general investment climate. Then, *on this basis* the analyst decides whether the current valuation is high, low, or just about right in relation to the average valuations in recent years.

This means that one stock may appear undervalued at thirty times earnings, and another stock may look overvalued at fifteen times. Stocks selling at high multiples generally are considered riskier, since they are more vulnerable if earnings prove disappointing. But some of the most rewarding investments of the past decade have been high-multiple issues such as IBM, Xerox, and Avon Products.

Continued on page

on't put your putation on the spot.

Get the spotless Cascade look.

Cascade has Chlorosheen. And Cascade—the best dishwasher detergent you can buy—makes water flow off dishes in clear sheets. Result? Drops that spot don't form. Dishes dry wonderfully free from embarrassing spots or streaks. Try Cascade and prove to yourself it's unbeatable.

Cascade eliminates drops that spot.

How liable are you for your child's misdeeds?

Generally, a child is liable for the harm he does to others by his wrongful acts. If his liability turns on his being negligent, the standard of care usually required of him is whatever *reasonably* can be expected of a child of his age and experience. (When he operates a car, however, courts have said he must use the same care as an adult.)

Sometimes liability may depend on whether the child has a certain state of mind—for instance, whether he *intended* the harm that he caused. In those cases, he may be able to show that he was too young to have such a state of mind.

Yet often a parent, grandparent, or other third party can be liable. Here are some points you should remember:

▸ **Parents' liability.** There are many decisions that thrust civil liability on the parents. Say you let your child have a gun and the child injures someone with it. The injured party then may have a valid claim against you. In several cases, courts have imposed liability on parents because they left a gun in a place where the child could get at it. Remember, though, liability doesn't always follow. It depends partly on whether the parent should have foreseen that the gun was apt to fall into the child's possession. Some gun mishap cases have placed liability on the parent, *even where the gun was left unloaded*, if ammunition was accessible to children.

In recent years, a number of states have passed statutes that make parents legally liable for other wrongful acts of their minor children, even though the parent is not at fault. These, of course, include state laws that hold parents liable for damages resulting from a child's negligent operation of a motorcycle, boat, or car.

▸ **Liability of grandparents or others.** Parents aren't the only ones who can be held liable. Say a grandfather leaves a gun in an unlocked drawer in his summer cottage during a visit by his grandchildren. In many instances, he could be liable for negligence if an accident occurred. And there are cases saying that it is negligent for *anyone* to leave a potentially dangerous instrument in reach of children.

Obviously, there isn't room here for a full discussion of liability for a child's negligent acts. Yet the practical protection is simple enough. Don't leave dangerous instruments within reach of children. Your legal protection, however, is to have appropriate insurance.

▸ **Liability protection.** Your liability insurance should do at least two things:

1. Pay claims within policy limits. The key language of a typical policy often reads: "This company agrees to pay, on behalf of the insured, all sums which the insured shall become legally obligated to pay as damages because of bodily injury or property damage to which this insurance applies . . ."

2. Defend a claim even if it has no proper basis. Here is what one standard policy says about this: "This company shall have the right and duty, at its own expense, to defend any suit against the insured seeking damages on account of such bodily injury or property damage, even if any of the allegations of the suit are groundless, false, or fraudulent, but may make such investigation and settlement of any claim or suit as it deems expedient."

▸ **Who's insured?** Parents, as well as children, can be covered in one policy. The typical language runs like so: "Insured means (a) the named insured stated in the declarations of this policy; (b) if residents of the named insured's household, his spouse, the relatives of either and any other person under 21 in the care of any insured . . ."

However, always make sure your children are include either because they are nam or come within the definiti of "insured." When your ch dren *are* insured, they have effect, insurance for any p sonal liability they may ha within policy limits. But parent's policy, while it m include the children, *does* insure a grandparent. In si ations where a grandparen any third person may be able, he should have a s arate policy.

▸ **Some exceptions.** M policies, called 'Compreh sive Personal Liability" "Homeowner's Policy," provide you with coverag but they don't apply to a mobile accidents. You n separate auto policies.

Generally, you can ass that *any* insurance you h will have several exclus and exceptions, so it's a g idea to review the poli You may be able to get other policy or an am ment that covers the e sion or exception.

▸ **If you're a claimant.** W a child has caused you pe al injury or damage, son generally is liable. This li ty, if it exists, is pr *whether or not the defe has insurance.*

If the defendant does insurance, you're gen assured there'll be fun pay your claims. Howe the defendant has no ance, you may end up a valid claim but no w collect it.

In the automobile ance area, there are p for claimants that cove where the defendant h insurance. Then the cla can, if he has an auto with an "uninsured mo auto provision, recove his own insurance comp

Produced for Better Hon Gardens by Louis M. member of the faculty, sity of Southern Ca Law School, and a rec authority in the preven field.

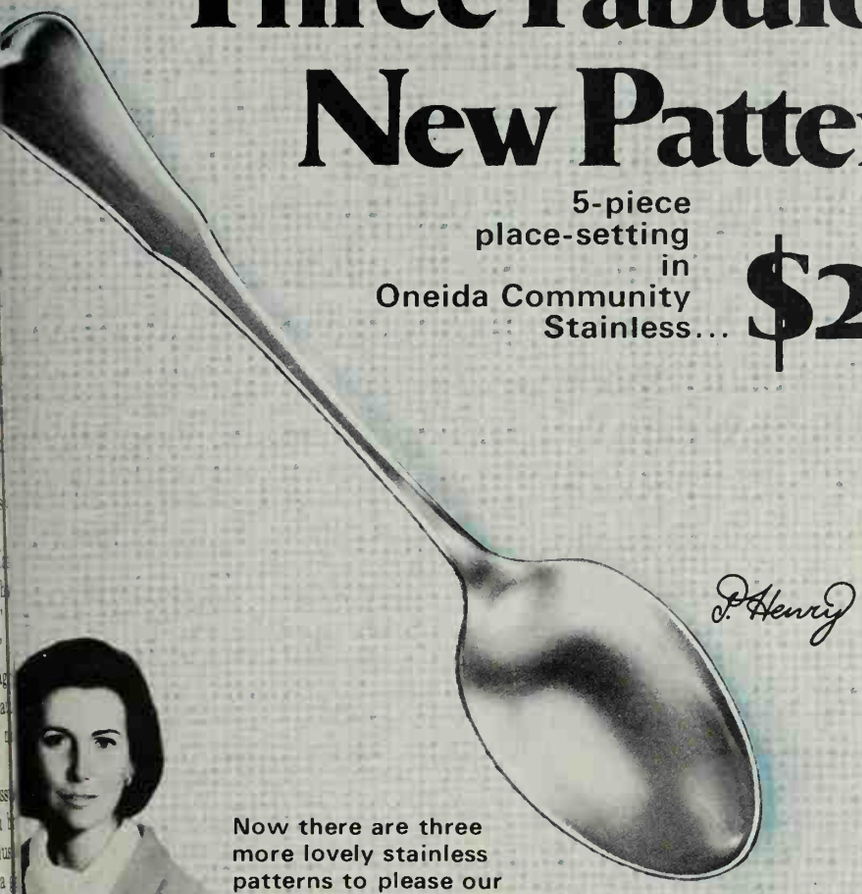
Fisherman's Wharf Jambalaya starts with San Francisco's Rice-A-Roni

In 2 tbsp. butter lightly brown 1 pkg. Chicken Rice-A-Roni. Stir in 2¾ cups hot water, contents of Chicken flavor packet, ¼ tsp. each: black pepper and Tabasco Sauce, 1 tbsp. instant minced onions, ¼ cup each: diced celery and bell pepper. Add 2 cups diced cooked ham (or luncheon meat), 1 can tuna or shrimp. Cover and simmer 15 minutes

Special Introductory Offer on

Three Fabulous New Patterns

5-piece place-setting in Oneida Community Stainless... **$2.50**



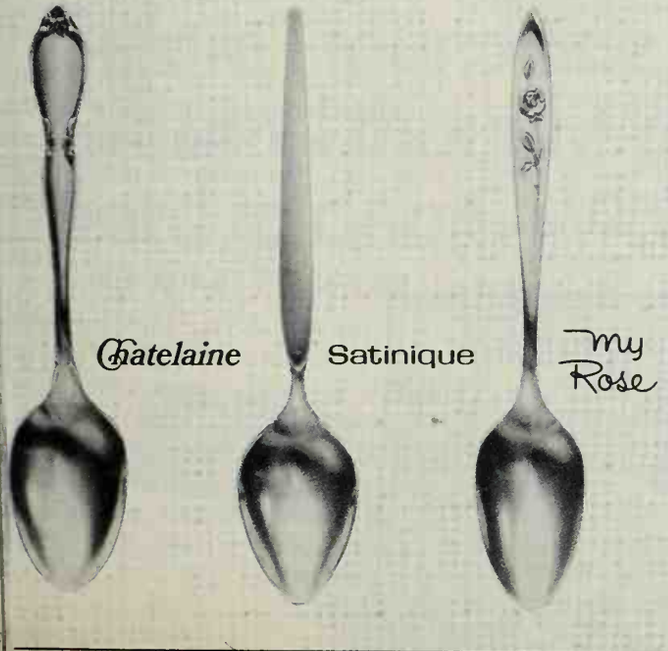
Now there are three more lovely stainless patterns to please our Coupon savers!

think you'll agree that our Oneida Community craftsmen outdone themselves in creating these three new exclusive rns. *Patrick Henry* . . . an authentic Early American design ished-satin finish. *Via Roma* . . . a Mediterranean classic of ntine finish, framed in deep-scroll design. *Flight* . . . a strik- free design of rich Florentine finish with deep contem- y accent. All three are as rich and distinctive as our classic *laine,* our modern *Satinique,* and our timeless *My Rose.* uldn't you like to start collecting one of these six lovely ns *now*—and at special savings? It's all arranged!

Betty Crocker

You'd expect to pay over $6.00 in stores for a 5-piece place-setting of this quality . . . hollow-handle knife with forged blade, dinner fork, salad/dessert fork, oval soup spoon and teaspoon. Just $2.50 here!

Complete your set from individual pieces, open stock—at big savings—with Betty Crocker coupons found on over 125 General Mills' products including Gold Medal Flour, Bisquick, Betty Crocker Mixes, "Big G" cereals. Catalog showing all flatware pieces, plus hundreds of other items, will accompany your order. If not entirely satisfied, return merchandise within 10 days and your money will be refunded. Order today—offer expires January 18, 1971.



GENERAL MILLS, INC.
Box 60-074, Minneapolis, Minn. 55460

I enclose $2.50 (check or money order) for my 5-piece place-setting of Oneida stainless in this pattern (check one):

Patrick Henry ☐ Via Roma ☐ Flight ☐
Chatelaine ☐ Satinique ☐ My Rose ☐

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ *Zip_____

Limit: one place-setting per family, please. Offer limited to U.S. only. Ends January 18, 1971.

*To assure delivery, give your zip code.

Free offer from Kix—The "Big G" crispy corn puffs cereal. Send two box bottoms from Kix with your order and we'll send you a FREE extra teaspoon in your chosen pattern! The free portion of this offer is void in the state of Florida and wherever prohibited, taxed or regulated by law.

NEW RULES TO MAKE MOVING EASIER

The new Interstate Commerce Commission rules for movers will take much of the frustration out of your next move. With these revisions and the think-ahead tips included below, you may even keep your temper on moving day.

• One new rule requires the mover to tell you in advance the *maximum* amount to be paid in cash or by certified check or money order *before* your shipment can be unloaded. In the past, if a customer did not have sufficient *cash* to pay the total bill, movers could put his furniture in storage at his expense until he paid. (Movers don't usually accept personal checks.)

Now, when you arrange for a move, the mover must list his estimate on the service order. If the bill is more than ten percent above this, you don't have to pay the excess immediately. Say your estimate is $500. Even though your total bill turns out to be $600, you need only be prepared to pay $550 on the spot in cash or by certified check or money order. You then have 15 days to pay the balance.

• *You* can help keep the actual moving cost and the estimate closer together, too. First, understand that a moving estimate is merely an educated guess. Actual charges are based on the weight of the shipment. Because interstate moving rates are virtually the same for all companies, it doesn't make sense to hide items from the estimator. Instead, point out items he might miss—particularly heavy things tucked away in your garage or attic.

It isn't always a good idea to get rid of heavy items before the move, either. Rates are set on a sliding scale, and the higher the weight, the lower the rate per hundred pounds. Your piano, for instance, may weigh enough to bring your rate down for the whole load. Be sure to discuss this point with your estimator.

• The ICC now requires movers to live up to arrival dates far more precisely. The old rules said the move must be accomplished with "reasonable dispatch," but didn't define the term. Now the mover must give you a pickup and delivery date, or period of time in which your move will be completed. He must also notify you (and set a new date) if there's an unforeseen delay.

You'll find it difficult to pin a mover down to a particular day under this rule because he's liable for a stiff fine if he fails to live up to his agreement. Movers also say this provision will raise their costs because they won't always be able to fit a small load for another customer in with a large one and still meet both schedules. To offset this, the ICC granted a six percent raise in point-to-point rates to 1,500 interstate movers shortly after imposing the new rules.

• Movers now have to supply prospective customers with a booklet called "Summary of Information for Shippers of Household Goods" 24 hours before contracting for the move. The booklet explains the new rules, offers tips on moving, and gives details about charges, weight, liability, inventory, and so on. Ask for a copy of this booklet when you're *first* planning your move. The mover can't take your order for the move until you sign a form saying you've read the booklet, nor can he send you the booklet and the service order by mail at the same time. (Remember, however, that these tips apply only to interstate moving; local movers, who don't cross state lines, aren't governed by ICC rules.)

• Complaints and damage claims, say movers and the ICC, increase drastically during the summer months. Moving men, who must work longer hours during this peak season, just aren't as efficient. So if you have any choice, consider moving during the off-season.

If you're concerned about the effect of moving during school sessions, you may be worrying unnecessarily. The moving industry cites some studies that show a winter move is not as much of a disruption to children as it's generally assumed. School officials have more time to give to the individual transfer who comes during the school year, and the child hasn't had all summer to dread the day he goes to a new school.

• Changes in federal tax law can make your next move less costly. Prior to 1970, your moving expense deduction was limited to the cost of transporting your household goods (including in-transit storage fees) and transportation costs (including meals and lodging) for you and your family while en route to your new location.

Now, in addition to those costs, you'll get these valuable deductions:

1. Travel expenses for a *pre-move* house-hunting trip after you've gotten your new job.

2. Temporary living expenses (up to 30 days) at the new job location.

3. Expenses such as real estate commissions, mortgage costs, and similar items incurred in buying or selling your home, or settling a house lease.

The maximum deduction for these newly added categories is $2,500, and no more than $1,000 can be for house-hunting and temporary living expenses. Also beginning in 1970, moving expenses can be deducted by self-employed persons as well as employees.

For you to qualify, your new job site must be at least 50 miles farther from your old residence than was your old job site. And, you must remain employed in the new job site for certain time periods to be eligible. Check the details with IRS or your tax advisor.

Staying one-up on credit rates

Although the Truth-in-Lending Act is designed to help consumers find the best credit terms available by requiring the seller or lender to disclose the credit terms offered, it's still up to you, the consumer to make the best deal.

Consider the two most common used methods of computing the finance charge on revolving charge accounts. Over half the open-end creditors in the

Continued

HELP US TRY TO HELP YOU

Please send us your topic suggestions. Or give us a brief account of a problem or experience you think other readers should know about. Only first names will be used by the magazine. Write to: Money Management Editor, Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

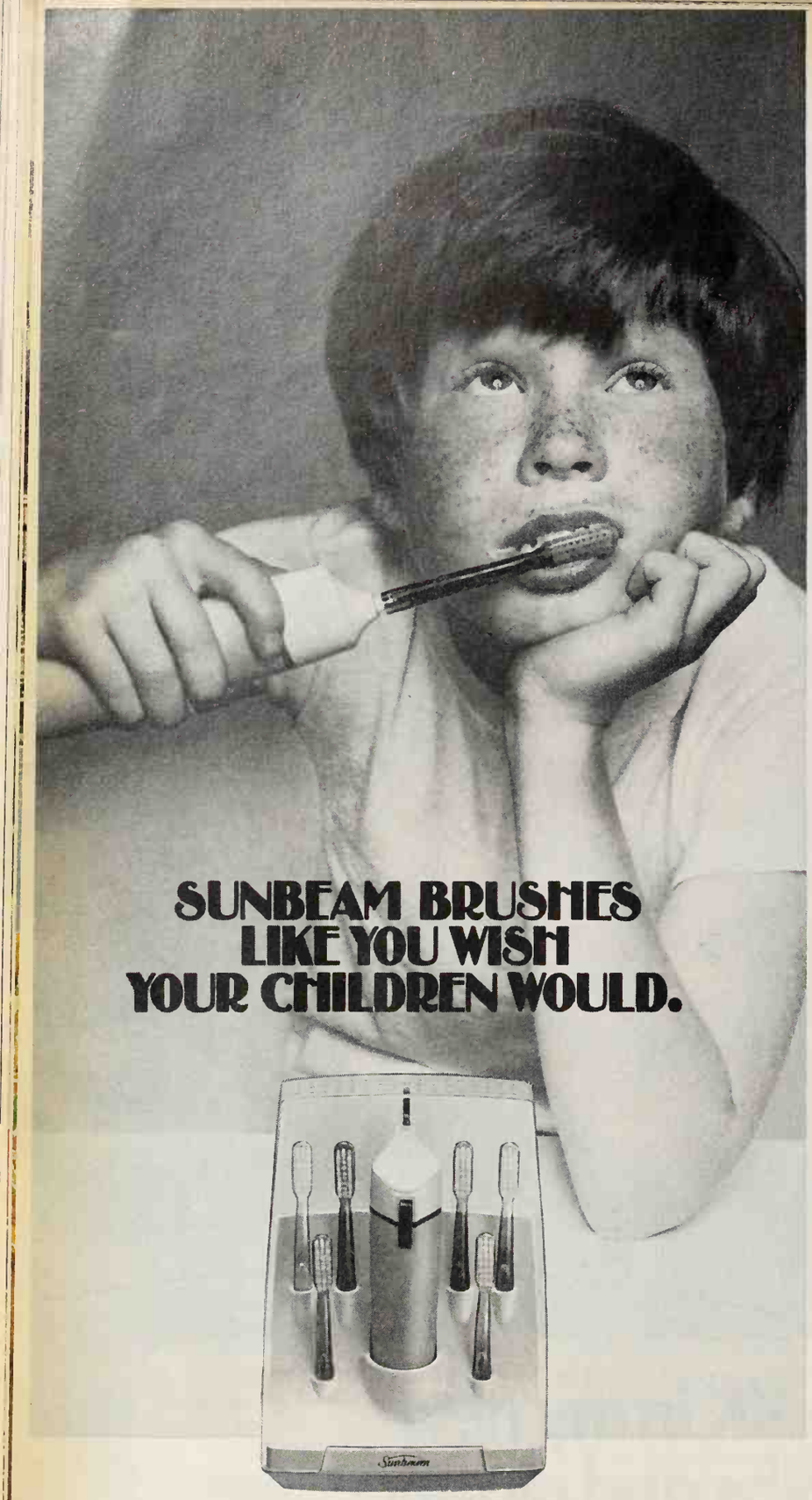
Sue Case and daughter Tracey, 2½ months.
g a new mother I was afraid I wouldn't
le to handle baby clothes. Now I think how
I am, Tide gets them so nice and clean."
Sue Case about Tide XK. Write to her at:
Box 148, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012.

Before I found Tide XK in my new Gibson, I thought bibs and diapers were hard to clean. I was wrong.

Baby clothes or work clothes, you get a beautiful wash with the 18-pound capacity Gibson. Push button programming lets you select the right wash for many fabrics including permanent press. And Gibson's "over the clothes" rinsing method forces soil up and away from the clothes to give you a brighter wash.

Tide has agreed with Washer makers to supply Tide XK samples packed by them and to feature their washers in Tide XK advertising.

The makers of 22 leading washers pack Tide XK in every top-loading automatic.



This ingenious electric can brush teeth 42% cleaner than ordinary hand brushing. So Junior can save his strength for sports. And you can stop worrying. Only Sunbeam brushes three ways at once: up, down, *and* around. Puts in 1800 strokes a minute. Special serrated bristles designed to sparkle nooks and crannies. That's why Sunbeam brushes better in 35 seconds than little hands could in 4 minutes (and whoever, let alone a child, brushes that long???!). Enough brushes to dazzle a family of six. Cordless, rechargeable, too. Under $20.

Sunbeam dazzles a traveler, too. With a brand new travel electric toothbrush. All the brushing benefits of its family-size relative. Waterproof, extra-long cord, too. Under $15.

42% CLEANER THAN ORDINARY HANDBRUSHING.

Sunbeam built with integrity, backed by service

Sunbeam Appliance Company, Division of Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Ill.

country use the **"previous-balance" method** of computing finance charges. Unless the account has been paid in full before the end of the current billing cycle, the finance charge is imposed upon the outstanding balance in the account at the beginning of the billing cycle. Partial payments, returns, or purchases made during the month don't count.

Thus, a bill for $100 one month, even if a payment of $50 is made during the billing cycle, will result in finance charges on the next month's bill computed on the $100. Assuming the store charges the most common rate of 1½ percent on the unpaid balance, this will be $1.50, or a total bill of $51.50, assuming no other purchases have been made.

"Adjusted balance," the next most commonly used base for revolving charge accounts, works like this with a balance of $100: If payment of $50 is made on the account before the end of the billing cycle, the finance charge is 1½ percent of *the remaining $50*. Then the charge will be 75 cents instead of $1.50 charged under the "previous-balance" method.

Both these systems are perfectly legal. Truth-in-Lending requires only that the customer be told how charges are computed. If you're a customer who does not intend to pay revolving accounts in full each month, or uses credit to buy "big-ticket" items, you can realize substantial savings simply by checking the credit terms and getting credit from retailers who figure finance charges on the "adjusted balance" each month.

Consumer Highlights

The Major Appliance Consumer Action Panel (MACAP) has been created by three national trade associations—the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, the Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, and the American Retail Federation. It will work toward establishing "a genuinely effective complaint handling procedure."

If you have a comp
about a major appliance
frigerator, washing mac
air conditioner) that you
already taken to both the
er and the manufacturer
out getting it solved, co
Dr. Virginia Cutler, Cha
of MACAP, 20 North W
Drive, Chicago, Illinois
MACAP promises to
complaints to the attent
the proper person throu
most direct channel.

**Don't be misled by adv
ments for home batte**
chargers that promise t
you money by revitalizi
flashlight batteries. Re
ing dry cells is econo
feasible *only* under cor
conditions, and cannot
practically at home.

**If you use your vacuum
er** on indoor-outdoor
around a swimming po
a patio or basement floo
water may lurk, you're
for a shock. The home
cleaner was not desig
this use. However, th
"wet-pick-up-devices"
that may be used safely

**The President's Comm
Consumer Interests,**
by Virginia Knauer,
considerable success
directly to manufactu
trade associations w
sumer complaints.

This new power, gr
the White House, obv
fers consumers anothe
settling disputes over
or services. But it also
an early warning syst
dustries with incipien
er problems.

If you have serious
with any service o
and can't get satisfa
the dealer or manufa
locally from your Be
ness Bureau or state
group, send a detai
to: The President's
on Consumer Inte
White House, W
D.C. 20500. ■

*This series is produce
Homes and Gardens
Wilson, noted consu
writer, and our own
agement staff.*

Will you love it for as long as you'll have to live with it?

That's a question you have to ask yourself when re about to buy furniture. And it's not easy to answer. There you are, in the middle of a busy store, trying ess how you'll feel about something years from now. knowing that if you fall out of love with it, you may to go on living with it anyway.

How can you make sure that you and your intended iture will be happy together?

While lasting love is impossible to guarantee, there ertain safeguards you should know about.

Avoid furniture where the hardware is the most at- ive part of the piece. It's like buying a car for the me. Try to imagine how the furniture would look with- he hardware. That might end it for you right there. n you look at a piece of Drexel furniture, you'll notice esign of the total piece before you notice the drawer . Because the furniture comes first. The hardware to the overall design. It doesn't take the place of it.

Avoid furniture that seems to be trying too hard to look original. Nothing grows old faster than something that was made just for the sake of looking new. Drexel furniture derives largely from classic designs that have already survived the test of time. Designs based on Spanish, French, Italian, English and other lasting influences.

Pay careful attention to the way a piece of furniture is made. The inside tells you a lot about the outside. Furniture that's well-made is usually well-designed. Open the drawers of a piece of Drexel furniture and you don't have to be an expert to know that the men who made it cared. The drawers slide easily on ball bearing glides. And the insides have been hand-sanded velvety smooth.

An equally safe way to buy furniture is to go right to Drexel in the first place. And buy it on love.

Every piece of Drexel furniture carries the Drexel name on it. You'll find it in the upper drawer of every cabinet. On the underside of every table. On the deck of every upholstered piece.

When you're proud of your work, you sign it.

Signed Furniture

by Drexel

For a set of booklets on Drexel styles, send $1.00 to Drexel Furniture, Dept. BHG 11-70, Drexel, N.C. 28619

*Electronically re-channeled to simulate stereo

CHOOSE YOUR FIRST SELECT

931-86

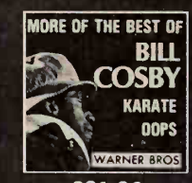
4-63

932-16

931-99

* 920-85

931-71

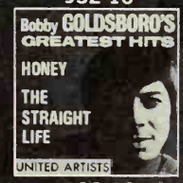


931-36

93

* 932-04

919-81



932-26

4-05

29-28

3-90

932-24

9

915-81

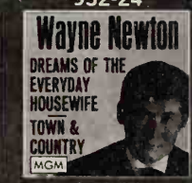
19-22

931-19

4-32

905-10

932-84



915-82

New members of Capitol Record Club can take this superb Longines Symphonette®

STEREO PHONO

You can actually own this superb Component Stereo Phonograph for just $19.98! Engineered by the famed Longines Symphonette, this stereo phonograph features complete solid-state design . . . two full-range bass-reflex speakers . . . separate tone controls . . . diamond stylus . . . ceramic cartridge . . . wood-grain enclosures . . . plus a host of other features you'd expect only in a stereo costing up to $80! Yet it is yours for just $19.98 with new membership in Capitol Record Club. (Stereo headphones—just $4.98 additional.)

You receive FREE each month the Club's full-sized, full-color magazine, KEYNOTES. Each issue takes you inside the exciting world of records and recording stars, in addition to offering literally hundreds of top albums. If you want only the regular selection of your musical division as shown in KEYNOTES, you need do nothing —it will be shipped automatically. Or you may order any other records offered . . . or take no record at all . . . just by returning the convenient selection notice by the date specified.

Choose from over 400 records a month from all the top l stars. Enjoy albums by headliners like Tom Jones . . . T men . . . Engelbert Humperdinck . . . The Beatles . . . Merle . . . Glen Campbell . . . Johnny Cash . . . and hundreds more

Immediate charge privileges! Never pay for Club purch after you receive and enjoy them. If every album does your highest expectations simply return it for full credit. advantage of special Club sales on records and electro ment at truly bargain prices.

Receive FREE records! Once you complete trial membe one record FREE (just 25¢ shipping-handling) for ever buy. That's nearly a 50% discount for the rest of your delay! Enjoy all these Club benefits . . . plus your own Stereo Phonograph for just $19.98! Fill in and mail th order card today!

IF ORDER CARD IS MISSING—MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CAPITOL RECORD CLUB Stereo Phonograph Division
Thousand Oaks, California 91360

Please accept me as a member of Capitol Record Club. I've indicated my first record purchase for which you will bill me just $4.98 plus small shipping-handling charge. Also bill me just $19.98 plus shipping-handling and send my Deluxe Model Component Stereo Phonograph. During the next 12 months I agree to buy just 12 more records at regular Club price of only $4.98 plus shipping-handling (occasional special albums priced slightly higher) . . . and I may resign any time thereafter. If I continue I am to receive one record FREE (just 25¢ shipping-handling) for every additional selection I accept. All records will be shipped in stereo, also guaranteed playable on most mono phonographs. All orders subject to Club headquarters.

☐ Check here for optional stereo headphones–just $4.98 extra.

IMPORTANT: The music I like best is(check one):

☐ Easy Listening ☐ Popular Vocalist ☐ Classical
☐ Movies & Shows ☐ Country Sound ☐ Jazz ☐ Now Sound

Send me this selection as my first purchase (write number here)

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs. _____
☐ Miss

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

APO, FPO addresses, please write for additional information. EB3A EB3B

ENJOY THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURE

- **Solid-state circuitry for instant-on cool performance**
- **Two full-range bass-reflex speakers**
- **Diamond stylus: ceramic cart**
- **BSR automatic record change**
- **Multi-speed turntable; separate tone controls**
- **High-impact protective enclosures**
- **Sleek, transparent dust cove**

M THESE TOP HITS!

4-28

3-84

932-32

4-27

932-00

931-63

932-83

931-96

920-62

4-30

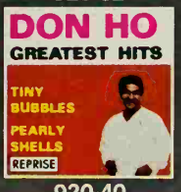
932-11

931-04

1-48

931-90

931-66



920-40

4-13

916-69

917-72

3-45

930-20

only

$19.98

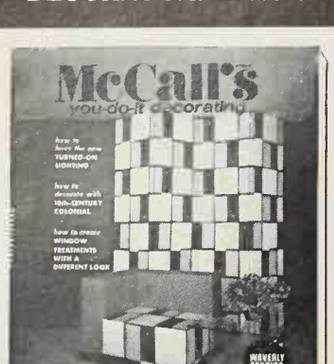
$79.98 value

When you agree to buy just one record now and as few as 12 more in the next 12 months.

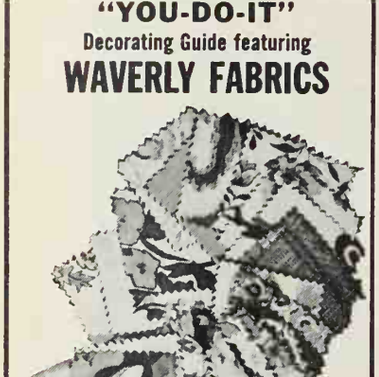
TIONAL BONUS
EADPHONES
onal—($9.95 value)

characteristic.
stable earspeakers.
tereo headphone jack.

OVER
116 PAGES
OF NEW
DECORATING IDEAS!



McCall's
"YOU-DO-IT"
Decorating Guide featuring
WAVERLY FABRICS



SEND $1
for this new edition with dozens of actual fabric swatches

This decorating guide is really different. It's not just chock full of delightful and practical decorating ideas, but in addition it features famous Waverly fabrics that are all available now at stores in your city. You'll keep it for years as a reference book for making curtains and draperies, yardage requirements, beautifying problem windows, fabric care, etc.

Good Housekeeping

SEND $1.00 FOR YOUR POSTPAID COPY INCLUDING FREE FABRIC SWATCHES!

WAVERLY FABRICS
P.O. Box 684
New York, N.Y. 10036

Here's $1 for "YOU-DO-IT" Book 8, sent postpaid with fabric swatches.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip No. _____

Think twice about that sore throat

When you say that your throat hurts, you're really talking about a symptom and not a disease. That sore throat can be a valuable clue to a wide variety of ailments, ranging in seriousness all the way from the common cold to scarlet fever.

To be on the safe side, call a doctor if:

- your sore throat is severe.
- you have a fever over 100°.
- the sore throat is accompanied by coughing, hoarseness, and difficulty in breathing.
- you have in the past had rheumatic fever.
- the soreness has recurred several times in recent weeks.
- the sore throat—however mild—has lasted more than a week.

These conditions don't necessarily indicate a grave illness. But any one of them could signal a disease that might become serious, if it is untreated or perhaps not treated properly.

When is a sore throat worth worrying about?

The most common serious cause of sore throat is a bacterium called beta hemolytic streptococcus, which causes what is known as *strep throat*. This same germ commonly causes several other diseases that have sore throat as a symptom. Among them are acute tonsillitis (a short-lasting infection of the tonsils), acute pharyngitis (an infection of the pharynx, or "true" throat), and scarlet fever. Also, streptococcal sore throat, if not promptly and properly treated, can lead to rheumatic fever and permanent heart damage, or to a serious kidney inflammation known as glomerulonephritis.

A strep infection usually comes on suddenly, often starting with a high fever followed by pain in the throat 12 to 24 hours later. Other symptoms may include headache, vomiting, and an overall "grippy" feeling. The extent of soreness in the throat does not indicate how serious the illness may be. In the most dangerous strep cases, the pain can be so mild that the patient never even mentions it. Yet sometimes it can be so severe it interferes with speech and swallowing.

Strep throat is usually marked by swollen, tender glands in the neck and redness and swelling in the throat, which may be dotted with patchy sores. If there also is a rash or inflammation of the tiny segments of the tongue, producing a "raspberry" or "strawberry tongue," the patient may have scarlet fever.

The only way a doctor can tell whether streptococcus is really the cause of a sore throat is to take a throat swab—a culture or sample of bacteria—from the throat and let the germs grow in a special laboratory dish overnight. A culture also is necessary to rule out the remote possibility of diphtheria, whose symptoms closely resemble those of scarlet fever.

If streptococcus is the cause—regardless of how mild the illness—the usual treatment is a ten-day course of penicillin (or a similar antibiotic in the case of penicillin allergy). This may be given either as a single, large injection of a special form of penicillin that lasts ten days, or as oral tablets taken four times a day for ten days. A single "shot" of regular penicillin (or a few days of tablets) will not clear the throat of streptococcal germs.

It is crucial that you get rid of this germ as soon as possible. If not, you could come down with rheumatic fever several days or weeks after you have apparently recovered from a sore throat. Nearly two percent of all American school children have damaged hearts caused by rheumatic fever. Other complications of strep throat include ear infections and abscesses in the throat that may require minor surgical treatment.

If a patient with strep throat does not receive adequate antibiotic treatment, the germ may persist in his throat for weeks, and sometimes months, during which time he can spread it to others. The bacteria may be transmitted by direct contact, by droplets such as from a cough or sneeze, or by indirect contact with contaminated objects such as bed clothes or eating utensils.

Youngsters who suffer from repeated strep infections and the tonsils tend to develop colds easily, have poor appetites, lack energy, and fail to gain weight. A common treatment for this condition is tonsillectomy—surgical removal of the tonsils, often along with adenoidectomy, removal of the adenoids. Although tonsillectomy can be very helpful as a treatment for chronic tonsillitis, many doctors today question the usefulness of the operation. Tonsillectomy results in 200 to 300 deaths in the United States each year, and hospitalization is a traumatic experience for most children. Also, medical scientists continue to report new evidence that the tonsils are a valuable part of the body's defense mechanism against invading germs and viruses. For this reason alone, many doctors now feel that tonsillectomy is best reserved only for a small percentage of children with severe, recurrent tonsillitis.

Sore throat and the common cold

Fortunately, most sore throats are minor, uncomplicated infections that clear up within a few days without special treatment. Such sore throats are usually caused by viruses, including those responsible for the common cold. Indeed, the common cold is probably the most frequent cause of sore throats.

Continued on page

never change.
So we did.

Now Cold Power has Enzymes
to get out the
worst kind of dirt in cold water.

NEW HEAVY DUTY COLD POWER
LAUNDRY DETERGENT
ENZYME
cleaning power
in cold water

© 1970 Colgate-Palmolive Co.

Which camper fits your family?

Every year more and more people realize that a recreation vehicle—vacation trailer, motor home, pickup camper, converted van, or camping trailer—offers maximum vacationing freedom comfort, and economy. This might be the year you'll join their ranks.

Which camping vehicle is best for you depends on several factors: how often your family plans to go camping, how long you intend to spend in each place, and how much comfort you demand. If you take a two-week vacation once every three years, you won't need a $14,000 motor home. On the other hand, if you try to get away every weekend and like to take the whole family on a major vacation trip every year, a stripped-down tent trailer isn't going to answer your needs. The solution is to custom-fit a camping system specifically to your family's camping needs.

Vacation trailer families are a special breed. Never satisfied with motel (or hotel, in the early days) accommodations, they started taking their own along with them. They have been largely responsible for the development of public campgrounds and have helped redefine the whole concept of "camping." For them, a place to stay became as close as a place to stop.

Vacation trailer people enjoy traveling for its own sake, so they don't mind being subjected to lower speed limits. Being able to store all personal possessions and vacation gear in the trailer compensates for the minor inconvenience of the whole family's having to ride in the car. And when they stop and unhitch, the trailer becomes a tightly locked home base from which they can set off on sight-seeing excursions.

Motor home families like to get away from home as often as possible, but don't like to leave comfort behind. They've chosen their specialized vehicle because it's ready to go whenever they are. As large as it appears, a motor home is really almost as easy to drive as the family car. Maximum speed restrictions are generally the same as for automobiles.

Traveling in a motor home is so comfortable the kids will never ask "how much longer till we're there." No matter where you are, you're always "there." And breaking camp is as easy as starting the engine.

Pickup camper families have really come into their own during the past ten years. At first this group was made up of wool-shirted, hairy-chested outdoorsmen. They got together with others of their kind, threw a shell over pickup bed, and took off for parts u known. When the rest of the famil complained, manufacturers responde with a unit that matched the trav trailer in convenience and fit into t bed of the pickup. Families took to t idea so enthusiastically that tru manufacturers followed with picku having suspension systems suited the heaviest camper units; handling o tions like automatic transmission a power steering and brakes; and interi to satisfy the most fastidious tastes.

The largest truck-camper combin tions are roomy and comfortable, but require some getting used to when comes to driving in windy areas.

During the off-season—if there such a thing to the serious campe the truck becomes a hardworking ad tion to the family.

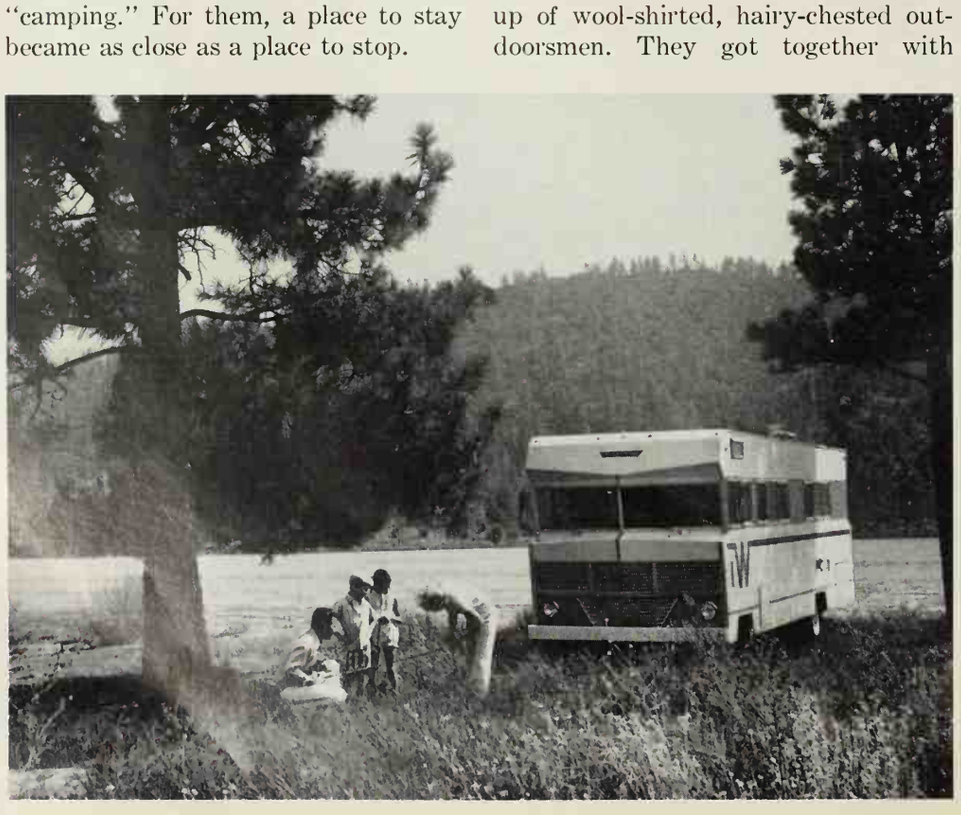
The converted van family has t same needs as the motor home fa ily—only on a modest scale. The can do an amazing job with the spac has, but it's a little too cozy for a la family on a rainy day.

On the other hand, the conver van is no more expensive and no har to drive than an automobile, so it sound investment as a second car. I its big brother, the motor home, ready to go whenever its owners ar

Camper trailer families are a ha lot, but they still enjoy comforts conveniences the tent camper can dream about. They always have a bed off the ground, and extra roo the car while traveling—the lug can be stashed in the trailer.

This is a great way to start ma camping a family thing. You can the unit wherever your car will go the car is always ready to take off sight-seeing adventure. Most in tant, many models are priced well in the average family budget.

On the following pages are some ifications for each type of campin hicle, plus information about op If you'd like to comparison-sho see all the features of all types hicles, plan to take everyone in th ily to the next recreational vehicle scheduled in your area. *Con*



Let Morton Dinners pay your rent or mortgage in our "Free Living Payout"

First Prize: 5 Years!

Your rent or mortgage fully paid for the next 5 years.

o 2nd Prizes: Your rent or gage fully paid for the next 3 yrs.

3rd Prizes: Your rent or gage fully paid for the next year.

s 1-Year Bonus Prize: u win the First Prize and have in- d with your entry a section of a r's ad in which Morton Frozen ers are featured, you win an extra s rent or mortgage payment.

The first of the month is going to be free and clear for lucky winners of Morton's "Free Living Payout." And that leaves about 30 days in between to enjoy the delicious taste of Morton Frozen Dinners.

Serve your family the tenderest meats and poultry, garden-perfect vegetables plus hearty soups and rich desserts. To get your chance at the Payout, send in the entry form below together with the ingredients panel from any Morton Regular or 3-Course Dinner package. All prizes will be awarded!

1000 4th Prizes

Waring Hand Mixers
Newly designed, 12 speeds, fingertip control, solid state, pushbutton beater ejector.

e are the Official Rules. purchase required.

your name and address on official entry , or on a 3" x 5" paper. Mail to Morton "Free ut," P.O. Box 569, N.Y., N.Y. 10011.

entry must be accompanied by an ingredi- panel from any Morton Frozen Dinner, or the ton Frozen Dinners" hand printed in block plain 3" x 5" piece of paper.

winner will receive an amount equal to the r monthly installments of his rent, if a ten- egular monthly installments of interest and his mortgage, if a homeowner, for number pulated, provided apartment or home used by winner for dwelling purposes and the tgage is applicable only to such dwelling. ted to parties and their spouses contractu- o pay rent or make mortgage payments. nt or mortgage shall be based on properly average monthly rental or mortgage pay- t 6 months of 1970.

4 Bonus Prize—If Grand Prize winning entry is accompanied by Morton Dinner listing from grocer's ad or handbill, or 3" x 5" piece of paper with "Morton Bonus Prize" hand printed on it, a Bonus Prize of one additional year's rent or mortgage will be awarded.

5 Enter as often as you like. Each entry must be mailed separately, postmarked by December 31, 1970, received by January 7, 1971.

6 Winners will be selected in a random drawing conducted by Blue Ribbon Promotions, an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final. Only one prize to a family. Liability for taxes is the sole responsibility of the individual winners.

7 Contest open to residents of U.S. and Canada, except employees and their relatives of ITT Continental Baking Co., its advertising agencies and Blue Ribbon Promotions, Inc. Canadian winners must answer skill-testing questions. Contest void in Washington and where prohibited by state or local regulations.

Morton "Free Living Payout"
P.O. Box 569
New York, New York 10011

☐ Yes. I'd like a chance to have my mortgage or rent fully paid for five years. Enclosed is a Morton Dinner ingredients panel or facsimile. (See rule #2.)

☐ Yes. I'd also like a chance at the Bonus Prize. And I have included the Morton Dinner listing from my grocer's ad or handbill, or facsimile. (See rule #4.)

Name_____
[PLEASE PRINT]

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____
[MUST BE INCLUDED]

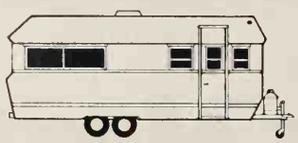
Morton

With Morton you've got it made!

Spend fifty-five minutes knocking yourself out on a homemade rice pudding and it'll turn out delicious. Maybe.

Betty Crocker Rice Pudding turns out delicious. No maybes.

Now you can get a great tasting rice pudding in no time at all. Betty Crocker ready-to-serve Rice Pudding gives you rich taste, creamy texture, fluffy rice and lots of it. And Rice is not the only one. Comes in five other great flavors. And they're



Vacation trailers, the pioneers of camping vehicles, are still the number one seller in the "get away" market. They're miniature mobile homes (although some are so large they sacrifice mobility for comfort) that offer security, stand-up headroom, and spacious interior arrangement.

Base prices range from just over $1,000 for a small sleep unit to well over $15,000 for a 30-footer that will sleep the largest family.

You should seriously consider those options that make the unit self-contained: stove, refrigerator, pressurized hot water system, bathroom facilities, and heating system. If your car isn't already equipped for trailer towing, consider load-leveler shocks and a larger radiator. If you are purchasing a new car, by all means order it equipped with the trailer-towing package. A bumper hitch won't do —have a good load equalizer hitch installed. It distributes the weight of the trailer to all four wheels. This helps maintain stability, equalizes tire wear, and keeps your headlights aimed down the road as they should be.

Luxury options include such things as air conditioning (almost a necessity in some areas), portable power units, stereo sound, an almost unlimited list of comfort and decorator items, and electric raising mechanisms to lift the trailer from the car hitch.

Don't overlook the possibility of buying a used unit. Almost all dealers take trades on older models, so you may be able to find a trailer that another family merely outgrew. However, the rate of depreciation is substantially lower than for automobiles, so it's unlikely that you'll find a sound used unit at a real bargain price. New or used vacation trailer represe good investment.

When shopping, don get to ask the dealer wh go for service. Althoug probably be more than to take care of mech difficulties himself, pr don't usually arise in home town. It's smart a nationally known sold by dealers all ov country. Although it cost a little more in you'll be paying for than a name; you'll ha assurance that someo help you out of difficul matter where they ari

Motor homes represe fastest growing segm the vacation vehicle And with good reaso offer all the benefits o cation trailer, plus t fort of riding and livi same vehicle.

Because motor ho built on a large truck they're as stable on as they are comfor the road. The generou clearance plus he truck suspension wil get away to place you'd hesitate to d family car.

You can expect to where from just uncr to over $20,000, dep size and options.

Self-containment or the whole purp motor home is defe sentials include po ing, power brakes quate-size engine, matic transmission. hicle drives like a arrive at your dest laxed and ready yourself even thou hicle is built on a tr

Continued

WAX-ME-NOT!

Villager™ in Monogram™ Cushioned Vinyl

This is Shinyl Vinyl. The no-wax floor.

Meet the Wax-Me-Not floors. The beautiful Shinyl® Vinyls. They have a built-in polished surface that takes the place of wax. Really! No waxing. And next-to-no upkeep. Sponge mopping usually does it. Take your choice from 200 (yes, 200!) easy-care Shinyl Vinyl patterns.

Here you're looking at Monogram, a brand-new idea in cushioned vinyl. It has a deep blanket of vinyl foam—the *thickest* cushion that vinyl flooring has ever had. This gives new Monogram its bounce. The ability to spring back from kicks and scuffs, like new. And oh, what that cushioning does for feet. (And peace and quiet!)

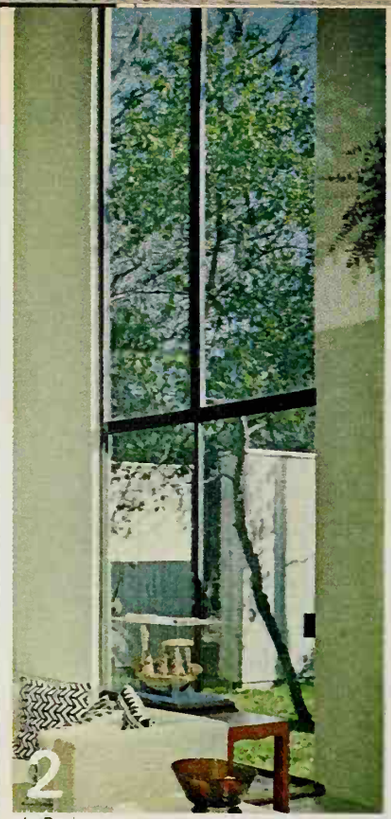
Camarillo in Monogram Cushioned Vinyl.

The Wax-Me-Nots.

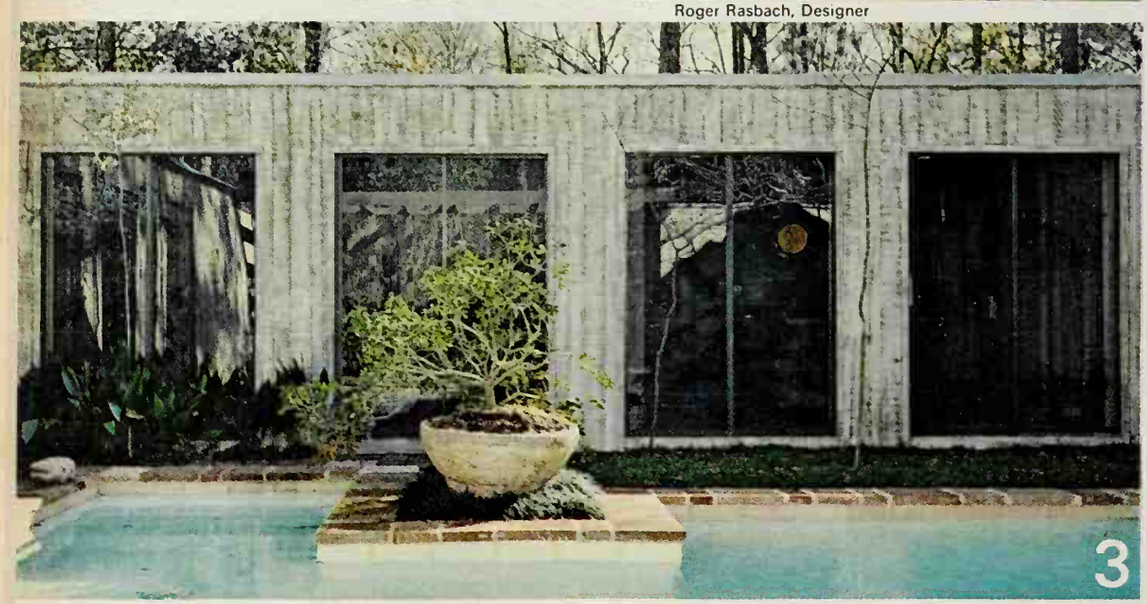
They're at your Congoleum dealer. Easy to find as the yellow pages.

Congoleum®

A Subsidiary of Bath Industries, Inc.



Roger Rasbach, Designer



People who live in glass houses can bring everything outside inside.

And still b cozy all year long

Glass. It brings the sunshine and ev outside inside. And if it's insulating it lets in everything but the weather matter what the weather. There are disadvantages of summer's heat or cold. Whether you plan the dramati glass wall or an intimate, secluded view off the bedroom, glass like *Tw* insulating glass gives you weather-beating insulation, plus reduced fue the bargain. And tougher glass, like *Herculite*® *K* tempered safety glass, it all the safer.

Donald Owens, Builder and Designer

pages. PPG presents a look at
n House ideas that can make
home alive with the outdoors.
ly.

larbronze® plate glass in mirrors
btle bronze tint that creates soft,
sunshiny moods in any room.
the smallest corner becomes as
utdoors. Look for PPG's
ity® label on the mirrors you buy
ng department stores. Or ask
r or architect.

olarbronze tempered safety
high and low fixed windows
restful outside scene in—but
un's harsh glare out. And
olarbronze glass partially masks
e view from outdoors looking in,
additional advantage of privacy.

olarbronze tempered safety
sliding patio doors adds
ctically and safety to your
arm tint and brightness-control
eate a softened mood for
ng and working, and add a
richness to interior walls and furnishings without influencing their color. Check with your builder or architect.

4 PPG *Twindow* insulating glass keeps the cold away from you, but not the view. *Twindow* is two panes of glass welded together with a blanket of dry air in between. It keeps you and the cold apart. And cuts heat loss through the glass by as much as 50%. That means more indoor comfort and lower heating bills (as much as 15% a year lower). *Twindow* insulating glass is available in all operating window styles from major window manufacturers. Ask your builder, architect or building-supply dealer about them.

If you'd like hundreds of other innovative ideas with glass, send the coupon for PPG's full-color, 56-page book, "Open House/USA." See how glass can make your next house or remodeling plan work to let you live spaciously, more comfortably. Hundreds of decorating ideas, too.

PPG is Chemicals, Minerals, Fiber Glass, Paints and Glass. So far.

PPG INDUSTRIES

PPG Industries, Open House
One Gateway Center, Dept. BHG-11
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Gentlemen:
Enclosed is 25¢ for handling. Send me a copy of "PPG Open House/USA" at the following address.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

The first dishwasher detergent for dry-hards. Electrasol.

Dry-Hards are tough-to-clean foods—like baked beans, eggs, oatmeal, sauces—that dry and cake and stick. And stick. And stick. To plates. On forks. Filming glasses. Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading dishwasher detergents, really removes Dry-Hards. Lets your dishwasher give you cleaner, brighter, film-free dishes.

Test proves fortified Electrasol's superiority against Dry-Hards. Bean Crock with Dry-Hard mixture of baked beans in molasses that was baked on for 45 minutes at 325°F, came out looking this way when washed in another leading dishwasher detergent.

Identical Dry-Hard baked-bean crock, but cleaned in Electrasol, fortified with 20% more active cleaning ingredients than other leading brands. Try Electrasol. It removes Dry-Hard soils, prevents them from drying into spots on dishes, glasses, silverware.

Continued from page

Air conditioning is probably the first choice of luxury items. It's more important in the motor home than in a trailer because you'll be in the motor home more of your vacation time. Other luxury options include water purifiers, power plant for those times when you can't hook into a power supply, and a trailer hitch to tow your boat (or even your car). A spare tire is an optional item on many motor homes, so don't forget to ask.

Since the purchase price is substantially higher than that of a car, expect to pay a greater portion of the total price as a down payment. You can extend installment payments over a longer period of time than is the case when buying an automobile.

Because of the demand for motor homes, the dealer can name the price and stick to it. The bartering area isn't nearly as great as for a car.

Ask your dealer about service. Ordinarily, the chassis and power plant are serviced by a truck dealer carrying that line. The motor home dealer should service such items, as stove, refrigerator, water system, and heating/air conditioning unit.

large families. Complete
containment isn't as esse
as in motor homes and
tion trailers. Although
can have a complete
room in a larger unit,
may be wise to do with
you'll appreciate the
space for storage.

Base prices range
about $650 to over $3,0
the big over-cab model
lower price will get you a
shell—primitive, but
more secure than a ten
large over-cab model
sleep up to six people.

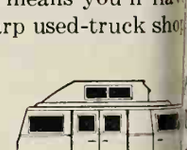
The telescoping camp
essentially the same fea
as the regular model bu
wall sections telescope
one another. You can l
upper section down
wind resistance or sto
unit in your garage, b
sacrifice "on the road"
age space—and you
substantially higher pri

The camper coach
called a chassis-mou
mounted directly on
chassis. While it's a litt
stable than a pickup
on the road, it lacks t
plete use of space that
home offers. And, you'
out the use of a truck
the off-season.

If you're interest
used truck camper, y
bet might be to loo
complete camper-e
pickup. When a camp
er trades up, he's
looking for a bigger tru
This means you'll hav
a sharp used-truck sho

Pickup campers sell so well that all the major automotive manufacturers make trucks specifically for camper units. But this doesn't mean that you can't buy a camper for a pickup that you may already have. Just don't try to overdo it. Follow the manufacturer's recommendation as to maximum load capacity—including all the gear you'd be likely to take on a vacation.

The larger over-cab camper bodies offer adequate camping comfort, but space is still at a premium, especially for



Compact conversio
compact vans or
trucks that have be
verted into miniatur
homes. Originally, th
purchased "stripped
and were turned into
ing vehicle by a comp
C

Now's the time to make their Christmas more than just fun and games.

hi year give Christmas
l of thought. Give them
o d Book Encyclopedia.
s thesis of man's
o ledge edited and illus-
t for the student's mind.
E ry year we study
s oom practices all across
c untry to find out
a y what's being taught at
c grade level. Every year
d ts fill out over 100,000
d telling us how they use
r Book, what subjects they looked up, and how the article helped them. No wonder World Book is the largest selling encyclopedia. It simply is the most useable and understandable encyclopedia for students . . . and the whole family. This Christmas give your family something to think about. Welcome World Book into your home. World Book. It makes a complex world make sense.

World Book

World Book—20 volumes—Aristocrat binding: $225.95 delivered. (Slightly higher in Canada.) Terms available.
Please have a World Book Representative help my family to a World Book Christmas.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Field Enterprises Educational Corporation
Merchandise Mart Plaza, Box 3565, Chicago, Illinois 60654

specialized in converting vans. Now all the major light truck manufacturers offer vans already converted and fully equipped for the camping family. You even have a choice of several different interior floor layouts.

A basic van from most automotive manufacturers will run from about $2,500 up. You can expect the conversion to run the price up to over $6,000, depending on options. Converted vans aren't motor homes, so don't kid yourself into thinking they can be. Options should consist of items to make the most of the limited space, and stretch it when at all possible. An elevated roof is your first consideration. This will give you stand-up room inside—something you'll appreciate in bad weather. Two roof types are available; collapsible models that have less wind resistance while on the road, and fixed versions.

Try to keep other options down to a minimum—they'll just take up more space. A stove that you can take outside is more convenient than one permanently installed. The same holds true of a sink. An icebox is cumbersome, but it's also essential. Try to locate it in an out-of-the-way place (if there is such a thing).

The best van conversions cleverly utilize both space and equipment. Multipurpose items that fold, collapse, or do several different jobs are a must. And just to make sure you won't suffer from claustrophobia, you should consider investing in an optional side tent.

If you're considering a van conversion, your best bet might be to buy a van, new or used, and gradually convert it into a vehicle that exactly fits your camping needs.

Camping trailers are basically light trailers that open up into a suitable shelter and also carry all necessary camping equipment. The classic example is a tent in a box, but now you can purchase models with a rigid top. At least one model features rigid roof and walls, making it almost as secure as a travel trailer.

Expect to pay anywhere from $300 on up to $2,000, depending on what extras you decide you'll need. The less expensive models offer little more than a tent—but they are up off the ground. The list of options is almost endless. Fully equipped, a camper trailer provides stove, refrigerator, table, running water, even lighting.

On the road, camping trailers present a very low profile, so even smaller cars are able to tow them without much difficulty. However, for safety's sake you will be restricted to trailer speeds—considerably lower than general vehicle speeds.

The camping trailer offers a family an economical way to see if they really like "civilized" camping. When not in use, it's the easiest of all camping vehicles to store—because it's the most compact.

* * * *

Before you lay out a large sum of money on any type of camping vehicle, look into the prospects of renting one for a vacation. You'll be a better judge of what you really need after a week or so on the road with the family. The fact that so many people trade up from one model to another is evidence that it takes a while to find what you really need. In the long run, it's a lot less expensive to determine exactly what your needs are before you buy. ■

Send the FTD Thanksgiver.™

Be thankful. And thoughtful.

Send the perfect Thanksgiving gift. A harvest of fresh fall flowers. In a festive basket.

It's the FTD Thanksgiver. Especially designed by Florists' Transworld Delivery.

You can send a Thanksgiver arrangement almost anywhere. To friends or family you can't be with. Or to your Thanksgiving hosts.

But do it soon. Let them know in advance they have a special Thanksgiving touch for their table and home.

Just call or visit your FTD florist.

It's easy to be thankful and thoughtful. Send a Thanksgiver.

*Usually available at less than $12.50**

Send it the FTD way.

FLORISTS' TRANSWORLD DELIVERY FTD SELECTED MEMBER

*As an independent businessman, each FTD Member Florist sets his own prices.

When the water turns dirty, it's the signal that your dentures are clean.

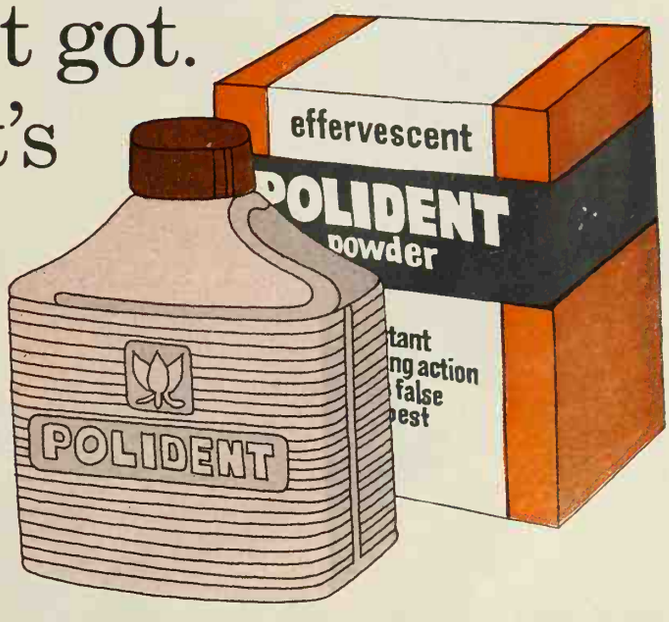
Some denture cleansers are very fancy.

They even change colors to signal that your dentures are clean.

Not Polident Powder. It doesn't spend your money on colors or timers.

Just on fresheners and cleaners, cleaners even the fanciest tablet hasn't got.

After all, it's not the water that should look pretty. It's your dentures.



Polident®

"...and there was my Avon Lady,
who brought in all the gifts I'd ordered.
Getting ready for the holidays
is such a joy when..."

Avon brings you Christmas.

Altogether beautiful.
That's what Christmas gifts
from Avon are.
Altogether beautiful—eve
one. Just look at them.
For women: fragrances,
bath oils, compacts, jewelr
things.
For men: after shave
and cologne decanters.
For children: bubble bath
soaps, "almost" cosmetics
Something beautiful for
every beautiful someone
you know. Your Avon La
will be bringing Christma
soon. Let her show you h
altogether beautiful it ca
be when the doorbell rin
and it's AVON CALLING

AVO

ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK. ©1970 AVON

unday brunch

weekend might be the time to impress the bunch with ch. Start the night before by chilling the Bloody rs. Then next morning, don your chef's hat and up by tossing together the main-course casserole a bountiful breakfast in a dish.

Photographs: Dieter

adish Bloody Mary

sticks are edible stirrers—

ge pitcher, combine one 46-ounce can (5¾ cups) juice, 2 cups vodka, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, spoon prepared horseradish, 1 teaspoon worcester- auce, few drops bottled hot pepper sauce, and ¾ on salt. Chill several hours or overnight. At serving our over ice. Use celery stick stirrer in each glass. 2 quarts.

Egg Casserole

ggs, and "toast"—all in one delicious dish—

m of greased 10x6x1¾-inch baking dish, combine lain croutons and 4 ounces (1 cup) shredded nat- ddar cheese. Combine 4 slightly beaten eggs, 2 lk, ½ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon prepared mus- teaspoon onion powder, and dash pepper; mix till Pour over crouton mixture in casserole. Cook 4 con till crisp; drain and crumble. Sprinkle over sserole and bake in 325° oven for 55 to 60 minutes gs are set. Garnish with bacon curls, if desired. servings.

FREE*

exclusive McCall's patterns

Baggies® and Punch® go to all lengths to please you this season... with the looks you like best. McCall's designed these four pattern fashions exclusively for us, each with many variations. Look for this exciting offer now on display at your favorite supermarket.

*For each pattern ordered, send the end flap with the star from Baggies Plastic Bags and the box top from Punch Laundry Detergent plus 10c to cover handling and mailing costs to:

Baggies/Punch Pattern Offer
Box 615, Brooklyn, New York 11202

Circle your style and size:

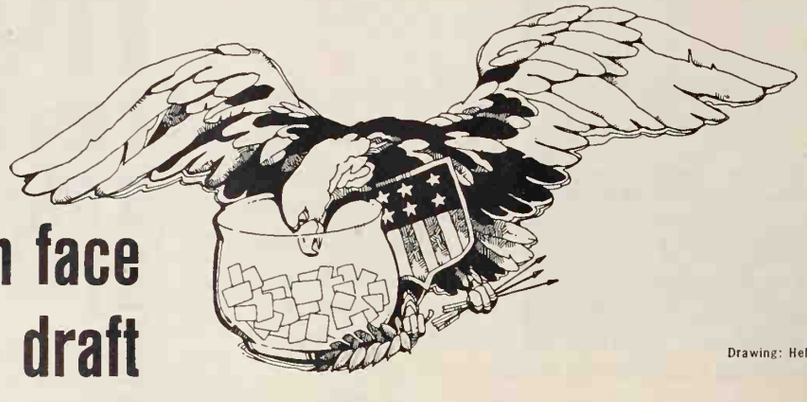
1. Evening Outfit.....	10	12	14	16	18
2. Pantsuit Set.....	8	10	12	14	16
3. Town Dress.....	8	10	12	14	16
4. Shirtwaist Dress...	8	10	12	14	16

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PUNCH BAGGIES

Please clip this ad before you forget.

Watch Dinah Shore on "Dinah's Place," Mon.-Fri., NBC 10 AM—NYT.



Drawing: Hellman Studi

How to help your son face the draft

Should a young man fulfill, avoid, or evade his military requirement? That question is troubling millions of families today. New considerations such as the lottery, a possible "all volunteer" Army, and a tightening up on deferments do not make the difficult decision any easier.

If your son's choice is to serve, here are the options:

Be drafted. He'll serve two years on active duty whenever he is called, followed by four years service in the inactive reserves.

Volunteer to be drafted. The only advantage of this method is he can pick the time it will be most convenient for him to go. But, before any military service, urge your son to graduate from high school, at least.

Enlist in a wide variety of programs offered by the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard. He often can get a guaranteed assignment but he probably will have to serve more than two years. Discourage your son from signing up with the recruiter at the first meeting.

Enlist in reserve or National Guard programs. He will have to serve about six months active duty followed by five and one-half years in an active reserve unit, including summer training.

Enroll in Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) programs at his college or university. This insures the chance to graduate before service as an officer.

Be accepted by an officer candidate school. To get in, it helps to have a college degree.

Receive a direct commission. Your son may be eligible if the professional skills he learns while acquiring his college degree are badly needed by the military.

Enlist in the small, selective commissioned corps of the Public Health Service or the Environmental Science Services Administration.

Try to obtain a conscientious objector classification. Be prepared to discuss this alternative rationally. If your son takes this course, he should indicate his feeling when he registers for the draft, since the key is to convince his draft board of his sincerity. Board decisions can be appealed. As a C.O., he will fulfill alternative service in a noncombat military assignment or in a civilian job contributing to the national interest—and his liability for the service will be the same as any other young man's.

If your son does not wish to serve, these are the possibilities:

Fail to qualify physically, mentally, or morally. Approximately half of the two million men who reach 18 each year fall into this category.

Gamble that his lottery number won't be reached.

Simply refuse to register for the draft or to serve if called. This extreme alternative likely will result in a legal hassle which may adversely affect his future. Upon conviction of violation of the Selective Service Act, the average sentence has been about three years.

Go to Canada. Getting into Canada is relatively easy and there are many groups which will help. But if he chooses this tack to avoid the draft, he will be forced into permanent exile.

Be out of the country when he becomes 18. Then, he should register at an American Embassy. If he gives no address in the United States, he will be assigned to Local Draft Board 100 in Washington, D.C. However, no men are drafted from this board. He can return to this country when he is 26 years old with no fear of legal action against him or being required to serve. If he returns before he is 26, he will then be assigned to an "active" board and face possible induction.

Where can your son obtain reliable and complete information?

Unfortunately, there is no central source of information and advice on all the military options. Best bets are:

Service recruiters are qualified to ex plain the various military program available within their branch of the ser vice, but they generally are not goo sources of information on the draft.

Local draft board members serv without pay, and they may not kno all the facts. However, the *clerk of ea board* is a paid, full-time official wh usually knows answers to questions has access to them. Boards have ava able a free booklet, *"It's Your Choice How to Choose the Military Progra That Will Serve You Best."*

Accurate information about the dra from a non-draft source is availab from the *Scientific Manpower Comm sion*, 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W Washington, D.C. 20418. You can o tain its booklet *"Draft Facts for Gra ates and Graduate Students"* for $1; pamphlet on the *"Draft Act"* for $.5 or *"Draft Changes"* for $1. They kept current.

A comprehensive and current book on various ways to meet a military quirement and where to write for formation is the booklet, *"Basic Fa About Military Service."* It is not av able to individuals, but high scho colleges, and universities can obtai free by writing Director, Departm of Defense, High School News Serv Building 1-B, Great Lakes, Ill. 6008

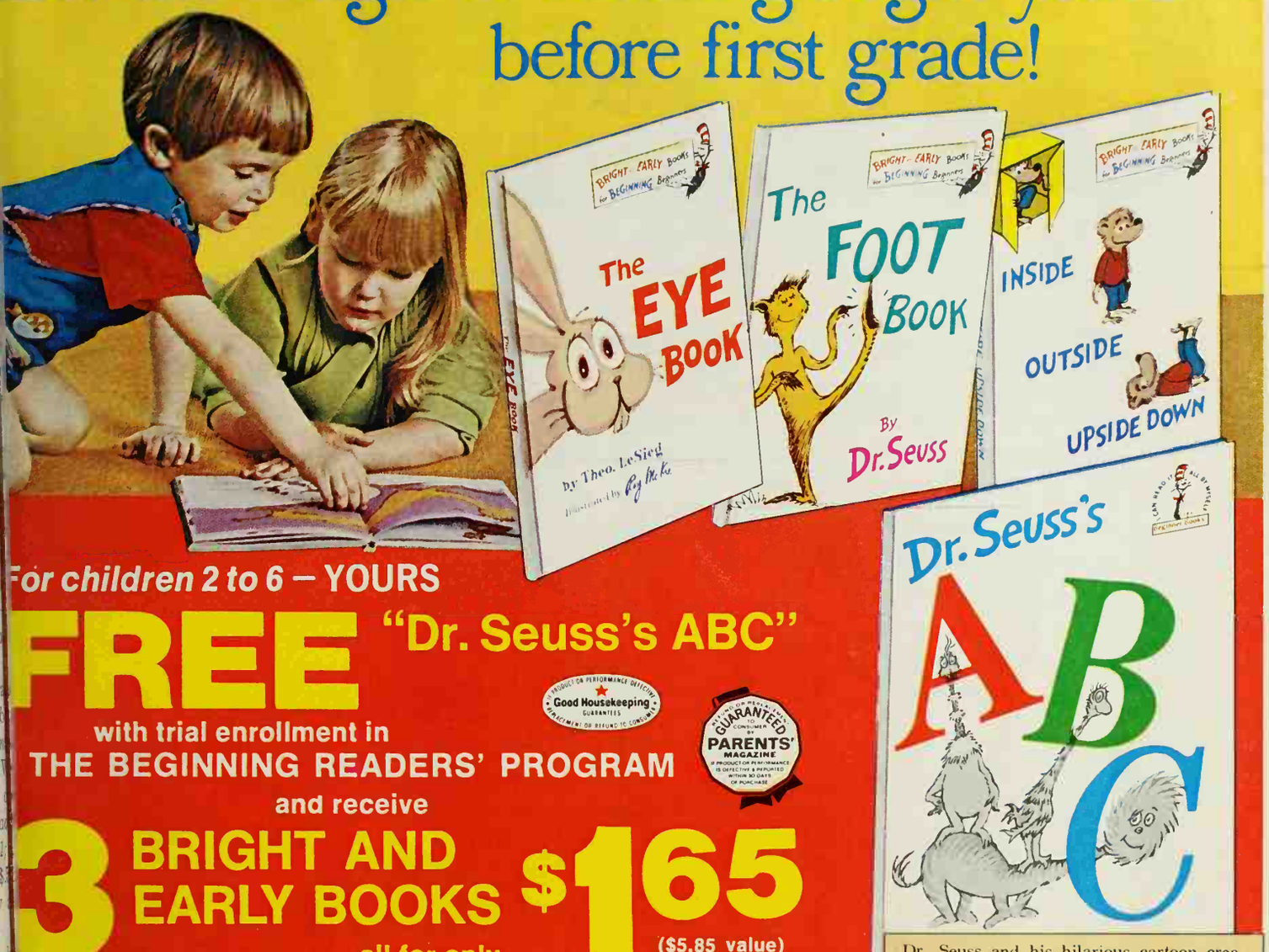
For young men who don't want t drafted, or who wish to become c scientious objectors, a good infor tional source is *"Guide to the Draft"* Arlo Tatum and Joseph S. Tuchin a $1.95 paperback. The Amer Friends Service Committee, one gr active in draft counseling, will help obtain a copy of the book.

If you feel your son might fai qualify for service, you can co *"IV-F,"* a $1.50 paperback guid medical, psychiatric, and moral exemption, by David Suttler.

Above all, you and your son sh respect each other's views, and over the decision calmly. ■

Now! From Dr. Seuss and his friends...

Let the magic of reading begin years before first grade!



For children 2 to 6 – YOURS

FREE "Dr. Seuss's ABC"

with trial enrollment in
THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM
and receive

3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS all for only $1.65 ($5.85 value)

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

GUARANTEED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Dr. Seuss and his hilarious cartoon creatures turn the 26 letters of the alphabet into a *riot of fun* for any child learning to read. Watch your child's excitement and pleasure as he learns his ABC's, the *sounds* of the letters, and how letters grow into words he can read *all by himself!* This vital book is yours free when you enroll your child in THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM.

hat fun to be able to read books *yourself*—when you're only three rhaps just two and a half)! Lots of kids are doing it these days, with nderful new kind of book created r. Seuss and his friends.

ey're called BRIGHT AND EARLY KS, and they're filled with big, t illustrations and funny little ing words. Children love them. with their help, "beginning" be- rs—from two-year-old tots to six- old first-graders—take to reading ppily as ducklings take to water! ese BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS tell the things that are delightfully ar to your child: his feet and the ls they can perform... his eyes ne fun of seeing...the ideas of "in- utside, and upside down" that a child finds so fascinating.

Seuss and his fellow authors have ed these marvelous stories until parkle with the simplest words language. But the sprightly, ly-colored illustrations are the ey. Youngsters can't resist them as they pore over the illustra- hey begin to put the words and s together. With just a little help from Mom or Dad, a child soon discovers he's actually reading *on his own!*

From this happy start— on to bigger things!

The three BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS shown here are the starter books in the BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM. They cost $5.85 at the publisher's catalog price. But you may have all three for only $1.65 as an introduction. They'll get your "beginning" beginner off to a happy start in reading. And then it's an easy glide right into reading regular BEGINNER BOOKS... they begin where BRIGHT AND EARLY BOOKS leave off!

As a member of the program, your child will receive a BEGINNER BOOK each month, and you will be billed only $1.65 plus delivery instead of the publisher's catalog price of $1.95. After accepting four monthly selections, you may cancel membership at any time.

Enjoy this 10-day treat FREE!

See for yourself how Dr. Seuss and his friends can charm your child into reading! You must be delighted, or you may return the four books within 10 days and owe nothing. Just fill out and mail the attached order form, today.

SEND NO MONEY—JUST MAIL COUPON

THE BEGINNING READERS' PROGRAM
Dept. JR
A Division of Grolier Enterprises Inc.
Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, Connecticut 06810

Yes, please enroll my child as a trial member and send the 3 BRIGHT AND EARLY BEGINNER BOOKS shown here plus the free DR. SEUSS's ABC book (a total value of $7.80), and bill me only $1.65 plus delivery. If not delighted, I may return the books in 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, each month thereafter, please send another BEGINNER BOOK for only $1.65 plus delivery (instead of retail price of $1.95). I may cancel any time after purchasing 4 monthly selections.

Child's Name (please print) Age

Address

City

State Zip Code

Parent's Signature

(Also available in Canada. Shipment and services from Canada.)

Give unto

The Sunbeam Mixmaster Mixer.
In avocado, beige, white, harvest gold, and gleaming chrome. With the 12-speed Mix-Finder dial. With beaters that fit the bowls perfectly. And when you want this Mixmaster Mixer to be portable, it is. With just the press of a button.

The Sun
Mixmaster Hand
The deluxe version. With a
mixing guide. With a speed cont
at the tip of your thumb. With ex
beaters that have nylon tips so th
scratch bowls. And besides the blue
here, it comes in the same scintillating
the Mixmaster Mixer.

® Sunbeam, Mixmaster, Mix-Finder. © 1970, Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago. *TEFLON is DuPont's registered trademark for its non-stick finish.

others...

The Sunbeam Cooker/Fryer.

With a double coat of Teflon*. With a thermostat for accurate heat control. With a built-in guide for everything from soup to shrimp. And you can pick either avocado or harvest gold.

unbeam Electric Frypan.

ado, harvest gold, bristol blue and ed. But the real beauty is what went in he color went on. Like Teflon II*. Like celain finish that resists scratches. And heat control that comes out when the oes in the wash.

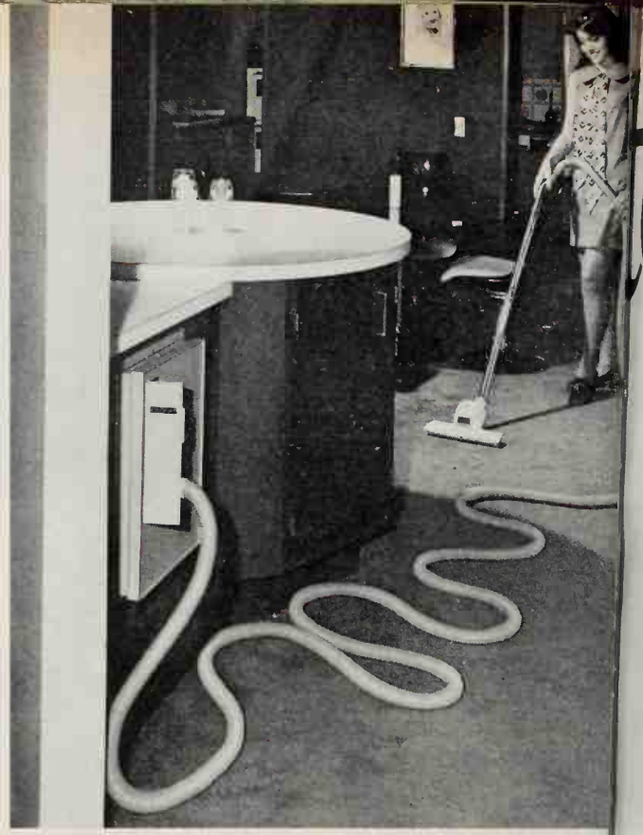
For your nearest Sunbeam dealer
call (800) 553-9550 toll-free.
(Alaska and Hawaii not included.)
In Iowa call (319) 242-1867 collect.

Sunbeam

Built With Integrity—Backed By Service
Sunbeam Appliance Company, a division of Sunbeam Corporation

DUANE L. GREGG New Products Editor and Douglas M. Lidster Associate

GOOD NEWS



Tuck this central vacuum cleaner into an existing wall, cabinet, or closet. No extensive—and expensive—ductwork is required.

Complete power unit measures just 12 by 18 inches, and is 6½ inches deep. Lightweight 28-foot hose lets you reach those hard-to-vacuum areas without lugging a heavy unit around. You'll really appreciate this mobility when cleaning stairs, walls, and ceilings. Large 10-quart disposable dust bag needs only occasional replacing.

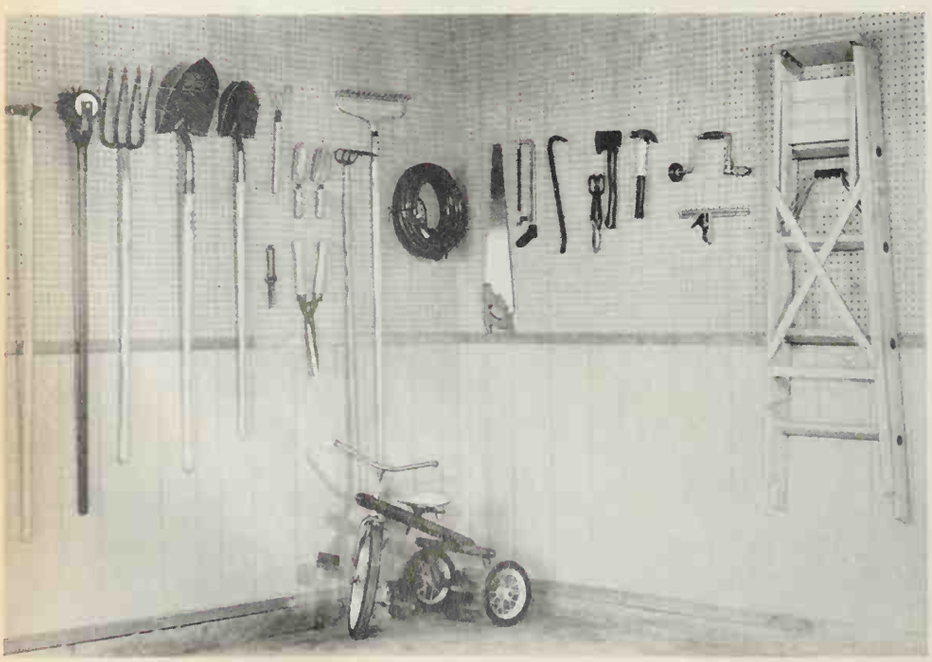
Hose is stored behind faceplate, which can be painted or covered to match the room decor.

Tappan Built-in Wall Vac $149 with all accessories at remodeling dealer outlets. Tappan, 250 Wayne St. Mansfield, Ohio 44902.

Unclutter your family room, garage, or workshop and give it a bright new look at the same time.

This quarter-inch-thick hardboard comes in standard 4x8-foot panels. The upper two-thirds is perforated to accept storage hooks. Random V-grooves on the lower third create a natural wainscoting effect. Panels are prefinished and can be repainted with about any paint if desired.

Storage Panels about $8 per panel at bldg. suppliers. Georgia-Pacific Corp., 900 S.W. 5th, Portland, Ore. 97204.



This self-leveling
a boon to home sa
don't have to stack
boards to set it str
Just place ladde
even terrain or stai
bottom rung, and la
matically locks in
Leveler accommod
8½-inch height dif
Levlok Self-Leve
ders available in le
8 to 32 feet at bl
paint, and hdwe. st
River Corp., Box
watomie, Kansas 6

This double-duty
can be used as a c
electric skillet or
broiler. Heating
lid snaps out for c
Slide-out war
keeps the rest of
serving temperat
Stainless Steel F
Broiler Lid in hou
partments. The
North Canton, O

Here's fiddle-fre
no knobs to twist
ply press the bu
four factors that
timum reception
brightness, and c
automatically c
No matter ho
picture is scram
of the button pu
back in order.
Hitachi CNU
lette $399.95 at
Hitachi Sales C
ica, 48-50 34th
N. Y. 11101.

tougher teeth don't just happen

Colgate makes them that way.
And tougher teeth mean fewer cavities.
The reason? Our advanced MFP fluoride. It's exclusive and it works.
Clinical tests prove Colgate with MFP toughens teeth for fewer cavities.
Tastes great, freshens breath, too.

The Tooth Toughener

(MFP fluoride is the reason)

ate with MFP fluoride has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously

Waste King found to be best disposer by

An independent consumer testing service (they won't let anyone use their name to advertise) has recently tested 27 models of food waste disposers. They rated two Waste King models clearly superior to all the others.
They say, and we agree, a good disposer should be able to grind almost any food that goes into it. It should be safe for people and plumbing. It should be quick, quiet and clean. It should operate without jamming. It should last for a long time. An occasional accident, like a spoon dropping in, shouldn't be any big deal.
The big deal should be the dependability and *total* use you can count on from your best disposer buy—Waste King.
Write for more information:

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL®
NORRIS NI INDUSTRIES
3300 East 50th Street
Los Angeles, California 90058

Show how clever you are. Play Cardino.

It's new. It's exciting. It's a strategy game and it's sociable. All the play's in the open. On a board. What you do is deploy your card tiles to pick up points. But your opponents do, too. So the minute you devise a strategy you have to revise it. Think fast. It's furious fun. For two or three or four. The more you play Cardino, the more you want to play it some more. So be clever. Show your friends a good time with Cardino by Milton Bradley.

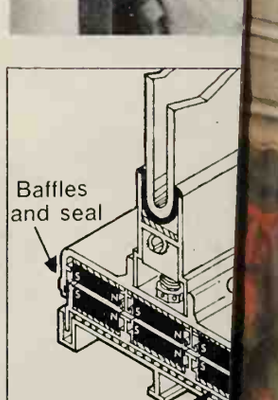
Milton Bradley makes the best games in the world.

MB MILTON BRADLEY Milton Bradley Company, Springfield, Mass. 01101

Attention to all details makes this adjustable wall-shelf system different. All parts look and feel like genuine wood.

The gently rounded shelf brackets and vertical standards are molded fiber glass with authentic wood grain and finish. Matching vinyl strip covers bracket holes and screwheads. The shelves have decorative edge trim.

Elite Decorator Shelving in four styles and finishes at hdwe., dept., and lumber stores. Western Wood Mfg. Co., Lake Oswego, Oregon.



No rollers, no bearings, no binding—these replacement windows float on air.

Permanent magnets mounted in bottom window frame and sill put an old principle to a new use. The like poles repel one another to suspend the window unit on a field. Movement is c friction-free. Air ba vide weathertight s

Nu-Sash Replacer dows at dealers. We Div., Georgia-Pacif ton, O. 44203.

LENNOX
We care

ennox gives you
he pure comfort of
Springtime...indoors!

Your family will breathe easier all year round with a Lennox Electric Total Comfort System.

For pure home comfort, nothing is more important than the air you breathe. The fresher it is, the better you feel.

You can enjoy nature's freshness indoors with a Lennox Electric Total Comfort System. Impurities are electronically removed from the air. Humidity is comfort controlled. And fresh air is constantly circulated at the desired temperature. Cooling in summer, heat in winter—it's all part of the pure comfort you get from the flameless electric Lennox system.

For a breath of fresh air, call your Lennox dealer (see Yellow Pages) or call your electric utility company. Or write: Lennox, 301 South 12th Avenue, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158, for additional information.

The Lennox Total Comfort air-treating unit heats, cools, cleans the air and controls humidity electrically. Fits anywhere, horizontally or vertically.

LENNOX pure comfort conditioning

...e carefree... **Live Better Electrically**

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

...where everything's electric, including the heat.

Marlite areas: Walls and Counter Front—Mossy Pecan Random Plank. Kitchen Counter Backsplash—Green Riviera. Cabinet Door Inserts and Upper Wall—Mayan Yellow.

The Marlite Kitchen. It's so soilproof, you may never remodel again.

Remodel your kitchen with wash-and-wear Marlite, and you won't have to mess around with paint and wallpaper again.

Soilproof Marlite paneling stays fresh as new in spite of grease, moisture and heat. Wipes clean with a damp cloth, like the surface of your refrigerator.

Like to do it yourself? Use easy-to-handle Marlite Planks. Only 16" wide, they make remodeling a one-man job.

And Marlite gives you a beautiful choice of 80 coordinated colors, textures and designs. See this plastic-finished hardboard at your building materials dealer.

MASONITE CORPORATION **Marlite®** plastic-finished paneling

Marlite is a registered trademark of Masonite Corporation

FULL-COLOR LITERATURE ON MARLITE IDEA PANELING—Send 25¢ to: Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 1133, Dover, Ohio 44622

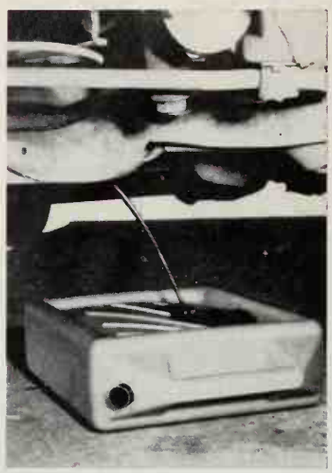
Name

Address

City

State Zip

7013



Eliminate the mess from do-it-yourself oil changes. This two-in-one unit is a splash-proof drain pan and a convenient-to-carry container for disposing of old oil.

Just place the 14½x19-inch polyethylene container under the car, recessed side up, and remove the drain plug. Oil runs into the co There's no splashing retrieving drain plu dirty oil. Holds 18 enough for three oil before emptying is re

Drain-Eze Drain P in auto supply depa Gott Mfg. Co., P. O. Winfield, Kans. 6715

Shower away dry skin this winter. This unique shower mixer lets you enjoy the luxury of bath oil in a shower.

After you shower, simply turn dial at bottom of container to add desired amount of your favorite bath oil to the final rinse.

Mixer can also be used to dispense liquid soap or shampoo if desired.

Unit attaches to ½-inch supply outlet. May be used with conventional or hand-held shower head.

Alsons Shower Mixer $75 at plumbing suppliers. Alsons Prods. Corp., Somerset, Mich. 49281; Covina, Calif. 91722.

Off-season storage line engines need n draining unused f this additive, you lawn mowers, sn chain saws, motorcy mobiles, even mo and antique cars the tank, ready to s time. Also ideal f power plants.

Prevents gum de forming in fuel li and carburetors fo

Sta-Bil $2.59 fo $4.95 pint, $6.95 Small Engine Serv Knox Laboratori Michigan Ave., 60616.

New and only at Sears.
rst radio ever designed to cut down on kitchen clutter.

securely under the cabinet, out of your way. So easy to install, you don't even need a screwdriver. Cordless,* solid state AM-FM, sounds great.

Sears new under-cabinet radio stays out of vay of the blender, the mixer and all the other ances on your kitchen counter.

It's at eye-level, too, where you can easily the dial and tune in the station you want. You can't at if your kitchen radio is down on the counter or up on top of the refrigerator.

It's so easy to install, you don't even need a vdriver. It comes down just as easily, so you can move adio to any other room. It's solid state, AM-FM, and sounds big. The FM part even has an electronic device which "locks" the station in.

Sears kitchen radio is available by catalog or at any Sears, Roebuck and Co. retail store. Drop in and see virtually any type of radio you can think of — including one new battery-operated radio that is so shock-proof, you can use it, dripping wet, in a bathroom.

The new Sears kitchen radio is not expensive. And it makes a fine gift for Mother.

After all she's done for you, why don't you get her one?

Sears

Bet even her cooking will improve.

Isn't it so much nicer up there under the cabinet than down here with all this clutter?

*BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED. ADAPTOR FOR HOUSE CURRENT AVAILABLE AT SLIGHT EXTRA CHARGE.

Not every Toastmaster® makes great toast.

Some make great steaks and cakes.

This Flip-Over Broiler-Oven thinks it's a $300 stove. It bakes like an electric stove, and when you flip it over, it broils like one. And it's easier to clean than a big stove.

Model 5231

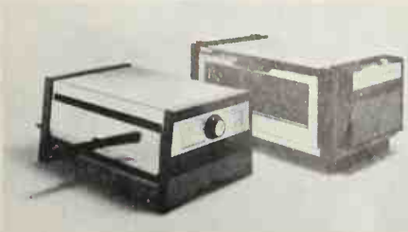
You get a two-position tray with wire rack and glass door. And the handle folds up for easy storage.

You get separate baking and broiling temperature guides with an accurate thermostat to maintain any temperature you select from 200° to 475°.

If the name Toastmaster only makes you think of great toast, you've been missing some great steaks and cakes.

TOASTMASTER®
Division / McGraw-Edison Company / Elgin, Illinois 60120

® Toastmaster is a registered trademark of McGraw-Edison Company



The Toastmaster Push-Button Broiler-Oven Model 5240. And one of our compact Broilers, Model 5212.

Don't kill your battery by forgetting to turn off your lights. This tiny monitor sounds off with a loud buzz if lights are left on when the ignition is turned off.

Compact unit can be installed in seconds without tools. Just push terminals into auto fuse box. Solid-state circuitry means long life. Unit fits all American-made cars from 1963 to present.

Lights Off Electronic Monitor $3.95 in auto depts. PRS Products Co., Box 222, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92648.

End winter dryness beautifully with this furniture-styled home humidifier.

What looks like an antique walnut cabinet is molded polystyrene. It won't warp, chip, crack, or pop its joints.

Operating controls are concealed under top. Automatic humidistat maintains desired humidity at preset level. Solid-state fan offers infinite choice of speed settings.

Exclusive "Humidrum" is capable of putting up to 26 gallons of water per day into the air—enough to humidify up to 6000 square feet.

Oasis Claremont Humidifier $119.95 in stores. Ebco Mfg. Co., Columbus, O. 43213.

Steel adds new safety a strength to auto tires. T new tire features two belts steel wire mesh under tread to provide maxim protection from impact a punctures. Body plies polyester cord.

In addition to providing safer ride, the steel-belted offers even more durabil than the conventional fab belted tire.

Firestone Steel Belt 60 T at your Firestone dealer.

A home humidifier does have to be affected by ha water mineral deposits. T water tank on this model a disposable plastic li When accumulated lime creases operating efficie or odors become objecti able, you can just lift out and replace.

Portable steel cabinet attractive rust-resistant tallic bronze enamel finis

Arvin Humidifier $59.9 stores. Arvin Industries, Columbus, O. 47201.

Three new silicone prod in aerosol cans:

Silicone Water Repell great for shoes or clot lets material breathe keeping moisture out.

Camp Dry is just the for any outdoor gear hunting boots to tents.

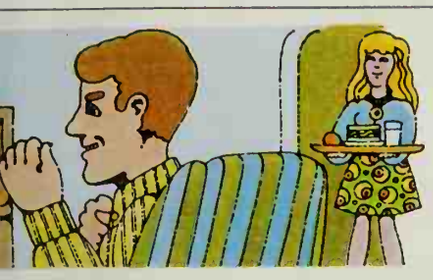
Slipicone works on plastic, metal—even num—to foil sticking squeaks and fight rust.

Silicone Products by Corning in stores.

Foam hand cleaner in a can removes grime too for soap, yet leaves soft. Paint, stain, var even pine rosin and stains—wipe off with towels or rinse away warm water. Contain has built-in brush to cleanup of stubborn gr

Painters Formula 400 Hand Cleaner $1.49 for can at paint, hdwe., an stores. Illinois Bronze Zurich, Ill. 60047. ■

Give a Sandwich a Chance



KRAFT CAREFULLY DIAGRAMS
8 DIVERSIONARY TACTICS FOR
A FOOTBALL SUNDAY.

w do you keep the family thy, happy and together while er is lost in imaginary battle? ell-placed sandwich can help. h American Singles™ a sand- can be imaginative, colorful, rishing. And convenient gh to let you experiment with r feminine ploys.

Start the action-packed day a big, bold sandwich. Your version of the Superburger t include 8 ounces of ground on rye, with tomatoes, onions, blanket of American Singles urized process cheese food.

Provide big napkins. Men e eyes are glued to the tube let food slip out of the hand.

Corollary to Number 2: keep y of pop-in-the-mouth food y—popcorn, chips, pretzels.

4. Tell your fan to invite his friends over. He probably will anyway, but this way you're one up on him. Then be ready with sandwich fixings and a variety of Singles (American, Swiss, Pimento, Salami).

5. Round up several out-of-town papers...especially if you have guests from the same hometown as the opposing team.

6. Keep the kids out of Daddy's way. Plan special projects for them. If they insist on "watching," too, give them a list of the players so they can tell who's doing what.

7. Read one football article a week. Knowledge is so impressive.

8. Throw a post-game Victory-Sympathy party. Make it easy on yourself with sandwiches. Singles from Kraft need no slicing or rewrapping; they're the smartest tactic yet for fun and nourishment on a Sunday afternoon.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

Simply beautiful. Distinctive DAVENTRY™ style is the newest FLINTKOTE *Peel and Stick** Floor. Because the adhesive's on the back, DAVENTRY tiles are convenient and fun to put down. Anywhere. Basement to attic. They stay down, too. And wait 'til you see the low vinyl asbestos tile price. Beautiful.

* PAT. PEND.

FLOORING PRODUCTS, East Rutherford, N.J. 07073

FLINTKOTE® peel and stick PAT. PEND.

the **FUN FLOOR**

FLINT

Can an intelligence test be wrong?

☐ Yes
☐ Never
☐ Often
☐ None of the above

es—in fact, intelligence tests are wrong often enough, metimes with disastrous results, to warrant your probing e reasons why.

The first thing to remember is that only the highest score r an individual on two or more IQ tests approaches accu- cy, while a single low score may be very wide of the mark. here are a number of reasons why this is so.

A person suffering with an emotional disturbance or an detected physical handicap, such as poor vision, is at disadvantage when taking an IQ test. And so is someone o "tenses up" (particularly an adult) at test time, or whose alth is under par, even temporarily, or who is given to re subtlety of thought than permitted by the "right" and rong" choices of an intelligence test.

It also is well known that children who appear to be sin- larly uninterested in schoolwork often do poorly on group elligence tests, even though their learning capacity may high.

To further complicate matters, intelligence is far from a static characteristic. For example, a long line of intelligent ancestors contributes much to an individual's capacity for learning. And while a person's race alone has nothing to do with his intelligence, environment has profound effects. A child's cultural background, his economic situation, his out-of-school experiences, and his physical state all have a bearing on how well he learns. In fact, intelligence can be raised substantially in disadvantaged youngsters by deliberate exposure to cultural experiences.

One reason for this is that questions on an intelligence test are usually framed by middle-class people and expressed in the terms of their culture. If someone's way of life is not typically middle-class, he is at a disadvantage.

How are IQ scores used?

An intelligence test serves reasonably well as a clue to a child's capacity for learning, allowing some prediction of future success in school. It's been found that IQ scores do correlate, in most cases, with school grades. *Continued*

Yet results of an intelligence test should never be taken automatically at face value—and they certainly are not by those who understand the limitations of the test and its purpose.

An intelligence test score should be viewed as only one of many bits of information collected by a school and kept on file. Along with it should be a great deal of other data needed to round out the picture of a student's educational potential and needs. The grades he has earned in class, his physical health, out-of-school work experience, participation in extracurricular activities, evidence of his emotional health, attitudes, and interests—all must be weighed if a child is to get the instruction and guidance that will best develop his potential.

How is your youngster's intelligence tested?

An intelligence test measures only how well a person uses what he has learned when asked to perform various types of tasks.

Most schools administer an intelligence test at least twice to each pupil in the course of his schooling. In some schools, such testing is likely to take place every three years—in Grades 1, 4, 7, and 10, for example. The test usually is given to an entire class at one time, making it a *group* test.

Your child probably will take one, or perhaps more, of the following tests.

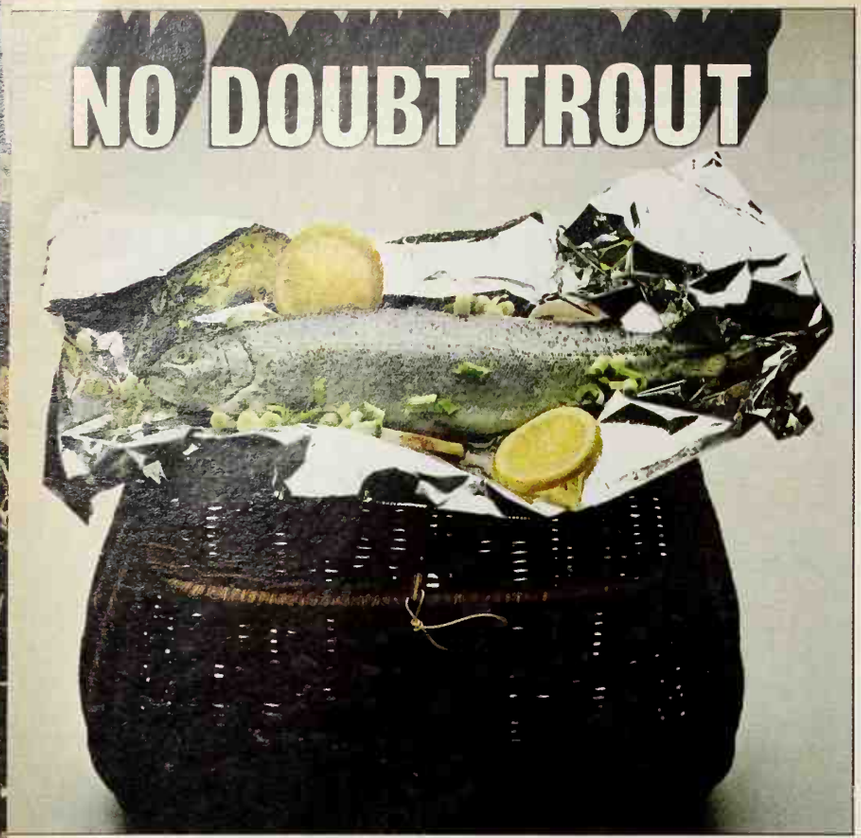
● *Otis Quick-Scoring Mental Ability Test* (Harcourt, Brace & Jovanovich). This is perhaps the most widely used group intelligence test (in use nearly 30 years) and is considered easy to administer and score. The test covers Grades 1 through 12 in three levels, called Alpha, Beta, and Gamma, of increasing difficulty. The first two require 55 minutes of testing time; the other about 35 minutes. The results of this test are times reported as a perc score in different abilitie more often as an IQ, or all score.

● *California Test of M Maturity* (California Bureau). The test, ad tered to perhaps 5 school children a year, h main parts designed t sure reasoning, space, ber, word, and memo tors. It comes in forms all levels from kinde through college. Testi is 48 minutes to an h 23 minutes, depending group level. Scores ca ported as percentile IQ.

● *Wechsler Intelligenc for Children* (Psych Corp.). This is an *in* test of intelligence suit children from 5 to 15 age. The test takes fr 60 minutes and calls services of a trained p gist. It consists of 12 s six of which are call formance" tests; tha test taker is require form tasks involvi like blocks, pegs, or puzzles. Either one I entire test, for one o the parts, can be rep

The Wechsler tes mally limited to use i cases. Say, for ex sharp discrepancy tween your child's g score and the teache estimate of his in The Wechsler test is ministered to help any uncertainty.

Intelligence tests signed that if a p average intelligen score at about 100 IQ scores that ran to 119 are consid "average," scores u called "below ave those above 119, And, since scores a approximations, b pendent on which no sharp lines divi vidual categories.



If you've got something cooking, try cooking trout. Our way. Slice scallions on squares of Alcoa® Wrap aluminum foil and put a brook trout on each. Garnish with lemon, cover with sauteed mushrooms, a little sherry, a little salt and bake about a half hour. A little white wine to go with it, and you're on your own. All Alcoa Wrap does is make it easier. It gives you the strength you need these days. For almost anything.

ALCOA

Alcoa Wrap ... the something else foil.

EVERYTHING'S GOING FOR
Southern California

We'll give you the sun and the moon and the Hollywood stars.

They're all yours for a visit. Sunny days. Clear, cool nights. And glamorous Hollywood. Come see the stars' homes. Grauman's Chinese Theatre. Tour a motion picture studio and the big TV studios. Come to Southern California now. We'll give you the time of your life. For a free sight-seeing map, write: Southern California Visitors Council, Dept. 101, P.O. Box 55026, Los Angeles, California 90055.

Everything's going for Southern California

To make your HOLIDAYS BRIGHTER!

22 IDEAS to help you light up for Christmas

SEND FOR THIS **NEW FREE BOOKLET!**

Packed with ideas to help you brighten your home, give it gayer holiday dress . . . outdoors and indoors. Full color pictures, helpful "how-to-do-it" diagrams. Many ideas you can use year-round to make any occasion more festive. Get your free copy today. Write: Miniature Lamp Department, #482 BHG, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio 44112.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"Madge! dishwashing liquid... to soften hands?"

"It's all right—this is Palmolive."

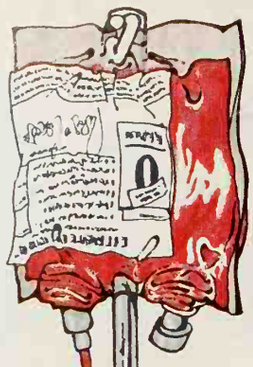
"Then it's mild?"

"Oh, Palmolive® Dishwashing Liquid is a lot more than just mild. Why, at home it gives me suds that just never stop. And it softens hands while you do dishes!"

Don't just do dishes... Soften your hands!

Be sure to watch "The Doctors" in color, NBC, Monday through Friday, 2:30-3:00 PM, N.Y.T.

©1970 Colgate-Palmolive Company



Is there any way out of our health care mess?

"Millions of Americans still receive no medical care at all. Millions more, for all they actually get, might as well get none. Except for a wealthy few, almost no family can hope to cope with the financial burden of serious illness—even with health insurance."

There is a way out, provided we come to grips with what is really wrong: Namely that our outmoded ways of delivering and paying for health care simply are no match for the heavy demands we place on them. The painful, rapid rise in the cost of health care is merely a symptom of deeper trouble in our medical system. Granted, we ask a lot. We want personal medical attention, the latest in diagnostic know-how and equipment, and the best-equipped, best-staffed hospitals. On top of this, we want convenience, kindness, even luxury. What's more, we want these same things for everyone in our ever-increasing population—not as a privilege based on the ability to pay, but as a right.

Yet despite today's demands for the best system of health care our money can buy, we're not getting it. Millions of Americans still receive no medical care at all. Millions more, for all that they actually get, might as well get none. Except for a wealthy few, almost no family can hope to cope with the financial burden of serious illness—even with health insurance. President Nixon recently summed up the fears of most public and private medical authorities about the widening gap between health care promises and performance; he warned that unless revolutionary remedies are prescribed, this nation faces a massive crisis in health care.

It isn't that we skimp on what we spend as a nation on health care. Total expenditures for health care this year will top $65 billion. That's nearly seven percent of our Gross National Product, and the highest percentage for any nation.

What then, *is* wrong? Basically, health care system has three dist shortcomings—distorted and inadeq health insurance, a non-system of m cal treatment, and an economic sick that afflicts our hospitals.

OUR INADEQUATE HEALTH INSURANCE

"The trouble with health insu ance is that it isn't health insu ance. It's sickness insurance."

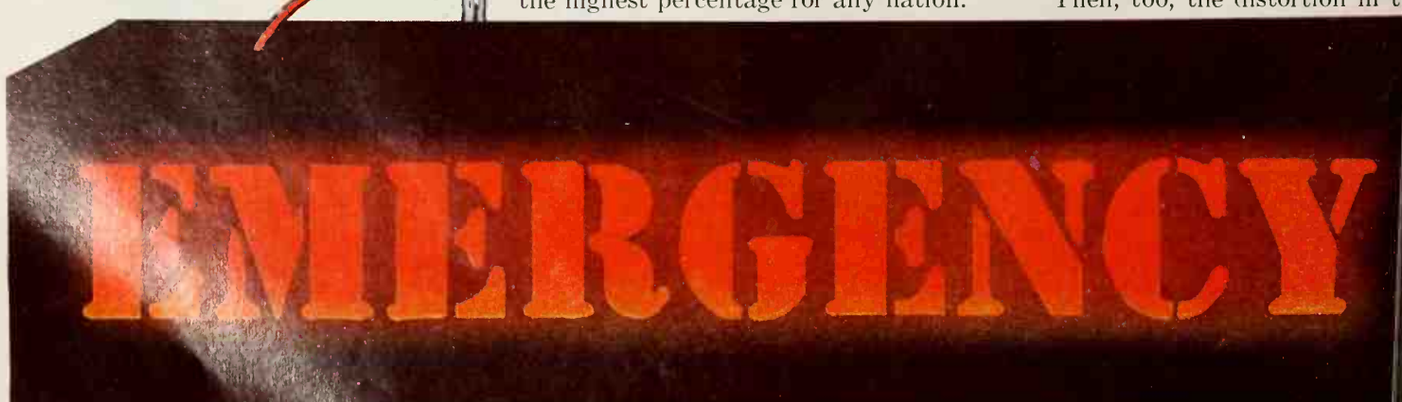
The vast majority of policies don' a cent until after you're ill. There most never any provision for preve health care, such as tests and chec to help you avoid becoming sick.

This insurance shortcoming ca you twice in the pocketbook. Beca costs more to cure many health lems than to prevent them, you wi paying higher premiums to buy ance. Once you have it, this insu falls increasingly short of coverin medical bills.

More Americans than ever hav insurance to help pay costs of care. Yet very few of them hav where near enough. Almost one in six has no health insurance. Ha no coverage for doctors' office vi third have no coverage for in-h physicians' services.

As a result, insurance pays only cent of the personal health care e tures by people under 65. To ma ters worse, most policies contain dollar limits. When an illness rea expensive, the insurance compa well bid you good-bye.

Then, too, the distortion in th



ealth insurance being written en-
ages higher health care costs. Be-
e most families have insurance to
r only the most expensive kinds of
—particularly hospital care—they
to *use* the most expensive kinds,
her they're needed or not. And,
y a doctor has yielded—at one time
nother—to a patient's plea to be sent
hospital so insurance would cover
costs. The inevitable result? Higher
ital and insurance costs.

ill another problem is that most
h insurance companies traditionally
been little more than bill-payers.
l recently, the majority (except
Cross) have followed a hands-off
y toward cost and quality except in
me cases. Thus, physicians and
tals have found it far too easy to
e and collect higher costs—which
er inflates the cost of health care.

ON-SYSTEM OF MEDICAL TREATMENT

**ur entire medical system is
ning but systematic. What
ctually have is a "non-system"
which private entrepreneurs
censed by the states to
handise their medical
edge."**

nse to practice is a license to charge
l fees. Yet few patients are quali-
judge the fairness of fees or the
of the services received (though
insurance companies are often
here). Local medical review com-
s, composed of doctors, only rarely
ough action against a physician
efficiency or ethic falls short.
out effective controls or competi-
essures, doctors' fees have shot up
ent in the past five years—almost
the rate of increase in the cost of
Far too often, fee hikes reflect the
ost of doing business inefficiently,
with shrewd judgment of what
l market will bear.

ably the most serious shortcom-
our medical system is that it is
to sickness, rather than health.
the customary fee-for-service
of charging, the more sickness a
reats, the more income he earns.
no economic incentive to prevent

roblems of our inefficient medi-
ery system are compounded by
doctor shortage. There are only
licensed physicians, and only
of these are engaged in private
are. Right now we need at least
100,000 more.

people automatically blame doc-
he shortage, citing the role they
once played in thwarting the expansion of medical school enrollments. Yet doctors and their associations have encouraged education of additional doctors for more than ten years. Still, by 1975 Americans will make 24 percent more visits to doctors' offices—and the number of doctors is scheduled to increase at best only 19 percent. This increase in doctors may even be lower, since some medical schools now are on the brink of bankruptcy. Federal financial support of medical schools has shrunk considerably in the past two years, and continued cost-cutting could seriously cripple a nationwide movement to build new medical schools and enlarge existing ones.

The medical profession, both doctors and nurses, has been slow to start new programs to train and, particularly, to use more paramedical personnel (people with special schooling who can relieve doctors of routine medical chores). These paramedics can help cut the cost of health care because they're paid less, and because they can free doctors and nurses to use their time more efficiently.

OUR AILING HOSPITALS

"Certainly high on the list of health care problems are our hospitals. Strangely enough, the fact that most hospitals are nonprofit institutions is probably the principal cause of rising costs. Since these hospitals are free to determine their charges on a cost-plus basis and have no need to show a profit, there's virtually no incentive to control costs."

Many hospitals also are poorly planned, and sometimes poorly run. The average cost per day for hospital care has climbed to about $70. In many large cities, $100 a day is not uncommon. Experts have testified before Senate hearings that by 1980 the cost could rise to a staggering $500 a day.

Even with insurance, fewer and fewer patients leave the hospital without incurring costs that cut deeply into their savings. For some, it's because their total costs have exceeded their policy limits. For others, certain expenses were more than the insurance allowed, or just weren't covered.

Some increase in hospital bills is to be expected. Hospital wages and supplies, like everything else, have been hit by inflation. Much of the complex new equipment available for diagnosis and treatment carries a hefty price tag. But far too much of the increase in daily hospital charges, currently galloping upward by almost 15 percent a year, is not justified.

Because the cost-plus system does not provide a profit motive, other motives often dictate the planning of hospitals. Costly building and equipment expenditures, for example, are sometimes authorized largely for hospital prestige, or for local political reasons.

Personal rivalries in a hospital often have expensive repercussions. Medical staff members compete with administrators for hospital control and steadily bigger budgets. Doctors too frequently win control over all hospital decisions—though few have either the training or talent for administration.

Even with improved management, it will be difficult to hold the lid on hospital costs as long as many patients—estimated as high as one in three—don't really belong there. Thousands are admitted each day for services that could be performed just as well, and far less expensively, outside a hospital. Still others remain in a hospital too long because suitable out-patient facilities aren't available, or because insurance benefits would terminate on discharge. And a good many hospital beds are occupied for the doctor's convenience, rather than the patient's need.

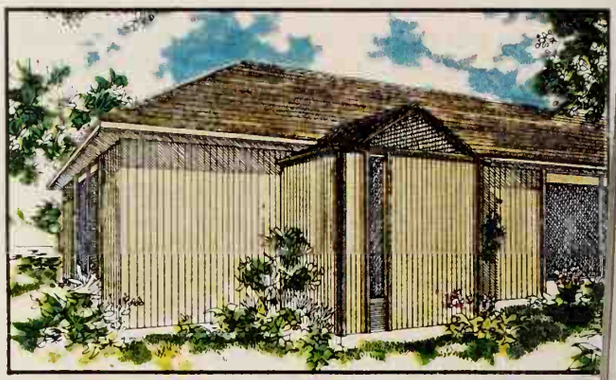
THE SOLUTIONS

"Fortunately, there are better ways of providing health care. Even more encouragingly, increased attention is being paid to them by doctors, medical schools, the health insurance industry, and federal and state governments."

1. One way to improve health care and make it less expensive is group medical practice—even if it's nothing more than a number of doctors sharing office space. Just dividing overhead expenses can result in lower per-patient costs. From a medical view, group practice translates into better care. Doctors trained in various medical specialties can consult more easily. Frequently, by practicing together, they can afford equipment, laboratories, and personnel that none could pay for alone. Each doctor then has more time for patient care, and often can offer added medical services.

Despite the advantages of group practice, only one licensed physician in ten today provides patient care under any group arrangement. Less efficient, less effective "solo" practices continue because most doctors like it that way.

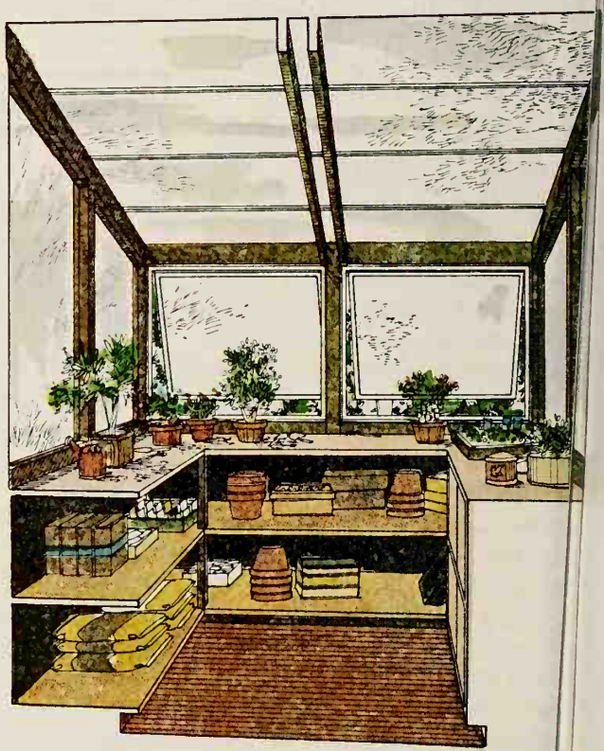
2. Even a swing toward group practice, though, won't cure *Continued on page 137*



ROOM STRETCHERS!

six mini additions you can build yourself

By Noel Seney, Building Editor, and Stephen Mead, Associate

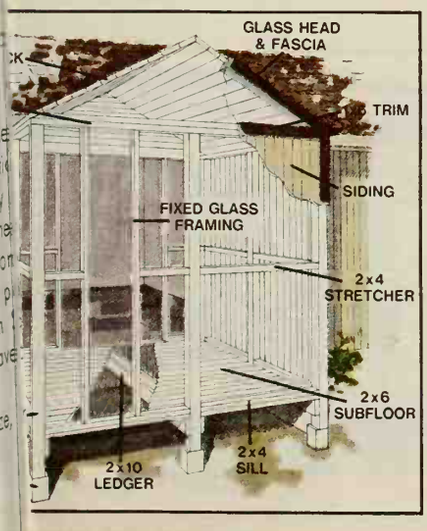


If a five- or ten-thousand-dollar room addition is beyond your budget, how about one for $600? Unlikely as the price seems, there is such an addition available now—it's also permanent, attractive, and highly versatile. We call this budget addition the "room stretcher", a compact do-it-yourself project that can be attached most anywhere to your house.

Here's how it works. First, decide how you'd like the extra space to be used. For example, you might want a new bunk-bed alcove that frees play area in the children's room, or an entirely separate room such as a greenhouse, or perhaps you'd prefer an office/library addition off the existing family room. Next, choose which size and style satellite room best fits your needs. The three pictured o each 6x8 feet, and the three on the following p each 4x12 feet.

Finally comes placement and construction. Th and most economical—spot to attach the additi house is at an existing window space (that way a lot of existing wall area to carve out for the opening). For construction, hire a contracto yourself. If you elect the latter, you can p necessary plans and materials for less than $6 that's less than ten percent the cost of the av addition being built today!

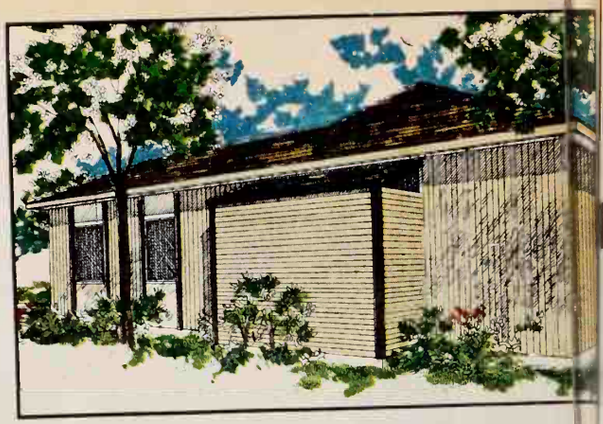
Why so inexpensive? Because of its size, th

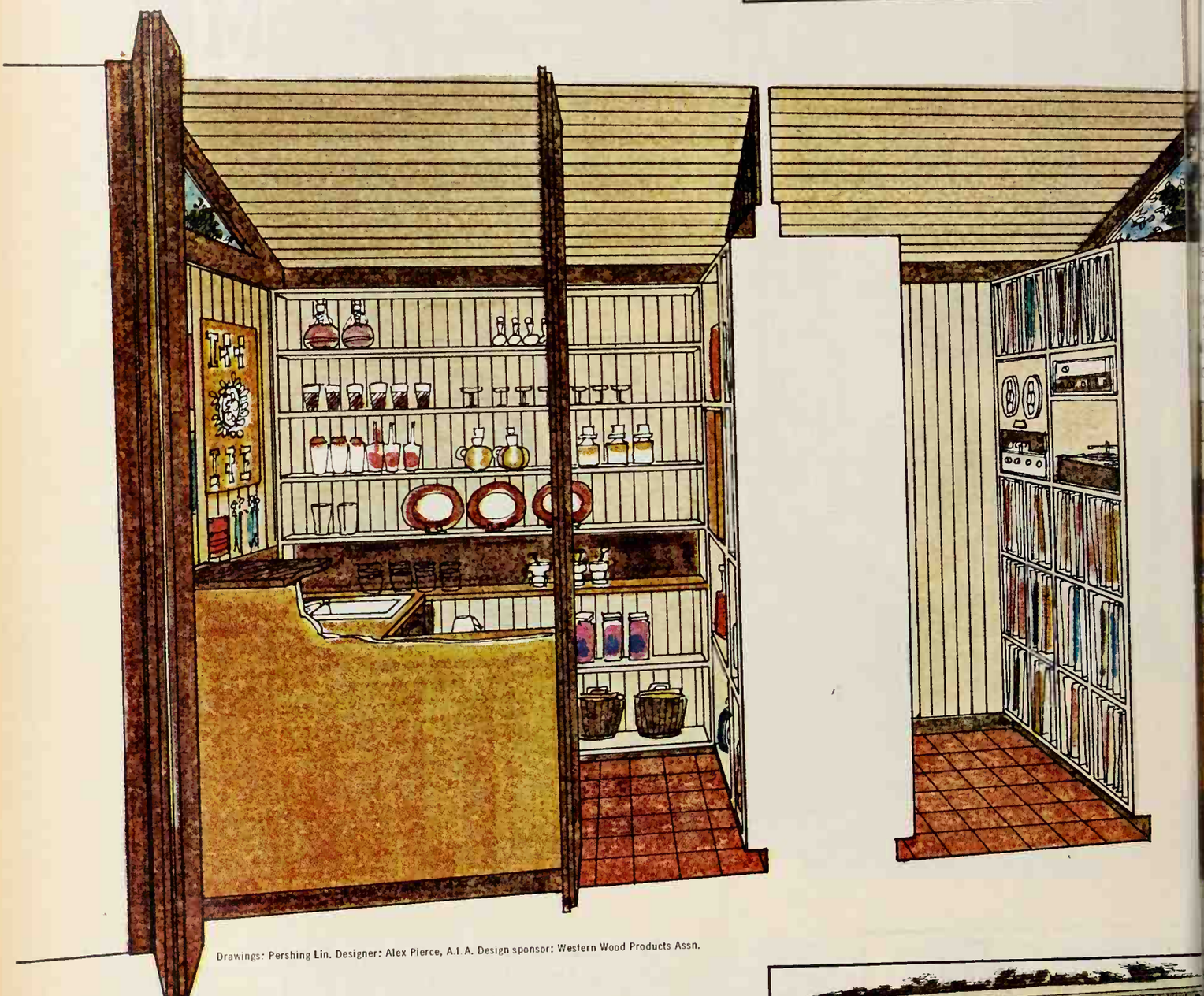


stretcher" can utilize the existing power and heat facilities of the room it attaches to. There's no need for new wiring and heating connections. This saves you a bundle on labor and materials—it also helps make the project easier to build. And as you can see by the cutaway diagram at left, construction is simple and straightforward. You don't need special tools or expertise to do a first-rate job.

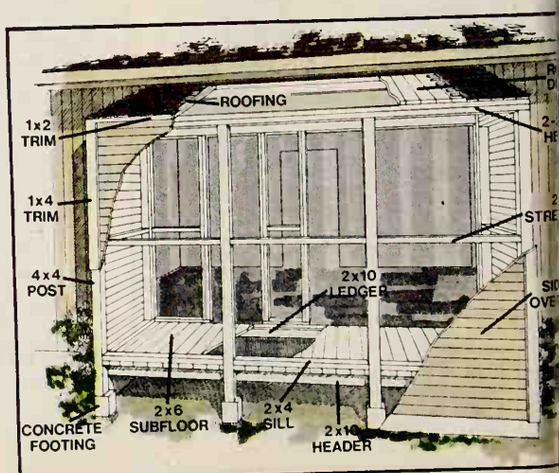
Once you've decided to add a satellite room, you'll be surprised how many "priority" uses your family suddenly discovers for it: a customized hobby room for Dad, an art studio for Mom, or perhaps a study center for the children.

Better Homes and Gardens Satellite Building Plans. To order see page 99





Drawings: Pershing Lin. Designer: Alex Pierce, A.I.A. Design sponsor: Western Wood Products Assn.

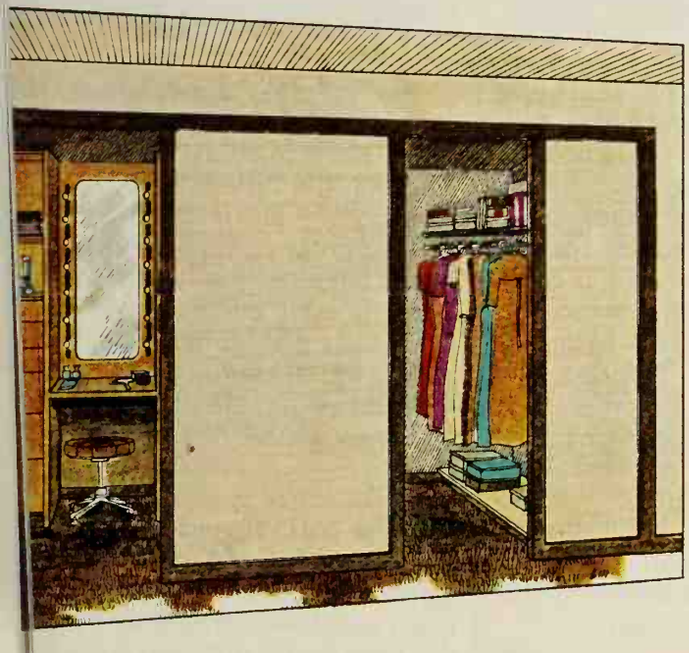


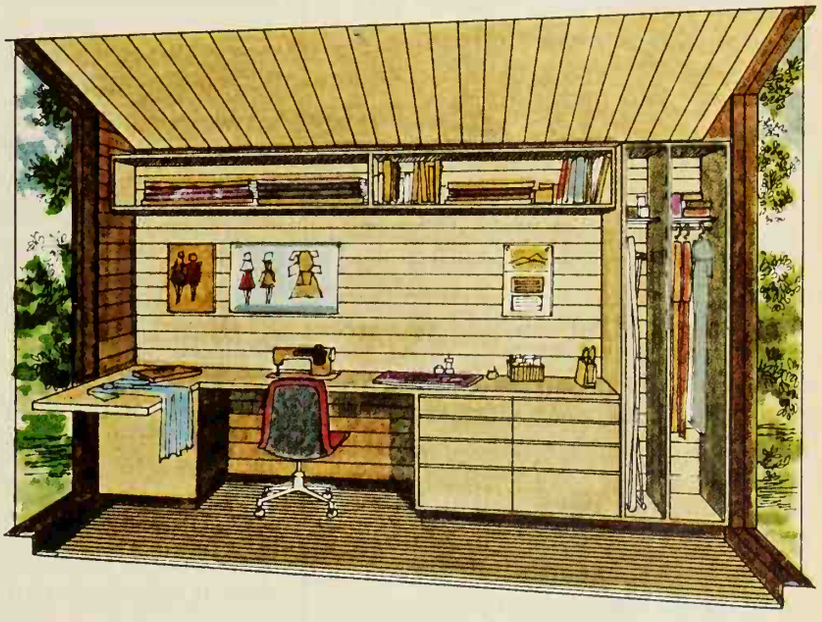
ROOM STRETCHERS!

ou think the $600 price of this mini addition is amazing, it till you discover its versatility! Let's say you have an ercrowded family room—not enough space to arrange ur stereo equipment, store your books and records, or up a snack and beverage bar. Solution? Try the 4x12 om stretcher at left. The 12-foot length of the addition ows you plenty of space to set up a two-way divider/ lf to separate your snack bar from a book and music ove. Sliding panel doors (cut away for illustration) se off either area if desired.

Or perhaps your master bedroom suite is that in name , with no more space to speak of than the other bed- ms. Solution? Consider the addition arrangement at center left. Divided into two sections, the new addition boasts enough room for a vanity/dressing/closet area for the lady of the house, and a separate closet area for the man. These added facilities will free enough bedroom area for you to incorporate a new seating and desk area, making your room truly a master bedroom *suite*.

There's nothing more discouraging to a woman who likes to sew than having to constantly pack and unpack her sewing machine, material, and other equipment for lack of an undisturbed working area. Solution? Check the addition at center right. Wide floor-to-ceiling windows make this room a pleasure to work in—plenty of natural light, and a generous unbroken view to the outdoors.





shelves, cabinets, and work desk give the sewing vife every inspiration to turn out couturiere designs. ed, Shoji-like screens could be used to close off the hen not in use.

tever your particular need, satellite rooms offer an ly thrifty and flexible way to expand your house, new function to an existing room, or create an en- ew room. There are other bonuses. The satellite ntroduces a pleasant change in design to the ex- f your house. Inside, it frees space for you to use sh, exciting, and more efficient way.

mes and Gardens Satellite Building Plans. To order see page 99

HOUSEPLANT HOW-TO

Hamilton Mason, Garden Editor
and Larry Grove, Associate

WHAT KIND OF a gardener are you—novice or expert? It doesn't really matter, if you want to grow any of the numerous plants now commonly available—in supermarkets, variety stores, garden centers, and florist shops.

There's no need to have a so-called green thumb to succeed with the houseplants we show here. After all, a green thumb is no more than a little basic knowledge about what you're doing—and you need that regardless of the job you tackle.

"Minimum care" doesn't mean "no care." Just face up to that and you're off to a good start with any plant.

The plants now widely sold have become popular because of their adaptability to a wide range of home conditions. Still, each kind of plant is individual, and you need to know a few facts about it—such as its light, water, and food requirements. As for temperatures needed, any of these houseplants can easily survive the daily fluctuations indoors.

Get over the notion that whether you pay fifty cents or five dollars for a plant, it's going to live forever.

One overall caution: don't fuss your plants to death. Give them the little care they need—and relax!

CALAMONDIN

This dwarf citrus is a joy because of its fragrance and color. For months during winter and spring, it bears flowers and both green and ripe fruits at the same time. For a dwarf plant, grow one that's been grafted. Shape by trimming lightly when fruiting is over. Citrus grown from seed will not be dwarf—and fruit, if any, will be of dubious quality.

Soil. Use a general potting mix of moderate fertility to keep plant growing vigorously and to get fruit.

Light. Citrus takes full sun in winter—and even in summer outdoors, if you ease it into the sun gradually.

Water. Let soil dry a bit before you water. Fruit drop results from over- or underwatering.

Pests. Mealybug is the worst pest. These white cottony blobs are hard to control. If plant isn't in bloom, forcefully spray foliage with water to dislodge bugs, and then treat soil with a systemic. Or, use a cotton-tipped swab dipped in alcohol and touch to bodies of the insects.

GLOXINIA

These splashy, eye-catching pl
are kin to African violets—but
don't handle them the same
Knowing the difference is the ke
success with gloxinias. African vio
are evergreen; gloxinias are not. A
bloom, plants die down gradu
Set pots aside and cut down wate
drastically. In time, "mouse
leaves will appear. This is the si
for you to repot the plant in fresh
and resume normal watering.

Soil. Gloxinias need a porous
soil. Use half acid peat in the mix

Light. They need more light thar
rican violets—but not direct sun.
will have to test different spots to
the one that's right. Compact gr
is what you want. If the plant
spindly, light is insufficient.

Water. Give plenty of moisture wh
bud and bloom—when dormant,
enough to keep tuber from shrive

Pests. Thrips are common. They c
buds to brown and dry. Spider m
can be serious. Apply a systemic
water in.

HELANDRA

plant is the common name for
oo-long-neglected beauty. For
s reasons, it has zoomed to
rity and is now generally avail-
om mid-spring into summer.
ual yellow flowers last only a
ime, but the spike continues
ing so you have color for sev-
eks. Plants may drop foliage
ome leggy after flowering. The
d easiest, procedure is to start
nts with tip cuttings.

e a standard soil mixture of
e fertility.

eep in bright light, but out of
ch will burn foliage.

ttend to watering each time
surface is almost dry. Leaves
(and brittle—so beware of
them). If they soften, then
there's actual wilting and
vater. Plant has an odd incli-
leaves to sag (but not soft-
it's in bloom. Remember this
hink you have a wilting plant
ater it into an early death.

der mites (see gloxinia).

ENGLISH IVY

These attractive evergreen vining plants come in such a great variety of forms that they make good items for the hobbyist or collector. Some are dwarf, and many leaf forms are available. Variegated kinds are more tender and much more of a challenge. You'll find the trailing habit of ivies useful for hanging baskets or wall pockets. Or, they're suitable for mantels or room dividers. You can also train the vines over wire or wood forms of any design you like. If you have a greenhouse, they're well adapted for ground covers under benches.

Soil. Use a standard potting mixture.

Light. Grow in a bright north window; avoid hot sun.

Water. When soil surface feels dry to the touch, water until the surplus runs out the bottom of the pot. Mist leaves with water every few days.

Pests. Spider mites are the worst enemy. They thrive under high temperatures, so grow plants as cool as possible—60 degrees. For control, see gloxinia.

AFRICAN VIOLET

Hosts of people find these easy to grow. There's also a large group who feel they just don't have the knack. Actually, the key to success is no great mystery.

Soil. African violets need a more porous soil than most houseplants do—at least half organic matter. Grow them in small pots—up to four-inch size for mature plants.

Light. Your African violets fail to flower? Chances are you don't have them in the right light. If your plants have only beautiful, healthy, green foliage and no bloom, light is too low. If the foliage gets burned, there's too much. Grow in a bright north window in summer and in a bright east one in winter (on coldest nights, put a sheet of aluminum between glass and plants to prevent damage from freezing).

Water. Avoid overwatering by using porous soil with drainage in bottom of pot. Apply warm water when soil surface dries.

Pests. Mealybugs (see calamondin) and spider mites (see gloxinia.)

Continued

RUBBER PLANT

This durable, reliable plant has disappointed some people—largely because they've taken advantage of its easy-to-grow nature. True, a rubber plant does not need lots of bright light to survive, but it can't take long incarceration in a dark corner, either.

Soil. Use a general potting soil mixture and feed plant lightly—once in spring and once in summer. You're dealing with a plant that is, by nature, a large tree. The idea is to keep it suitable to the house.

Light. All species will grow in shade, but do best in bright light if there is a uniform supply of moisture. You can grow rubber plants in any window, but protect them by a thin curtain if you place them in south-facing windows.

Water. Lack of water causes dead areas in leaves and they eventually drop. Water moderately about three times weekly.

Pests. Scale insects. You can remove small infestations with a soft toothbrush, but a systemic is more efficient. Mealybugs (see calamondin).

DRACENA

The striking leaves of *Dracaena warneckii* have made it popular in spite of its tendency to develop brown tips and edges. The discolorations are easily snipped off with scissors. A new, resistant form has been developed and is now available on the market. Plants thrive in small pots—seemingly disproportionate to size of plant. Repot to a larger container only when rootbound and normal growth slows down noticeably—that is, if new leaves fail to put out.

Soil. Loose, well-drained soil high in organic matter encourages good growth.

Light. Grow in an east window or out of direct sun in south and west windows to maintain brightly colored foliage.

Water. Never let soil dry out—the plant likes plenty of moisture. Syringe the foliage with water occasionally. In fact, do this with all plants to remove dust that impedes growth.

Pests. Spider mites and thrips (see gloxinia). Mealybugs (see calamondin). Scale (see rubber plant).

WAX BEGONIA

These free-flowering plants a
longer what they used to be. E
has changed them for the bet
though they do well indoors, t
to town if you summer them o
When you take them up—bef
—you'll have unrecognizabl
sized specimens—the making
of new plants.

Soil. Wax begonias will grow
riety of soil, but any of them s
porous and allow good dra
water from the pot.

Light. For plenty of bloom, g
sunny window during th
months. Although begonias h
been associated with shade (a
still are good for low-light lo
new types will take sun outd

Water. There's a notion ar
begonias like water. That is s
easy. Water well, but only
soil begins to dry. Waterloggi
death to the plant. Be sur
broken pottery covers the h
the container to insure good

Pests. Mealybugs (see cala

VARF PALM

s a miniature among palms and
st suited to indoor growing, es-
y where space is at a premium.
often find several growing in a
ou can leave them crowded
g much deters these palms) or
te them, as you wish.

se a general potting soil mix-
pply houseplant fertilizer light-
three or four weeks during ac-
owth. Plants grow slowly. Ma-
es need only six-inch pots and
most anywhere.

his palm tolerates the dim
dry air of homes. However, it
even better if you can give it
ght—but not direct sun.

Grow this—and most other
n the moist side. If the soil
t for any length of time, the
n't fold up, but tips and edges
turn brown and unattractive.
esort to the snipping routine,
has its limits if you want to
ell-shaped plant.

ealybugs (see calamondin).
tes (see gloxinia).

DIEFFENBACHIA

Several varieties of this favorite are now available. This one shown is *Dieffenbachia amoena,* and it's about the toughest of the lot. If the bold, dramatic leaves are too large for your situation, try one of the beautiful small-leaved varieties, such as Rudolph Roehrs (chartreuse with dark green midrib).

Soil. Grow in a mixture of equal parts loam, sand, and peat.

Light. Dieffenbachia tolerates a wide range of light—from poor to bright. But full sun will yellow the handsome foliage—your main reason for growing it. Best growth results in bright light.

Water. Don't let the soil dry out, or edges of leaves become discolored. If the leaves start to droop, you know that water is needed. When soil starts to dry out, water well. You can immerse the pot (not the plant itself) in a pail of water. When the water stops bubbling, remove pot with plant and allow to drain. You'll save yourself two or three waterings this way.

Pests. Mealybugs (see calamondin).

PINEAPPLE

This conversation piece has become one of the more popular bromeliads. It's a small version of the commercial variety, which is too large and menacingly thorny to qualify as a good houseplant.

Soil. Pineapple needs a porous, fast-draining soil mixture—one composed of equal parts loam, peat, and sand.

Light. More light is needed than for most other bromeliads. Give this one the strongest light you have.

Water. Keep water in the center cup of leaves and only occasionally moisten the soil. Even though the plant holds water on the inside—and needs it there—do not let soil stay wet and muddy. If you do, base of plant will rot—one of the few ways you can really kill a bromeliad. It's easy to check the water level in the cup and add some as the plant needs it. No guesswork here. And since one filling will last a week or two, you have a houseplant that can easily do without you when you take off on vacation.

Pests. None likely.

Continued

SCHEFFLERA

This rates as one of the top cast-iron houseplants. It's available in all sizes, from eight-inch seedlings to ceiling-height trees. The foliage has a natural high gloss—easy to restore if dulled by dust. Gentle rubbing with any soft cloth will do it—as will just your index finger and thumb, though admittedly a much slower procedure. Rate of growth is moderate, so don't be frightened by the eventual size the plant can reach. If it becomes too big, reduce the size by air-layering.

Soil. Use a potting soil mix available at garden centers.

Light. Strong light is best, but not direct sun through glass.

Water. Water each time the soil surface starts to dry. Timing of this varies according to size of pot—more frequently for small containers, less so as the size increases. Remember, too, that soil dries faster in clay than plastic pots.

Pests. Mealybugs (see calamondin). Spider mites (see gloxinia). Scale (see rubber plant).

ARALIA

Correctly speaking, this is a dizygotheca—but asking for that wouldn't get you far in a supermarket. In ordinary trade, it remains *Aralia elegantissima*. Elegant it is, and by no means as delicate as the foliage might lead you to believe. In time—a very long time—a drastic change in leaf shape takes place. The chances are your plant won't reach this stage, and you should be just as happy that it doesn't. Leaves become large, overall appearance is coarse, and the plant could hardly play the decorative role you bought it for—unless you want a real curiosity.

Soil. Use a standard soil mix available from garden centers.

Light. The plant needs little light and will thrive for years with only artificial overhead light. However, a summer change does it good. Put it outdoors under a tree where sun is well filtered. Stake or tie plant to protect against possible wind damage—especially if the specimen is over two feet tall.

Pests. Mealybugs (see calamondin). Mites (see gloxinia). Scale (see rubber plant).

PHILODENDRON

A large-leaved climbing plan
this Red Emerald philo
should be trained to a totem
effective growth. Do this by
ing the new growth to the po
the ties in place until ae
penetrate the post and that
the plant is well supported.
gets too tall, simply add ano
to the totem, or take cutting

Soil. Plants do well in pract
soil of medium nutrient con

Light. The point with lar
philodendrons is to grow
they continue producing b
For this, they need stron
though direct sun will burn
new leaves are naturally s
they should normally increa
with age. If they remain s
you know that the plant ne

Water. Water three times w
be sure to water the totem
pot soil—the roots are in bo

Pests. Thrips—they pucker
(see gloxinia). Mealybugs
mondin). Scale (see rubber

Photographs: Hopkins

NEW HOUSEPLANTS FROM OLD

YOUR FAVORITE houseplants be multiplied with little difficulty. can start some from seed, but it s longer than from cuttings and re not likely to get the same kind ant you started with. When you part of your old plant, the new will be a living image of it. Some ts can be started by more than method—tubers as well as stems, es, and seeds. You can bury part e runners from vines and when have rooted, cut off the new ts and pot them up. Thick veins egonia leaves can be cut at rvals and pegged on a moist ing medium to take root. Here our common ways to start new eplants. They do not apply to nondin (which is grafted) or dwarf (grown from seed).

ngs. If you have houseplants stems and leaves along their ither bushy or vining plants n propagate them from tip Cut about four-inch shoots shy plants (wax begonia, ra, aralia, coleus, geranium). s (philodendron, ivy, hoya, ake eight-inch pieces. Re- uple of lower leaves, stick s in a rooting medium and t. Pot up when roots form.

Air-layering. Houseplants with thick, fleshy stems (dieffenbachia, schefflera, rubber plant, dracena) are readily made to root without cutting off the top. If the plant becomes leggy, select a spot about six inches below the bottom leaf and make a slanting cut halfway into the stem. Insert a stick to hold cut open. Firm a handful of wet sphagnum moss about the size of a baseball around the cut and cover completely with aluminum foil or clear plastic. Secure at top and bottom with plant ties. After several weeks, when you can see white roots in the sphagnum, cut off below roots and pot up—then water. You can cut the remaining long stub of dieffenbachia or dracena into two-inch lengths and bury them in a moist medium to get more new plants.

Division. Some houseplants produce more than one plant from the crown (African violet, fern, aspidistra, nonvining philodendron). When they become crowded, it's an easy matter to separate the cluster and pot up the individual pieces to make better specimens. You can cut the plants apart, or simply pull them apart if roots are not too intertwined. Divide so each section has a good root system. Pot up, water, and keep shaded a few days.

Leaf-stem cuttings. Certain houseplants (African violet, gloxinia, peperomia) can be started from leaf-stem cuttings. Just select a medium-mature leaf (above) and cut it with a two-inch stem. Stick cut leaf-stem in a good rooting medium, such as a 50-50 mixture of perlite and peat moss. When several new leaves develop, transfer each plant to a 2½-inch pot. If a leaf produces multiple plants, separate and plant individually.

Drawings: Hugh Stirts

By Elizabeth D. Craster, Home Entertainment Editor, and Morley B. Smith, Crafts and Design Editor

BOUTIQUE OF GIFTS TO SEW

1. Here is a cape that would brighten up many fall and winter days. It would be a standout on a ski slope, campus walk, or city street. Make it from a warm woolen blanket and contrasting crepe.

2. This easy-to-make poncho is a good way to display an exciting piece of printed or multicolored woven wool. Braid sewn with machine embroidery accents poncho.

3. Come in out of the rain with this midi cape. Water-repellent vinyl shakes off drops and downpours like a giant umbrella. For a different look, you could make the cape from a printed vinyl with matching or contrasting trim.

4. A pet owner can transport his small charge in style with this handsome carrier. The comfortable mo-

a head start on the holiday season by sewing
e of these distinctive gifts, all designed especially
Better Homes and Gardens readers. How-to in-
ctions begin on page 96.

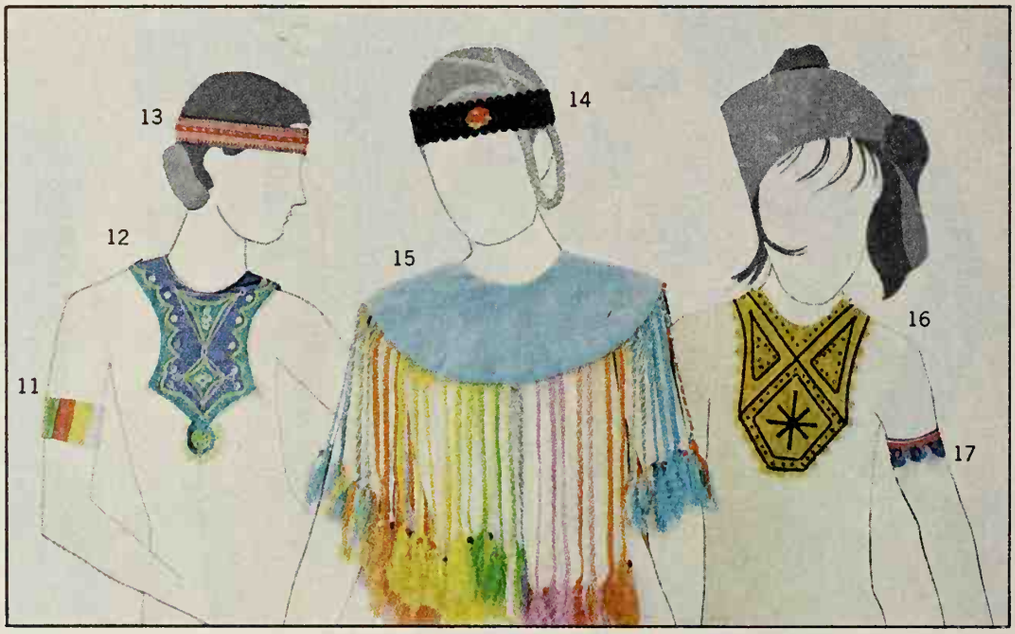
. H ins. Designers: Nancy Becker, Jeanette Kawaguchi, Terry Moore, Mimi Shimmin, John Stith, Yoshie Tobe

o e is made of deep pile
v durable, textured vinyl.
y uty zipper opens the car-
s conds, and screening on
d provides ventilation.
o s count when they drop
li g leaves on a nonwoven
o d such as felt or suede.
n ine vest would welcome
i le cutouts. Choose your
otif and then accent it with decorative zigzag stitchery.

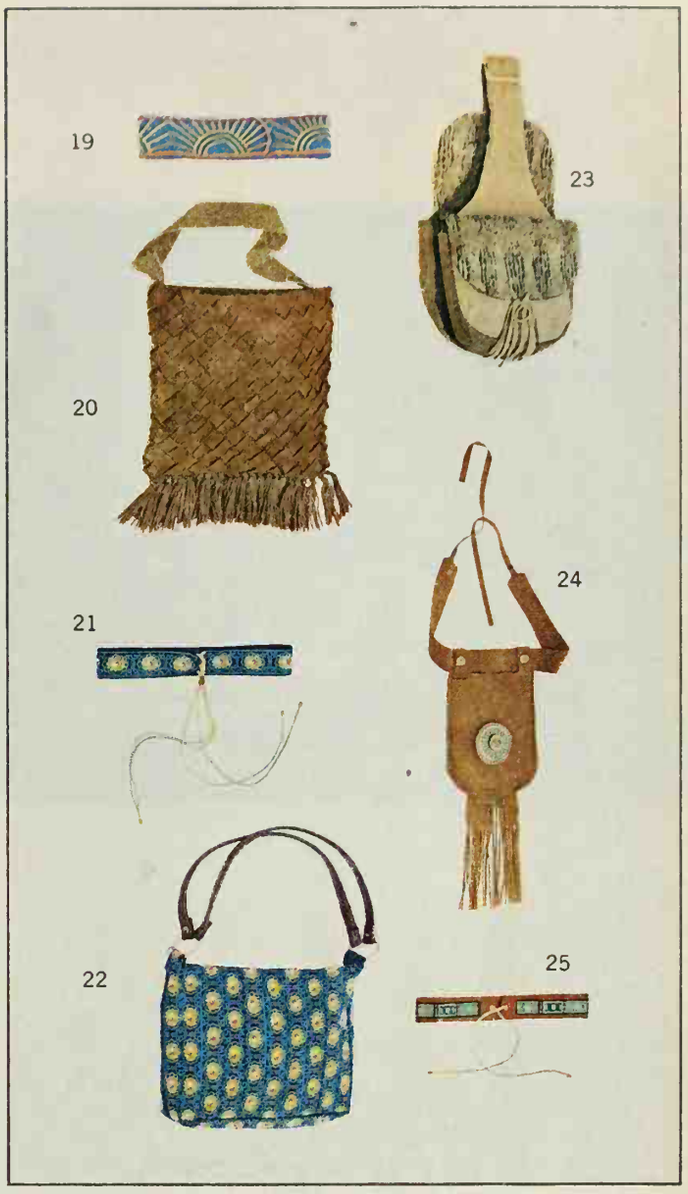
6. Fringe benefits come with this Indian-style vest. Make it from suede, suede cloth, or leather, trimmed with automotive chamois. The results: a look that swings and a feel that's super-smooth.

7. Forecast for winter: bright and shiny. Buttons and chains lend boldness and sparkle to this high-waisted wool vest.

Continued



8. Eagle applique flies high on the front of a simple felt poncho.
9. Make a stars-and-stripes guitar cover for your favorite musician from sturdy canvas or heavy upholstery fabric.
10. Lizard-look cape is made of water-repellent vinyl that shrugs off rain with ease. Headband features plastic clay on cowhide.
11. Body jewelry has shown up all over the young scene, putting natural and decorative materials to unexpected uses. This multicolored armband can be whipped up in no time from leather scraps.
12. Let this silk collar be the setting for a luminous collection of silver braid, satin stitching, and mirror beads. A fringe of Indian bells adds a silver sound.
13. A multi-layered headband for collectors of memorable combinations.
14. Flower power: a single ...qued rose steals attention ... this velvet ribbon headband ...
15. A rainbow of braids and ... swings from this unconven... body collar made of velvetee... it in your favorite color sche...
16. Black middy braid and ... trim define the bold design ...



and versatile silk collar. re's a royal combination for band: orange and gold trim e silk. The simple design self to many variations. zag stitches over yarn add to this dropped-shoulder nade of bonded wool. ing-sun belt carries a dis- design around its wearer in stitching on linen.

20. Woven suede strips and fluffy yarn fringe emphasize textures on this version of the popular fabric shoulder bag.

21. Wide embroidery tape with leather bootlacing makes an easy but unusual tie belt that would add flair to simple outfits.

22. Matching shoulder bag is made from strips of embroidery tape sewn together.

23. Two for the road: a pair of leather saddle bags topped with a thatch of fake fur.

24. Suede gives this belt and bag combination rich texture and durability. Pouch with plastic clay medallion slides along on tabs.

25. Embroidered trim on cowhide ties up a belt that would have been right at home in the Old West.

Continued on page 96

Uncluttered, understated—that's today's spatial look in table settings. Note the lack of color in china and pottery, the brilliant explosion of faceted crystal and iridescent plastics, the subtle gradations in silver flatware. All these keep pace with and complement today's way of living. They're not only apt companions for the contem-

Photographs: Hopkins

Buying informat

Iridescent settings

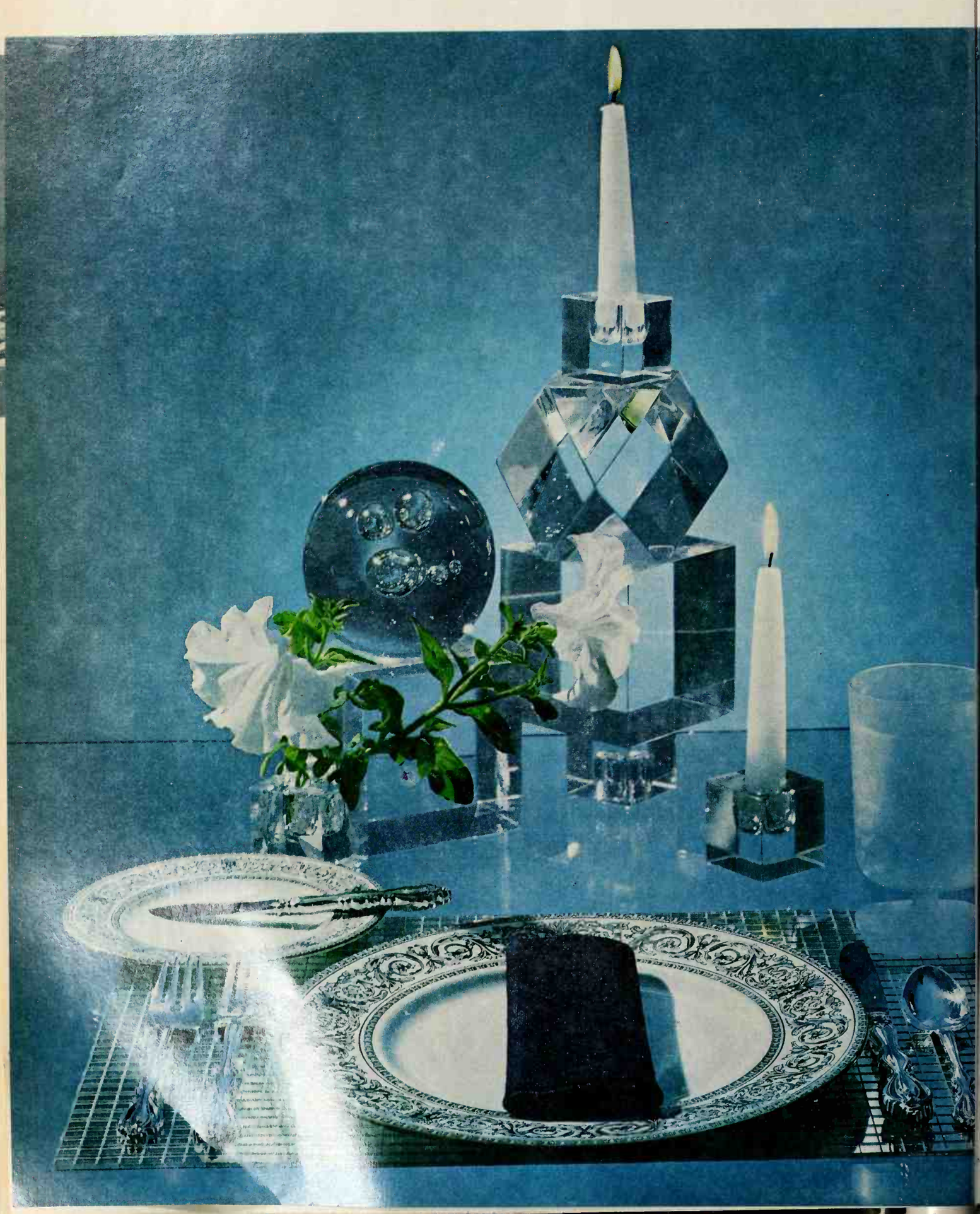
By Elizabeth D. Craster

porary—but they'll blend and highlight traditional furnishings as well.

Top left: There's a luminous look—no matter where you turn. Our duet of domed canisters—at home on kitchen counter or table—are filled with semi-visible flowers. The "pleasure dome" atmosphere is enhanced with a nubby Persian candlestick, griege-flowered Casablanca plate, and elegant fret-edged Malvern pattern sterling.

Above: Cloud-like centerpiece combines opaque and clear crystal candlesticks and vase piled with softly packed mums. Filigree pattern fine china and Queen Elizabeth I silver are accented by light-catching tarpon-scale mat. Frosty-leafed Wedding Flower stemmed goblets complete the pearl and crystal combination.

Right: Mysteries of the undersea world are captured in a centerpiece of the Galleria collection's three dancing dolphins. A tapered crystal vase is filled to the brim with non-precious pearls and graceful greens. Smoky glass mats form a subtle background for Camelot pattern bone china, Spanish Tracery silver, and deeply faceted Hispana stemmed goblet. Plate pattern is repeated in geometric napkin.



More iridescence for your table

Far right: Look closely, and you'll see the towers-of-tomorrow centerpiece is a structural triumph of Lucite muddlers and candle cubes. "Cut-glass" plastic mat accents serene Black Marquesa fine china and burnished and brushed Gossamer sterling silver. Only color, a muted gold, appears in tapers, roses, and the napkin.

Above: Dramatic masses of black, white, and red make up this memorable setting. For the offbeat centerpiece, a pair of mushroom candy jars and a clutch of cardinal red geraniums. Free-form plastic place mat and napkin provide a perfect foil for Indigo pattern plate, sheath-like Vivant silver flatware, and heavy-stemmed Pinnacle tumbler.

Left: Take bubble-filled globes, cubes, and decagons (originally bookends and paperweights) and restructure their airy elegance for the table. (They're flashing eye-catchers anywhere in your home.) Two sprays of filmy petaled petunias are the only floral accent to this shape-and-shimmer display. Baronet pattern bone china and elaborately worked Grand Regency sterling silver are reflected in the twinkling facets of a mirrored place mat.

Winning Recipes Men Love

By Doris Eby, Food Editor, and Joan McCloskey, Associate

For this masterpiece—Rio Grande Pork Roast—Karen Orvold of Yakima, Washington, was awarded first prize in Better Homes and Gardens' "Favorite Man's Favorite Recipe Contest" announced last February. The first prize: a $5,000 trip with her husband, Dennis, and their one-year-old son, Eric.

Rio Grande Pork Roast

An herb rub and Mexican sauce makes this pork roast the grand prizewinner—

4- to 5-pound boneless rolled pork loin roast
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon garlic salt
½ teaspoon chili powder
½ cup apple jelly
½ cup catsup
1 tablespoon vinegar
½ teaspoon chili powder
1 cup crushed corn chips

Place pork, fat side up, on rack in shallow roasting pan. Combine the salt, garlic salt, and the first ½ teaspoon chili powder; rub into roast. Roast in 325° oven for 2 to 2½ hours or till meat thermometer registers 165°. In small saucepan, combine jelly, catsup, vinegar, and the remaining chili powder. Bring to boiling; reduce heat and simmer, uncovered, for 2 minutes. Brush roast with glaze; sprinkle top with corn chips. Continue roasting 10 to 15 minutes more or till thermometer registers 170°. Remove roast from oven. Let stand 10 minutes. Measure pan drippings, including any corn chips. Add water to make 1 cup. Heat to boiling and pass with meat.

To make Bean and Avocado Boats: Combine ¼ cup salad oil, 2 tablespoons vinegar, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 tablespoon sugar, ½ teaspoon chili powder, ¼ teaspoon salt, a dash garlic salt, and a dash pepper. Pour over one 15-ounce can garbanzo beans, drained, one 8-ounce can kidney beans, drained, and 2 tablespoons sliced green onion. Chill thoroughly, stirring occasionally. At serving time, spoon beans into 2 avocados, halved lengthwise and seeded. Makes 4 servings.

THIS SPICY SAUCED PORK ROAST topped with crushed corn chips represents creative cooking at its best. Karen started with a recipe being swapped by the girls in her office, then added and subtracted till it suited her own and Dennis' tastes . . . and that of their friends. The judges heartily agree—it's a sensation!

One of Karen's favorite accompaniments, in keeping with the Mexican flavor of the roast, is a peppy marinated kidney and garbanzo bean salad served in avocado boats.

With their prizewinnings, the Orvolds are taking their dream trip. "We never had a real honeymoon, so this will more than make up for it." This winter Dennis plans to take time out from his studies at Washington State College in Ellensburg (he is majoring in special education) so they can enjoy warm weather for their long-awaited vacation in the South Seas. "And, of course, we're taking Eric, our year-old son, with us," Karen emphasized.

WHAT COULD MAKE a beef stew special enough to win eighth prize—$500 in traveler's checks? Just try Mrs. Thomas Otwell's **German Beef Stew** to find out. Shredded carrot and apple fleck the savory gravy that also includes dry red wine and anchovy paste. And, in the true German tradition, Suzanne serves this slow-cooking stew over buttered poppy seed noodles. Ja Vohl! A thoroughly creative woman, Suzanne was formerly a volunteer recruiter and publicity director for the Women's Job Corp in Albany, New York. She developed this recipe "by ear" from hints a friend in Germany gave her. "He told me the basic ingredients, and I took it from there."

German Beef Stew

- 1½ pounds beef stew meat, cut in 1-inch cubes
- 2 tablespoons cooking oil
- 1 large apple, pared and shredded (1 cup)
- 1 medium carrot, shredded (½ cup)
- ½ onion, sliced
- ½ cup water
- ⅓ cup dry red wine
- ½ teaspoon anchovy paste
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 2 beef bouillon cubes
- 1 small bay leaf
- ⅛ teaspoon dried thyme, crushed
- 4 teaspoons cornstarch
- ¼ cup cold water
- ¼ teaspoon kitchen bouquet
- 4 cups medium noodles, cooked and drained
- ¼ teaspoon poppy seed

Brown meat in hot oil. Add apple, ca onion, the ½ cup water, the wine, chovy paste, garlic, bouillon cubes, leaf, and thyme. Cover and cook low heat for 2 hours or till beef is ten Remove bay leaf. Combine cornst and the ¼ cup cold water; add to mixture. Cook and stir till thicke Stir in kitchen bouquet. Serve over noodles sprinkled with poppy s Makes 4 servings.

IMPROVISATIONS WITH LEFTOVERS won $500 in traveler's checks—ninth prize—for Mrs. Homer C. Gossard, Monroeville, Pennsylvania. One night after their children had gone to bed, the Gossards decided to whip up something special for the next night's dinner. From ingredients on the shelf and refrigerator, they developed **Tuna Dressed Salad.** With a flick of the blender switch, they combined tuna, sour cream, mayonnaise, and chili sauce, plus some "spices with punch" such as dry mustard, worcestershire, and oregano. After chilling, this dressing was poured over a prizewinning lineup of leftovers: potatoes, green beans, tomato wedges, and Swiss cheese.

Buying information, page 143

Dressed Salad

ogether a seafood dressing to hearty vegetable salad—

- or 7-ounce can tuna, drained
- airy sour cream
- mayonnaise or salad dressing
- hili sauce
- oons lemon juice
- oon worcestershire sauce
- oon dry mustard
- ¼ teaspoon dried oregano, crushed

• • •

- 2 cups torn lettuce
- 4 cups cubed cooked potatoes, chilled
- 1 9-ounce package frozen cut green beans, cooked, drained, and chilled (2 cups)
- 4 ounces natural Swiss cheese, cut in 2-inch strips
- 1 tomato, cut in wedges
- ½ cup plain croutons

In blender container, combine tuna, sour cream, mayonnaise, chili sauce, lemon juice, worcestershire, dry mustard, and oregano; cover and blend till smooth. Chill till serving time. Line a large salad bowl with torn lettuce. Arrange chilled potatoes, green beans, Swiss cheese, and tomato wedges. Season with a little salt and pepper. Spoon dressing over salad; toss to coat. Sprinkle with croutons and paprika. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

A TASTY POTPOURRI of bacon, ham hocks, beef shank, Polish sausage, and vegetables won second prize—$4,000 in travel—for Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Noble, Minneapolis, Minnesota. This **Hearty Hodgepodge** simmers leisurely for over two hours to blend all the luscious flavors. And, like many other long-simmering recipes, this is doubly good the second day!

It was a lucky vacation *last* year that inspired Mrs. Noble to concoct her winning recipe. "We ordered this soup in a restaurant and loved it so much that I tried to duplicate it. By trial, error, and much guessing at most of the ingredients, I came up with this meal in a bowl."

Hearty Hodgepodge

A stick-to-your ribs homemade soup—

6 slices bacon
1 medium onion, thinly sliced
1-pound beef shank
¾-pound ham hock
6 cups water
2 teaspoons salt
2 15-ounce cans (3½ cups) garbanzo beans
3 cups diced potatoes (4 medium)
1 clove garlic, minced
1 4-ounce link Polish sausage, thinly sliced
Toasted and buttered French bread

In Dutch oven, cook bacon till crisp; drain, reserving 2 tablespoons drippings. Crumble bacon and set aside. Add sliced onion to reserved drippings in pan. Cook till tender but not brown. Add beef shank, ham hock, water, and salt. Cover and simmer 1½ hours. move meat from beef shank and hock and dice; discard bones. Car skim fat from broth. Return diced to soup; add *undrained* beans, pot and garlic. Simmer, covered, for 30 utes more. Add sausage and the bled bacon. Continue simmering, ered, for 15 minutes. Serve with to French bread, if desired. Makes 8 servings.

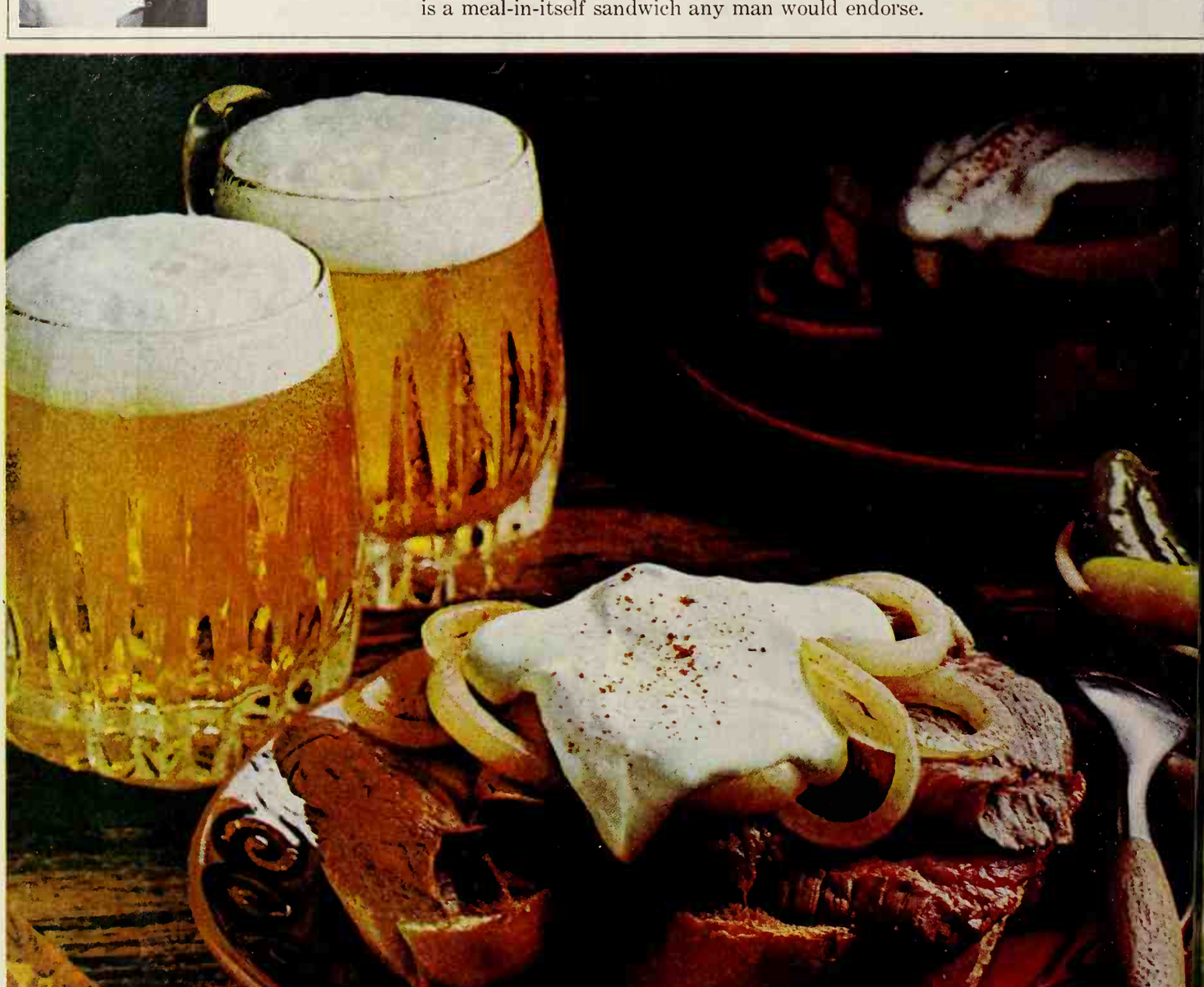
WHAT MAN COULD resist chocolate cake and cheesecake all in one? That thought inspired Mrs. Charles C. Smith, San Carlos, California to improve on an heirloom recipe. The irresistible result—**Chocolate Cheesecake Torte**—won tenth prize: $500 in traveler's checks. "This is a perfect ending to my dinner parties. I can make the cake and cheesecake layer in the morning and not have to worry about last-minute fussing." Her "ending" is a creamy mandarin orange-cheesecake sparked with lemon, then sandwiched between packaged German chocolate cake layers. For added elegance, top with mandarin oranges and chocolate curls.

...ate Cheesecake Torte

...ge 2-layer-size German
...ate cake mix
...ce can mandarin orange sections
...pe (1 tablespoon) unflavored
...
...e package cream cheese,
...d
...gar
...lks
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 egg whites
½ cup whipping cream

Prepare cake batter according to package directions. Pour into two greased and floured 9x1½-inch round layer pans. Bake in 350° oven for 25 to 30 minutes. Cool 10 minutes. Remove from pans; cool thoroughly. Drain oranges, reserving ¼ cup syrup. Dice sections; set aside. Soften gelatin in reserved syrup; dissolve over hot water. Cool slightly. Beat together cream cheese and sugar. Beat in egg yolks, lemon peel and juice. Stir in cooled gelatin. Beat egg whites till stiff; whip cream. Fold egg whites and cream into gelatin mixture with oranges. Turn into 8x1½-inch round layer pan. Chill till set. Unmold onto bottom cake layer. Cover with second cake layer. Sift confectioners' sugar over top.

"I WON A POPSICLE when I was ten years old and nothing since," Pat Romeo, Boulder, Colorado, wrote us when we told her she'd won fourth prize: $2,000 in travel for her and her husband Anthony. Like all creative people, Pat delights in improvisation. She adds and subtracts, turning tried-and-true recipes into something unique. For her robust **Stroganoff Steak Sandwich,** she marinates flank steak in beer, then broils it rare and slices it thin. She heaps it onto crusty French bread, tops it with sauteed paprika onion slices, and crowns it with a rousing blend of horseradish and sour cream. The result is a meal-in-itself sandwich any man would endorse.



Stroganoff Steak Sandwich

A zesty beer marinade gives the flank steak an unforgettable flavor—

⅔ cup beer
⅓ cup cooking oil
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon garlic powder
¼ teaspoon pepper
2-pound flank steak, about 1 inch thick
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ teaspoon paprika
4 cups sliced onion
12 slices French bread, toasted
1 cup dairy sour cream, warmed
½ teaspoon prepared horseradish

In shallow dish, combine beer, oil, salt, garlic powder, and pepper. Place flank steak in marinade; cover. Marinate overnight in refrigerator or several hours at room temperature; drain. Broil flank steak 3 inches from heat for 5 to 7 minutes on each side for medium-rare saucepan, melt butter or marga blend in paprika and a dash salt. onion; cook till tender but not br Thinly slice meat on the diagonal a grain. For each serving, arrange slices over 2 slices French bread. with onions. Combine sour cream horseradish; spoon onto each sandv Sprinkle with paprika, if desired. M 6 servings.

THE ROMANCE OF HAWAII and the charm of apple orchards came to us, oddly enough via Phoenix, Arizona. For her culinary ingenuity, Clara Tanner wins third prize: $3,000 in travel for herself and her husband William. He votes her **King Kamehameha Pie** his favorite dessert, and it's easy to see why. Sliced apples poach in sweetened pineapple juice till tender. The golden syrup is thickened and poured over the apples, arranged in an attractive starburst design. To complement the Hawaiian flavors, coarsely chopped macadamia nuts are sprinkled over whipped cream or sour cream. King Kamehameha, Hawaii's last king, would undoubtedly have approved!

Buying information, page 143

Kamehameha Pie

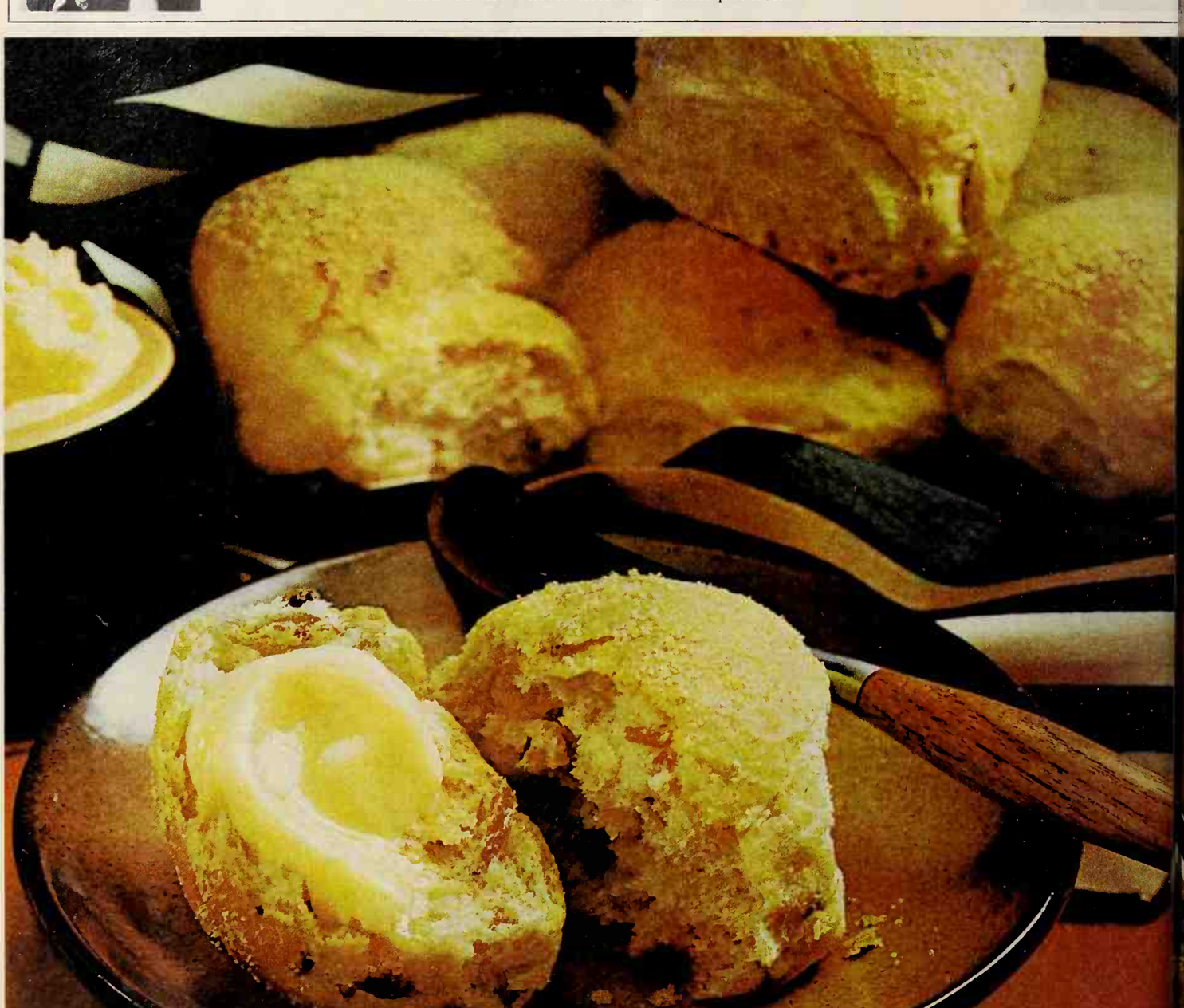
i's pineapple and the mainland's team for a man-pleasing pie—

unce can (1½ cups) pineapple

sugar
um cooking apples, pared,
l, and cut in wedges (7 cups)
spoons cornstarch
spoon butter or margarine
½ teaspoon vanilla
¼ teaspoon salt
1 9-inch baked pastry shell

In large saucepan, combine 1¼ cups of the pineapple juice and the sugar. Bring to boiling; add apple wedges. Simmer, covered, till tender but not soft, 3 to 4 minutes. Lift apples from syrup; set aside to drain. Combine cornstarch and remaining pineapple juice; add to syrup in saucepan. Cook and stir till thickened and bubbly; cook 1 minute more. Remove from heat; add butter or margarine, vanilla, and salt. Cool 10 minutes without stirring. Pour about half the syrup into baked pastry shell, spreading to cover bottom. Arrange cooked apples atop. Spoon remaining syrup over apples. Cool thoroughly or chill. Garnish center of pie with whipped cream or sour cream. Sprinkle with chopped macadamia nuts, if desired.

"MEN LOVE ONIONS and beer so I try to use these often in cooking," Mrs. Calvin E. Will, Spruce, Michigan wrote us. Her recipe for **Manna Bread,** our fifth prizewinner for $1,000 in travel, makes the most of both these man-pleasing ingredients. Both she and her husband are hunting and sports enthusiasts, and this bread hits the target for outsize out-of-doors appetites. Besides onions and beer, it includes crumbled bacon for texture interest and cornmeal for a crispy crust. The bread is made in ring form so you can easily tear off your own roll. Try Manna Bread while it's still warm from the oven, and let the butter melt into each portion!



Manna Bread

2 packages active dry yeast
3¾ to 4 cups sifted all-purpose flour
¼ cup dry onion soup mix
8 slices bacon
1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) beer
¼ cup milk
1 tablespoon sugar
2 tablespoons yellow cornmeal

In mixer bowl, combine yeast, 1¾ cups of the flour, and onion soup mix. Cook bacon till crisp; drain, reserving 2 tablespoons drippings. Crumble bacon; set aside. Heat together beer, milk, sugar, and reserved drippings just till warm (mixture will appear curdled). Add to dry ingredients in mixer bowl. Beat at low speed with electric mixer for ½ minute. Beat 3 minutes at high speed. Stir in crumbled bacon and enough of the remaining flour to make a moderately stiff dough. Knead till smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise till almost double, 40 to 45 minutes. Punch down. Shape into 16 rolls. Place in two 9x1½-inch round baking pans. Brush tops of rolls with a little melted butter or margarine; sprinkle with cornmeal. Cover lightly; let rise till almost double, about 25 minutes. Bake in 375° oven for 20 minutes or till golden.

WHAT MAY LOOK like an ordinary meat loaf when you take it from the oven is actually a many-layered company main dish. Mrs. Richard Terrell, Hannibal, Missouri, adopted the best of Italy's basic ingredients and combined them in a roll-up version of one of America's favorites. Result: **Sicilian Meat Roll** that rates sixth prize—$500 in traveler's checks. She seasons her ground meat with tomato juice, garlic, and oregano, rolls it out, and tucks in sliced ham and shredded mozzarella cheese. After baking, Donna adds slices of more mozzarella to give guests a tantalizing hint of what's to come when the loaf is sliced.

n Meat Roll

eggs
oft bread crumbs (1 slice
omato juice
oons snipped parsley
on dried oregano, crushed
on salt
oon pepper
love garlic, minced
2 pounds lean ground beef
8 thin slices boiled ham
6 ounces (1½ cups) shredded mozzarella cheese
3 slices mozzarella cheese, halved diagonally

Combine eggs, bread crumbs, tomato juice, parsley, oregano, salt, pepper, and garlic. Stir in ground beef, mixing well. On foil or waxed paper, pat meat to a 12x10-inch rectangle. Arrange ham slices atop meat, leaving a small margin around edges. Sprinkle shredded cheese over ham. Starting from short end, carefully roll up meat, using foil to lift; seal edges and ends. Place roll, seam side down, in 13x9x2-inch baking pan. Bake in 350° oven for 1 hour 15 minutes or till done. (Center of meat roll will be pink due to ham.) Place cheese wedges over top of roll; return to oven for 5 minutes or till cheese melts. Makes 8 servings.

TAKE YOUR PICK—appetizer, meat accompaniment, or late-late supper. However you slice it, **French Onion Pie** is a winner. It made off with seventh prize: $500 in traveler's checks. Its creator, Mrs. Denis Gordon, Falls Church, Virginia, calls this pie a hostess' best friend since it bakes for an hour and requires no fussing. Once the pie is out of the oven, Judy suggests you "let it rest for ten minutes and it will serve like a dream." Tastes dreamy, too. During baking, the pie separates into two luscious layers—creamy onion below and crispy cheese above. For a final fillip, more French fried onions are sprinkled over the top.

Photographs: de Ge

French Onion Pie

Makes a perfect accompaniment for a beef fondue dinner—

Pastry for one-crust 9-inch pie
1 3½-ounce can (2 cups) French fried onions
4 eggs
2 cups milk
2 ounces (½ cup) shredded sharp process American cheese
½ teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne

• • •

4 ounces (1 cup) shredded sharp process American cheese

Prepare pastry for 9-inch pie. Line pie plate; flute edges. Bake in 450° oven for 7 to 8 minutes or till golden. Reduce oven temperature to 325°. While pastry is still warm, fill bottom with 1½ cups of the French fried onions. Reserve remaining ½ cup for garnish. Beat e slightly; blend in milk, the ½ cup shr ded cheese, the salt, and cayenne. P over onions in pastry shell. Sprinkle 1 cup shredded cheese over pie. Bake 325° oven for 45 minutes. Sprinkle served onions around edge of pie. B 5 to 10 minutes more or till knife inser just off-center comes out clean. Let st at room temperature 10 minutes bef serving. Makes 6 servings.

Gobble, gobble.

Having Campbell's two turkey soups on hand is like having Thanksgiving any month of the year. Each one is a rich-flavored stock with tender bites of turkey, both white meat and dark! Turkey Noodle Soup comes with enriched golden egg noodles in it . . . and the Turkey Vegetable has sun-ripened vegetables and seashell macaroni. No matter how you like it, it's good news for the turkey lover.

Sit right down and get your Campbell's worth.

BRACH'S
is real butter Butterscotch
You can taste it . . . the real dairy butter in these sunny golden candies! Smooth and sweet. Extra rich and mellow buttery goodness.
BRACH'S BUTTERSCOTCH DISKS
Brach's is the good word on candy!
©1970 E. J. Brach & Sons

THIS MONTH'S WINNERS

(*See recipes on pages 91 and 92.*)

Cooks-of-the-Month

Mrs. Ralph Berger, Boulder, Colo.
Mrs. Joyce Keninger, Redondo, Wash.

Runners-up

Mrs. William Heinlein, Chaska, Minn.
Mrs. John Lipkowitz, Lansing, Mich.
Mrs. Charles Smith, Newton, N. J.
Mrs. W. R. Strieber, Crofton, Md.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Dale R. Bland, Englewood, Colo.
Mrs. Lloyd F. Buck, Williamsburg, Va.
Mrs. Sherry Colleen Cook, Lake Orion, Mich.
Mrs. Frances E. Gay, Baytown, Tex.
Miss Margaret L. Goodman, New York, N. Y.
Mrs. Lee Holcomb, Farmington, N. Mex.
Mrs. Charles A. Jones, Van Nuys, Calif.
Mrs. Donald Lavers, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. Roger Male, McCallsburg, Iowa
Mrs. Wendell A. Meikle, St. Louis, Mo.
Mrs. Patricia Nestork, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
Mrs. C. G. Ross-Smith, San Gabriel, Calif.

Contest Rules

1. Write or type your recipe clearly on one side of the paper and title it "June Fast Ice Cream Desserts" or "June Fancy Ice Cream Desserts." If you wish, send a recipe for each of the two categories.
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of Better Homes and Gardens.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, November 30. In case of ties, where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earliest postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 7011 Test Kitchen, Better Homes and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

Win money for your recipes

FAST OR FANCY ICE CREAM DESSERTS

IS ICE CREAM YOUR WAY to beat the June heat? Do you have a secret for cool, cool ice cream desserts—fast recipes using purchased ice cream or fancy recipes for homemade specials? Enter your deliciously different idea today. Two Cooks-of-the-Month receive $50 each. Four Runners-up receive $25 each, and 12 Honor Roll winners get $10 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured on the Prize Tested Recipes pages next June. All 18 winners receive a framed Better Homes and Gardens Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to Help You

Fast Ice Cream Desserts might feature ice cream you buy and fancy up with unusual ingredients such as gelatin, peanut butter, mincemeat, or crumbled snack foods. Hints:

coconut ice cream balls
crispie-crunch freeze
harlequin crinkle cups
pumpkin ice cream pie

Fancy Ice Cream Desserts. Do you have a favorite homemade ice cream recipe? Do you flavor ice cream with liqueurs, fruit juices, or spices? To start you thinking:

cherristachio bombe
meringue glacé
rum-raisin ice cream
baked alaska tarts

BRACH'S
is red-white-and-co Starlight Mints
Hard, crunchy rings of cool, minty freshness that brighten the taste and sweeten the breath. Real peppermint for tingly enjoyment!
BRACH'S STARLIGHT MINTS
Brach's is the good word on

to roast holiday turkey

ey roasting chart

325° oven

ed ook	Guide to total roasting time*
bs.	3½ to 4 hrs.
bs.	4 to 4½ hrs.
bs.	4½ to 5½ hrs.
bs.	5½ to 6½ hrs.
bs.	6½ to 7½ hrs.

is unstuffed, less ne may be required.

st whole turkey

en to 325 degrees. pat dry. Stuff wish- ; skewer neck skin ck wing tips behind ints. Rub salt in and lightly fill with sh drumsticks un- skin at tail, or tie Brush turkey with Insert meat ther- center of inside , making sure bulb ch bone. Place tur- side up, on a rack roasting pan. Cov- ose "cap" of foil, ghtly at drumstick nds. Avoid having or sides of turkey. key is two-thirds ing to chart, cut of skin at tail so h inside of thighs. oking; meat ther- ould register 185 turkey is done. rt of drumstick very soft when een fingers pro- paper towels, and ould move up and st easily in socket.

pped turkey ing chart

0° oven

	Guide to total roasting time
	2¼ to 2½ hrs.
	2½ to 3 hrs.
	3 to 3¼ hrs.
	3¼ to 3½ hrs.
	3½ to 3¾ hrs.

urkey in foil

to 450 degrees. as above. Use il. Place trussed

turkey, breast up, in center of greased foil. (If foil isn't wide enough to have at least 5 to 6 inches extending beyond both ends of bird, join 2 pieces with drugstore or lock fold, pressing to make leakproof seam.) To prevent puncturing, wrap small folds of foil around tips of drumsticks and wings. Bring ends of foil up snugly over breast of turkey; overlap in drugstore fold and press tightly to bird. Then bring sides of foil up against ends of turkey, high enough to prevent drippings from running into the pan and burning. Place the bird, breast up, in shallow pan—no rack.

When turkey has cooked to within 15 to 20 minutes of total time, open foil and fold back to pan so bird will brown. Roast till done. ■

Remember arguing with your little brother about what kind of pie Mom should make? Pepperidge Farm remembers, and makes peace with individual Pie Tarts.

We have a tasty answer to settle the argument: our personal Pie Tarts. Each is a delicious piece of pie, richly filled in a squared-off, flaky crust. You buy them frozen, bake about 15 minutes at home. Try any of our delicious varieties tonight: Apple, Blueberry, Lemon or Coconut Creme.

5¢ PEPPERIDGE FARM® 5¢

Save 5¢ on any flavor of Pie Tarts

MR. GROCER: When all terms of this offer have been fulfilled by the consumer and by you, this coupon will be redeemed for face value plus 3¢ for handling. Mail coupon to: Coupon Redemption Program, P.O. Box 1000, Elm City, N.C. 27822. FRAUD CLAUSE: Any other application constitutes fraud. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request. Failure to do so may, at our option, void all coupons submitted for redemption for which no proof of products purchased is shown. Subject to state and local regulations. Void if taxed, restricted or forbidden by law or if presented by outside agencies, coupon brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise. Cash value 1/20¢. Pepperidge Farm, Incorporated, Norwalk, Conn. 06852. Offer expires November 30, 1971.

In your grocer's freezer

2 Apple Pie Tarts

699/3096A

STORE COUPON

Nuts: how to crack, blanch, and chop them

Nuts come in almost every form you can think of, packed in vacuum cans or plastic bags, and sometimes in pre-measured amounts. Some of the many varieties are walnuts, almonds, Brazils, filberts, and pecans; all are available shelled or unshelled. Check the following ideas for buying, storing, and preparing them.

Buying guides

When buying nuts in the shell, look for clean shells which are free from holes, cracks, and scars. Shake the nuts—rattling indicates dried-out kernels. The handy guide below gives the approximate measure of nutmeats you'll get from one pound of nuts in the shell.

Nuts	1 pound nuts in the shell yields
walnuts	1½ to 1¾ cups nutmeats
almonds	1¼ cups nutmeats
Brazil nuts	1½ cups nutmeats
filberts	1½ cups nutmeats
pecans	2¼ cups nutmeats

Shelled nuts should be plump and meaty, yet crisp. Nutmeats for garnishing should be uniform in size and color.

Cracking

If you do the job yourself, try these tips:

Walnuts. You can use a nutcracker, of course. Or stand walnut on blunt end and give the tip a blow with a hammer. No pounding board? Cover a brick with heavy foil.

Brazils. Store in the freezer a few hours before cracking—the cold makes the shells more brittle. Steady the frozen Brazil nut on one edge, then tap the other with hammer.

Almonds. Soft-shelled almonds can be split apart by pressing them between your fingers at the seams. Or tap nut lightly at the seam with a hammer.

Pecans. Press on sides of shell with a nutcracker or hit sid with a hammer.

Filberts. Another job for t nutcracker.

Blanching

Blanching nuts means the ski are removed from the kerne You can buy nuts which are ready blanched or do it you self, like this.

Almonds. Cover nutmeats wi cold water and heat to boilin drain. Press pointed end kernel between thumb a fingers to slip off skins. Let d or toast before using.

Filberts. Spread shelled filbe in a shallow pan and toast 350° oven for ten minutes till the skins crack. While nu are still warm, rub with a rou cloth to remove the thin ski This dry blanching gives t nuts a rich toasty flavor p extra crunch.

Breaking and chopping

You can buy already-shel nuts in almost any size ima able. If you want large pie of walnuts or pecans, break kernels with your fingers. fine chopping, choose a chopper or try one of the lowing methods.

French knife. Place the ker on a chopping board. Grasp handle of a French knife right hand; with fingers of hand, hold point of knife o board. Now with the k point as a pivot, swing blade up and down and roc back and forth.

Rolling pin. Put shelled walr or pecans in a plastic bag between two sheets of wa paper. Go back and forth them gently with a rolling till the kernels break in bit the desired size.

Electric blender. Work small quantities of nuts, em ing container after each cu or so is chopped. A flip of switch is all you need. Regu the fineness of the kernels the length of time in blende

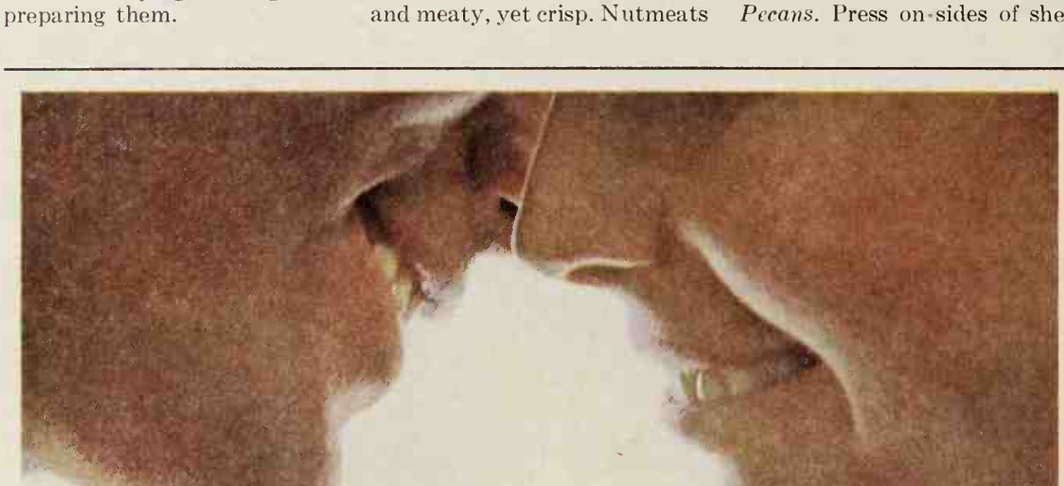
Toasting

Skillet method. For ½ cup melt 2 tablespoons butte margarine in a skillet. Add and brown over low heat, ring frequently.

Oven method. Spread out in a shallow baking pan. zle with melted butter or garine. Heat in 350° oven f to 15 minutes or till golden toasty, stirring occasionall prevent scorching.

Storage

You can store unopened um cans or plastic bags of on the shelf. Once opened, should be kept in tightly c containers in the refriger For long storage, freeze meats in tightly closed con ers. Unshelled and uns nuts stay fresh longer shelled nuts. ■



Baking from scratch is great... but what's in it for you?

All those happy faces are what's in it for you. Plus an affectionate hug—and the satisfaction of baking a special gift for your family and friends.

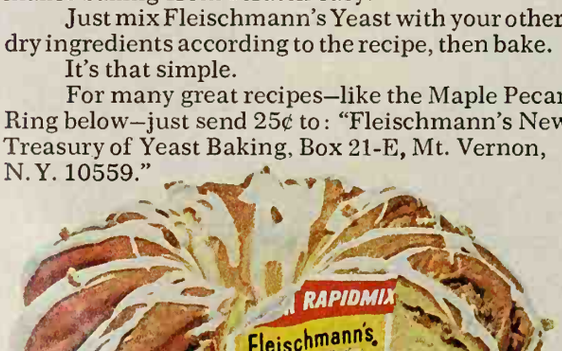
What's in it for them?
Only real and wholesome ingredients.
And its low cost means there's something in it for your budget, too.

Now Fleischmann's new Rapidmix method makes baking-from-scratch easy.

Just mix Fleischmann's Yeast with your other dry ingredients according to the recipe, then bake.

It's that simple.

For many great recipes—like the Maple Pecan Ring below—just send 25¢ to: "Fleischmann's New Treasury of Yeast Baking, Box 21-E, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10559."



CLIP A DIP TIP

Bac*Os are great on salads and eggs and many kinds of foods. But did you know how much crisp and crunch they can add to holiday season dips? Bac*Os blend in beautifully, right in the dip or sprinkled on top—with a flavor like bacon that gives a holiday bonus to your entertaining. And they're so versatile! Clip and try these four unique and mouth-watering Bac*Os dips and have the most asked for recipes in the neighborhood!

Bac*Os COTTAGE CHEESE DIET DIP

⅓ cup skim milk
1 teaspoon lemon juice or vinegar
1 cup dry cottage cheese (large curd)
¼ cup Betty Crocker Saff-o-life Safflower Oil
½ teaspoon garlic salt, if desired
⅓ cup Bac*Os

Place milk, lemon juice, cottage cheese, oil and garlic salt in blender; blend 15 seconds. Scrape sides with rubber spatula. Blend about 1 minute longer or until smooth. Cover; refrigerate 3 to 4 hours. Just before serving, stir in Bac*Os. **1 cup.**

Bac*Os DILL DIP

ayonnaise or
dressing
iry sour cream
poon parsley flakes
1 teaspoon dill weed
1 teaspoon seasoned salt
Dash garlic salt
¼ cup Bac*Os

ingredients except Bac*Os. Refrigerate. Just before serving, stir
s and, if desired, sprinkle with additional Bac*Os. **1⅓ cups.**

SANTA FE BEAN & Bac*Os DIP

1 can (10½ ounces) condensed black bean soup (undiluted)
1 can (8 ounces) tomato sauce
¾ cup shredded natural Cheddar cheese
¼ teaspoon chili powder
½ cup plus 2 tablespoons Bac*Os

Combine soup, tomato sauce, ½ cup of the cheese and the chili powder in small saucepan; heat through, stirring constantly. Just before serving, stir in ½ cup of the Bac*Os. Sprinkle with remaining cheese and Bac*Os. Serve warm. **About 2 cups.**

Bac*Os—AVOCADO DIP

ado, peeled and pitted
n lemon juice
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup Bac*Os

ado in small bowl; mix in remaining ingredients. If desired, th additional Bac*Os. **1 cup.**

50¢ refund

To: General Mills, Inc.
Box 60-294A
Minneapolis, Minn. 55460

Gentlemen: Enclosed is one (1) glassine liner from the top of a jar of Bac*Os and this certificate (which must accompany request). Please send my 50¢ cash refund to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Zip code must be included to insure delivery. Offer expires December 31, 1970. Void where taxed, regulated or prohibited. Limit of one refund per family, group or organization.

Turkey—classic to convenient

'Tis the season for turkey—no matter how you roast it. Here are three receipes ranging from the most traditional to the most convenient. Please family and guests by serving a roast turkey with a rice-vegetable stuffing, a turkey roast Wellington, or tangy glazed turkey parts.

Turkey with Wild Rice

Two types of rice team up with fresh vegetables for this delectable stuffing—

1 cup wild rice
1 cup long-grain rice
1 10½-ounce can condensed beef broth
½ cup water
2 cups fresh mushrooms, sliced
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
½ cup chopped celery
1 clove garlic, minced
4 tablespoons butter or margarine
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
12-pound turkey

Cook wild rice, covered, in 2 cups boiling water for 30 minutes or till tender. Cook long-grain rice according to package directions, using the beef broth and the water. In saucepan, cook mushrooms, onion, green pepper, celery, and garlic in butter or margarine till vegetables are tender but not brown; combine with wild rice, long-grain rice, salt, and poultry seasoning. Rinse bird and pat dry. Stuff wishbone cavity lightly with rice mixture; skewer neck skin to back. Sprinkle large cavity with salt. Lightly spoon in remaining rice mixture. Place pins or skewers across opening; lace shut with cord. Tie drumsticks to tail. Place breast side up on rack in shallow roasting pan. Rub skin thoroughly with cooking oil. Insert meat thermometer in center of inside thigh muscle not touching bone. Cover loosely with foil, pressing it lightly at drumstick and breast ends. Avoid having foil touch top or sides of bird. Roast, uncovered, in 325° oven for 4 to 4½ hours. During last 45 minutes of roasting time, cut band of skin or string between legs and tail; uncover and continue roasting till meat thermometer registers 185° or till drumstick moves easily in socket. Baste with pan drippings, if desired. Remove turkey from oven and let stand 15 minutes before carving.

Turkey Wellington

The easiest Wellington you could

ever fix. For that special occasion, serve this elegant entree with a chilled dry white wine—

2- to 3-pound frozen boneless turkey roast
½ cup cranberry-orange relish
1 package refrigerated crescent rolls (8 rolls)
1 beaten egg

Roast turkey according to package directions till meat thermometer inserted in center reaches 160°. Remove skin and cord; place roast in shallow pan. Spoon cranberry-orange relish over top; continue roasting till meat thermometer registers 170°. Meanwhile, on lightly floured surface, separate crescent roll dough into 4 rectangles. Overlap rectangles to form one large rectangle; press perforations and seams to seal. Roll to 15x10-inch rectangle. Remove turkey at 170°. Reduce oven temperature to 375°. Place dough over turkey roast, molding to shape of roast. Trim excess dough; use to make cutouts for design on top. Brush dough with beaten egg. Bake 10 to 15 minutes more. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Photographs: Dieter

Turkey Polynesian

Topped by an orange glaze with a touch of ginger and soy—

¾ cup butter or margarine, melted
1½ teaspoons ground ginger
8- to 10-pound turkey, cut up
1 12-ounce can (1⅓ cups) frozen orange juice concentrate, thawed
½ cup soy sauce
Fresh orange slices, quartered

Combine butter or margarine and ginger. Dip turkey pieces in butter mixture; set aside remaining butter. Place turkey, skin side down, in two large shallow baking pans. Bake in 375° oven for 1 hour and 15 minutes. Turn turkey pieces. Combine the orange juice concentrate, soy sauce, and remaining butter mixture. Spoon evenly over turkey pieces. Bake 30 minutes more or till turkey is tender, basting frequently. Top with orange slices during last 5 minutes of roasting time. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Gals! Here's your chance to be a football hero

When the sportscaster says "Red Dog", do you think he's talking about an Irish setter? Even if you do, you can prove that you know what the score is by serving tasty, nutritious, energy-building foods. Just like the foods that are served on all 26 training tables of the National Football League.

You can be a hero in your own home with the exciting menu suggestions, versatile recipes and serving ideas contained in "Kitchen Quarterback", an NFL food 'n fun book. Everything from picnic tricks to post-game party plans . . . plus a white poplin "Kitchen Quarterback" hostess apron. If you can't beat 'em, here's what you need to join 'em! Yours for just $1.25, proof-of-purchase from any of the Training Table Foods, and a Training Table Seal from any advertising or packaging. Look for the Training Table Seal where you shop!

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL!

NFL OFFICIAL TRAINING TABLE FOODS

TEAR OUT THIS COUPON NOW!

To get your "Kitchen Quarterback" Booklet and Hostess Apron, send a Training Table Foods Seal from any advertising or packaging, and proof-of-purchase from any NFL Training Table Foods (see details below) along with $1.25 and this coupon to:

BH

PROOF-OF-PURCHASE

Chase & Sanborn Words "Chase & Sanborn" from plastic lid
Hormel Training Table Seal from any Hormel Meat Product
Ovaltine Ovaltine inner seal
Chiffon Box end words "Chiffon Margarine"
Chiquita Two blue Chiquita Banana seals
Pure-Pak Pure-Pak Trademark from pouring spout
Domino or Spreckels Words "STRENGTH", "ENERGY", "STAMINA" from bag
Sunshine Proof-of-purchase seal from carton
Peter Pan Peter Pan label

(or facsimile of any of the above.)

Apron and Book
P. O. Box 1242
Reidsville, North Carolina 27320

Please rush me_____NFL "Kitchen Quarterback" Recipe Booklets and Hostess Aprons. I enclose $1.25, one proof-of-purchase and an NFL Training Table Seal for each set ordered.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Make checks or money order payable to, "Apron & Book"

Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Offer expires January 31, 1971. Void where prohibited or where taxed. Good only in U.S.A.

Would you take a quarter from three little elves?

Snap! Crackle! and Pop! want to give you 25¢ for making MARSHMALLOW TREATS with Kellogg's Rice Krispies

Snap! Crackle! or Pop! will send you a quarter just for making Marshmallow Treats. They're fun to make 'cause they're so easy. All you need is 3 ingredients (¼ cup regular margarine or butter, 6-10 ounces (about 40) regular marshmallows, or 4 cups miniature marshmallows, and 5 cups Kellogg's® Rice Krispies® cereal) to follow these 3 easy steps:

1. Melt margarine in 3-quart saucepan. Add marshmallows and cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until marshmallows are melted and mixture is very syrupy. Remove from heat.

2. Add Rice Krispies cereal and stir until well coated.

3. Press warm mixture evenly and firmly into buttered 13 x 9 x 2-inch pan. Cut into squares when cool.

Yield: 24 squares, 2 x 2 inches

Note: About 2 cups marshmallow creme may be substituted for marshmallows. Add to melted margarine and cook over low heat about 5 minutes, stirring constantly. Proceed as directed in step number 2 above.

About your quarter. Send your name and address to: Marshmallow Treats, P.O. Box 1971, Marion, Ohio 43302.

Include the refund form from the specially-marked packages of Kellogg's Rice Krispies cereal (6-oz. or larger), and a brand name and weight cut from a marshmallow package (6-oz. or larger) or label from a marshmallow creme jar.

Expires June 30, 1971. Offer limited one per family. Each family's refund form should be mailed separately, multiple requests will not be honored.

Kellogg's

® Kellogg Company ©1970 by Kellogg Company

Offer, subject to change or withdrawal, is good in the U.S. and Puerto Rico, except where prohibited, licensed, regulated, or taxed.

VACATION HOUSE HUNTING?

There are eight vacation house designs in our catalog along with 39 other houses of various sizes and designs. Booklet of pictures, floor plans, and descriptions is just 50c. Send coin to Better Homes and Gardens, P. O. Box 374, Dept. 2L0, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

New Ideas

CALORIE COUNTER'S COOK BOOK

Most diet meals are pretty blah. But now comes te Better Homes and Gardens Calorie Counter's Cook Bo recipes so good you'll like them even if you're not o Contains nearly 200 calorie-counted recipes you c with foods you have on hand (instead of bland, low-cal substitutes). Easily understood serving portions are the rule, not impractical gram measurements. Includes easy-to-follow menu plans at 1000, 1200, 1500 or 1800 calorie levels, and for easy reference has removable calorie and cholesterol charts. Now available at your booksellers for only $1.95.

CREATIVE DECORATING ON A BUDGET

Want a colorful, tastefully de home or apartment on a limited Here's help. This colorful new Better Homes and Gardens exp basic principles of good interio decorating and color selectio special emphasis on cost-cutt and smart ideas. Includes cha how to make the most of color recognize quality in furniture; how to maintain a decorating scheme even though you add pieces an homes over the years; over 300 ideas under $100; color photos. Just out... only $2.95 where books

CHRISTMAS IDEAS 1970

Just in time for the holiday season... this once-a-y cial Interest Publication from Better Homes and Gar 1970 issue features hundreds of helpful, how-to tips you money while they make Christmas more fun. Y how to make festive ornaments, wreaths for your front door, and even trees symbolizing the season. Also, how you can turn discarded pieces of nothing into imaginative candlesticks, paper animals and miniature figures; gift ideas in apparel, accessories and toys; and over 50 recipes for holiday candies, cookies and breads. Just $1.50... at your newsstand now.

ARTS & KRAFT

apulco Salad — Exciting Mexican
no Brand French Dressing by Kraft,
rt. Bright tomato taste. Spicy-sweet
With a hint of garlic. It's a sun-drenched taste
s up any salad. ~ First, place two cups (one pound
drained kidney beans and two cups of shredded cabbage in separate bowls. Add enough Casino to each to moisten. Toss lightly. Then arrange in a brightly colored bowl lined with cucumber slices. Garnish with tomato wedges and chill until ready to serve. It's a salad that's good and good for you. An original. From the Kraft collection of salad art.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

What the Golden Gate is to San Francisco and the Saarinen arch is to St. Louis, Manhattan Cookware is to all America . . . a smart, sophisticated signature of America's life style expressed in the first authentic designer collection of contemporary, come-to-the-table cookware.

It's super-tough Teflon II on exclusive age-hardened, warp-proof aluminum alloy, three times harder than ordinary. Styled with distinction and brightened with genuine porcelain, you can pop it into your washer for carefree cleanup.

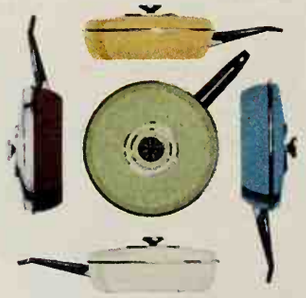
Choose Antique White, Wedgwood Blue, Nutmeg Brown (with chrome covers), Harvest Gold, or Avocado. It's the headiest, happiest way to do all your cooking and serving! At selected fine stores.

NEW HORIZONS OF EXCELLENCE

1895 1970 MIRRO 75th ANNIVERSARY

7-Piece Set consists of 1-qt. and 2-qt. saucepans with covers; 10" fry pan less cover; 4½-qt. dutch oven with cover (this cover fits fry pan), packed in colorful gift box, 39.95.

Pieces illustrated available separately, 9.95 to 14.95, including covers.



MIRRO ALUMINUM COMPANY, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220

market improves, t could command times earnings wit six to twelve mo would give it a pri the other hand, if a disappointing, say $ the market stays stock could sell earnings, or 27. the upside possibi to be more tha downside risk.

Stock valuation to tell us whether right. But since vestors have diff tives, brokerage h vestment advisory ally put labels on mendations. The quality labels, w the strength and company, are inve (blue chips), h risk, and specula these categories classified in ter jectives they fit— income, superior potential, or a co respectable yield ities of moderate

To sum up, v consulting your b he recommends a keep in mind questions:

What is its quali how well does your objectives?
What are the pro industry in whic is operating?
How does the cu compare with th average multip years?

The importan into P/E ratio standing what swing can hardl ed. For remem really big cha prices, upward are largely the swings in P/E r

Prepared in c Charles J. Rol nancial writer a research, H. He

NEXT MO

Why buy bonds

An analysis need to know and why they an attractive

FAMILY MONEY MANAGEMENT

Begins on page 4

The pros also use P/E ratios to arrive at educated guesses of risk and prospective reward. Here's how they do it. The stock of ABC Corp. has a P/E ratio range of 15 to 30. Per-share profits are expected to rise moderately this year to the $2 level, but the stock is selling at only 17 times earnings, a price of 34, because the general market is depressed. The record suggests that if the $2 forecast is achieved and the

to bakes

earching for a new ease the meat-and-? Here are two de-erent ideas for baked a twice-baked pota- with meat and a to casserole.

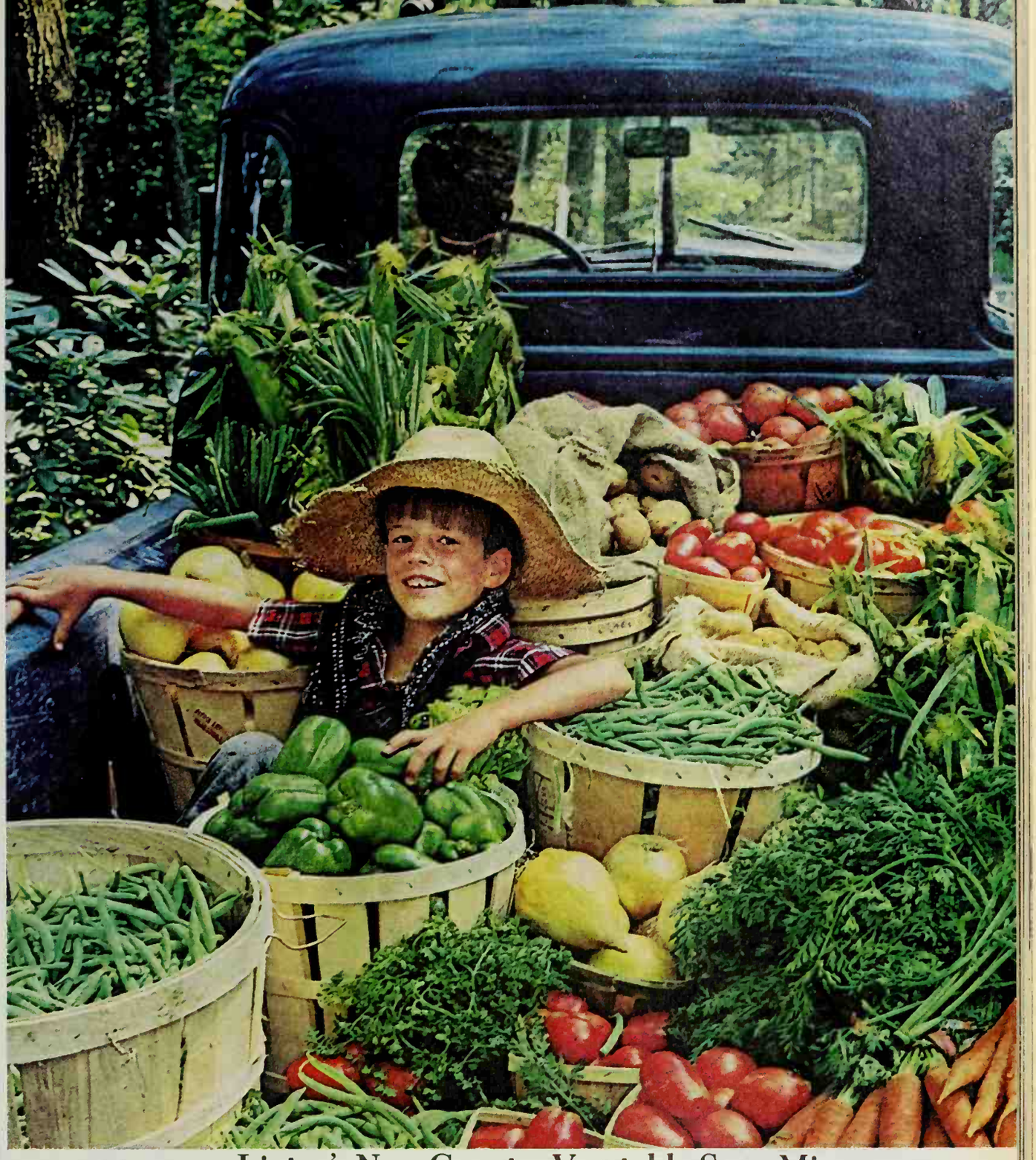
uffed Potatoes

igh for a meal—

ng potatoes
s butter or mar-tened
salt
prepared mustard
paprika
milk to moisten
cup)
can deviled ham
s in 425° oven for utes or till done. om top of each. side; mash. Add ter or margarine, and paprika. Beat ot milk to make cy. Stir in deviled ough to swirl the h potatoes. Pile into potato shells; t. Bake till heated lightly browned, nutes. Makes 4

o Bake

up for packaged toes—



Lipton's New Country Vegetable Soup Mix keeps the fresh country vegetables tasting like fresh country vegetables.

Lipton doesn't make the soup. We only get all the good things together.

The best the good earth had to offer. Vegetables for the family. Carefully selected tomatoes. Fresh-tasting carrots, potatoes, parsley, peppers and peas. We add our man-size egg noodles but it's still not soup.

Until you make it soup. Just boil and simmer for five minutes. And if you make it soup, how could it be fresher?

TOMATO VEGETABLE • VEGETABLE BEEF • BEEF NOODLE • CHICKEN RICE • ONION • POTATO • GREEN PEA • CHICKEN NOODLE WITH MEAT • RING-O NOODLE • MUSHROOM • CHICKEN VEGETABLE • TURKEY NOODLE • NOODLE • BEEF FLAVOR MUSHROOM

1 package dry scalloped potato mix
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) tomato sauce
2¼ cups water
¼ cup chopped green pepper
½ cup canned French fried onions

In medium saucepan, blend the dry sauce mix from packaged potato mix with the tomato sauce; add the water and green pepper. Heat sauce mixture to boiling; add dried potatoes and stir till well combined. Turn potato mixture into 1½-quart casserole. Bake, uncovered, in 400° oven for 30 minutes or till potatoes are tender and heated through. Sprinkle French fried onions over casserole; bake 3 minutes more or till onions are heated through. Makes 4 servings. ■

On June 24, our home economist Marge Johnston ba
23 Betty Crocker cakes. Then she cut a thin slice out of e
one. She did this to prove to the world that all Betty Cro
cakes are so moist and rich bodied, you can slice them
thin without crumbling. Atta girl, Marge.

Photographs: Scott

FAST SAUSAGE MAIN DISHES

Hawaiian Sausage Casserole

A speedy autumn casserole captures the Cook-of-the-Month prize in the fast sausage main dish category—

1 20-ounce can pineapple chunks in pineapple juice
1 18-ounce can sweet potatoes, sliced 1 inch thick
1 12-ounce package smoked link sausages, slashed at 1-inch intervals
3 tablespoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon butter or margarine

Drain pineapple, reserving juice. Add water to juice if necessary to equal 1¼ cups. Arrange pineapple chunks, sweet potatoes, and sausages in 10x6x1¾-inch baking dish. In small saucepan, combine brown sugar, cornstarch, and salt. Gradually blend in reserved pineapple juice mixture. Cook and stir till thickened and bubbly; cook and stir 1 minute more. Remove from heat; stir in butter or margarine. Pour over sausage mixture in casserole. Cover and bake in 350° oven for 35 to 40 minutes or till heated through. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Mrs. Ralph Berger, Boulder, Colorado

Cut along dotted line

Buying information, page 143

FANCY SAUSAGE MAIN DISHES

Glazed Sausage Loaf

A two-way meat loaf rates top honors in the fancy category—

2 slightly beaten eggs
1 cup soft rye bread crumbs (1¼ slices)
⅓ cup milk
2 tablespoons snipped parsley
2 pounds bulk pork sausage
1 12-ounce package frozen rice pilaf, thawed
1 8-ounce jar strained plums (baby food)
2 tablespoons sugar
2 tablespoons lemon juice

Combine eggs, crumbs, milk, and parsley. Add sausage and rice; mix well. Shape into loaf in shallow baking pan. Bake in 350° oven for 60 minutes. Remove from oven; spoon off fat. Combine plums, sugar, and lemon juice. Heat till bubbly; brush loaf with sauce. Bake 15 minutes more. Pass remaining sauce. Makes 8 servings.

For Sausage-Rice Pinwheel: Combine first 5 ingredients; on waxed paper, pat meat mixture into 12x10-inch rectangle. Spread rice over meat mixture. Roll as for jelly roll, sealing edges and ends. Place, seam down, in shallow baking pan; bake and glaze as above.

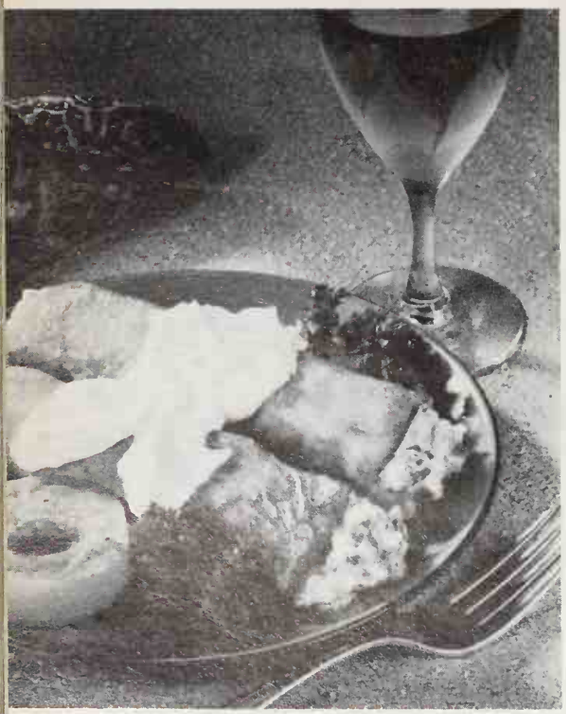
Mrs. Joyce Keninger, Redondo, Washington

Better Homes NEW COOK BOOK

PRIZE TESTED RECIPES
ADD TO YOUR COOK BOOK

In 10-inch oven-going skillet, brown one 8-ounce package brown-and-serve sausage links; drain. Drain one 14-ounce jar spiced apple rings, reserving ⅔ cup syrup; halve 6 rings and arrange with sausage in skillet. Sift together 1 cup sifted flour, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon baking powder, and ½ teaspoon baking soda. Stir in 1 cup quick-cooking rolled oats and ⅓ cup brown sugar. Combine 1 beaten egg, 1¼ cups buttermilk, and ⅓ cup cooking oil; add to dry ingredients, stirring till moistened. Spoon half over sausages and apples. Arrange remaining apples atop; add remaining batter. Bake in 400° oven for 20 to 25 minutes. Let stand 5 minutes; invert. Serve with *Spicy Syrup:* Combine ½ cup granulated sugar and 4 teaspoons cornstarch; stir in reserved syrup. Cook and stir till thick; cook 1 minute more. Stir in 1 tablespoon butter or margarine. Six servings.

Mrs. William Heinlein
Chaska, Minnesota



Sausage Crepes

Combine 3 beaten eggs, 1 cup milk, and 1 tablespoon cooking oil. Add 1 cup sifted flour and ½ teaspoon salt; beat. Pour 2 tablespoons batter into greased 6-inch skillet; tilt to cover bottom. Cook till browned; invert on paper toweling. Repeat to make 16 crepes. Cook one pound bulk pork sausage and ¼ cup chopped onion till browned; drain. Stir in ½ cup shredded process American cheese, one 3-ounce package cream cheese, ¼ teaspoon celery salt, and ¼ teaspoon marjoram, crushed. Remove from heat; stir in ¾ cup dairy sour cream, and 1 tablespoon milk. Place 2 tablespoons sausage mixture down center of each crepe; roll. Arrange in 11¾x7½x1¾-inch baking dish. Combine 4 tablespoons softened butter and ¼ cup sour cream; spread on crepes. Bake, covered, at 375° for 20 minutes. Six servings.

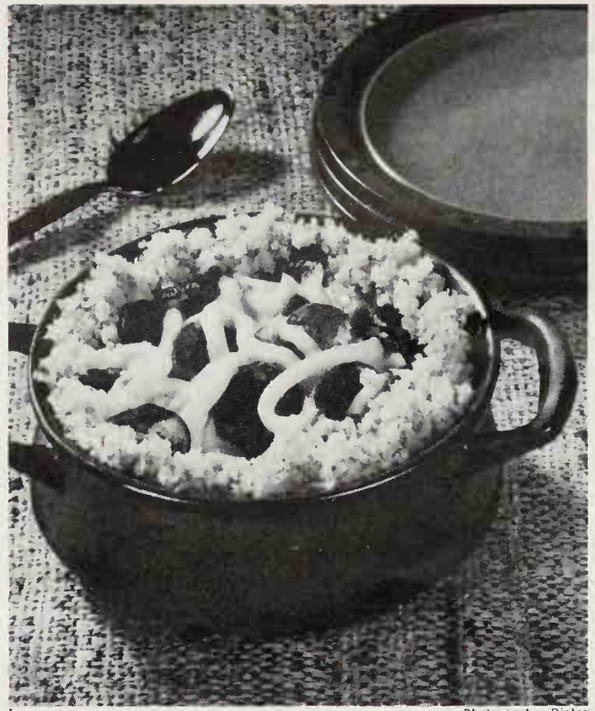
Mrs. John Lipkowitz
Lansing, Michigan

An easy and quick [illegible] iscent of the long-simmering soups—

¾ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
1 clove garlic, minced
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
6 cups water
1 16-ounce can (2 cups) tomatoes, cut up
1 9½-ounce package precooked dry beans
2 teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 4-ounce cans Vienna sausage, sliced

In Dutch oven, cook onion, green pepper, and garlic in butter or margarine till tender but not brown. Add water, tomatoes, beans, salt, and pepper. Bring to boiling; reduce heat. Cover and simmer 25 minutes or till beans are tender. Mash beans slightly; add sliced sausage. Season to taste. Cover; simmer 5 minutes more or till hot. Makes 8 servings.

Mrs. Charles Smith
Newton, New Jersey



Photographs: Dieter

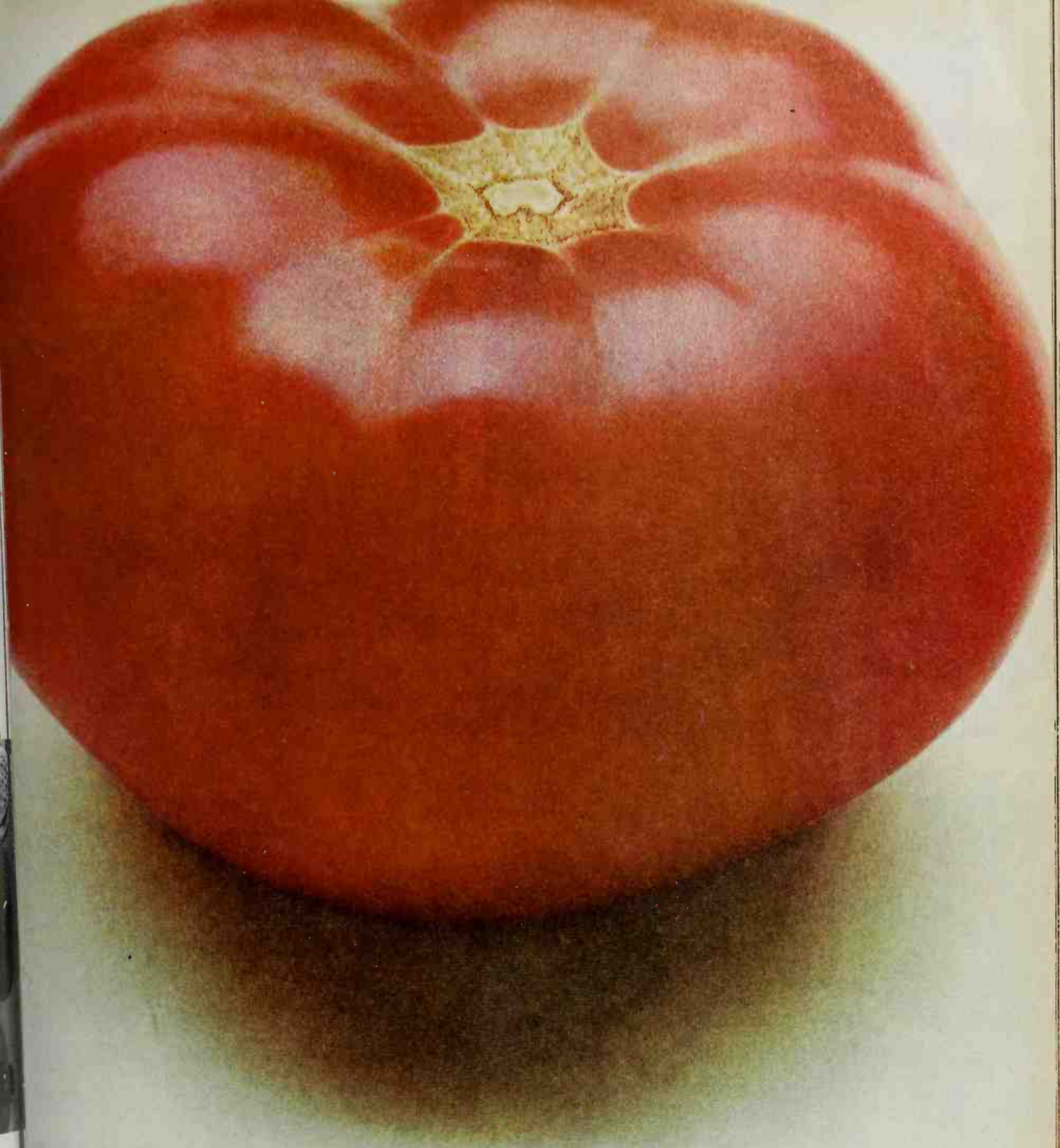
Pepperoni Mac

Starring canned macaroni and cheese—

1 4-ounce package sliced pepperoni
¼ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 15-ounce can macaroni and cheese
1 ounce (¼ cup) shredded natural cheddar cheese
1 hard-cooked egg, coarsely chopped
¾ cup soft bread crumbs (1 slice)
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted

In small skillet, cook pepperoni, onion, and green pepper till vegetables are tender but not brown; drain. Add macaroni and cheese and shredded cheddar cheese; carefully fold in egg. Turn into ungreased 1-quart casserole. Toss bread crumbs and melted butter or margarine; sprinkle over cheese mixture. Bake, uncovered, in 350° oven for 30 to 35 minutes or till heated through. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. W. R. Strieber
Crofton, Maryland



If you can see what's wrong with this tomato, your standards are up to ours.

(High shoulders indicate a large stem end and tough, woody core material.)

The more you know about tomatoes, the better for Del Monte.

(A.) **Bun Warmer/Serving Oven.** Poppy, Avocado or Harvest. Under $5.
(B.) **Broiler-Rotisserie.** All electric. For smokeless cook-out goodness any time of year. Under $40. (C.) **Chef Ware Tea Kettle.** Patterned porcelain on aluminum in Pimento, Honey or Blue. 2½ qt. Under $13.

(D.) **Country Inn™ Cook 'n Serveware.** 7 piece set; 1½ qt. sa 2½ qt. saucepot/server, 5 qt. Dutch oven, 10″ skillet. Paprika, Avocado or Harvest porcelain with Fired-on Teflon II*. Covers Teflon-lined! Set, under $40.

Come to the Color Harvest in West Bend Country.

ather new beauty in kitchen fashions. For gifts...for yourself.

up "Happy Medium" Party Perk. Stainless steel, under $30.
up Party Perk. Poppy, Avocado or Harvest. Under $14.
9 Cup Light 'n Lovely Perk. Paprika, Avocado or Harvest.
3. (H.) **French-styled Chef Ware Skillets.** Pimento, Honey or
celain with Teflon II. 8, 10, 12″ sizes from under $7.

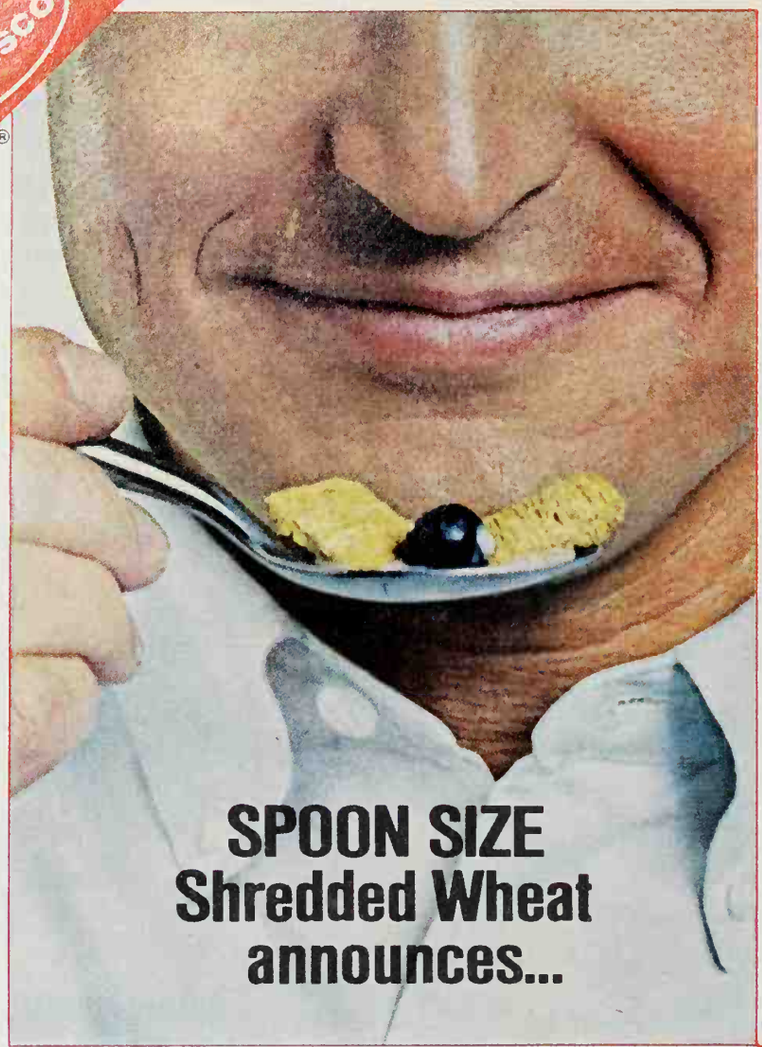
(J.) **Electric Buffet Skillet** with hi-dome lid. 11″ size. Paprika, Avocado or Harvest with Teflon II. Under $20. (K.) **Country Kettle** cooks, serves. 5 qt. Paprika, Avocado or Harvest porcelain. Under $30.

The West Bend Company, Dept. 56B, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095. Also available in Canada.

*TEFLON IS DU PONT'S TRADEMARK FOR ITS NON-STICK FINISH. TEFLON II IS DU PONT'S CERTIFICATION MARK. © 1970, THE WEST BEND COMPANY

YOU'LL FIND QUALITY IN OUR CORNER

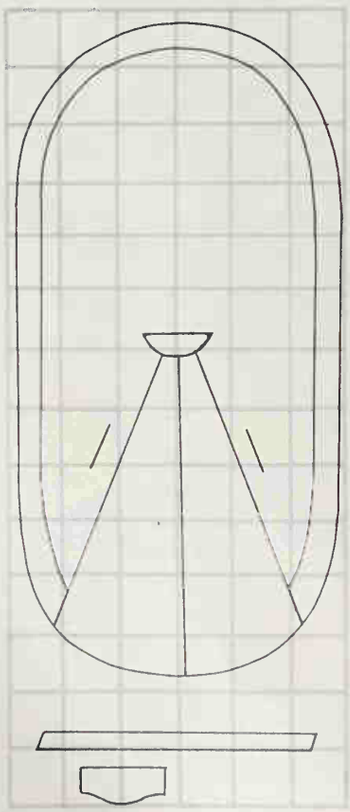
NABISCO®



SPOON SIZE
Shredded Wheat
announces...

Gifts to sew

Begins on page 60



Square=6″

1. Two-tone cape

Materials:

66″x90″ blanket
bonded crepe
2″ black bias hem facing

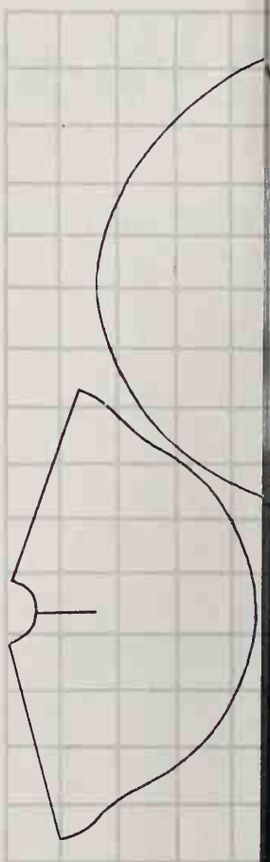
1. For correct width of cape, measure across outstretched arms and shoulders from wrist to wrist. Twice this measure will be the length of the cape.
2. Spread out blanket on the floor, pin pattern pieces to it, and cut out. The main piece is a solid oval, slit down the middle with the neck edge cut out. The collar-neck facing should be cut on bias. The belt should be about two inches wide and twice as long as waist measure. Collar is about six inches wide and as long as neck measure.
3. From the crepe, cut the two pie-shaped pieces that form the front panels, allowing for seams.
4. Make bound buttonholes from crepe large enough for belt to slip through. Position on sides of cape near waistline.
5. Baste bias facing to entire outer rounded edge of cape, lapping ¼ inch over wrong side of cape. Stitch, using decorative zigzag stitch. Facing requires about four rows of stitching, ¼ inch apart.
6. Pin crepe pieces to front edge of cape, with right side of crepe to wrong side of blanket material. Stitch seam. Using a zigzag stitch, sew seam allowance to blanket, to keep blanket edge in place beneath crepe.
7. Turn under seam allowance on remaining long edge of crepe piece and baste to blanket. Stitch near the edge, using a decorative zigzag stitch. Turn under seam allowance at bottom of crepe and hand-stitch to the inside blanket edge. Baste top edge of crepe to neck edge of blanket.
8. With right sides together, stitch ends of collar. Trim seam and corners and turn right side out. With right sides together, baste straight edge of collar to neck edge. Stitch. Trim seam and clip curves. Press collar up and baste remaining raw edge to blanket. Stitch on outside, just below collar seam to secure facing side of collar to neck edge.
9. Baste bias facing to inside belt edge. Stitch, using four rows of decorative zigzag stitches, ¼ inch apart.

2. Multicolored poncho

Materials:

54″ bonded wool fabric
5 yds. plain black 1″ braid

1. Choose a medium- to heavy-weight, patterned fabric—stripes and plaids in bright colors would be most effective. Shoulder measurement should be taken from center of neck back to wrist. Neck o should be neck measu four inches. The slit in t about five inches deep.



Square=6″

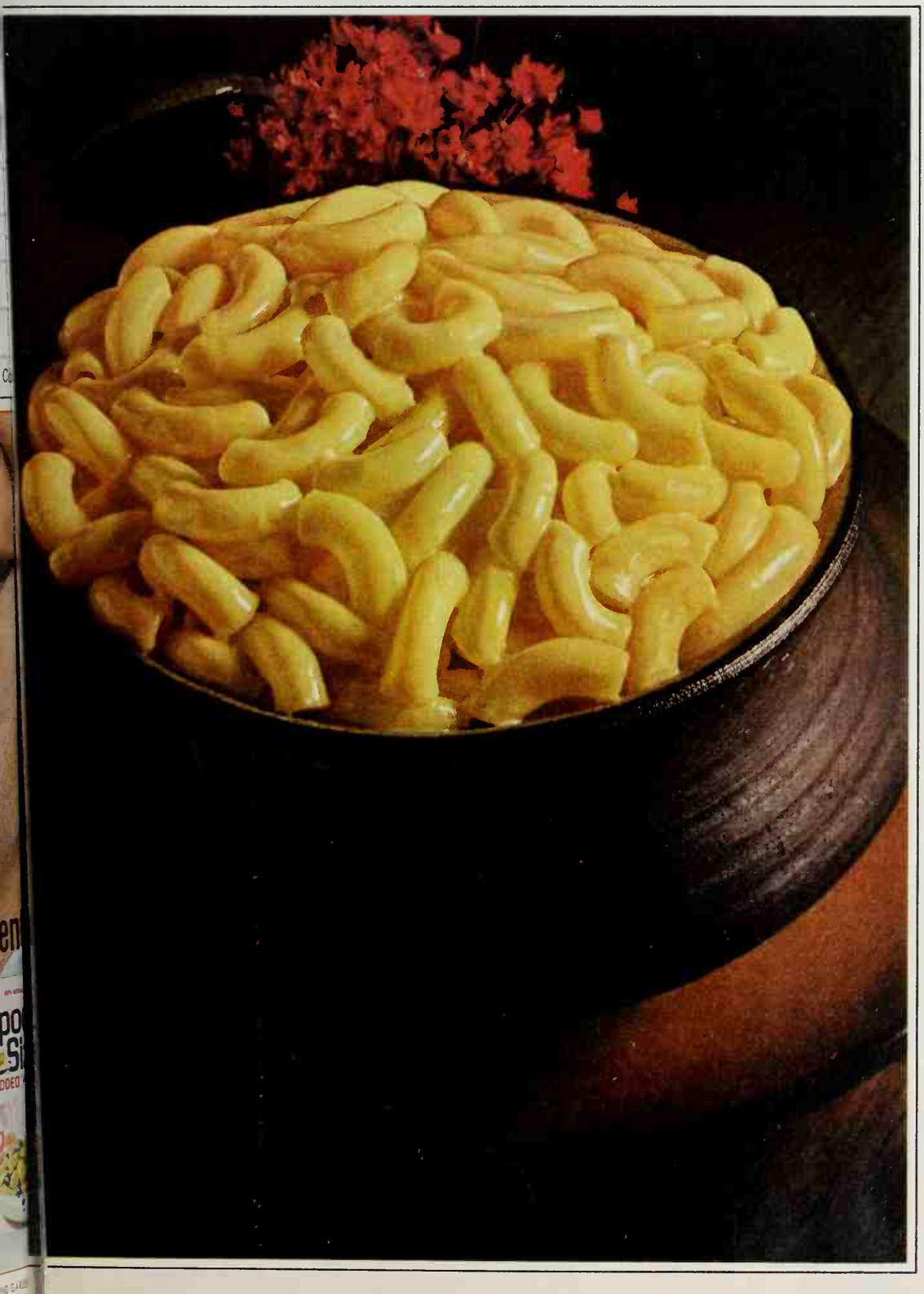
...a taste improvement

Now, Improved SPOON SIZE® Shredded Wheat is crispier, tastier, wheatier...more delicious than ever. And why not...now, each tiny biscuit has more 100% natural whole wheat.

Every bite is brimming over with natural, toasty flavor. Improved SPOON SIZE Shredded Wheat is 100% natural whole wheat, and as you know, natural whole wheat gives you natural protein, natural energy. Give your family a natural breakfast cereal tomorrow.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY, Special Products Division

Macaroni deluxe!



The sauce is thick. And golden. And rich with the flavor of cheddar. Just the way you like it. Just the way you'd expect Kraft to make it. Plenty good! With plenty of good snappy cheese, this is Macaroni Deluxe!

It's one of the famous Kraft Home Cooked Dinners, the kind you cook up fresh – and quick.

KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

What kind of a nut would make an eggnog Bavarian this fancy?

Diamond Walnuts.

If you're the kind of cook who goes all out for the holidays, then you'll make this Eggnog Bavarian with Diamond Walnuts.

We know you can't wait to get out the good dishes. And put on your fancy apron.

This year serve an Eggnog Bavarian with festive raspberry-red Melba Sauce. And Diamond Walnuts. Just for old times' sake.

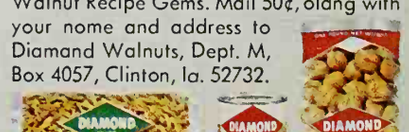
EGGNOG WALNUT BAVARIAN

3 envelopes unflavored gelatin
½ cup milk
1 qt. dairy eggnog
⅛ tsp. salt
¼ to ⅓ cup rum (or 1 tbsp. rum extract)
2 egg whites
2 tbsp. sugar
¾ cup whipping cream
1 cup finely chopped toasted Diamond Walnuts

Stir gelatin into milk to soften. Add one cup eggnog, and heat gently, just until gelatin melts. Stir in remaining eggnog, salt and rum. Cool until mixture begins to thicken. Beat egg whites stiff, and gradually beat in sugar; whip cream. Fold egg whites, cream and ¾ cup of the walnuts into gelatin. Turn into 2-quart mold, and chill until firm, for several hours. (Large molds should chill overnight. Individual molds will set in four to five hours.) Unmold, and top with Melba Sauce and remaining walnuts. Serves eight or more.

Melba Sauce: Turn one 10-oz. package of frozen raspberries into saucepan, and heat until berries are thawed and soft. Press through a sieve to remove seeds. Return strained raspberries to saucepan, and add ½ cup currant jelly and two teaspoons cornstarch mixed with one tablespoon cold water. Cook until clear and thickened, stirring frequently. Chill before serving. Makes about 1¼ cups sauce.

For more Diamond recipes, old and new, send for our 88-page booklet of Diamond Walnut Recipe Gems. Mail 50¢, along with your name and address to Diamond Walnuts, Dept. M, Box 4057, Clinton, Ia. 52732.



Gifts to sew

Continued

of poncho should almost equal neck-to-shoulder measurement.

2. Pin pattern pieces to fabric, matching any plaids or stripes, and cut. To be sure patterns will fit fabric, lay patterns on fabric before buying it.

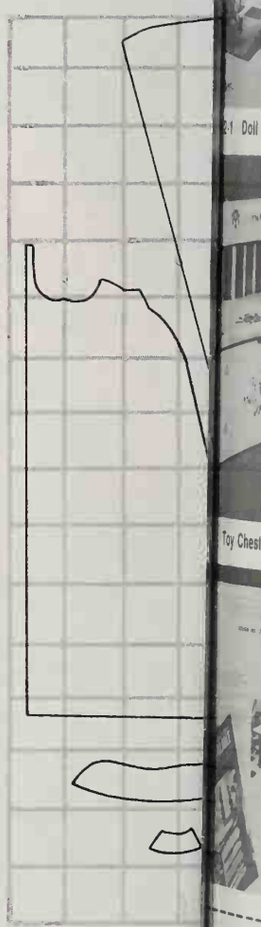
3. Stitch shoulder seams. Fold braid over all raw edges and baste. On neck edge, baste braid to slit, extending braid a few inches past end of opening and finishing in a V-shape. Then baste braid on remainder of neck edge, extending each end about 12 inches for a tie. Stitch all braid to po matching or contras and three rows stitches.

3. Midi raincoat

Materials:

3 yds blue vinyl 50′
1 yd. yellow vinyl 5
6 1½″ white buttor
1 package narrow el
heavy-duty thread

Be sure raincoat wi cutting fabric. Viny ripped and sewn an so measure careful 10 machine stitche and sew with light vinyl sticks to the you sew, place a pi paper between fabr chine. Tissue can after stitching. Pr with extreme c pressing is best; ot a warm dry iron cloth. *Never* dry fabric.



Square=6″

1. Tape pattern pi with masking o tape. If you use p within seam allow pieces with sharp

2. Cut slits in for arms wide and six inch under edges and times to form an gle. Be sure cor caught to avoid make flaps, sew right sides toget

Continue

How to order material from the magazine

Better Homes Satellite Buildings

ld like to build any of the room stretcher projects shown on pages the appropriate box on the coupon below, enclose remittance, and we ou a complete set of working drawings. (Canadian and foreign orders—remittance to cover additional handling costs.)

Better Homes Project Plans

illed when Dad makes things for them. For Christmas or birthday gifts for one or more of the following projects. Your reward will be some wide- and delighted grins when the surprise is unveiled. Easy-to-use materials construction make these projects a real pleasure to build. Use order

1 Doll Castle $2

3611-1 Child's Table/Chairs $2

Toy Chest Bench $2

3607-5 Slot Car Track $2

Project plans you receive are professionally done, include cutting diagrams, assembly details, lists of materials where practical, and picture of finished project. Hundreds of these plans are available —send 50c for booklet number 214 showing you scores of them.

ce	Description	Page	Plan No.	Price	Description	Page
00	Study Area	51	☐ 4011-X	$2.00	Entertainment Room	52
00	Bunk Room	50	☐ 4011-Y	2.00	Dressing closet	53
00	Plant Room	50	☐ 4011-Z	2.00	Sewing Room	53
00	Doll Castle	99	☐ 3611-2	2.00	Toy Chest Bench	99
0	Child's Table/Chairs	99	☐ 3607-5	2.00	Slot Car Track	99
	- any three plans for $5.00		☐ 214	.50	Project Plan Catalog	

ou wish order sent **parcel post** (no charge).

ou wish order sent **First Class.** For one plan add $.50; two or more $1.00

D:

s and Gardens
O. Box 374
Iowa 50302

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Pretend he's company again.

Remember the meals you gave him to get him? He does.

That's why we've created new Date-Nut Muffins, rich with chunks of dates and slivers of almonds. And Spice Muffins, with an enticing blend of honey, cinnamon, cloves and allspice. They've both got a sweet and unusual taste that'll turn your everyday meals into the kind he hoped you'd serve everyday.

Go ahead. Treat him like company again.

Introducing Date Nut and Spice Muffins.
Only from Betty Crocker.

If living on your food budget is no easier this month than it was last month,

PLEASE SEND COUPON TO: BH 3023
Hunt-Wesson Foods, Computer Meal Planning Center; P.O. Box 1368, Dayton, Ohio 45401
I have enclosed 10¢ for a whole month of menu ideas, recipes and tips planned for my family.
☐ I have enclosed an additional 10¢ for Menu Plan 1.

MY FAMILY AGE GROUPS ARE:
(Please put correct number for each applicable group.)
Number of:
____Adults (Over 18)
____Children 2-5 Years Old
____Children 6-9 Years Old
____Children 10-14 Years Old
____Children 15-18 Years Old

MY WEEKLY FOOD BUDGET IS: (Please check one and *exclude* liquor, cigarettes, laundry products, toiletries, pet food and other non-food items from your total.)
☐ Under $20 Week
☐ $20 to $30 Week
☐ $30 to $40 Week
☐ $40 to $50 Week
☐ Over $50 Week

MENU PLAN 2

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please allow four weeks for delivery. (We must have zip to fulfill request)
Limit one per family.

Hunt-Wesson. We'll help you make it.

Hunt-Wesson would like to send you Menu Plan 2.

Our business is families and food. We've watched your food dollar shrink. And we've noticed how tough it is to prepare good, nutritious meals within a budget. We decided to do something about it.

Hunt-Wesson created a Computerized Menu Plan. You sent us a coupon, and we sent you Menu Plan 1. It contained a whole month of menus and recipes. We nutritionally balanced each

Our plan was a success. In fact, we believe it helped so many women that we've created Menu Plan 2. There's a whole month of brand new menus and recipes. And because of the season, we've added all kinds of very special shopping and cooking tips that should save you all kinds of time and money when you prepare holiday foods. We think that Menu Plan 2 could prove to be

charge when you write us. Should you have missed our original offer, we'll prepare Menu Plan 1 for your budget and for your family for an additional 10¢. Please remember. Our menu plans may not solve all of your food problems,

If you wanted to, you could take some Hunt's Tomato Sauce and add onions and garlic and Romano cheese and spices and herbs and simmer it for ages and you'd have what's in this can.

You could do that, if you wanted to.

d out how to turn economical chicken, chili, etc., into exotic chicken, chili, etc., with our new sauce.
Send for "12 Homey and Hearty Dishes" Cook Booklet, P.O. Box 3841, Fullerton, Calif. 92634.

Dream Cake. The biggest difference is in the taste.

The Dream Cake recipe not only makes mix cakes taller, they also turn out moist, fluffy, light, and rich.

What is this remarkable recipe? It calls for your favorite cake mix. Then, all you add is an envelope of Dream Whip® and two extra eggs. (You'll find the recipe at the right.)

The result is a cake so good, it will be judged superior according to these demanding criteria used by cake experts:

Score its general appearance. A Dream Cake is taller. The top is slightly rounded. The height is even at the sides. The crust will be thin and tender, with a slight sheen on top.

Check the Dream Cake texture. It will be agreeably moist and uniform throughout. Feel light and fluffy to the touch. When cut, it doesn't crumble.

Finally, try a piece for taste, the ultimate test of a great cake. A Dream Cake will be rich and fresh and slightly sweet.

The Dream Cake recipe also improves your loaf, tube and Bundt cakes. And allows you to use regular cake mix to make them.

How much better is a Dream Cake? Make one next time you bake, and judge for yourself. You'll discover how big the difference can be.

GF GENERAL FOODS KITCHENS

Dream Whip is a registered trademark of the General Foods Corporation.

Dream Cake

- 1 package (2-layer size) yellow, white, or chocolate cake mix
- 1 envelope Dream Whip Topping Mix*
- 4 eggs
- 1 cup *cold* tap water

*Do not whip; use right from envelope.

Combine all ingredients in large bowl of electric mixer. Blend until moistened. *Beat at medium speed for 4 minut* Pour into two greased and floured 9" layer pans, and bak at 350° for 30 minutes. Cool for 10 minutes in the pans. Remove from pans; finish cooling on cake racks See recipe inside package for other pan sizes and for high altitude directions.

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

Party starters.

The fun begins with Lipton Onion Soup® and Beef Flavor Mushroom Mixes.®

Onion Party Puffs

1 pkg. (8 oz.) refrigerator biscuits
⅓ cup Lipton Onion Butter*

Preheat oven to 400°F. Cut each biscuit into four sections. Place on ungreased shallow baking pan; dot with Lipton Onion Butter. Bake 8 minutes or until golden. Makes 40 puffs.

*Lipton Onion Butter: Thoroughly blend 1 envelope Lipton Onion Soup Mix with ½ pound butter or margarine. Makes 1¼ cups. Use remainder on baked potatoes and cooked vegetables.

Miniature Meat Turnovers

nvelope Lipton Beef Flavor Mushroom Mix
pound ground beef
up drained bean sprouts
cup sliced water chestnuts
ablespoons chopped onion
kgs. refrigerator crescent rolls

eheat oven 375°F. In medium llet, combine first five ingredients; brown well. Separate crescent dough as package directs; cut half. Place spoonful of xture in center of each angle; fold over and seal edges. ace on ungreased cookie sheet; ke 15 minutes or until golden. akes 32 turnovers.

A tastier turkey, the easy modern way, with real old-time stuffing.

1. Stuff your bird with perfectly-seasoned Kellogg's Croutettes Stuffing.

Here's real old-time stuffing that's even tastier than Grandma used to make. So easy to fix, too. You start with Kellogg's® Croutettes® Stuffing Herb Seasoned Croutons, the modern croutons with the old-fashioned flavor of eight different seasonings. They're made from herb-seasoned bread baked especially for Kellogg's Croutettes, then neatly cubed and slowly oven-toasted. All you do is add liquids and the stuffing is ready to "pop" into your bird.

Festive Suggestion: Most families want more Croutettes Stuffing than their bird will hold, so satisfy 'em all by baking some foil-wrapped "Stuffin' Muffins", too. See easy recipe on Kellogg's Croutettes packages

2. Roast it golden brown the easy, no-baste way under a "tent" of Reynolds Wrap.

Your turkey browns beautifully, stays moist and tender, when you roast it under a "tent" of Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap. The foil eliminates the need for basting and prevents oven spattering. And, if you line your roasting pan with Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap, you'll save yourself a scouring job. What could be easier?

Strong, tear-resistant Reynolds Wrap is Oven-Tempered for Flexible Strength.

Easy directions for stuffing and roasting on Kellogg's Croutettes packages

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

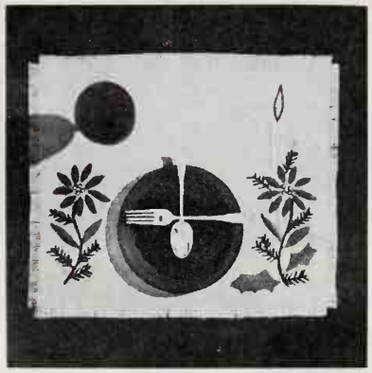
© 1969 by Kellogg Company

It's Fun to Make These Christmas Stitchery Favorites

Christmas Tree Rug & Skirt

Under-tree trappings are a Scandinavian tradition. Decorative and practical, this 48″ square rug catches needles and doubles as card table cover. 30″ skirt fits around tree base hiding its holder. There's ample time before the holidays to complete the project. Kit includes stamped burlap rug and skirt, wool embroidery yarn in festive colors of red, green, and white, needle, and instructions.

Kit 583 $10.00; 2 for $19.00



Christmas Place Mats

Brighten a holiday table at your house or a friend's with a set of place mats, 15″x18″. The traditional bright red poinsettias and warm, glowing candle are the perfect accent for holiday festivities. These cheerful mats work up fast and easy and are beautifully useful, a great gift. Kit contains 4 stamped burlap mats, all wool yarn in red, white, and shades of green, needle, and directions.

Kit 067 $5.00; 2 sets for $9.00

Christmas Candle Pillow

Red candles combine with green tree sprigs and leaves to give this pillow a traditional holiday spirit. With its companion items above, it provides that little "extra touch" to your holiday decorations. Kit comes complete and includes 16″ square design stamped on natural burlap, piping, embroidery wool, needle, and instructions. (You supply pillow form or filling.)

Kit 066 $4.00; 2 for $7.00

How to order: *Order kits by item number, and include postage charges in remittance. Send order to* Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2L2, P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

POSTAGE CHART

Please include payment for postage and handling as follows:

For orders up to $5	add 30c
For orders from $5-$10	add 60c
For orders from $10-$15	add 90c
For orders from $15-$25	add $1.00

Over $25, we pay postage

Buy These Christmas Ideas, too, from Better Homes and Gardens

Start off the Christmas season with these kits developed exclusively for Better Homes and Gardens readers. Not available in stores! Kits are so easy to put together a child can do it. All you do is punch out the pieces and fit tabs through the notches.

922 Christmas Village $2.00

You're a master architect with this quaint Christmas village! Build the houses from one to five stories high (there are ninety-three pieces); arrange seven beguiling groups of people to suit your fancy. Houses are 3 inches square and 4½ inches high.

921 Creche Mobile $2.00

The manger with the Holy Family, three Wise Men, and two shepherds are suspended from five cloud canopies. The slightest breath of air animates the figures, sends them parading around the 10-inch-high manger in the center.

923 Church $2.00

A majestic church, its windows aglow with rare jewel-like colors, is 24 inches high, 18¼ inches long. You'll find the church authentic to the last detail—flying buttresses, bell tower, and soaring spire. Stained-glass-like windows are easily taped in place.

924 All Three Kits $5.00

How to order—*Order kits by number, $2.00 each, or all three kits for $5.00. We pay the postage.*

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2L3, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS NOVELTIES

In life the little things are often the big things. A wave, a smile, a kiss—these things announce and symbolize the bigger realities.

So it is with Accent. Accent wakes up the flavor nature puts in food.

Accent doesn't put the flavor there—it brings it out.

Accent makes just about every plain and fancy dish you can prepare taste better.

Accent is no big deal. But it would appear to be a mighty big small deal.

When you add Accent, you know you're doing everything possible to make that dish the best possible.

A little Accent (like a little love) surely helps.

Sugar-Crusted Maple Cake

1 package Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
1⅓ cups water
3 eggs
½ cup sugar
½ cup maple-flavored syrup

Grease and flour 10-inch Bundt pan. In large mixer bowl, combine dry cake mix, water and eggs. Blend and beat as directed on package. Bake at 350° for 35 to 40 minutes or until done. In small saucepan, heat sugar and syrup until mixture boils and sugar is melted. While baked cake is still in pan, pour hot syrup mixture over it. Remove from pan within 5 minutes. Serve warm or cold.

Cranberry-Orange Cake

1½ cups (14-oz. jar) cranberry-orange relish
1 package Pillsbury Yellow Cake Mix
½ cup (3-oz. pkg.) orange-flavored gelatin
¼ cup water
¼ cup cooking oil
4 eggs

FROSTING 1 package Pillsbury Fluffy White Frosting Mix
¼ cup reserved cranberry-orange relish

Grease and flour 13x9-inch pan. Reserve ¼ cup cranberry-orange relish for frosting. In large mixer bowl, combine remaining cranberry-orange relish, dry cake mix, gelatin, water, oil and eggs. Blend and beat as directed on package. Bake at 350° for 30 to 40 minutes until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Cool completely. Frost, if desired.

FROSTING: Prepare frosting mix as directed on package, adding ¼ cup reserved relish. Add red food coloring, if desired.

Lemon-Apple Butter Cake

1 package Pillsbury Lemon Cake Mix
1 cup apple butter
2 eggs
½ cup water
½ cup chopped pecans, if desired

FROSTING
1 package Pillsbury Lemon Frosting Mix
½ cup apple butter
¼ cup butter or margarine, softened

Grease and flour 13x9-inch pan. In large mixer bowl, combine dry cake mix, 1 cup apple butter, eggs, water and pecans. Blend and beat as directed on package. Bake at 350° for 30 to 35 minutes or until done. Cool completely.

FROSTING: In small mixer bowl, combine dry frosting mix, ½ cup apple butter and butter. Beat until creamy.

Pumpkin Custard Cake

1 package Pillsbury Yellow Cake
1⅓ cups water
3 eggs
2 cups (1-lb. 2-oz. can) pumpkin pi
2 eggs
½ cup boiling water

Grease bottom only of 13x9-inch p
In large mixer bowl, combine dry c
mix, water and 3 eggs. Blend and b
as directed on package. Pour into
pared pan. In small mixer bowl, be
pumpkin and 2 eggs. Pour evenly o
batter. Pour boiling water over all
at 350° for 40 to 45 minutes until
pick inserted in center comes out
High-Altitude Adjustment—5,200 fe
Prepare recipe above, adding 3 tablespoons of flour. Bake at 375° fo
35 to 40 minutes.

Have it your own way

Now you can create a new and different cake every time you bake—with Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix. The first cake mix specially made to let you add just about anything you can think of—including your favorite Pillsbury Frosting Mixes—to make every cake you bake your own creation. It's easy. It's fun. (And on days when you don't feel like stirring up a storm, just follow basic package directions.) Whatever your mood, pick up a package of Pillsbury Create-A-Cake Mix. And have it your own way. **The Create-A-Cake Mix.**

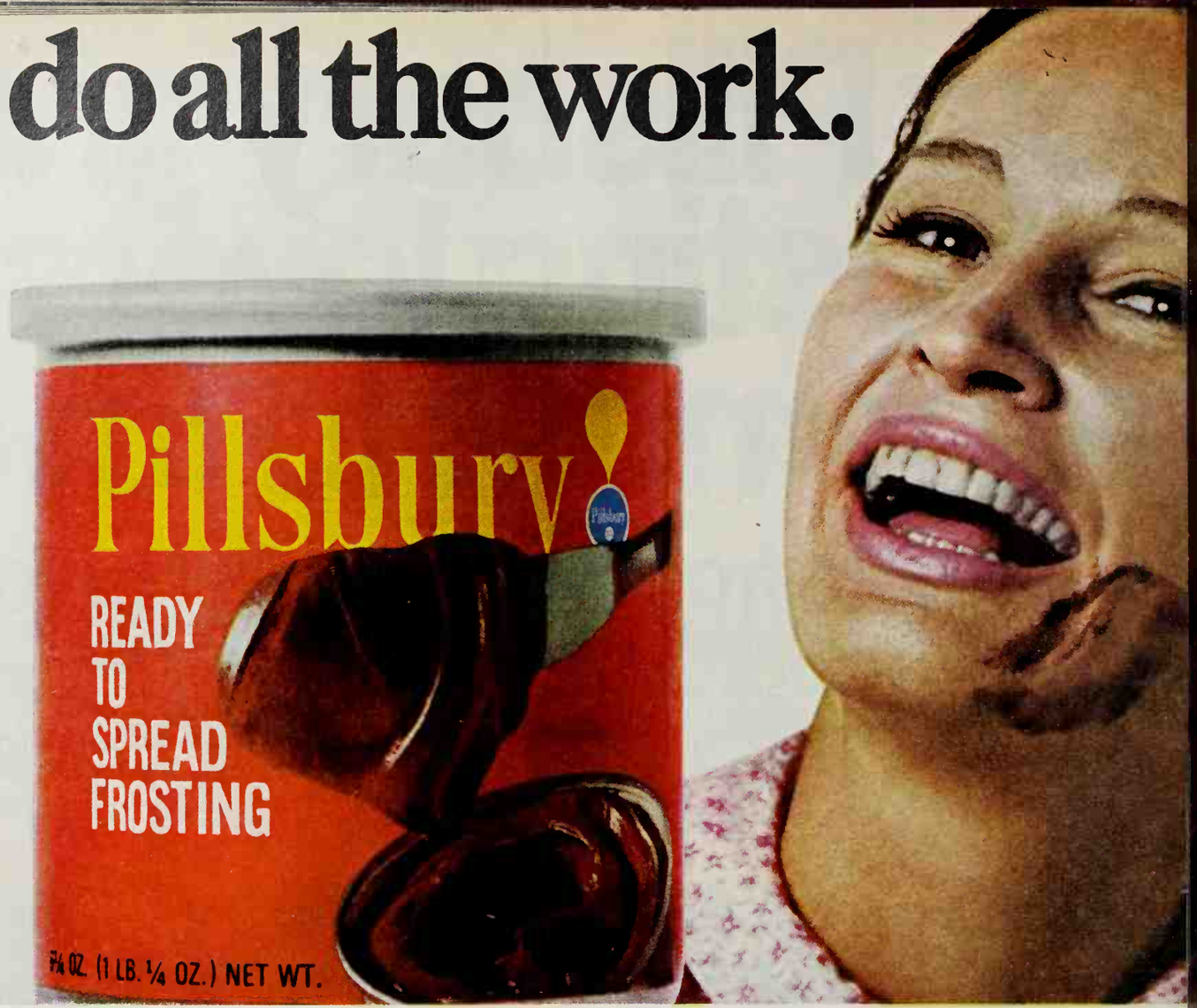
FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

Now Pillsbury gives frosting lovers a lot more to love.

10% more frosting than ever before.

10% more! Enough to frost a 9-inch round 2-layer cake generously and then crown it with a flourish of peaks and swirls. Enough to frost loaf cakes, Bundt cakes, cupcakes or cookies without ever having to skimp. Enough to give the kids a bowl worth licking. Eleven delicious flavors—Vanilla, Chocolate Fudge, Milk Chocolate, Double Dutch Chocolate, Coconut Almond, Coconut Pecan, Fluffy White, Banana, Strawberry, Sour Cream Fudge and Walnut Fudge. You get more than you bargain for—more flavor, more frosting—when you buy Pillsbury Regular Frosting Mix. The Frosting Mix that gives you 10% more than ever before in every box! **Compare for yourself.**

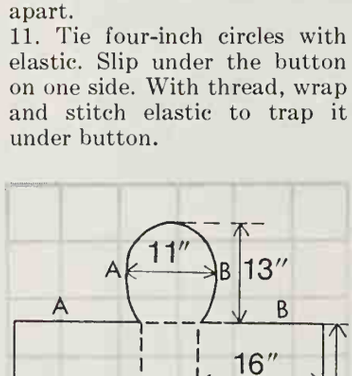
We do all the work.



FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

Gifts to sew *Continued from page 98*

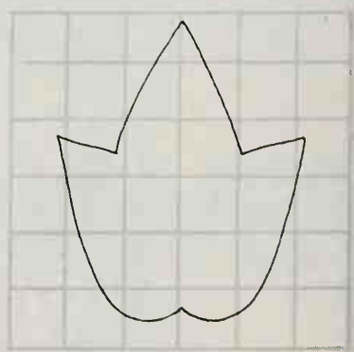
sides, turn right side out, and topstitch last side.
3. Stitch flap to raincoat on three sides just above the open rectangle.
4. Lay front flat. Lay on one piece of yellow right side down, two inches from edge. Stitch, roll over and wrap around front side. Turn back ½-inch and topstitch on machine, being careful not to catch facing.
5. Make front and back darts at shoulders by marking them on right side with chalk or a tracing wheel and paper. Press open on wrong side.
6. Join back and side seams.
7. Sew back collar facing to front facing. Turn under ½ inch and machine-stitch around outer edge. Baste to neck edge, right sides together.
8. Stitch collar pieces together, turn right side out, and topstitch. Baste to neck edge. Stitch entire neck edge, trim seam, clip curve.
9. Sew long yellow strips for hem and front closing together (one 3x40 inches, two 3x23 inches). Stitch strips to coat, right sides together. Fold strip over to the front, turn a one-inch hem, and topstitch.
10. Sew buttons on front in center of yellow strips, six inches apart.
11. Tie four-inch circles with elastic. Slip under the button on one side. With thread, wrap and stitch elastic to trap it under button.



Square=7″

4. Pet carrier

Materials:
16″ heavy-duty jacket zipper
39″x42″ piece of cardboard (poster-board weight)
40″x43″ piece of vinyl fabric
screening or wire mesh
4 flat safety hooks and eyes
glue
4 1″ brass rings
leather lacing
2 25″ leather purse straps
1⅓ yds. 54″ fake fur
rigid plastic foam
1. Cut one pattern from cardboard for carrier's basic shape.
2. Cut one pattern from vinyl for lining slightly larger than cardboard piece.
3. Cut a pattern from fake fur, wool, or upholstery fabric, one inch larger than the pattern on all edges (for seam allowances). Cut two four-inch circles for air vents in rounded parts.
4. Cut out six-inch circles from rounded parts of cardboard piece. Glue or staple on slightly larger circles of screening for vents. Cut a 16″x26″ piece of foam board and two 11″x13″ pieces. Make small pieces same shape as carrier's ends. Cut a six-inch circle in each. Glue small pieces to inside of corresponding cardboard ones. Glue large piece to main part of the carrier.
5. Glue vinyl to cardboard. Fold and shape carrier when glue is dry.
6. Sew straight part A of fake fur to rounded part A to seven inches from top for opening. Sew parts B together, parts C, and parts D. Stitch on cording or other trim to rounded edges.
7. Slip cover over cardboard and lining and sew the six unfinished inches of side top opening to lining. Separate zipper and stitch to top edges. Glue raw edges of fabric to rounded edges. Fold under raw edges of air vent circles and slip-stitch or glue shut.
8. Slip carrying handles through rings and sew rings securely to carrier. For extra trim, add leather lacing to rings and zipper tab.
9. Firmly tack safety eyes to top of rounded end parts and corresponding hooks to top sides of carrier near zipper. These should be hooked in place after zipper is closed.


Square=⅝″

5. Cutout vest

1. Use a purchased vest pattern or the front and back pieces of a jacket pattern. Felt should be used for both outside of vest and lining.
2. After you have made the

You get all the glory.

That's what's so great about Pillsbury Ready to Spread Frostings. We blend the smoothest, creamiest frostings you've ever tasted. Pack them in handsome aluminum containers with zip-off tops (for ease) and snap-on lids (for storage). You do the spreading and take the bows. One can frosts a two-layer cake or three dozen cupcakes or six dozen cookies. Three fantastic flavors: Vanilla, Light Chocolate, and Chocolate Fudge Flavor.

Pillsbury Ready to Spread Frostings.

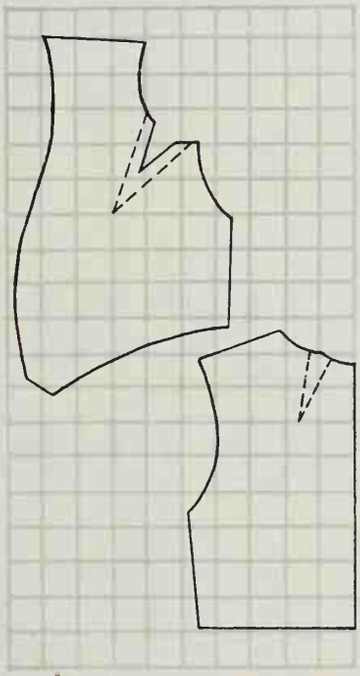
vest, choose a simple design for the openwork like the leaf we have shown. Draw the design on cardboard and use it as a pattern. Lay cardboard design on vest and trace around it. Alternate direction of design.
3. Using a regular machine stitch, sew outline of each design. Then sew a zigzag stitch over that, varying thread colors. Cut out center of each design close to stitching.

6. Indian vest

Materials:
Suede or suede cloth
2 medium-sized auto chamois
1. Make a simple, short vest from a purchased pattern. Before hemming and turning back side facings, weave ½-inch-wide strip of chamois through slits in vest front, neck, and bottom edges.
2. If chamois are not already rectangular, cut them that way to fit bottom edge of vest. Baste chamois to hem allowance, close to fold line. Stitch, using 8-10 stitches per inch. Cut chamois in strips and hem vest.

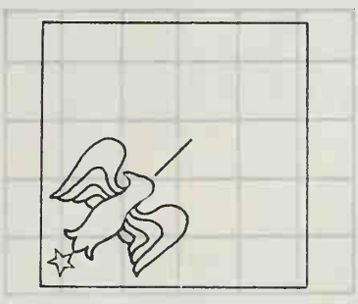
7. Plaid vest

Materials:
¾ yd. 54″ fabric (more for matching plaids)
¾ yd. lining material
6 brass buttons
3 brass chains 8″ long
1. Pattern shown is a size 12.



Square=2″

For other sizes, draw pattern on tissue and alter to fit. Be sure neck-to-shoulder and neck-to-waist measures are correct. Vest should be cut 2-3 inches higher than waist.
2. Back piece of pattern should be placed on fold. Cut two front pieces. Cut same pieces from lining material.
3. Sew darts in vest front and back. Stitch shoulder and side seams and press open. Repeat for lining.
4. With vest and lining right sides together, stitch all raw edges, leaving a 4″-5″ opening at bottom edge to turn. Trim seams and clip curves.
5. Turn right side out and press. Slip-stitch opening. Topstitch all edges ¼ inch from edge.
6. Sew on buttons about three inches apart and attach chains.

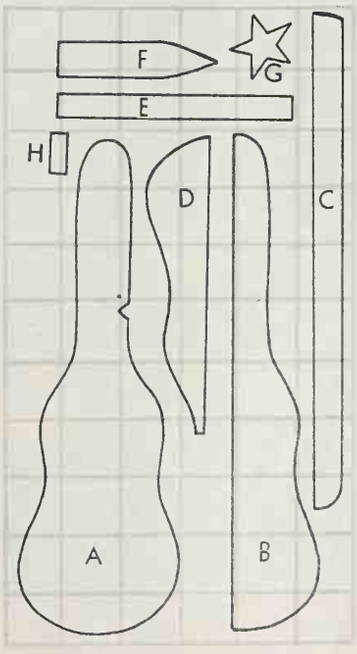


Square=1″

8. Eagle poncho

Materials
1½ yds. 72″ blue felt
½ yd. white felt
1 yd. red braid 1″ wide
6 yds. red and white tassel fringe
1. Cut one 54-inch square from blue felt. Cut 13-inch neck opening in center of poncho. Stitch red braid to neck edges.
2. Cut eagle and star from white felt. Machine-applique both to poncho, using red thread in a zigzag satin stitch.
3. Embroider lines of eagle's feathers and other trim with zigzag satin stitch. Sew tassel fringe to outside edge, mitering corners.

9. Guitar cover



Square=6″

Continued on page 112

Should an 8-year-old worry about cholesterol?

He can't worry about something he doesn't know about. But *you* should.

Cholesterol can start building up in a kid. Up and up until he grows up with a real health risk.

Heart specialists recommend reducing one important risk of coronary disease tomorrow by starting your family on low cholesterol meals today.

Foods low in saturated fats, high in poly-unsaturates . . . to help reduce serum cholesterol. Foods like Fleischmann's® Margarine. It's made from 100% corn oil. And there's no better oil to help lower cholesterol levels.

And no better tasting margarine.

Fleischmann's—the corn oil margarine doctors name most...and people like best.

FAMI
FOOI
IDEA

BEAUTIFUL CAKE. BEAUTIFUL BARGAIN!

Dole Bundt® Pan only $3.00

(you'd expect to pay $6.00)

9-cup Dupont Teflon® lined Bundt pan. Heavy cast aluminum with baked enamel finish. Harvest Gold, Hot Orange and Avocado. Doubles as a salad mold, too. Free recipes with pan.

Upside-down pound cake with a crushed pineapple glaze: Drain a 1 lb. 4 oz. can Dole Crushed Pineapple. Reserve syrup. Combine ½ cup drained pineapple, ⅓ cup brown sugar, 3 Tbs each melted butter and pineapple syrup. Spoon into Bundt pan. Prepare 1 package pound cake mix according to directions using pineapple syrup for liquid. Stir in 1 tspn each lemon peel and vanilla and remaining crushed pineapple. Spoon into pan. Bake at 325° 60-65 min. Cool 5 min. Invert.

DOLE COMPANY • HONOLULU, HAWAII • A SUBSIDIARY OF CASTLE & COOKE, INC.

HOW TO GET YOUR BUNDT PAN:
Fill out coupon (print). Enclose 2 Dole Pineapple labels, a check or money order for $3.00. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Send to:

Dole Bundt Pan
P. O. Box 893, Rosemount, Minnesota 55068

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Keep salad vegetables "just bought" crisp, in Tupperware's Easy-Crisp. Specially designed to hold in just enough humidity, it also seals out drying refrigerator air. And the separate grid in the container keeps foods from getting soggy.

To lock freshness in, you fit the Tupperware Seal into the rim of the container. Then snap the two together.

You buy Tupperware at a Tupperware Party. Have one in your home between September 21 and November 7 and a Hamilton Beach 9-Speed Mixer and René Verdon's Cookbook may be yours. Call a Tupperware distributor for details.

In the Yellow Pages, under "Housewares."

TUPPERWARE®
An airtight case for freshness

Tupperware locks in freshness like nothing else, because nothing else has the Tupperware Seal.

© 1970, Dart Industries Inc. Gift offer available in U.S.A. only.

Gifts to sew

Continued from page 109

Materials:
36″ or 45″-wide canvas
blue—1 yd. (36″), 1½ yds. (45″)
red—¼ yd. (36″), 1½ yds. (45″)
white—¼ yd. (36″), ¼ yd. (45″)
2 brass rings 2″ in diameter
1 yd. 2″ heavy elastic tape
22″ blue heavy-duty metal zipper

1. Pin pattern pieces on canvas. For correct size, first measure guitar length, depth, and width at widest point. Part A (blue) is the back of the c
should be as long and
as guitar plus seam all
Part B (blue) is as l
and half as wide. Par
is four inches wide an
as A. Part D (white)
23 inches long—for wi
tract four inches fro
width. Part E (blue)
of two pieces 23 inches
one-half guitar depth,
allowances. Part F (b
deep as guitar and
inches long. Part G (
seven inches point
Part H (blue) consist
pieces 2x5 inches.
2. Overlap straight
parts B and C and b
overlapping outer edg
be turned under ¼ in
lap straight edge of p
part C the same way.
widest zigzag stitch
trasting thread, join
of these three pieces.
applique star on par
zigzag stitch.
3. Sew zipper betwee
long strips of part E.
each end to part F o
short side.
4. Prepare both piec
H by folding them
lengthwise and zigzag
down the center. At
part H one inch from
part F by topstitc
rows of zigzag stitc
sure ring is inserte
stitching. Fold other
half and slip a ring
Baste to seam allo
notch on part A (15 in
top).
5. With right sides
pin bottom edges of A
bined B, C, and D to l
of parts E and F. Stit
points of part F.
6. Stitch top of case
and turn right side ou
zipper opening.
7. Fold elastic strap
(two inches) and zig
in place several time

10. Cape and headba

Materials:
3 yds. vinyl
3 yds. cotton canvas
contrasting vinyl for
18 metal eyelets
1 ball household twin
packing cord

1. For correct width
measure across out
arms and shoulders f
to wrist. Twice this
will be the length
Measure carefully,
vinyl cannot be ri
sewn another time.
2. Tape patterns on
pin them to lining
Pin marks show on vi
cellophane or maski
Lining should be a fi
able fabric such as ca
fabric with sharp sciss

Suddenly, you've got it made.

With fresh, full-flavored, delicious Bar-Tender's® Instant Cocktail Mix.

All Bar-Tender's Instant Cocktail Mixes are made with fresh, robust, true-fruit flavors, perfectly blended and flavor-sealed. You just open the little envelope, add water and your favorite liquor. It's as easy as that. And you get that just right Bar-Tender's Touch every time. Not too tangy. Not too sweet. Just perfect. No waste, no spill, no spoil. Nothing but the great taste and unmistakable quality that has made it America's number one instant cocktail mix. In 12 delicious flavors at your favorite supermarket or package store. 12 individually pre-measured envelopes in each box.

The only brand with the Bar-Tender's Touch.

© Brady Enterprises, Inc., E. Weymouth, Mass. 02189

6"

shoulder seams of lin- cape. Trim seams and vinyl, press only with and warm, dry iron). stitches per inch and light tension. If vinyl machine during sew- a piece of tissue paper fabric and machine. can be discarded after

wrong sides together, ning to cape on all raw ut bias vinyl trim into trips. Measure to fit cape. Turn under raw trim ¼ inch and fold r edges of cape, miter- ers. Baste close to fold. -stitch about ¾ inch er edges.

six eyelets in sets of both front pieces of art about two inches m neck edge. In each lets should be about part.

a strand of twine the two eyelets and til strand is six inches ot and let tassel ends e.

h two eyelets under on edge of cape, al- nerous room for move- n twine through and us creating a sleeve Braid should be about hes long.

nd is made from a cowhide two inches as long as head mea- a few extra inches for

lecorations from plas- Paint and bake in an scribed on clay pack- ch to headband with . Add snaps to ends.

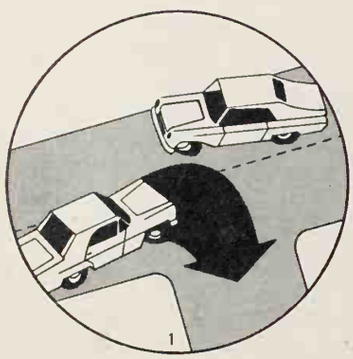
colored armband

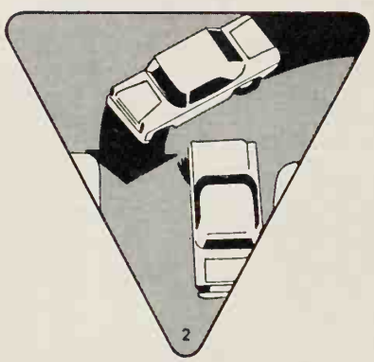
eather in various colors
heavy-duty snaps
cement

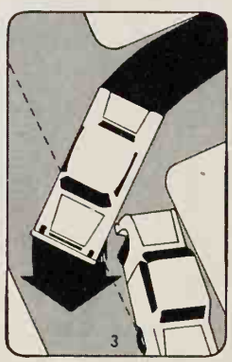
1. For length, measure arm and add two extra inches for overlap. If you wish, make it into a belt or headband about two inches wide and as long as needed to fit.
2. Stitch five-inch-long leather strips together, overlapping edges. Finished width of the band is three inches. Fold under raw edges of strips, and secure with cement.
3. On back side of armband, cement a long two-inch-wide piece of leather to strips and let dry. Sew or clamp on snaps for closing.

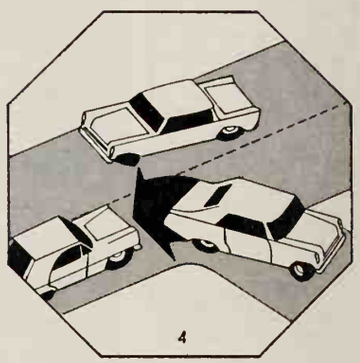
Continued on page 116

Are you an unconscious driver?









We all tend to develop unconscious driving habits. The monotony and lack of challenge inherent in routine driving—to and from work, to the store—spawn most of our thoughtless driving errors. These typical situations have lots of accident-producing potential. Review all of them; then the next time you're driving, try a little self-analysis to see how many basic errors have crept into your driving technique.

The big-swinger turn (1). Do you unconsciously swing into the left lane when making a right turn into a street or driveway? According to accident records, an inordinately large number of sideswipe (even head-on) accidents in residential areas occur in the left lane, even though the person at fault intended to make a right-hand turn.

Right-of-way timidity. Many timid, overly polite drivers tie up traffic by failing to take the legal right-of-way, even when it's clearly theirs. This only invites horn tooting at four-way stop signs; but it becomes downright dangerous when the driver halts unexpectedly in traffic to let a vehicle pull out from a side street or a parking place. A motorist following the overly cautious driver may drive right into his trunk. (We're all for courtesy on the roadway, but too much—and especially courtesy at the wrong time—can be lethal. If the right-of-way is clearly yours, take it.)

Sticking the hood out (2). This driver plans to turn left at a stop sign, but he thoughtlessly stops with his front wheels a good six feet beyond the sign. Usually he also ends up in the extreme left side of his lane, making it nearly impossible for motorists coming from his right to make left turns into the street. Thus it often happens that our overly polite friend of the previous example either slows suddenly or stops—and gets rammed from behind by another driver who doesn't expect such politeness.

The misleading turn signal. How often have you believed someone was planning a turn when actually the flashing signal was left over from a lane change or turn made several blocks (or even miles) ago? Don't take any signal for granted, and never pull into traffic from the street the other driver apparently plans to turn into. Even though it may cost you a few seconds, you're smart to wait until he makes his move.

Corner creeping. The car you're following signals a right turn; you believe him and slow down. He slows too, but just before making the turn, the other driver stops nearly dead in his tracks. There's no apparent reason for this, but you may find yourself ramming him. Or you may be rammed by the car following you, because that driver couldn't see what Creeping Charlie was up to. It's the first turner's fault, true—but he quite often goes on unscathed and unaware of what happened.

The shortcut turn (3). This happens most often in suburban neighborhoods where streets have no centerline markings. Two cars making 90-degree turns toward each other often end up front bumper to front bumper. Moral: your turn should be completed well inside your lane, even when there's no painted line to guide you.

Sudden lane-switching. This usually happens where four lanes merge to two, or where one lane of traffic must turn off. The unthinking driver in the right lane (often marked "right turn only") intends to proceed straight ahead. Watch him carefully and yield if necessary, even if you have the right-of-way.

Back up, then look, technique (4). It's easy to get into the habit of backing up without looking, especially in familiar places like your driveway and your parking slot at work. Also, many late-model fastback cars—with their half-acre blind spots—make a proper rearward lookout very difficult. Cultivate the habit of checking what's behind your car *before* you get into it, then check again as you slowly back up.

"Leave it in reverse" boner. If you are behind someone who has backed up to clear a crosswalk at a stop light, be prepared. When the light changes, he may leave his car in reverse and leap backwards into your grill. If his backup lights remain on, give him as much room as possible. If you back up, immediately shift back to a forward gear.

Other boners to watch for, in your own driving as well as the other guy's:

- Pulling out to pass slower vehicles without first checking side-view mirrors.
- Straddling the lane-marker lines, making it impossible for other cars to pass on either side.
- Driving in the far left-hand lane of a turnpike or freeway while traveling at a speed well below that of prevailing traffic. This forces other drivers to engage in the dangerous practice of passing on the right.

Everyone has run into (figuratively, we hope) drivers like these on numerous occasions. Boners are easy to spot when they're on the other side of the windshield, not nearly so easy if they show up on *your* side.

If your driving includes some of the above mistakes, admit the fact and take corrective steps. No one likes to admit his driving isn't perfect, but the admission could save your life . . . or at least a fender! ■

Who's 21 and who's 34?

(Their hands won't tell.)

Ivory Liquid helps keep hands young looking.

Mrs. Noel Settle, on the left, is 34.
Her hands wash tons of dishes (2 kids!)

Taste the freshest news in margarine: Soft Parkay With Country Fresh Flavor.

If you like the good, fresh flavors Kraft brings you now—like Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese and Miracle Whip Salad Dressing—just wait until you taste today's Soft Parkay Margarine. It has a new fresh butter-like flavor—country fresh flavor. And now Soft Parkay is even smoother than before. Serve it soon from its pretty new cups.

Soft Parkay. It's Kraft at its best. KRAFT

Division of **Kraftco Corporation**

Also try Parkay's famous flavor in these forms: Whipped. Diet. Regular Stick.

Square—2″

Gifts to sew

Continued from page 113

12. Blue and green collar

Materials:

½ yd. turquoise Thai silk
½ yd. deep blue Thai silk
1 yd. iron-on Pellon
27 mirror beads (1 large)
silk thread
silver yarn
3 dozen silver Indian bells

1. Adjust pattern to neck measure. Cut two turquoise fronts and neck pieces (one is lining).

Iron Pellon to one fr
back piece. Stitch all
seams. Machine-applic
loped blue silk to t
front, using zigzag sati
Stitch twice if necessa
on wrong side only.

2. With right sides t
stitch together all ra
leaving a three-inch op
inside neck edge. Trim
press, and turn right s
Slip-stitch opening.

3. Add mirror beads a
yarn. Sew clusters
around bottom circle
corners. Sew a hook ar
back of collar.

13. Ribbon headband

Materials:

four lengths of ribbon
¾, and ⅜ inches wi
40 small plastic beads
snaps or hooks

1. Length of ribbons de
head size. Add a fe
inches for overlapping

2. Baste the four lengt
bon together and sew
through all four thi
Turn under ribbon at e
tack in place. Sew on t
and eyes or snaps.

14. Black lace headba

Materials:

1½″ wide black velvet
½″ wide scalloped ed
ready-made applique r
small black beads
hooks and eyes

1. Cut ribbon and e
fit head measure, all
few extra inches for fol
ends.

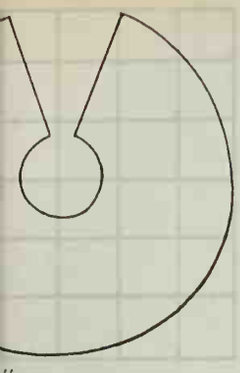
2. Stitch edging to ri
hand. Sew beads to
Tack rose to center
band and add hooks an
edges.

15. Braided collar

Materials:

½ yd. blue velveteen
velour
½ yd. buckram
7 colors of yarn (½ sk
each color)
60-65 multicolored bea
½ yd. blue cotton (lin

1. Cut out pattern pi
justing to neck measur



baste on buckram to

strands of each color
long and divide into
ons.
velveteen face up and
on velveteen edge in
er: red, turquoise,
vender, green, yellow,
turquoise, lavender,
beige.
arn one inch over vel-
nd pin. Lay cotton
yarn right side down

ine-stitch outer edge
twice, leaving neck

ight side out and slip-
ck edge.
braiding at one end,
strands in each braid.
ds to ends and leave a
s free for fringe.
wo 16-inch braids (six
per braid) for back
ack to outside neck
op.

and black collar

en Thai silk
ck middy braid
n-on Pellon
s beads
ck
pattern to neck mea-
two front and four
s. Iron Pellon to a
ce and two neck
ch all shoulder seams
on wrong side.
ight sides together,
ound entire collar,
three-inch opening
ck edge. Trim seams,
side out, and press
Slip-stitch opening.

Tough enough to clean an ocean liner. Tame enough for wicker furniture.

Industrial strength Janitor-in-a-Drum. If it didn't start tough . . . there'd be nothing to tame. Used by cleaning professionals on motors, on walls, in kitchens, on linoleum, tile, painted surfaces, concrete! Industry uses it thousands of ways . . . so just think what it'll do for you.

Your floors, your cabinets, your walls, your bathroom tile and outdoor furniture and window sills and whitewall tires.

Anything comes clean with industrial strength Janitor-in-a-Drum.

Let's face it. Cleaning isn't fun. It's tough.

But so is Janitor-in-a-Drum. From Texize.

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Industrial strength Janitor-in-a-Drum. It does the work — not you.

©1970 Texize Chemicals, Inc

3. Machine-stitch braid and rickrack to collar. Sew on beads by hand. Add hook and eye to back closing.

17. Blue scalloped armband

Materials:

¼ yd. blue Thai silk
orange lemon-drop beads
¼ yd. iron-on Pellon
gold trim, orange braid
silk thread

1. Cut two pattern pieces from silk the size of arm measure plus two inches. Iron Pellon to the back of one piece.
2. With right sides together, stitch all raw edges of armband. Leave a three-inch opening on straight edge for turning. Trim seams, clip curves, turn right side out, and press carefully.
3. Slip-stitch opening. Sew on

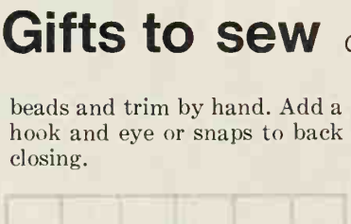
Continued

Should a brownie be chewy? Or so moist it melts in your mouth?

Whatever you think a brownie should be, there's a Betty Crocker Brownie that is. Betty Crocker Traditional brownies are the delicious, fudgy brownies you love to chew and chew. And now there's new Betty Crocker Fudge Brownie Supreme. So super moist, it melts in your mouth. The reason is the extra moistness you pour from the packet inside. Gives you fudgy richness with real sour cream. There's just one kind of brownie for you. And only Betty Crocker makes them both.

Gifts to sew *Continued*

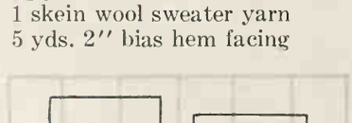
beads and trim by hand. Add a hook and eye or snaps to back closing.



Square=2″

18. Hooded jacket

Materials:
2½ yds. bonded wool
½ yd. 45″ lining material
1 skein wool sweater yarn
5 yds. 2″ bias hem facing



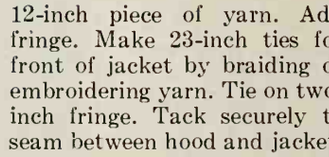
Square=6½″

1. Cut pattern pieces from wool (one jacket piece, one 15″x24″ hood, two 10″x10½″ pockets, two sleeves). Finished length of jacket shown is 25 inches. Alter pattern to suit needed size.
2. Jacket trim is seven rows of yarn two inches wide sewn on with zigzag embroidery stitches. Sew trim to pocket pieces on three sides—one-half inch from edge on two sides, and one inch from edge on top side. On sleeves, sew trim 1½ inches from edge. On hood, sew trim one inch from edges (short edges only). On jacket front, sew trim one inch from edges; on jacket bottom, one-half inch.
3. Sew pockets to jacket just above trim on jacket bottom and one inch from trim on sides. Turn under one-half inch on three sides of pocket and one inch on top and baste to jacket. Stitch on three sides using a zigzag stitch. Slip-stitch hem in top edge.
4. Stitch shoulder seams and press open. Finish seams to avoid raveling.
5. With right sides together, join one long edge of hood in a seam and press open. With right sides together, join hood to jacket in a seam and press.
6. With right sides together, stitch bias facing to jacket, along front and hood edges. Turn right side out and press. Then stitch facing to bottom edge of jacket, sewing close to trim. Turn and press. Slip-stitch remaining edge of facing to bottom of jacket. Slip-stitch facing to front and hood, overlapping bottom facing.
7. With right sides together, stitch bias facing to lower edge of sleeve, about one inch from trim. At top of sleeve, sew two rows of gathering stitches within seam allowance. Stitch side seam of sleeve, press open, and finish edges of seam.

Pull up gathering stitches on sleeve to fit opening and baste to jacket. Stitch, easing seam. Slip-stitch facing to sleeve for hem.

8. Cut a 16½″x25½″ piece of lining material for hood. With right sides together, stitch short ends in a seam. Fold and press under one inch on all raw edges and stitch an embroidery stitch ¾-inch from fold on right side, through both thicknesses. Put lining right side up inside hood and slip-stitch in place.
9. For tassel on peak of hood, machine-embroider or braid a 12-inch piece of yarn. Add fringe. Make 23-inch ties for front of jacket by braiding or embroidering yarn. Tie on two-inch fringe. Tack securely to seam between hood and jacket.

Square=2″

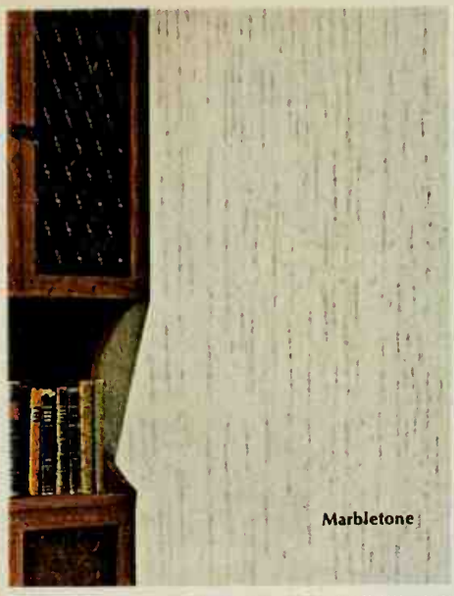


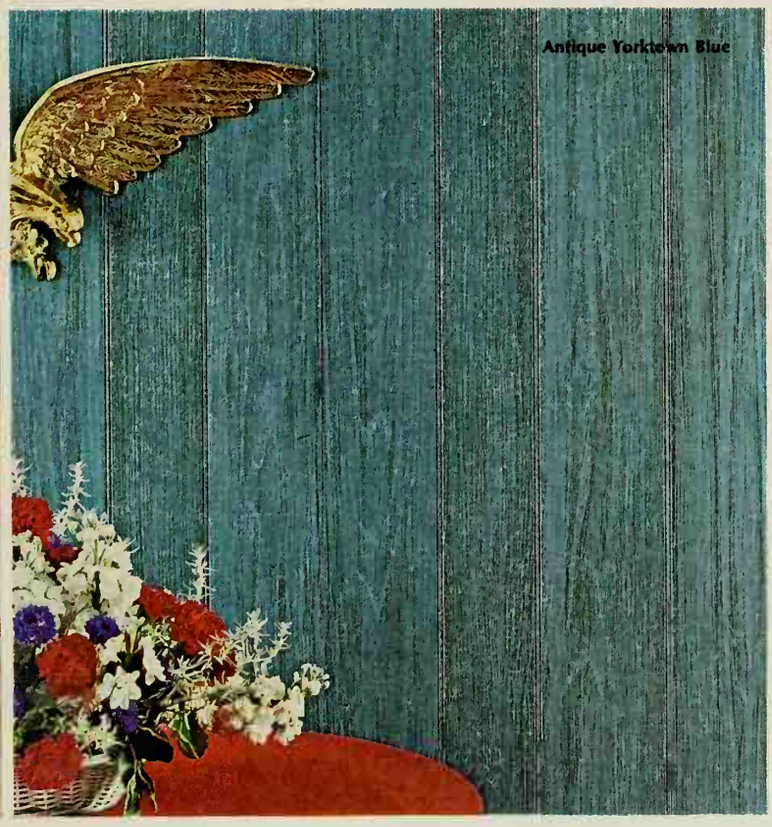
Square=6″

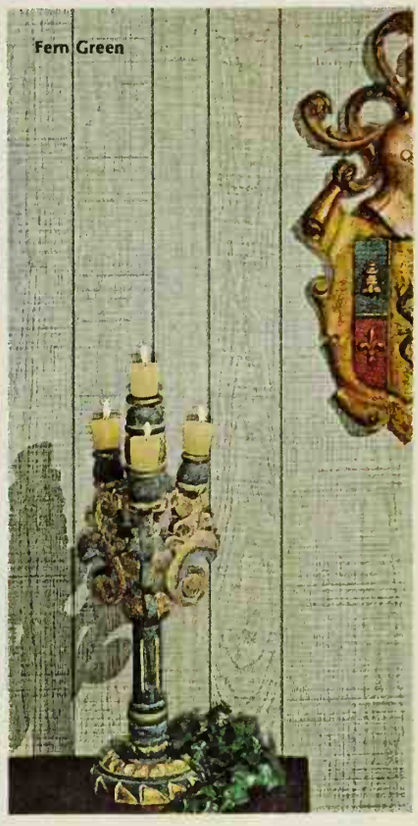
19. Sun belt

Materials:
¼ yd. blue linen
¼ yd. iron-on Pellon
silk thread
½-inch snaps
1. Cut two pieces of belt fabric four inches wide and as long as waist measure. Allow eight extra inches for overlap and end seams. Iron Pellon to back of one piece. Transfer design onto linen with chalk or tracing wheel and paper.
2. Machine-embroider design on, using zigzag satin stitch. Stitch twice if necessary. First stitch suns' rays, then bodies

Continued







you

When you do a room, you want it to say "me." So you look for walls that will form the perfect scene-setting background . . . flatter your furnishings.

Masonite Corporation lets you indulge yourself—with an unequaled selection of exclusive panels. Such as: Antique Yorktown Blue for color; Marbletone for textured elegance; Spanish Oak for 3-dimensional graining; Fern Green for hand-sawn effects.

Speaking of hand effects, kids don't usually get along with beautiful walls. They do with Masonite brand panels, however. For unless you insist on steel, we've got the toughest walls around.

But they're not tough on your budget. An 8' x 12' wall costs less than $35. At your lumber dealer. Look for him in the Yellow Pages under "paneling," or write Masonite Corporation, Dept. BH 11, Box 777, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

Masonite & Marbletone are Registered Trademarks of Masonite Corporation

THE MARK OF INTEGRITY

MASONITE® CORPORATION

NEW COOK BOOK

(FOR CALORIE COUNTERS)

from Better Homes and Gardens

Blah? Humbug.
Diet foods that don't taste like diet foods . . . nearly 200 recipes.

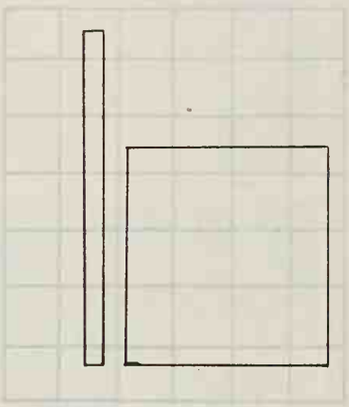
Now . . . a dieter's cook book that doesn't depend on expensive, blah-tasting, low-cal food substitutes. You cook with foods you have on hand and serve portions you can understand—no more 20 grams of this or that. Includes page after page of easy-to-follow menu plans at 1000, 1200, 1500 or 1800 calorie levels . . . even ideas for entertaining and dining out. Calorie and cholesterol charts are removable for handy reference.

All recipes are calorie-counted and triple-tested . . . so good you'll like them even when you're not dieting. Just $1.95 wherever books are sold.

Ideas that make a difference®

Gifts to sew *Continued*

of suns. The orange border completes design.
3. With right sides together, seam all raw edges of belt pieces, leaving small straight end open. Turn and press. Finish open end with zigzag stitching. Sew three snaps for closing.



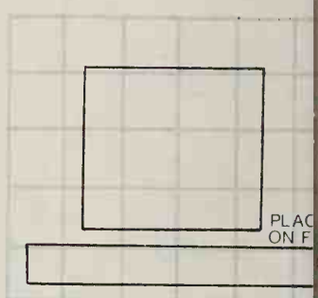
Square=4"

20. Suede cloth bag

Materials:
½ yd. cotton suede cloth or 3 14"x14" pieces of suede
½ yd. lining material
1½"x27" piece of suede, leather, or ready-made purse strap
½ skein wool yarn
1. Cut suede into three 14"x14" squares. Leave one whole and cut the others into one-inch diagonal strips.
2. Weave strips together in a basket-weave pattern. Baste ends together on all sides.
3. Cut yarn into five-inch pieces and pin to an inside edge of uncut suede piece. Baste to suede about one-half inch from edge.
4. With right sides together, stitch basket-weave piece of suede to whole piece on three sides. Trim seam and turn. Knot yarn in segments of six or eight in one knot and let rest hang as fringe.
5. Cut two 14"x14" pieces of lining material. With right sides together, stitch on three sides. Turn right side out.
6. Cut suede or leather for strap and tack securely to sides of bag one inch from top.
7. Slip lining into bag and slip-stitch a hem at top, covering all exposed edges.

21. Blue flowered belt

Materials:
2" embroidered tape
2 pieces of leather boot lacing 32" long
1. Cut embroidered tape twice the length of waist measure. Seam ends and press open. Place seam in center back of belt back.
2. Slip boot lacing thro folded ends of belt, evening lacing ends. Secure lacing below belt with a scrap leather glued in place.
3. Edgestitch long edges of (wrong sides together), st ping about one inch from en



Square=4"

22. Blue flowered bag

Materials:
9 yds. embroidered braid 1 wide
two 2" brass rings
¾ yd. lining material
leather or fabric handles
1. Bag is 10 inches high, inches long, 3 inches deep. 18 pieces of braid 13 inc long and two pieces 40 inc long.
2. Join the two 40-inch pieces a long narrow seam. Sew gether long sides of 13-i pieces in groups of nine ea stitching narrow seams a aligning embroidery desig
3. With right sides togeth join nine-strip-wide pieces long strip, making a sh right angle at corners.
4. Fold ends of long strips o brass rings and slip-stitch to side of bag. Strips should about one inch higher than rest of the bag.
5. Cut two pieces of lining m terial 11"x17" and one pi 4"x37". With right sides gether, stitch large pieces long piece, making sharp ri angle at corners. Turn lin right side out and fit to ins of bag. Slip-stitch top edges bag one inch from opening.
6. For handle, loop a 26-i length of braid, leather, chain over rings.

23. Leather saddle bags

Materials:
½ skin of light brown leath
½ skin of beige leather
2 sets of grommets
2 small (1"-1½") brass ring
2½" metal belt buckle
½ yd. fake fur
1½ yds. 28" lining material
1 yd. buckram or interfacing
heavy-duty thread

Continu

l Electric Company, Housewares Division, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

This is the best toaster you can buy. Even if it only toasted bread.

No, we're not putting you on. It's true. Our toaster does more than anybody else's. That's because it's an oven, too.

We call it **Toast-R-Oven***. It bakes potatoes, makes a mini-meat loaf, pops popovers, top browns cheese sandwiches. Does hors d'oeuvres, biscuits, croissants, muffins.

Even if it only toasted bread, this Toast-R-Oven still would be great. It takes on almost any shape or size bread. Even thinks for you. Opens its door when the toast is done.

From General Electric, where else.

*TM General Electric Company

GENERAL ELECTRIC

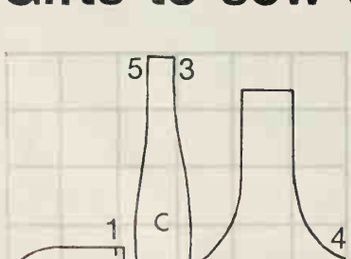
Virus cold? Only Dristan® does it all!

Relieves more virus cold symptoms than aspirin, the leading seltzer...or, any capsule you can buy!

	HEAD-ACHE	FEVER	BODY ACHES & PAINS	SNEEZES & SNIFFLES	RUNNY NOSE	SINUS CONGESTION
A. SELTZER	✓	✓	✓			
B. ASPIRIN	✓	✓	✓			
C. CAPSULES				✓	✓	✓
D. DRISTAN TABLETS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

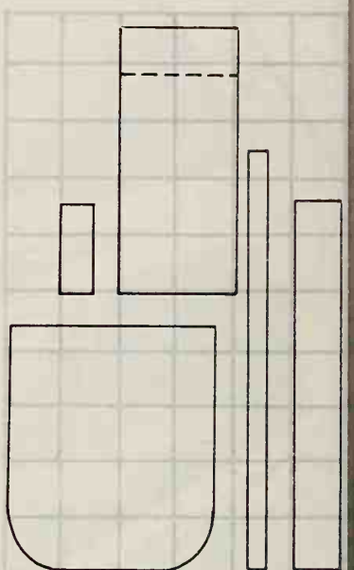
...because Dristan Tablets contain a full dose of aspirin, plus antihistamine and decongestant.

Gifts to sew *Continued*



Square = 4"

1. Cut two pieces of parts A, B, C from buckram. Arrange parts A, B, C on leather and tape in place with masking or cellophane tape (pin marks show on leather). Cut two pieces of each part. Cut same pieces from lining fabric.
2. For stitching, use a size 11, 14, or 16 machine needle and 6-8 stitches per inch.
3. Spread a thin layer of white glue on wrong side of leather (A,B,C) and glue on buckram. Let dry thoroughly so machine will not skip when sewing over it. Turn parts B and C under ¼-inch at the ends and stitch.
4. Stitch lining to part A, right sides together between points 7 and 8. Turn right side out. Baste remaining raw edges.
5. Stitch parts A and C right sides together, starting at points 3 and 4.
6. Stitch parts B and C right sides together, starting at points 5 and 6.
7. Cut two pieces of part D from fake fur and two from lining fabric. Part D is the same as part B, only ⅝-inch shorter. Trim off at broken line.
8. Stitch part D and lining right sides together, leaving it open between points 1 and 2, and turn inside out. Turn open end in and topstitch to close. Attach part D to part A at points 7 and 8.
9. Slip buckle over part A and move down on strap. Overlap end of the two part As and topstitch. Move buckle back over the stitching.
10. Attach grommets to center bottom of fake fur flaps. Insert narrow strips of leather through grommet and knot. Tie on brass ring below knot.


Square=2"

24. Leather bag and belt

Materials:
medium-weight cowhide
1 pkg. plastic clay
white glue

1. Cut two main bag pieces (about 7½"x8½"), a piece for fringe (4"x10"), two tab pieces (1"x5"), a belt 1½" wide and as long as waist measure, and belt ties (about ½"x12").
2. Baste fringe piece to wrong side of back bag piece about 1¼ inches above bottom edge. Fold over tab pieces and baste to top of same piece.
3. With wrong sides together, topstitch bag ¼-inch from edges, leaving top edge open between tabs. Cut fringe piece into long strips.
4. Attach belt ties to belt and slip belt through tab carriers.
5. Medallions can be made from fabric, ceramic clay, metal, or found objects. We made them from a plastic clay that was painted and baked in an ordinary oven. Glue in place and let dry.

25. Leather tie belt

Materials:
2" wide strip of cowhide
1" embroidered trim
2 pieces of leather boot lacing 14" long
2 metal eyelets

1. Cut belt a few inches shorter than waist measure, rounding the ends. Sew embroidered trim onto leather, stitching on all four sides and stopping about one inch from each end.
2. Insert an eyelet in each end and run boot lacing through. Glue lacing to itself at the top ends. ■

al sore throats tend to
out slowly, often as a
sh feeling accompanied
adache and loss of appe-
The raspy throat that
s is often joined by a
ugh and runny nose. If
fferer with a viral sore
has a fever, it is not
to go higher than 102°.
ost cases, the illness
without complications
ut five days.
iral sore throat known
pangina is one of the
common summertime ill-
of young children. It
nild disease that often
in epidemics in summer
s. Its characteristic
oms are fever (in this
he temperature may go
105°), loss of energy,
ry painful, small, raised
n the back of the mouth.
y, all symptoms are
y the fourth day.
e antibiotics and other
are ineffective against
s, there is—at present—
ecific treatment for a
ore throat. Instead of
bing medicines, doctors
recommend a variety
ple measures designed
ke the patient more
table. None of these,
s readily admit, hasten
ry by as much as five
s.
ably the most common
ost comforting home
is gargling every few
with a glass of warm
ter (half a teaspoon of
salt is recommended).
prefer, you may use a
rcial gargle or substi-
few teaspoons of mo-
or corn syrup for the
he "magic" of salt wa-
in its resemblance to
dy's natural fluids,
are slightly salty. Salt
helps to wash away ir-
and mucus that may
the discomfort of a
roat. And the warmth
water increases blood
the throat, bringing
f the body's natural
fighting machinery to
e of the infection. A

good way to help prevent wintertime sore throats is to use a humidifier, especially in your bedroom. It adds moisture to the air and lessens the drying out of membranes that protect your respiratory tract.

Although it is comforting to keep a sore throat moist, many doctors warn against the prolonged use of lozenges because the medication they contain may mask the symptoms of a more serious illness.

When you have a sore throat, it is a good idea to avoid such irritants as cigarettes and spicy foods. But remember that whatever you may do to "treat" a viral sore throat, you can't really cure it. ■

Draw a pimple on this face.

A pimple can mean oily hair—too much makeup—a dozen different things both internally and externally. But washing with HyperpHaze is still the answer for clean skin.

HyperpHaze is an anti-bacterial liquid skin cleanser that's so effective it can get off 56.3% more oil and dirt than even the leading liquid. And the hexachlorophene in it stays behind to fight germs in between washings. To fight pimples use it twice a day every day—the combination of super-cleanser and germ fighter will help clear up the pimples you have and help fight new ones.

Draw a pimple on that pretty face. Now you know why you need HyperpHaze.

Special trial offer from Colgate-Palmolive Co. I want to try HyperpHaze. Please send me a 2 oz. trial size. I enclose 25¢ for mailing and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

HyperpHaze™

Mail to: HyperpHaze, P.O. Box 1185 Bklyn., N.Y. 11202

Be sure to watch "The Doctors" in color, NBC, Monday through Friday, 2:30-3:00 p.m. N.Y.T.

GIVE FESTIVE DINNERS NEW FLAIR *with these easy* BLUE DIAMOND ALMOND *recipes*

MAKE AN ELEGANT ALMOND CRANBERRY SAUCE WITH WHOLE BLANCHED ALMONDS: Spread ⅓ cup whole blanched almonds in shallow pan and place in 350-degree oven to warm for 5 minutes. Split almonds into halves with paring knife (they split easily when warm). Combine in saucepan 2 cups sugar and 1 cup water; bring to boil without stirring. Cook this syrup for 5 minutes over medium heat. Meanwhile wash 1 lb. raw cranberries, add to syrup and cook them for 3 to 5 minutes or until they burst. Remove from heat; stir in ½ cup apricot jam and ¼ cup lemon juice. Chill sauce, then add almonds. Makes about 1 quart.

SURPRISE GUESTS WITH AN ALMOND CHEESE BALL MADE WITH SLICED NATURAL ALMONDS: Grate ½ lb. sharp Cheddar cheese; mix with 3 oz. softened cream cheese, ¼ cup diced pimiento, ¾ cup sliced natural almonds, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire, 1 teaspoon grated onion and dash of cayenne. Shape into a ball. Coat with ¼ cup more almonds. Serve chilled.

MAKE FESTIVE ALMOND CRESCENT COOKIES WITH WHOLE NATURAL ALMONDS: Cream 1 cup butter or margarine with ½ cup confectioners' sugar until light. Mix in 1 tablespoon brandy and 2 teaspoons water. Chop 1 cup whole natural almonds and add with 2 cups flour to creamed mixture. Chill. Shape small pieces of dough into crescents. Dip into additional chopped almonds. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet at 350 degrees 12-15 minutes.

USE SLIVERED ALMONDS TO STUFF THE TURKEY: To each quart prepared stuffing, add about ½ cup slivered almonds that have been roasted in a skillet coated with oil. Add a few snipped dried apricots or pitted prunes if you wish.

The choice fresh almonds from California, in cello packs and tins are: BLUE DIAMOND ALMONDS

CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS EXCHANGE
P.O. Box 1768, Sacramento, California 95808

How to handle the holidays

As the holiday season approaches, you wonder how you are going to get everything done. The days ahead loom large, bringing with them the Thanksgiving dinner for the entire family, a clutch of pre-Christmas parties, school festivities that demand cookies, shopping for gifts, buying and addressing cards, and on and on and on.

Panic not, for Santa has arrived early with a few sugges-

tions that might apply situation. With a littl ization, November cember can be a bree whirlwind, for you.

Start with a notebo ing plenty of blank pa serve a page or two day, from November 1 uary 1. If you like, hours of the day to ea As soon as you know a ities in advance, ma down in your notebook ample, if you know t daughter Jane will bring cookies on the la school, note "cookies f on that day in your n Then start a separat shopping reminders cookies and any oth you'll need.

After a while you cover just how effectiv notebook schedule ca If you see that you Jane's cookies a fe ahead of schedule when else is pressing, you'll —not rushed—when s them. Bake cookies be frozen or that will an airtight container f weeks. If possible, more than one baking for the same day.

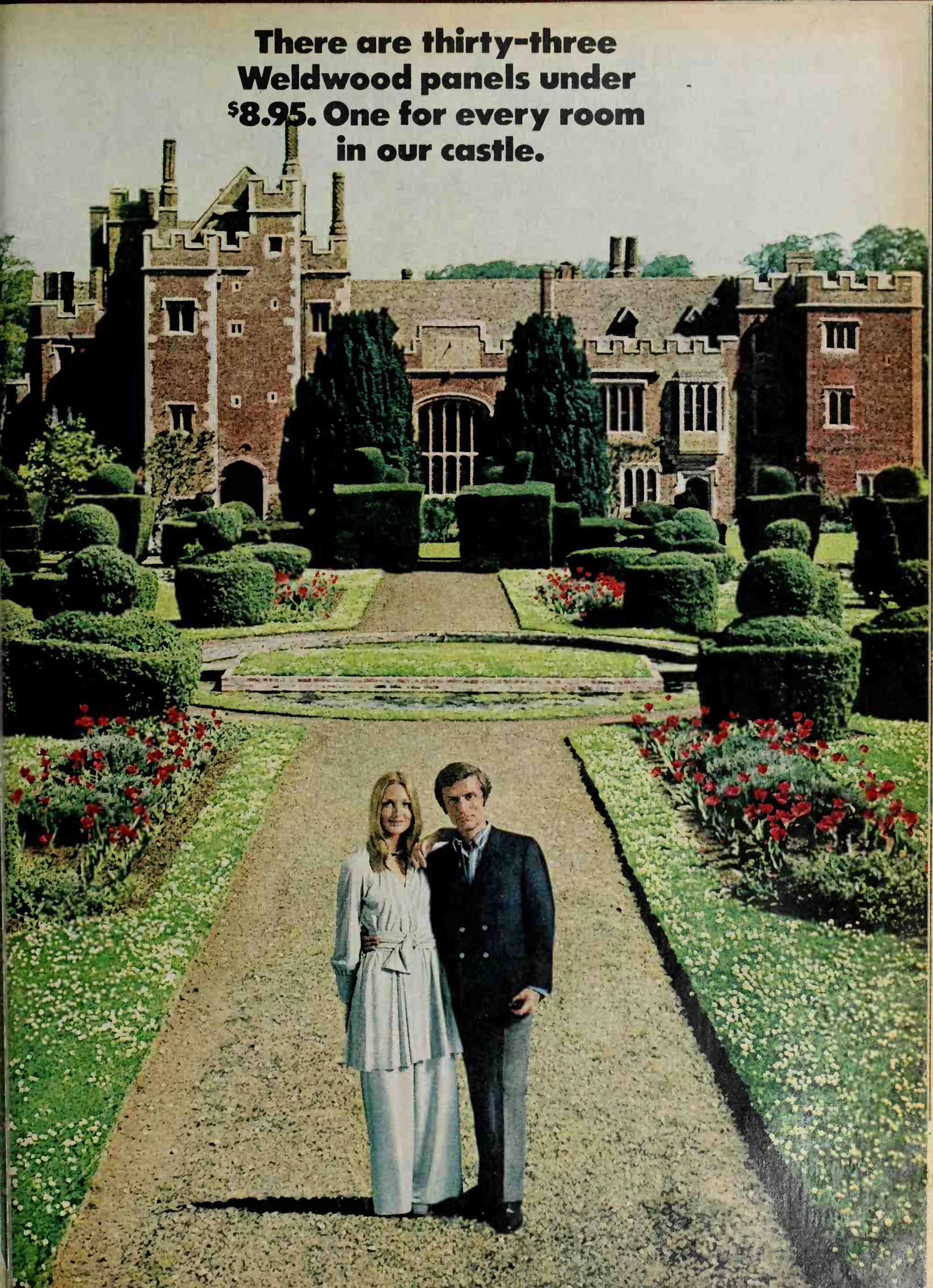
The best thing ab planning is its built- bility. Few days run a to schedule like well-o chines, so leave plenty for change. At the ve the schedule gives you ing that you are mee holidays head on. It n leave your friends an bors awestruck with y agerial ability.

With the notebook, reap small but satisf wards—such as r yourself to clean th closet three days be guests arrive instead minutes. To avoid fru only plan what you th can accomplish in on leaving time for pho chauffeuring the friends who stop by u edly, and general house

If you have child enough to help you, r section in the noteb them. List the chores t should do and let the off the jobs they finis you and your children a satisfying glow of acc ment as jobs are cross

By planning ahead t you'll be free to enjoy day festivities instead too tired to appreciat Try it at least until Ne —that's the day you ca resolve to be better o *next* year. ■

There are thirty-three Weldwood panels under $8.95. One for every room in our castle.



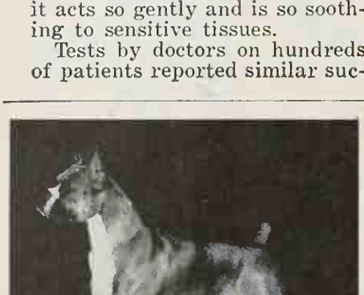
Doctors' Tests Show How You Can Actually Help Shrink Swelling of Hemorrhoidal Tissues

...Due to Inflammation and Infection.
Also Get Prompt, Temporary Relief in Many Cases from Rectal Itching and Pain in Such Tissues.

When inflammation, infection and swelling exist in hemorrhoidal tissues—it can be very painful for the sufferer. But there's an exclusive formulation which in many cases gives hours of relief from the burning itch and pain in hemorrhoidal tissues. It also helps shrink the swelling of such tissues without affecting the underlying vein itself. Sufferers are delighted at the way it acts so gently and is so soothing to sensitive tissues.

Tests by doctors on hundreds of patients reported similar successful results in many cases. And it was all done without the use of narcotics, anesthetics or stinging, smarting astringents of any kind.

You can obtain this same medication used in these tests at any drug counter. Its name is Preparation H. *Preparation H®* also lubricates and protects the inflamed, irritated surface area to help make bowel movements more comfortable. Be sure and try Preparation H. In ointment or suppository form.



WESTMINSTER DOUBLE WINNER

- Best in Show
- Best in Working Group

Ch. Arriba's Prima Donna
Owned by: Dr. and Mrs. P. J. Pagano
Nutrition by: PERVINAL

For the past 20 years practically every Westminster Champion received PERVINAL as part of his feeding program.

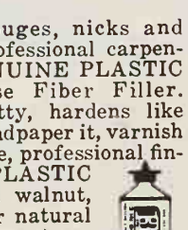
PERVINAL, the vitamin- mineral-nutritional supplement, contributes to the good nutrition essential for robust health, glossy coat, and resistance to illness. Endorsed by top breeders, professional handlers, and veterinarians.

Treat your dog like a Champion—feed him PERVINAL tablets, powder or syrup At Pet Shops and Pet Departments.

Pervinal®
VITAMIN • MINERAL
NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT

Refinish marred or gouged furniture like new.

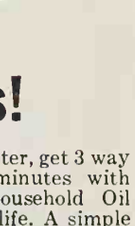
Fill in wood gouges, nicks and scratches like professional carpenters do with GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD Cellulose Fiber Filler. Handles like putty, hardens like wood. Plane it, sandpaper it, varnish it, paint it for true, professional finish. GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD comes in walnut, oak, mahogany or natural color. At hardware stores and supermarkets.



GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD®
CELLULOSE FIBER FILLER

Prevent rust on mowers, garden tools!

When storing for the winter, get 3 way protection in just 3 minutes with famous 3-IN-ONE® Household Oil and add years of extra life. A simple rub-down with 3-IN-ONE cleans, lubricates, and protects against rust. In the spring tools and mowers work like new. But insist on genuine 3-IN-ONE. Still at the same low price, wherever hardware is sold.



3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

Keep Better Homes and Gardens coming your way each month.

Wright's BAR-B-Q SMOKE
THE MODERN WAY TO BARBEQUE
Simply brush generous coat of Wright's Bar-B-Q Smoke on ribs, beef, pork, chicken. Bake, broil or fry right in your kitchen.
WRITE FOR FREE RECIPES
WRIGHT'S SMOKE CO.
Dept. BH, 2900-08 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Working Drawings for bookshelves, storage, built-ins—for catalog send 50c (coin) to Better Homes and Gardens, Reader Service Dept. BHF, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

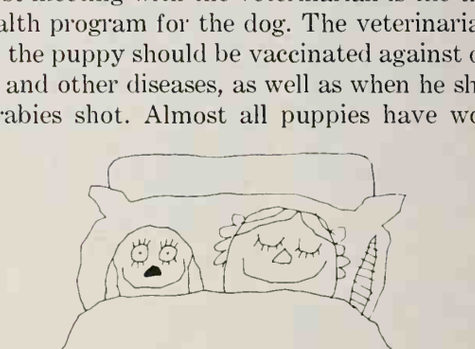
Fitting a pup into the family

By Douglas M. Lidster, Editor

One of the most memorable events of childhood is the da new puppy comes into the family. But, before you dec to bring home a new pup you'd better face one fact. Althou the dog will probably become one of your children's b friends, he's really going to be your responsibility. So planning before you actually acquire a dog will help smo the way.

The first trip to the veterinarian should take place before pup is officially yours—and before the children feel he longs to them. This is the time for careful evaluation on part of the veterinarian, and cold realism on your part. If finds any evidence of disease in the puppy's background congenital defects that may show up later, choose anot pup.

This first meeting with the veterinarian is the time to cuss a health program for the dog. The veterinarian will you when the puppy should be vaccinated against distem hepatitis, and other diseases, as well as when he should h his first rabies shot. Almost all puppies have worms.



Drawing: Dole

veterinarian will tell you what signs to watch for, and w the pup should be wormed the first time.

This first meeting is also important in establishing y relationship with the veterinarian. Seeing the pup when young and healthy, and getting to know something al his ancestry will help the veterinarian should you b the pup in later when he's sick.

Start stocking up on supplies before the pup comes h Ask the people who owned the litter what brand of food puppies were weaned on, so your pup won't have to fa change of diet. If the breeders have concocted a sp recipe, ask that a week's "starter ration" be ready with pup. But plan to gradually change him over to a good "c plete" commercial dog food. Pet food manufacturers sp millions of dollars on research—they're experts whe comes to pet nutrition.

Get the pup a food and water dish of his own. Feeding f any handy bowl often leads to just letting him clean up t scraps—and they're a long way from a balanced diet.

A leash, a collar, and a book on the breed you have ch are essential items. Leather collars and lightweight leads best for young pups. Don't fall into the trap of thinking a harness is more "humane" than a collar—it's not. A pu

Conti

For our turret room we used Weldwood's newest: Estate™. Specially priced at just $5.49.

ou don't have to pay a fortune to get genuine eldwood paneling. Or settle for a choice between ark walnut and light walnut.

New Estate ($5.49 for 5/32" panel), a dramatic, tex- red lauan available in six handsome colors, is just ne of thirty-three Weldwood panels priced under 3.95. You can make your selection from a wide va- ty of woods, and finishes from the darkest tones to e very lightest—to match any decorating style.

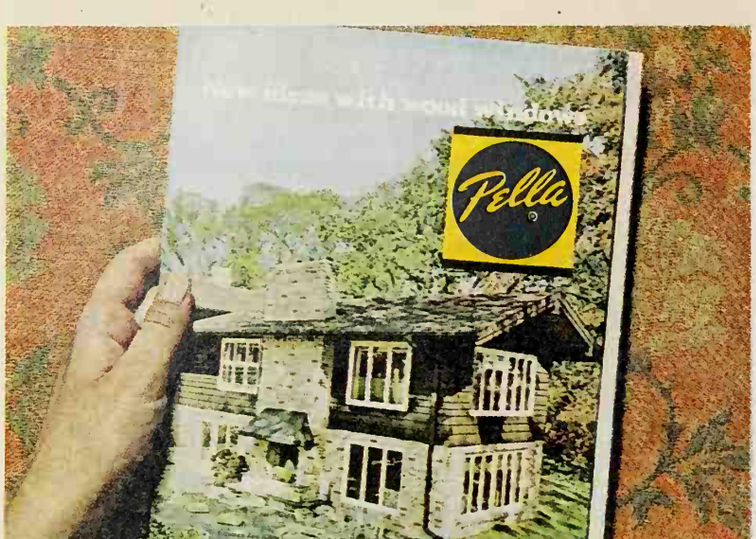
Whether your problem is a big house or a small budget (or both), the name to remember is Weldwood.

See your local lumber or building supply retailer. Or your Weldwood Headquarters Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages under Plywood.

Make your move to WELDWOOD® PANELING

U.S. Plywood
A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.

Panel prices are the manufacturer's suggested retail prices and do not include installation.



FREE!
24 Page
WINDOW
IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful book. See how to eliminate storm window and screen chores . . . what windows best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS protect best against winter cold and summer heat. Available in Canada. Send for your FREE copy today.

This coupon answered within 24 hours.
ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. WC-60, Pella, Iowa 50219

YES, send me your FREE book. I plan to build ☐, remodel ☐.

Name

Address

City & State Zip

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

ORDER NOW!

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS MAGAZINE BINDER

Keep Better Homes and Gardens magazines for future reference this attractive way. These luxuriously padded vinyl binders in regal maroon embossed in gold are made especially for us by one of the leading manufacturers of library equipment. A specially patented mechanism holds your magazine securely or releases them quickly when you wish to add new copies. Each binder holds six magazines, looks equally at home on your coffee table or on your bookshelves. A matching clipping file (not shown) is also available—has tabbed indexes and full page size transparent vinyl envelopes. A neat way to file magazine clippings for easy future referral.

How to order: **The Better Homes and Gardens Magazine Binder No. 906 is $4.00 each, 2 for $7.00; the matching Clipping File No. 907 is $5.00 each, 2 for $9.00. We pay postage.**

Send check or money order to: **Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2L7, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302**

Fitting a pup into the family *Continued*

learns to strain against a harness, making subsequent trai- ing almost impossible. Once he learns that pulling against collar causes discomfort, he won't pull.

A young puppy can use up an unbelievable amount of n newspapers, so you may as well start saving them no He'll demonstrate a remarkable ability to miss the pape you lay down, so you'd better buy one of the special sta removers made specifically for housebreaking. These pr- vent urine from bleaching carpets and neutralize odors discourage the pup from using that same spot again.

Getting the house ready for a puppy is basically a pick proposition. What a puppy can chew he will chew—and yo favorite possessions are very likely to be his as well. Put t children's toys away, keep your sewing box covered, a hide your favorite throw rugs until he's out of the chewi stage and fully housebroken. If certain rooms are off-limi let him know from the start. Puppies respond to patient d cipline better than constant scolding. Make it clear to yo pup what acts displease you and you'll both survive t destructive stage.

Getting the family ready involves realizing that there may minor temporary upsets in household activity. But do allow yourself to change your routine to accommodate t puppy. Dogs are social animals—that's why they make go pets. They're born to do one of two things—lead or follow and they're equally happy in either role. Obviously, you'll happier if your pup adopts the latter. Let him know th he's going to have to fit into your family routine, and whole relationship will be much more pleasant.

Explain to your children that a puppy is a baby anim so he'll require a great deal of rest during the first few wee As he gets older, he'll let them know when he wants to pl and for how long.

Most dogs are taught to beg. If you intend to keep fam meals for people only, lay down the law that the dog never to receive tidbits from the table. If he never associa mealtime with handouts, you'll never have to lock him during dinner.

Bring the puppy into your home with a minimum of fanfa It's enough of a blow to his security to leave his mot and littermates. If the puppy is to be a gift, don't pres him at a birthday party or family get-together on Christm After he gets to know members of the immediate fam he'll be ready to meet relatives and friends.

The puppy's bed needn't be fancy, but it should be away in a dark, quiet, draft-free area. Once he has lear that this is his own special place, honor it. Then he'll alw know that when he wants peace and quiet, he'll have a pl of his own to go.

If you already have another dog or a cat, let him meet new pup on his own terms. If you try to force the introd tion, the older animal may resent it. Special attention to pet that already shares your home will assure him that newcomer doesn't threaten his own position in the family

Don't expect too much from a young puppy. He has a of learning to do. Just be patient, and try to treat him firm but fairly. He'll soon become integrated into your fam Don't ever get a pup on a "trial" basis. A few days or e weeks isn't enough time to know whether or not he'll "w out"—but it's time enough for your children to learn love him. ■

Now! Chuck Wagon®

instant dinner

for dogs

Makes tender, juicy chunks

golden nuggets, loaded with vitamins and minerals and rich meat broth. Just add warm water for a completely nourishing dinner for dogs. Instantly. Chuck Wagon. Next to you, what he likes best and needs most.

There are two sides to a Sears electric dryer.

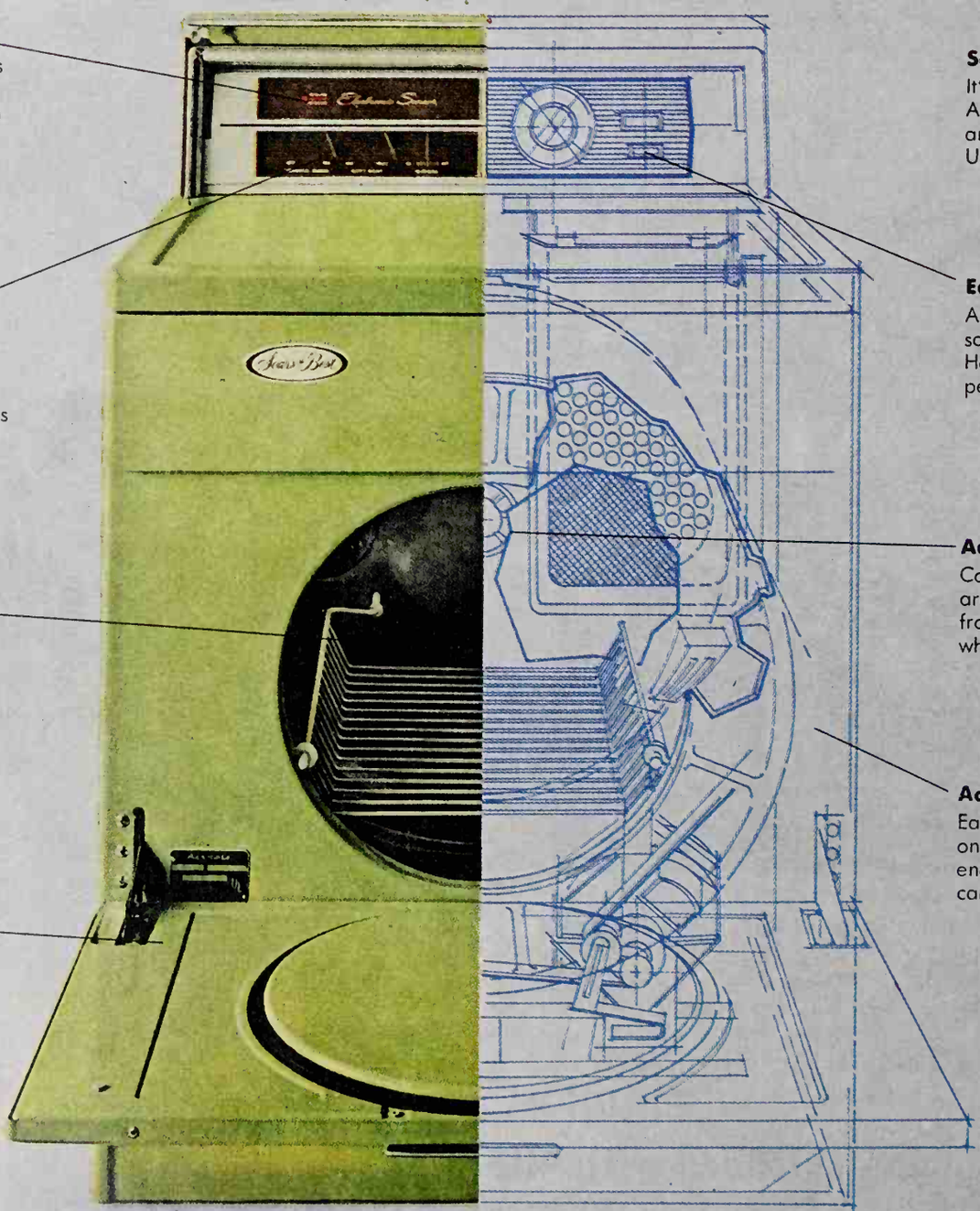
Your side. His side.

Electronic sensing
It "feels" your clothes, tells when they're dry. Saves you a lot of guessing when you set the timer.

Wrinkle Guard
Keeps permanent-press clothes from wrinkling if you're not home the minute they're dry. Tumbles them without heat every 5 minutes for 2½ hours.

Dry rack
A blessing when you have to dry things you con't tumble. Like teddy bears and sneakers.

Load-A-Door
Now you can unload without dropping clean clothes on the floor.



Sears service
It's fast and competen
And it's available anywhere in the United States.

Easy-care lint syst
A light tells you when screen needs cleaning Helps you keep dryer peak efficiency.

Accessible lightin
Console ond interior l are removable from t front—easy to reploc when they burn out.

Acrylic enamel
Each of two coats is b on. It's the same type enamel that's on a $7 car.

Available at mast larger Seors stores and through the catalag.

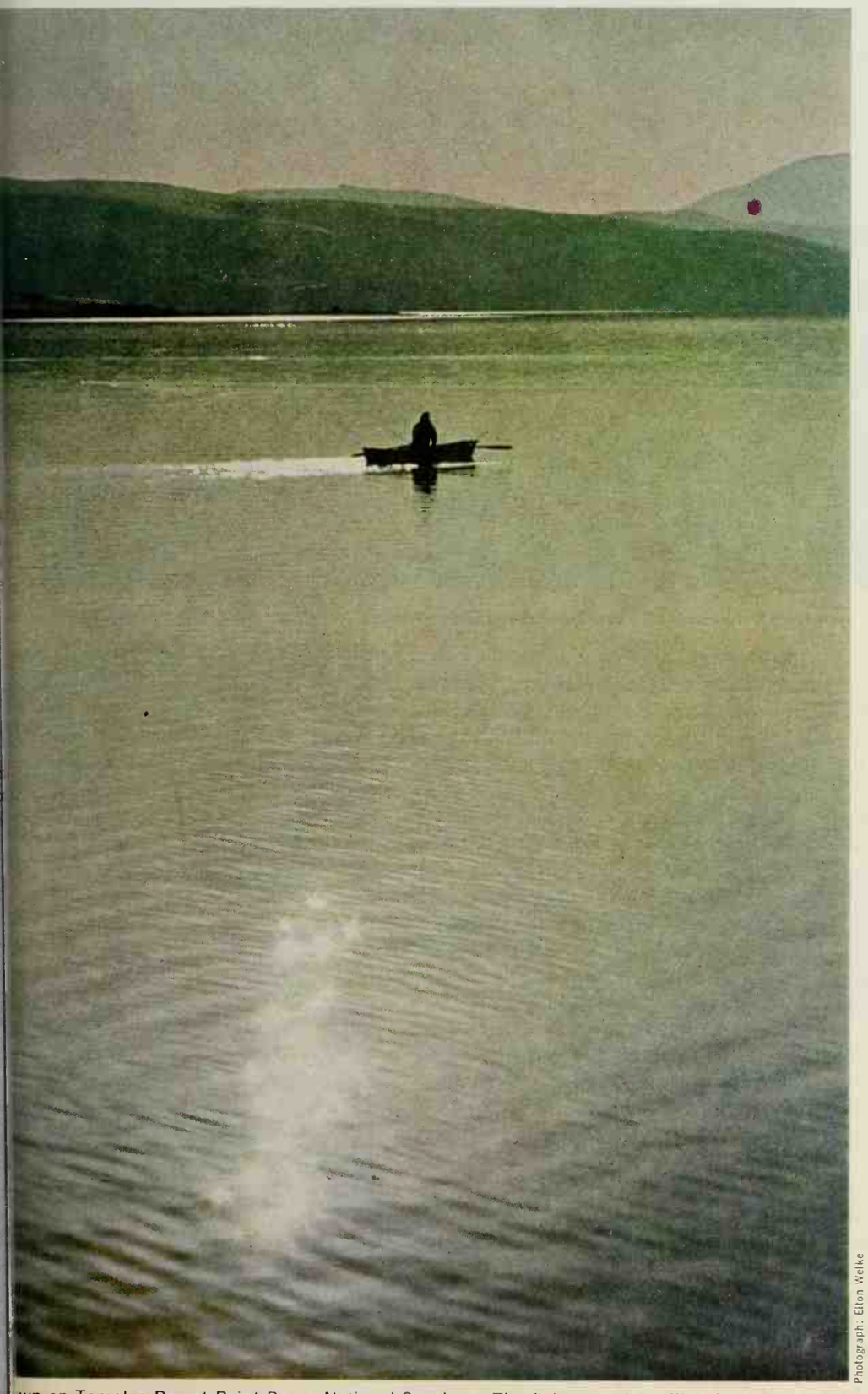
Live carefree... Live Better Electrically
Edisan Electric Institute, New York, N.Y.

Sears **Kenmore Dryer. It's designed for you, but built for your husband.**

NATIONAL SEASHORES

The focus is on family fun at these seven preserved waterfronts

By Elton Welke, *Travel Editor*



wn on Tomales Bay at Point Reyes National Seashore. The fisherman is trolling for striped bass

Photograph: Elton Welke

The National Seashores were created by Congress and placed under National Park Service supervision to assure that all of us today, as well as countless future populations, would have some stretches of coastline to enjoy. These remnants of preserved ocean waterfront represent considerably more than casual trysting places with sun and surf.

Today, only 700 miles of the Atlantic Seaboard remain both in public ownership and suitable for recreation. Even less of the Pacific Coast—no more than 400 miles, excluding Alaska and Hawaii—is available to the general public for recreation use. These statistics came as a grim surprise to a nation with 60,000 miles of ocean coastline. Efforts to salvage the seashores involved a lot of people. There were battles with vested interests, debates, study, political mincing. But the national seashores that emerged are worth every weary campaign.

These are more than museum beaches. Cape Cod, Fire Island, Assateague Island, Cape Hatteras, Cape Lookout, Padre Island, and Point Reyes are outstanding in recreation quality. And within their boundaries, you'll also find an astonishing amount of wildness and visible American history.

Cape Cod National Seashore, Massachusetts. This is perhaps the country's most historic waterfront. It was the landing place of the Pilgrims in 1620, and 600 years before that, say some historians, it was the landfall of Thorvold the Viking. For over 100 years, this was the home of America's largest whaling fleet. Jutting 70 miles into the Atlantic, the Cape is long sandy beaches and piny woods punctuated by some sublime ponds and marshes. As you'd expect in a region just a day's drive from 35 million people, Cape Cod is loaded with accommodations and restaurants (including many excellent seafood spots). Yet all this development—against a backdrop of clinker-built boats, lighthouses, and homes moldering in sea air—doesn't detract

Continued

Point Reyes takes in a magnificent stretch of northern California coastline, where the waves endlessly pound offshore rocks and headlands

from the Cape's great charm. It's a region quite at ease with the sea.

The National Park Service shepherds 40 miles of Cape beachfront and maintains two fine visitor centers. One is at the national seashore entrance at Eastham; the other near the end of the Cape at Provincetown. At either center, you can pick up maps and descriptive materials, purchase guides to the region, and learn of Park Service visitor programs.

Among popular activities at Cape Cod is bicycling over several miles of special bike trails. You can rent bicycles in any of two dozen small communities on the Cape for $1 an hour or $3.50 per day. If you prefer walking, several excellent nature trails wind over dunes and through woods. One of the choicest is the cool and inviting Atlantic White Cedar Swamp Trail. It takes off from the Marconi Station Parking Area (it was from here that Marconi transmitted his famous cross-Atlantic wireless message in 1903).

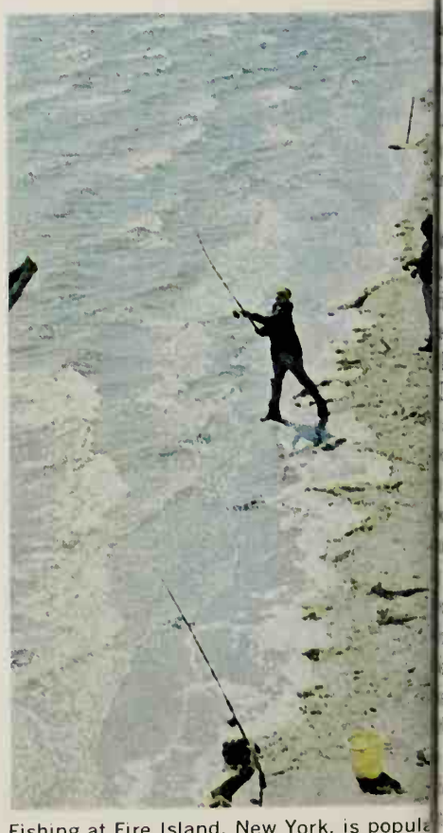
Horseback rides over the rolling sand dunes of Provincelands cost $3.50 per hour off-season; $5 per hour June through mid-September.

In summer months, lifeguards patrol swimming beaches at Nauset, Eastham, Truro, Herring Cove, and Race Point, and a variety of nature and historical programs are scheduled at the visitor centers.

Fishing, both saltwater and fresh, and clam digging are excellent on the Cape. Surfing, skin diving, and sailing are other popular activities here. There are dozens of antique shops on Cape Cod, along with art galleries and gift shops. No less than 15 golf courses, with fees ranging from $2 to $7, are open to the public.

Summer months are crowded at Cape Cod, but spring and fall are just as appealing and mostly unpeopled.

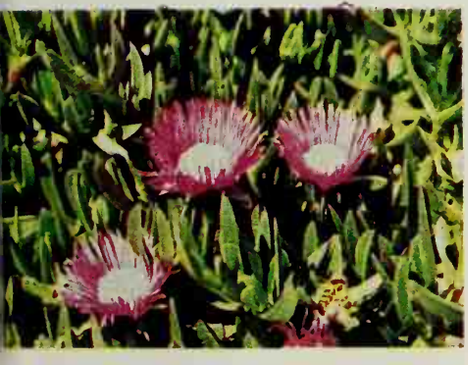
Of a number of books written about the Cape, the most recent is the eloquent *Cape Cod and the Offshore Islands* by Walter Teller (Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1970; $8.95). The Cape Cod Chamber of Commerce publishes a most informative and helpful guide, *The Cape Cod Vacationer*, which is free. This office also distributes a Cape Cod resort and motel guide (it takes a full 50 pages!). The address is Hyannis 47, Mass. 02601.



Fishing at Fire Island, New York, is popula
it is at all the national seashores

oint Reyes National Seashore, Cali-rnia. In 1579, 41 years before the Pil-ims sighted Cape Cod, the English sea aptain Francis Drake piloted his 100-ot-long *Golden Hind* into a sheltered arbor along the northern California ast. Historians debate the landing site, ut many believe it was in Drake's Bay the Point Reyes Peninsula. Here, or ear here, Drake and his crew spent six eeks before continuing their globe-cir-ing voyage back to England.

That Point Reyes has changed so little the years since then is mostly an his-ric accident. Just an hour's drive from an Francisco, Point Reyes National eashore contains not only a magnificent retch of Pacific coastline, but a mighty g chunk of Coast Range foothills, a ucolic mix of green dairy pastures and rest lands. Great blue combers wash e peninsula's long beaches, and be-veen plentiful--but unpredictable--mny days, Pacific fogs roll in to fill the nyons and valleys. You can make the eninsula a day's round-trip outing from



plant blossoms, a spring delight

Photographs: Ells Marugg and Elton Welke

Among attractions at the seashores in spring are wild flower displays. These are at Point Reyes

n Francisco, but you'll likely regret so ort a visit. There's a lot for a family do and see here.

Among alluring beaches, the longest is oint Reyes Beach itself, 12 miles of ndy surf line. It receives the full impact the Pacific, and swimming isn't per-tted, but the beachcombing is excel-nt. The waves pile up flotsam of all de-riptions. For swimming, you may brave e cool waters along the concave shores Drake's Bay.

Don't miss the chance at Point Reyes study California's infamous San An-eas Fault, cause of at least some west-n earthquakes. Tomales Bay, which arates the peninsula from the main-nd, is itself the result of the fault's sink-g (see the photograph on page 131). eam, where the seashore headquarters ocated, is in a dry portion of the fault k. An intriguing "Earthquake Trail" es off from the Bear Valley Trail rking area, just a quarter mile from headquarters visitor center.

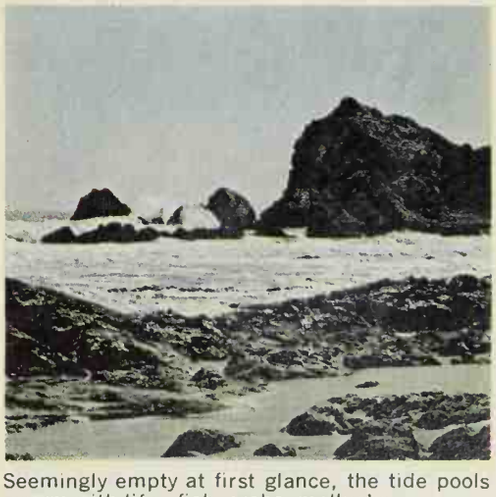
Bear Valley itself is a popular hiker's tination. Overnight backpackers need ermit from the seashore headquarters; on weekends and during summer months, reservations are just about a must. Write Point Reyes National Seashore, Point Reyes, Calif. 94956.

There are limited overnight accommodations in the adjacent town of Inverness (along with two outstanding restaurants), but the closest abundance of tourist facilities is some 30 miles away along U.S. Highway 101.

Padre Island National Seashore, Texas. With the Gulf of Mexico on one side, Laguna Madre on the other, and not much between them except sand, Padre Island is about as maritime as you can get without being a fish. The 113-mile-long barrier island (connected at both the north and south ends to the mainland by causeways) is so narrow in spots that occasional hurricanes shove breakers clear across it.

A bird watcher's paradise, Padre is also a great camper's destination, with mile after mile of sandy beaches for families who don't mind roughing it just a little. Surf fishing here is outstanding, and so is the shell collecting. And should

Continued



Seemingly empty at first glance, the tide pools swarm with life—fish, crabs, mollusks

There's more to the seashores than sun and sand . . . wild flowers, quiet walks, tide pools to explore

Photographs: Ells Marugg and Jean Pierre Laffont

Fisherman tosses drop net into Gulf surf in hopes of capturing a mullet on Padre Island

the wind and sand and salt spray become too much, you can quickly drive to Corpus Christi (on the north side) or Brownsville (on the south side).

Padre Island is especially appealing in winter months, when the climate is mild and sunny.

You can actually drive the family car right on the hard-packed beach from about 14 miles at the north end of the seashore. Beyond that, only four-wheel drive vehicles are permitted. A saltwater channel rules out driving straight through, from north to south.

For information about hotels and motels—there are many excellent ones in the area—write Corpus Christi Tourist Bureau, Box 1147, Corpus Christi, Tex. 78403; and South Padre Chamber of Commerce, South Padre Island, Tex. 78578.

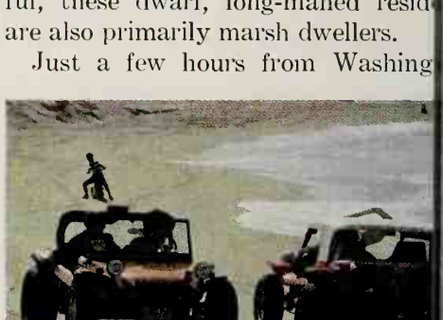
Fire Island National Seashore, New York. Just an hour-and-a-half drive from Manhattan, Fire Island comes as a surprise to many who don't expect to find so secluded an area close to New York City. Not that the island, reached primarily by passenger ferry service, isn't somewhat developed. A half-dozen vacation villages are strung out along the 32-mile-long barrier beach. At some of these, summer house rentals are available, and during the season of May 22 to September 15 you can set up housekeeping for $1,500 up (per season). Some of the hamlets are suitable for families; others clearly are not. Inquire locally.

There are limited tourist facilities on Fire Island, which are described in the *Fire Island Guide* (Trigar Publishing Co., Box 486, Ocean City, N.Y. 11770; $1). Ferry Service to the island, from Sayville and Patchogue, is $2, round trip. You can drive to the north side of the island on the William Floyd Parkway (toll 75 cents) and, if you are a Suffolk Country resident, camp on a first-come, first-served basis at Smith Point County Park. It's located just outside the national seashore boundaries; open May 22 to September 15.

The surf fishing on Fire Island ranges from good to excellent, with striped bass up to 50 pounds being the sportiest catch. If your time is short and you'd like to sample something choice, v the island's "Sunken Forest," a jungle-like area of holly and vines wh you may spot a deer or two. Maps available at the seashore headquart in Patchogue.

Assateague Island National Seash Maryland-Virginia. Assateague Islan the last major undeveloped barrier land between Massachusetts and N Carolina, reason enough to cherish The island also has a grand aura of m tery because of a wild pony herd of known origin. But what comes as a m nificent surprise here is one of the lar unspoiled saltwater marshes left on Atlantic Coast. Here egrets, ospr herons, muskrats, and otter live molested in a lush forest and marsh pines and grasses. In spring and enormous populations of migratory terfowl pass through. The ponies Assateague have populated the isl for some 300 years. Sprightly and co ful, these dwarf, long-maned resid are also primarily marsh dwellers.

Just a few hours from Washing



A beach buggy conclave causes minor jam

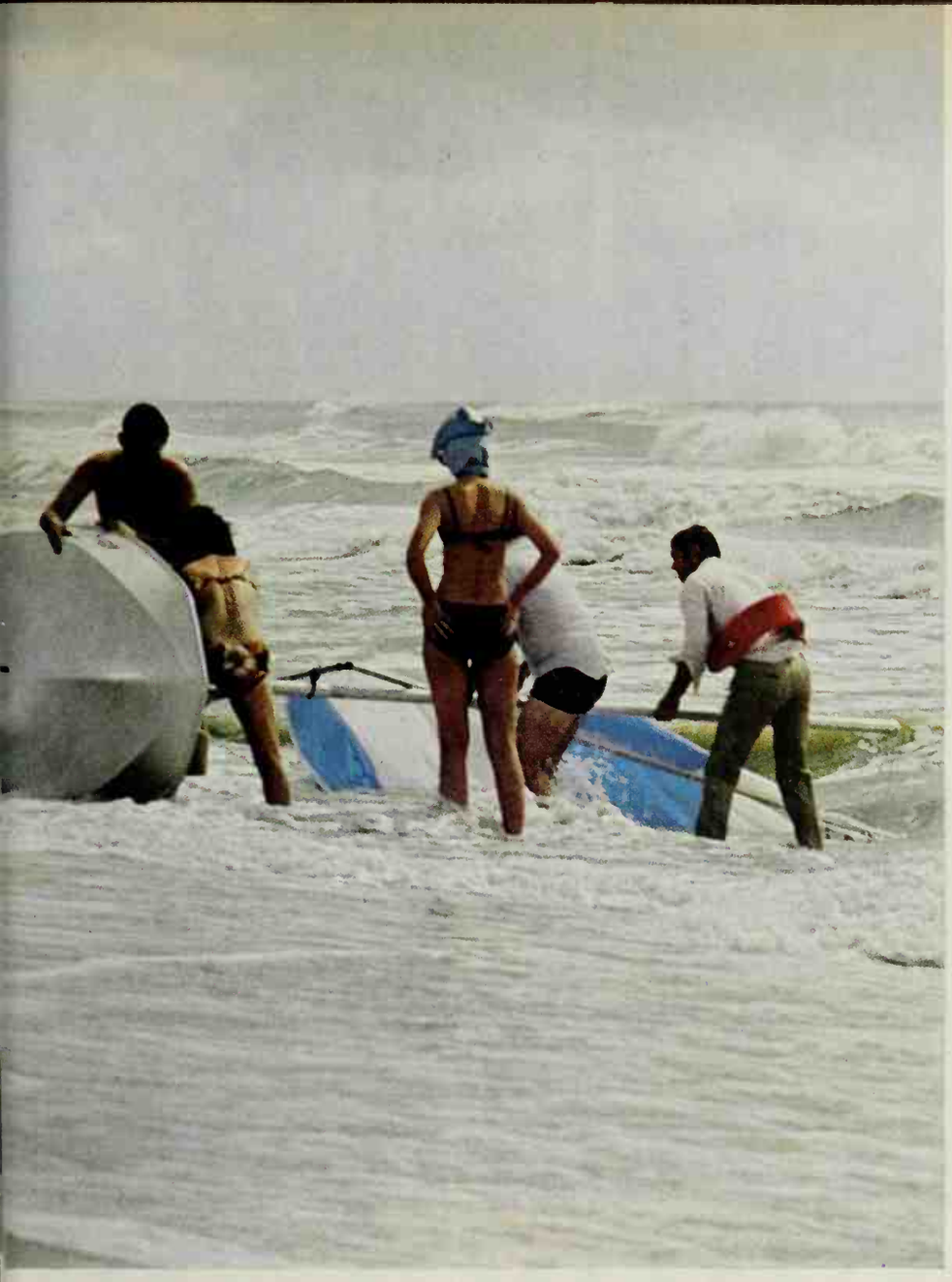
D.C., and Baltimore, Assateague is undated with visitors in summer mon By fall, the mobs have departed and can appreciate the island in rela calm. Fall canoeing, though not pop yet, promises to be a major activity the island's wetlands. If you visit A teague in fall, winter, or spring, y avoid summer throngs of mosqu and green flies.

There are limited camping facili both National Park Service and S offered on a first-come, first-served b

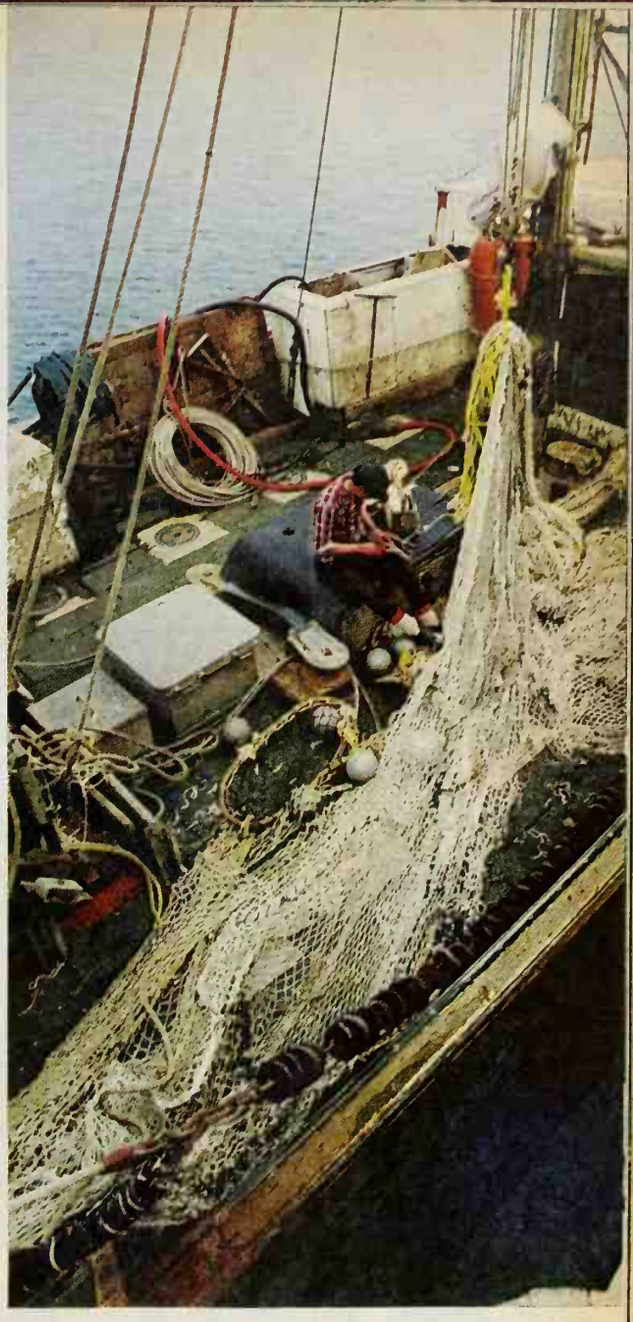
The island, 37 miles long, has two cial camping areas spaced for overn backpackers. Ocean City, Maryl just minutes from Assateague's M land approach on the north, is a b resort community of mass-produc scale with thousands of accommoda and dozens of restaurants. Write Ch ber of Commerce, Box NS, Ocean Maryland 21842.

Cape Hatteras National Seashore Cape Lookout National Seashore, N Carolina. Here, on the outer bank

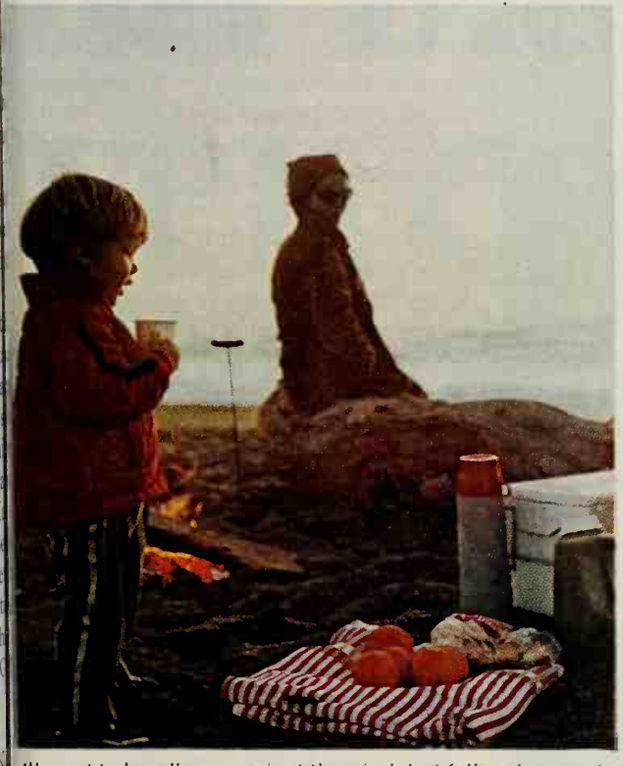
Conti



ere is boating at all the seashores. These sailors were doing fine until their rudder broke



Commercial fishermen also ply seashore waters



ı'll want to bundle up against the wind, but fall and even winare glorious times at the beach

Wooden geese receive finishing touches at Cape Cod

Pursuit of clams is a time-honored tradition; you can also buy them in restaurants

The fishing is great,
sometimes brilliant,
or you can dig for
clams, sail a boat,
ride a beach buggy

You'll find some old American history next to heath and marshy wild lands

Many charming old houses reflect Cape Cod's New England and maritime history. This is the Hoxie House, oldest on Cape

The seashores have in common large bird populations. This handsome pair are mallard ducks

Birds are black-legged stilts. The saltwater marshes of the eastern seashores are among our last

Photographs: Ells Marugg and Jean Pierre Laffont

North Carolina, the Atlantic curren smack into barrier sand reefs with mo fury than anywhere else on the E Coast. So much maritime history li buried in the region, it seems haunte Over 500 ships have gone down in t shoal waters of these two seasho ("Graveyard of the Atlantic"), a pounding waves are actually carving t beaches away in the natural cycli process of Atlantic barrier islands.

Cape Lookout, undeveloped and n yet in National Park Service hands, w not be ready for public use this ye Cape Hatteras, on the other hand, thoroughly developed. It was the fi national seashore; established 1953.

Hatteras activities include beac combing, shell collecting, bird watchi locating shipwrecks and other bits visible history. The number one attra tion here is fishing, with catches rangi

At dawn, and then again at dusk, time has way of pausing at the beach

from bait minnows to gigantic blue ma lin. *The North Carolina Coastal Fishi and Vacation Guide* (Graphic Pre Raleigh, 1970; $1.25) is a good inve ment if you're an angler. There are sev popular campgrounds on Cape Hattera and six swimming beaches patrolled du ing summer months.

With even a casual interest in t history of flight, you'll want to visit t Wright Brothers National Memorial Kitty Hawk, which is on the cape, a jacent to the seashore boundaries. He in 1903, Wilbur and Orville Wrig launched the first powered, man-carryi airplane flight in history.

By roadway you can reach Hatter from the north, Cape Lookout not at a Free auto ferry service connects the sou side of Cape Hatteras with Oracoke I land (a magnificent boat ride), and a t ferry ($5 for car and one passenger) co nects Oracoke with the mainland. Th allows a loop trip utilizing the ferries.

Many seaside communities on Ha teras have accommodations. For a hot motel listing, write Department BI Dare County Tourist Bureau, Mante N.C. 27954. ■

Our blanket offer even covers a 20¢ coupon.

We'll send you this great Space™ Emergency Blanket for just $1.00 plus the inner seal from the jar of Folger's Coffee Crystals. (Details on attached card.) And we're giving you this 20¢ coupon to make your next purchase of Folger's Crystals.

Developed thru Space-Age technology, this 4½ x 7 ft. silver polyethylene blanket is so lightweight and compact you can keep it in a pocket or glove compartment. It's so versatile you'll find uses for it wherever you go. Use it to stay warm at a football game, as a sun-reflector on the beach; or keep it handy in case of emergency. It's even wind and waterproof. That about wraps it up.

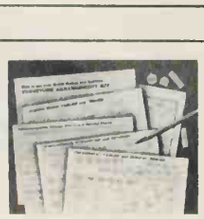
Tastes so good... you hate to

In the old West, it took a little mush and a lot of courage to face another day.

Yes, hot mush helped sustain our pioneers when the going got rough. Hot mush like Wheat Hearts.

Trouble is, Wheat Hearts may be one of the least known mushes in the whole United States. And that's a shame. Because we think it's the best tasting mush anybody can cook up. And besides, it has all the good, old-fashioned virtues: good wheat flavor, good nutrition, good energy.

The New West isn't the Old West, but heaven knows, it's still pretty wild. Wheat Hearts still has a place. Especially when you want to make a fast getaway in the morning.



ARRANGE FURNITURE THE EASY WAY

With our ingenious Furniture Arrangement Kit No. 213, you can see how the room will look before you move the furniture. Contains punch-out furniture and room layout sheets. $1 each, 3 for $2. Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2LO, Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

FAMILY TRAVE

Is your hone safe when you are away?

When your family is aw trip, your empty home c a target for thieves o other calamity. Leavin house with a lived-in lo having a neighbor keep a ful eye on it are the be to make your property Here is a checklist—in suggestions from the Bureau of Investigat things you should do t guard your vacant hom

- Stop your milk and r per deliveries.
- Ask a neighbor to p circulars which may be your door.
- Arrange to have s mow your lawn while y away.
- Don't leave written tions or messages on yo or porch. It's a tip-off t body's home.
- Leave your window and drapes in normal p
- Turn off all lights exc or two. An electric tim turn them on and off at times.
- Ask the post office to your mail or hold it u return home.
- Lock all doors and w and give your key to a bor, friend, or relative reliable neighbor when leaving and expect to and give him your v address. It's also a gooc provide a phone numbe you can be reached qu an emergency. Ask hir cept any unexpected d and check your premis time to time to see windows or doors ha touched. He should let lice know if he sees an cious loiterers near you
- Tell the police the your departure and retu them your vacation and tell them of your ments with your n They'll try to keep an your house for you, als
- Try to keep any me your trip out of your per's society columns.
- While you are at it, the gas for your stov heater, and other ap to prevent fire, and di electrical appliances ar that you don't need to while you're away.

Thus prepared, hav free trip. ■

"But what if I charge more than I can pay for?"

en you probably shouldn't have
kind of charge card.
If you charge more then you
. pay for, you lose and your
ster Charge® bank loses.
As a matter of fact, we've made
dies of ordinary people's
tudes toward charging and,
ıkly we've found some who are
red to death of going into debt.
So why are literally millions
›eople who do have a Master®
ırge card not afraid?
Here's why: they use their
ster Charge cards just as they
ıld cash.
Sensibly.
They charge the everyday items they would normally buy anyhow. Like clothing, hardware, gasoline, shoe repairs, dry cleaning. They don't extend their payments except for important major purchases. Such as a washer or dryer, a refrigerator or TV set.

Accepted all over town
all over America

So they're not buying any more than they would otherwise. They're just buying more conveniently.

You see, the whole idea of Master Charge is to make shopping easier for you.

It does that by giving you the freedom of shopping all over town without carrying a lot of cash or checks or a bundle of credit cards.

It does it by giving you one bill each month with a record of all your purchases. You can pay for it all by writing one check.

A Master Charge card makes a lot of sense when you use it sensibly.

© 1970 Western States Bankcard Association

Think of the avocado on a chili night.

Inspired thinking made easy.
A snap-together main dish. Deliciously quick.
Peel and halve soft ripe California Avocados. Heat Nalley's Chili with Beans till bubbling hot. Center each avocado half on a king-sized bed of chili. Lavish more chili atop. That's it!

Tender California Avocado with lusty man-pleasing Nalley's Chili as a platemate is sensational food even at noon. And you can do this brilliant think in a flash.

California Avocado Advisory Board

Photographs: Ph

How to roast fresh chest

With a sharp knife, ma slits on the flat side chestnut. Place in shal ing pan and roast in a 4 for 15 minutes, tossi sionally. Serve piping

How to cook fresh chestn

With a sharp knife, s flat side of each chestn chestnuts in saucepan water. Bring to boiling 8 to 10 minutes. Rem heat. With a slotted s move three or four che a time from water. Pe er shells and brown in taking care to keep whole. Keep the chestnuts warm in the cooking liquid till pee or the brown inner ski difficult to remove.

How to puree fresh ches

With a sharp knife, s flat side of each chestn in large saucepan; ad cold water to cover c Bring to boiling; boil 3 Remove from heat; outer shell and inn skin. Return the shell boiling water in sauce 35 minutes more or ti adding more liquid if n drain. Puree chestnut

Delicious hot-roasted chestnuts

Let the aroma of hot-roasted chestnuts fill your home during the holiday season. You'll want to invite friends in, too, to spend an old-fashioned evening enjoying the sweet flavor of this traditional treat.

a sieve or food mill. puree hot mixed with margarine, salt, and taste. Or, add it to y ite sausage-onion stu poultry. Or, sweeten with sugar and add whipped cream.

all liances travel

w small appliances in ase or car trunk, and njoy the comforts of y from home.

Photographer: Dieter

are one who can't cope a cup of coffee first the morning, pack an offeepot. Travel kits lable which include c coffeepot, plastic s for sugar and pow- am, plastic spoon, cof- re, and plastic bag for you don't want to buy ke up your own.

e of the coffeepot will n how many cups of need and how much have. You can pour ning coffee in a vacu- for later.

ffeepot can be useful ways while you're —for example, heating ttle or water for tea n.

don't have a travel ck, be sure to pack a tric clock.

t the day in unwrin- es, pack a travel iron,

ss valet, or hand egular tap water can any of these small Most are available l case. Some travel a voltage switch and ugs for use in foreign

the Sego Wig

If nature doesn't play fair and extra pounds appear, Sego will help you be as slim as you like.

Sego will help you be *the* woman you want to be.

Now! The Sego Wig lets you be *any* woman you want to be.

Sego offers a Mr. Jerome "Stretcheeze" Wig for just $12.

It retails for over $30 . . . is 100% wash-and-wear modacrylic fiber . . . pre-set to easily comb into the style of your choice . . . in 6 beautiful colors.

Be the woman you want to be —and let Sego help! PET INCORPORATED

Send to:

THE SEGO WIG

P.O. Box 15066, St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Enclosed is a check or money order for $12.00 and 1 box top from Sego Instant or the numbers copied from the bottoms of 3 cans of Sego Liquid.

Check color of wig desired.

- ☐ 1) Darkest Brown
- ☐ 2) Coffee Ash Blond Frosted
- ☐ 3) Ranch Mink Brown
- ☐ 4) Medium Ash Blond
- ☐ 5) Chestnut Brown
- ☐ 6) Off Black

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

please print clearly

This offer is void where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted by law. Offer expires December 31, 1970. Allow four weeks for delivery. F

With the many easy-to-tote personal care products available, today, beauty need not be left at home. Hair dryers come in all sizes but the smallest and most lightweight are handiest for travel. A carrying case for storing the hair dryer is an integral part of the design. You can choose either a hand-held hair dryer or the bonnet type.

The hairsetter may be more to your liking while traveling. Compact versions are available for the busy traveler.

Keeping nails manicured is easy with a manicure set that comes in a compact travel and storage case.

For smile protection, you can take along an electric toothbrush. The charging unit can be removed from the base and carried along when traveling.

Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats ...certified for beginners

So you've found the way to a man's heart. Now, keep supply up with demand. After all, a good man is hard to find. And if you're a beginner who does need some help... look to Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meats. They're so convenient, they can be served cold or heated in just 10 minutes. Even gals who aren't exactly beginners any more, depend on Wilson's Certified. So why shouldn't you?

WILSON'S CERTIFIED

Make meals a good time

(Isn't that what eating's all about?)

Here's 50¢ to begin with

Please send me 50¢ refund in return for this coupon and the enclosed parchment certificate inside any Wilson's Certified Main Meal Meat entree.

Mail to: Wilson Certified Foods, Inc.; P.O. Box 1123, Chicago, Illinois 60677

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

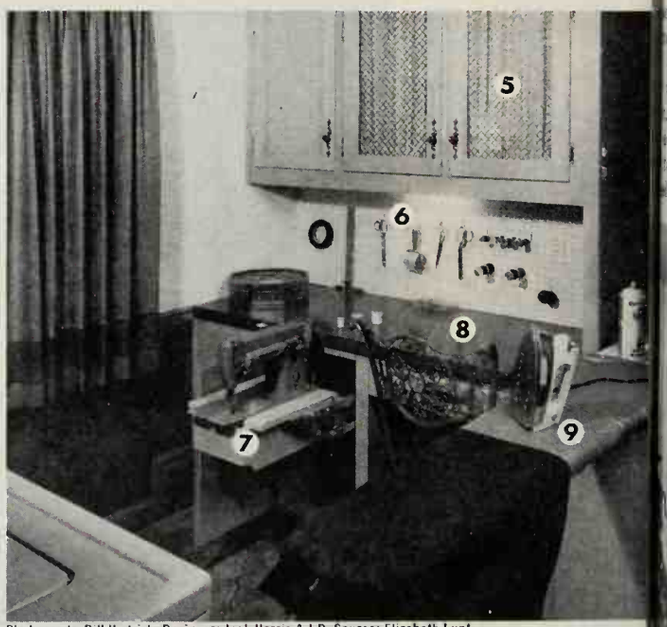
Void where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted. Limit: one refund per family. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1970.

Nine laundry space makers

Don't let an unhandy laundry area plague you. A few d buys one of these nine helpers, available at building su or hardware stores. Add one or two now, others later.

Photograph: Burgess. Designer: Jordan's, Inc. Source: Burgess

1. Chrome clothes rod telescopes into room, stores ins 4-inch-deep wall. 2. Sorting cart folds for storage. Cl one-, two-, or three-compartment style. 3. Vinyl vege bins set on narrow wood shelves; hold cleaning rags, spo 4. Metal hang-ups include paper bag rack and spring cli hold brooms and electrical floor cleaning equipment.



Photograph: Bill Hedrich. Designer: Jack Harris A.I.D. Source: Elizabeth Lunt

5. Ready-made kitchen cabinets (wood or metal) wall-m with wood screws or molly bolts, hide sundries behind c 6. Perforated hardboard (prefinished or paint-it-you receive metal hooks. 7. Pop-up shelf hardware for s machine/electric mixer/typewriter—locks into positio use. Cut shelf to fit machine. 8. Ready-made work top edged) covered with laminated plastic is cut to fit s then scribed to wall. 9. Built-in wooden ironing board into wall or cabinet. Or, cut legs off standard one; p hinge in place; hinge 1x2 leg on underside.

ecial ects on ass walls

glass doors pose a spe- corating challenge. How u soften that glassy look t obstructing passage h the opening? And how ou achieve a measure of nd privacy control? One se handsome and prac- reatments might be just ou're looking for.

graphs: Reynolds. Source: Barbara Gorder

ing screen made up of ½-foot-high panels cov- s sliding door and pro- an attractive backdrop me area in foreground. of fiber glass were with 1x2s and hinged r. Screen can be un- across glassed area or to one side for easy ac- sliding doors.

Designer: Creative Furniture Parts

trian slub cloth screens v yet allows ample light into bedroom. Fabric ended from drapery ttached to an inverted rod nailed to the wall. d pair of poles weights at the bottom. Each lides under the other iding doors are opened.

TAKE THE HECTIC OUT OF HOLIDAY COOKING

Play it cool this Christmas! In our December issue, we'll show you how to prepare holiday goodies a day, a week, or maybe even a month ahead of time. And, all our recipes are so good they'll become Christmas traditions at your house!

Discover how new Hunt's Skillet Dinners turn your ground beef into a family meal sensation!

Hunt's Skillet Dinners deliciously announces the end of the dull meatloaf, the death of the meatball and the finish of the high priced frozen dinner. In about ten minutes you put together a lively tasting meal that will feed a ravenous family of four -- with only one pan to wash.

You start with your own fresh ground beef, use our beautiful seasonings and lively sauces and our quick-cooking noodles. (These special noodles cook right in the skillet while your dinner simmers.) In just minutes you've created a low-cost dinner with tantalizing flavor and with the good nutrition your family needs.

Use our 25 cents coupon on any of the three Skillet Dinners—Lasagne, Stroganoff or Mexicana. They're all from Hunt-Wesson. And they're all

10 minutes quick, single skillet easy

Start off with our 25¢

To Grocer: You are authorized to act as our agent for the redemption of this coupon. We will reimburse you 25¢ plus 3¢ handling if it has been used in accordance with our customer offer. Invoice proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented

STORE COUPON

25¢

Good on any of these Hunt's Skillet Dinners.

STORE COUPON

for redemption must be shown on request. Coupon is void if taxed, prohibited, or otherwise restricted by law. Customer pays any sales tax. Cash value 1 20¢. Grocers mail coupon to: Hunt-Wesson Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 1470, Clinton, Iowa 52732. Good only on Hunt's Skillet Dinners. Any other use is illegal. Store coupon expires 60 days after receipt.

SK-0775

When you're new, you'd better be better. Or else.

Paper towels that soak up over a half gallon of spills per roll.

Paper napkins that behave like cloth.

Facial tissue that doesn't blow through.

Bathroom tissue soft enough even for a baby's bottom.

You never used paper products like this before. Because nobody ever made them like this before.

Facelle Royale uses crisscross fibers so the paper is extra strong.

And Facelle Royale fluffs up each fiber so the paper is extra soft (wait till you feel it), and extra absorbent. (Wait till you use it!)

Facelle Royale. You know we're new. Try us. You'll know we're better, too.

©1970, Facelle Company, Oxnard, Calif., a Division of International Paper Com

Three wonderful ways to serve limas

tographs: Olsson

Butter Bean-Ham Chowder

Thick and hearty—just right for lunch or supper on a chilly day—

1½ cups large dry lima beans
1 pound meaty ham hocks
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 8¾-ounce can (1 cup) cream-style corn
2 cups milk

Cover beans with 1 quart water; bring to boiling; simmer 2 minutes. Remove from heat and let stand 1 hour. Add ham hocks; cover and simmer till tender, about 1½ hours. Add salt during last 30 minutes of cooking. Remove ham hocks. With potato masher, mash beans slightly. Remove ham from bones and shred. Cook onion and green pepper in butter or margarine till tender. Add to mashed limas along with the corn, shredded ham, and milk. Heat thoroughly but do not boil. Add salt to taste. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Limas Remoulade

Zippy new version of popular bean salad—

1½ cups cooked lima beans
1 hard-cooked egg, chopped
½ cup diced celery
3 tablespoons diced dill pickle
⅓ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 teaspoons lemon juice
2 teaspoons prepared mustard
Dash bottled hot pepper sauce
2 tablespoons snipped parsley
Salt
Lettuce cups

Drain limas and chill. Add egg, celery, and pickle. Blend mayonnaise with lemon juice, mustard, pepper sauce, and parsley. Stir into limas; salt to taste. Serve in lettuce cups. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

Vermont-style Limas

Maple syrup gives beans subtle, mellow flavor—

1 pound (2½ cups) large dry lima beans
6 cups water
8 whole cloves
1 large onion, peeled
½ cup maple syrup
½ cup catsup
1 teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons worcestershire sauce
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 bay leaf
¼ pound sliced salt pork, cut in pieces

Rinse beans; place in 3-quart saucepan; add the water. Stick cloves into onion; add to beans. Boil 5 minutes; pour into 3-quart casserole; let stand about 1 hour. Stir in remaining ingredients. Bake, covered, in slow oven (300°) for 2½ hours. Uncover and bake for 30 minutes more, stirring once or twice. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

You buy two kinds of coffee.

Ever think of two kinds of flour?

One coffee's for a potful, a second is for a cupful. There is a second flour, too: Gold Medal Wondra. Wondra's different. It pours like salt, mixes instantly with liquids to make lump-free sauces and gravies as no regular flour can. Make Wondra your second flour. Then try it in other bakings. Special recipes are on the sack. You *may* need only one flour after all.

Wondra. Your second flour.

Order a Kit for Christmas

Create a cherished gift for a dear one or to brighten your home

Daisy Panel

The daisy panel stamped on yellow cotton homespun has light yellow to dark orange flowers with one blue daisy as accent. The flower section is 12½"x16½". Kit includes stamped homespun, yarns, needle and instructions. Works up fast!

Kit 862 $10.00 each; 2 for $19.00
Frame 864 $11.00 each; 2 for $21.00

Williamsburg Pillow

Work a pillow (14"x14"), seat or footstool covers (30"x30") in crewel. Kits include stamped ecru linen twill, yarns of green, brown, gold, pink and rose, needle, zipper, and directions. You supply pillow form.

Kit 051 Pillow $7.00; 2 for $13.00
Kit 052 Seat cover, $6.00; 2 for $11.00; set of 4 for $22.00

Good Cooks Sampler

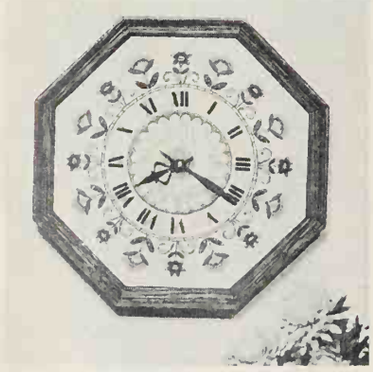
Pictures kitchen utensils, colorful vegetables and lip-smacking food. Kit includes design-stamped Belgian linen, brightly colored embroidery thread, instructions. Fits a 14"x16" frame. Hand finished frame is available separately.

Kit 001 $2.00 each; 3 for $5.00
Frame 002 $7.00 each; 3 for $20.00

Spring Bouquet Pillow

A dainty floral design, 16"x13", you'll find delightful to create. Yarn works easy through textured cloth background. Kit contains design stamped on fabric plus shades of orange, yellow, green, red, gold and white wool yarn, needle and instructions.

Kit 865 $8.00 each; 2 for $15.00



Crewel Wall Clock

Create this treasured heirloom. Kit includes design on cotton-linen fabric; crewel wools and floss in shades of rose, yellow, green, blue and black; needle, instructions, fruitwood finish frame, clock movement. Battery not included. Size 14½"x14½"x 2½".

Kit 879 $28.00 each; 2 for $53.00

Scandinavian Crewel Clock

Bluebirds and redbirds nest on green leaves on natural colored fabric. Kit includes stamped clock face, clock, hand finished frame 15½" square, crewel wool and embroidery cotton needle and instructions. Battery not included.

Kit 073 Electric, $20.00; 2 for $39.00
Kit 074 Battery, $28.00; 2 for $53.00

How to Order

Please indicate kit number, description, quantity, and price for each item you are ordering. Include payment for postage and handling as indicated on the postage chart. (Orders may be shipped in separate packages to speed handling). Send check or money order to:

Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2L6, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Postage Chart	
For orders up to $5	add 30c
For orders from $5.01-$10	add 60c
For orders from $10.01-$15	add 90c
For orders from $15.01-$25	add $1.00

Over $25, we pay postage

Camouflaged cabinetry

You wouldn't think it, but this family room has some tric up its sleeve. The double-top game table can flip open a double its size to a roomy 36x72-inch surface. But the w at right holds the biggest surprises.

Built-in stereo speakers behind the cabinet doors comp ment matching speakers on the opposite wall. And the ca nets aren't really cabinets at all, but part of a swing-c snack bar. The serving bar slides across the floor on sil casters. A metal brace on the bar's right side holds it stea and a groove beneath the molding at the left front sim fies pulling the bar out from the wall.

Behind the cabinet, storage drawers and shelves h games, records, and other party items. Ceiling spotlig are beamed at the serving bar for maximum lighting. movie screen pulls down behind the fireplace soffit.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Designer: Shirley Marks. Source: Jessie V

This is dog food. To see it is not to believe it.

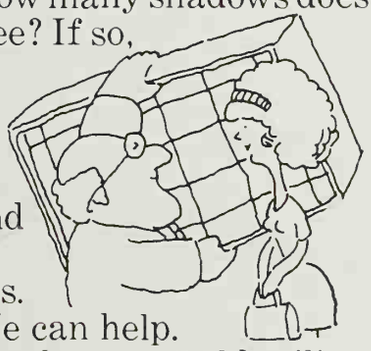
n-L Ration Special Cuts is real beef and more.
More appetizing. More nourishing. With extra vitamins,
nerals and proteins. Even if you were a butcher,
you couldn't do as well by your dog.

It's not as good as meat for your dog. It's better.

TRIDENT DEETZACK SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI 4582-172 B

Give your kitchen lighting the knife test.

Pick up a kitchen knife. Hold it point down on a counter. How many shadows does it cast? One, two, three? If so, your lighting flunks the test. More than one faint shadow means bad light.

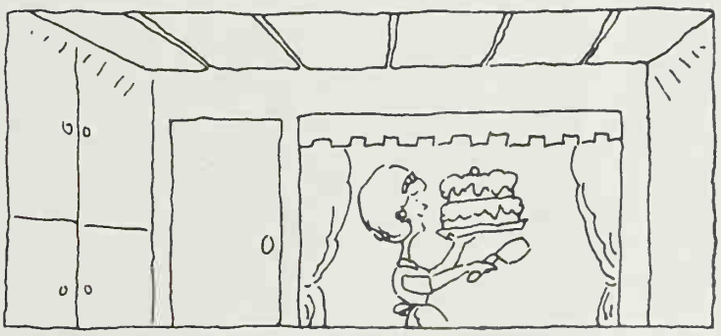


Most women spend at least 28 hours a week in their kitchens. Is it all eyestrain? We can help.

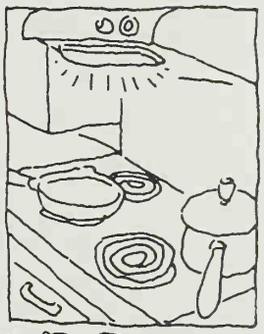
Bright idea #1. Replace your old ceiling fixture with a large, glare-free unit.

Bright idea #2. Install lighting underneath cabinets to flood counter-tops with good worklight.

Bright idea #3. Light up the dirty dishes with an over-sink light and make it easy to see what you're doing.



Bright idea #4. Get light above your range to see what's cooking.

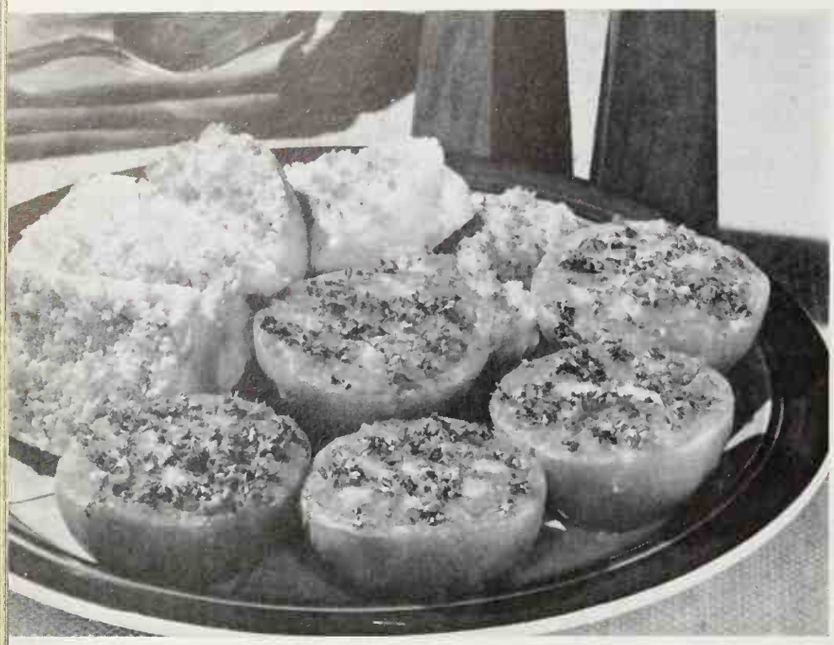


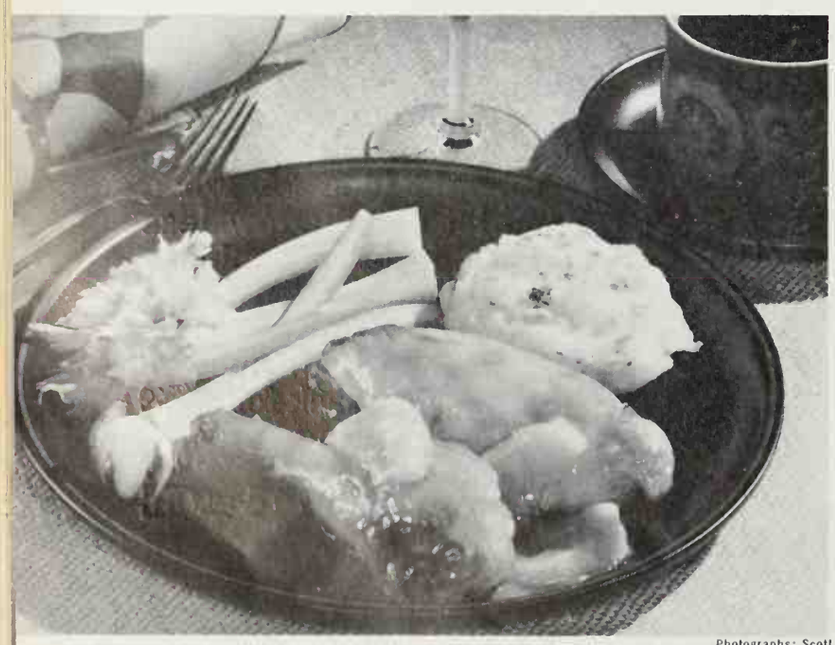
Bright idea #5. For a completely shadow-less kitchen, install a luminous ceiling. Light is even everywhere. No shadows.

For more free home lighting ideas, ask for our home lighting booklet at any PG&E office.

PG and E

Dinners from the broiler





Photographs: Scott

Do you have trouble getting the entire meal all ready at the same time? A broiler dinner could be the answer. The whole meal is sizzling hot and table-ready when you are, and requires little more than a last-minute garnish. First of all, toss together a crunchy green salad and let it crisp and chill in the refrigerator while the meal cooks; add the dressing before serving. Here are three meals to place in your broiler.

Thyme-topped Fish

Molded vegetable salad can be made ahead to complete the meal—

2 12-ounce packages frozen halibut steaks, thawed
6 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
3 large firm tomatoes, halved
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup fine dry bread crumbs
¼ teaspoon dried thyme, crushed
⅛ teaspoon garlic salt
3 tablespoons snipped parsley

Place fish on cold rack of broiler pan and brush with some of the melted butter or margarine. Season with salt and pepper. Broil 4 inches from heat for 5 minutes. Turn fish; brush with more butter. Season with salt and pepper. Place tomatoes on broiler rack; season with salt and pepper and dot with the 2 tablespoons butter. Broil 3 minutes. Combine crumbs, thyme, and garlic salt with the remaining melted butter; sprinkle on fish. Broil for 3 to 5 minutes. Top tomatoes with parsley. Makes 6 servings.

Lamb Kabobs and Peaches

Serve the kabobs over hot cooked rice and drizzle with the heated plum marinade—

1 16-ounce can pitted purple plums
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon soy sauce
½ teaspoon worcestershire sauce
½ clove garlic, minced
¼ teaspoon dried basil, crushed
1 pound lean lamb, cut in 1-inch cubes
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
4 canned peach halves
Butter or margarine
Hot cooked rice

Drain plums, reserving ½ cup syrup; sieve plums. Combine reserved plum syrup, sieved plums, lemon juice, soy sauce, worcestershire, garlic, and basil; add lamb. Cover; marinate several hours or overnight. Place lamb cubes on skewers; season with salt and pepper. Broil meat 4 inches from heat for 9 to 11 minutes, turning occasionally and basting with marinade. Dot each peach half with butter or margarine. Set on broiler rack; broil 5 to 7 minutes more. Continue cooking till lamb is done and peaches are heated through. Heat and pass remaining marinade. Serve over rice. Makes 4 servings.

Orange Wine-sauced Chicken

A dry dinner wine could complement the saucy chicken—

4 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 chicken bouillon cube
1 orange
Orange juice
2 tablespoons cornstarch
½ cup dry sherry
1 tablespoon catsup
2½- to 3-pound broiler-fryer, cut up
Instant mashed potatoes (enough for 4 servings)
Butter or margarine
2 tablespoons snipped parsley

In small saucepan, melt the 4 tablespoons butter or margarine; add chicken bouillon cube. Section orange over bowl to catch juice; add additional orange juice to make 1 cup. Reserve orange sections. Blend cornstarch and orange juice; add to butter. Cook and stir over medium heat till thickened and bubbly; stir in sherry, catsup, and the orange sections. Return to boiling; remove from heat. Place chicken, skin side down, on broiler pan (without rack). Broil chicken 7 inches from heat for 20 minutes or till lightly browned; turn, broil 15 to 20 minutes more. Meanwhile, prepare potatoes according to package directions; stir in parsley. Divide into 4 portions on one piece of foil. Dot with butter or margarine. Place under broiler till browned. Brush sauce on both sides of chicken during last 2 to 3 minutes of broiling; brush again just before serving. Heat and pass the remaining sauce. Makes 4 servings.

alth re ess

page 48

he most serious flaw dical delivery system: ce of an alternative to or-service method of A better arrangement families, now avail- in limited areas, is edical care.

the prepaid approach, e per year covers vir- health costs a family hether it's a $70,000 or a routine checkup. ition to the financial mind prepayment pro- ere's considerable evi- at it can mean better e at a lower price. Be- medical costs are cov- prepaid plan has no bias toward hospital y because it's the only red by insurance. Al- fact that preventive , periodic tests, and re paid for encourages to avoid sickness— ucing their health care

l group health is nei- nor untried. Some lion persons currently led under the Cali- sed Kaiser Founda- alth Plan and the nsurance Plan (HIP) er New York. Five ore are covered under r of smaller prepaid

verage and costs vary . Generally, for about ear per person, the er doctors' services in f a hospital, periodical xaminations and diag- ts, as well as hospital ical costs and some ntal costs aren't usu- ed. All services nor- furnished in plan-op- ics and sometimes in ated hospitals.

cess of prepaid group ates arguments used them—for instance, all medical costs are members will make demands on them.

ers of prepaid plans one-fourth to one- er days in the hospi-

Buxton-for rings and things

Buxton keeps all your jewelry in style. New for the Seventies: the wall-hanging or table-topping sensation – The Gold Mine cabinet. Nearly two feet of tall, no-tangle space for rings, things, chain belts, whatnots and wiglets, too. In Chinese Red or Jet Black patent vinyl, $25.00.

For classical storage, two elegant beauties, Castilian and Conquistador. Rich, wood-like carving. Luxurious velvet lining. Three decorator finishes: Walnut, Wheat or Avocado. Conquistador (l.), $25. Castilian (r.), $35.

Buxton's beautiful boxes. For every trend in jewelry fashions and home decor. From $3.50 to $70.00 – prices slightly higher in the West. At all fine stores.

tal than non-members with the same age and occupational characteristics. They also have fewer operations."

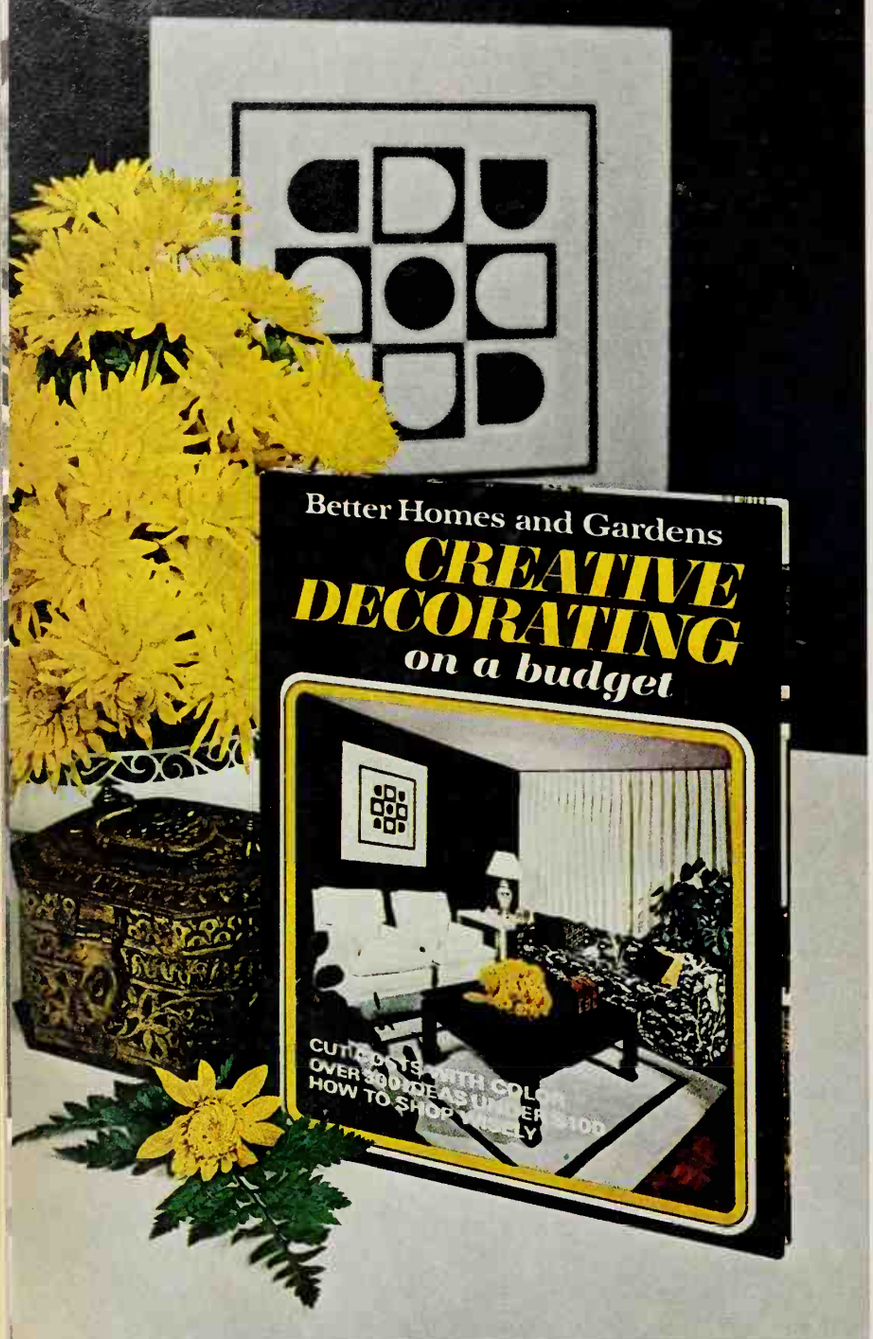
The prepaid plans attribute these differences to their stress on routine examinations and early diagnosis, coupled with the fact that members have no need to go to a hospital to get their medical bills paid.

Critics of the prepaid plans say patients must forego freedom of choice in selecting a doctor. This is only partly true. Each member is free to choose his own physician from those employed by the plan, and to visit him regularly. If a special-

Continued

NEW $2.95 DECORATING BOOK

from Better Homes and Gardens



122 full-color illustrations show you how to make the most of your home without spending a fortune.

Just because you're on a budget, doesn't mean you can't have a beautifully decorated home or apartment. This colorful, basic book explains principles of design, decorating and color selection . . . helps you make your money do more for your home. Includes chapters on how to make the most of colors; how to recognize quality in furniture; how to maintain a balanced decorating scheme even though you add pieces and change homes over the years; plus 38 pages of practical ideas you can do or build for under $100.

All this and more . . . only $2.95 wherever books are sold. Makes a great shower gift, too.

Ideas that make a difference

Health care mess

Continued

ist is needed, he's in the same building, and is accustomed to working with the patient's regular doctor.

Meaningful cost comparisons between prepaid plans and fee-for-service medical care are hard to come by. Available evidence suggests that prepaid care definitely is less expensive. Government economists say the cost of care for over-65 members of the Kaiser Plan is about ten percent below Medicare costs purchased on a fee-for-service basis in the same communities.

Possibly the most valuable lesson to be learned from prepaid group plans is that profits and quality health care are not incompatible. Doctors under the prepaid plan are paid a sizable annual salary instead of the customary fee for each service rendered. In addition, if they help control costs, these doctors are eligible for year-end bonuses. Thus a doctor's income rises in proportion to the health of his patients, rather than their sickness.

No fewer than a half dozen of our largest labor unions have or are now bargaining for contracts that will provide prepaid group coverage for their members. The country's biggest health insurer, Blue Cross, has given its official endorsement to prepaid group medical care. Blue Cross members already are participating in such plans in Boston, Milwaukee, and Los Angeles on an experimental basis.

Other private insurers are equally optimistic, including such giants as Metropolitan Life and Connecticut General. Connecticut General has provided financing for a prepaid health center in the new town of Columbia, Maryland.

In addition, the encouragement of prepaid group plans has become an undeclared goal of the federal government—not as a replacement for fee-for-service medicine, but as part of a "dual system" that offers patients a choice.

In January, President Nixon will send Congress details of a plan where participants in Medicaid (the federal-state program of subsidized medical care for low-income famili can choose between their o doctor and a prepaid gr plan. If Congress enacts a p posal now before it, Medic recipients (65 and older) s may have the same option.

The latter legislation, back by the administration, auth rizes so-called "Health Main nance Organizations," wh are prepaid groups. The So Security Administration wo contract with these to prov health services to Medic subscribers. Significantly, ho ever, the Health Maintena Organizations would be quired to obtain at least *h* their members from among under-65 population.

Some doctors, aware that federal government tends move in where a vacuum exis are forming what amounts prepaid plans of their o Most are in California, wh the doctor bills of more t 200,000 persons are covered "Foundation Plans." Lo medical societies contract provide physicians' services a flat fee. In turn, the foun tion exercises close scrut over the quantity, quality, a cost of physicians' servic Similar plans are now operat —or are soon expected— other states.

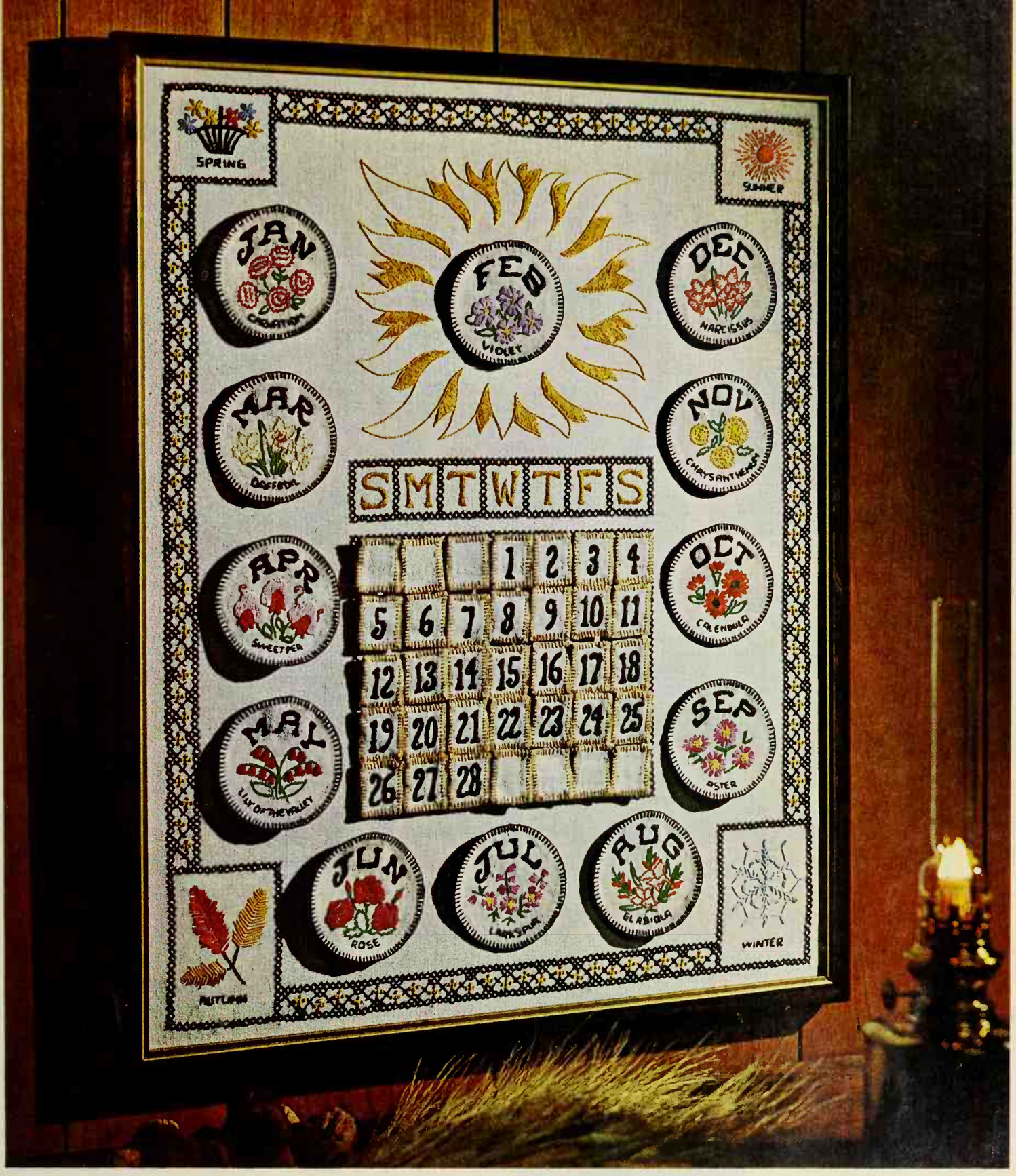
The nation's medical scho are showing interest in i proved delivery of medical c —including the prepaid gr approach. The Boston prep plan, in which Blue Cross is volved, is operated by H vard Medical School. The p viously mentioned Columb Maryland, plan is run by Jo Hopkins University. A p program in St. Louis is be conducted by Washing University.

3.

"While new systems of p viding medical care are be perfected, major health surance companies are st ping up their efforts to i prove the present system."

Blue Cross is among the m active—but is by no me alone—in four major areas:

Contin



Embroider this Calendar and Use It Forever

Inspired by an old-fashioned sampler. Each colorful flower introduces a simple embroidery stitch. Months and dates can be moved and re-attached in seconds to keep calendar up-to-date forever. Special patented hook and pile nylon tape does the trick. Fun and fascinating!

Kit was designed especially for the readers of Better Homes and Gardens and is not available through stores. Kit includes stamped natural colored imported linen, enough nylon tape for changing months and days, embroidery thread and complete easy-to-follow instructions. Calendar fits an 18½"x22¾" frame. A fine hand-finished frame is available separately.

You will enjoy making this kit for yourself or as a cherished gift for a friend. Order several.

Kit 062 $10.00 each, 2 for $19.00 **Frame 063 $10.00** each, 2 for $19.00

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2L4, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Please add 60¢ postage & handling for each kit or frame. We pay postage on all orders over $25.00.

How Many		Amount
062	Flower Calendar **$10** each 2 for $19	
063	Hand-finished Frame **$10** each 2 for $19	
905	Rug and Needlework Catalog 50¢	
	Postage and Handling	
	Total	

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Your pan handling days are over.

If you get a KitchenAid dishwasher with the automatic Soak Cycle.*

It soaks pots and pans automatically, and keeps them out of the sink and your hands out of the soapsuds.

Load it up with pots, pans, dishes, glasses, silverware. Fill both sides of the dual detergent dispenser, and push the Soak Cycle button. Everything will sit and soak, and then get washed, rinsed and dried automatically.

You'd never know you had eggs for breakfast, spaghetti for dinner and Angel Food cake for dessert.

Not if you call your KitchenAid dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Or write us for more information: KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. ODC-11, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenAid
Dishwashers and Disposers
By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and disposers.

*Patent Pending

CATALOG OF BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HOME PLANS

If you're thinking about a home—whether it's a full-time house or a vacation house—you'll want a copy of our Home Plans Catalog. It contains dozens of popular home designs, including eight vacation houses. One might fit your family to a T. Send $1.00 to: Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2K0, P. O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

Health care mess

Continued

■ *Hospital "utilization r* Doctors and other train sonnel carefully revie length of time a patient in a hospital, the test formed, and the treatme medication given. Whe are found wanting, insur economic pressure on off hospitals and physician

■ *Community health pl* More money and manpo made available to r health planning groups t the need for hospital f and equipment. One ai prevent building or en hospitals where existi vices are adequate, and courage unnecessary e tures for equipment.

■ *Expansion of coverage alternatives to high cost care.* The emphasis now on out-patient services nostic testing, and paym short-term stays in limit facilities. Under many Cross programs, insuran ments are made for hor at a fraction of the cos hospital care.

■ *Hospital cost cutting.* I pital realizes economies duces its charges, it sh this saving. While such tive arrangements are i in only a few areas, pra all Blue Cross progra exploring them.

4.

"Yet there's still the tion of how health car be paid for. The mos answer is national hea surance. In fact, it's ge regarded as inevitable

It probably won't be th or next year, but certai before the decade ends.

A variety of approa national health insura being offered, some wit powered lobbying talent them. They generally either a federally or p run insurance plan everyone's medical bil program would be fina payroll taxes levied on er and employee, plus a

ıtion out of general
s. Individuals below a
income level would be
from paying the tax.
most highly promoted
l for a federally run pro-
s the Reuther Plan.
with money and pa-
ts backers have set up
n Washington as the
tee for National Health
ce. Somewhat similar
e advanced by Senator
Kennedy of Massachu-
d Representative Mar-
ffiths of Michigan. Pro-
or a national health in-
program run by private
ce companies are being
by Senator Jacob Javits
York and New York
or Nelson Rockefeller.
ifferent approach to
nsurance—called Medi-
is suggested by the
n Medical Association.
amily would be per-
a credit against its in-
ıx for the cost (or part
ost) of buying a private
insurance policy. The
ıe family's income, the
he fraction of cost that
e claimed as tax credit.
ıese proposals essential-
d leave untouched the
methods of delivering
care on the assumption
ork just fine. But simply
ng more dollars for
care, without major
s in the system that de-
, won't buy better med-
e. It would merely mean
pensive medical care.
care provides ample evi-
o back up this argu-
Doctors' fees, which had
ising three percent a
uddenly began to in-
by six percent a year.
ospital charges have
50 percent since the
the additional demand
by Medicare.
onents thus insist that
health insurance
be accompanied by in-
(or stronger measures)
ol rising hospital costs,
ge preventive health
nd promote prepaid
ıedical programs.
ually we must spend
oney on health care—
substantially more.
h more money must
w ways of getting more
ter care for the dollars
d. ■

l in cooperation with
iley, noted financial and
riter, Washington, D.C.

Anything you fondue we fondue better.

The new Presto Fondue gives you absolute heat control, absolutely right. With no fueling. No lighting. No burning. The new Presto Fondue is electric.

When you fondue meat, heat the oil right in the pot. The oil will never get too cold (or too hot) to cook the meat just right. Even with eight around the fondue pot! The big red rim around the top will shield your table and cloth from drips and spatters of oil.

For the switch to cheese, the Presto Fondue has a clever double boiler effect. It gives you the more delicate heat needed for cheese (or desserts like chocolate). No sticking or scorching ever with a Presto.

A "how to" and "what to" fondue book comes with every Presto Fondue.

If you haven't fondued before, now's the time to start. The Presto Automatic Fondue solves all of fonduing's little problems; saves all of the romance. You might say we've perfected a great sport.

There's more cooking at Presto than pressure cookers.

©N.P.I.I. 1970

MAKE IT THE MERRIEST CHRISTMAS!

Next month, we unwrap a packful of ideas to make Christmas happen at your house. Every member of the family can lend a hand with distinctive gifts, spectacular indoor and outdoor decorations, cutout creche, exquisite tree trims—and more!

And with a
most appropriate gift

APARTMENT IDEAS

The magazine of better apartment living
from Better Homes and Gardens

Apartment Ideas is the perfect gift for all your apartment friends. Every issue is filled with ideas and suggestions for better apartment living, ideas for food and entertaining, space making, decorating and furnishings, buymanship, gardening, travel, leasor-leasee relationships, fashion, and much, much more—*all,* apartment style.

Give Your Apartment Friends
the Only Magazine Geared Exclusively
to Their Life-Style: **APARTMENT IDEAS**

SAVE ½ on every gift after the first!

Your first 1-year gift (4 big issues) $3.00
Each additional 1-year gift . . . . . only $1.50

Send no money now unless you prefer—We'll be happy to bill you after January 1

Apartment Ideas—published February, May, August, and November.

Simply complete the handy gift list attached, clip, and mail to Apartment Ideas/Box 592/Des Moines, Iowa 50304

APARTMENT IDEAS GIFT LIST *Complete and mail today!*

Please send Apartment Ideas gift subscriptions to the people named below. I understand you will bill me $3.00 for the first 1-year gift (or my own subscription or renewal), and only $1.50 for each additional gift. I save ½ on every gift after the first!

Send me a specially designed Christmas card for each gift I am ordering, so that I can use it to announce my gifts.

☐ I prefer to have Apartment Ideas hand sign and mail each card for me, as instructed below.

THIS ORDER SENT BY:

(Please be sure to fill in)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ Please enter a new 1-year subscription in my name for $3.

☐ Please renew my present subscription 1-year for $3.

Prices are for the U.S. and its possessions. For Canada $1 per year. For Pan American Countries add $2 per and for all other countries add $3 per year. To enter tional gifts, enclose this coupon and additional nam envelope. Limit of 10 gifts from one donor (all gifts be from the same donor).

FIRST GIFT—$3.00

(or only $1.50 if you have checked either box above)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Gift Card to read
"From _____"

SECOND GIFT—$1.50

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Gift Card to read
"From _____"

Bill me $ _____ after January 1 for the _____ (numl subscriptions I have ordered.

national Silver, Meriden, Conn. 06450.
Page 71: Square salad bowls and tongs—Etco, 225 Fifth, NYC 10010.
Page 74: Fork and knife—Dansk, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. 10549.
Page 76: Butter knife—Dansk, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. 10549.

Turkey—classic to convenient
Page 85 (top): Platter—INTERPACE, 2901 Los Feliz, Los Angeles, Calif. 90039.
Page 85 (bottom): Salt pepper set—Dudley Kebow, 2631 Southwest Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90043.

Prize tested recipes
Page 91 (right): Platter and gravy boat—Metlox, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266. Vermeil servers—"Classic Gold" by Gorham, Providence, R.I. 02907. Wineglasses—Fostoria, Moundsville, W. Va. 26041.

NOW YOU CAN MAKE THE MOST BEAUTIFUL AFGHAN IN THE WORLD

FAMILY CIRCLE, Dept. 326 BA
P.O. Box 450, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

(And it's the original Daisy Afghan Kit.)

Please send me ——— Afghan Kit(s) at $17.95 each. (Don't forget the extras as Christmas gifts.) In Canada, add $1 for each kit; shipments are subject to Canadian tariff.

I have circled the color(s) desired: DAISY (pictured above);

BLUE; ROSE; SUNFLOWER; POPPY

☐ Please send C.O.D. I enclose a $2 goodwill deposit for each kit and will pay the postman on delivery the balance due plus all postal C.O.D. charges.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

STJ, Inc. Teaneck, N.J.

If you own a Polaroid camera, we may have just solved your Christmas Card problem.

Send Polaroid Christmas Cards this year featuring your favorite Polaroid Land picture. They will be enjoyed long after New Year's.

Send today for our free brochure.

For $1.00 (refunded upon order) we'll add our sample kit of cards.

(And you get a 10% discount if your order is postmarked before November 15, 1970.)

POLAROID COPY SERVICE, DEPT. A
BOX 311
CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

Polaroid®

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Baby's First Shoes
BRONZE-PLATED IN SOLID METAL

Only $3.99 a pair

GUARANTEED PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Write TODAY!

American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-L2, BEXLEY, OHIO 43209

Exotic Tropical Dragon Tree

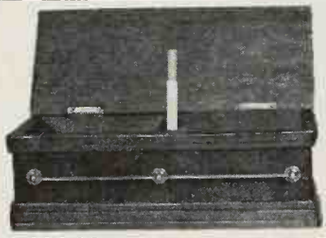
The "Dragon Tree" (D. Marginata) is one of the world's most distinctive and beautiful house plants. You've seen it featured in leading magazines — and used by famous interior decorators to add tropical glamour to any room setting. In spring and summer, it makes an exciting patio or porch display. It has giant, spear-like leaves jungle green at the center and fantastic deep red at the border. As it matures, the branches twist and turn for a spectacular bonsai effect on a grand scale. Yet with its rare beauty, it thrives anywhere in your home even in shady spots and grows up to 6 ft. tall. Order now and get sturdy, well rooted plants shipped direct from the tropics.

2 Dragon Trees only $4. ppd.

4 Dragon Trees just $7. ppd.

Unconditional 30 day money back guarantee

Caribbean Nursery Sales
Box 383, Westport, Conn. 06880



MUSICAL COFFIN CIGARETTE BOX

Press a button and open the lid of this miniature casket. The death march starts playing and slowly a cigarette rises until it is upright. Each press of the button repeats the cycle. A macabre reminder for those trying to "kick the habit". Solid mahogany with brass fittings. 9½"x4¾". $9.98

Same Day Shipment PLUS 85c POSTAGE
Money Back If Not Delighted

HARRIET CARTER BHG-11/0 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

STERLING THIMBLE

Pretty little thimble is beautifully decorated with delicate hearts and flowers. It is handcrafted in Mexico of sterling silver with an antique finish. Makes an elegant and thoughtful Christmas gift for every lady who embroiders, sews or does crewel work—and don't forget one for yourself.

$2.98 each; 2 for $5.75; 4 for $11.00. Postpaid.

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. ST. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

FREE 1970 GIFT CATALOG

Just send name and address! It's full of gifts, decorating ideas and our famous Yield House country pine furniture.

CORNER LIBRARY DESK

The epitome of charm, usefulness and creative Yield House design—and, a real old fashioned value. Holds 50 books (lower shelf to 10½"H, top to 9"). Has over 4 sq. ft. of work area. Spacious drawer and top hold all desk tools. Fits flush to wall, even with baseboard. Pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 24½"D (27" along wall) 34½"H (writing surface 28½"H) 39½"W. $49.95. EASY HOME KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. $34.95. Exp. Chg. Col.

Include Zip Code—Not Sold In Stores
Money Back Guarantee

FINISHED OR IN KIT

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D11-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Shopping editor's choice

Discover the fun and convenience of shopping by mail! You can order with complete confidence any of the items shown: each company will refund your money if you're not delighted.

By Margaret

Tiger slipper-socks

What a stand-out gift for favorite he-man! Tiger s socks are comfortable for ing around the house, fun t off, too. Leather soles and padded for quiet comfort won't even know he's there. warm. Fits all sizes (teen them). #90514. $2.49 + post. Breck's, L-31 Breck Boston, Mass. 02210.

Funny-line desk markers

Your choice of three "Ge Whizdom" markers in 24-k lettering on a handsome piece of solid, oil-rubbed w 8½" x 2". Everyone wh these will want one. Great your favorite executive. choice. $1.95 each, plus 45 age. Order from Spear En ing, 3019 Spear Building, rado Springs, Colo. 80907.

Calendar towel

Currier-and-Ives towel ac warm touch to your kitche or recreation room. Hand-sc winter scene is colorfast on ine linen; measures 16" Personalized with your nam be last name, like "Smit "The Smiths". Indicate choice. $1.49 ppd. Walter BH95 Drake Bldg., Co Springs, Colo. 80901.

Yankee-doodle duffel ba

Be patriotic, even while c bundles and books. This Am flag duffel bag is screen-pri glorious colors. In navy with shiny grommets and a cal cord. For everyone— books, packages, beach an equipment—you name it! $1.98 + 25c post. Lillian V Dept. HN3, 560 S. 3rd Av Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Dual-purpose seats

Seat has 3" foam cushion Inside, there are 3 more cushions which pull out. O finished in honey tone or antique pine or walnut. 19 18"D., 15¾"H. Cushions i 1 ea. of gold, olive, pers and brown. $46.95. Unfi $42.95. Shpg. chgs. coll. from Yield House, Dept. D1 Conway, N. H. 03860.

r LPs

track of all your rec- matter who borrows these handy stick-on y're printed in black on med paper, with "This ngs to (name)". Great, ape decks. Gilt-edged, stic box: $2. On gold for $2. By air, add 30c. n Bruce Bolind, Dept. lder, Colo. 80302.

ng of love

n yesterday, less than is the lover's message on this pretty ring. nch, Italian or Spanish. women's sizes 5-12. A anniversary remem- erfect friendship ring. $2. Sterling silver: t. gold: $35. Ppd. Lions, G, 655 Middle Neck Neck, N. Y. 11023.

t's pen

for NASA for use in pen is guaranteed to est you've ever used. the new gas pressure ink flows when pen is tion, even upside down. r grease, fingerprints. nstantly. In elegant sil- $3.98 ppd. Holiday t. 411-M, 7047 Pecos r, Colo. 80221.

s?

I love this magazine de- ecially for dog owners rs. Packed with lively beautiful photographs, ful hints on care and Also features stories nd the world in history ne-year subscription (6 3.50; 2 yrs., $6; 3 yrs., ancy, BH11, P.O. Box une, N. J. 07753.

y red grapefruit!

e, luscious beauties are wrapped and guaran- gift list now, pay in- n. In beautiful Mexican askets: half bu., $8.50; 2.50 ppd. In attractive hout basket: half bu., bu., $10.90 ppd. With requested. Order from Davis, Inc., 296 Eye rlingen, Tex. 78550.

steel drum

ne fun of playing a eel drum from exotic t's sure to liven any the haunting sounds of an. Easy to play; inside with numbers, so you the music sheets. 12" plete with sticks. Hand- ck and orange. $9.98 t. Hobi, BH-11, Engel lle, N. Y. 11802.

Continued

Can your child read these words?

napkin	fuzzy	liquid	whisper
misty	chicken	velvet	zigzag
punch	camel		

Your child will learn how to read these and more than 300 other words after working with the *very first record* of The Sound Way to Easy Reading.

Try out this Phonics Course FREE FOR TWO WEEKS with your child in your own home—without risking a penny. Mail the coupon below.

If your child is a poor reader, if he has not been able to keep up with his class in school—here is a way that *you* can help him. Many parents have seen their poor readers gain up to a *full year's grade in reading skill* in just six weeks with the Sound Way to Easy Reading.

As soon as your child starts playing the records and using the charts of The Sound Way to Easy Reading you will know why it works so well. It takes the mystery out of learning to read because it teaches your child by the *phonics* method (the method by which most parents learned to read years ago).

Teaches with records

With this course your child discovers that letters have *sounds*. When he starts sounding out the letters he hears himself *saying* the word. He's *reading*.

The records *drill him in the sounds of the 26 letters of the alphabet* and their blends. By the time he completes the *first* record (about two weeks for the average child) he can read 300 words. After finishing all four records he has been taught 123 basic phonics sounds.

Once he knows these sounds he can read up to 85% of the words in the English Language. It works for children of all ages—in the earliest grades and even in high school. Its records tell your child exactly what to do, so he can teach himself without any help from you.

Tested and Proved

In a pilot study by university psychologists, children gained up to a full year's grade in oral reading skill after only 30 lessons with The Sound Way to Easy Reading.

A semester-long study involving 214 pupils in four Chicago schools proved that the classes given The Sound Way to Easy Reading showed marked improvement in reading and spelling over the control groups.

Don't think it's all your child's fault if he hasn't learned to read. Many of our brightest children are not able to grasp the "look-and-say" method taught in most schools today. Yet, many educators insist that at least 40% of our children *must* have formal training in *phonics*—that they will never master reading without it!

Help Your Child Now

So don't wait for your poor reader to reach high school before coming to his aid. By starting your child on The Sound Way to Easy Reading now, you can change his entire attitude toward school—turn his sense of failure into the joy of success. Try it free for two weeks. You send no money—just mail coupon.

USED BY 80,000 PARENTS
who send many letters like these:

Better marks—"At the end of his first semester in fourth grade, Gerald's ***highest*** mark was a D-minus. After working 6 weeks with the records his *lowest* mark was C."
Mrs. William Leger, Buffalo, S. Dak.

Four sons—"In twelve weeks, two of our boys brought up their reading grades from D to B. And our other two came up from D to C. I'll never get more for my money than I already have with your course."
Mr. John Gehde, Jr., Cassville, Wis.

IN 15,000 SCHOOLS
Teachers are highly enthusiastic

Recommends to parents—"We are using your course for remedial work in reading and phonics instruction. The children have been greatly helped. I recommend it to parents as a home-tutoring course for poor readers."
R. E. Pinson, Principal, Augusta, Ga.

A pleasure to hear my class read—"I am just delighted. In the last twelve weeks 22 of my 29 fourth grade pupils brought up their scores in silent reading. Their oral reading is so improved it's a pleasure to hear them now."
Mary L. Henderson, Crowley, La.

FREE TRIAL Send No Money!

Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. B-7
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Please send me The Sound Way to Easy Reading, postpaid, *on approval*. After 2 weeks trial, if I see encouraging results, I will send $5 as first payment and will remit $5 each month for the next 5 months. Or, I will send $25 as payment in full. If not satisfied after first 2 weeks, I will return the course and owe you nothing.

Send me ☐ 33⅓ RPM, ☐ 45 RPM

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State* *Zip*_____

☐ TEACHERS: Check for prices and facts on classroom Edition with large wall charts.

From the World of Lovers
To the World of Beauty

MAGNIFICENT IMPORTED

BISQUE FINISH MUSIC BOX

Plays the Award Winning

"RAINDROPS FALLING ON MY HEAD"

From

"BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID"

Charming Statuettes Capture the Beauty of World Famous Figurines

From the rollicking and often heart warming movie that's become a classic in our time, comes one of the most popular tunes ever written. If you thrilled to the adventures of the two delightful heroes, you'll remember with fond nostalgia this melody as it comes tinkling out of this charming music box. You can almost hear the echoes of the Old West captured hy a host of now silent player pianoes as the crystal clear notes recreate this happy theme.

Created with an heirloom tone, delicate bisque-finish, here is a collector's treasure that becomes a classic decorating piece wherever it is displayed. Of course it is literally impossible to even remotely capture the soft bisque colorations and workmanship from the small black and white illustration here. Only when you yourself daydream to the delightful melody and see the consummate beauty of the work will you fully appreciate the charm and appeal it will bring to your home.

OFFER WILL NOT BE REPEATED THIIS SEASON

We firmly believe that these exquisite music boxes with their old world charm will soon become hard-to-get collectors' items you will treasure forever. Therefore, we urge you to order now while our specially imported supply lasts. Each full color, bisque finish finely glazed ceramic music box is 7" x 4" wide, and is yours for only $4.98 on full money back guarantee if you are not absolutely delighted with the joy and beauty it brings into your home and the pleasure it will give as a gift. But hurry, order now, this offer will not be repeated this season in this magazine.

COLONIAL STUDIOS, DEPT. RD-40
20 Bank Street, White Plains, N. Y. 10606

Please send me the ceramic music box that plays "Raindrops Falling on My Head" for only $4.98 on full money back guarantee if I am not absolutely delighted. Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

Enclosed is $..... (Print Clearly)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE .....ZIP .....

☐ **SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two music boxes for only $8.95.

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

LOCKING—ROLLING FOLD-UP BAR

HOLDS 40 BOTTLES—4 DOZ. GLASSES

Now, the most versatile bar ever, for the biggest party or cozy twosome. Use it locked as a liquor cabinet, open for self-service, or turned around for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21"W., 19"D., 36"H—open 38"W. Of knotty pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor resistant finish. $57.95. EASY HOME KIT: Louvered doors complete. Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. $39.95.

Shipping Charges Collect.

Beautiful Free Catalog—1,000 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Money-Back Guarantee **YIELD HOUSE**

Include Zip No. **Dept. D11-0. North Conway, N H. 03860**

HOW TO HOUSEBREAK YOUR PET

Train-o-Mat® makes it easy! Nature's way

No more stained carpets. When dog scents this chemically-odorized mat, instinct says "Here's the spot." No fuss or bother. Mats are disposable. Both pole and 18" square holder are washable. Kennel tested. Satisfaction or money back.

Holder with 2 mos. supply of mats **$4.98 ppd**
Holder with 6 mos. supply of mats **$6.98 ppd**
Attachable 12" pole for male dogs **add 50¢**

G & G RESEARCH P. O. Box 8395-80 Dallas, Texas 75205

Men's Thermal-lined RED SUEDE GLOVES

Warm, dry, comfortable, extremely soft and pliable. Red Deerskin suede lined with newest thermal knit to keep hands warm in subzero weather. For all outdoor work or play. Men's sizes S, M, L .....

$4.95 ppd. *Free Catalog*

DEERSKIN TRADING POST

Rt. 1 at 114V, Danvers, Mass. 01923 *Zip Code Required*

Picasso: Don Quixote

A stirring tribute to the Man of La Mancha. Hand **silk-screened** by master craftsmen in bold black on white **artist canvas.** 18"x24" The legendary Quixote and Sancho. Pub. @ 7.50 **Only 2.98** + .45 postage

From: **Lambert Studios BG13 910 N. La Cienega Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal. 90069**

Building or Remodeling? HOME-A-MINUTE KIT Shows how home will look before you build or remodel. Here's everything to have and know to help save dollars. Dozens of windows, kitchen cabinets, doors, partitions, etc. 4 ½" scale. Arrange furniture, fixtures to suit. Build, dismantle and originate any floor plan. Kit incl. 65 pg. book on costs, financing, etc. **$3.95** plus 6¢ pp & hdlg. *Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.s.*

J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. BH-11, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Michigan 48730

"COVER YOUR WALLS WITH" BURLAP

(We will tell you how!)

50 COLOR SWATCH'N FACT FOLDER **50c**

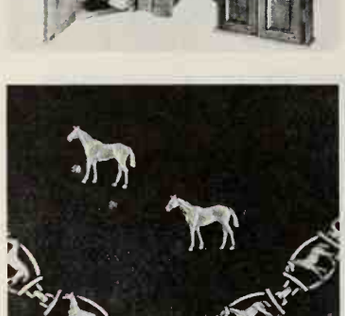
ERIE PRODUCTS, 2410 Erie Blvd. E., (Dept. BHH), Syracuse, N.Y. 13224

The perfect, man-made

Your friends won't know brilliant stones aren't real monds. Just like the real t yet cost only $22 per carat white, 58 facets, guarante life against scratching, ch discoloration. Send for fre log of styles (men, women) kt. white or yellow gold. Ve Dept. BHE-11, Box 465, City Sta., N. Y. C. 10019.

Wrinkle-free ties

Ties stay neat and clean you store them in this exq crafted cabinet. Holds up ties. 5 black iron rods swi Of pine, in honey tone or antique pine or walnut fin. lain knobs. 33"H., 17 4"D. Fin.: $42.75. Kit: $ Both ppd. Add $1.50 ea. Miss. Yield House, Dept. D Conway, N. H. 03860.

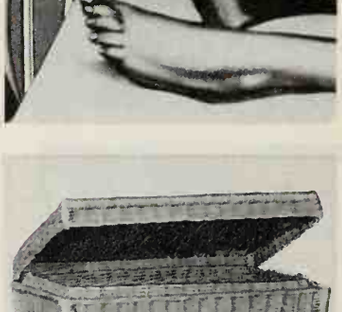


Horse jewelry

Delight a young lady wi charming bracelet-and-pin Silver finished bracelet h horses, is ⅝" wide. Com a pair of horse pins. Will hi any outfit; any Miss who lo outdoors will want them t der several sets for gifts. set + 25c post. J. W. Hols BE-S, 1005 East Bay St Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Sleep more comfortably

Blanket support fits all be lifts any type of blanket, or electric, for roomier foo fort. Without the weight of b and sheets on your feet, y more relaxed. Holds beds and extra blankets until r Folds flat when bed is $6.49 ppd. Order from Sleep, Dept. BH-11, New dence, N. J. 07974.



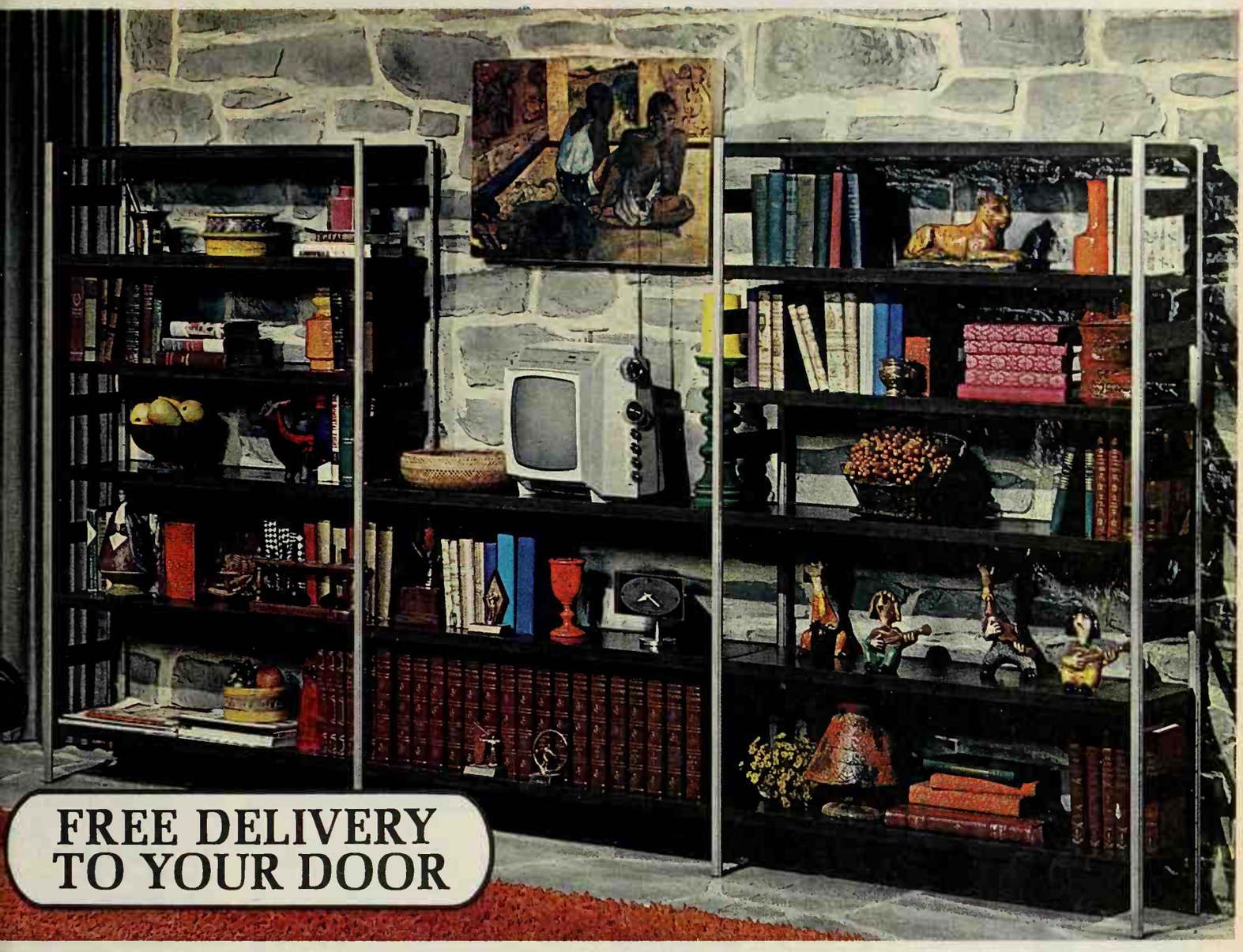
Dual-purpose chests

Handsome imported S strong chests double as s tables. Hinged lids, handle x 14" x 14": $12.50 p post. 24"L. x 16" x 16": plus $1.25 post. 28"L. x 17": $15.95 plus $1.5 30"L. x 18" x 18": $17. $2 post. 25c for catalog. Basket House, 89 Main St BH11, Rockaway, N. J. 07

Cordless closet light

No need to struggle to find in a badly-lit closet. Power beams turn on autom when you open the door. in minutes with two screw on 2 batteries (not incl on/off switch. Beams ad cover wide area. For garag $5.98; 2/$11.85 ppd. Ord Collier's, P.O. Box 585, 117HE, Skokie, Ill. 6007€

Continued



CUSTOM WALL OF LIBRARY SHELVES

COMPLETE THREE-SECTION UNIT SHOWN ABOVE—$49.95

The warmth of walnut wood... the richness of pewter.

Interior decorators do wonders with a wall of shelves like this...you can arrange them to fit your own needs. They solve your storage and decorating problems. These super strong shelves hold an incredible amount without ever looking crowded or messy. You can easily put all of your books on these shelves (holds 12 complete sets of encyclopedias), store your record collection, component stereo equipment, portable TV. Highlight your trophies and figurines...they will never look more magnificent than they do when displayed on the Library Shelves. A great place to store games and toys to get at them easily. Mom can use the space as a great place to store...and show off...her fine china. Indeed these shelves can be used in any room...even in the basement or garage to hold tools, equipment, garden supplies, etc. In the office, they hold supplies, research books and displays.

A TRIUMPH OF DESIGN

A unique stain and scratch resistant walnut wood-grain pebbled finish that is almost impossible to tell from solid hand-rubbed walnut except that it is so easy to keep looking like new. All solid steel that won't sag, sway, bend or dent. The upright round steel post is cast in a special satin pewter-tone finish for smart contrast. Exclusive new construction conceals screw holes. All hardware is completely hidden.

QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE

All you need is a screwdriver. We really mean it...it just takes minutes to put up your Library Wall shelves.

YOU DESIGN YOUR OWN ARRANGEMENT TO FIT YOUR WALL...YOUR NEEDS

We assembled the unit in this picture so that it is 90" wide and 60" high at the highest point. Each shelf is a full 12" deep. But don't think this is the only way you can assemble the shelves...the combinations are limited only by your imagination. You can raise and lower each individual shelf...combine heights and widths.

SPECIAL J. CARLTON VALUE

This Library Shelf unit...when installed ...will look like custom units costing $100 to $200...or even more. Due to modern production advancements...nobody but you will ever know...even guess...that you paid so little for so much.

J. Carlton's Inc., 176 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

FREE TEN-DAY TRIAL

Assemble these shelves in your home or office. See if you aren't absolutely delighted with the rich decorator look...and surprised with the incredible strength and rigidity. See if any one of your friends ever guesses that you paid 1¢ less than $100 for such a deluxe, superior unit. If you aren't delighted in every way...just return for full refund or credit.

#1173 Wall of Shelves
We pay shipping charges.
Additional freight charges on all orders outside Continental U.S. (incl. Alaska).

$49.95

—MAIL THIS COUPON—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—

J. CARLTON'S Dept. FB08
176 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Dear Mr. Carlton:
Please send me #1173 Custom Wall Of Library Shelves at only $49.95 shipping charges prepaid. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return for a full refund.
Enclosed is $_____ (Check or M.O.)
Charge my: ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge

Acct. # _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
N.Y. residents add sales tax.

NEW CATALOG OF ROSES

Free

Our large new catalog accurately describes and reproduces in glorious full color, over 100 of the world's most beautiful roses — the latest All America Winners and other varieties that promise your garden a new look in color and form — every plant is Armstrong Grown and Armstrong Guaranteed.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Armstrong NURSERIES, INC.
1314 So. Palmetto Ave., Ontario, Ca. 91764

Please mail immediately, your big new catalog featuring all of the exciting new roses.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

GENEALOGY GUIDE

Stop and think about it—you're the product of a long and colorful past. Your very name is a most important link with history—your ancestors made history! What part did they play? Was one of them an Earl or a Duke? Someplace back through the centuries you'll probably find a family coat-of-arms. Find out by sending for THE FAMILY TREE . . . one of the finest and most explicit genealogy books published. Partial Contents include: Ships Passenger Lists, Cemetery records, Heraldry, Maps, Genealogical exchange listings, Wills, etc.

$2.00 plus 25¢ hdlg.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 411-G, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

FREE CATALOG 1971

ROSE OF THE YEAR
ALL THE 1971 ALL-AMERICA WINNERS
PLUS FLOWERING TREES
DWARF FRUIT • VEGETABLES
SPRING BULBS • BERRIES
Reserve your copy TODAY!

Jackson & Perkins Co.
33-B Rose Lane, Medford, OREGON 97501

Gloxinia 5 BULBS $1.00
Beautiful Pot Plants
Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25c for 1; 50c for 2; $1 for 5. Order Now.
Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 200 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

FREE CATALOG from the world's largest nursery

STARK BRO's All-New Free Catalog Shows How You Can Have an Orchard In Your Backyard with STARK DWARF TREES that Bear Giant Size Fruit.

Make Extra Money! Men! Women! Check coupon for FREE Sales Kit. Make money taking orders in your spare time or full time.

See how to grow giant sunny-gold or crimson-red Stark Delicious Apples, Peaches, Cherries, Pears even in a tiny yard. Harvest bushels of fruit for table, canning, freezing or to sell at profit. Nearly 400 varieties of Exclusive Leaderand U.S. Patented Fruit, Shade and Nut Trees, Roses, Shrubs, Vines from world's largest nursery—all pictured in glorious color. Mail coupon TODAY!

STARK BRO'S Box AF90B0, Louisiana, Mo. 63353

STARK BRO'S Nurseries & Orchards Co.
Box AF90B0, Louisiana, Missouri 63353
☐ Rush New Color Catalog....FREE!
Miss
Mrs.
Mr.
1st name 2nd initial last name
R.F.D:
or St.
P.O. State Zip
☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes UP TO SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK

— NO DIGGING UP FLOORS —
— Write . . McPHERSON, INC. —
Box 15133 • Tampa, Florida 33614

Kodacolor

DEVELOPED and JUMBO COLOR PRINTS
FAST SERVICE
SURPRISE GIFT WITH FIRST ORDER
12 EXP. ROLL $1.95
20 EXP. $2.95

Eastman Film, Sizes 126 (for INSTAMATIC® Cameras) 127, 620 & 135 Only. Exclusive Producers of Color-rich® Prints. America's Most Beautiful Color Prints by One of the Nation's Oldest Photo Finishers.

WRITE FOR FREE PROTECTIVE MAILERS

WILLARD'S 27879 B. CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122

CACTUS PLANTS FROM SEED
ALL KINDS AND FORMS

Curious odd-looking, strange species of plants; thrive anywhere with little care. Flowers of exquisite beauty and fragrance. Send 15c in coin for 50c Pkt. or 2 Pkts. for 25c and Big Seed Catalog. FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 201 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

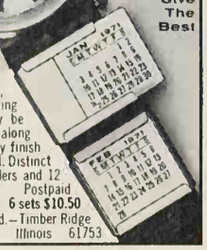
Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes and Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Enjoy your garden more with new Burpee Hybrid Flowers, Vegetables. Write for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 3041 Burpee Bldg.
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Ia. 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

1971 QUICK CHANGE WATCHBAND CALENDARS
Christmas Give The Best

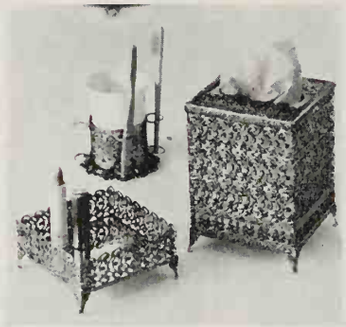


No prying and folding month after month. Fold holder once and then each month slide out old calendar, slide in new. Without removing your watch! Calendars may be inserted to read across or along watchband. Luxurious jewelry finish complements any watchband. Distinct black numbers. 2 metal holders and 12 metal calendars gift boxed. Postpaid
1 set $2.50 3 sets $6.50 6 sets $10.50

Elite 16-B Peine Rd.—Timber Ridge Lexington, Illinois 61753

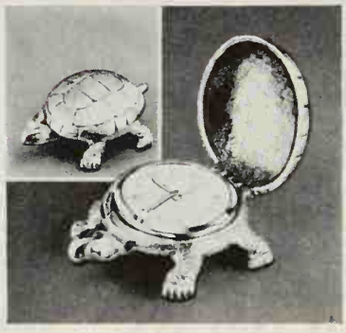
20th-Century coin set

Representative coins from 1860's all the way thru Ker halves and silver dollars ma distinctive wall decoration w bonus—it increases in valu nually! Mounted in a hand frame with a lucite face: ca wall hung. 23 coins; man new: $29.50 ppd. Centre Coi Box 5490, Dept. B-11, She Oaks, Calif. 91413.



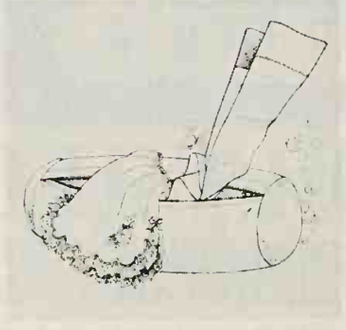
Filigree tissue boxes

Glamorize tissue boxes in lacy containers. Matching base vanity tray, toothbrush er & unbreakable tumbler. gold-plated metal, non-ta lacquer. #4186, tissue $4.98; #1363, tray, $ #1469, toothbrush holder, $ Plus 25c post. Lillian Ve HN3, 560 S. Third Ave., Mt non, N. Y. 10550.



Turtle alarm clock

A real conversation piece tiqued golden metal turtle c a 30 hour precision alarm his hinged, hard shell. You'll be late again, and you'll h really unique accessory to g any decor. A really differe idea—everyone will delight 5" long. Order #62919. $ + 69c post. Breck's, J03 Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210

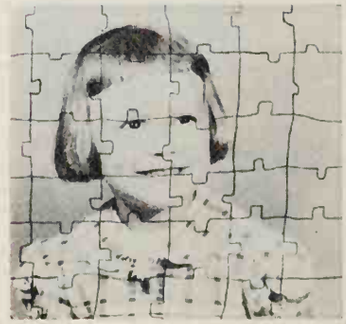


Wash lingerie safely

Now you can wash all you cate "dainties" as easily a do the rest of your wash. J the case with nylon hosiery gerie, zip it up, and place in ing machine with other Protects against snags and Holds up to one dozen pair lons. $1.95 ppd. Order from day Gifts, Dept. 411-R, 7047 St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Name marker for dog ho

Give your pet a special weather-resistant nameplat his "front door." Ideal fo houses indoors or out; resist rosion. Raised, white lette flect light. Black enamel ground baked on aluminum. style N. $2.95 pair, plus 45 age. Order from Spear En ing, 3018 Spear Bldg., Co Springs, Colo. 80907.



Living jigsaw puzzle

Kids get a real kick out of p together this ingenious puz a jigsaw made from their ow to. Large 8" x 10" puzzle i duced from any print or ne you send. Black and white, Hand-colored, $2.25. Add postage and handling for puzzle. Picture returned. from Jigsaw, Dept. J-44, Broadway, New York, N. Y. 1

Continued

ARVELOUS GIFT IDEA from Plantron, Inc.

louse·Plant·a·Month Plan

uary
ailing RDENIA
ceful
sy vines
fragrant
rl-like
oms. Cannot
shipped to
f. or Ariz.*

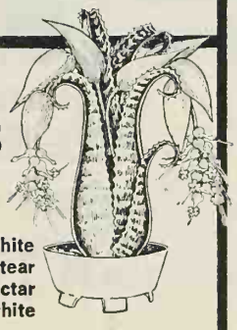
February
Dwarf ORANGE
Lovely dwarf tree that bears juicy FULL-SIZED fruit. A touch of southern sunshine. Cannot be shipped to Calif. or Ariz.*

March
PASSION FLOWER
Unusual legend surrounds this lovely plant with its purple and pink blossoms.

ril
• Opens in Morning
• Closes in Evening
AYER PLANT
n evening
remarkable
folds its
y variegated
es like hands
ayer.

May
Ivy GERANIUM
Colorful flowers cascading gracefully on a trailing vine. Everyone will love this charming old-fashioned beauty!

June
QUEEN'S TEARS
Blue and white flowers with "tear drops" of nectar atop silvery-white leaves.



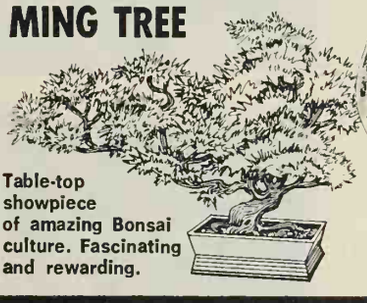
ly
stick VINE
ant
et flowers
shiny green
es for year-
d beauty.

August
Venus' FLY TRAP
Famous and beautiful, fascinating for children and adults.

September
ROYAL PLUSH
Shimmering, luxuriant purple and green velvet. A show-stopper.

October
COFFEE PLANT
Shade-loving beauty with fragrant white flowers and shiny red coffee beans.

November
MING TREE
Table-top showpiece of amazing Bonsai culture. Fascinating and rewarding.



Christmas
GLASS GARDEN Plants
A care-free miniature landscape of SIX woodland plants to delight everyone.

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

ANTRON, INC. House-Plant-A-Month Plan, Dept. 302-10
East Oakland Ave., Bloomington, Illinois 61701

☐ Additional list attached

is my gift list. Please send the plans indicated.

a____Month Plan beginning in_____to

_____

ss_____

_____ State_____ Zip_____

a____Month Plan beginning in_____to

_____

ss_____

_____ State_____ Zip_____

gift cards_____

Send a____Month Plan beginning in_____to

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please send me a____Month plan beginning in_____.

☐ I enclose $_____payment for my plans. Please send me 2 Miniature Orchid bulbs.

☐ Please bill me for the indicated plans.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

DID YOU INCLUDE EVERYONE'S ZIP CODE?

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

Now with the help of Plantron, Inc. you can provide the perfect gift for relatives, friends, business associates, shut-ins, even yourself! Every month an unusual interesting plant, already growing and healthy, will be sent as a reminder of your friendship. Each plant is a proven success in homes — as easy to care for as it is beautiful. Beginning and veteran plant lovers alike will be intrigued with these distinctive carefully-chosen plants. Complete instructions and fascinating history are included with each plant. Order your gifts for Christmas and all the year — birthdays, anniversaries, all special days — now. Simply specify the month each plan should begin. A handsome gift card inscribed as you direct will announce the membership at the proper time. Shortly thereafter your gifts will begin arriving. All except the glass garden plants will already be growing in their own plastic pots. The glass garden packet (glass container not included) will be ready to plant and enjoy. Choose from the three plans described below.

3 MONTH PLAN

Long-lasting thoughtfulness with gift plants sent the three consecutive months of your choice.

$4.98

6 MONTH PLAN

Six gifts in one — lovely hardy plants in each month of the six consecutive month period you indicate.

$8.98

12 MONTH PLAN

A delightful plant every month of the year. A connoisseur's collection. Please tell us when to begin.

$15.98

*SATISFACTION AND PLEASURE GUARANTEED

Each healthy, carefully chosen plant is covered by Plantron's full guarantee. Plan members not completely satisfied with a plant need only to return the shipping label and we will replace the plant. *Where state laws prohibit import of selected items we will substitute a plant of comparable beauty and value.

SEND NO MONEY

Just use the coupon to order exciting House Plant plans for those on your gift list and for yourself — we'll take care of the rest. You pay our invoice next month. Or — include your payment with order (thus saving us bookkeeping expenses) and we'll send you 2 easy-to-grow Miniature Orchid bulbs (a reg. $1.50 value) absolutely free! Note: We must receive orders by the 20th of the month for which shipment is requested.

Your child must memorize all his multiplication tables to pass in **NEW MATH**

TWO WEEK FREE TRIAL
Just send name—no money!

Musical Multiplication Records

teach all the tables from 2's through 12's as easily as the words of a song!

Help your child do better in arithmetic—especially in the New Math—by getting him these new multiplication records. Modern Math teachers insist on children *memorizing* their tables. Now even children of pre-school age can easily learn all the tables from 2's through 12's *simply by playing these records.*

No urging needed from parents. Children love these records. Each table has its own catchy tune and jingles. And the man on the record *quizzes* your child so the tables stick in his memory. He *must* know his tables to learn long division, fractions and decimals.

Send No Money. Just send coupon and the records will be mailed to you postage prepaid. If returned within two weeks after receipt, you owe nothing. If kept, pay only $9.95, price in full. Bremner Records, Dept. B-7, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

School Principal writes: "Your records have a unique teaching approach and a good one. Our pupils are taking new interest in their tables. Excellent as a home-tutoring aid."

A. Blair Owens, Principal, Lewiston Elementary School, Lewiston, Pa.

Parent writes: "All three of my children used your records and in 6 weeks had learned all the tables from 2's through 12's. Best investment I ever made."

A. J. Perez, Parsons, Kansas

Bremner Records, Dept. B-7
Wilmette, Illinois 60091

Please mail, postage prepaid, one complete set of the Musical Multiplication Records. I may return them any time within two weeks after I receive them and owe nothing. If I keep them I will honor your invoice for $9.95 in full.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *Zip*_____

WASTECAN TROLLEY

U.S. Pat. No. 3,425,765

Are wastecans a problem in your pretty kitchen? Keep them out of sight but still in easy reach! Ingenious under-cabinet "trolley" hides them. Attaches in minutes, holds any size can. Glides out to meet you as the door opens—disappears like magic as the door closes. Have wastecans wherever you need them! Honey tone pine finish. 16" L. 12" W. Only **$5.50** postpaid each.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No. Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D11-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan . . . for your team . . . club . . . candidate . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are powder blue or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt . . . . . **$3.95 plus 50c handling.**
T-shirt . . . . . **$2.95 plus 25c handling.**

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 411-B, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

SALE

ELECTRONIC PHONE AMPLIFIER
Reg. $11.98
NOW $9.98
Add 45c Postage

Never hold a phone again! Simply rest phone receiver on our telephone amplifier and you can hear and speak from anywhere in the room. It permits 2 way conversation with everyone present. Ideal for business conferences, family gatherings, persons with impaired hearing arthritics. No installation. Operates on standard battery (included). Has volume control.

Same Day Shipment **MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED**

HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-1170, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

40 GENUINE PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

Your Name Printed FREE on each

40 ENVELOPES INCLUDED only

$1.00

Simply send us your favorite snapshot, picture, print. We will photograph it and make 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards and print your name or ANY name FREE on each card. We repeat: 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards on glossy rich stock! And 40 matching envelopes are included FREE. We don't even need your negative. We prefer picture, print or snapshot. This is the greatest photo Christmas card offer ever. Don't confuse this with cheap printing-press reproductions. **These are genuine photographs!** Order NOW! Send your favorite photo—any size, along with $1.00 plus 35c for postage and handling for each set. Prompt service sincerely promised. No orders accepted after December 12, 1970. Complete money-back guarantee if not delighted. Sorry, no COD's **Photo-King, Dept. D-8, 1199 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10001.**

Art treasures on stamps

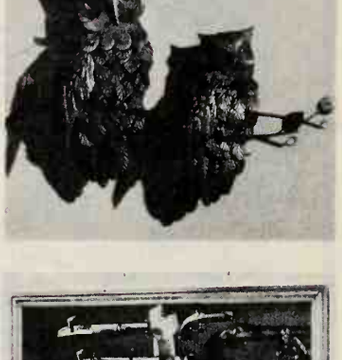
The world's most famous p… ings are represented on ge… postage stamps. Fantastic … and beauty from far-away p… you've dreamed of—Cayma… Cook Islands, Philippines, S… etc. On Approval Service yo… buy any or none, return bal… cancel service anytime. 10… 21 stamps. Jamestown St… P260S, Jamestown, N. Y. 14…

Elegant silverware stacke…

Stunning new stackers cradle … ware, keep service clutter … save space. Cast metal lav… 18-kt. gold plated. Each hold… #4075 slotted knife sta… $3.98 ea.; #4074 fork or s… stacker, set of 2 for $3.98. #4… all 3 stackers for $7.50. Ad… for postage. Order from L… Vernon, Dept. HN3, 560 S. … Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 1055…

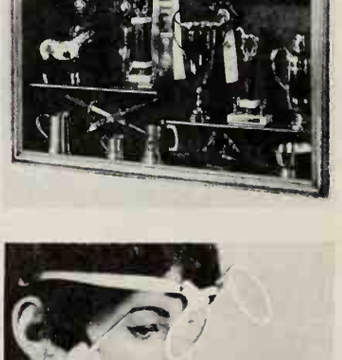
Shiny brass spittoon

Surprise your favorite male … this solid brass spittoon, re… cent of handlebar mustaches … wealthy tycoons with wa… sticks! Adaptable as a pretty p… er or vase for flower arrangen… to please the lady of the h… Lacquered to preserve shin… ish. 8"H. $12.95 ppd. H… Gifts, Dept. 411-H, 7047 … St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



Owls of hammered iron

Magnificent pair of owl … plaques covers almost 3½… feet of wall space. Maste… crafted: graceful bodies work… hammered metal. In metallic … green finish, accented with … Each is 12" high and 10"… Pair: $3.98 ppd.; two pair, $… ppd. Order from Colonial St… Dept. HO-43, 20 Bank St., … Plains, N. Y. 10606.



Trophy cabinet

Magnificent cabinet provide… background prized posses… deserve. Burlap backing in c… of red, natural, gold or avo… Plexiglass doors lock. Four a… able 5" x 20" shelves. In h… tone pine or maple, antique… or walnut fin. 7"D., 34"H., 4… $59.95. Kit: $41.95. Shpg. … coll. Yield House, Dept. D11… Conway, N. H. 03860.

Put on make-up easily

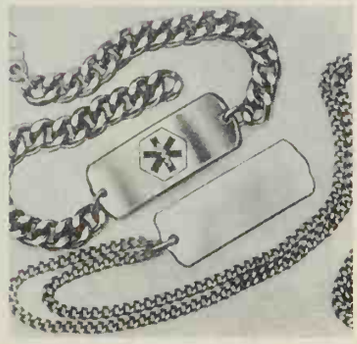
Super-magnifying glasses le… apply cosmetics perfectly an… pertly. You can keep make-up … behind the lenses, or swing … frame up separately for … glamour application. Grea… tweezing eyebrows, removin… ders, splinters. #661: $5.95 … paid. Order from Spartan S… Dept. BH114, 945 Yonkers … Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

ssic Apache boots

out in real comfort in these e-soft deerskin boots with ded rawhide leather sole and lift. Rugged, sturdy for out- wear, a striking footnote to pants. Skiers love them! Lo- green, natural, rust or black. s 4-10; M & N widths. ½ s too. $12.95 + 60c post. Old olo Traders, 600 BNB S. Coun- Club, Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

dical tags save your life

n emergency, doctors see the danger signal on your stain- steel neck chain or bracelet know instantly about your th problem. Any information inted, up to 5 lines (max. 18 r/line)—disease, drug reac- person to contact. Chain or elet, $2.00 ea. ppd. Walter e, BH82 Drake Bldg., Colo- Springs, Colo. 80901.



monds for your ears

I bet you never dreamed you d own such a lovely pair of diamond earrings for so lit- Starburst design brings spar- focus to your face, comple- ts any outfit. Simple, under- ed elegance. For pierced ears. diamond chips mounted in t. white gold. $9.98 pr. ppd. per's, Dept. BH-11, 7840 Rug- t., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

d embosser

an expensive, custom-made h to all your stationery and lopes. Just press the handle, it makes an elegant impres- of name and address. No ink ed. No more than 24 char- rs a line (please print). 1 to 3 : $9.30. 4 lines: add $1. Extra alone (no frame): $7.85. Postamatic Co., Dept. BHG-), Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

ined glass" ornaments

rate your tree this year with ook of leaded stained glass ows. Ornaments are made of quality textured plastic in four ent designs and traditional tmas colors. Each has gold is about 5"L. Capture sun- sparkle by hanging in win- Set of 12: $2.50; two sets:). Ppd. The Ferry House, Dept. 1, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

precious medals forever

d frame is deep enough to medals, campaign ribbons, rm insignia. Also great for combination of memorabilia. ut wood frame with velvet and glass front stands alone n be hung on a wall. Pre- s items dust-free forever. e, 10½" x 12½"; $9.98 + ost. Harriet Carter, BHG-11, outh Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Continued

Make daily planning easier with the Better Homes and Gardens 1971 Helpful Hints Date Book.

Here's the ideal planning tool for active homemakers. We've taken the kind of date book used by experienced business and professional people, and redesigned it for the special needs of a busy woman. It's easy to use, and helps make every minute count.

Right-hand calendar pages let you keep track of your social and household activities months in advance. You'll organize your days automatically on these pages . . . mark things you must do on the day you must do them . . . cross them off when completed . . . jot down all appointments, birthdays, anniversaries, due dates for bills . . . retain a complete record of all your activities.

Each left-hand page gives you handy suggestions to make your household chores easier. You get a complete meal-planning guide for everything from casual barbecues to elegant dinner parties, plus hundreds of other helpful hints—all written and researched especially for you by the editors of Better Homes and Gardens. It's like having an experienced friend help you through your daily homemaking activities.

This homemaker's date book measures 8¼" x 5½", and the pages—printed in two colors—are spiral-bound so they lie flat for a convenient writing surface. The sturdy, washable, ivory-colored cover keeps its fashionable good looks the whole year through.

We recommend this special homemaker's date book for your own use and as gifts to those near and dear to you. They'll think of you every day when they use this handy date book. Order several of these practical, thoughtful gifts while the supply lasts. This offer will not be repeated this year.

No Risk Guarantee—Examine 10 days at our risk. If you are not delighted, return for a prompt refund with no questions asked.

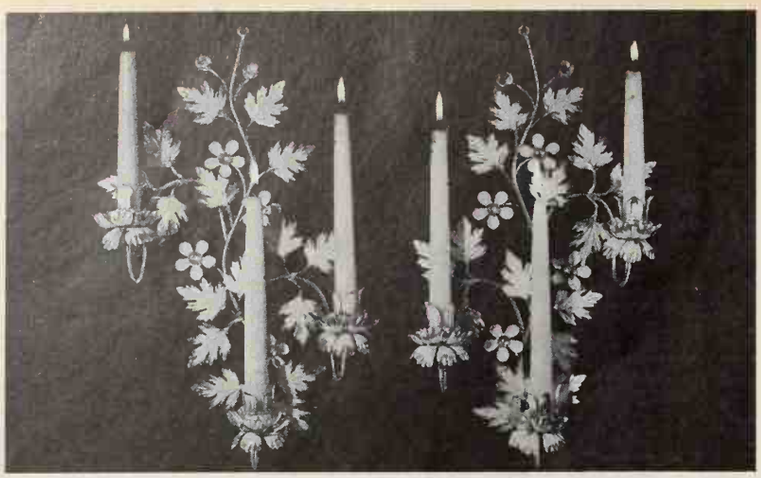
Only $3 each, 3 for $8, 6 for $15, 12 for $29. We pay postage.

Please send me (quantity)_____
BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS 1971 HELPFUL HINTS
Date Book. I am enclosing (amount)_____.

I understand that if I am not pleased with this Date Book, I may return it within 10 days of receiving and you will refund my money with no questions asked.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Send orders and cash, check or money order to:
BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, Dept. 2L8,
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302



SALE Maple Leaf Sconces

BUY DIRECTLY FROM IMPORTER & SAVE!

Beautify living room, hall, dining room or bedroom with our maple leaf and flower wall candelabra. They're made of wrought iron and elegantly finished in antique white & gold or antique black & gold. Please specify. Unbelievably fine detail in each leaf and blossom. **Only because we now import this item ourselves in huge quantities can we make this money-saving offer.** Each piece 17" tall, 10" wide. Candles not incl.

REG. $6.60
NOW PAIR **$4.45**
Add 65c Post.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-1170, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

CALLING CARD CUFF LINKS

He'll be pleased as can be with these cuff links and tie clasp that have his signature or business card finely etched in sterling or gold. Intriguing, distinctive —an extra-thoughful gift. Send signature or card.

Tie Clasp, sterling silver	$10.00
14k gold	$30.00
Cuff Links, sterling silver	$15.00
14k gold	$70.00

Holiday Gifts Dept. 411-C

7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

FREE CATALOG★

HIGH RIDER PET CAR SEAT

Makes travel pure pleasure for BOTH pets AND people! Your pet rides high, up where he can see, in complete comfort and safety. Rich foam upholstery, black or beige. Height adjusts. Folds compactly. Fits most cars. Satisfaction assured!

•12"x15", Ppd. $11.95 • 13"x17", Ppd. $13.95

★ *EVERYTHING FOR PAMPERED PETS!*

FREE catalog of latest pet wearing apparel, pet gifts, fancy collars, treats, accessories. *(Famous for Pet Furnishings Since 1928)*

P.O. Box 24407, Dept. F-11, NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70124

DU-SAY'S

HEARING AIDS

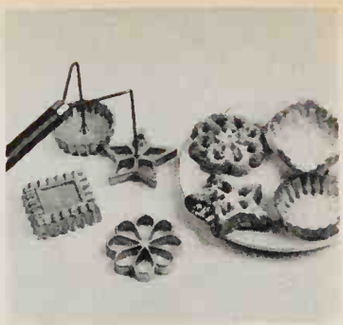
Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. PRESTIGE, Dept. D141, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER

Handiest gadget ever! Only 2 in. long, fits on his or her keychain . . . ready to open lids & lighters, fix motors, etc. 1001 uses! We smartly engrave owner's initials. Guaranteed forever, made of solid gleaming Stainless Steel. Full price $3.00 each. Money back if not delighted. We ship in 2 days. Mail to: Elgin Engraving Co., 614-E South St., Dundee, Illinois 60118

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢ per order. **Bruce Bolind, 1511 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!



Make party treats at hom

Treat your friends to light, r rosettes that look professiona patty shells—delicious pla filled. Round or star-shaped w or without powdered sugar. D ble-handled, makes 2 form once. Comes with 2 shell fr 2 rosette forms, recipes, in tions. #5340, $2.49 + 25c Spartan Sales, BH113, 945 kers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 17

Revolving music box

Lovely doll goes 'round and while box plays the lilting m "Lara's Theme" from "Dr vago." In bisque finish por with soft pastel costume, sh delicate hand-painted featu gift any girl would cherish! high; windup base; pre movement. #836F7, $3.9 der from Foster House, F311, Peoria, Illinois 6160

Handsome metal horse

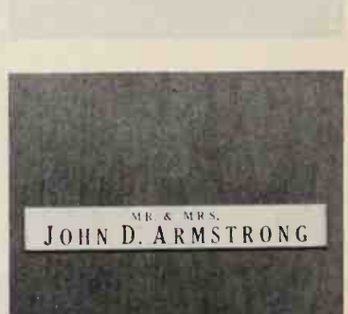
Knickknack enthusiast, p pincher, or horse fancier— get plenty of pleasure fro beautifully detailed, gleamin per-plated horse. It stands 8" high, measures 12" lon slit in saddle for coins o comes with key. Decorati useful. $3.95 + 75c post. B Dept. 158, 170-30 Jamaic nue, Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

Keep pools clean

Now your favorite summer protected all winter from leaves, animals, etc. P pylene mesh cover protect above and below ground. 36', $39.50; 24' x 40', $ 24' x 44', $63.80; 24' $69.90. Other sizes: 6 square foot. All ppd. J. A. Dept. G, P. O. Box 774, Fr New Jersey 07728.

Sabatier knives

From France, knives used finest chefs throughout the Yours at a fraction of wh would expect to pay. Forge pered, hardened stainless with a mirror finish. Dish safe. #1874, 4" knife: #1875, 6" knife: $2.49, 8" knife: $3.98 + 30c p Carlton's, Inc., Dept. F08 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 10



Traditional door marker

Your home takes on added tance when you hang this i sive marker on the front do graved brass marker measu x 1". One or two lines, up large letters per line or 30 s letters. Great housewarmi idea. Style DOB. $4.95 pl postage. Order from Spea neering, 3021 Spear Bldg. rado Springs, Colo. 80907.

NOW THE NEWEST SENSATION IN *TOTAL SLENDERIZING* FROM SAUNA BELT INC.

The Fabulous New

SAUNA BELT™ TRIM-JEANS

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO TAKE A TOTAL OF FROM 5 TO 9 INCHES OFF YOUR WAIST, TUMMY, HIPS AND THIGHS IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

This new principle is so tremendously effective that users are actually achieving these results—a total of from 5 to 9 inches or more off their waist, tummy, hips and thighs—in just ONE day! Here are some of the remarkable results recorded by a recent control group using this sensational new method:

Miss S.C. *lost* **1½ inches** *from her waist,* **2 inches** *from her tummy,* **3 inches** *from her hips,* **2 inches** *from each thigh for a total loss of* **10½ inches** *in just* **40 minutes.**

Mrs. J.J. *lost* **1 inch** *from her waist,* **1 inch** *from her tummy,* **2½ inches** *from her hips,* **3 inches** *from each thigh for a total loss of* **10½ inches** *in just* **40 minutes.**

Miss G.I. *lost* **1½ inches** *from her waist,* **3½ inches** *from her tummy,* **1 inch** *from her hips,* **2 inches** *from each thigh for a total loss of* **10 inches** *in just* **40 minutes.**

These are the results of just a few of those who were part of the control group. All of the participants in the group achieved substantial inch losses and the very, very exciting thing about all of these inch losses is that they were achieved with just one short session with this amazing method. **No wonder we feel justified in offering our unconditional money back guarantee—the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history—that you must lose a total of from 5 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days or your money will be refunded.**

WHAT MAKES SUCH REMARKABLE RESULTS POSSIBLE? Sauna Belt Inc. was the inventor of inflatable slenderizing aids, was the first to offer them to the public and is number one in advancing the latest techniques to provide you with the finest, most sensationally effective slenderizing products you can buy. The New Sauna Belt trim-jeans are a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency. They are made of a unique lightweight, non-porous plastic material. You simply slip them on as you would a regular pair of jeans or shorts, quickly inflate them with the handy pump provided and you are ready for the most astounding experience in rapid slenderizing you have ever known. You will note the remarkably snug and cozy fit, the pleasant feeling of warmth and support from thigh to waist. Only the Sauna Belt trim-jeans have the unique design and engineering features—including the exclusive sauna-lock that permits the constant snug fit and solid support in all four areas—waist, tummy, hips and thighs—without which truly sensational results are not possible. Once you have your trim-jeans on and inflated, you will spend just 8 to 10 minutes performing the very, very effective 'Magic Torso' movements—an exercise program specially designed for the Sauna Belt trim-jeans to produce the ultimate inch loss in the shortest possible time. After completing this brief and delightful program, you will feel pleasantly relaxed and you will simply continue to relax—standing, sitting or lying down, whichever you choose—for another 20 minutes or so while leaving the Sauna Belt trim-jeans on. That is absolutely all there is to it. Now slip the trim-jeans off and see if your waist, your tummy, your hips and your thighs aren't already beginning to feel firmer, tighter and trimmer.

WILL I SEE IMMEDIATE RESULTS WITH THE NEW SAUNA BELT TRIM-JEANS? Many users of this fabulous new method have obtained 'instant reducing'—are inches slimmer, inches trimmer after just one session—as witness the results of the control group reported above. As results can vary with individuals, your total results will depend on your goals, on how many inches you need to lose and on your particular metabolism and body response. The recommended program is to use the trim-jeans a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first receive them and then several times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential for inch loss. After that, for maintenance you can use the trim-jeans about twice a month or as often as you feel the need. Note again the control group results. **Users have lost as much as a total of 10½ inches from their waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just one session with this sensational new method.** This principle produces really fantastic results. Not everyone will lose as much as 10½ inches in just one session but remember this: Man or woman, no matter what speed or degree of inch loss your particular metabolism allows you, **if you do not lose a total of from 5 to 9 inches from your waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days, you may return the trim-jeans and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.**

THE SAUNA BELT TRIM-JEANS COME IN 2 STYLES: 1—The full high-rise Sauna Belt trim-jeans (including the exclusive sauna-lock waistband) for total slenderizing effect on the waistline, tummy, hips and thighs. 2—The low-rider Sauna Belt trim-jeans for those who need slimming on their hips and thighs only. The price of the high-rise Sauna Belt trim-jeans is only $12.95. The price of the low-rider Sauna Belt trim-jeans is only $9.95 and each carries a FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Here is the ultimate answer for total inch loss—the slenderizer supreme Sauna Belt trim-jeans—which we believe to be the easiest, fastest, the most convenient, comfortable, the most sensationally effective waist, tummy, hip and thigh reducer ever discovered and each pair accompanied by the most revolutionary guarantee in slenderizing history. So if you want sleeker, slimmer, trimmer waist, tummy, hips and thighs and you want them now—send for your Sauna Belt trim-jeans today for the best investment in your appearance you will ever make.

Also Available:

SAUNA BELT™ WAISTLINE REDUCER

GUARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED

1. Slip the belt around your waist—inflate—and you are ready to do your two 'magic' waist reducing exercises: 5 to 10 minutes.

2. After your exercises, you simply relax for about 20 minutes while keeping the belt around your waist.

3. Then remove the belt. Your waist will already feel tighter and trimmer. Many have lost an inch or more the very first day.

Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss can vary with individuals but **if your waist is not 1 to 3 inches smaller in just 3 days, you may return the belt for a complete refund.**

© Sauna Belt Inc. 1970, P.O. Box 3984, San Francisco, CA 94119 / Pats. Pend.

SAUNA BELT INC., P. O. BOX 3984, Dept. BH-11, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me _____ Sauna Belt waistline reducers along with complete easy to use instructions, including the two 'magic' reducing exercises. I understand that if I do not lose from 1 to 3 inches from my waistline in just 3 days I can return the belt to Sauna Belt Inc., and receive my money back.

For each Sauna Belt waistline reducer and complete instructions I enclose $9.95.

☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (No COD's)

If you desire *RUSH* Air Mail, add 80¢ (per belt) for additional postage.

Woman: Waist size _____ Man: Waist size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAUNA BELT INC., P. O. BOX 3984, Dept. BH-11A, San Francisco, CA 94119

Please send me _____ high-rise Sauna Belt trim-jeans and _____ low-rider Sauna Belt trim-jeans along with complete easy to use instructions, including the 'Magic Torso' Exercise Program. I understand that if I do not lose from 5 to 9 inches or more off my waist, tummy, hips and thighs in just 3 days I can return the trim-jeans to Sauna Belt Inc. and receive my money back.

For each high-rise Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose $12.95.
For each low-rider Sauna Belt trim-jeans and complete instructions I enclose $9.95.

☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order (No COD's)

If you desire *RUSH* Air Mail, add $1.25 (for each trim-jeans) for additional postage.

Woman: Waist size___ ___Thigh size___ ___Man: Waist size___ ___Thigh size___ ___

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Magazine Racks

These large handsome racks prevent "magazine mess". They're the most practical made. Magazines can't slouch or bend. Each is held straight and flat —visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in home, office or reception room. Beautifully finished & completely assembled, in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut or mahogany finishes. In complete easy 1-hr. kits, with pre-bitted, sanded parts—ready for fast, easy assembly and finishing. Simple instructions included.

Mag. Tree 12"x13"x30"H (no mahog.)	holds 75 magazines	$18.75 Postpaid	Kit	$12.50
Wall Rack 23"x27"x5"D (illustrated)	holds 30 magazines	$21.95 Postpaid	Kit	$13.25
Wall Rack 23"x40" (taller than illus)	holds 45 magazines	$29.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit	$21.25
Wall Rack 45"x27" (double width illus)	holds 60 magazines	$34.50 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit	$22.50
Mag. Table 16"x21"x23" (no mahog.)	holds 100 magazines	$21.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit	$16.95

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
All Kits Shipped Postpaid—On Postpaid Items. Add 80c each West of Mississippi
Include Zip Code. Money Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D11-U, No. Conway, N.H. 03860

Slide Rule Watch

$15.98

Add 50c Postage

MONEYBACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Same Day Shipment

OUTER RING IS REAL SLIDE RULE

The world's most versatile watch! You can time, measure or calculate just about anything! It's a stop watch, a telemeter for measuring distance & height, a tachometer for measuring speed & the outside bezel is a real working slide rule that multiplies, divides, etc. with just a twist of the dial. For sportsmen, engineers, production men, students. Shock resistant, unbreakable mainspring, 7 dials, 5 hands, 2 pushbuttons, leather strap. Swiss-made & fully guaranteed.

HARRIET CARTER, Dept. BHG-1170 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

This Year Send YULECARDS®

THE ORIGINAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARD
Greatest style selection anywhere

BLACK & WHITE with envelopes	FULL COLOR with envelopes
20 FOR $1	20 FOR $3
plus 35¢ shipping	plus 35¢ shipping

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send color negative or slide for color card, or black & white negative for black & white card. If no negative, send print and add $1.00 for new neg.

FREE SAMPLE CHRISTMAS CARD

Send negative or slide (or photo plus $1.00 for new neg.) for deluxe custom sample card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping). Free folder sent with sample.

YULECARDS DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE®
BOX 310, DEPT. G-6, QUINCY, MASS. 02169

Personalize your stitchery

Your creations deserve the stylish finishing of these woven rayon taffeta labels: sew into dresses, knitted items, etc. Background is eggshell with harmonizing brown and red trim. Name imprinted to match. Specify choice of label and your name (print clearly).

15/$1.25; 45/$2.25 or 60/$2.75.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 411-D
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

GLEAMING COPPER

For fun, an intricately wrought BRACELET $3.25; an Indian Kachina PENDANT on 30" chain $3.00; zingy adjustable RING $1.75; and a chain link BRACELET in ladies' size $2.75; men's size $3.50. All in SOLID COPPER with non-tarnish finish. PPd.

Desert House

Dept. BHG-102
P.O. Box 11114
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

Send for FREE CATALOG

19 CHAMPIONS OF LIBERTY

TERRIFIC OFFER, trivial price! Complete U.S. "Champions of Liberty" set of colorful stamps issued 1957-61 honoring 10 world heroes like Paderewski, Garibaldi, Gandhi. Includes both 4c and scarce 8c values PLUS giant Magsaysay stamp. Retail $1.00—all 19 stamps yours for 25c. Plus fine stamp selections to examine free. Buy any or none, return in 10 days. Cancel service any time. Rush reply — sorry, only one to a collector. GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. NBHL, Calais, Maine

BLOW YOURSELF UP TO POSTER SIZE

2x3 FT. for $3.50

3x4 Ft. — $7.50
1½x2 Ft. — $2.50

Send any black and white or color photo, polaroid print or magazine photo. A great Gift idea . . . A splendid Gag . . . ideal room decoration . . . perfect for parties. Poster rolled and mailed in sturdy tube.

Your original returned undamaged. Add 50c for postage and handling for EACH item ordered. Send check, or M.O. (No C.O.D.) To:

PHOTO POSTER Dept. BH-117 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

Wizard of Oz music box

Share in the wondrous world again with this delightful cer music box which plays "Ove Rainbow" as Dorothy, Toto, S Man, Tin Man and the Lion re on yellow brick road. Sur please kids of all ages. Meas 5⅝" x 4". A family keep $5.95 each plus 55c post. Sp Sales, Dept. B111, 945 Yo Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

Toast the holiday season

Shatter-proof glasses wish guests a "Merry Christmas a Happy New Year!" Crystal- plastic, with bright cherry greeting. Looks like fine cr Can be washed or thrown a In sets of 50: Old Fashi $4.20; Hi-Ball: $4.45; Ma $5.20. All ppd. Send 25c for log. Suburbia, Dept. 11BGE Wacouta, St. Paul, Minn. 5

All-purpose hanger

No more searching thru dr for those little things that a seem to disappear. 17 clear ets hold gloves, chain belts, hose, sunglasses, scarfs, Hangs on a closet rod, takes space at all. Perfect, too, sewing room. 21" x 33". # $1.98 + 25c post. Country met, Dept. HN, 545 Fourth Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

Ceramic kitten pours tea

Guests will be amused whe adorable cat serves tea fro paw-like spout. Her curve forms the handle. Black and ceramic pot is too pretty hidden away in the cupt decorate counter or shelf. gift. Holds 6 cups, 8¼" h. plus 75c post. Order from H Gifts, Dept. 411-J, 7047 St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Personalized pencils

Kids will really get a kick seeing their names on pe Perfect, too, for someone office—a really great gift ide a personal touch for anyon age. Smooth number two pure rubber erasers. Print n Name in white or gold. Set 65c, 20 for $1. Prompt shi from Atlas Pencil Co., Dep Hallandale, Florida 33009.

Entire fleet of cars

Thrill collectors and kids. A tic reproductions of a bus oline truck, tractor, model bulance, tow truck, locom fire truck, double decker dump and trailer truck a cluded in set of miniatures cast steel, baked-enamel fi boxed. 12 cars: $1.98 + 32 Barclay, Dept. 158F, 170-3 maica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 1

ndmother's pin

sake pin of sterling silver will ince Grandma (and Mother, how much you care. 1¼" eter pin is engraved with her ogram, and from it hang ster- discs for each grandchild, with ame and birthdate. Underline initial for monogram; print es and dates. Pin: $5.00, 0 ea. disc. Ferry House, Dept. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

key Mouse shirt

of all ages will delight in ing this comfortable shirt. ey is hand-painted in black red on a white cotton knit ground. A great gift item he whole family. Available in small, medium or large. 0 each, plus 25c postage. r from Old Pueblo Traders, South Country Club Rd., Tuc- Arizona 85716.

last silver coins

plete set of 1964 coins in- es the only silver Kennedy dollar. Brilliant uncirculated noused in plastic. Continues se in value. 1964: $3 (10 sets 50). 1963: $4. 1962: $4.45. : $5.25. 1960: $5.85; 1959: 5. 1958: $6.85; 1957: $8. 5: $9. All 9 years: $50. Centre Co., Box 5490-K, Sherman , Calif. 91413.

gnifying glasses

squinting at tiny print with e half-frame glasses. Read tags, programs, menus easi- ithout embarrassment. Styl- Ben Franklin frame with crys- clear top rims give unob- cted vision. In deep brown or lack, specify men's or wom- Case included. $5.95 ppd. Optical Co., Dept. 414, 84 Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10011.

gie umbrella

ect your precious pet from ain and snow when you walk with this transparent vinyl rella. The shaft attaches, like sh, to the collar to keep him Long 3′ handle has a unique to shield doggie while you the umbrella. #2307, 98 + 75c post. J. Carlton's, Dept. F078, 176 Madison N. Y., N. Y. 10016.

ig Cloud ship model

-to-assemble clipper ship ains a carved balsa hull, wood s and spars, rigging mount- board and pedestals, cast l fittings, detailed plans, lete instructions. Finished el is 13½" long and 9" high. 5 + 75c post. 128 page cata- with additional ships: 25c. on's, 120 BH11, Main St. f, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

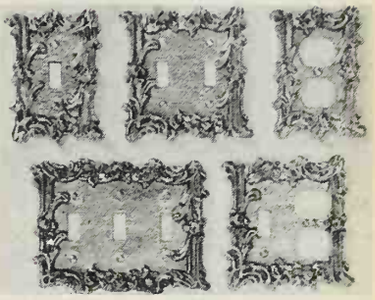
Continued

The Country Gourmet CHEF'S SPECIALS

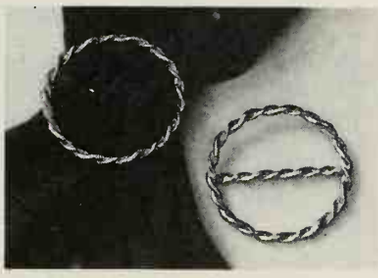
ENGRAVED TREE TWINKLES
$1.00 each
3 for $2.75

To start a warm new family tradition! Angel, bell, boy and girl reindeer are engraved with names—everyone hangs his own at tree-trimming time! Snowflake is engraved to mark the year —"1970." Wafer-thin 3" metal swingers. Gold plated to dance with highlights, and unbreakable.
#1056 Angel
#1071 Snowflake
#1070 Bell
#1007 Girl Oeer
#1005 Boy Oeer

LOTUS BOWLS or PLATES ....Set of 8 $2.98
Delicately fluted translucent white porcelain for a hundred uses—desserts, sauces, relishes, mints. Dainty looking but dishwasher-proof! Sets of 8.
#8158—Lotus Blossom Bowls (4½")....1 Set $2.98
#8147—Lotus Blossom Plates (5¼")....1 Set $2.98



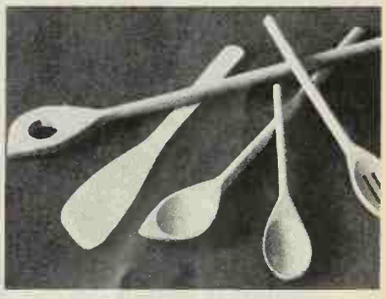
ANTIQUE GOLD PLATED SWITCH PLATES
The ultimate in elegance! Lavish lovelinesss in cast metal, specially lacquered to end tarnish, smudges and fingermarks—no polishing ever! Screws included.
7001 Single Switch (3x5") ..... Each $1.25
7002 Double Switch (4½x5") ..... Each $1.50
7025 Twin Outlet (3x5") ..... Each $1.50
7011 Triple Switch (6½x5")..... Each $2.98
7003 Twin Outlet & Switch (5x5")..... Each $1.98



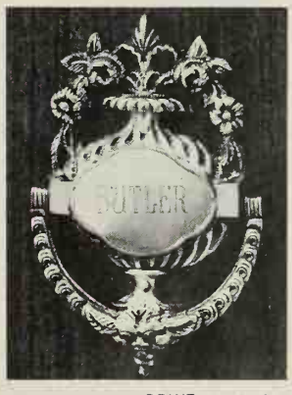
SCARF 'N' SASH HOLDER $1.00
Chic way to cinch a scarf—and neater than knots! A tempting twist of smooth and textured metal, 18K Gold plated for gala gleam. 2" circle with center bar—slip scarf ends thru, twine them any way you please. For a sash, pull ends thru from opposite directions, criss-cross them atop the bar. No. 4006

EXQUISITE EGGS, GOLDEN STANDS
Glamorize a table or shelf, add decor drama anywhere! Gorgeous Italian alabaster, 2½" eggs in rich assorted colors. Pick from 3 bases of gala Gold plated metal. No. 6547—Alabaster Egg $1.50 ea.; No. 4100—Turtle Stand $1.00; No. 4102—Bamboo Stand $1.00; No. 4103—Sunburst 2-pc. Stand $1.98.

QUALITY SHREDDER-SLICER $3.98
Crafted like a precision tool! Two stainless steel blades in separate inner panels adjust for any cutting from thick to paper-thin—wing nuts hold them firmly at any angle. Blades protected when panels are closed. Sturdy hardwood. 17x6¼". #6443



CHEF'S WOODEN TOOLS .....Set of 5 $1.59
Fascinating forms and essential utensils—the best chefs wouldn't stir without them! Spoons that get into corners, with holes for mixing dough or slots for draining, paddle shaped for folding—each different. Natural wood, 9" to 14" long. #6077



KNOCKER $2.98
A triumph of craftsmanship! Sculptured classic beauty in an 8" knocker of sturdy solid metal—brass plated, antiqued for dramatic depth of design, lacquered to withstand the elements. Solid brass name plate is custom engraved. PRINT name. #143

MEMORY MUG
For a proud father or grandfather, a gift that will be his alone to cherish! It carries name and birth date of each child —and there's lots of room for any number. Classic 4¾" metal mug with a glowing pewter finish and traditional glass bottom. PRINT names and dates.
#301—Memory Mug $1.95
#302—Name-and-date engraving ..Each 50¢

PRINT names for personalized items, add 35¢ post. & hdlg.

The Country Gourmet Inc. Dept. HN, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

Rare 1904 Cookbook!

DELICIOUS MEMORIES

FULL-COLOR COVER—FRAME IT! Feast your eyes on this authentic replica of original 1904 *Gold Medal Flour* cookbook. Real curio, replete with recipes *Betty Crocker never tested*—like Farina Soup, Ox-Eyes, Giffles . . . even rheumatism remedies! DECORATIVE—display in Early American kitchen, or accent the Modern! GIFT IDEA! 8 x 11", 72 pp., $2.00, 3 for $5. Hurry—mail check now to:

Betty Crocker
Collector's Cookbook
Box 60-009, Mpls., Minn. 55460

NEWEST CONCEPT—real furniture, filled with air. Tough, lasting vinylette is fade and fire proof, pre-tested and guaranteed. Inflates in minutes, and folds away to store in drawer—great for students. Decorator colors of black, white, or sun yellow to mix or match. Mod lounge (31 x 28) 15.95 PPD, Foot Rest (15 x 10) $4.45 PPD, Foot Pump $2.45 PPD, get both for $19.45 plus free pump. New 64 page gift catalog—25c.

Suburbia, inc.
Mail Shopping Service
366 Wacouta, Dept. 11BG, St. Paul, Minn. 55101

When you purchase items through the mail, be sure to include your zip code number on every order.

WINE MAKING SET

Make Your Own Wine At Home

Federal laws permit 200 gals. of wine annually for household consumption. Wine making is easy and fun. Use peaches, raisins or grapes. Set contains all tools necessary to make 2 gals. at a time—10 bottles of personally blended wine. Includes 2 (reusable) one gallon containers, compact water seal valves, siphon tube, sugar tester (saccharometer) to scientifically measure sugar content for true wine all the time. Complete instructions with recipes $4.95 plus 50c pp.

J. W. HOLST INC., Dept. BW-11
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

COLLECTOR'S HANDMADE OLD FASHIONED IMPORTS

Antique "Byelo" Baby

Our version and a perfect replica. Just like a new born baby. Collectors will pay $200 if they can find what was once America's best seller. In lavishly lace-trimmed costume, muslin body, composition head 13". Cuddly, lovable, unique.

4763 ..... $8.50
4760, No Costume $5.50

Roll Top Desk & Chair

Like Gramps had! Finely crafted of hand rubbed hardwood (not plywood or plastic). Top rolls down, gallery section slides out. For doll house, execs, etc. 4" x 4".

9212 $4.50 set, 2 sets $8.50

FREE CATALOGS with order or send 25¢

36 pg. Cherrywood Doll House Furniture & Accessories. 44 pg. Old Fashioned Toys, Games, Puzzles, Dolls, etc. We pay postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s N.Y.C. residents add 6% tax; N.Y. State 2%

FEDERAL SMALLWARES
Dept. 3, 366 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001

UNIQUE ALARM CLOCK PROJECTS TIME ON CEILING!

Watch the minutes tick by **on the ceiling!** Go back to sleep without turning on a light or counting sheep. A delight to those who like the unusual or "have everything". ONLY electrical clock that shows time on ceiling. 7" high, 5" wide, beige case with interchangeable walnut or brocade trim. 1 year guarantee.

Collier's

$29.98
no C.O.D.s, please

Dept. H-117
Box 585
Skokie, Ill.
60076

HIDEAWAY ALUMINUM DOOR SHELVES

Keep bottles, jars & boxes neatly out of sight on the back of linen, utility or closet doors. Beautiful goldtone finish blends with any decor, and creates storage space where none existed before. Shelves are adjustable up, down and sideways. One size fits all doors . . . 3½" deep and expand sideways from 12 to 21 inches.

DSD-1 2-Shelf Unit 12" H. $3.25
DSD-2 4-Shelf Unit 25" H. $6.25
DSD-3 5-Shelf Unit 32" H. $7.25

Add $1.00 per ea. Shelf Unit. P & H
Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog .25¢

HOUSE OF MINNEL
Deerpath Rd., Dept. 8H-117A, Batavia, Ill. 60510

Tiger toy chest

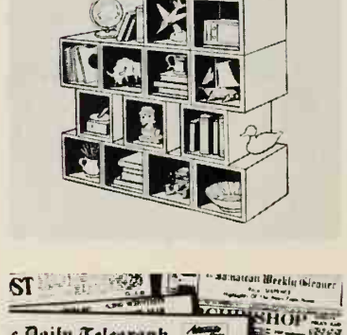
Kids won't mind putting their ... away when Tiger opens his ... for youngsters to fill his tu... Of heavy corrugated fiberb... reinforced with 275-lb.-test ... liner. Kids can ride him! 25... 14" x 13½" in orange and ... with fluorescent green eyes. ... + $1.50 post. J. W. Holst, ... BE-11, 1005 East Bay St., ... Tawas, Mich. 48730.

Make your own wreath

Add a personal, creative tou... holiday decor by fashioning a... wreath yourself. A special ... too. Kits incl. instructions ... ported fruits, leaves. Sizes: ... hold candlesticks: $2 a pr... for chunky candle: $3; 14... table or mantel: $8; 18" for... or mantel: $15. Brochure: ... Della Robbia, Dept. BG, ... 21A-Y, Meriden, Conn. 064...

Ferns to needlepoint

You'll really enjoy needlepo... kit includes design painte... white mono canvas in ton... yellow-green and blue-green ... estry yarn; needle, instruc... Use as picture or pillow. ... 11" design on 18" x 18" ca... $7.95 + 65c post. Add $2.... ivory or pale green backg... yarn. From The Stitchery, BH... Wellesley Hills, Mass. 0218...



Solve decorating problem...

Any way you can dream of, "g... ables" provide storage spa... serve as room dividers. Of du... Fibreboard, ea. cube mea... 12½" x 12½" x 12½". In... bleized oyster white or mah... fin. One set, 3 cubes, $4.95 ... post., two sets, 6 cubes, $9 ... post., 3 sets, $12 + $3 ... Palm Company, Dept. BH1... W. 55 St., N. Y., N. Y. 1001...

World-wide news service

Keep informed with a year's ... scription to English lan... newspapers from all ove... world. You'll get 26 issues in... Borneo Bulletin, Saigon ... Manchester Guardian, etc.—... ed on issue date directly ... country. Great for students... card. 1-yr.: $9.98 ppd. Re... World Press Club, BH-11, ... St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

Magnification make-up m...

Press the amazing See-All o... mirror for 100% distortio... magnification. Great for the ... teur applying eyeliner, eyel... etc. You'll apply make-up ... model! Hubby will love it for ... ing, too. Practically indestru... non-glass. 7½" diam. #... $9.98 + 75c post. J. Carl... Inc., Dept. F077, 176 Ma... Ave., New York City 10016...

oid Christmas cards

ou can include that special hot as part of your holiday ngs. Choice of many hand- styles to set off Polaroid photo. A meaningful Christ- nessage. $1 (refunded upon for sample kit: cards, bro- order details. 10% off if postmarked before Nov. 15. id Copy Service, Box 311, ridge, Mass. 02139.

oor eye

you're away, no one has to with this magic eye. Turns orch light or any other out- ight off at first hint of day- Screws into standard socket p prevent burglary, vandal- at home, store or office. er-resistant. $5.98; 2 for 5. Postpaid. Order from 's, Dept. HE117, Box 585, e, Illinois 60076.

et theater

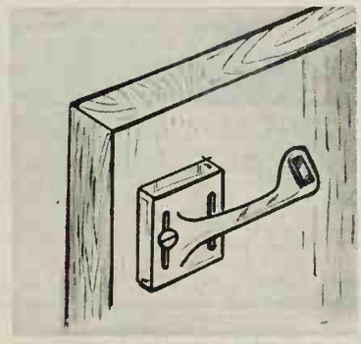
child's vivid imagination is a chance to wander when ve him this Punch and Judy t theater. Officer Muldoon floppy-eared pup are here, with a 12 x 9 x 4" folding Kids love gayly attired pup- with roll-about eyes. Com- set: $1.98 plus 45c post. Co., 7288 Greenland Bldg., i, Fla. 33054.

ker" for baseball cards

citing replica of a real major e locker with a separate artment for all 24 major e teams—even the 1969 ex- on teams. Durable styrene; 10". Personalized name and ss. A treat for any little boy; n-up boon for you. $2.98 + ost. Harriet Carter, Dept. 11, Plymouth Meeting, Penn- ia 19462.

ct your children

your cabinets and drawers contain harmful, dangerous ials "childproof." Child makes entry easy for , almost impossible for kids. ates extra cleaning. Of nylon, for bathroom, bed- and garage. Set of two, ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, BHG-11, P. O. Box 4177, Springs, Colo. 80909.



y pet waterer

sure your favorite pet al- as fresh, clean water, even you're away. Polyethylene n dispenses water auto- lly into sanitary plastic g tray. Will not leak, holds on. Easily cleaned: wide Pet can't tip it. Add ice in weather. $2.99 + 95c post. y Gifts, Dept. 411-N, 7047 St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Continued

Good Ideas to have and to give from Walter Drake

405-A DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901

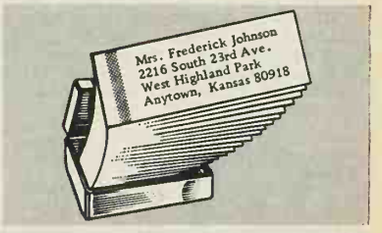
RED & GREEN CHRISTMAS LABELS
Gummed labels for Christmas cards and correspondence! Red and green holly design with choice of "Merry Christmas" or "Season's Greetings" plus 3 line name and address in red. 500 labels in handy box.
X762 Christmas Labels $1

PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT
For your own home and for gifts! Tough, springy vinyl tips trap sand, grass, dirt. Self-draining. Name is molded in white letters (max. 17) on blue, green, red, brown or black 19" x 30" mat. Specify color. 2-4 weeks delivery.
D7053 Door Mat $6.98

VACUUM TAKES OUT BLACKHEADS!
Don't squeeze and injure skin—let Vacutex remove blackheads gently. Just put the tip on the blackhead, press the pump—blackhead is gone! Gentle vacuum does the trick. This is the genuine Vacutex—not an imitation. Guaranteed.
F259 Vacutex $1

MAKE YOUR OWN AFGHAN
It's a pocket-size loom with "heddle" action that weaves a whole row at a time. Weave 4"x4" squares or 4" x2" oblongs in minutes. Sew or weave together for afghans, sweaters, shawls, etc. Steel needle, 2 illus. books incl.
F6068 Wonder Weave $2.49

PERSONALIZED CALENDAR TOWEL
Genuine linen towel with Currier & Ives winter scene printed in lovely colors. Any last name embroidered below picture. 16" x 27"; wood rod, tasseled cord for hanging in kitchen, den or family room.
P6007 Calendar Towel $1.49



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.
S716 1000 Labels $1

SCREWDRIVER FOR YOUR KEYRING
Always there when you need it! Rugged, tool-size screwdriver blade is no bigger than a key, but will do any number of minor repair jobs. For yourself and for gifts!
H5070 Keyring Screwdriver . . . . . 50¢
STOCKING STUFFER SPECIAL! 6 for $2.50

PERSONALIZED PLAYING CARDS
Classic Superba design; red & turquoise, name in gold. 2 decks in gift box. Your choice of any 3 initials, any 2 first names, like Celia & Frank, or any last name, like The Pryors.
F936 Playing Cards (with initials) . $2.50
F937 Playing Cards (with name) . . . $2.50

GIANT
2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER
Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office!
D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) . . . $3.98
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) $4.50

Walter Drake & Sons
405-A Drake Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901
FAST SERVICE
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO.	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number:
Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged)
Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card BANK NO.

This is the famous old Pistol-Handled "Sterling Silver" Flatware Pattern beloved in 1776.

cost of original . . . priceless!
cost of our fabulous imported stainless steel replica . . . **$19.98**
complete 48-pc. luxury service for 8
Plus 2 FREE serving spoons!

Looks like, feels like finest antique Silver; actually satin-finish, stay-bright, dishwasher-safe Stainless Steel. Lovingly crafted in manner of Paul Revere! It's all here—the sweep, the splendor, the elegant simplicity, the 3 long slender tines on the fork, the extra deep bowl on the soup spoon, the classic Colonial hollow pistol handle! Complete service for 8 includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad/lunch forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons. *Plus* 2 free serving spoons, 50 pieces in all. A luxurious service to enhance any table!

10-Day Free Home Trial—Offer Ends Soon
Use 10 Full days. If not thrilled, return for full refund; you keep the 2 free pieces! Limited supplies. Avoid disappointment, order today! A good old days value at $19.98. Add $1.00 for postage & handling, each set (#2391). Send check, money order. N.Y. residents add sales tax. (No C.O.D.'s) Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for FREE gourmet catalog.

DIONE LUCAS
GOURMET CENTER, INC.
Dept. M-110, 226 East 51st St., New York, N. Y. 10022

Perfect electric egg cooker

Cooks eggs the special way you like them best—soft, medium, or hard. Electric steam cooker shuts off automatically when they're ready. Enjoy breakfast—no running from table to range. Boils 1-4 eggs at a time. Poaches, scrambles too. White glazed ceramic with barnyard fowls. **$2.98 + 75c** handling.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 411-F, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

Above: U.S. Training Ship "Eagle," 21" L x 14½" h. Complete kit with carved wood hull, sewn sails, all fittings and mounting board. Complete $19.95 plus 75¢ shipping.

SHIP MODELS

Ships played a part in the family history of most of us. Perhaps that's why a ship model is so warming to have and so lovely to look at.

Our new fully illustrated 128 page catalog shows over 40 Historic Sailing Ships — all available in kit form and some as finished models. Also shown are more than 100 pictures of Ships and Sea — figureheads, Brass Cannons, and decorative marine items by the score. Catalog 25¢. Send check or M.O. to:

PRESTON'S
120 L Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944
SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

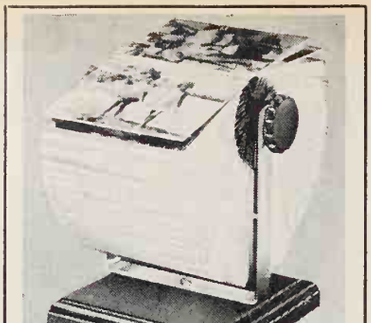


PHOTO-GO-ROUND

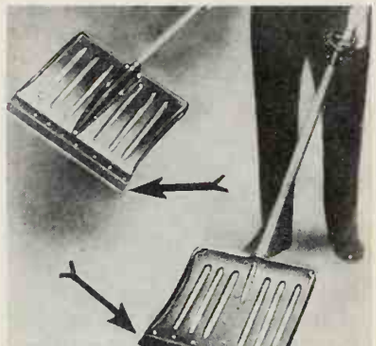
Display treasured snapshots in this revolving file. Photos up to 3½"x5½" slip into see-thru windows. Lovely wooden base. Envelopes for 160 photos included. **$11.95 postpaid.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden knobs, plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 photos **$18.95 postpaid.** Either model holds up to 600 photos. Envelopes for 32 extra photos are $1.00.
FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BH-110 Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

GLASS BLOWERS KIT $13.95 ppd

SPECIAL TRIAL SIZE KIT
Contains assorted crystal and colored glass with complete instructions, diagrams and actual glass model. Learn to make beautiful ships, birds, bottles for fun and profit. SEND $13.95 TO
WILLIS GLASS SUPPLY CO.
Box 3460, Artist Studio B, Anaheim, Calif. 92803

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Q. Williams

PROUD OF YOUR DOOR?
Let us beautify and identify your door or doorbell with this impressive solid brass engraved nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Money back if not delighted. Solid brass screws included. Full prices: 3 in. plate **$2.00,** or 5 in. plate **$4.00.** Sorry, no COD's. We ship in 2 days. Mail to **ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.,** 614-E SOUTH ST., DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118



EASY PUSH SNOW SHOVEL

Walk and Push it with one hand or use it as a light weight conventional aluminum snow shovel. With its new extra long (1") Angled **Glide** wear-strip, you can control digging in or binding . . . effective on snow covered gravel, sod, or paved surfaces. Save shoveling time and money, **$6.49** ea. Plus $1 Shipping. Send payment with order to
SNOW GLIDER, Dept. BH-11
Box S66, Willoughby, Ohio 44094

CURTAIN CHARM
with Bedspread Fringe

UNBLEACHED MUSLIN
80" wide per pair 45", 54", 63", 72" long 81", 90" long plus 4" fringe — **10.50 pr** / **12.50 pr**

BLEACHED MUSLIN
74" wide per pair 45", 54", 63", 72" long 81", 90" long plus 4" fringe — **12.50 pr** / **14.50 pr**

MATCHING VALANCE
Unbleached muslin 9" long plus 4" fringe x 80" wide — **3.25**
Bleached muslin 9" long plus 8" fringe x 80" wide — **4.25**

Please add 50c to each order for handling.
The inspiration for these curtains came from a Colonial museum in Vermont. They have that wonderful rare feeling of pre-revolutionary New England. They look attractive with antiques, reproductions, and Empire period furniture. In washable bleached and unbleached muslin with a matching knotted 1" fringe. Write for brochure showing full line of Country Curtains in many sizes and fabrics.
COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, Dept. 110

Love is the answer

Keepsake charm expresses devotion: "I love you more yesterday, less than tomor French words are embossed. ling: ¾", $4; 1", $5; 1⅛" 14-kt. gold: $14, $18, $2 scription on back 10c a With diamond set in cente extra. Jamaica Silversmith, 407 Rockaway Ave., Stream, N. Y. 11581.

Real Indian accessories

Add pow to your wardrobe w dian moccasins and pouch Moccasin of suede leather, stitched with comfortable rubber insole; in sizes 4-10. purse in matching colors: b pinon (tan-grey), or beige. also in cowhide leather. Free log. $8.75 ea. + 75c post. Houses, Dept. 101, Box 1 Albuquerque, N. M. 87112.

"Hummel" calendar for

People will thank you every the year when you give this tifully illustrated calendar. 13 full-color pictures of t mous Berta Hummel figu spiral-bound for wall hangi quality glossy paper: you frame them at month's 11½" x 8¼". #7428, each, three for $5.85. Dept. 1211, Evanston, Ill.

Paisley print fabric imp

The striking designs and co these Indian prints have travelers to the bazaars of seeking them. Ea. an o handwoven of cotton and printed in bright blending O colors. 72" x 108" makes skirts, throws, spreads. Col washable colors. #1033-0. + 35c post. Helen Gal F311, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

COLOR WALLET PHOTOS
20 FOR ONLY $2.00 OR 36 BLACK & WHITE $1.00

Our new equipment gives you amazingly beautiful TWENTY 2½"x3½" Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR . . . from your Polaroid color print, color photo (5"x7" or smaller), negative or slide. A swell gift, or exchange with friends, classmates or relatives. ONLY $2. ($6. Value). or 36 Black & White Wallet Photos. Only $1. Send negative or photo. Your original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 35¢ per order for postage & handling.
FREE BONUS! One Photo (color or B&W) encased in clear plastic.
ROXANNE STUDIOS, P.O. BOX 1012, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Dept. BH-15

$3 CUTTING BOARD FREE!...
with purchase of two Cutting Boards

COUNTER TOP CUTTING BOARD

Save the formica, and show it off too, with this clear plastic cutting board. Rough, tough, unbreakable 8"x11" board is invisible on any surface, yet it's always on hand for slicing, chopping, carving. Put one on each counter top and scratch no more; neither will you scorch—it's heat proof. Dishwasher safe. **$3.00** ea. plus 75c pp. 2 for **$6.00** plus 75c . . . plus FREE 8"x11" Cutting Board with purchase of two cutting boards.
Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. BG-F
1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

ONLY $8 PER C
FINE CUT • 58 FA
PURE WHITE • FLA

STRONGITE is a hard stone at a fraction of t a diamond. Strongite's enables us to offer an DITIONAL LIFETIME TEE in writing against chipping and scra shapes and sizes up to 20 carat. Easy plan. Money-Back Guarantee within 10 d no money. Write for FREE BROCHURE tings for men and women.
THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 17BH, 2 New York, N.

CHAIR CANING

Restore your antique and chairs easily and inexpensiv a Newell Caning Kit. Tool al Cane & "easy-to-follow" tions postpaid for only $2.5 cane $1.25 chair-lot. Illin dents, please add 5% sales

NEWELL WORKSHC
19 Blaine RD.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS

y tree book

Record of My Ancestry" complete family records to- for reference, lasting ap- Room to record birth, death arriage data. Approved by ogists. 120 pages, 10" x ook, in Fabrikoid binding, loth, $15; leather, $30. All ree brochure. F. S. Bailey, BH-2, Box 15, Chestnut lass. 02215.

t screwdriver

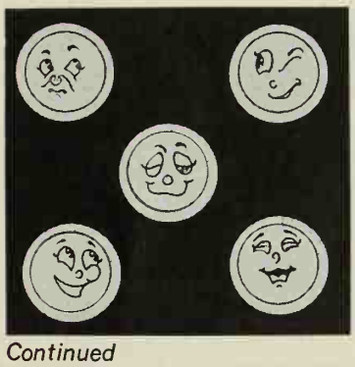
be amazed at the number of you'll find for this pocket driver. Only 2" long, it at- easily to any keychain; to open lids and lighters, fix s and lawnmowers, etc. Of gleaming stainless steel, it's y engraved with owner's ini- specify). $3.00 ppd. Elgin ving Co., Dept. BH, 614 St., Dundee, Ill. 60118.

nt storage center

"storage center" holds ng. Fits handsomely into om or closet. Of heavy cor- d fiberboard. Black shelv- ith 3/16" solid steel sup- 9 boxes included with plas- ch and handle. 39"H. x W. x 11¾"D. $10.95 + $2 Order from J. W. Holst, Dept. 1005 East Bay St., East , Mich. 48730.

miling letters

happy face to all your notes tters with these adorable ixie people! They're self- ve labels that you press on ot where you want to show nger, humor, sadness—28 nt expressions, 112 labels They make great package tions, too. $1.00 postpaid. from: Bruce Bolind, BH11, r, Colorado 80302.



Continued

The Greatest Gift

r yourself and someone dear, the luxurious, revolutionary **ure Pillowette** that lets you wake up lovely each morning. The that says, "with love," in its luxurious appointments — pretty and Viennese lace, pop-off, washable top over no-slip corduroy bottom. And "It Works!" ue, contoured, layered-structure comfortably supports head completely **below any length yle.** Lets you slumber sweetly side, back or tummy and awake fresh and unmussed because hair touches nothing (great for rollers also). Shipped (same day) anywhere in U. S. in attrac- old appointed box for only 4.95 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

xe gift wrap and onalized card 50¢

Mr Umphrey & Co.

3009 Knox St., Dept. B-11
Dallas, Texas 75205

Breakthrough!

"A great invention. I use it every day, take it on trips with me and would not be without it." Mrs. Lucien O. Crockett, Tulsa, Okla.

"I love the pillow and would like to buy a few more for gifts." Mrs. Jennie Strechroth, Dearborn, Mich.

"This pillow is the most wonderful thing going for women like me who like their hair perfect but do not have the time or patience to fuss with it every day." Mrs. Stanley Kroczek, N. Tonowanda, N. Y.

— — —

DAISY OWL TO STITCH

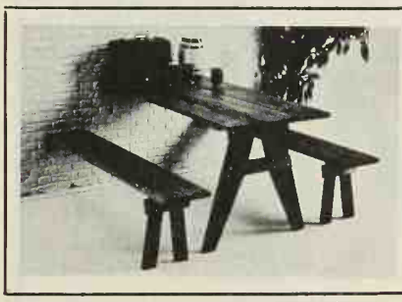
This colorful owl is a delight to embroider for a picture or pillow top. His body is worked in bittersweet and yellow. Yellow daisies are perched on his head and held in his claws. His big black eyes are circled with white flowers. Kit includes design on 15"x17" natural Belgian linen, crewel yarns, needle and full directions. Only **$3.95** plus 35¢ postage.

Visit Our Retail Showroom Open Monday thru Friday

Send 25¢ For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery

Dept. BHG711, 204 Worcester Turnpike, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



FOLDAWAY PATIO DINING

This patio set can be built from our working drawings and provides handy convenience for outdoor dining. And because it folds away it can stay reasonably clean from use to use; can be put against the house, garage or carport, or in the patio. Legless sides are hinged to wall and fixed wall fasteners hold them up with legs folded flat. Make them of cedar and accent them with brass screws and hinges. Order project plan 3807-31, just $3.00, from

Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2LO, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

WEAR DATED GUARANTEED ONE YEAR'S WEAR

ACRILAN acrylic fiber by Monsanto

Pant-Suit

Machine-washable, dry-cleanable. Tunic Top has convertible collar, easy-on front button placket. Straight-leg pants have no-problem-fit elastic waistband. Blue or Green with Beige. Sizes 10-20 & 14½-22½. **$17.00**

Plus 75¢ post. $5 deposit for C.O.D.

VICKI WAYNE
610-BNP
So. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona
85716

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top, twin drawers hold 3" x 5" recipe cards (index cards incl.) Hang it on wall or stand on counter—it's perfectly charming either way! Polished honey tone knotty pine or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H. 13"W. 8¾"D. $15.50 Postpaid.

COMPLETE KIT: Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $12.25 Ppd. Add 75c West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Money-Back Guarantee
(Not sold in stores)

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D11-O
N. Conway, N.H. 03860

Quick... What's the Date?

Buy a Handy Watchband Calendar and you'll know the date anytime, anywhere. Runs for full 12 months. Easy to attach . . . Fits all men's watches. Handsome champagne color. Matches all watchbands. Fine for gifts. Start any month. 12 Metal Calendars Gift Packaged — $1.00/Set —2 or more sets 75¢/Set (any quantity). Add 35¢ Postage & Handling PER ORDER. (We Ship 1st Class).

HANDY CALENDAR CO.
Handy Bldg., Dept. BHG-7, Scott City, Kan. 67871
BUSINESS MEN: Write or Phone for quantity prices with imprint.

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other hand-crafted

WALLCOVERINGS

Send 25¢ for set of samples & prices to.

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept BH
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

The novel new holiday decoration you can eat

Red Pepper Christmas Wreath

What a wonderful change of pace from the ordinary holy wreath and mistletoe. You and your friends will be charmed by this wreath of real chile pepper pods ripened to a beautiful copper red. And when the wreath comes down, you can eat it! Favorite chile recipes come free with each. Wreath is a large 14 inches in diameter and has about 130 chile peppers. You'll be the only one in town to have this bright and colorful holiday decoration. Only $7.98 plus 75¢ post.

GREENLAND STUDIOS, 4039 Greenland Building, Miami, Florida 33054

The Mysterious COPPER BRACELET Does It Really Work?

■ We're not making any claims, but it's a fact that scores of athletes, golfers, tennis players and celebrities wear these 100% copper bracelets for their legendary powers. Fits all men and women.

Available in the following styles and prices:

¼" Polished Copper Band Bracelet . . . $1.00 ppd.
½" Antique Copper Finish Band Bracelet . . $2.00 ppd.
1" Antique Copper Finish Band Bracelet . . $3.00 ppd.
Deluxe Link Bracelet (specify men's or women's) . . . . . $3.00 ppd.

10 Day Money Back Guarantee

SPARTAN SALES Dept. BH-117, 945 Yonkers Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

DO DISHES DOUBLE QUIK

NO MORE DISHPAN HANDS with the best dishwasher on the market at this price, WITHOUT DISCONNECTING water will come thru dishwasher or faucet. Handiest item in kitchen! Push button for instant suds, scrub, rinse, all in one operation. Cleans finest china, worst grease. 30" durable hose, nylon-bristle brush. GET OUT OF THE KITCHEN IN A WINK.

Collier's

Dept. 117-H
P. O. Box 585
Skokie, Ill. 60076

$9.95 50c postage & insurance no C.O.D.'s please

MAKING A MOVE? Don't miss a single issue of Better Homes and Gardens—just because you forgot to tell us that you've moved! At least 5 weeks *before* moving, send Better Homes and Gardens Subscriber Services your new address *and* a mailing label from a recent issue of the magazine showing your previous address. Don't forget to include your *new* Zip Code, too!

The secret of teaching yourself music

Learn guitar, piano, organ, etc. at home, in spare time. Play simple, familiar pieces first, then more advanced music. Clear text, big pictures help you learn quickly. Join 1,300,000 USSM students. For free booklet, send name, address, zip code; list instrument you want to learn. U.S. School of Music, Studio 31211, Port Washington, N.Y. 10050. Licensed by N.Y. State.

STAMP COLLECTION FREE!

115 Stamps from all 5 continents incl. Airmails, Dead Countries, Pictorials, etc. FREE to introduce our U. S. and Foreign Approvals. For postage and handling, send 25c to

GLOBUS STAMP CO., INC.
276 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10010, Dept. B-4

Complete Disposable Dinner Service

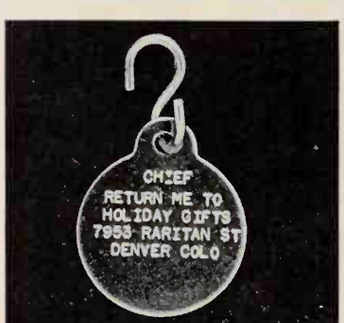
24 plastic-coated 10" dinner plates
12 plastic-coated 7" bread and butter plates
24 deluxe foam hot or cold cups
12 deluxe foam soup or cereal bowls
24 3-ply dinner napkins
24 3-ply cocktail napkins
12 each, heavy duty plastic knives and forks
24 heavy duty plastic spoons
In handy tote box.

The ideal gift for boaters, campers and patio dwellers. . . . . **$6.95** plus 85c postage.

Bonnie Castle, Alexandria Bay, N. Y. 13607

Your own Christmas lette

Add a personal touch to greeting you send. Your mes handwritten or typed, with ture on your choice of 38 co letterheads, French-fold or designs. 100 letters, with m ing envelopes: $15; with pict $19. Send 10c for kit, sa instructions. Christmas Le 2924-E Pearl Street, Bou Colorado 80302.

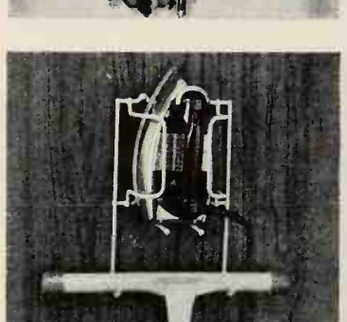


Lifelong pet ID

Don't worry needlessly that beloved dog or cat will wande far from home. Tag displa information for his return— name, your name, address phone number, all engrave lifetime polished stainless easily attached to collar. S dog or cat. $1.25 ppd. H Gifts, Dept. 411-K, 7047 F St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Pendulum and chime clo

Authentic replica captures a grace and charm of the Geo era. Hand-finished case is cented with gold-toned pend and superbly embossed dia accentuated by counterwe and chains. Chimes on the and half hour. 16"H., 7"W., $14.98 + $1 post. Colonial dios, Dept. GS-6, 20 Bank White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



Iron and board caddy

Keep iron in a safe place whe can't be knocked down or p over. Holds both iron and b on wall or door. Vinyl cus coating protects from scrat Sandalwood color, 11¾" lon wide, 3¾" deep. Easily mou screws included. #6661, $2.5 25c post. Country Gourmet, HN, 545 S. 4th Ave., Mt. Ve New York 10550.

REFRESHINGLY PINK

with life like green leaves growing from the binding just as they were growing out of the earth. 100% Belgium linen background. Kit includes needle, instructions, cording, backing and tagged crewel yarn. Complete pillow size 14" x 14".

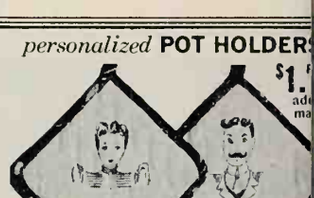
K-69 Geraniums—$8.95 prepaid
Florida residents add 4%

Full color brochure of additional kits $2

THE NEEDLEWORK STUDIO
P.O. Box 1754, Dept. BG-11
Pompano Beach, Florida, 3306

---

personalized **POT HOLDERS**



New! Different! $5.50

Charming idea for every home! These Gay Qu Pot Holders will brighten any kitchen. 6" sq Perfect for weddings, showers, anniversa Stock up now for gifts! Remember Christmas Order any names. We will rush by return mai **(MATCHING CORK HOT MATS SAME PR STRATTON SNOW,** B6, Delray Beach, Fla. 3

Olde Postcard Cata

Christmas, Easter, Birthday, All O Comic Valentine, Romantic, etc. H of lovely, nostalgic, old time po authentically reproduced in gorge color. Delightful, Exquisite, old fa designs! Space for brief memo and on the back. Send 5c for illustrated

25c Credit toward your initial

Postcards Box 337-k1 Seabrook, N.H

broider a zodiac clock

eady assembled kit includes wel yarn; Masonite mounting rd, Bucilla six-strand floss, dle and instructions. In greens, s, yellow and blues. Operates "C" cell flashlight battery (not luded). 15½ x 15½ x 2½. tery operated: $27.50. Electric ck: $19.75. Plus 85c post. Agar use, Dept. BHE11, 179 Saw Rd., Yonkers, N. Y. 10701.

t perch

y shouldn't your favorite pup by traveling as much as you Now he can see without dis-cting the driver or getting hairs over the seat. Hangs on back seat, 12 x 16", folds easily. tal with beige vinyl; nylon car-ed "seat" for comfort. $12.98 l. Large, 12" x 20", $14.98 l. Garrett's, Dept. BH-11, P. O. x 841-5, Dallas, Texas 75205.

rry a calendar with you

u can see the day and date at a nce with this attractive calen-dispenser. Designed for men l women, it can be carried in -view dispenser or attached to tchband. Begins with ANY nth (specify). Reversible gold silver. 12 metal calendars. 00 + 35c post. Handy Calen-, Dept. BHG-11, Handy Bldg., ott City, Kansas 67871.

ek crystal hurricanes

-fashioned wavy glass makes ricanes shimmer and shine n a dancing light. Create a fas-ating effect on table or mantel. two pieces for easy washing. "H. Pair: $5.50 ppd. 6" ivory dles, 50c pr.; 90c for 4. 1000-n catalog free with order; erwise, send 25c. Sturbridge ikee Workshop, BH-1, Brimfield ., Sturbridge, Mass. 09566.

Continued

WICKER FROG BASKET

Friendly Persuasion For Tidy Rooms—

Our princely wicker frog is a royal charmer! He's got a huge "appetite" for wastepaper, soiled, clothes, toys, knitting, etc. He's a dandy companion for nursery, bedroom, bath, kitchen or den! And don't kids love to fill him up! He'll help you encourage neatness in every room. Of hand woven natural rattan, with bright marble eyes. 19"H 16"W **$18.95.** Postpaid—add **50c** each West of Mississippi.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D11-0
No. Conway, N.H. 03860

Include Zip Code
Money Back Guarantee

Thine Alone or Theirs for the Gifting!

24K Gold Plated MONOGRAM PIN SENSATION Only $3.98

First Time Sold Under $10!

plus 50c postage

Three elegantly sculptured initials, fashioned into an original design, create a stunning personalized pin to grace a lapel, hold a scarf, enhance any outfit. Measures approx. 2" x 2". First name initial is on left, middle name on right and last name initial in center and larger. Please print monograms clearly; underline last name initial which will be centered

BARCLAY, Dept. 158E,
170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y., 11432

LOTUS LAMP—

Beautifully hand woven of natural rattan. Completely wired with on/off switch U.L. approved. 9 ft. rattan chain & bracket. Shade is 9" dia. x 7" **$8.95** plus $1.00 postage. (Painted — White, Yellow Pink or Orange add **$2.00** Send 25c for catalog. Visit our warehouse showroom

FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE
Dept. BH11, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866

exclusively yours!

photo christmas cards

Let Us Create a Beautiful Holiday Message From Your Favorite Negative or Snapshot

special introductory offer!

(10 Full Color Cards $1.79 Plus 25c Postage)

For color cards, send color negative or transparency. For black and white cards, send black and white negative. If you send black and white print, add 50c. If you send color print, add $2. Name imprinting—$1.25 line (20 letters). One line imprinting FREE on order of 100 or more cards from one negative. For SAMPLE, enclose 20c for shipping. Sample offer expires Nov. 13.

PRICE LIST

	25 cards, envs.	50 cards, envs.	75 cards, envs.	100 cards envs.	200 cards envs.
*Trim Line (3½ x 5)					
B&W	1.25	2.50	3.75	5.00	9.00
Color	3.95	7.95	11.95	14.95	27.00
Slim Line (3½ x 7)					
B&W	2.00	3.75	5.50	7.25	14.00
Color	4.75	9.50	13.95	17.95	34.00
3X (4¼ x 5½)					
B&W	2.50	4.75	7.00	9.00	17.00
Color	5.00	9.75	14.25	18.95	35.00
Postage	.50	.60	.70	.80	1.20

*If Trim Line cards are ordered and other than a square negative or slide is submitted, rather than delay your order, Slim Line cards will be substituted at a slight additional charge.

Delivery guaranteed on orders postmarked before Dec. 1.

Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) to:

ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO.
Box 66, Dept. BHG, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
Quality Photo Finishing for Over 58 Years

AVE 33% to 75% N THE RECORDS YOU WANT!

you can get all the records you want — *ock-bottom discount prices*...discounts start at 33% off the list price and go he way up to 75%! What's more, there's lub to join...no minimum order! Your rds are delivered right to your door *fast!* by far the most economical and most enient way to shop for records. Write letails today; **RECORDS UNLIMITED,**
Box 157, Harmony, Indiana 47853

NTIQUE COLLECTORS HANDBOOK

re's a valuable, new guide to 500 books out antiques. It lists scores of fact-filled umes on furniture, glass, pewter, etc. oks on buying and selling antiques. To get ur copy of 500 FAVORITE BOOKS FOR TIQUE COLLECTORS, send $2.00 today!
Antique Collectors' Book Service
Heritage House, Dept. BH
Middlefield, Connecticut 06455

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE

At $22 Per Carat

Luxurious simulated Diamonds, man-made, UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim, discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut to full 58 facets. EASY PAYMENTS. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUAR. FREE catalog of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:
Dept. BH-11, Box 465
VEGA CO. Radio City Station
N.Y., N.Y., 10019

HOURS OF FUN FOR KIDS INDOORS OR OUT . . .

6 FOOT INDIAN WIGWAM & WAR OUTFIT

- 14 SQUARE FT. OF PLAY AREA
- INCLUDES RUBBER TOMAHAWK, BOW and ARROW and FULL HEADDRESS
- WASHABLE non-toxic WAR PAINT SET

The "little chief" in your house will whoop it up for hours reenacting the exciting Indian way of life. Standing 6 feet tall with 14 sq. ft. of interior play area, this delightful toy wigwam offers youngsters a chance to enjoy new games especially decorating the Wigwam with their own designs. Assembles in a jiffy, no nuts, bolts or screws required. Hardwood poles are rubber capped to protect floors. A safe, durable, waterproof and educational gift.

$3.98 plus 62c pp

SPARTAN SALES CO. BH-1170
945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

PRE-COLUMBIAN ARTIFACTS

Large selection of authentic ceremonial vessels, burial pieces and figures excavated from tombs in Mexico over 1000 years old.

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG NO. 8

HARTWELL KENNARD
1015-B NYSSA STREET
McALLEN, TEXAS 78501

YOU CAN OWN A 56'x12' MOBILE HOME, 75'x125' LOT READY TO OCCUPY—ALL FOR ONLY $7995 FULL PRICE

AD1625(A) Financing Available

60'x12' & 64'x12' Models Also Available

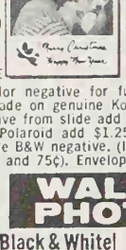
Located In The Heart Of The Citrus And Lake Section Of Florida, on 4-Lane U.S. #441-27.

Why pay rent when you can immediately move into a brand new two bedroom Home beautifully furnished all in readiness to enjoy leisure Florida living at its best. Lot survey, permanent foundation with tie-downs & electric service pole included. Original offering 480 units completely sold out. New addition 50% sold. Investigate before its too late! For free booklet "Mobile Home Living in Florida", photos and information write:

ORANGE BLOSSOM HILLS, Dept. 221-A
2148 N.E. 164th Street, Miami, Florida 33162

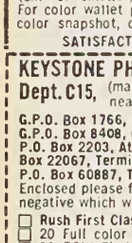
Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

Full Color **20** for $2.79 PLUS 35c POSTAGE



Black & White **20** for $1.00 PLUS 35c POSTAGE

Send square color negative for full color glossy 3½x5" cards made on genuine Kodak paper. (For new color negative from slide add 50¢, from color photo or color Polaroid add $1.25). For black & white mail square B&W negative. (If no B&W negative, send photo and 75¢). Envelopes included.



WALLET PHOTOS

Black & White **40** FOR $1.00

Full Color **20** FOR $2.00

Add 25¢ Post. & Hdlg. Each Set

Beautiful 2½x3½" studio prints on silk finish portrait paper. Any photo copied. Send picture (5x7 or smaller) with order. Original returned. For color wallet photos, send Polaroid color print, color snapshot, color negative or slide.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

KEYSTONE PHOTO SERVICE, Dept. C15, (mail to post office nearest your home)

G.P.O. Box 1766, New York, N.Y. 10001
G.P.O. Box 8408, Chicago, Ill. 60680
P.O. Box 2203, Atlanta, Ga. 30301
Box 22067, Terminal Annex, Dallas, Tex. 75222
P.O. Box 60887, Terminal Annex, L.A., Cal. 90060

Enclosed please find portrait, photo, or negative which will be returned unharmed.

- ☐ Rush First Class Service 35¢ extra
- ☐ 20 Full color Photo Christmas Cards . @ $3.14
- ☐ 20 B&W Photo Christmas Cards . @ $1.35
- ☐ 20 Full color Wallet Photos from 1 pose @ $2.25
- ☐ 4D B&W Wallet Photos from 1 pose . @ $1.25
- ☐ Make new negative (see prices above) . . @ ____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Now! Life Insurance

Birth to Age 80

$1000 or more — First 30 Days Only 25c Per Policy

CASH FOR YOUR FINAL EXPENSES. AVOID BEING A BURDEN TO YOUR FAMILY

Introductory Offer. Answer these 9 questions on a plain piece of paper and mail with only 25c for 30 days protection. Death due to pre-existing illness covered after two years; suicide after one year. Regular rate shown on policy.

Amounts usually issued without doctor examination.

NEW LOW RATES:

Ages 0 to 80	Amount $1,000	Ages 15 to 60	Amount $2,500

1. Print full name and address.
2. Date of birth?
3. Height? 3a. Weight?
4. Occupation and duties?
5. Sex?
6. Beneficiary and relationship to you?
7. To your knowledge have you had heart, lung, diabetes, cancer, or chronic disease? Are you deformed, lost a hand, foot, eye, or ever rejected for insurance?
8. State condition of your health?
9. Amount desired? Sign your name.

NO AGENT WILL CALL

Actual policy will be mailed you direct from Home Office. You be the judge.

Mail to: S. B. Hunt, Chairman

AMERICAN LIFE & ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.
320 American Life Building, St. Louis, Mo. 63108

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet V

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes at low money saving prices.

NO RISK TO YOU! Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

SAVE MORE MONEY! No Extra Charge for Sizes to 13

CHICKAOEE $12 — Accolades for black & gold brocade! True drama for parties and holidays.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 10017

Renew your Better Homes and Gardens subscription early!

Book Authors!

Join our successful authors in a complete and reliable publishing program: publicity, advertising, handsome books. Send for FREE report on your manuscript & copy of **How To Publish Your Book.**

CARLTON PRESS Dept. BHK 84 Fifth Ave., New York, 10011

FREE

Five Fiery Gems

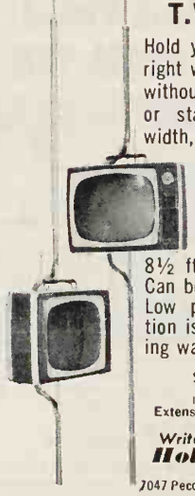
Handsome fishtail setting accents the beauty of these five ¼ carat diamond-like white spinels. Synthetic stones dazzle just like real, and the setting is available in either Sterling Silver or 18 Kt. Yellow Gold Plate. Each stone cut, polished and prong-set the same as precious stones. $6.95 ppd.

Send ring size. Specify gold or silver.

Send 25c for New 1970 catalog & ring size card

Immediate Delivery. Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT B-32
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023



ADJUSTABLE T.V. POLES

Hold your portable T.V. right where you want it without awkward tables or stands. Takes any width, up to 14" deep. 17" high. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod to adjust to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers!

Made in U.S.A.

$11.95 Ppd.

We ship in 24 hrs.

Extension for higher ceiling, add $1.00

Write for FREE catalog

Holiday Gifts

Dept. 411-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

PRETTY TOSS-ON BOLERO

A lovely cardigan of washable orlon acrylic with a hand-crocheted look. Light in weight, yet comfortably warm on chilly evenings. Has pretty shell stitch; scalloped ribbed trim; easy shoulder; ¾ sleeve. A year round favorite in white, black, pink or lt. blue. Sizes 32 to 46. **$4.98 plus 50c postage.**

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BHC, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Now more than *6 million* homeloving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

FREE! Send today for valuable RECORD CLEANING CLOTH

Makes favorite records sound better, last longer. Sent FREE with full details on an easy, economical way to collect records by mail. No obligation. RCA Record Club, Dept. BHG11-70, P.O. Box 1961, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

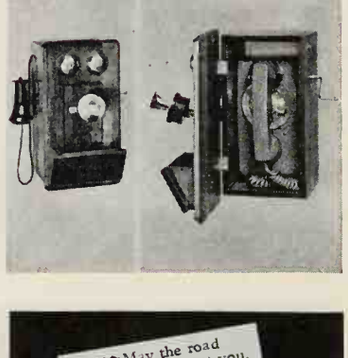
(City & State) _____ (Zip Code)

Handy little sewing kit

It's hardly bigger than your fi but mini sewing kit performs size jobs. Gold metal case h scroll design and holds three l of thread, pins, needles and ble. Slip your keys on the rin tuck into your purse or po Makes a great stocking st $1 ea. ppd. 6 for $5. The House, Dept. BH11, Dobbs F New York 10522.

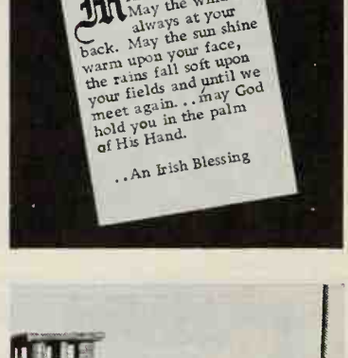
Your child's art reproduc

Dad will be proud to show o child's drawing to office fri it's exactly duplicated on cer tile set in a walnut pen holde his desk. In original colors under glaze and fired for pe nency. 6" x 7½" holder; 4" Gold florentine swivel pen; base. $6.95. 6" tile only: $ Ppd. Karen Studios, Dept. 129, Box 175, Rye, N. Y. 1



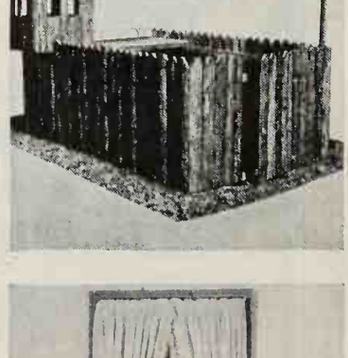
Early American phone co

Beautifully crafted of anti pine, with solid brass bell crank, this cover converts wall phone into a charming American accessory. Door o at a touch when you want t phone. Compartment for pe pads, etc. Order #5369, $1 plus $1.00 post. Spartan S Dept. B112, 945 Yonkers Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.



Irish blessing letter seals

Speed letters on their way be this seal printed with a tradit Irish blessing of warmth friendship. It's printed in g letters on white, non-cu gummed paper 1½" x 2". Pa in plastic box. 125 for $1 paid. In black on gold, $2 paid. For airmail delivery, add Order from Bruce Bolind, BH11, Boulder, Colorado 80



Year 'round fun fort

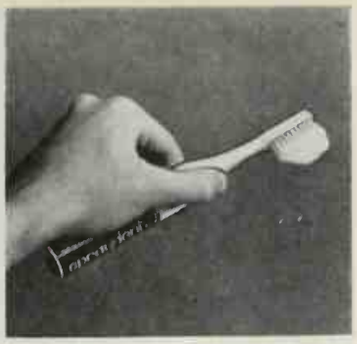
Move cowboys & Indians ou with this sturdy all-weather Cedar Wood fort. Lasts for erations to come—used outd BIG: 5′ x 6′ x 5′. With swi gate, firing platform, blockh ladder. Easy assembly: sets minutes. Your kids will lov $34.95 f.o.b. Camden, N. J. from Cedar Products, BH8, 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.

Muslin-and-fringe

In unbleached muslin with spread fringe, these popular c try curtains come in a varie lengths. May be washed with Allow about one inch per yar shrinkage. 45", 54", 63", 7 $10.50 pair. 81" and 90" $12.50 a pair. 50c post. per o Order from Country Curt Dept. BHG11, Stockbridge, Ma chusetts 01262.

n-button toothbrush

sh toothpaste tubes forever: a button on the handle of toothbrush and the right unt of foamy toothpaste pops e bristles. Great for travel or . Cartridge lasts for 90 nings under normal usage. 16, $5.98 + 60c post. Refill: 17, $1.50 + 30c post. J. Carl-, Inc., Dept. F085, 176 Madi-Ave., New York City 10016.



ss dog like Santa

yone's heart will be captured your adorable pup is out-l in his red Santa hat, floppy beard, and warm red and coat. Doggie will be comfort-suit designed in soft, warm Adjustable strap on coat fits r dog's stomach. One size ll dogs. Set: $1 plus 35c post. nland Studios, 7287 Green-Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

tation charm

nusual memento of the most rtant day in any girl's life—rling or gold charm that's a ca of the wedding invitation, ographed, reduced in size and ed into metal. Perfect for all s of announcements. ¾" x ". Sterling: $12. 14kt gold: Both ppd. Holiday Gifts, . 411-P, 7047 Pecos St., Den-Colo. 80221.

ted Nude

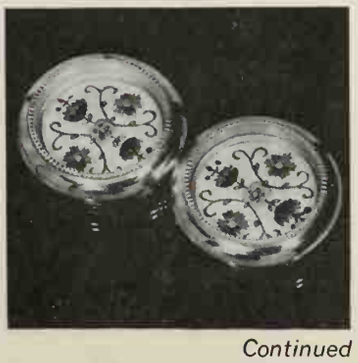
of Ryer's most famous works, difficult to tell this silkscreen rtist canvas from the original s a really authentic reproduc-In browns, golds and yel-, 20" x 32". Anyone who s anything about art will ap-ate it. $5.95 plus 45c post-Lambert Studios Inc., Dept. 3, 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., Angeles, Calif. 90069.

sery rhymes music boxes

atte-finished pastel ceramic, your choice of "Mary Had a Lamb," or "Little Red Rid-Hood." Brightly colored d boxes play lilting melodies. t sleepy-time inducers for ren. #83675, Mary and Her o. #83725, Red Riding Hood. 9 + 49c post. each. Breck's oston, J02 Breck Bldg., Bos-Mass. 02210.

roider these coasters

stitch the attractive design, it under the waterproof , and these charming coast-re ready for use. Kit includes non-tarnish coasters which be used as ashtrays; design en; yarn in blue, rose, yellow green; and instructions. Set vo: $3.95 + 45c post. The ery, BHG11, Wellesley Hills, achusetts 02181.



Continued

KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS

King Arthur's most famous foursome are exact replicas of the huge statues found in the Winchester Castle of England where King Arthur and his knights dined at the famous round table. Left to right are Lancelot (greatest of them all), Galahad (most pure in heart), Gawaine and Tristram (not shown). Each statuette is 7" tall and mounted on a 2¾" wide solid walnut base. Made of pewter finished rhodium with touches of black antiquing. Money Back Guarantee. Send us your gift list!

SET OF FOUR, $6.99 plus 89c Pstg. *(Pa. Res. add 6% Tax)*

Cooper's Dept. B, 7840 Rugby Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

HANKY PANKY APRON

Would you believe — an APRON with SEX APPEAL!! Nothing else like it in the world! Sexy lace bra and garter belt are hand printed in black on this white, high quality washable cotton apron. Everybody who sees it wants one. Many want several—for parties, gifts, etc. Great fun gift for your favorite vamp or prim Aunt Matilda. Terrific conversation piece. Only $3.95 ea. or 3 for $10.50 ppd. Money back guarantee if not delighted.

MONIRISSIMO ORIGINALS
P. O. Box 69125-B, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

LOOK BEAUTIFUL...

AWAKE REFRESHED

New "C" shaped **Satin Beauty Pillow** is the most comfortable pillow you'll ever use. Plus it keeps your coiffure salon-fresh . . . lets you sleep even with rollers . . . eliminates sleep-impressed facial wrinkles . . . avoids round shoulders and double chins. The secret is in its petite size—17x9". smooth satin covers and unique blend of air and foam. There's no other pillow like it. With 2 acetate satin zipper covers—**$5.98**. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours.

Better Sleep Inc. BOX BR
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

World famous stationery value and a quality gift since 1919! Crisp white bond paper printed with name and complete address in Dark Blue ink. Socially correct, end so convenient for dozens of writing uses. 6S 6" x 7" printed note sheets and 35 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 postpaid per 100-piece Introductory Box.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST **$2.00** postpaid

Jumbo 300-piece Triple Box! 200 printed sheets and 100 printed envelopes. Save $1.00 on this great bargain offer. Only $2.00 postpaid. Please add 35¢ extra postage and handling west of Rockies.

Indiana residents add 2% sales tax; Mass. 3%.

Sold by mail only in U.S.A. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

THE AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., INC.
6110 Park Ave. • Peru, Indiana 46970

REMOVES BALL POINT STAINS

At last a ball point ink stain remover that works! Some won't unless the stain is very fresh. Marmax removes ball point ink stains from hubby's shirt, the kids' clothing, floors, walls, even the kids, by unlocking the stain so that it can be washed away. This is the greatest invention since the ball point pen, and it's safe for anything that can be washed or dry cleaned.

1 oz. bottle just $1.00. 2 for $1.79 ppd.

Send for FREE CATALOGUE
WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 511, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 11 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wall-paper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up. Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for

FREE! THIS YEAR'S NEW COLOR CATALOG!

. . . over 25% new designs! This year's exciting new **36-page color catalog** shows dozens new designs & big choice decorator color combinations plus easy "How to" details. (encl. 10¢ postage, handling) **MURAL ART COMPANY, Dept. BHG-11, 14713 Keswick, Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.**

Collector's

1970 Delft Christmas Spoon

First of a series! Graceful 5" long, handsome silverplate; hand enameled design of "Binnenhof" in the Hague, Holland. "Merry Christmas" on starry handle. Collector's companion piece to 1970 Delft tile and plate. From Holland. Postpaid.

7603	Spoon	$6.00
7363	Tile, 6"	4.50
7354	Plate 6½"	10.00

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1211-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

New, bright way to dress up doors and windows!

WINDOW-GLO

Christmas Decorations

Go on instantly without adhesive — lift off without a trace! Bright, colorful shapes of thin, pure vinyl spangled with metallic flake, pick up light, transmit color inside during day — outside at night. Cling flat to any glossy surface, can be reused indefinitely. Package of 12 red and green assorted shapes as shown. $1.98 plus 25¢ postage. Special, 2 packages $3.75 plus 35¢ postage.

TRANS-PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. A
4885 Greenwood Drive, Sheffield Lake, Ohio 44054

✳ SEND YOUR FAVORITE PHOTO

free sample

SANTA CARD DELUXE

Photo Christmas Card COLOR OR BLACK-AND-WHITE

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES

IF YOU ORDER NOW!

FULL SIZE DELUXE BLACK & WHITE with envelopes — **15 FOR 99¢**

Actual size 7" x 3½" — 30 for $1.98

FULL SIZE DELUXE FULL COLOR with envelopes — **10 FOR $1.79**

Actual size 7" x 3½" — 20 for $3.50

For color or black & white card order (or FREE Sample) send Kodacolor negative, black & white negative or slide. If you have any Polaroid print, color print or black and white print and don't have the negative, send it along. We'll make a negative from your picture for only $1.00. If sample, enclose 25¢ for shipping. If card order, enclose 35¢ for shipping.

BALL PHOTO DEPT. 204B

Atlanta, Ga. 30302 • P.O. Box 4401
Chicago, Ill. 60680 • P.O. Box 5883
Dallas, Tex. 75222 • P.O. Box 22308
Detroit, Mich. 48232 • P.O. Box 20A
Garden City, N.Y. 11530 • P.O. Box 600
Los Angeles, 90054 • P.O. Box 54084
San Francisco, 94119 • P.O. Box 7857
St. Louis, Mo. 63166 • P.O. Box 275

Copyright 1970, Ball Photo

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Bruce Hunt"

This handsome chair was designed for true comfort and practicality. The fully reversible and zippered cushion is filled with latex rubber dacron; back button tufted and skirt fully lined. Sturdy hardwood frame is upholstered in varied fine fabrics. H. 37"; W. 32"; Seat D. 22"; Seat H. 17". $98.00 ea.; $191.00 pr. Ship. wt., 75 lbs. No C.O.D. Express Charges Collect. Send $1.00 for our latest 1970 40-page Furniture Catalogue and Fabric Samples.

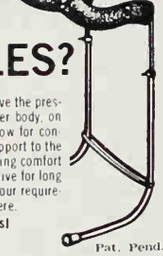
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

HUNT GALLERIES, INC.

2920 N. Center St., BH-11, Hickory, N.C. 28601

Craftsmen in Charm

BACK TROUBLES?

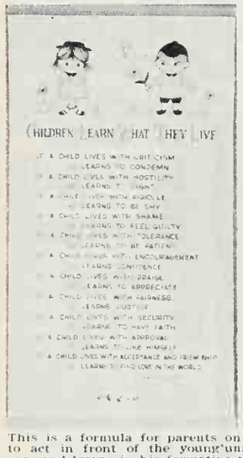


"BACK AID" is designed to relieve the pressure of the weight of the upper body on the spinal disc structure to allow for contraction of the disc. It gives support to the weight of the upper body bringing comfort and relief to those who sit or drive for long periods of time! Adjustable to your requirements. $12 will deliver anywhere.

Allen Agency · 522 No. 5th West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Pat. Pend.

Keep Better Homes and Gardens coming your way each month.



Parents Creed

by Dorothy Law Nolte

BLACK and TAN on WHITE FELT

WOOD STRIP TOP & BOTTOM

$3.30 EACH POSTPAID

2 for $6.45 ppd.

Send 10c for gift catalog

This is a formula for parents on how and how not to act in front of the young'uns. What the child sees and learns in his formative years can affect his entire life. This Creed, if followed faithfully by Ma and Pa, can't help but make better men and women out of the young people. 25½" long, 14" wide.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax • Sorry No COD's

Clymer's of Bucks County

Dept. BHG11-O, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950

"Don't put off a hanging!"

Take your wire, hooks, nails, screws and throw them away. Use a Frame-Up! It hangs pictures quickly, easily, cheaply: NO TOOLS, NO HOOKS, NO WIRE. Pictures hang straight and securely. TO ATTACH Frame-Up to wall: wipe wall • peel backing • press firmly in place. (Nails, screws not needed.) TO HANG PICTURE: place back of frame top on points • push down. (Screws, eyes, wire, not needed.)

7 Frame-Ups $1.99 ppd
13 Frame-Ups $2.99 ppd

Actual FRAME-UP shown in photo below.

SIMPLE • EASY • FAST

(match-book size.)

WHITE SALES COMPANY
P.O. Box 2184
Rockville, Maryland 20852

PERSONALIZED

LOVING-EST CUP OF BREW a fond grandparent ever had—in 8-oz. mugs printed with "I love" message (that looks like tot's own scribbling) above hearts and smiling faces. Print child's first name.

55160 Grandma's; Blue. 1.00
55210 Grandpa's; Brown. 1.00

Please add 29¢ for postage

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818

105 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

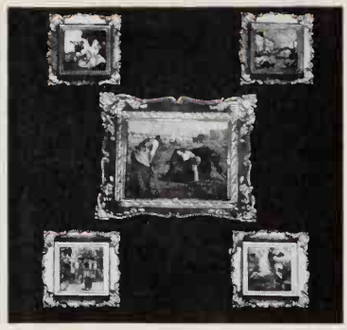
Make a Wooden Wheel Clock Circa 1300

A special "man's gift" is this Black Forest clock kit. Carefully cut parts faithfully duplicate the 14th century foliat and crown wheel escapement. Great fun to make,—an attractive bit of antiquity to grace your walls and fascinate all who watch its gears operate. Everything but the rocks (drive weights) is included,—beautifully packaged. **$24.95** postpaid

Height 15"

Send 25c for catalog of clock plans, movements, dials & music boxes.

CRAFT PRODUCTS Dept. B
ELMHURST, ILLINOIS 60126

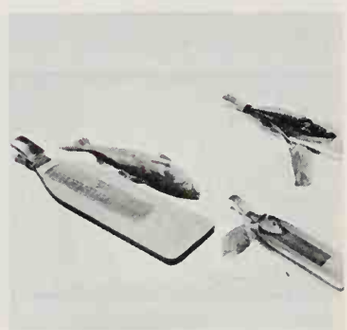


Five masterpieces

You'll have a truly impressiv collection with these magnif reproductions in glass co ornate frames finished in an gold. One large picture: 6½ 5½", four smaller pictures: 3". You can arrange them self for marvelous effects. S 5: $2.98 + 50c post. Ha Carter, Dept. BHG, Plym Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Colonial bird feeder

All the birds in the neighbor will flock to your yard with elegant feeder. Antique colle will be delighted, too—auth cally designed in shape of a colonial lantern. Holds 5 lb seed dispensed automati See-thru sides to view seed 13" high on 5½' metal #3089-FOX, $5.99. Foster Ho Dept. F311, Peoria, Ill. 6160



Clean fish easily

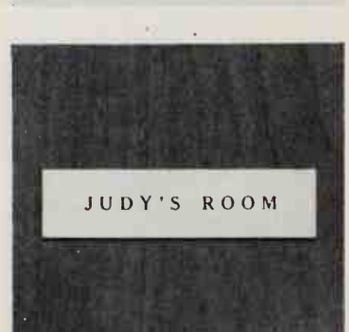
And no more smelly hands! Clean-A-Fish filleting and cle board makes one of your mos pleasant chores quick and Grooves prevent slipping; c holds fish head or tail in jav select hardwood with rust hardware. 6" x 2', $7.95 + post.; 7" x 3', $9.95 + $1 House of Minnel, Dept. BH-1 Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60

Initialed tie tack

Your favorite man's initials hand-wrought of sterling silve this magnificent tie tack. K tie neat with invisible clutc truly personal, thoroughly ma line, lifetime gift. He'll thin you each time he wears i sterling: $5.50; in 14-kt. $12.95. Order from Holiday Dept. 411-L, 7047 Pecos Denver, Colorado 80221.

Ceramic candleholders

Old-fashioned "Blue Onion" dleholders were originally signed to carry through drafty hallways. Now you ca them to decorate your fire mantel, buffet or dining t Wherever you put them, t add charm to your home. 5" $2.98 a pair + 25c post. Col Studios, BOE-21, 20 Bank White Plains, New York 1060



Nameplates for kids' doo

Your youngsters will get a kic of letting the world know his belongs to him alone. Hang handsome brass marker on door for a special treat. Kids it! Engraved marker measure x 4". One or two lines are graved. Order style MIB, $ plus 45c postage. Spear Engi ing, 3020 Spear Bldg., Colo Springs, Colo. 80907.

orn in captivity

ificent tapestry in greens, nd orange adds a warm note here you hang it. Looks like sts so much more—every- ho sees it will be impressed! reen on artist canvas. Great t lovers and collectors. 19" ". $5.95 plus 45c postage. ert Studios Inc., Dept. BH- 10 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los es, Calif. 90069.

s at the door?

know instantly with a body." Used in the 1800's, device mounted on the w-sill outside the window. can see out without being Keep track of children, pets, lirrors meas. 6" x 5", black casing. $15.00 plus $2.00 William Spencer, Bull Head n Rd., Rancocas Woods, Jersey 08060.

ital poppies

den becomes a Japanese n when you embroider this cover. On beige linen back- d, kit includes tagged crewel needle, backing, instruc- and cording to make a 14" e pillow. $7.95 ppd. Send for color brochure. The ework Studio, P. O. Box Dept. BG110, Pompano n, Fla. 33061.

ime magazines

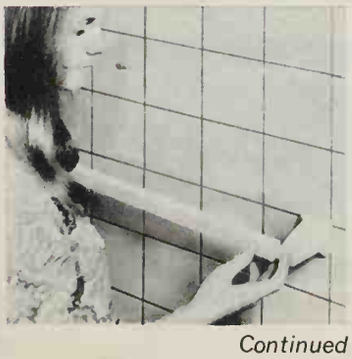
be nostalgic for the "good ays" when you read these re- ictions of magazines. 1890 s' Home Journal and 1905 day Evening Post contain reds of articles and ads sure nuse. Learn "How to Drink or "How Young Girls Should ve." Each $1.98 ppd. Walter , BH83 Drake Bldg., Colo. gs, Colo. 80901.

n, furry alpaca hat

for town and country, this nugging casual scene-stealer t alpaca is lined with satin, ed with velvet cord. Men, n, and children enjoy the of real fur! Gals wear it as che. Great kid-warmer. In (green-brown) and black. , women's, child's sizes. ppd. Hobi, BH-11, Engel icksville, N. Y. 11802.

ice towel bar

conds, you can replace a n or chipped towel bar with- ruggling with brackets. This olystyrene bar can be cut to ind loaded in place with end caps. Solid white or l clear. Satisfaction guaran- $2.95 each ppd. Order from lerg Enterprises, Ltd., 11, P.O. Box 4177, Colora- rings, Colorado 80909.



Continued

VICTORIAN SLIDE NECKLACE

$5.95

Beautiful reproduction of an heirloom piece. Link chain has genuine cameo slide. Remove spinning fob and wear Grandpa's old watch on chain. Antique finish gold plate. 28" long.

$5.95

plus 25c postage

Satisfaction Guaranteed

VICKI WAYNE
610 BNV So.
Country Club
Tucson, Ariz. 85716

1970 ANGEL
(1st issue)

7.50 each
Delivery Included

Give an original "Pottery Xmas Card." This colorful hand-painted 8¼" beauty is the first of a series. Its value will grow through the years. Price effective until Dec. 15, 1970. Write for free illustrated brochure and discount information on hundreds of other collector's plates.

"MY GRANDFATHER'S SHOP" Ltd.
1405 Caddington Ave., Silver Spring
Maryland 20901 Tel. 301-933-4440

YOUR CHILD'S ORIGINAL DRAWINGS PERMANENTLY REPRODUCED IN DECORATIVE CERAMICS

Lasting memento of your children's school drawings on lovely ceramic ashtrays. Reproduced exactly in full color; set under glaze and fired for permanency. 7" sq. $5.95 postpaid. 6" tile alone $4.75. Free brochure.

KAREN STUDIOS
Box 175, Dept. BHG-110, Rye, N.Y. 10580

Unique & Rare
BEER BOTTLES

Authentic originals of classic 0.5 liter beer bottles with "lightning bayonette" closures of real porcelain. Each bottle genuine & historic, not a reproduction. Limited stock in good condition. $5.00 each postpaid.

NADINE
Box 321
Eden Valley, Minn. 55329

TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best - From the Lush Rio Grande Valley

THIS IS OUR 45th YEAR

½-bu. Grapefruit	$7.50
Carton of 12 Grapefruit	$5.70
Full bu. Grapefruit	$10.90
Carton of 6 Grapefruit	$3.95
½-bu. G.F. & Oranges	$7.60
Full bu. G.F. & Oranges	$10.95

G. F. & Oranges in Mexican bamboo baskets:
½-bu. $8.50 Full bu. $12.50

All are *delivered* prices

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honeys, fruit cakes and cheese.
Write for free illustrated folder.

PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC.
294 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550
Established 1926

COLLECTORS 20TH CENTURY TYPE COLLECTION of six obsolete coins. Includes a rare uncirculated Silver dollar minted over 80 years ago, Walking Liberty half dollar, Standing Liberty quarter, Barber dime, Liberty V nickel, and one Indian Cent mounted on royal blue background, protected in a transparent snap lock dust proof case. Makes treasured gift for all occasions, also a sound investment which has rapidly been increasing in value. Our supply is limited as most of these coins are almost unobtainable. Order now as this may be your last opportunity to purchase this prized collection. Sold on a 30 day money back guarantee. $2.00 deposit for C.O.D. Priced at a low, low $7.95—two for $15.00—ten for $69.50. All 50¢ P.P. Member of Retail Coin Dealers Assoc. & Am. Numismatics Assoc. Send for free 32 page catalog. Novel Numismatics 31-2nd Ave., Dept. 112, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

Home Office End Table Desk

New Catalog
Free! Just send name and address

Over 1000 Items—Plus Our Own Pine Furnishings

A Desk, Table, & File In One!

Our remarkable roll about typewriter end table opens into a full fledged portable home office. Drop leaf lifts for a large writing surface. Top drawer stores any standard portable typewriter, rolls out and up to typing ht. Middle drawer is storage. Bottom is file drawer (legal size sideways). And all rolls on concealed casters. Of pine in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 29"H 23½"D 18¾"W (36"W leaf up). $65.95. KIT: For easy assembly and finishing. Simple instr. $47.95. Exp. Chg. Col.

Include Zip No. Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D11-O
North Conway, N. H.

STEREO TAPE SUSANS

Our handsome susans hold all size tapes neatly and compactly in 12 compartments for easy selection and indexing. Crafted of pine in honeytone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Hidden ball bearing swivel. Portable—brass carry ring, for cartridges. 22"H 10¼"sq. **$18.50.** End Table, for 7" reels. 17"H 16½"sq. **$22.50.** Cassette, exactly like portable, for 2½x4" tapes. 16"H 8¾"sq. **$17.95.** EASY KITS: Ready for assembly and finish. Portable, **$12.50**; End Table **$15.50**; Cassette **$12.35.** All Postpaid. Add **80c** ea. West of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1,000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip No.
Not Sold In Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. 011-O
North Conway, N.H. 03860

DO IT YOURSELF

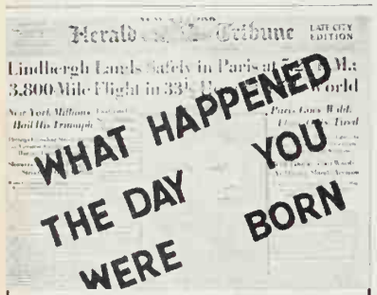
Assemble this beautiful and authentic reproduction of an Early Gothic Clock in your spare time. Each HELD Kit contains complete, illustrated instructions and accurately machined wooden parts. This attractive clock makes a personal and original gift for family, friends and anyone on your Christmas List.

Kits and built-up Clocks are made in the same old world tradition of quality craftsmanship. Illustrated Kit E 146/C **$37.—**, built-up Clock E 149/C **$47.—**.

Check or Money Order. Money back guaranteed. Dealers inquiry invited. Color catalog on request.

HELD PRODUCTS

9 Lakeview Drive
Farmington, Conn.
06032



DATED NEWSPAPER COPY

Find out what happened the day you were born—or any other special date. You pick the date—any time from Jan. 1, 1900 through Dec. 31, 1964; you'll get the front page copy of the New York Herald Tribune for that day. Please specify exact dates. **$1.50 Ppd.**

HOLIDAY GIFTS

Dept. 411-E, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

SPECIAL SALE

Replica From The "Good Ole Days" Antique SOLID BRASS CUSPIDOR Here's the exact Gaboon that Grandpa used. A meticulous replica from the original mold of the 1880's. This gleaming polished brass Spittoon can be used as an Ash Tray, Planter, Cigarette Caddy, Desk Ornament, Lamp Base or for decorating that favorite corner. Has the authentic platform base which most other models do not have. Polished inside and outside as well (not just painted). 6½" Diam. (shown). Sells Regularly for $11.95 **SPECIALLY PRICED $9.95** plus $1.00 pp. 4½" Diam. $5.95 Reg. **NOW $4.95** plus 50c pp.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

J.W. HOLST, INC., Dept. BE-C, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the *ONLY* instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root without puncturing skin. Automatic 'tweezer-like' action gives safe and permanent results. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **$14.95** ppd.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. BH-7S
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE ZIP

MONOGRAMED SCARF SLIDE

Beautiful Gold Plated Scarf Slide. Enhances any scarf. State initial wanted. Also appropriate for men and boys who wear Western, Apache, and Scout scarfs. $1.98 postage pd.

Send check or money order to

LIBERTY SCARF SLIDE
Box 252, Liberty, Missouri 64068

TITANIA

the most BRILLIANT jewel stone on Earth!—says the READER'S DIGEST about this amazing

MAN-MADE MIRACLE!

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, etc.
Per carat ONLY **$15**

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in a beautiful 14 kt. gold mounting
Complete ONLY **$36**

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine boss style 14 kt. mounting
Complete ONLY **$44**

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 120 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALDG. OUR 25th YEAR!

REGENT LAPIDARY CO. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee

Dept. BHG-11, 511 East 12 St., New York, N.Y. 10009

A GIFT HE'LL USE EVERYDAY

PREMIER WRIST CALENDARS

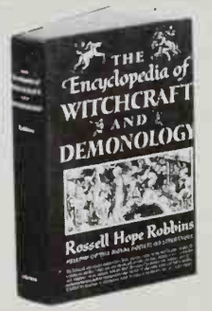
Feature large, easy-to-read wear proof numbers. Reversible gold-silver color to match watch. Fits all regular watchbands. Curves to fit wrist. Will not tear cuffs. Easy to change monthly. Handsome, inexpensive 12 month set comes in leather-grained vinyl pocket case. Specify starting month. (U.S. Pat. No. 3,340,630). 1 Set $2, 3 Sets $5.50, 6 Sets $9 (Postpaid).

Martens Becker Co., Box 1008 B, Willows, Cal. 95988

California residents add 5% sales tax.

Carry baby easily

Both Mother and baby will feel comfortable as can be with th amazing hipseat. Of 100% cott twill, adjusts to fit size of Mothe holds babies between 4 and months. Folds to fit in purse pocket. Great for shopping traveling. In dark blue, it's was able. $2.98 ppd. Send 10c for g catalog. Clymer's, Dept. BHG-1 Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



570 pages of witchcraft

Maybe you don't want to turn neighbor into a cat—but just case, here's an accurate history witchcraft. Reveals never-befo published secrets: witches' sabb and pact, incubi and succu werewolves, vampires, and mo 250 rare illustrations. 10" x 7' 2", bound. $7.50 ppd. Orc from Hobi, Dept. BH-11, En St., Hicksville, N. Y. 11802.

U. S. flag stamps

Historic Early American fla shown on 25 U. S. postage stam are thrilling and inspiring: Bun Hill Flag, original Stars a Stripes; more. Collection given introduce stamp hobby and proval service of stamp sel tions. Buy any or none, can any time—Collection is you Send 10c for handling. Kenmo FS0628, Milford, N. H. 0305

Make your own clock

You don't have to be a professi al craftsman to build a clock t looks professional. Clock c plans, a variety of dials, han assembled precision moveme and pendulums are supplied. V ious designs offered with co plete instructions for easy asse blage. 25c for 72-page book "Clocks and Clockworks." C Products, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

Clothes hamper and table

Pretty pine table has two p poses: vented top drawer and hold soiled clothes; top provi a handy table in your bathroo Drawer holds supplies, etc. 30" 19¾"W., 12"D. Hand fin. in h ey tone pine or maple, antiq pine or walnut fin. $27.95. Unf $24.95. Shpg. chgs. coll. Or from Yield House, Dept. D11, Conway, N. H. 03860.

"BOTANICA" picture or wall pane create yourself! Stitch by stitch, you'll enjoy the complishment of creating this dramatically beau picture. A handsome, modern design inspired by lush foliage of southern California, and stamped sturdy decorator rayon and cotton fabric. Simple broidery is done in brown, rust, beige and yellow y of 100% virgin wool and orlon acrylic Easy inst tions, needle, yarn and fabric all included in treasure of a kit! 20" x 34".

6167—**Complete Kit: $9.95** plus 60c postag
6167F/0—Maple Frame with gold lip **$8.75** plus 60c postag

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

AGAR HOUSE. Dept. BG-11, 179 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N.Y. 10

o center

y wrap makes gift-wrap-
er and much more effi-
ds all flat or rolled gift
ws, ribbon, cards, etc.
embled to store supplies
½" high, 13½" wide,
ep. Everything you need
fingertips. Unusual gift
your favorite gift-giver.
d. Small Fry Shop, Box
s Angeles, Calif. 90005.

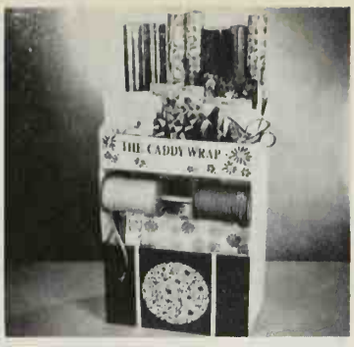


table stores books

stores over 50 books
agazines or newspapers
see, upright, conven-
ee-rolling casters. Books
es, magazines on ends.
honey pine or maple,
ine or walnut fin. 27"L
x 26"H. $31.95 shpg.
Kit: $22.95 ppd. Add
of Miss. Yield House,
h Conway, N. H. 03860.

" pillows

this pheasant couple
beautiful pillow cover
en. Design on both sides
14" pillow. Crewel yarns
range, yellow, green and
rown cording, zipper,
d instructions included.
w also available. $5.95
post. The Stitchery,
Wellesley Hills, Massa-
02181.

curtains

onticello" tassel-fringed
vill brighten the looks of
n. They're cheery and
ny room of the house,
m 80 sq. unbleached
which may be washed
. 45", 54", 63", 72"
0.50 pair. 81", 90"
$12.50 per pair. Order
untry Curtains, Dept.
ockbridge, Mass. 01262.

BARGAINS

1.00 CHOICE

x10 ENLARGEMENTS or
x7 ENLARGEMENTS or
PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 ENL.)
LET PHOTOS and 3 5x7 ENL.

Lovely double weight portrait-quality photos. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (ret.). Add 25c per selection for postage and handling, and additional 35c extra for rush 1st class service. *Any enlargement individually hand-colored by artist, $1 extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes.*

VALUES 314-V, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

MORTON'S

YOUR OLD FUR COAT Into New Jacket, Cape, Stole $34.95

Let MORTON'S remodel old fur coat, jacket, cape or stole to new fashion, only $34.95. Includes new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. Written Guarantee. MORTON'S world's largest restyling specialist offers largest selection, 45 styles. Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage.

Or Write For NEW FREE STYLE BOOK.

MORTON'S Dept. 14-K, Washington, D. C. 20004

ED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

ar Famous Catalogue
ures Of Basic
urnishing An
ican Home"

Early American modest prices
Guarantee even
ludes shpg chgs

RBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
Nation's Center for Early American

Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

TRUNK DECORATING

Illustrated Booklet TRUNKS TO TREASURES shows step by step how to enjoy this fascinating and creative hobby. Make hope chests, blanket chests, toy boxes, etc.

INCLUDES IDEAS FOR DECORATING AND FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

Only $2 Postpaid or Two Copies for $3.50

FLAIR-CRAFT, INC.
P.O. Box 4607-B, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

BUY FROM FACTORY
WE HONOR MASTER CHARGE
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

ORDER BY NOV. 23 & GET GREEN STAMPS & $2 CHRISTMAS GIFT CERTIFICATE

WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

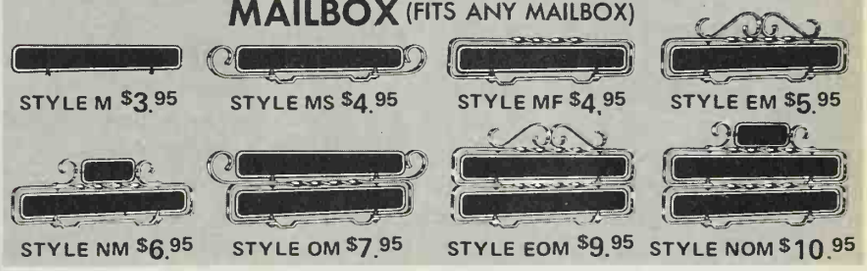
SHOW YOUR NAME ON DAY-n-NIGHT AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR HOME MARKERS

(BETTER HOMES READERS HAVE PURCHASED OVER 250,000)

Provides attractive identification for millions of homes. Your name shines in lights at night and with distinction identifies your home to callers—Day and Night. Your wording custom-embossed in solid aluminum plates. Long plates (18"x2½") can have 17 letters and numbers; short plates (7"x2½") can have 6 letters and numbers. Same both sides. White reflector-beaded headlight bright letters on black baked enameled aluminum. Scrolls and frames also aluminum—rustproof. Installs in a jiffy. Order today and see why Day-n-Night are America's most popular markers.

STYLES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF WORDING—NAMES, NUMBERS, ETC.

MAILBOX (FITS ANY MAILBOX)



STYLE M $3.95 — STYLE MS $4.95 — STYLE MF $4.95 — STYLE EM $5.95

STYLE NM $6.95 — STYLE OM $7.95 — STYLE EOM $9.95 — STYLE NOM $10.95

LAWN & HANGING

STYLE EL $6.95 — STYLE NL $7.95 — STYLE NH $6.95 — STYLE HR $4.45

LAMP POST & WALL

STYLE BR $4.95 — STYLE EB $6.95 — STYLE NB $7.95 — STYLE OB $9.95

SHOW YOUR NAME ON AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DESK MARKERS

(GM, GE, IBM AND MANY OTHERS USE THEM FOR EMPLOYEE ID, SALES PROM., & BUS. GIFTS.)

GOLD-n-WALNUT—Beautiful 24K Gold-engraved in solid American Walnut; oil-rubbed finish. 8½"x2". Order Style KG4, Marker with name (as shown), $3.95; Name and title, $4.95.

BRASS-n-WALNUT—Handsome engraved solid brass plate on oil-rubbed solid American Walnut. 8½"x2". Order Style DEB, Marker with name only, $5.95; Name and title (as shown), $6.95.

***CHRISTMAS SPECIAL*— BUSINESS GIFT BUYERS, WRITE FOR YOUR DISCOUNT**

NOW YOU CAN MASTER CHARGE IT — WE HONOR master charge THE INTERBANK CARD — FILL IN BELOW *ALL* THE NUMBERS FROM YOUR MASTER CHARGE CARD

THE 3 BOXES ABOVE ARE FOR YOUR MASTER CHARGE NUMBERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
★OUR 22ND YEAR★ WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
4995 Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo 80907

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

STYLE

PRICE $

FREE GIFT CARD

On request, we inscribe your name on the card and send it with the marker, to any address you specify.

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

ORDERED BY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

your enclosed custom-made gift comes to you with Best Wishes from Jo + Terry

GIFT ORDERS (WE WILL SHIP TO YOU OR ANY ADDRESS)

☐ SHIP MARKERS & CARDS TO ME.
☐ SIGN CARDS & SHIP TO ADDRESSES LISTED ON ATTACHED MEMO.

PLUS POSTAGE & HANDLING .45

TOTAL

THE TRADITIONAL GIFT — WRITE YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST — SHOP NOW — RELAX LATER

The man next door®

November is the time of year when you discover that the tree which gave only scanty shade during those hot summer days suddenly has produced enough leaves to rate an "extra charge" on the trash-hauling bill.

With winter coming on, grumpy Ned Carter says he's looking for a young snow shoveler who knows nothing about the minimum wage.

Grandma Hillis says what this country needs are family trees that will produce more lumber and fewer nuts.

"A teacher spends half the day searching for truth and the other half searching for errors," says principal Warren Wilmot. "Yet somehow she still is supposed to have enough energy left at the end of the day to attend a PTA meeting and smile through it."

Elaine Cowan has a strong premonition that she is about to move, prompted by the fact she has just bought 500 sheets of fancy stationery imprinted with her present address.

Lee Bayless claims that before taking a public speaking course, he "couldn't even lead a group in silent prayer."

The ideal Hillis Thanksgiving turkey would have at least seven legs, three thighs, no neck, and one wing. But, Judy wonders, could it fly?

Carole Stockstill, who lives around the corner from us, admits she doesn't understand football. But, she still insists that "it's unfair the way that fellow who did such a good job as quarterback last year didn't get promoted to halfback for this season."

Congressman Nick Hanfli confides that many of his colleagues in Washington seem to prefer to subsidize rather than solve problems.

Chuck Griffith, a young lawyer who recently moved in across the street, says the kid who lives next door to him isn't completely useless. "At least," he says, "the mothers in the block can cite him as a bad example."

If the football game shown on TV last Sunday wasn't played under water, then I fear our set needs major repairs.

"People know they can't take their money with them," says Don Hill. "But now they can't even hang onto it when they're not going anywhere."

"Over the polluted river, and through litter-covered woods, to Grandmother's smogged-in house we go . . ."

". . . That's my boy . . ."

Financially speaking, this year hasn't been one for our circle of friends to brag about.

Lee Bayless admits to rather big losses in the stock market. Dr. Bob Hannelly's land investment turned sour because an anticipated rezoning was vetoed. Others have had similar woes.

Of course, our household felt the pinch, too. Higher prices, increased taxes, and more spending on things for the children served to trim any fat from our family budget.

But, as we compare notes with our neighbors, we find there is some sunlight among the shadows. For example, Chris made a dress for herself instead of buying one. She enjoyed it, and the savings amounted to $25.

Burt, Jr., is doing a few odd jobs to help pay for his guitar lessons. Dr. Bob, who has never devoted much time to handyman chores, is painting his house and he says he's enjoying the change in activity.

It seems to me all this shows a rebirth of good, old-fashioned American ingenuity and the "can do" spirit. Around the Hillis house, we continue to be surprised by what we can accomplish ourselves and how much we can save.

Additionally, we're finding plenty of family entertainment without spending a lot of money. We ride our bicycles, chop wood for the fireplace, play card games, and simply enjoy each other. Tight money has spurred us to more creativity and made us aware of alternatives to spending money. Most of all, we're finding that the financial squeeze needn't wring the fun out of life.

Burton Hillis

ameless
lectric heat is
ure comfort...

...makes older homes young and carefree.

The electricity that lights your home is the cleanest form of energy known. It's absolutely flameless, absolutely without combustion. So it follows that flameless electric heat is the cleanest, purest home comfort you can buy... for any home, old or new.

You can often gain extra living space in older homes by replacing bulky heating equipment with a compact electric system. If you're modernizing or enlarging your home, you'll find the job simpler because electric heat needs no flue, no chimney.

You'll enjoy a special carefree comfort, a fresh new sensation of quiet warmth in every room. And combining electric air conditioning with electric heat gives you pure comfort all year round.

Discover what a genuine bargain electric heat is, how little it costs for all the values it delivers —in houses, apartments and mobile homes.

Join the four million families who are enjoying electric heat today. Call the heating specialist at your electric utility company.

Live carefree...**Live Better Electrically**

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

ng's electric.

Armstrong introduces Adventure Print
If you've got the courag
we've got the carpe

the timid, Armstrong's new Adventure Prints. Bold and bright, they can transform any room into a
ew lively world of color and pattern.

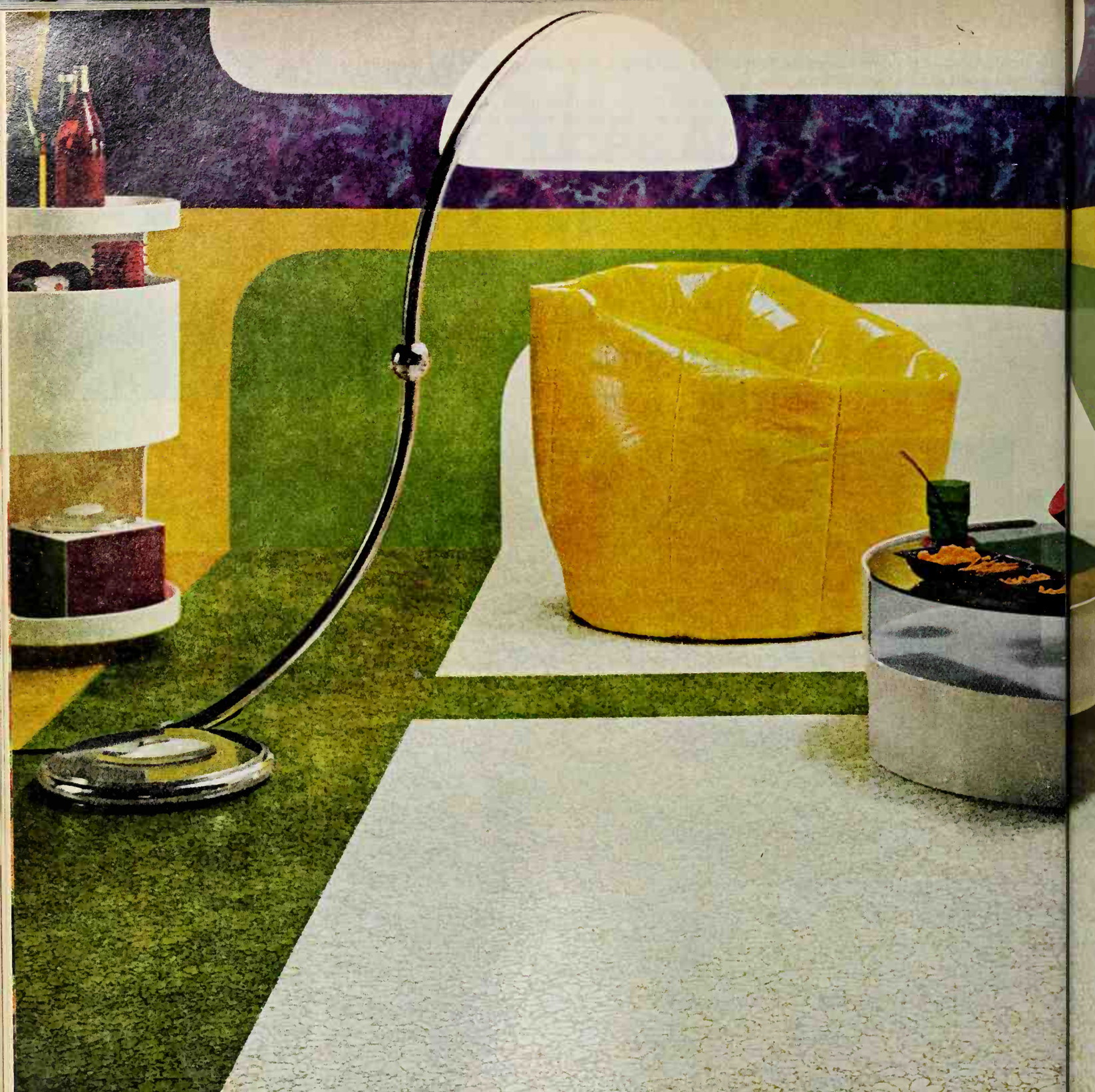
ken prints are what's happening today in fashion and design. Join the trend setters. These carpets
practically anything. Combine your Adventure Prints with big plaids, muted stripes, solid colors,
atterns—anything goes!

ure Prints come in three styles . . . bold, bolder, boldest. The one below is
'Vaquero", and you'll find it in 4 exciting color combinations.

ure Prints can take punishment, too. They're made of Armstrong
ed continuous filament nylon with a pile so dense that 199,000 tufts of
e packed into every square yard. The result is a durable carpet that
soil and wears and wears.

our color sense to an exciting adventure. For a free booklet display-
11 different style and color combinations of Adventure Print
, just write Armstrong, Dept. 70-A, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

CARPET BY
Armstrong
CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD



Armstrong presents the magnificent floo

Let your imagination run wild. Create a dramatic Excelon® Tile floor and install it yourself for less than $60.

This is decorating in the Seventi
Each room becomes a canvas
which to express your creativ
Anything goes. Nothing is tab
Start with an exciting, new A
strong Excelon Tile floor.

You can probably do the wh
job from start to finish over a we
end. Your only cost is for the
and adhesive. And that comes

FOUNDERS FURNITURE FROM ARMSTRONG.

hat comes out of a box.

s than $60 for a room 10′ x 15′. The beautiful Excelon Tile shown re is called Topiary. It comes in e colors. Pick two, three, or all e, and design your own pattern. eate a floor as unique as you are. Or choose from one of the doz- s of other Excelon designs and ors. You can give any room the k of scattered pebbles, polished marble, wood parquet, a brick court- yard. Even a Spanish patio.

Open a few boxes of Excelon (vinyl-asbestos) Tile this weekend. Then go wild. You can't go wrong.

See all the floors Armstrong makes in our free booklet "Brighten Your World". It's full of decorating ideas, too. Write Armstrong, 7011 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

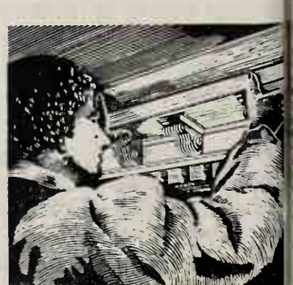
VINYL FLOORS BY

Armstrong

CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

Armstrong introduces Chandelier™ Ceiling

Years ago, master craftsmen made ceilings worth looking at.



Today Armstrong makes ceilings worth looking at again.

CIRCULATION 7,777,777
December 1970 50¢

Better Homes and Gardens®

DOZENS OF IDEAS, NEW AND OLD, TO MAKE THIS YOUR FAMILY'S MERRIEST CHRISTMAS: GIFTS, WRAPPINGS, GAMES, DECORATIONS, TREES--PLUS RECIPES TO MAKE THE HOLIDAYS LESS HECTIC

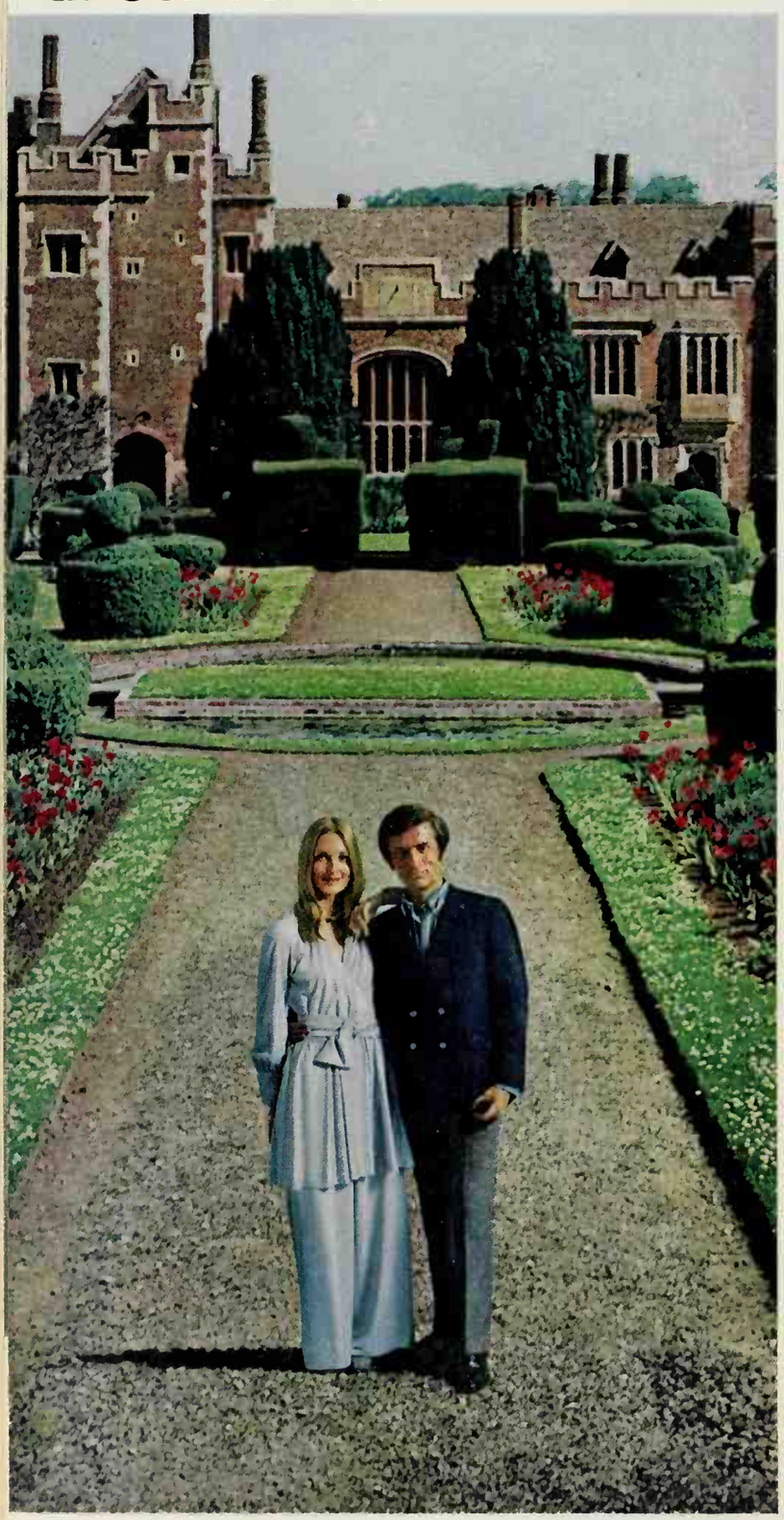
BURLINGAME
DEC 8 1970
LIBRARY

Keepsake Ornaments

from greeting cards, plastic balls, and wax—easy!

BURLINGAME PUBL LIBR
BURLINGAME CA 94010

There are thirty-three Weldwood panels under $8.95. One for every room in our castle.



For our turret room we used Weldwood's newest: Estate™. Specially priced at just $5.49.

You don't have to pay a fortune to get genuine Weldwood paneling. Or settle for a choice between dark walnut or light walnut.

New Estate ($5.49 for 5/32" panel), a dramatic, textured lauan available in six handsome colors, is just one of thirty-three Weldwood panels priced under $8.95. You can make your selection from a wide variety of woods, and finishes from the darkest tones to the very lightest—to match any decorating style.

Whether your problem is a big house or a small budget (or both), the name to remember is Weldwood.

See your local lumber or building supply retailer. Or your Weldwood Headquarters Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages under Plywood.

Make your move to WELDWOOD® PANELING

U.S. Plywood
A Division of U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers Inc.

Panel prices are the manufacturer's suggested retail prices and do not include installation.

DEC 2 1970
EASTON DR. BR.
BURLINGAME
PUBLIC
LIB.

When he compliments
ou on your homemade
rosting, why bother him
ith unnecessary details?

Chocolate Fudge
FROSTING MIX
Betty Crocker

rocker Frosting
ood taste and
texture like the best
ade. It's the mix
esn't taste like a mix.
hat's all that's
sary.

Chicken bones are a piece of cake for a KitchenAid disposer.

Steak bones aren't a bone of contention either.

A KitchenAid disposer is tough. Its grinding elements are heat treated, cast stainless steel.

If a jam ever occurs, you won't need a wrench. You can clear it electrically.

It goes about its work so quietly you'll hardly know it's around.

But it will be around because it's built to last.

Want a tough disposer? See your KitchenAid dealer. (He's in the Yellow Pages.)

KitchenAid Disposers, Dept. OGC-12
The Hobart Manufacturing Company
Troy, Ohio 45373

I don't want to get stuck with chicken bones.
Please send me more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

KitchenAid

Dishwashers and Disposers

Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Company

Better Homes and Gardens®

THE IDEA MAGAZINE FOR BETTER HOMES AND FAMILIES

DECEMBER, 1970; VOL. 48, NO.

CHRISTMAS CRAFTS

42 Make it the merriest Christmas!
44 Way-out welcomes
46 Toys you can't buy
48 Wax wonders
50 Gifts the children make
52 Trees to treasure
54 Dollhouses—yesterday and today
56 A cut-out creche
58 Goodies to go
60 Zip gifts
62 Harmonious hangings
66 Tables trimmed to suit the season

PROJECTS

12 Gifts to build

FAMILY TRAVEL

22 Learn to ski
25 Desert camping
28 Winter fishing through the ice

FOOD

11 The Chef—Carving the holiday turkey
68 How to take the hectic out of holiday cooking
Prize tested recipes
79 Fast and fancy holiday cookies
88 Win money for your recipes

FAMILY MONEY MANAGEMENT

14 What money costs you
30 The concerned consumer
32 Why buy bonds?

FAMILY LEGAL MATTERS

18 Getting the most from warranties

NEWS AND SHOPPING

4 Good gifts
100 How to order material from the magazine
101 Shopping editor's choice
For shopping information on products shown in this issue, see Buying Guide, page 115

Cover photograph: Hopkins

Editor JAMES A. AUTRY
Art Director BILL YATES
Eastern Editor GEORGE BUSH
Staff Designer DONALD POPPLESTONE

General Manager ROBERT A. BURN
Editorial Director JAMES A. RI
Publisher MORTON BAILEY,
Advertising Director JACK RE

Food Editor DORIS EBY *Associates* PATRICIA POLLOCK JOAN McCLOSKEY NANCY HOPKINS
Home Furnishings Editor PEG RUMELY *Associates* CHARLOTTE GARNER ROBERT E. DITTMER JANICE McCORD
Building Editor NOEL SENEY *Associates* STEPHEN MEAD GEORGIA V. YOUNG JERRY PINKHAM
Garden Editor HAMILTON MASON *Associate* DR. L. C. GROVE *Project Design Editor* DAVID ASHE
Appliances, Housewares, Management Editor JANICE HECKROTH *Home Entertainment Editor* ELIZABETH CRASTER
Automotive and New Products Editor DUANE L. GREGG *Associate* DOUGLAS M. LIDSTER
Money Management Editor PETER LINDBERG *Travel Editor* ELTON WELKE *Health and Education Editor* GERALD KNOX
Crafts and Design Editor MORLEY B. SMITH *Copy Editor* MARY ANN ROBERTSON
Special Assignments Editor DOUGLAS S. LOONEY *Staff Writer* RHODA BILLSTEN

Associate Art Director GERALD PREATOR *Senior Graphic Designers* ERNEST SHELTON JOHN BAKER
Graphic Design JAMES ROHAL DOROTHY MILLER
Art Production Manager RAY WOODS *Makeup Editor* KATIE NORRIS *Photo Studio* LUE CALKINS

New York—Family Living Editor MARGARET McMAHON *Associates* MARGARET DALY CAROL BASSIN HELMS
Assistants DONNA WARNER NINA WEISS
Los Angeles—Associate Editor, Western States ELIZABETH GILRAIN *San Francisco—Western Travel Editor* SARA PACHER

Test Kitchen MARION VIALL CAROL COBORN
Reader Service ADOLPH AUERBACHER TERRY WADLE CHARLES SWAIN DOROTHY HASLEY

Chairman of the Board FRED BOHEN
President and Chief Executive Officer DARWIN TUCKER *Vice-President, Magazines* ROBERT A. BURNETT
Vice-Presidents FRANK FURBUSH WAYNE A. MILLER H. Y. ENGELDINGER E. T. MEREDITH III DONALD L. ARNOLD
JOHN GREGG JAMES CONLEY ALLAN FERRIN JACK BARLASS WALTER VOSS
Vice-President, General Counsel and Secretary GERALD D. THORNTON *Treasurer* ALEX GALBRAITH *Controller* KENNETH W.

Published monthly by Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 U.S.A. Second-class postage paid at Des Moines, Iowa, and at additional mailing offices. Marca Registrada en Mexico, Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. Authorized as second-class mail Post Office Department, Ottawa. Manuscripts and photographs: They must have return postage. If unsolicited, we cannot be responsible for them. Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303. This issue is published in multiple editions.

Subscription Inquiries and Changes of Address: Write to Subscription Information Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303 and be s enclose an address label from a recent copy. Please give us five weeks notice prior t change of address. **Subscription Prices:** One year $4, two years $7, three years $11 United States and its possessions. Canada, add $1 per year. Pan-American countrie $2 per year. Other countries, add $3 per year.

© Meredith Corporation, 1970. All rights reserved. Printed in U.

ameless ectric heat is ure comfort...

...so fresh, so clean, so right for your family

The electricity that lights your home is the cleanest form of energy known. It's absolutely flameless, absolutely without combustion. So it follows that flameless electric heat is the cleanest, purest home comfort you can buy.

It delivers a special carefree comfort. Odorless. Quiet. A fresh new sensation of warmth from floor to ceiling.

If you're building, buying or modernizing, get all the unique benefits of flameless electric heat for your family. Combine it with electric air conditioning, and you get pure comfort all year long—whether you live in a house, apartment or mobile home.

Learn what a genuine bargain flameless electric heat is, how little it costs for the unsurpassed comfort and convenience it delivers.

More than four million families enjoy flameless electric heat today. Join them. Call the heating specialist at your electric utility company.

Live carefree...**Live Better Electrically**

Edison Electric Institute, 750 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

ectric,

GOOD GIFTS

Before you face those holiday crowds, check this selection of new and useful gifts for every member of the family. Take a look. You're sure to find something you'd like to give (or get).

This unique coffee extractor makes concentrate for up to ten cups of coffee in just three minutes. The extract can be used immediately or hours later, when hot water is added for strength desired.

Salton Filtercup Coffee Extractor $8.95, $14.95 with "Hot-ray" warmer in stores.

Triangular tables with easy-care tops can be used individually, or locked rigidly together to form larger tables—and stack neatly for storage. One is a snack table, two make an end table, four a bridge table, and so on to suit your needs.

Samsonite Multiplication Tables $11.50 in stores.

These colorful play pieces are great for imaginative play. Each animal is made of rugged particle board and canvas—tilts to several positions to form a chair, rocker, or slide.

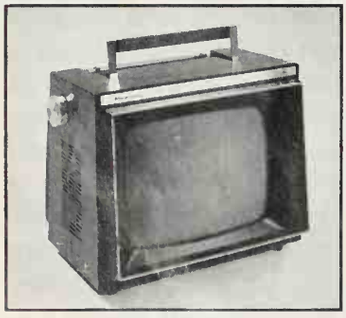
'Maginarys $15 to $20 in juvenile furniture and toy depts. Gerry Designs, Inc., Box 998, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Large flip-down numbers and illuminated dial on this digital alarm clock make it easy to tell time to the precise minute at a glance—day or night. Direct read-out wheel makes alarm-setting a snap. Case is wood-grain with gold color face.

General Electric Time Scan Alarm Clock $25 in stores.

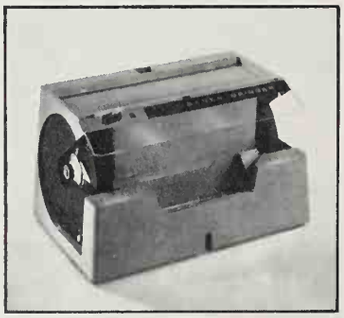
This compact component-styled FM/AM/Stereo FM, tuner/amplifier provides a good starter unit for a home music system. Includes jacks for adding record changer, stereo cassette unit, and other accessories as the budget permits.

Zenith "Hayden" about $159.95 with speakers.



Take-anywhere 9-inch TV operates from rechargeable battery pack, car or boat battery, or any AC outlet.

Magnavox Model 5260 Solid State Portable TV with removable sun shield $124.90 at Magnavox dealers. Battery pack and 12-volt power cord extra.

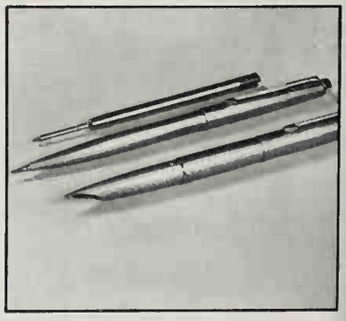


This bench grinder combines durability, safety, and good looks in a workshop tool. The attractive plastic housing insulates the tool and deadens motor noise. One-piece shatterproof shield protects user.

Thor Fastback Bench Grinder $24 95 in hdwe. depts.

A sound safety accessory for bikes. Battery-operated headlamp lights the road ahead, the top-mounted flashing amber light alerts oncoming traffic. The AM radio is great for keeping in tune with the top 10.

Westinghouse Bike Radio/Light $12.95 in bike shops.



Point of this pen can be adjusted to suit anyone's writing style. The titanium barrel tapers to form its own point. Matching pencil uses lead or ballpoint cartridge.

Parker T-1 Fountain Pen $20, Pencil $12.50.

Continued

Who's 21 and who's 34?

(Their hands won't tell.)

Ivory Liquid helps keep hands young looking.

Mrs. Noel Settle, on the left, is 34.
Her hands wash tons of dishes (2 kids!)
but she uses Ivory Liquid. It helps

YOU'LL FIND QUALITY IN OUR CORNER

NABISCO ®

All Nabisco Snack Crackers come in a convenient "Easy-Lock" Carton.

© NAB

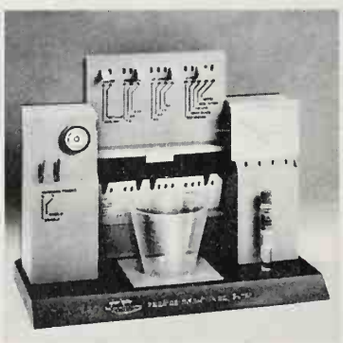
The PEOPLE PLEASERS FROM NABISCO

GOOD NEWS *Continued*

Electronics kit teaches the "why" and "how" of over 50 electronic projects including 15 solar energy projects.

Solid-state circuits use spring connecters—no soldering needed and components can be disassembled for use in other experiments. All projects are battery operated – no dangerous voltages necessary.

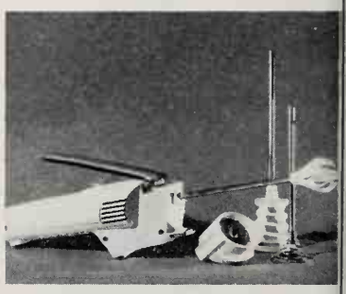
Radio Shack 50-in-1 Electronic Kit with batteries $17.95 at Allied Radio Shack stores.



Rock hounds will go for this computer that identifies over 125 rocks and minerals.

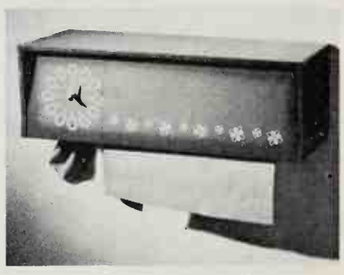
Instructions explain how to perform tests for luster, hardness, specific gravity, and streak. Feed information into computer, pull the card drawer, and a card is released to identify and classify the specimen in question.

Skilcraft RIC/920 Rock Identification Computer under $20 in stores.



Give a handful of versatility. This small unit is a portable electric can opener. In addition there are other attachments that snap on to whip, mix, mash potatoes, even keep kitchen knives sharp.

Ronson Can-Do with attachments and wall rack $29.95 in housewares depts.



Three-in-one kitchen space saver mounts on the wall or on bottom of wall cabinet. Dispenses paper towels and boutique-size tissues. The compact unit also contains a battery operated clock. Available in five colors.

Krestline Clock Dispenser $24.95; without clock $10.95 in housewares depts.

Electric meat tenderizer can turn an ordinary cut of meat into a gourmet's delight.

The pounding/penetrating action of the pads delivers 1,000 blows per minute to tenderize and work seasonings into meat.

Cosco Home Butcher Shoppe $32.95 with knife, cleaver, and cutting board in appliance and housewares depts.

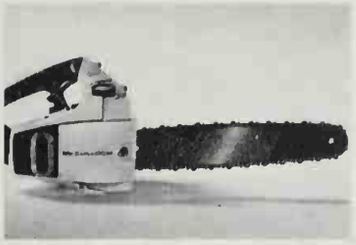
ere's a sleek home entertain-ent unit with something for eryone in the family. The mpact unit boasts a nine-ch black and white TV, digi-l clock, and AM/FM radio—neatly tucked behind a re-ovable sun screen.
RCA Triple Play about $150 TV and appliance stores.

"Foolproof" photography now takes a giant step forward with this new line of cameras. Mechanically fired flash cubes write "finis" to wasted film and missed poses due to dead or corroded batteries.

Kodak Instamatic "X" Series Cameras from $20.95, Magicubes $2.25 at photo depts.

It's show and smell time for children. Unique "Microfragrance" pictures help the child associate odors with appropriate objects. He just scratches the picture and sniffs. Apple pies, oranges, candy canes, and other illustrations smell like the real thing.

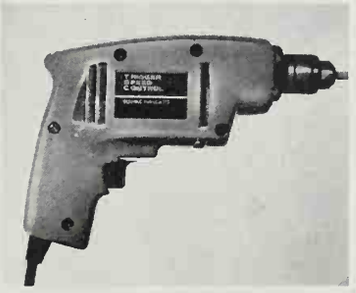
The Sweet Smell of Christmas by Golden Book $2.95 in stores.



This new high-performance power chain saw is designed to fit the needs and budget of the occasional user.

The lightweight powerhouse weighs just over seven pounds complete with 12-inch cutting bar yet has the power and capacity to handle most any job the homeowner will encounter.

McCulloch Mini Mac 6 Chain Saw $139.95 at authorized McCulloch dealers.



Every handyman needs a good electric drill. This ¼-inch drill has several desirable features: double insulation for safety, a virtually unbreakable housing, and a solid-state variable speed switch for trouble-free service.

Skil Model 501 Double Insulated Variable Speed Drill $18.88; ⅜-inch (model 569) $22.88 in hdwe. depts. ■

Sleek stereo component system contains an AM/FM/FM stereo radio with automatic station selector, cassette tape deck for playing or recording, and four-speed stereo record player with dust cover.

The powerful amplifier will drive about any size speakers.

Sears Virtuoso III $394.95 without speakers; Virtuoso II without tape deck $294.95 in Sears stores and catalog depts.

...PLEASE ALL THE PEOPLE

Master Charge® accepted here.

©1970 INTERBANK CARD ASSOCIATION

There's this little shop up North, that's been going 24 hours a day to keep up. Because ever since Master Charge, Christmas shopping's been a lot easier.

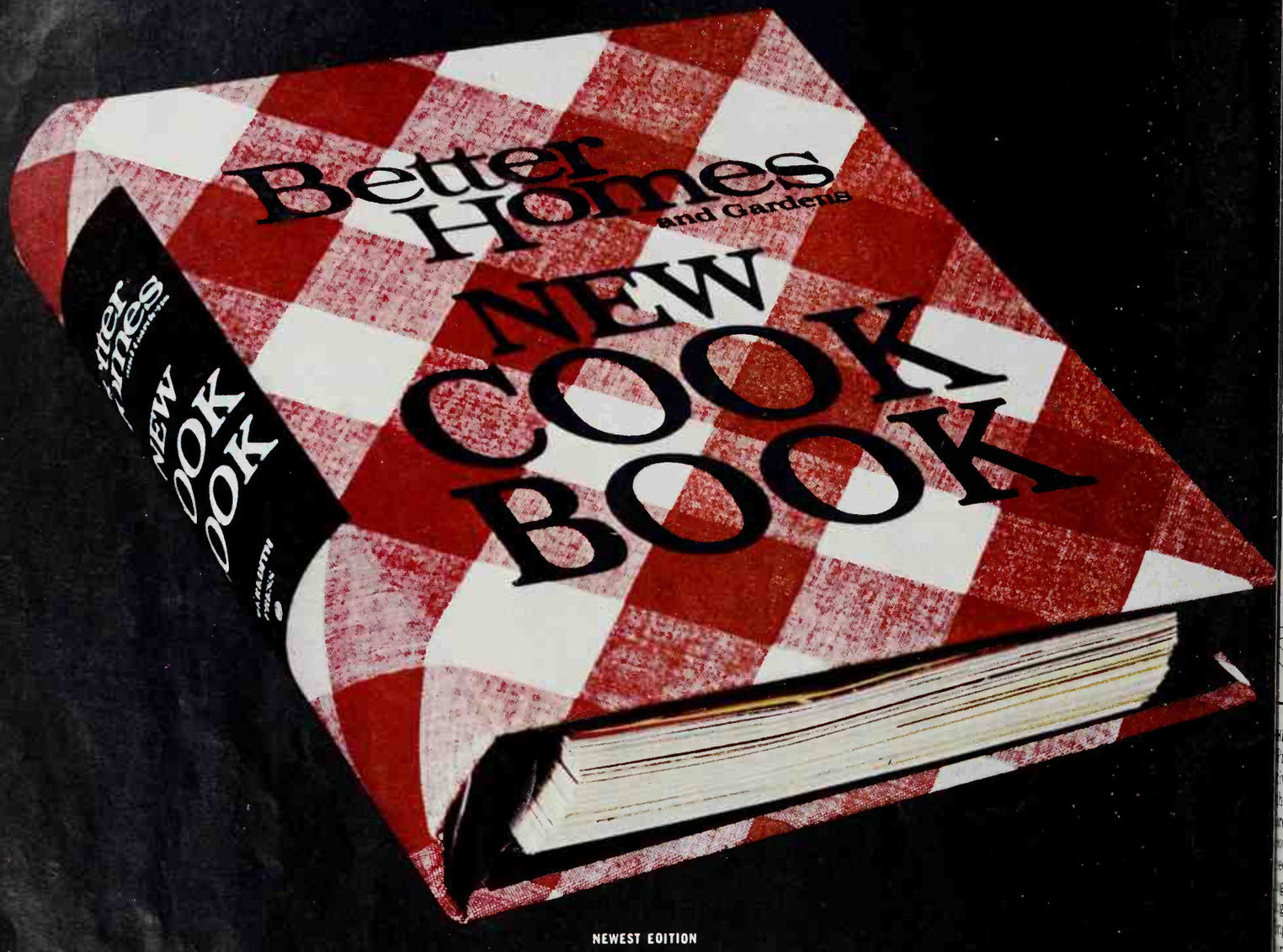
Master Charge has thousands of banks behind it. That's why you can use it for goods and services in all 50 states. So why not put Master Charge to work for you?

Look for the Master Charge sign or this Interbank symbol (i).

Accepted all over town...all over America.

Most people give it away

(after keeping one for themselves)



Useful. Wanted. And they last and last. No doubt that's why more than half of all Better Homes and Gardens Books sold each year are given as gifts.

The colorful New Cook Book is America's #1 gift book. And it isn't just for brides. Over 1500 recipes big, ring-bound so it lies flat, tab-indexed for easier use, and colorfully illustrated to show many finished dishes. (If you have one of our earlier New Cook Books you should think of a gift for yourself. The new edition for the 1970's has been revised for the way you live today . . . new recipes, new methods, new ideas.)

There are 53 different BH&G Books — one just right for everyone on your list. This year make shopping easier . . . Christmas nicer. Nobody ever finishes a Better Homes and Gardens gift book!

Better Homes and Gardens Books

CHOOSE FROM 53 BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS BOOKS PRICED FROM $1.29 — WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD

Ideas for cooks

New Cook Book	$5.95
Casserole Cook Book	$3.95
Dessert Cook Book	$2.95
Barbecue Book	$3.95
So Good With Fruit	$3.95
Holiday Cook Book	$2.95
Meat Cook Book	$3.95
Salad Book	$3.95
Ground Meat Cook Book	$2.95
Vegetable Cook Book	$3.95
Junior Cook Book	$1.95
Famous Foods From Famous Places	$6.95
Bread Cook Book	$2.95
Calorie Counter's Cook Book	$1.95
Fondue and Tabletop Cooking	$1.95
Eat and Stay Slim	$1.95
Jiffy Cooking	$1.95
Favorite Ways With Chicken	$1.95
Pies and Cakes	$1.95
Cookies and Candies	$1.95
Cooking for Two	$1.95
Cooking with Cheese	$1.95
Meals in Minutes	$1.29
So-Good Meals	$1.29
Meals With a Foreign Flair	$1.29

Ideas for green thumbs

Flower Arranging	$3.95
New Garden Book	$6.95
House Plants	$2.95

Ideas for home and family

Decorating Book	$7.95
Creative Decorating on a Budget	$2.95
Handyman's Book	$6.95
Fish and Fishing	$7.95
Family Camping	$2.95
Photography for Your Family	$2.95
Family Medical Guide	$12.95
Bride's Book	$6.95
Treasury of Christmas Ideas	$6.95
Our Baby (Deluxe)	$4.95
Baby Book	$4.95
Story Book	

Ideas for hostesses

Guide to Entertaining
Best Buffets
Lunches and Brunches
Birthdays and Family Celebrations
Barbecues and Picnics
Snacks and Refreshments

Ideas for sewing

Sewing Book
Stitchery and Crafts
Sewing Casual Clothes
Professional Sewing Tips
Tailoring Suits and Coats
Pattern Adjustments
How to Sew for Children

Carving the holiday turkey

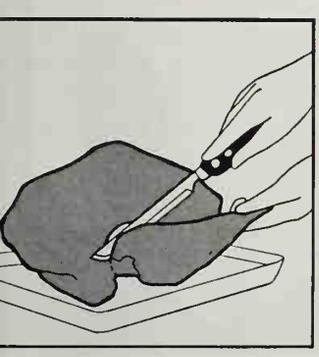
Carve your way to compliments this holiday season! You're sure to impress those hungry bird-watchers if you follow these suggestions.

Set the turkey stand

This is important for firming up the turkey and making it easier to carve. When meat thermometer registers 185°, remove the turkey from the oven and let it stand about 15 minutes before carving.

Serving the turkey

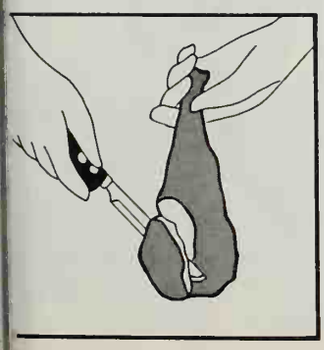
To keep food appetizingly hot, preheat individual serving plates. Remove strings and skewers from turkey in the kitchen before serving. Be sure there's extra room on the platter for cut slices.



Hints for carving

Proper carving insures attractive, uniform slices. Cut across the grain for short fibers which are more tender. Be sure to count how many servings are needed before the actual carving. Begin carving by grasping the drumstick firmly with fingers or two-tined carving fork and pulling drumstick away from body of turkey. Cut through meat between thigh and backbone (above). With tip of knife, disjoint leg from backbone.

Holding leg vertical, large end down, slice meat parallel to bone and under some tendons, turning leg for even slices. Or, first separate thigh and drumstick. Slice thigh meat by cutting slices parallel to bone. Slice drumstick as described.



Before carving white meat, make a deep horizontal cut into breast close to wing.

If you wish to remove the wing, brace turkey with fork inserted in breast and cut vertically between the wing and body. (Note that the wing tips in the drawing have been folded behind the back before roasting so that carving can be done more easily without removing wings.)

Cut thin, even slices from top of breast down to horizontal cut with straight, even strokes (below). Final smaller slices can follow curve of

breast bone. If desired, cut an opening through thin layer of meat where thigh was removed to reach stuffing.

Repeat above steps with the other side of the bird. You will find that carving only one side of the turkey at a time helps retain the heat and protects the full flavor. It's usually best to start carving on the side facing the guests and to carve only enough for everyone to have one serving; then fill dinner plates. Second servings may be carved later. ■

FREE*
exclusive McCall's patterns

Baggies® and Punch® go to all lengths to please you this season... with the looks you like best. McCall's designed these four pattern fashions exclusively for us, each with many variations. Look for this exciting offer now on display at your favorite supermarket.

For each pattern ordered, send the end flap with the star from Baggies Plastic Bags and the box top from Punch Laundry Detergent plus 10c to cover handling and mailing costs to:

Baggies/Punch Pattern Offer
Box 615, Brooklyn, New York 11202

Circle your style and size:

1. Evening Outfit.....	10	12	14	16	18
2. Pantsuit Set.....	8	10	12	14	16
3. Town Dress.....	8	10	12	14	16
4. Shirtwaist Dress...	8	10	12	14	16

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PUNCH BAGGIES

Please clip this ad before you forget.

Watch Dinah Shore on "Dinah's Place," Mon.-Fri., NBC 10 AM – NYT.

TURKEY FOILED AGAIN

All we're doing here is reminding you of a universally known truth: turkey is juicier, moister, tenderer, plumper when cooked tightly covered with Alcoa® Wrap aluminum foil. (Uncover 15 to 20 minutes before done so it'll brown.) That's because the bird cooks in its own juice trapped by wrap. The wrap that has the strength you need these days. Alcoa Wrap.

ALCOA

Alcoa Wrap... the something else foil.

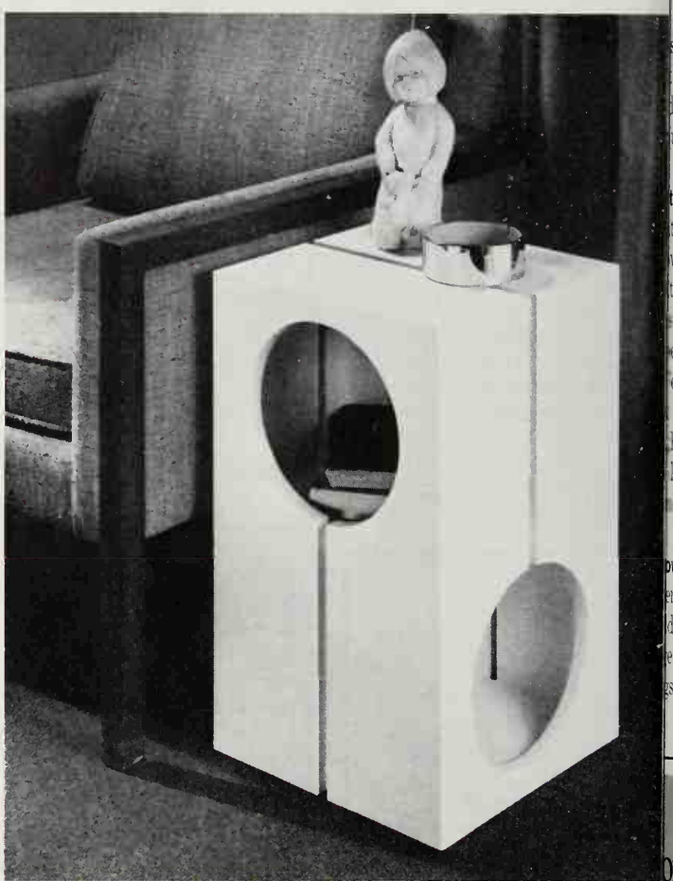
Show how clever you are. Play Cardino.

It's new. It's exciting. It's a strategy game and it's sociable. All the play's in the open. On a board. What you do is deploy your card tiles to pick up points. But your opponents do, too. So the minute you devise a strategy you have to revise it. Think fast. It's furious fun. For two or three or four. The more you play Cardino, the more you want to play it some more. So be clever. Show your friends a good time with Cardino by Milton Bradley.

Milton Bradley makes the best games in the world.

MB MILTON BRADLEY Milton Bradley Company, Springfield, Mass. 01101

Gifts to build



Photograph: Hopkins. Designer: Ving Smith, A.I.D.

Photograph: Dieter. Designer: Charles Ga

pecial gift doesn't have to be specially expensive—
f you build it yourself. Either of these well-designed
useful projects would make a welcome gift. And both
ire only a modest outlay for the materials.

The accessory cube looks like an intriguing puzzle
you can take apart. Despite its clever cutouts, it
ides sturdy support and storage.
stands 20 inches high and 12 inches square. Mate-
needed are: one-half sheet of $\frac{1}{2}$-inch plywood, gloss
migloss enamel, and nails.
or an unusual effect, accent the cutouts by painting
the edges—or paint the entire interior of the cube a
nt, contrasting color. You also could use a better type
ywood, finish it with stain, and seal it with polyure-
e matte varnish, sanding between coats.

w left The spice shelf is flexible enough to store many
rent sizes of bottles, jars, and accessories. As you
l, you can position the shelves to fit any items too
for ordinary spice racks, such as pepper grinders,
s, spice tins, and cruets.

Overall dimensions are: 31 inches high, 2 feet wide, and $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep. You'll need these materials: about 20 feet of $\frac{1}{2}$-inch pine, $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; a 2-foot piece of $\frac{1}{2}$-inch pine, $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide; a 24x30-inch piece of $\frac{1}{8}$-inch hardboard, a scrap of $\frac{1}{4}$-inch hardboard, quarter-round molding, stain, and varnish.

You may want to stain the shelf to match kitchen cabinets and seal it with a coat of polyurethane matte varnish. The varnish will protect the shelf and make it easy to clean. Or you could apply a semigloss enamel. Before you attach the back, you might add wallpaper or a contrasting color of paint. Cup hooks fastened to the side of the shelf would be helpful for holding utensils.

Both these projects are versatile and open to your ideas. For example, you might elect to build the cube of exterior grade plywood for use on the patio. Or make a pair for a child's room. The spice shelf could also serve as a showcase for collectibles or hold accessories for the bathroom.

Better Homes Project Plan 4012-1 and 4012-2. See page 100

on't take our word that Betty Crocker muffins have more blueberry flavor.

Be nosey.

The more blueberry flavor a muffin has, the more blueberry aroma it has.

That's why all you need is your nose to tell you that Betty Crocker Wild Maine Blueberry Muffins have more blueberry flavor than any other mix.

To prove it for yourself, give 'em a whiff.

But don't stop there.

Let your taste confirm what your nose already knows.

What money costs you

The interest you pay on loans, from your home mortgage to revolving charge accounts, is a critical but often ignored factor in your personal finances. The time that you buy in deferring payments can be one of the costliest commodities in your family's budget—adding big percentage figures to your original purchase price.

Say you've bought something on the revolving credit plan, for example, and don't pay within the grace period. The 18 percent annual rate means that nearly one dollar out of every five dollars you pay back on the loan goes for interest. And interest costs on some loans can run even higher—all the time trimming your purchasing and savings power.

When you buy on credit or take out a loan, you are renting someone else's money. Your main concern should be, "What's the total rent?" Ignoring everything but the size of a monthly payment puts you on the sucker list.

Interest charges may sound relatively insignificant, and sometimes they are. Yet even a low interest rate becomes costly when you take a long time to repay the loan. The sensible way to curb your spending is to shorten the period when you're paying for your purchase.

Here's how interest charges can mount up over longer intervals:

A rate of "only two percent per month" on a $100 purchase means two dollars more in interest for one month. But the same purchase will cost you $24 in interest if you defer payment for a year.

A $1,000 bank loan at 11 percent will cost you about $60 interest if you repay it in regular monthly payments over one year. (The same amount borrowed from a small loan company and repaid in the same way might cost around 22 percent interest, which would mean $123 for renting the money one year, and $245 if you use it for two years.)

A home mortgage for $19,000 at eight percent will cost you $19,143 in interest on a 20-year loan, $24,995 if you take 25 years to pay, $31,191 over 30 years (*see table on page 17*).

Always ask yourself how much extra you're willing to pay for something by buying it on time, rather than waiting until you have the cash. Perhaps your refrigerator *is* worn out, and you must have another one right away. That's a good reason to buy now. Or perhaps the sale price is attractive. But if you enter into an extended payment plan, don't trick yourself into thinking the purchase price is the real price.

There are several ways to help keep the "time factor" of interest charges from undermining your budget. Here are some of the most useful ones.

- **Understand what you're doing.** Find out not only what the annual percentage rate is, but also how much you will end up paying in dollars (called the finance charge). Truth-In-Lending legislation helps because it requires that both the annual percentage rate and the finance charge be shown clearly on all contracts. But the law does not set the rates, even though it does require that the dollar amount of the finance charge be stated. If you think the rates quoted are too high, shop for credit, just as you'd shop for the best price on an appliance.

The more you understand how loans and interest work, the more tricks of the trade you'll be able to use. For instance, if you charge an item on your revolving account just after the end of the billing period, and then take advantage of the grace period, you can get in the vicinity of 50 days interest-free. Don't coast along on such terms, however, if there's no sound financial advantage in obligating yourself.

- **Understand the terminology.** From your point of view, any charges you pay above the basic sale price of an item or beyond the amount of money you borrow should be considered the cost of credit. Yet lenders and businesses often talk of service charges, finance charges, points, and fees. One major consumer finance company insists, for example, that it only charges six percent interest, but that other expenses—such as its own operating costs—lift the "charges" to 24 percent. To you, it just means that much more money to be repaid—so always ask exactly what it's going to cost you and why.
- **Don't underestimate the amount of interest you will pay.** Many people do. Again, the time you actually use someone else's money is important.

Automobile loans. It's fiscal foolishness to ignore the interest you will pay to buy a car. Don't view a new car loan of $2,500, repayable over three years at a ten percent annual rate, as $2,500. Include the $404 finance charge you'll pay, and be aware that, if you repay the loan in two years, you can cut your finance charge to $268.

Home loans. Looking at the dollars you spend in interest on home loans can be a sobering experience. Suppose you get a home mortgage of nearly $21,000 at 8½ percent interest to be paid over a 20-year period. During the life of the loan, you will pay approximately $22,740 in interest alone—plus the $21,000 principal. In effect, for each dollar borrowed, you pay back two.

Of course, this interest is deductible from your income tax, and there are numerous other benefits of home ownership. But the fact remains that the interest plays a vital role in this home-purchase loan. Even so, specialists in home loans say they seldom, if ever, have anyone ask them what the interest amounts to in dollars (*see table*).

It's also important to know if your home loan is locked in at a fixed interest rate, or if you can get one of the new variable interest arrangements. If you make your loan at a relatively high rate you almost certainly will want to try for a variable agreement (though they are scarce), figuring the rate will go down and payments will be less. But if you should get a low-interest loan, your best strategy probably would be to try to get the rate guaranteed.

- **Shop for credit.** Getting the best deal requires careful attention. Interest charges vary, even over the same amount of time. Say you buy some automobile tires for $100 and want to pay for them over six months. A large national consumer credit card company says you will pay $3.84 in interest. A tire shop says you'll pay the "minimum charge" of $7.50. A consumer finance company pegs its cost at $8.90. The actual difference here isn't much. But

Continued

Now! Chuck Wagon®

Instant dinner

for dogs

Makes tender, juicy chunks

Golden nuggets, loaded with vitamins and minerals and rich meat broth. Just add warm water for a completely nourishing dinner for dogs. Instantly. Chuck Wagon. Next to you, what he likes best and needs most.

And with
most appropriate g

APARTMENT

The magazine of better apartment liv
from Better Homes and Garde

Apartment Ideas is the perfect gift for all your apartment friends. Every is
is filled with ideas and suggestions for better apartment living, ideas for food
entertaining, space making, decorating and furnishings, buymanship, gardening, tra
leasor-leasee relationships, fashion, and much, much more—*all*, apartment s

Give Your Apartment Friends
the Only *Magazine Geared* Exclusively
to Their Life-Style: **APARTMENT**

SAVE ½ on every gift after the first!

Your first 1-year gift (4 big issues) $3
Each additional 1-year gift . . . . . only $1

Send no money now unless you prefer—We'll be happy to bill you after Janua

Apartment Ideas—published February, May, August, and November.

Simply complete the handy gift list attached, clip
mail to Apartment Ideas/Box 592/Des Moines, Iowa 5

APARTMENT IDEAS GIFT LIST *Complete and mail today!*

Please send Apartment Ideas gift subscriptions to the people named below. I understand you will bill me $3.00 for the first 1-year gift (or my own subscription or renewal), and only $1.50 for each additional gift. I save ½ on every gift after the first!

Send me a specially designed Christmas card for each gift I am ordering, so that I can use it to announce my gifts.

☐ I prefer to have Apartment Ideas hand sign and mail each card for me, as instructed below.

THIS ORDER SENT BY:
(Please be sure to fill in)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ Please enter a new 1-year subscription in my name for $3.

☐ Please renew my present subscription 1-year for $3.

Prices are for the U.S. and its possessions. For C
$1 per year. For Pan American Countries add $2
and for all other countries add $3 per year. To e
tional gifts, enclose this coupon and additional
envelope. Limit of 10 gifts from one donor (all
be from the same donor).

FIRST GIFT—$3.00
(or only $1.50 if you have checked either box above)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Gift Card to read
"From _____"

SECOND GIFT—$1.50

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Gift Card to read
"From _____"

Bill me $ _____ after January 1 for the _____
subscriptions I have ordered.

$8.90 is 130 percent more than $3.84, and it makes good financial sense to think this way with *any* size purchase.

Generally, you'll find these distinctions between lenders:

—You can borrow most cheaply against your *own life insurance policies*, down in the five to six percent range.

—*Bank passbook loans*, where you also borrow against your own money, run approximately six percent—and you continue to draw the interest paid on your savings.

—*Credit unions, banks, and savings and loan firms* are next, generally in the 8¾ to 16 percent range. (By law, credit unions can charge no more than 12 percent true interest, and often charge less.)

—*Automobile financing arrangements* usually are somewhat higher than banks.

—*Department store accounts and most credit cards* are in the 18 to 24 percent category, as is *most dealer-arranged financing* on cars or other merchandise.

—*Small loan firms* charge 25 percent and up.

These are only general guides. Small loan companies often claim they can meet bank rates, and they point to examples where they say they have. Much depends on state regulation. Banks generally view credit unions—not small loan firms—as their strongest competition.

- **Be wary of "no-interest" deals.** You will probably pay the finance charge in a higher purchase price—as in those used-car deals where a small down payment and certain sum a week for many weeks is required.
- **Don't get talked into making extended payments.** Be careful if you intend to pay cash and a salesman tries to talk you into charging it over a period of time "to make it easy on yourself." Many businesses make large profits on credit transactions, but you are not obliged to assist them. *Remember:* You always can cut time payment costs by making the largest down payment you can handle and keeping the repayment period as short as possible.
- **Be alert to credit come-ons.** Borrowing $10 for "only a penny a day" translates into a simple rate of 36 percent. And don't be fooled by advertisements that woo you with words like, "Worry won't pay bills—but we can."
- **Don't automatically accept store-offered credit.** If you make a relatively large purchase and plan to pay it off in a year, you could well be better off getting a bank loan.

HOME LOAN INTEREST COSTS

The cost of a typical home loan—in this case, $19,000—depends on the interest rate and the repayment period.

Length of loan	Interest rate	Cost of loan	Total repayment
30 years	6%	$22,111	$41,111
30 years	8%	31,191	50,191
30 years	10%	41,026	60,026
25 years	6%	17,726	36,726
25 years	8%	24,995	43,995
25 years	10%	32,798	51,798
20 years	6%	13,671	32,671
20 years	8%	19,143	38,143
20 years	10%	25,006	44,006

Should a brownie be chewy?

Or so moist it melts in your mouth?

Yes.

Whatever you think a brownie should be, there's a Betty Crocker Brownie that is. Betty Crocker Traditional brownies are the delicious, fudgy brownies you love to chew and chew. And now there's new Betty Crocker Fudge Brownie Supreme. So super moist, it melts in your mouth. The reason is the extra moistness you pour from the packet inside. Gives you fudgy richness with real sour cream. There's just one kind of brownie for you. And only Betty Crocker makes them both.

FREE!

24-PAGES IN FULL COLOR

ALL NEW WINDOW IDEAS

Before you build, buy or remodel, send for this helpful PELLA Window Idea Book. Shows how to *eliminate* storm window and screen chores . . . what windows will best suit the design of your home . . . and why PELLA WOOD WINDOWS are your *best protection* against winter cold and summer heat. Send for your FREE Window Idea Book *today*.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN CO., Dept.WC-66, PELLA, IOWA 50219
Please send me FREE the full-color, 24-page PELLA Window Idea Book.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE ZIP

PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS & PARTITIONS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

Pella® WOOD WINDOWS

Cook up something special this Christmas

A centerpiece that's special because *you* created it.
It's easy if you've got some Christmas greenery and 2 cans of Krylon® Spray Paint. (One in silver or gold, the other red.)
Take the greenery and a few pine cones. Highlight them with your Krylon paints. (They dry in minutes.)
Arrange them in a serving bowl or platter. Add some ornaments or a ribbon if you wish.
The result? A centerpiece that's a masterpiece.

Get 16 project ideas free at stores featuring Borden's "Have a Holiday Home."

Getting the most from warranties

Warranties and guarantees (they mean about the sam thing) come in as many sizes, shapes, and models as the a pliances you buy. There really are no "standard" warran provisions, so you should compare them just as you do t other features of an appliance.

- **Know your warranty provisions.** When you read over warranty, note the key limitations. If it specifies that t appliance can't be "altered or adjusted by unauthorize persons," it means just that. If you have "responsibili for damage in transit," make a mental note to pack t item well when you return it.

Whenever a warranty sets a time limit on sending in t registration, be sure to comply. If you want proof that y registered in time, you can send the registration by reg tered mail and ask for a receipt.

Remember that technically speaking, only the origin owner can make a legal claim under the warranty. Thus, you receive an item as a gift, you aren't really the pu chaser, and you don't have valid warranty protecti (though most firms will honor the warranty terms anyhow

- **Watch the repair provisions.** Sometimes the warran contains a limitation like "90 days labor and one ye parts." This generally means that after 90 days the pu chaser pays the cost of labor, *determined by the manufa turer or service center repairing it.*

A warranty may state that it's effective for say, fi years, *provided the purchaser pays some amortized cost* if t item proves defective. Thus, a 60-month warranty m provide that the purchaser pays one-sixtieth of the repa cost for each month he owns the item. If he has it thr years, he pays 60 percent of the cost.

- **Save warranties.** To avoid misplacing warranties, p them in separate envelopes, along with receipts and oth papers. When you can, fasten each envelope securely to t proper appliance. If this is impractical, make a warran file. Be sure to write the date of purchase and length of wa ranty period on each envelope. Index the warranties y file so you can identify them easily.
- **When you need repairs.** Before you have any applian repaired, check your warranty file. If there is a warran follow the directions carefully. You may even want write the manufacturer or service center in advance. Wit bulky item, you can ask the manufacturer to send you special shipping carton—or have the dealer pack it. A even if the warranty says the dealer is not to make the pair, it's a good idea to discuss it with him. He might out of his way to help you take care of the problem.

Most warranties don't say how long it will take to ma repairs. And they don't make any provision for the disco fort or loss you may suffer during the time the defect article is being repaired. Many lawyers now are arguing new legal procedures to handle such inequities. Amo other things, these laws would insure that after a dealer manufacturer is given a fair opportunity to repair or place an item, the buyer would be entitled to get back purchase price and other costs. ■

Produced for Better Homes and Gardens by Louis M. Brou University of Southern California Law faculty.

If you think choosing a pain reliever is getting to be a great big game...

WINTER SPORT: Learn to Ski

Doug Wilson

Learning to slide downhill on skis is easy. The tricky part comes when you decide to turn or slow down. That's why North American ski schools spend so much time teaching you nice smooth curves and graceful, snow-spraying stops.

You don't have to be youthful or a hard-muscled athlete to learn to ski. Even if you "tried it once" and tumbled all over the hill, a good ski instructor can straighten you out in just a few days. As for hazards—veteran skiers say that ski school accidents are rare, and graduates tend to be the safest skiers on the mountain.

Ski week packages at popular ski resorts make a lot of sense for a family vacation. Each day you (and the kids, if you bring them) take lessons and build upon what you learned the day before. In a five- or seven-day ski week, you can probably become an "intermediate" skier—able to tackle all but the most difficult runs on your mountain. Yet those same five or seven days of lessons scattered over an entire ski season might find you still snowplowing down the bunny slope.

Monday-through-Friday ski week packages are good values. Often, you can save as much as 30 percent of the regular daily rates on lodging, lift tickets, and lessons. And you'll largely avoid the long lift-lines which afflict many ski areas on weekends.

What it costs. Every popular resort has its own concept of a ski week. There are variations in length, price, lesson schedules, and what is included and excluded from the package. Typical prices range from $100 to $150 per week; however, it pays to check carefully on what the package price covers.

You start by choosing your accommodations—a bed in a dormitory, a private room in a ski lodge, perhaps a rented apartment with complete kitchen facilities. You can take ski lessons for three, five, or seven days, with unsupervised "free skiing" on other days. And in many packages, dinner and/or breakfast are included.

When to go. The ski week package usually doesn't apply during holiday periods. The least crowded, least expensive periods at most resorts fall before December 20, in January, and after Easter.

What to bring. You can rent all necessary ski equipment at the resort—and if you're a beginner, this is recommended. Top resorts stock only first-quality skis and bindings, and both your safety and your learning ability hinge on these items. Renting also gives you a chance to test what you like in skis and boots—and to compare features with other skiers before you buy. Skis, boots, and poles typically rent for $30 or $35 a week.

You'll have to buy ski clothing. Begin with a quality parka that will keep you warm on the mountain. Stretch pants are traditional at major ski resorts, but nowadays you often see inexpensive jeans as well. Underneath any ski outfit, you'll want thermal long underwear. A bulky sweater, warm gloves, and a cap or earband complete your basic ski outfit.

How to get there. Airlines serving ski areas frequently offer special fares *and* information on ski week packages. Travel agents, too, handle special ski week packages. Most major U.S. cities now have ski clubs that specialize in setting up their own ski week programs. (A sporting goods store may be able to put you in contact with a local club.) You can, of course, drive your car to a ski area—but you'll need snow tires or chains.

Following are some of North America's best places to learn to ski better—whether you're a complete novice, an intermediate, or an "almost" expert. There are many other fine ski resorts as well, so don't consider this a complete list by any means.

Aspen, Colorado. There are four mountains; one of them Buttermilk, specializes in turning beginners into good skiers. The newest mountain, Snowmass, has its own town (Snowmass-at-Aspen). Restaurants and shops are first-rate throughout the area. Write Aspen Chamber and Visitors Bureau, Box 739, Aspen, Colorado 81611.

Sun Valley, Idaho. The ski school here is particularly good. There's a beginner's mountain (Dollar) and a first-day-on-skis slope (Half Dollar), plus a beautifully wooded mountain for intermediate and advanced skiers. Night life is concentrated in a few square blocks of the resort, plus the nearby town of Ketchum. Write Sun Valley Information, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353.

Squaw Valley, California. You're practically on the California-Nevada line here, so the restaurants and gambling at Tahoe City and Reno attract many after-hours skiers. Weekend "singles" crowds are heavy, but the midweek ski packages bring in many families and beginning skiers. No less than 30 lifts keep things moving up the mountain; one of them, an Alpine tram, carries 125 at a time. Write Squaw Valley Lodge, Olympic Valley, California 95730.

Park City, Utah. Skiers here get the excitement of an old—and still operating—mining town, along with some of the West's best powder snow. One of the ski lifts actually takes you inside the mountain on a mine train. Write Utah Ski Reservations, Box 32 AMF, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101.

Mont Tremblant, Quebec. Tremblant combines fine skiing and ski instruction with ready access to nearby Montreal. Write Mont Tremblant Lodge, Mont Tremblant, Quebec, Canada.

Boyne Mountain, Michigan. The most thriving Midwestern ski area of all, Boyne Mountain represents just one of a collection of ski areas and resorts. The ski week package draws families from many states around. Write Boyne Country, Boyne Falls, Michigan 49713.

Ski 93, New Hampshire. Taking its collective name from Interstate Highway 93, this five-mountain resort complex offers a wide variety of ski week packages. If you choose, you can ski any or all of the areas during your stay. Write Ski 93 Assoc., Box 515, Lincoln, N.H. 03251.

Mount Snow, Vermont. There's so much after-dark action here, you might doubt the skiing. Fear not—the school and the slopes are first-rate. On weekends, Mount Snow is a paradise for young singles; midweek brings families from all over the East. Write Mount Snow Development Corp., Mount Snow, Vermont 05356.

Hunter Mountain, New York. Hunter is the big winter resort of the Catskills, and its popularity is huge with native New Yorkers. But even Hunter's heavy emphasis on sociability and night life doesn't prevent you from learning to ski during the daytime. Write Hunter Mountain Ski Bowl, Hunter, New York 12442. ■

Spots won't win you compliments.

The spotless Cascade look will!

Cascade has Chlorosheen. And Cascade—the best dishwasher detergent you can buy—makes water flow off dishes in clear sheets. Result? Drops that spot don't form. Dishes dry wonderfully free from embarrassing spots or streaks. Try Cascade and prove to yourself it's unbeatable.

Cascade eliminates drops that spot.

Teeth grow up toughe with Colgate.

MFP fluoride is the reason.

Clinical tests prove it! Regular brushing with Colgate means your teeth grow up tougher against cavities. Tougher after one year. Tougher after two years. Even tougher after three years.

Colgate is the only toothpaste with advanced MFP fluoride. And MFP is what makes Colgate "The Tooth Toughener."

Your children's teeth have a lifetime of work to do. So be sure they grow up tougher again cavities with Colgate. It freshens breath. Tastes good, too.

The Tooth Toughene

Accepted
COUNCIL on DENTAL THERAPEUTICS
AMERICAN

"Colgate with MFP fluoride has been shown to be an effective decay-preventive dentifrice that can be of significant value when used in a conscientiously applied program of oral hygiene and

WINTER ADVENTURE:
Desert camping

Camping in the desert is different from camping elsewhere, but it isn't mysterious or difficult. And at this time of year, its appeals are obvious. Here are tips to help you handle the peculiarities of camping in desert climates, followed by a sampling of specific camping destinations.

WHAT TO TAKE

Water can most easily be carried in heavy plastic "jerry cans" with a molded-in handle and detachable spout. For a dry camp, with no water available except what you carry, allow one to two gallons per person per day, depending on time of year and the amount of moisture in other forms that you have along—fruit juices, canned drinks, and canned foods that require no additional water for preparation. For safety and comfort, carry a generous emergency supply of water even if you plan to travel only on pavement and stay at major campgrounds.

Ice is a luxury, not a necessity. Don't plan around it, as it may be unobtainable. Salad vegetables and fruits keep fresh for several days if you wrap them in moist cloths and let evaporative cooling take over.

Food that's moist and cool—such as canned fruit—is delightful on a hot day, but remember that temperatures drop abruptly as soon as the sun sets. Hot and hearty dinners are likely to be as welcome in the desert through the winter and spring months as they are after a day on the ski slopes.

Cooking is easiest on a liquid-fuel or propane camp stove. In fact, a stove is essential in many areas where firewood is unavailable or so scarce that regulations forbid gathering it.

Clothing for desert camping requires nothing special. Shoes that reach above the ankle keep out sand and gravel; open sandals are the most comfortable if the weather is hot; boots are wise for cross-country hiking. Be sure to prepare for cold weather, as well as for warm. A windproof jacket is always wise; the best is a nylon shell you can wear separately or over other wraps.

YOUR CAR

Distances are great and service is scarce. While crossing the desert is not

Don Normark

a safari into the hostile unknown unless you seek out the hinterlands, you should be sure your engine is in top condition. Watch the gas gauge and a map, and plan fill-ups accordingly. Good-quality tires in good condition are important during summer, on or off the pavement, to avoid overheating and blowouts.

- Vapor lock often keeps an overheated engine from restarting after a brief stop. The only solution is to wait for it to cool, although you can speed the process by wrapping a wet cloth around the fuel pump.
- When the gauge shows that the car is heating, stop, preferably with the radiator facing into the wind, and keep the engine running faster than at idle. (And turn off the air conditioner if you have one.) Turning off the motor stops circulation in the radiator, and it may boil. Don't remove the cap; overheated radiators can erupt like geysers.
- If you explore beyond the highway, or established dirt roads, beware of the tracks made by jeeps and dune buggies. These tracks look like passable roads but they often lead to trouble for an ordinary car.
- On an unknown, poor road, avoid going downhill through sand or gravel unless you know you can get back up or that there is an alternative route out. The rule is: explore upgrade but not downgrade.
- Give up quickly if you start to get stuck. Spinning the wheels in sand or gravel only digs the car in deeper. If stuck, try letting from five to ten pounds of air pressure out of the tires. Then be sure to pump them back up (carry a tire pump and pressure gauge) or drive slowly—under 20 m.p.h. even on the highway—to a gas station. If reducing the air pressure doesn't work, use an axle jack to lift each wheel six or eight inches and place stones, brush, or boards underneath the tires.

DESERT HAZARDS

Wind is probably the biggest threat to desert enjoyment. Camping in sites protected by mesquite trees or rocks will minimize the problem. Tents with external frames stand up better than those with poles inside. You should carry extra cord to guy the tent, and pitch it facing away from the wind to avoid a wind-scoop effect. Camp vehicles offer ideal protection (however, this is not true of pop-up tent trailers, which are highly vulnerable to strong winds).

Temperatures from March through October may be hot on the low desert (100 to 120° F.), but will usually cool at night. A man without water can die in one day under these circumstances, but there is no reason to be in such a predicament. Even if stranded (unless in the most remote sections where only the experienced and knowledgeable should venture) wait at your car until help comes. Through the winter season, occasional cold days and freezing nights are more of a "hazard" than heat. Temperatures usually stay balmy through fall, winter, and spring—but be sure to have jackets and warm sleeping bags along for use at night.

Flash floods sometimes roar down narrow canyons in summer, turning them into death traps. When traveling beyond the pavement, avoid "box canyons" during the cloudburst season. There may be a deluge in the upper portion of a drainage basin without a single drop falling where you are. Runoff turns dry river courses into churning torrents of muddy water that sweep boulders and trees before them.

Snakes probably won't even be seen, let alone pose any problem. Remember that they want to avoid you just as much as you want to avoid them, and most are harmless in any case. To avoid

Continued

The toaster that puts two & two together.

This "His and Hers" Toastmaster Toaster makes two slices light, and two slices dark—at the same time.

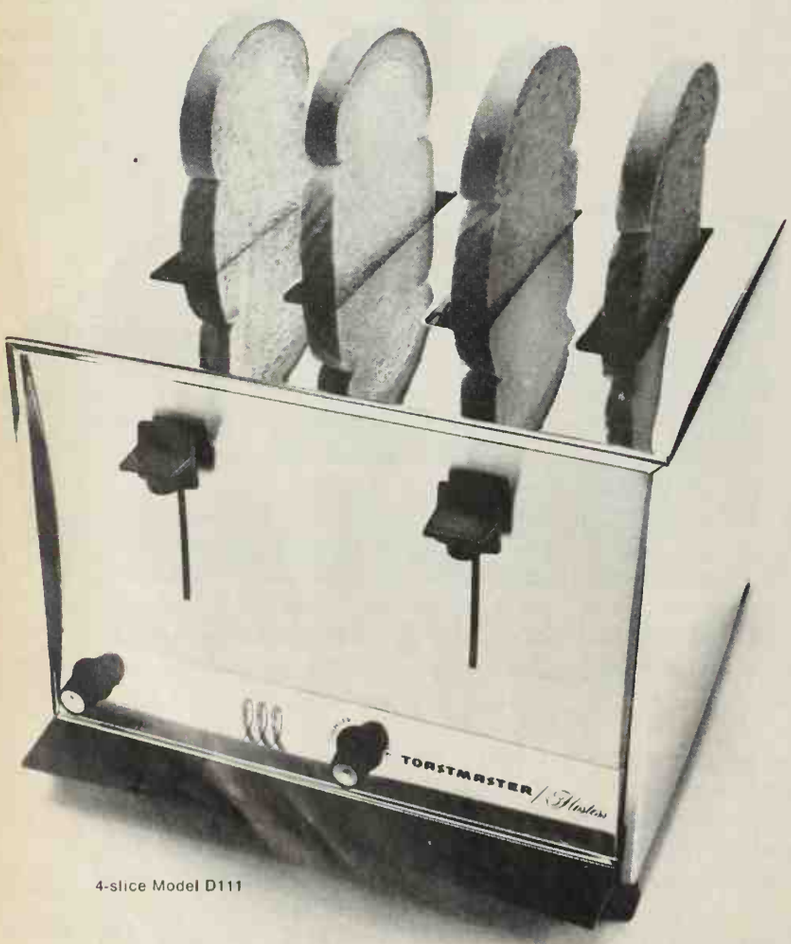
It's simple. Like having two toasters in one—with separate controls for each side. This way, mom can have her toast light, while dad has his dark.

You can also use this 4-slicer like a regular 2-slice toaster.

Now if you want a 2-slice toaster all the time, then here it is . . . with the same distinctive styling of our 4-slice model.

Either way, you get the great toast Toastmaster is famous for.

2-slice Model B112



4-slice Model D111

TOASTMASTER®

Division / McGraw-Edison Company / Elgin, Illinois 60120

trouble, simply watch where you step and where you put your hands if climbing and reaching for a grip. Carry a flashlight at night, and be especially watchful walking over loose sand where snakes sometimes lie half buried.

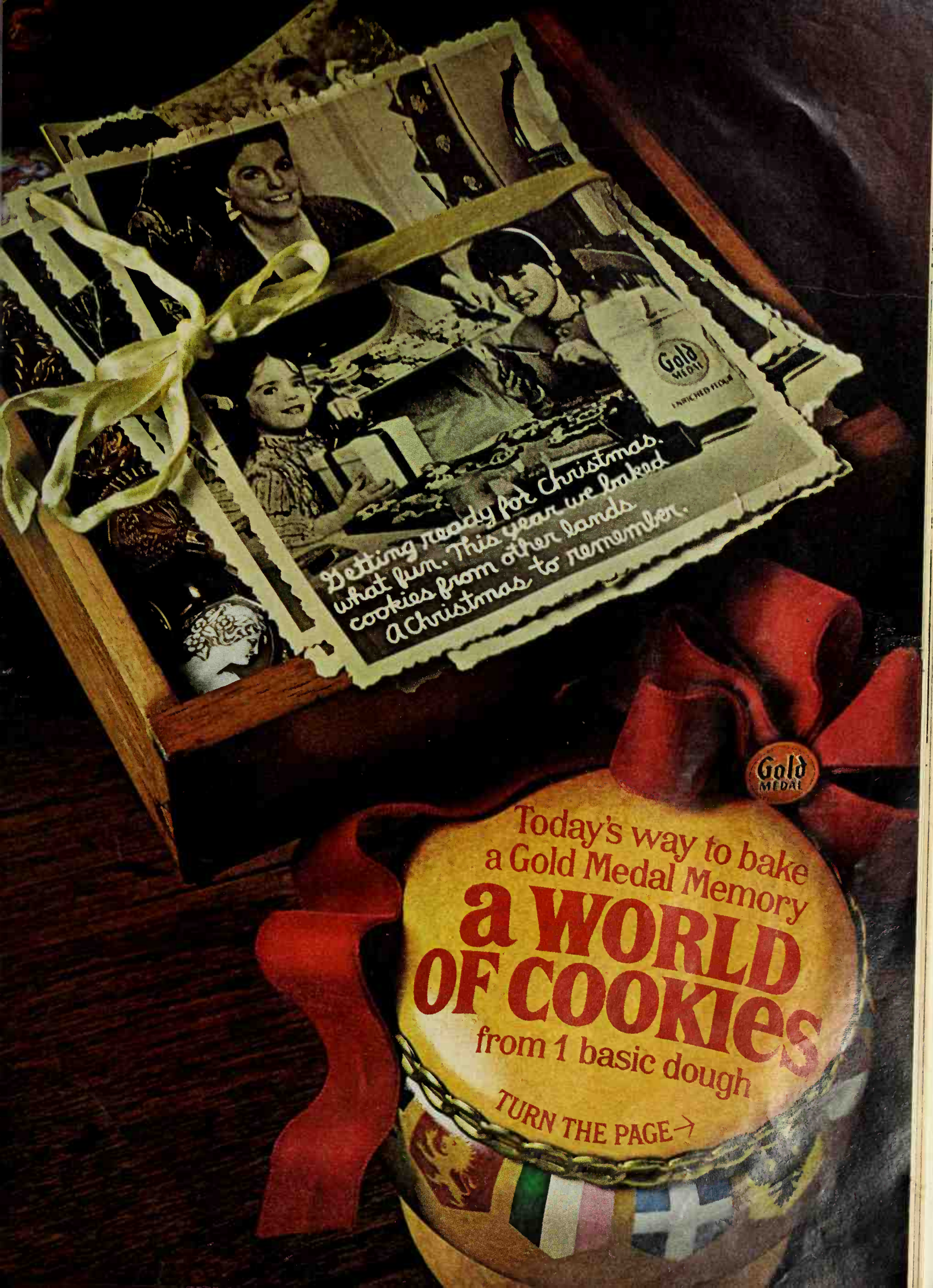
Among lizards, only the Gila monster is poisonous, and it is so lethargic you'd have to pry open its mouth and stick in your finger to get it to bite. Scorpions in southern Arizona can be poisonous to very young children. A simple precaution, automatic with desert residents, is to shake out clothes and shoes before dressing in the morning. Also, avoid camping close to piles of brush or old boards, which offer hiding places. Black widow spiders are poisonous—but are by no means common or limited to the desert.

WHERE TO GO

For basic introductory trips, try Anza Borrego State Park, Joshua Tree National Monument, and Death Valley National Monument—all in California. They're good samples of Mojave Desert, where vegetation is sparse and high mountains rise abruptly from the desert floor. All of these areas offer excellent roads (both paved and graded dirt), as well as readily available information and detailed maps, museums, and established campgrounds.

- In the giant cactus country of southern Arizona, you can't beat Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument south of Ajo on the Arizona-Mexico border. Here you will find saguaro cactus, the symbol of all American desert but actually limited in this country to the broad Phoenix-Tucson region.
- Grand Canyon is an outstanding choice for an introductory look at the high-elevation, sandstone desert of the Four Corners Country, where Utah, Arizona, Colorado, and New Mexico join. But to experience sandstone country beyond that one ove powering spectacle—inves gate the Island in the S portion of Canyonlands N tional Park, Utah, with Grand Canyon-like overlo accessible by road. Or t Canyon deChelly and Nava National Monuments in nort ern Arizona, lesser canyo but magnificent and m manageable in size than t great gash of the Colora River. Or walk to some of t soaring stone arches a bridges in Arches and Nati al Bridges National Mo ments, Utah. Especially r ommended: Delicate Ar which stands alone like a s gle-hued rainbow rising fr a slickrock plateau.
- Monument Valley, favor location for Hollywood fil and calendar photographs now a Navajo Tribal Pa There is a campground (per vehicle per night) and 11-mile drive passable in dinary cars. To really see area, arrange at Gouldi Trading Post or with Golden Sands Tours at M ument Valley Inn for a trip jeep. You'll probably hav chance to visit and ph graph Indian families. Cos trip: around $15 per perso
- For a short trip of a r ged nature, try the Pina lava area of Mexico just so of Organ Pipe Cactus Nat al Monument. A chaos of l flows and cones and crat alternating with natural dens of cactus and flower
- In the U.S., Panamint Saline Valleys, west of D Valley, still offer remote rain, and so does the ca and mesa country of nort Arizona and southern Uta

For a map that pinp the locations of Southwes national parks and m ments, send 15c to the ernment Printing O Washington, D.C. 20402. cluded with the map are sentence descriptions plus dresses. You can then separately requesting the cific information you need


Getting ready for Christmas.
what fun. This year we baked
cookies from other lands.
A Christmas to remember.
Gold MEDAL
Today's way to bake
a Gold Medal Memory
a WORLD
OF COOKIES
from 1 basic dough
TURN THE PAGE→

feet deep (deeper in reservoirs). Avoid areas of thin ice immediately adjacent to islands, shores, protruding rocks, or in channels with currents. Look for clear, blue ice—it's strong and tough. Avoid black, gray, or cloudy ice. It's likely to be rotten, thin, or brittle.

To cut the hole, you'll need a heavy ice chisel (spud) for chopping, or an auger, either manual or motor powered, for boring. The manual auger is a large brace-and-bit. Its half-cupped, sharp-edged steel tip bores a hole six to eight inches in diameter. (A motor-powered auger is easier and, of course, faster.)

When the auger or spud plunges through the last layer of ice, water rushes up to fill the hole. The slush ice must be skimmed off then and frequently thereafter. A perforated spoonlike dipper or a wire basket will do the job nicely.

Choose light tackle, for fish are more lethargic in winter than summer and probably will not hit hard. Howe lake or rainbow trout, a sometimes northern p often strike viciously. I heavy tackle, without w action to cloak it, is quic spotted and ignored.

The easiest-to-handle r are stubby and flexible, rig with monofilament lines (t won't freeze) of six to pounds test (15 to 20 for la trout or pike). Since most are hauled out hand-o hand, reels may be makes spools to wrap the around. Only when large are expected are conventio reels needed. Hooks should only large enough to fit bait and still hook the fish. the lure directly to the line cept in waters contain sharp-toothed pike. Th wire leaders are best.

Other tackle items nee are (1) a bobber or cork t will float on the surface hold the lure at a des depth as well as signal—w it goes under—the bite fish; (2) a lead sinker, quently split-shot, to hold

FAMILY TRAVEL

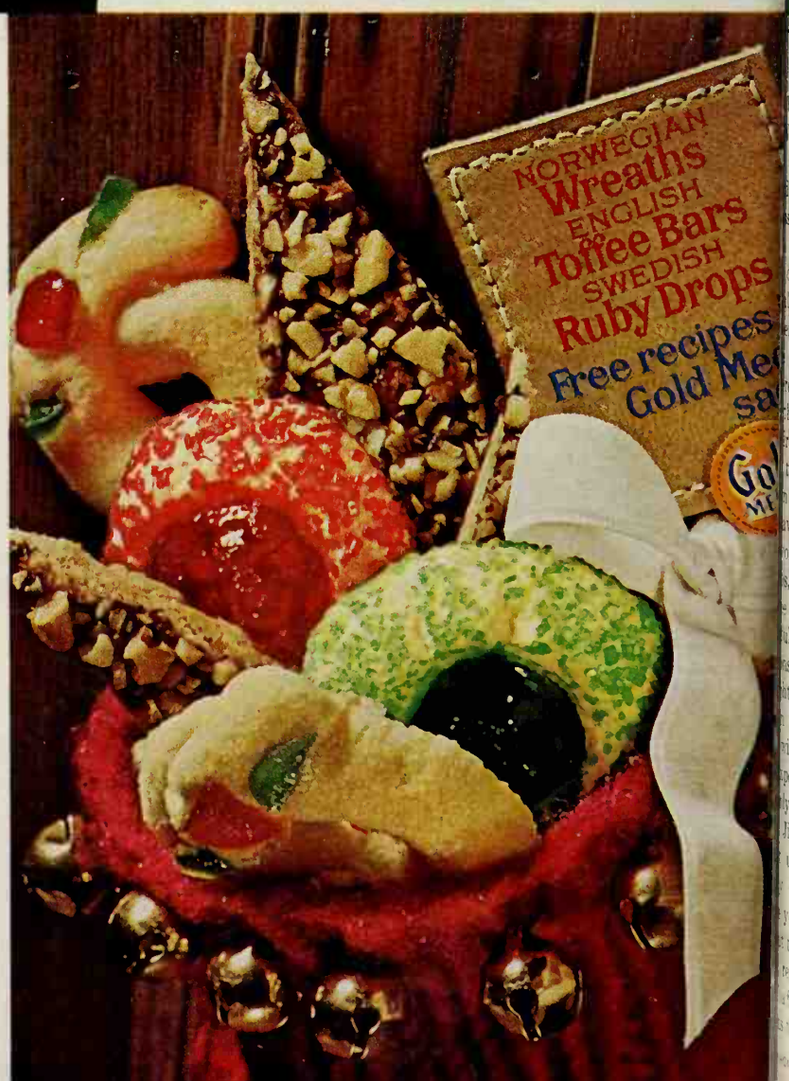
WINTER FISHING:
Through the ice

Winter is the time to bundle up the family and go ice fishing. The sport is booming through the entire northern zone of cold states, as well as in seven bordering Canadian provinces. States especially noted for great ice-fishing lakes, rivers, and farm ponds include Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, both Dakotas, New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine.

Most ice fishing is for panfish: bluegills, sunfish, crappies, perch. But veteran ice fishermen also try for northern pike, walleyes, bass, and trout. Except for cold-weather clothing, ice fishing is inexpensive. Five or ten dollars will get an angler started with the basic equipment.

As soon as ice reaches a thickness of four to six inches or more (check it near shore), it is considered safe for walking and snowmobiling, and that's when the fishing begins. (Safety rules recommend leaving automobiles on shore until ice freezes to ten inches.)

The first question, always, is where to cut the hole in the ice. Your favorite *summer* fishing spot will do. Fish are creatures of habit and often will feed in the same area year-round. Another rule of thumb is to "go where the crowd is." Ice fisherfolk know the best areas and are gregarious, and the number of dangling lines seems to make little difference to winter fish. Normally, these "best spots" will be off shorelines or points of islands where water is from 8 to 20



straight down from the
ber, yet not drag it under.
idely used in place of rod
reel are "tip-ups," wood-
evices with 18-inch arms
sing at right angles. One
lies on the ice. The lower
of the other arm, to which
luminum reel with line is
ned, sticks into the ice
below the water surface
e the reel will not freeze.
he top end of the arm is
re holding a small metal
that flips up in warning
a fish bites.
vorite baits include an-
orms and nightcrawlers,
s, minnows, and fish eyes.
artificial lures are suc-
ul, particularly small
ns that flash, or small
hted plugs that circle
lifted, or lead-headed
with feathered tails.
perienced ice anglers rely
ly on two fishing meth-
Jigging is probably the
universally used, espe-
with artificial lures.
you bob the lure gently
t three times, then let it
repeating the procedure
a fish strikes. The bob at-
s the fish, but it usually
strikes when the lure stops.

The second method is still fishing, normal for live bait users who hope the bait will do its own attracting. With his bait in the water, the angler props his rod on the ice and leaves it alone so his handling movements won't disturb the lure and spook an inquisitive but shy fish.

With either method, as soon as the bobber disappears, jerk the rod up to hook the fish. Keep the line coming unless the fish wants to run. Once you get its head in the hole, bring the fish out quickly.

While most ice fishermen fish in the open, standing or sitting on little stools or buckets that double as carry-alls, a great many use "dark houses"—small wood or metal huts that are skidded onto the ice to remain all winter. Inside is a stove and one or more fishing holes in the floor. Some fish houses have windows, and are truly deluxe winter weekend homes with drapes, carpeting, bunk beds, table refrigerators, chemical toilets, and electric lights powered by generators or batteries.

Good ice-fishing spots in the U.S. and Canada

COLORADO
Twin Lakes
Boyd Reservoir
CONNECTICUT
East Twin Lake
Bantam Lake
Lake Lillinonah
IDAHO
Hayden Lake
Cascade Reservoir
Fish Creek Reservoir
Jimmy Smith Lake
ILLINOIS
Dawson Lake
Pierce Lake
Fox Chain O'Lakes
Mississippi River
INDIANA
Monroe Reservoir
Dogwood Lake
IOWA
Spirit Lake
Mississippi River
Clear Lake
KANSAS
John Redmond Reservoir
Wilson Reservoir
MAINE
Moosehead Lake
Branch Lake
Eastern River
MASSACHUSETTS
Onoto, Pontoosuc, Cheshire Lakes
Webster Lake
Brimfield Reservoir
Quaborg, Quacumquasit ponds
MICHIGAN
Houghton Lake
Manistique Lake
Little Bay de Noc
Grand Traverse, Keeweenaw Bays
MINNESOTA
Mississippi River
Cutfoot Sioux Lake
Upper Red Lake
MONTANA
Georgetown Lake
Duck Lake
Fresno Reservoir
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Lake Winnipesaukee
Lake Sunapee
Great Bay
NEW YORK
Lake Champlain
Lake Oneida
Chautauqua Lake
Lake Mahopac
NORTH DAKOTA
Garrison Reservoir
Froelich Reservoir
Ashtabula Reservoir
OHIO
Lima Reservoir
Magadore Reservoir
Buckeye Lake
PENNSYLVANIA
Presque Isle Bay
Lake Wallenpaupack
Harvey's Lake
RHODE ISLAND
Worden Pond
Flat River Reservoir
Watchaug Pond
SOUTH DAKOTA
Lake Oahe
Roy Lake
Deerfield Lake
UTAH
Willard Bay Reservoir
Flaming Gorge Reservoir
Mantua Lake
VERMONT
Lake Champlain
Lake Memphremagog
Lake Dunmore
WISCONSIN
Lake Winnebago
Lake Mendota
Mississippi River
WYOMING
Glendo Reservoir
Jackson Lake
Fremont Lake
ALBERTA
Wabamun Lake
Lake Chestermere
Pigeon Lake
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Lac La Hache
MANITOBA
Petersfield-Netley Creek
Mary Jane Reservoir
Lac Du Bonnet
ONTARIO
Lake Simcoe
Lake Temagami
Lake Nipissing
QUEBEC
Lake Megantic
Lakes Memphremagog and Missawippi
Missisquoi Bay
SASKATCHEWAN
Last Mountain Lake
Tazin Lake

PINK CATAWBA, A NATURAL ROSÉ WINE
produced from a varietal grape

Also available is our White Sweet Catawba

From the Lake Erie Island Region

Send today for our new wine cookery recipe booklet. Enclose ten cents to cover handling.

MEIER'S OF THE OHIO RIVER VALLEY
MEIER'S WINE CELLARS, INC. • Dept M • Silverton, Ohio 45236

(To decide on your personal stereo system)
You're home with Magnavox.

Compare us to other Radio-Phono systems:
Solid State Stereo FM/AM radio. Air suspension speakers.
360 degrees of projected sound. No-drift lock for FM.
Stereo balance control. Headphone jack.
Optional matching, wonderfully compact, 4-speed record player.
And the price is right.
See your Magnavox dealer (Yellow Pages).

How to squelch fraud schemes

This year, thousands of Kellys contributed $10 apiece to promoter who promised to help them establish a claim the $50,000 estate of a Mary Kelly. If a few Kellys ha written a postal inspector, this scheme might have be stopped. One or two suspicious people might also ha stopped a bogus mail-order lab from collecting a fa $150,000 for fake cancer tests.

This kind of outright fraud, where promoters knowing make false claims, is punishable by fine or imprisonme under existing federal law; yet each year fraudulent pr moters are said to rake in billions. The law also deals wi false representation, and makes it unlawful for anyo who misrepresents a product or service to receive any remi tance through the mails. A typical misrepresentation schem is the $10 "miracle hair-growing formula" that turns out be instructions for massaging the scalp, plus a copy of mineral and vitamin diet.

What can you do when you receive a mail offer that loo suspicious, or when you feel you've been taken on a ma order item? First, hold all correspondence (including e velopes). Then ask your postmaster to put you in tou with a postal inspector, and give him the information. Y may also want to contact your Better Business Burea attorney general's office, or the Federal Trade Commissio

With some questionable promotions, you may want to a little checking on your own first. A charitable solicitati may sound legitimate, but if you aren't sure, write for financial statement. If you find the fund-raiser's salaries other expenses are out of proportion, give your money el where. Or, ask your Better Business Bureau or Chamb of Commerce to check on the charity.

One frequent fast-buck ploy is the make-fabulous-profi in-your-spare-time line. Be suspicious of any work-at-ho scheme that requires you to make an investment—such enrolling in a study course—*before you can do the work*. you're offered a distributorship, either for selling door-t door or to retailers, be wary if the promoter is more int ested in selling the distributorship than the product or t service. If the business opportunity is a franchise or ven ing-machine route, ask for names and addresses of th operating such businesses, and contact them for detai Again, your local Better Business Bureau, Chamber Commerce, or the FTC can help. (And, see a lawyer abo any venture involving much money or long-term contract

There's no need to write or call a postal inspector if y receive unordered merchandise through the mail *unless comes C.O.D.* Remember, you're under no obligation to p for or to return something you didn't ask for. In so states such merchandise is considered an unconditional g —just keep it. According to federal law, you need only the merchandise aside for a while; if it is not claimed, you free to destroy it. If you return unordered merchandi you're required to pay return postage only *if* the packa has been opened.

Slow delivery, failure to refund money, and similar ma order problems can't be solved through postal inspecto After trying to get satisfaction from the seller, write t Better Business Bureau or state consumer action group.

Mrs. Rosalyn Massei and daughter Lynn, 5.

"It's impossible to keep Lynn clean, and now her little sister's becoming a tomboy, too. But with Tide, at least I can start them out looking like girls."

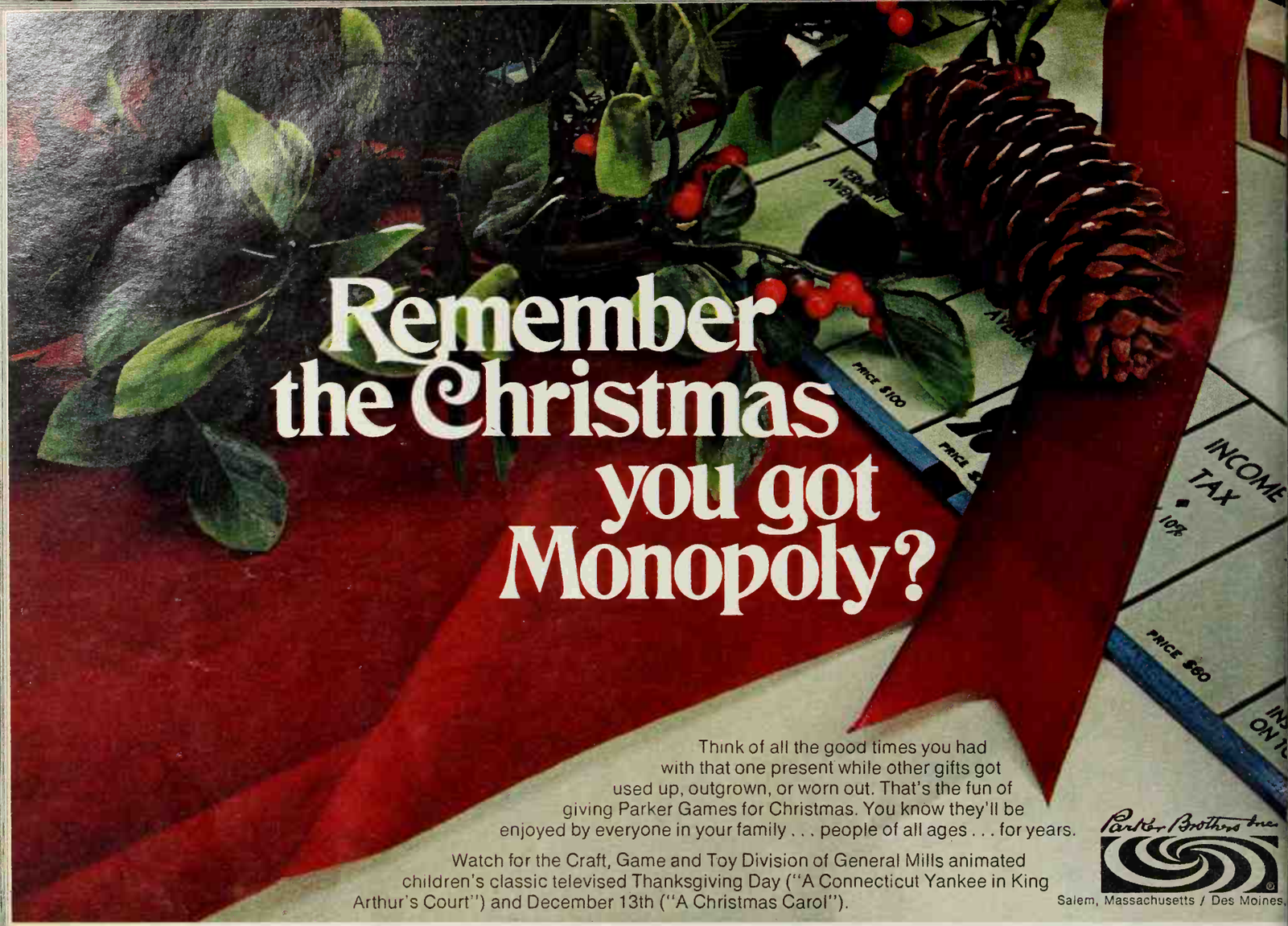
Ask Rosalyn Massei about Tide XK. Write to her at: P. O. Box 214, Bristol, Conn. 06010.

Lynn likes dirt better than dolls. But the way Tide XK cleans, you'd never know. Glad I found Tide in my new Westinghouse.

Now you can machine-wash many delicate clothes you used to hand-wash in this new Westinghouse. Simply lift off the regular agitator. Inside you'll find the Westinghouse extra-gentle action, Hand-Wash Agitator. It's even gentle enough for woolens and beaded sweaters. Of course, the washer also does a beautiful job on giant, family-size loads.

Tide has agreed with Washer makers to supply Tide XK samples packed by them and to feature their washers in Tide XK advertising.

The makers of 22 leading washers pack Tide XK in every top-loading automatic.



Think of all the good times you had with that one present while other gifts got used up, outgrown, or worn out. That's the fun of giving Parker Games for Christmas. You know they'll be enjoyed by everyone in your family . . . people of all ages . . . for years.

Watch for the Craft, Game and Toy Division of General Mills animated children's classic televised Thanksgiving Day ("A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court") and December 13th ("A Christmas Carol").

Parker Brothers Inc.
Salem, Massachusetts / Des Moines

FAMILY INVESTING

WHY BUY BONDS?

In 1970, bond yields reached the highest levels in American history. New corporate issues with the highest quality ratings (among them American Telephone, Dallas Power & Light, and Ohio Edison) have offered investors a current income of about nine percent—double the return you could get on comparable bonds in 1965.

Most people (including many Wall Street professionals) are far more familiar with stocks than with bonds. Yet once you've grasped the basic facts and know the essential terms (*see table*), bonds aren't really difficult to understand.

There are literally hundreds of different types of bonds, but they can be grouped into three main categories: U.S. government bonds; corporate bonds; municipal bonds, which are issued by states, counties, and other local authorities. Municipal bonds are unique because their income return is exempt (with certain limits) from federal income tax, and usually from state income taxes as well.

Any bond is a legally enforceable contract that binds the issuer to pay a stipulated rate of interest, and to repay the principal on fixed dates. In other words, when you buy a bond you're simply *lending* your money. In contrast to a common stock, which represents a share of a business, a bond does not involve you in the risks and rewards of ownership. The holder of a corporate bond won't benefit if the company's profits soar, nor will he be affected if profits decline. Provided the corporation remains solvent, he's assured of his interest payments, and when the bond matures, repayment of its face value.

The danger that the bond issuer won't be able to meet his obligations—as in the recent case of Penn Central—is generally simple to guard against. When you're shopping for bonds, check with your broker on the quality ratings assigned by Moody's or Standard & Poor's. These range from AAA to D, and if you stick to the A bracket, you should have little to worry about. (Penn Central bonds had a BB rating.) Lower grade bonds offer a slightly higher return, but it isn't worth the risk. Not surprisingly, U.S. government bonds enjoy the highest credit rating.

The chief concern of bond buyers is the future direction of interest rates. In accordance with the law of supply and demand, interest rates decline when money becomes more plentiful, and they rise when money tightens. *Bond prices always move in the opposite direction from interest rates.*

Let's assume you bought a bond paying six percent when six percent was the prevailing rate of interest. You and all the other holders of this bond would want to sell it if the new bond issues offered a higher return. Consequently, in a period of rising interest rates, your six percent bond will decline in price to a level where its yield to maturity (*see table*) is competitive with that of the new issues. But your bond would have *risen* in price if interest rates had declined below six percent.

Bonds that are selling substantially below par value (*see table*) are known as "deep discount bonds." Many such issues with high quality ratings are selling in a range of 50 to 80, that is, $500 to $200 below their face value. Their

urrent yield is substantially ower than that of the new is-ues, but they offer an assured nd sometimes substantial apital gain if you hold them o maturity. Moreover, should nterest rates decline by even ne percent, they could regis-er a worthwhile price rise in a hort space of time.

Clearly, the crucial ques-ion confronting prospective ond buyers is: what is the utlook for interest rates? The underlying trend in inter-st rates has been upward ince 1946, and sharply up-vard since 1965 when infla-ion began to accelerate. But he chances are reasonably ood that we've reached the rest of this uptrend.

If the administration's pro-ram to slow down inflation ucceeds—and there *are* indi-ations it is working—then nterest rates should decline omewhat over the foresee-ble future, and bond prices hould improve. This much is ertain: Never before 1970 ave high-grade bonds offered n assured rate of return com-arable to the average histor-c rate of return on common tocks.

Produced for the magazine by Charles Rolo, prominent financial writer and co-director of esearch, H. Hentz & Co.

A GUIDE TO BOND TERMS

Denomination. This is the face (or "par") value of the bond, which is the same as its value on the *maturity date*, i.e., when the principal is repaid. The standard denomination is $1,000. But remember that bond prices are quoted in percentages of par value—a price of 87 means $870.

Coupons. Coupons, which are detachable from the bond certificates, are claims for interest, usually payable semiannually. Coupon bonds, also known as *bearer bonds*, should be guarded carefully against loss or theft, since they're freely negotiable by the bearer. Most municipal and government bonds are issued in this form.

Registered bonds. These carry the owner's name on the certificate, and don't have coupons. Interest and principal payments are made by check *only* to the registered holder.

Accrued interest. One advantage of bonds is that, though interest is paid semiannually, the holder receives interest from day of ownership to day of sale. The accrued interest is added to the price of the bond when it's bought or sold.

Call feature. Some bonds issued can be "called"—that is, repaid—before the maturity date. The call price is usually fixed slightly above the face value of the bond. You should always check whether or not a bond is callable and, if it is, at what figure. Some time in the future, the call provision could deprive you of an investment yielding say nine percent, and the best yield then available on a comparable bond may have fallen to six percent. You also could incur a capital loss if you have bought the bond above the call price.

Bond yields. There are two ways of measuring bond yield. *Current yield* is simply the annual interest divided by the price of the bond. Thus a six percent bond (annual interest $60) selling at 75 ($750) has a current yield of eight percent (60 ÷ $750). But if you hold the bond to maturity—let's say ten years—you will receive not $750 but $1,000, and you'll have a profit of $250.

This gain (or loss, in the case of bonds purchased above face value) must be taken into account in measuring your total return, which is known as *yield to maturity*. Fortunately, bond dealers and brokerage houses have tables that show at a glance yields to maturity for the complete range of coupon rates, bond prices, and maturity dates. For the bond cited above, yield to maturity would be ten percent, considerably more than the current yield of eight percent. Yield to maturity is a common denominator that enables investors to compare the investment return of various bonds with different coupons, prices, and maturities.

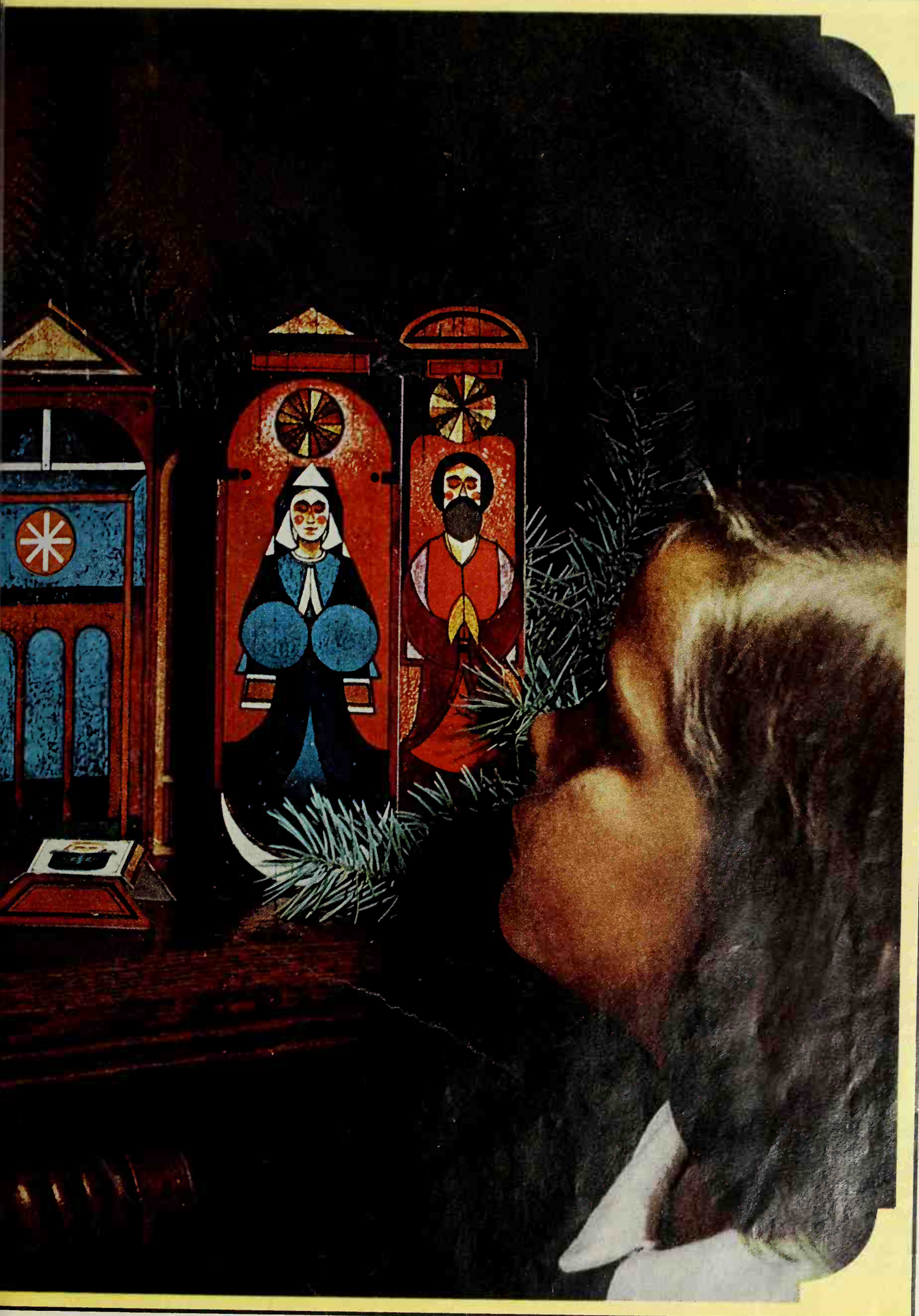
Convertibles. Some corporate bonds can be converted, if and when the holder wishes, into the common stock of the corporation at a specified price. Convertibles are interesting hybrids. Like straight bonds, they offer a fixed rate of return and repayment of principal at maturity. And like common stocks, they offer participation in the fortunes, favorable or otherwise, of the issuing corporation. Investing in convertibles, though, is a tricky business. ■

Make it the Merriest Christmas!

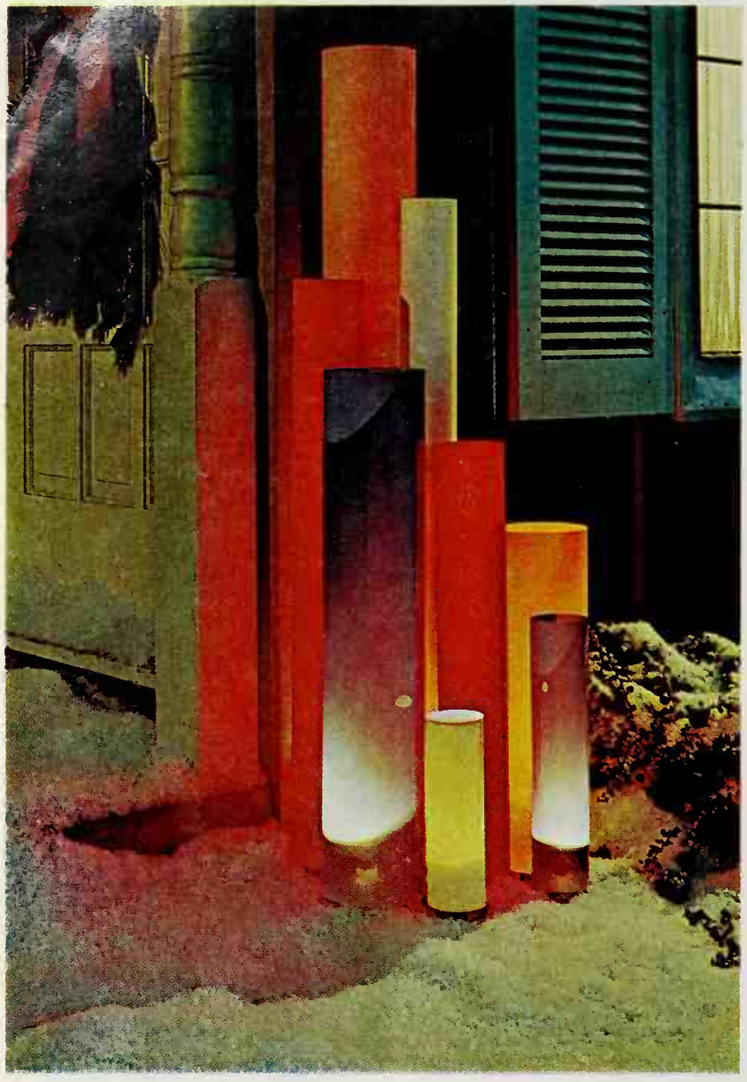
Elizabeth D. Craster, Home Entertainment Editor and
Morley B. Smith, Crafts and Design Editor

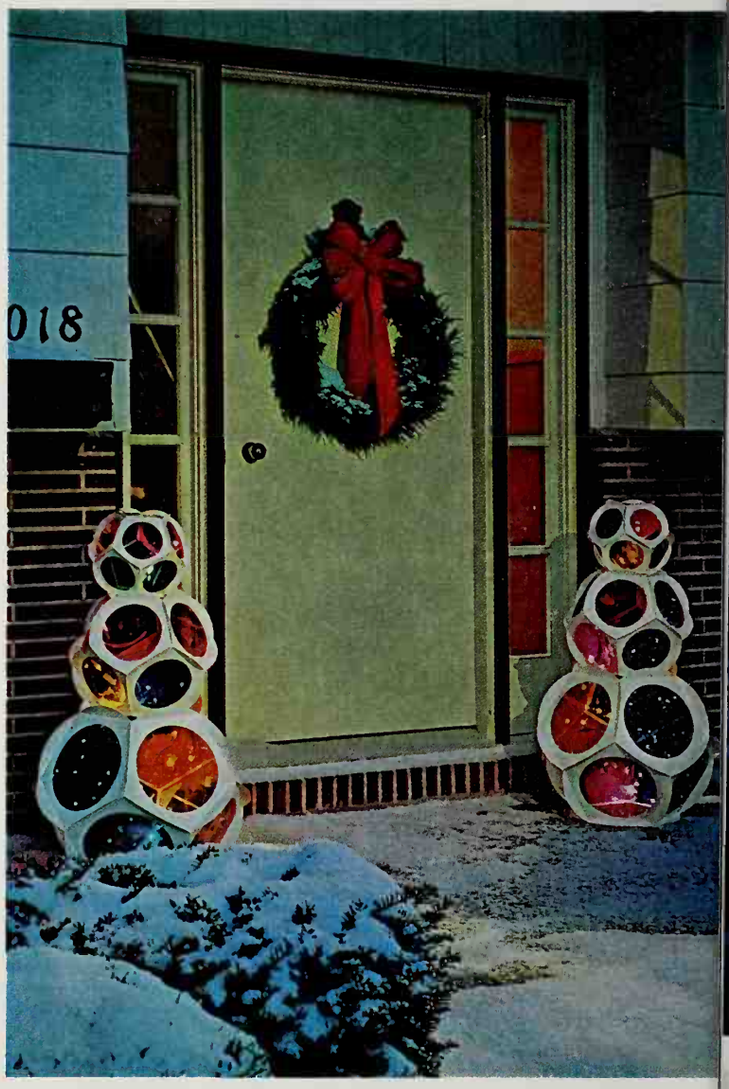
The joy of Christmas, like beauty, lies in the eye of the beholder. It surrounds us, fathomless, for a few brief weeks while we wait as children do, with breathless anticipation. It's also the added knowledge that our joy will find fulfillment in the creating and the giving and the sharing. We've edited our whole issue with this in mind —sharing our ideas with you, so you may in turn make one or more of these gifts for those you love. We've included a series of explanatory pictures with the finished samples and plenty of how-to information starting on page 82. There are dollhouses, toys to make for youngsters (and things they'll adore doing for you), food fantasies to delight every member of the family. We begin with a gift to you—a creche created for BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS readers. Here we show it in its original art form. On page 56, we have reproduced it for your child to set up at home. Make this or any other enduring symbols of the season—and you will discover this is the Merriest Christmas of all.

Photograph: Hopkins
Furniture: Courtesy of Younkers



Way-out welcomes





A picturesque portal is a must for the holiday season. What you want is something decidedly different—something that extends a distinctive "welcome" to the family and friends on your doorstep. But outdoor decorating isn't easy, as you've probably discovered from Christmases past. Too much is gaudy—too little, insignificant. Most often, outdoor trappings are merely afterthoughts—a few skinny strings of lights slung over a nearby spruce or around a doorway.

Well, don't discard the lights. Do something inspired with them! We've selected three winners to grace the snowy scene: glistening torches, top left, abstract topiary trees made from kits and filled with a dazzle of flickering lights, top right, and Titan ornament trims featuring fantasy forest scenes to hang from sturdy boughs (opposite). Once they're made, you'll have them as a lasting hallmark for your home.

Towering torches (above left) are habit-forming. Once you've created a couple of these candle-like beacons, you'll want to add others in different colors every year. Form the body of the ornaments with sheets of translucent colored heavy-gauge plastic, wrapped around and fastened into tubes with clear plastic tape. Bases are made with two-foot-square pieces of ¾-inch plywood. Reverse a brass or chrome ceiling light fixture (so bulb extends upwards) and nail collar to plywood. Then screw a small outdoor spotlight into socket for a warm glow. Insert plastic tubes in collar and firmly secure by tightening screws in base of collar. You can vary the height of your torches by cutting wide sheets of plastic, varying lengths with an art knife.

When is a kit a creation? When you'v added your individual touch to wh comes out of the box! We've taken pap sculpture spheres in 10-, 15-, and 22-inc sizes and turned them into impressi entryway ornaments, top right. Spra one side of paper with clear plastic spra to winterize it. Even if decoration placed in a protected area, snow and ra may soften the cardboard. On rever side, tape colored acetate over the cu outs. Follow the printed instructions f assembling spheres, omitting one piece each ornament. Glue together the thr different sizes with smallest at the to Insert light socket and bulb through t open portion of each. Fasten the la sides in place with small paper fastene Acetate windows will reflect pinpoints swirling, glistening light.

Colossal Christmas balls, top righ reminiscent of tiny peepshow eggs, are feet in diameter and need a stout tr limb to hang from. Glitter and ribb trim the outside with charming scen set up in the luminous interior.

For Christmas balls, you'll need weather balloons, newspaper, white glue, varnish, aluminum foil, ribbon. Inflate balloons to desired dimensions. Tear newspaper into 2-inch strips. Dilute white glue in plastic dishpan (one part glue to six parts water). Dip strips into glue, removing any excess by pulling paper through your fingers.

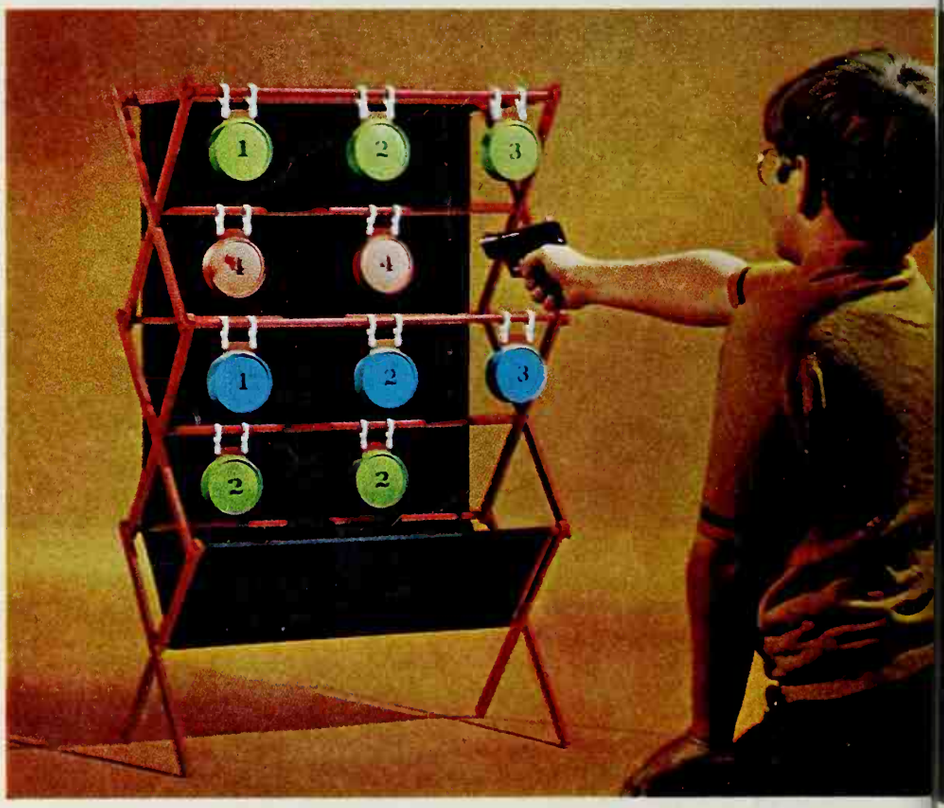
Apply paper strips to balloon in a crisscross design and smooth with fingers. Several coats are needed. Allow to dry thoroughly. Finally, spray the entire surface with varnish or spray paint. This will waterproof paper.

Apply a coat of instant papier-mâché to entire ball surface except where the opening will be. When mâché is dry, draw the opening with a felt-tip pen.

Buying information, page 115

Cut out the opening with a coping saw. Fasten wire to top of ball. Apply instant papier-mâché around wire. Wire a strand of large Christmas lights and staple or tape to inside of ball near opening. Drill a hole in top of ball and pull light wire through it. Paint outside of ball and add glitter. Glue on outdoor velvet ribbon to form stripes. Crinkle aluminum foil and staple to inside of ball.

Toys you can't buy



Who enjoys the toys most? The youngsters or their parents? Dad, who can't wait for his son's trains to be unwrapped so he can "help" set them up—and Mother, who covertly launders her child's doll's clothes or becomes a very orderly "zoo keeper" are part of the pattern of adults who enjoy toys—well, almost as much as their kids! So why should you exclude yourself from this delightful world of fantasy and pleasure just because you've had the bad luck to grow up? You shouldn't!

We've selected six intriguing toys that you can make (and play with, too). There's something for big and little youngsters.

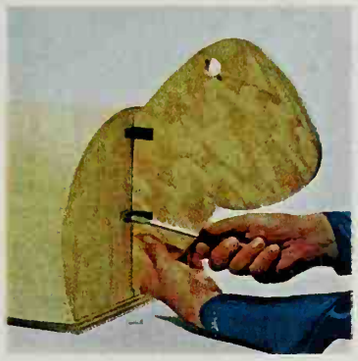
Top: Hobby dolls please a wide range of children—from six-year-olds to teens. Mighty sewing mite at right will help a child who's just beginning to figure out stitchery (include big-eyed needles and blunt-ended scissors) or provide a twelve-year-old with a display piece for her bed. Young Miss Michelangelo, left, will delight the young artists with her crayons, poster paints, and brushes.

Middle: Impish arm puppets made of felt spell joy for five- to nine-year-olds. Make the felt bodies to fit a child's arm and the heads to fit a small hand. Dorothy and Davey Dragon are always ready for impromptu monologues. No stage or scenic effects are needed.

Bottom: Carnival shooting gallery is a prestigious present for the older kids to construct for their younger brothers and sisters. It's made from a clothes drying rack with ice-cream-carton lids as targets.

Dad and Granddad join forces in the workshop and turn out these unique animals for the tots. Hirsute horse with polka dot body is an eye-catching pull toy.

Ride-'em lamb for toddlers is made of ¾-inch plywood and ⅛-inch template board nailed onto three center supports. Head section (top picture) is attached to body with angle brackets (middle picture). Lamb's shaggy coat is made from a bathroom rug.



Setting up the very last word in supermarkets will entrance the whole family. And everybody will find it difficult to stop adding merchandise to the shelves. (We did!) The frame can be made of heavy cardboard or plywood. Dump bins (foreground) are spray-paint lids cemented to ice-cream-carton lids. Shelves are made from balsa strips and the check-out counters are kids' blocks in disguise. Once the basic units are in place, everyone can get into the act—pasting magazine cutouts on the walls, hanging long strings of paper flags, and snipping out tomato-carton baskets which miraculously turn into shopping carts with a little silver paint. Shelf-stocking turns into a treasure hunt with (reasonably enough) a lot of the merchandise coming from the market. Keep your eyes peeled for unexpected miniatures of the correct scale. Cereal-rounds look just like doughnuts; mints turn into very acceptable angel food cakes, and certain whole spices take on a melon and fruit appearance with the help of a whisk of paint. Individual chewing-gum boxes when cut down resemble cereal containers; and a few shreds of whole red peppers when properly packaged will stock the meat counter. It's perfectly acceptable to scavenge from the charm machine—that's where we found our pop bottles. Please, no one eats the merchandise—or if they do, make them replace it on the shelves!

Continued on page 82

Wax wonders

Try a tree hung with ornaments of true Renaissance splendor. Their beauty is worth a king's ransom—but they're made of the simplest and least expensive materials; plastic foam balls, paraffin, Christmas cards, and some more easy-to-come-by items. There are a few tricks to making these wax marvels look professionally perfect. But if you follow our detailed instructions and experiment with a small one first, you'll get the knack in no time at all.

Apt companions for the large Christmas card ornaments are the wax-coated seed balls (top right). Younger members of the family will have a heyday making these.

Don't try to duplicate our magnificent display all in one year. It will take time to collect enough cards of just the correct scale.

Method for making wax ball

There are two basic kinds plastic foam balls. We've us the variety with slightly irre ular surfaces that require san ing. If you use the kind reser bling stiff crystalline, cover t surface with tissue paper befo mounting cards.

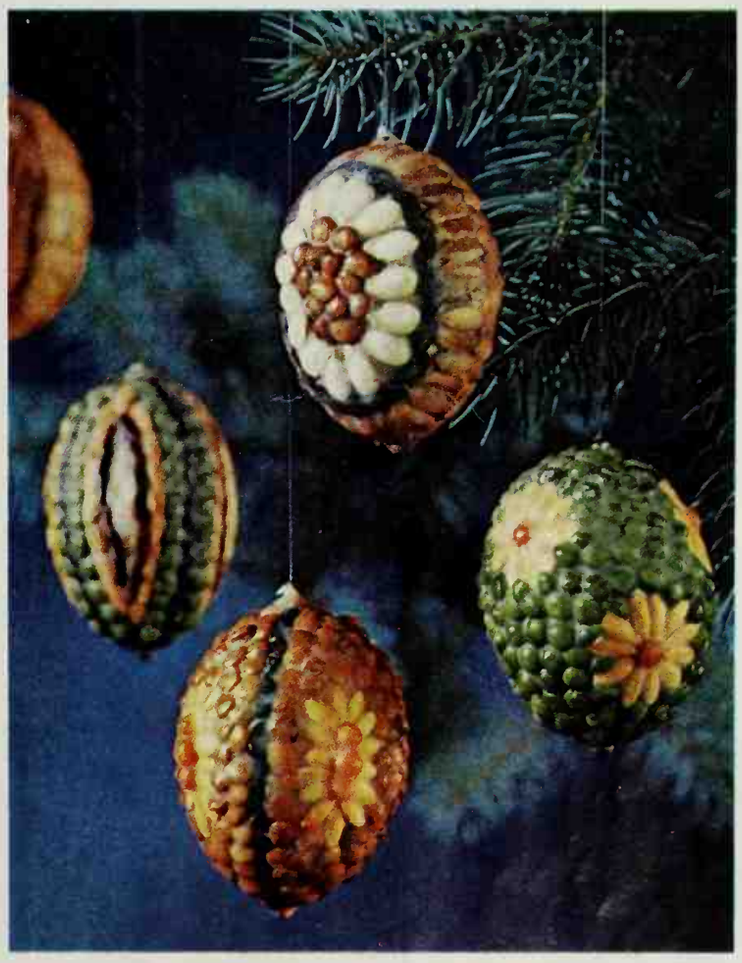
To make an eye-pleasi ball, continuity of design is i portant. Achieve this by usi all the same cards or pictur or by selecting cards that ha similar backgrounds, artist style, and most important all, scale. Keep a file of favori cards, as well as clippings fro Christmas issues of magazin When you've selected compa ble cards, tear off the messa and edges of the picture. Te the edges in a downward m tion so the white of the pa won't show.

The thinner the card, t better it will adhere to the ba Turn the card over and p off the back carefully (*see p ture 1*). Then turn card ov to the picture side and ma one-inch tears toward the ce ter from the edge. These te will help the card bend arou the ball. Try not to tear in vital areas of the picture. Af ball is sanded, place ca around the ball to check for and appearance. Corners cards should touch at top.

For the paste, mix three tab spoons cellulose powder wi enough water to make it thi and creamy. Paste will last months in a sealed jar.

To make a hanger for the b cut a generous length of cord monofilament fishing line. D ble and tie ends of cord arou the head of a pin. Push pin i the foam ball till head is bel surface of the plastic. (Use darning needle to push.) indentation (and any oth dents in the ball) with fresh mixed spackle. Allow to d and then sand smooth.

Hold cards on the ball a mark center top, bottom, a sides to avoid overlapping a



venness. Put cellulose paste back of first card with a -inch brush. Center card fol- ing marks. Smooth out from ter to torn sections, over- ping to avoid wrinkling. ooth down quickly and efully (*picture 2*). Then put ching card in the middle of osite side. You may use two our cards. If corners over- tear off part of the cards hey just meet. Allow to dry.

2

To give continuity of color to entire ornament, mix a color in acrylic paint that harmonizes with background of the cards. With a watercolor brush, apply paint to all areas not covered by the cards. Dry thoroughly. **Preparing the paraffin:** First, place aluminum foil in bottom of electric skillet for easy cleaning. Add $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of water; set heat at 250°. Place one-inch squares of paraffin in tuna cans.

3

Turn heat to 200° once wax melts. Brush on thin coats of wax over entire area of the ornament. Use several coats of wax, but not enough to obscure the pictures (*picture 3*). If the wax is opaque, the temperature may be too low. For easy wax application, stand ball in a tumbler or bowl. Wax lower area when first part is dry. The wax must be scraped for a smooth finish on the ball.

4

Scrape off excess wax with an old paring knife (*picture 4*). If you should hit a projection caused by a wrinkle in card, press area down lightly, apply wax over it and scrape again. When entire ball is smooth and even, rub with an old terry cloth towel to add sheen. The exquisite ornaments last for years when kept from heat and sunlight. Store in plastic wrap.

Continued on page 84

Whatever the youngsters con
coct, you'll praise, cherish, an
appreciate. The constructio
may be wapper-jawed, th
stitches elephantine, the ob
ject a bit grimy and soiled b
the time you receive it—bu
it is, and always will be,
thing of wondrous beauty
Never doubt it—because the
don't. So give them sugges
tions, make materials availabl
—but never, never tread be
yond the invisible line tha
guards the surprise—or invest
gate the soft giggles that te
you where the action is. We'v
chosen four projects suited t
different ages. You'll be astor
ished what children can tur
out without a parental push.

King-size chess set. When th
teens put this giant togeth
for Mom and Dad, there's n
a chance some underprivilege
pawn will be lost in the shuffl
Each one of these massive ches
characters, made from lumbe
yard materials, stands out wit
eminence and authority. Kin
and queens are made from 1
inch-high posts, the que
topped with a 3 1/2-inch kn
decoration, the king with a
inch knob. All the rest of th
chessmen are formed by con
bining various sizes of knob
finials, and posts. The bish
measures 13 1/2 inches, th
knight 8 inches, the rook 11
inches, and the pawn (ma
from one knob decoration)
inches. Glue individual ches
men together with white glu
Allow to dry, then sand an
paint, first with a primer coa
then with latex wall paint. A
ply gold trim with a sma
brush along edges and curves

For game board, glue 4-
5-inch posterboard blocks
plywood base with felt beneat

Gifts the children make

Generous is the heart of childhood—especially at Christmastime! Every schoolmate becomes a boon companion—and droves of relatives and teachers *must* receive a sample of Yuletide largess. You'll find decorative blocks an answer to these urgent gifting needs. When your children make the blocks for tots, provide 6- or 7-inch squares of soft plastic foam. If you can't find this width, you can laminate narrower pieces together with rubber cement. Then furnish a rainbow selection of felt, scissors, white glue, and our patterns and you can expect some block-busting designs. Inexpensive wood blocks can be covered in a like manner for paperweights; and bricks can be turned into handy doorstops and bookends.

Desk accessories to dazzle Dad! Here's a pencil holder and parquet box to make the old man glow with pride. (Younger boys ought to solicit Granddad's help.) Basic pencil holder shape is cut with a saw from a 5-inch mailing tube. Add cardboard base and sand smooth. Parquet effect is achieved with two colors of ink brushed onto strips of wood tape. With a triangle, draw vertical and horizontal lines on cylinder. Cut enough 2½-inch strips to go around tube. Peel off back of tape, coat with contact cement, and press alternating colors in place, working from bottom row up.

Use this same technique for the box, first marking pattern on box top, and painting inside and edges. Apply three or four coats of wood sealer to box.

Needlepoint trivets, specially geared for girls (from eight years old, perhaps younger) to work. The 10-inch square canvas with large stitches (3½ per inch) goes like wildfire even in unskilled hands. The brilliant colors of gift wrap yarn will delight them. Cut yarn into 24-inch lengths and use a large tapestry needle. Give youngsters an assist with the pattern. After design and background are worked, show them how to trim corners at a 45-degree angle, leaving about ½ inch at corners. Finish off embroidery professionally. Fold edges under, glue, and sew so stitches won't show on the front. This may take a little adult know-how the first time. But after that, they'll turn out their own masterpieces!

Continued on page 84

Trees to treasure

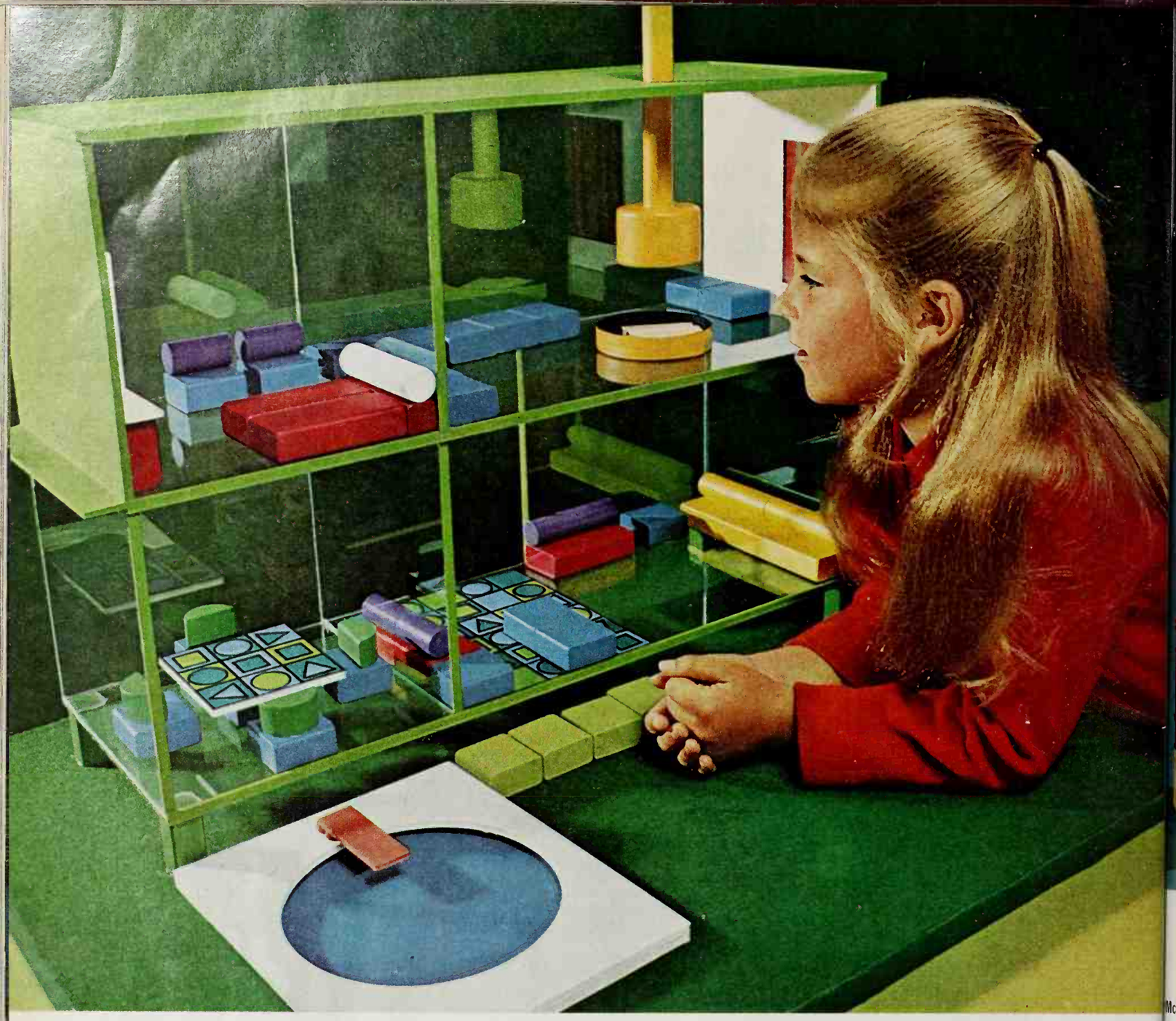
"Nothing will take the place of an evergreen," say the traditionalists. And we agree. But one good tree deserves another! So why not indulge in an ever-after version—one you can unroll, unwrap, or hang up at the very beginning of the holiday season before you buy the green one? Here are three totally different designs. Pick the one that best suits your decor and you can set the holiday scene whenever the Christmas spirit moves you.

Dramatic dried-material tree (left) is a handsome study in browns and golds. Make a large cone by cutting 3-foot-wide mesh (¼-inch holes) into four triangles 6 feet 6 inches high, and wire together. Place a toy hoop 6 inches from bottom and wrap mesh around it. Paint frame brown and insert the natural plant materials in holes. Add velvet ribbon bows ranging from 2¾ inches wide at base to ⅝ inch wide at top.

See-through tree (left), made of green string and hung from ceiling, resembles a freestanding mobile. Slit a toy hoop around the outside diameter and force a string of tree lights into the slit. Mask lights and paint hoop and wire green. Cut a notch between each light so string won't slip. Use gift yarn, if you prefer. Fasten shorter lengths of string in alternate notches for inside "tree"—longer pieces in other notches for outer shape. Glue in place. Gather thread together at top of each shape, attaching one long string to each so they can be hung from ceiling. Hang ornaments separately.

Macrame wall tree (above) is an example of an enchanting old craft updated for contemporary use—the art of knotting. If you're a macrame beginner, try a small piece first.

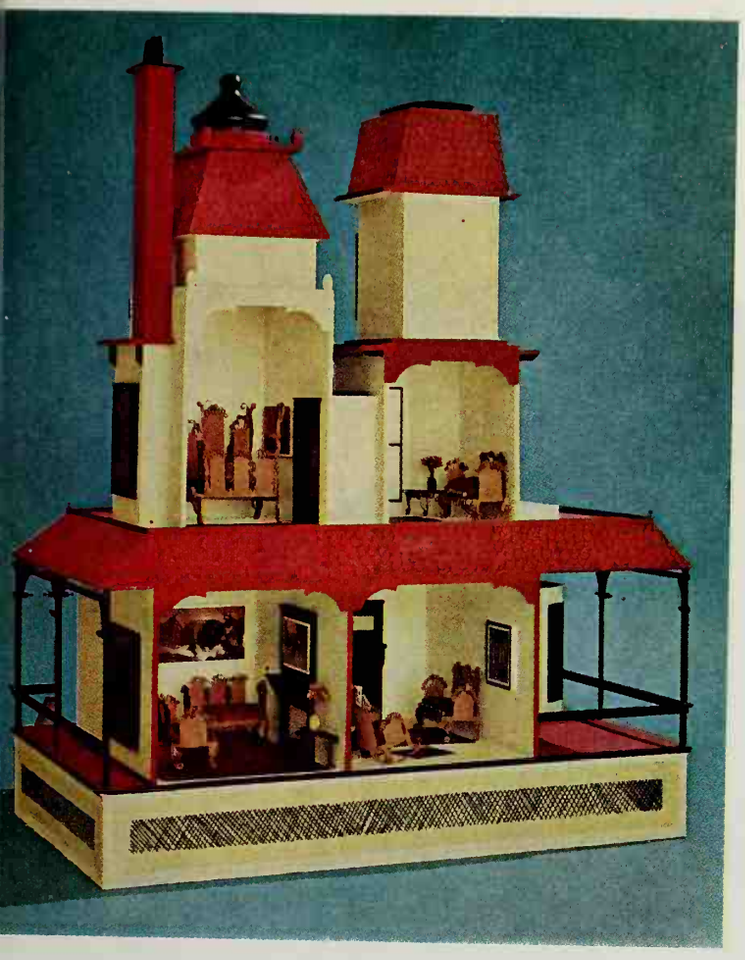
Continued on page 85



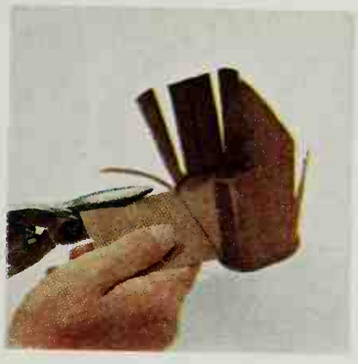
Dollhouses—yesterday and today

As any young miss can tell you, dolls have very definite preferences about where they live. Some dote on McKinley mansions, like the house opposite; others are mad for mod dwellings. Here's a choice of doll domiciles to suit both tastes.

Contemporary classic above sports walls made of transparent plastic. The rest of the frame is composed of balsa strips, laminated plastic, and cardboard sheets bought at hobby shops. (All this material is light, sturdy, and easily cut with an art knife.) Streamlined furnishings jibe with the architecture. All sofas, chairs, and tables are quickly made with prepainted children's blocks. The far-out fireplace is also just a snap. An ice-cream-carton lid serves as the fire pit, and a spray-can lid attached to a wooden dowel makes the hood. Carpet and tabletop are cut from gift wrap glued to heavier paper. Of course, dolls insist on swimming pools these days. We cut one from the same laminated material, glued blue paper to the bottom of the pool, and added a balsa wood diving board.



McKinley monster-mansion is constructed of the same laminated plastic and cardboard sheets as the "mod" house. The lid of a candy jar supplied the turret, and assorted bead and balsa trims bedeck the rest of the house. Note the windows. They're a remarkable imitation of Victorian glass. We painted the glass rectangles with glass stain on one side and aquarium paint on the other for an authentic crackled look, then added balsa strips. Felt marking pens simulate the shingles and lattices. Interior furnishings are sheer delight! The wicker-like sofas, beds, chairs, and tables are made from metal cans. Rent is reasonable—the dolls will enjoy it all next summer!



Fantasy furniture is all made from cans that contained processed meat and orange juice. You'll need needle-nose electrician's pliers, metal snips, paint, glue, and felt scraps. Wear gloves when cutting and twisting. For sofa, first remove can lid, and with can resting on its bottom surface, make two vertical strips at each corner for legs. (*Picture 1*) Cut more strips along one side and twist in opposite directions with pliers for curlicue decor on front of sofa (*Picture 2*). Bend two leg strips down and twist tips. Cut side panels down halfway and curl edges outward, leaving the highest curled strip in center, others descending gradually on each side. Back of sofa is divided evenly into three main sections with three thin vertical strips on each side of center section. Curl these strips down, stairstep fashion (*Picture 3*). Each back section is cut down a quarter, and ends are curled with pliers as with sides of the sofa. Spray-paint and glue on felt-covered seat.

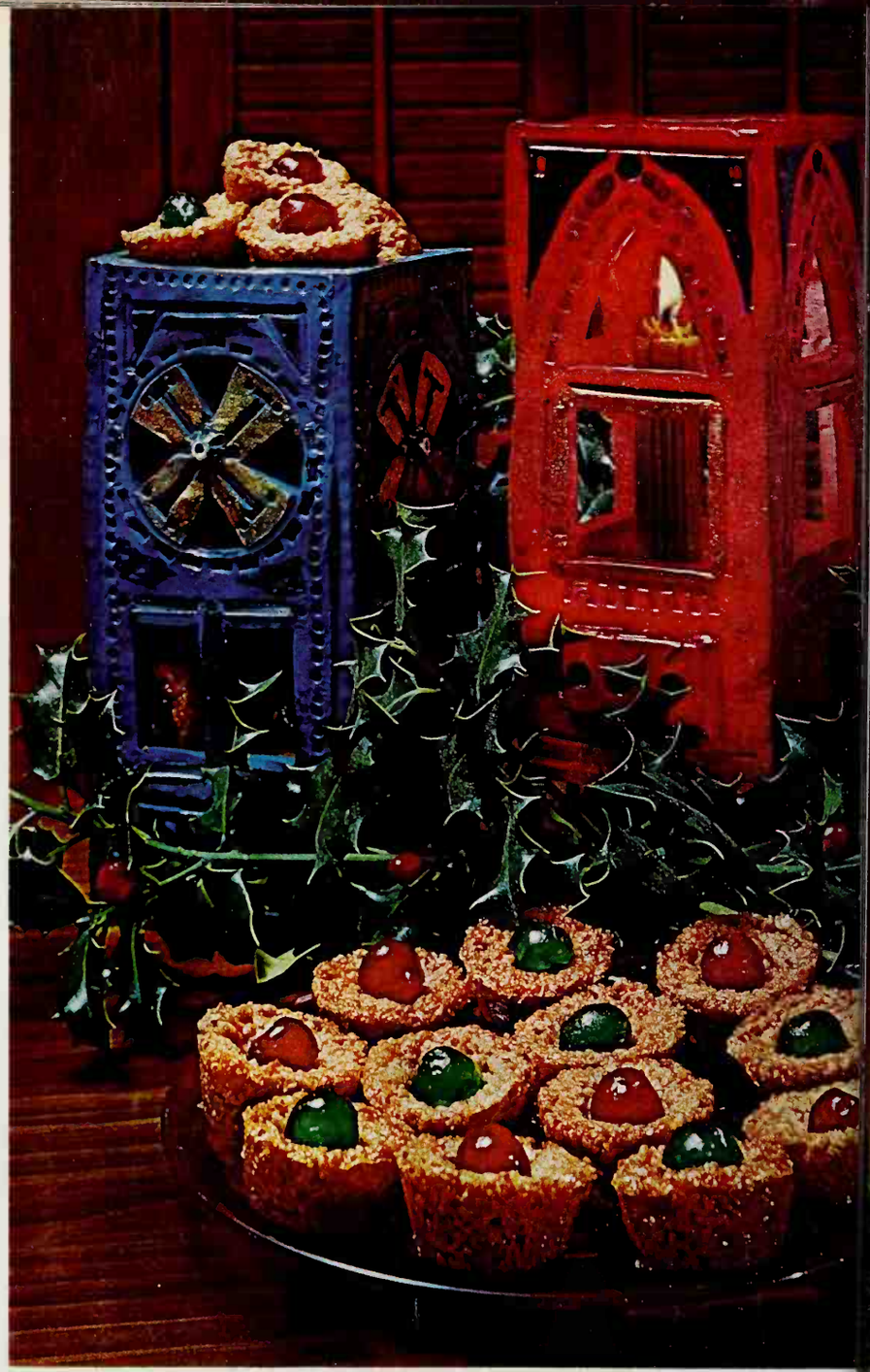
Continued on page 86

A cutout crèche —our gift to you

Our aged wood manger with its subtly hued figure panels might be a detail from a richly illuminated medieval manuscript. But it's a contemporary work of art, painted especially for BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS readers by noted designer John Stith. Crèche is easy to cut and mount, and a joy to behold.

Continued on page 87

Goodies to go



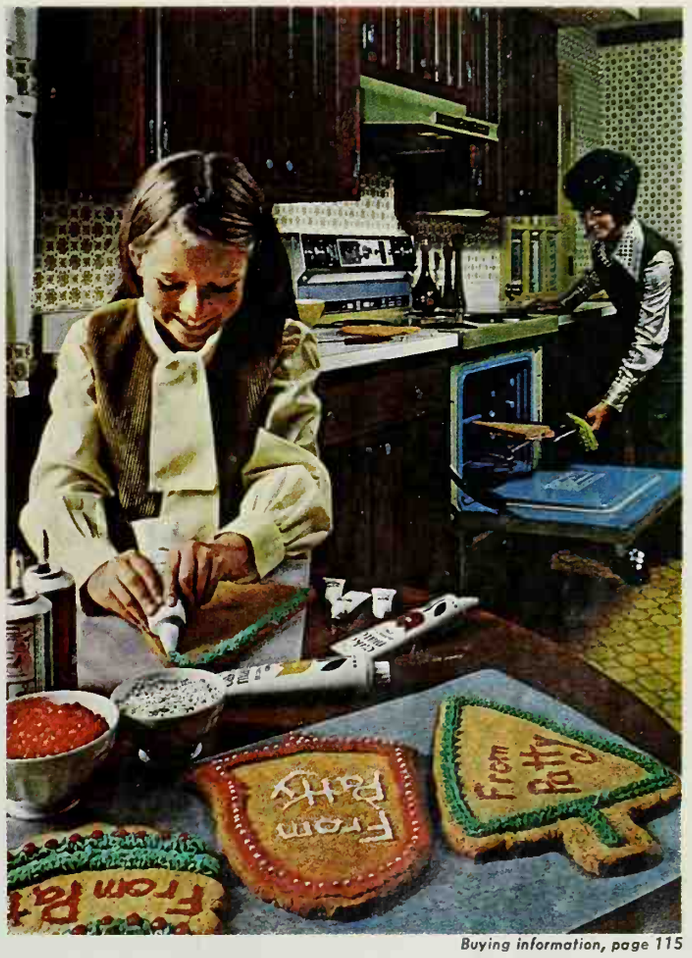
After the luscious cookies are baked, the ambrosial confections beaten to creamy smoothness—how can you present them to your admiring friends? Even magnificent merchandise needs a showcase! So we've designed four new tempting ways to tote away and display your kitchen harvest. Right: Cherry-topped **HoneyMacaroonies** *(Recipes begin on Page 76)* make a sumptuous snack for parting guests. Or send the cookies traveling in an exotic tower-like container formed of ready-to-bake modeling compound. Roll out four 4x8-inch rectangles of the "clay." Cut out some small designs and stencil on other markings with an orange stick. Add a 4-inch-square piece for the bottom and bake in a moderate oven for 15 minutes on a cookie sheet. Bind pieces with white glue along edges. Spray with water-based paint and seal with clear lacquer. A duo—one for house sweets, one for a candle—makes a fabulous gift for a friend.

Continued on page 86

Hospitable Wise Men dispen
Jolly Jingle Balls to the l
gry pack make outstanding
tainers. Crown is made by
covering 8-inch foam ball
1-inch strips of newspaper
urated with paste made of
cup each flour, water, and w
glue. Build up layers crisso
and let dry. (Picture 1)
bodies, use 19-, 21-, and 23-
cones. Form shoulders by

A pair of apothecary jars with personalized lids holds a rich cargo of amber **Cashew Crunches,** right, and red and green **Crystal Cut Candies,** left. Buy inexpensive glass jars and convert the lids by adding a fake top of commercial clay mâché. Mix compound according to directions. Be sure to bring the mâché under edge of the lid to prevent separating when dry. Build up the flower by adding petal-shaped pieces of mâché to first layer. When dry, brush on white glue to seal, then two thin coats of gesso. Decorate with acrylic paint. Add glaze, if desired.

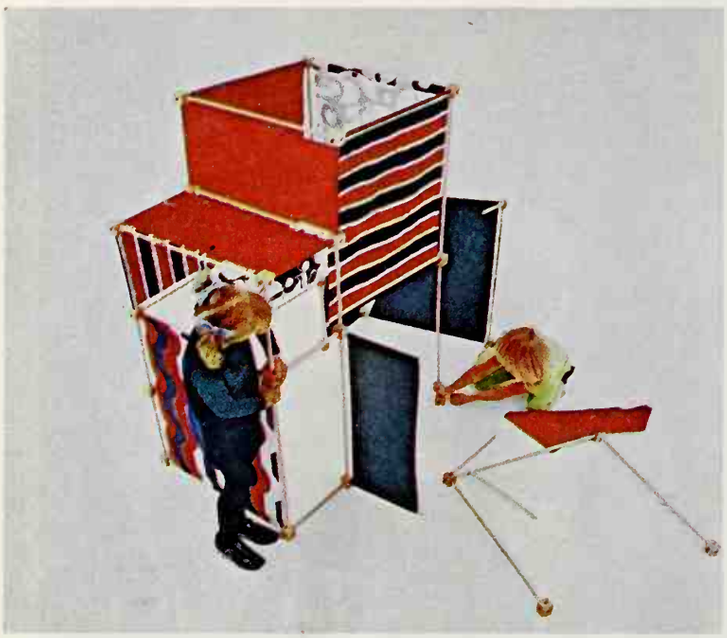
Bake a batch of edible greetings! They probably won't have a chance to be ornamental long—our **Giant Spice Cookie** recipe is that good! To make these overscale cookies, copy simple patterns from books. Be sure they're not more than 6 inches in height or width. Roll out dough to ¼-inch thickness and cut around pattern. Kitchen pecking order prevails! Chief cook-mother is the boss. Assistant pastry chef-daughter decorates with prepared frosting, silver shot, and cinnamon candies. Cover cookies with transparent wrap; present with a flourish!



Buying information, page 115

ng off 1¼-inch strip at center
op in front and back. Cover
ith mâché. Neck is 1⅝-inch
ection of paper core; head 4-
ch ball; crown a 3x3-inch cyl-
der cut to 2½ inches. Use
me method on all pieces and
ue together. (Picture 2) For
eard and headdress, tear pa-
er towel into pieces and pleat
d mold them into place. Put
mâché in same way. Add heavy yarn to top and bottom of crown. Cover all figures with two thin coats of gesso. (Picture 3) Paint bright colors. Draw features with felt-tip pen. To antique, dilute burnt umber with water and paint one small area at a time. When dry, coat with papier-mâché glaze. Add felt oblongs to bottom of figures. Wise Men last for years if stored in clear plastic wrap.

Zip gifts



Modular playhouse for indoors and out. Make it with as many compartments as you wish. Select an 8-foot length of a 2x2 of any soft wood. Cut into 2-inch sections. Drill holes in four sides using a bit that makes a hole for a ½-inch dowel. Drill ½ inch into block. Cut 24 or more ½-inch dowels into 2- and 1-foot lengths. Sand blocks and dowels. Construct the playhouse of 2- and 1-foot modulars—and some combinations of both lengths. Use sailcloth or heavy fabric for panels. Cut fabric into 2-foot squares, 1-foot squares, and combinations of 1x2 feet. Hem sides ¼ inch, top and bottom 1¼ inches.

Behold the banners and tidily dispatch them in mailing tub… to far-off friends. **Patchwork advent calendar** helps cou… off the weeks to Christmas. Buttoned-down numbered t… angles reveal surprises for each breathtaking day. The bann… is made by both bonding process and sewing. Don't try it u… less you have time, patience, lots of scraps and helpe… **Nativity banner** features a distinctive combination of o… herald angel and the Babe in the manger. The method is qui… simple; large felt silhouettes are glued to the blue felt bac… ground. Add white cord swirls and stars at top.

Vrap well. Mail early. Write address clearly," pleads the st office. We can't do the wrapping for you when you are nding offerings to distant places, but we can show you a oup of gifts that are collapsible, rollable, and flat. Gear your ting to mailing tubes and manila envelopes. Clear a wrap- ng area and draft lots of helping hands!

ristmas puzzle won't bemuse or confuse your friends for g! Make it of cardboard or of a laminated plastic and paper nbination. Block out oblong areas by placing shapes on a inch-square board. Spray paint over them. Fill in details l lettering with pens. Cut in large pieces. **Pop-up puppets** ied from Spanish types are made from 5-inch-long, 4-inch- le tubes with a dowel inside. Clay heads are baked in oven h a hole in which stick is glued. Clothes are attached to inders and heads. Add hats and hair, and puppets are dy to pop out and play.

Foil collage. Trace outlines of pattern on collage board. Select foils with paper backs, crumple and pull apart gently. Spray with flat black paint. Dampen cloth with lacquer thinner and wipe over surface in circular motion. Cut treated foil in pieces and paste to background with white glue. For inner part, trace outline on paper part of foil reversing the design. Cut out and paste on suitable colored foils to fit the design. Trace cord pattern on collage. With heavy glue, make a small bead along traced cord lines. Lay cord along glue. Cut cord at corners. Coat surface with gloss.

Continued on page 87

Harmonious hangings

Why not key your tree to harmonize with the decor of the home? After all, your Christmas pine or spruce is usually placed in a spot where everyone can see and admire. It's fitting the evergreen should strike the right accent note with your furnishings. Here are four design assortments to choose from: pink-red, white-silver, yellow-gold, blue-purple.

Pink-and-ruby ''fruit'' and ''candy'' garnish a pine. All fruit halves are made with 6-inch disks of plastic foam. Cut or sand disks to simulate fruit forms. Cover with spray glue, then pink tissue. Add red tissue to suggest pits and other marks.

Leviathan lollipops start out as 4-, 6-, or 8-inch disks of plastic foam. Spray-glue the surface, then cover with white tissue. Cut a strip of red tissue on the bias. Spray-glue back of strip and working from the center out, form tissue into spiral. Ribbon candy is made with self-stick ribbon moistened and looped back on itself.

Winter wonderland ornaments are sparkling silver and white. Snowflake is formed out of strips of paper cut crossgrain, glued into curlicues, then filled with cellophane.

Frosty flake begins with a 1½-inch plastic foam ball for center. Cut apart shaped chenille yardage. Insert six pieces around ball. Fill in with plastic rain. Spray with glitter.

Shooting star is made with a star-shaped collar of foil around plastic ball. Insert chenille stems between points. Cover ball with latticework of foil. Add to foil tail.

Continued on page 96

Strike gold with a stunning tree all aflutter with sunny birds! Our splendid peacock is made by bending florist wire into profile of bird. Fill with crumpled tissue. Add wire for wings, beak, and feet. Cover with crepe paper strips and attach felt wings. Tail is of glossy paper and notary seals.

Pert parrot has body formed in similar fashion to peacock. Head is decorated with a crest of curled chenille, brown felt beak. A full-plumed curving tail is made by bending and twisting both long and short shaped chenille pieces and attaching to tail wire of back. Wire felt wings close to body.

Continued on page 96

Chivalric tree is covered with opulent ornaments in shades of blue. Lavish bauble (top) starts with a foil-covered 3-inch ball encased in shaped chenille and hung with jewels.

Fleur-de-lis trims are fast and effective. Bend three double shaped chenille pieces into an iris shape. Band together with ribbon. Twist chenille into circles at base.

Cornucopia ornament is made with a foil-covered egg shape for base. Bead-trimmed chenille stems are looped from center top. Straight stems are gathered to a point at bottom and hung with fake gems.

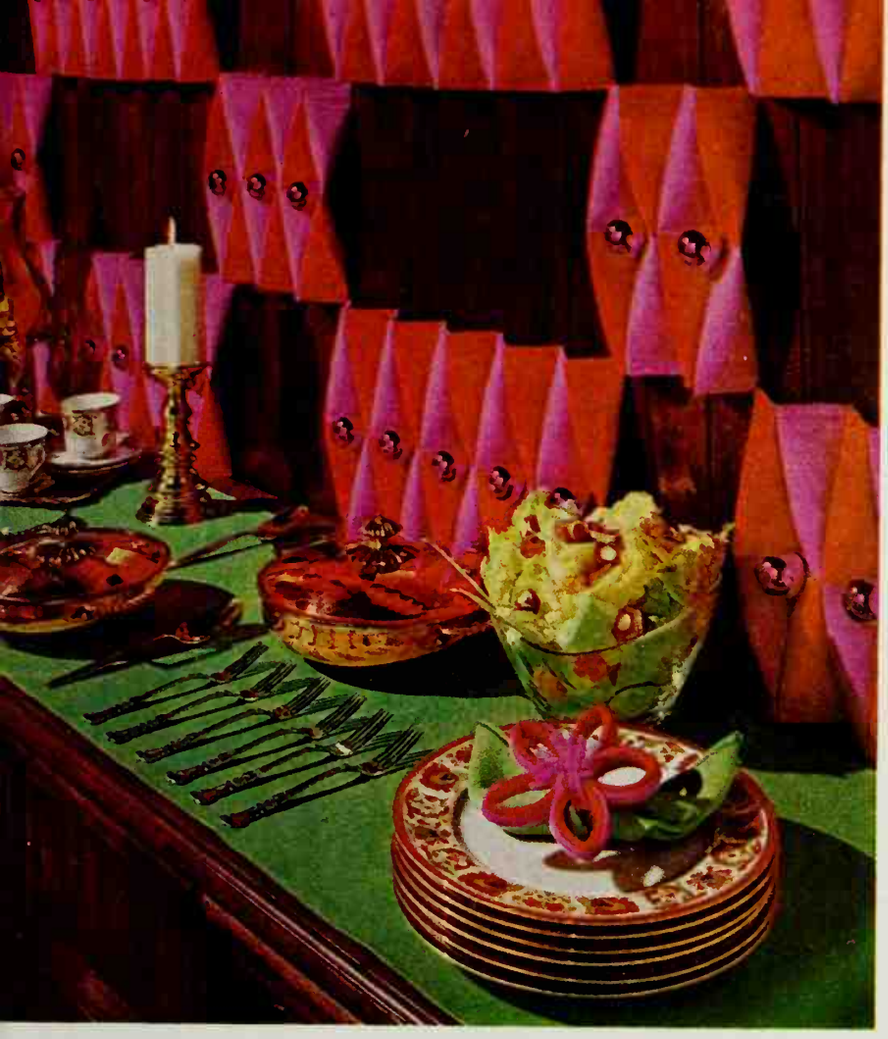
Tables trimmed to suit the season

That traditionally groaning board doesn't anymore! Holiday table settings are efficient, functional, and versatile. Ours are strong on eye-appeal, as well. We've created tables attuned to favorite types of festive entertaining: the sit-down dinner, the buffet, and table foursomes.

Informal seated dinner (below) features dramatic Indian Tree pattern earthenware, Vienna pattern sterling, and red Argus tumblers. Lanterns surrounded by pine boughs serve as the centerpiece. Of course, there's an array of lanterns in the stores—but if you have time, make our own Mexican-Old English-rustic versions. They're so unusual you'll want to use them all year long for tables indoors and out. The lower part is a rectangular can; the smokestack, any round can of the correct scale. Cut windows on both sides and notch to hold glass insets. Punch holes in the top to allow smoke and heat to escape. Trim lanterns with bands or loops of soldered-on wire. Baling wire forms strong handles. Paint the finished lanterns gold and then antique. Candles can be steadied with a roofing nail at base. Lanterns can be used against a background of green leaves and posies, or flanking an informal arrangement.

Wall-to-wall harlequin spectacular (rig is centered over a long and luscious bu spread. Use it, by all means, during Yuletide season. But you'll find it equ outstanding for a swinging New Ye celebration. Diamond-shaped deco made with 1½x18-inch paper tu Flatten each tube at center and st three times. Flatten the ends at ri angles to the center. Staple close to ends. Run a line of glue round one en tube and wind with yarn as far as center. Tuck under the glue end of y Start at the other end and follow s procedure with a contrasting colo yarn. Sew ends of two tubes together each unit. Then make random pattern the diamonds—in twos, threes, or si Insert a tree ornament in each cen There's more space on the buffet w party trappings are wall hung. Note t there's adequate room for burnished seroles, dinner service, coffee server, crystal salad bowl on our standard- serving table. We carried out the vibr color of the background with b bordered Love Song pattern china, gant flatware is Buttercup pattern. napkins are nattily trimmed with ga paper core rings wrapped with yarn.

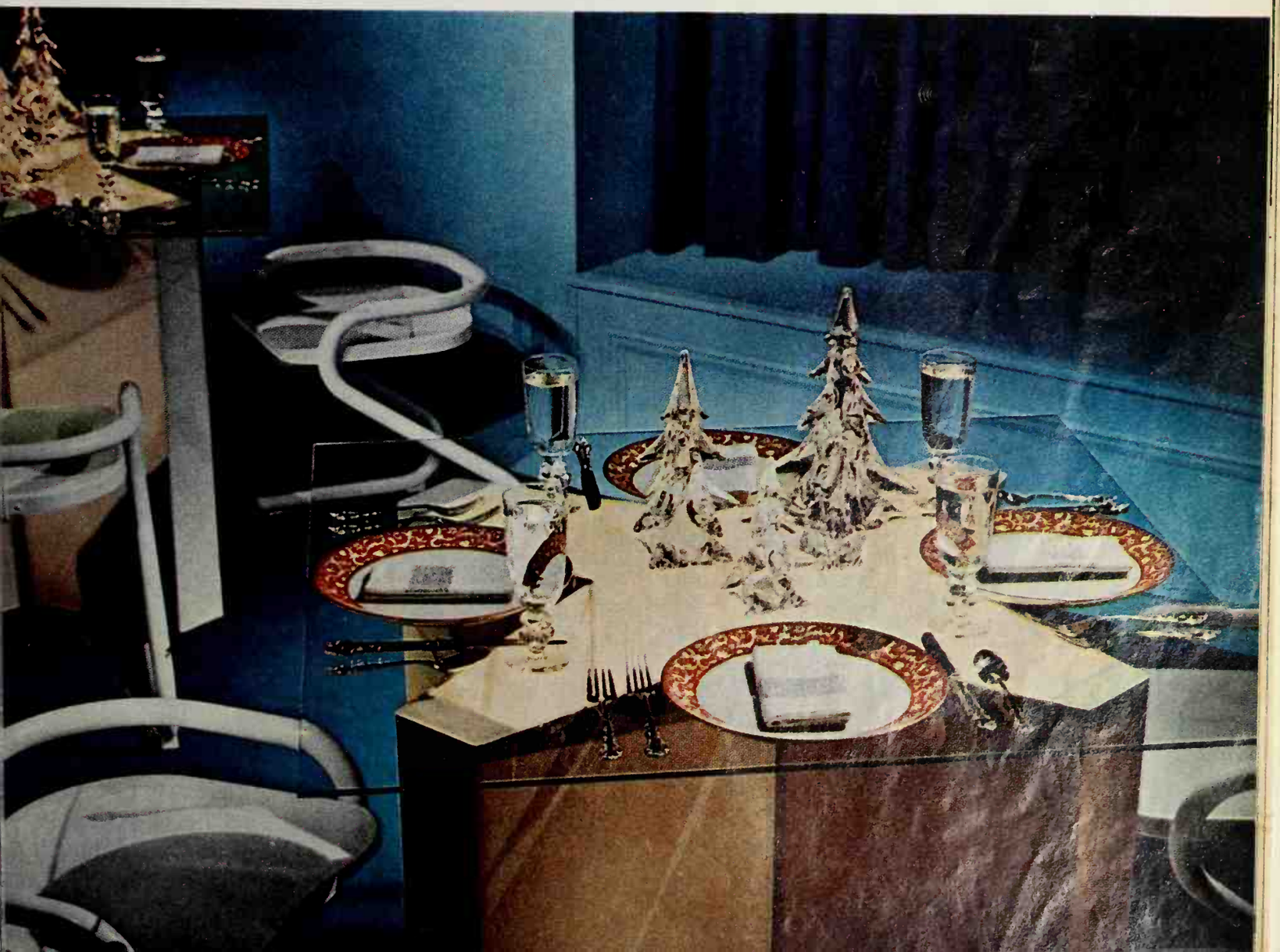
Buying information, page 115



If you want to seat your dinner guests by fours, try our inspired card-table variations—streamlined and light-filled tables topped with 34-inch plate glass squares. Bases are made of foamed graphic art board—easily cut with knife or razor blade. For each of the four "arms," you'll need a sheet 32 inches long by 29¾ inches wide. Measure to center of length, then mark off two inches on either side. Score and fold along these lines. Cut a small piece of the construction material about 4 inches deep to fit into ends of "arms." Glue and tape in place at top between the two bends. This will hold each section steady, but still allow units to nest when taken apart. Assemble the four units in cross shape, taping the sides together with one-inch-wide white paper tape. Use battery-powered lanterns or run in an electric light cord for lighting. To facilitate lighting, cut an access panel 8 inches square at base of one of the units. Table can be easily disassembled and stored when not in use.

Sleek setting features crystal Christmas trees which reflect light from the base, Firesong pattern fine china, and lacy Malvern pattern silver.

Continued on page 97



How to take the hectic out of holiday cooking

By Doris Eby, Food Editor, and Patricia Pollock, Associate

This year, play it smart and prepare the Christmas goodies a day, a week, or maybe even a month early. You'll be a giant step in front, ready for really unruffled entertaining. Then spend that bonus time with your family making memories. Go on a gift-shopping spree when you'd normally be baking fruitcake . . . trim the tree instead of making a last-minute mince pie . . . decorate the mantel instead of the fancy dessert.

For ideas, check this collection of bell-ringer recipes: some are freezable, some refrigerated, and others are just good keepers. We've chosen our best appetizers, breads, desserts, pies, cakes, and candies for this sugarplum assortment. And they're on pages made to fit your Better Homes and Gardens Cook Book.

How to freeze cooked foods

Turn your freezer into a make-ahead gold mine with this guide to freezing cooked foods:

General: Garlic, pepper, and celery intensify in flavor when frozen; onion, salt, and chili powder lose flavor. Cool hot meats quickly by placing pan of cooked food in sink of ice water; cool food to room temperature before packaging. Freeze in family-size portions. Allow for headspace; some foods expand when frozen. Wrap with moisture-vaporproof materials; seal well. Label with contents and date.

Yeast breads: Bake as usual; cool quickly. Wrap and seal. Freeze up to 2 months. Thaw in package at room temperature about 3 hours.

Quick breads: Bake as usual; cool. Wrap and seal. Freeze up to 2 months. Thaw in package at room temperature about 2 hours. Or thaw, wrapped, in 250° to 300° oven.

Cakes: Remove baked cake from pan; cool. Wrap and seal. Freeze up to 6 months. Thaw in package at room temperature 2 to 3 hours for large cake, 1 hour for layers. (Unfrosted cakes freeze better than frosted; store frosted cakes up to 2 months.)

Rolled or drop cookies: Pack unbaked dough in freezer container; seal. Freeze 6 to 12 months. Thaw in package at room temperature till soft enough to be shaped. Bake as usual.

Bar cookies: Spread dough in baking pan; wrap and seal. Freeze 6 to 12 months. Bake cookies, without thawing, according to recipe directions, increasing baking time if necessary.

Baked cookies: Bake as usual; cool thoroughly. Place in containers with waxed paper between layers and in air spaces; seal. Freeze 6 to 12 months. Thaw in package at room temperature.

Unbaked fruit pies: Treat light-colored fruits with ascorbic acid color keeper to prevent darkening. Prepare pie as usual but don't slit top crust. Use metal or glass pie plate; cover with inverted paper plate. Wrap and seal. Freeze up to 2 months. To use, unwrap frozen pie; cut vent holes in top crust. Bake in 450° to 475° oven for 15 to 20 minutes, then in 375° oven till done. (Bake frozen cherry or berry pies in 400° oven.)

Casseroles (poultry, fish, or meat with vegetable or cereal product): If unbaked mixture is hot, cool thoroughly. Turn into ovenproof freezer container or foil-lined casserole. Cover and seal. Freeze 2 to 4 months. Uncover; bake in 400° oven for 1 hour for pints, 1¾ hours for quarts, or till food is hot.

Meats (roast meat or poultry): Cook as usual; remove excess fat and bone. Cool quickly. Wrap and seal. To freeze small pieces or slices, cover with broth, gravy, or sauce. Wrap tightly; seal. Freeze 2 to 4 months. Thaw large pieces in refrigerator before heating. Heat meats in sauces in top of double boiler. Don't freeze deep-fried meats or poultry.

Twistree Bread

2¾ to 3 cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 envelope active dry yeast
1 cup buttermilk
¼ cup shortening
¼ cup sugar
1 egg
2 tablespoons butter or margarine, softened

Combine 1½ cups flour, the yeast, and ¼ teaspoon baking soda. Heat buttermilk, shortening, sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt till warm, stirring to melt shortening. Add to dry ingredients; add egg. Beat at low speed ½ minute, scraping bowl constantly. Beat 3 minutes at high speed. Stir in enough remaining flour to make moderately stiff. Turn onto floured board; knead 5 minutes. Cover; let rest 10 minutes. Halve dough. Roll one half to 14x6-inch rectangle. Spread with 1 tablespoon butter or margarine; sprinkle with 1 tablespoon red sugar crystals. Fold in half to make narrow rectangle. Cut into fourteen 1-inch strips. Twist each one; arrange on greased baking sheet in tree shape. Repeat with remaining dough, butter, and 1 tablespoon green sugar crystals. Let rise 1 hour. Bake in 375° oven for 15 minutes; cool. Frost with confectioners' icing, if desired.

File under Breads

Tutti-Fruitcake

Glaze with strained apricot preserves—

1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) frozen orange juice concentrate, thawed
½ cup light molasses
3 cups raisins
2 cups mixed candied fruits and peels
½ cup butter or margarine
⅔ cup sugar
3 eggs
1¼ cups sifted all-purpose flour
¼ teaspoon baking soda
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon cloves
¼ teaspoon allspice
½ cup chopped walnuts

Combine concentrate, molasses, and raisins. Cook to boiling; reduce heat and simmer 5 minutes. Stir in candied fruits; set aside. Cream butter or margarine and sugar. Beat in eggs one at a time. Sift together flour, soda, and spices; stir into creamed mixture. Add fruit mixture and nuts. Turn into greased and floured 8½-inch fluted tube pan. Bake in 275° oven 2 to 2¼ hours. Cool ½ hour; remove from pan. Wrap and refrigerate.

File under Cakes

Photographs: Snook

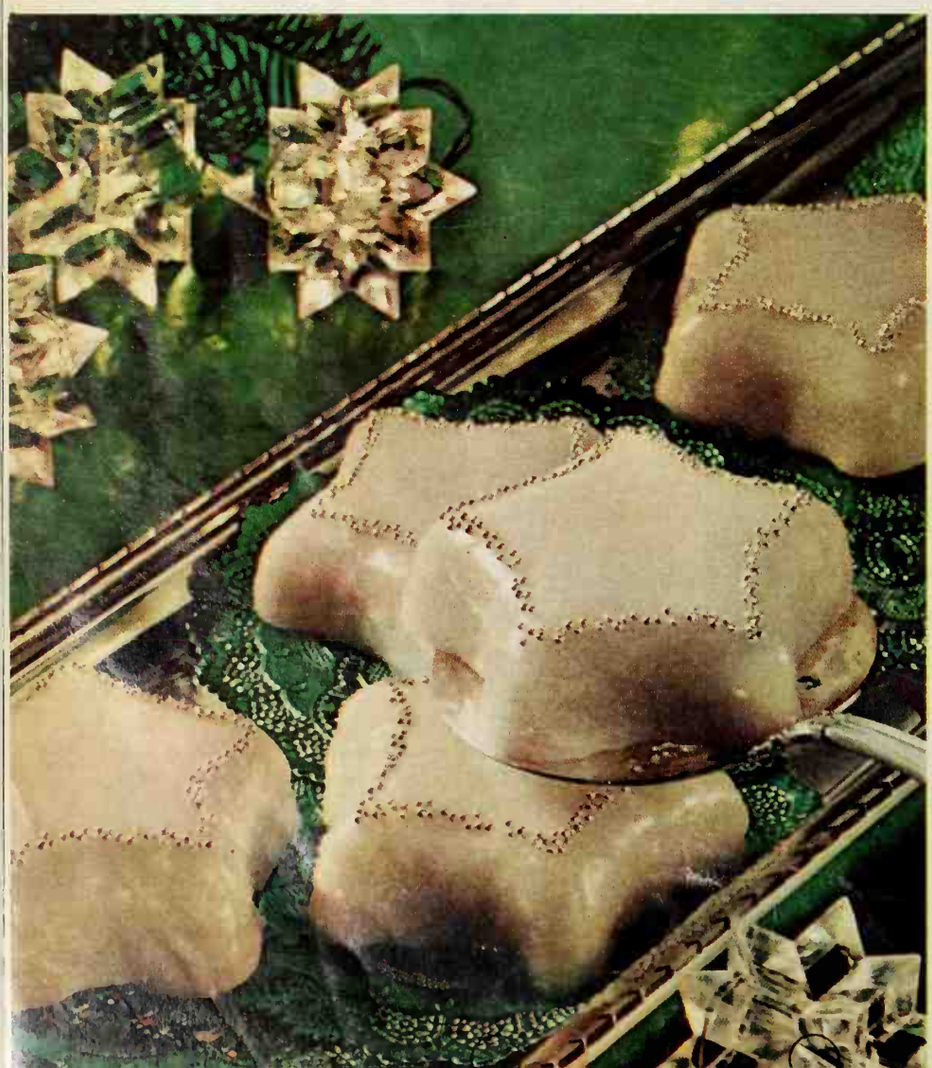
Three C Bread

To make one large loaf, bake in 9x5x3-inch loaf pan for 55 to 60 minutes—

3 beaten eggs
½ cup cooking oil
½ cup milk
2½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon baking soda
1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
½ teaspoon salt
2 cups shredded carrot
1 3½-ounce can (1⅓ cups) flaked coconut
½ cup snipped maraschino cherries
½ cup raisins
½ cup chopped pecans

Combine beaten eggs, oil, and milk. In large bowl, sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, soda, cinnamon, and salt. Add egg mixture; mix just till thoroughly combined. Stir in carrot, coconut, cherries, raisins, and pecans. Turn into 4 well-greased and floured 16-ounce fruit or vegetable cans. Bake in 350° oven for 45 to 50 minutes. Remove from cans and cool thoroughly. Wrap and refrigerate overnight or till used. Makes 4 small loaves.

File under Breads



Starlight Cakes

Batter may be refrigerated if molds are limited—

¾ cup shortening
1½ cups sugar
1½ teaspoons vanilla
2¼ cups sifted cake flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup milk
5 stiff-beaten egg whites

In large mixer bowl, cream shortening and sugar. Add vanilla. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Add to creamed mixture alternately with milk, beating after each addition. Beat 2 minutes at medium speed of electric mixer. Fold in beaten egg whites. Pour into well-greased and floured star-shaped molds (individual gelatin molds), using ¼ cup batter each. Bake in 375° oven for 20 to 25 minutes. Cool 5 minutes before removing from pans. In bowl, stir ⅓ to ½ cup milk and 6 cups sifted confectioners' sugar till of pouring consistency. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla and ⅛ teaspoon salt. Place cakes on rack over baking sheet; spoon icing evenly over cakes. Decorate with silver decorator candies. Makes 20 cakes.

File under Cakes

Nesselrode Mold

Double the recipe to match the picture mold—

1 10¾- or 11-ounce package no-bake cheesecake mix
2 tablespoons sugar
4 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
½ cup chopped mixed candied fruits and peels
⅓ cup chopped pecans
3 tablespoons dry sherry
1⅓ cups cold milk
½ cup whipping cream

Combine crust mix from cheesecake mix, sugar, and the melted butter or margarine. Press firmly against bottom and sides of 4-cup mold. Chill. Combine fruits and peels, pecans, and sherry; set aside. Pour milk into small mixer bowl; add cheesecake filling mix and 1 tablespoon sugar. Beat at low speed till blended. Beat at high speed 3 minutes, till thickened. Whip cream; fold into cheesecake mixture along with candied fruit mixture. Pour into mold; freeze. Unmold; let stand at room temperature 5 minutes. Garnish with spiced whipped cream and candied fruits. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

File under Desserts

Cran-Peach Pie

1 29-ounce can peach slices
3 cups fresh or frozen cranberries
1½ cups sugar
3 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ cup chopped almonds, toasted
Pastry for 2-crust lattice-top pie

Drain peaches, reserving 1 cup syrup; cut up peaches and set aside. In medium saucepan, combine cranberries and peach syrup; cook till skins pop. (If pie is not to be frozen, remove ½ cup cranberries with slotted spoon and set aside; arrange around outer edge of baked pie for garnish.) Combine sugar and cornstarch. Add to hot cranberries. Cook quickly, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens and bubbles. Remove from heat. Stir in peaches and almonds. Turn into pastry-lined 9-inch pie plate. Add lattice top; seal and crimp edges high.* Bake in 400° oven for 35 to 40 minutes; cool before serving.

*To freeze: Use glass or metal pie plate; wrap and seal unbaked pie. Freeze. To serve, unwrap; without thawing, bake at 400° for 50 to 60 minutes.

File under Pies

Taste the freshest news in margarine: Soft Parkay With Country Fresh Flavor.

If you like the good, fresh flavors Kraft brings you now—like Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese and Miracle Whip Salad Dressing—just wait until you taste today's Soft Parkay Margarine. It has a new fresh butter-like flavor—country fresh flavor. And now Soft Parkay is even smoother than before. Serve it soon from its pretty new cups.

Soft Parkay. It's Kraft at its best. KRAFT

Division of Kraftco Corporation

Also try Parkay's famous flavor in these forms: Whipped. Diet. Regular Stick.

DECKS, CARPORTS, GARAGE PLANS

There is a variety of interest to you in our catalog of project plans for ideas in home improvement and pleasure and convenience for all the family. Our catalog of scores of ideas is just 50c in coin. Better Homes and Gardens, Reader Service Dept., P. O. Box 374, Dept. 2MO, Des Moines, Iowa 50302.

Goodies to g

Begins on page 58

Jolly Jingle Balls

String the small balls with and colored thread to hang Christmas tree, too—

12 cups popped corn
1½ cups snipped gumdr
1 cup light corn syrup
½ cup honey
1½ teaspoons vinegar
¾ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1½ teaspoons vanilla

Toss together popped co gumdrops. In heavy combine syrup, honey, v and salt. Bring to boilin to hard ball stage (260° butter or margarine and immediately, stirring till is melted. Pour over p mixture, stirring to co soon as mixture is cool to handle, butter hand form into small balls a inches in diameter. Wra in clear plastic wrap or paper; tie with yarn Makes 4 dozen popcorn

Giant Spice Cook

Use prepared frosting fro or pressurized can with sired decorator tip for la "greeting cards"—

1½ cups butter or marg
2 cups brown sugar
1 egg
4 cups sifted all-purpose
2 teaspoons ground cinn
1 teaspoon ground nutm
½ teaspoon ground clov
¼ teaspoon baking sod
Cream butter or margari brown sugar thoroughl egg and beat till light and Sift together remaining dients; stir into creame ture. Mix well. Chill dou firm, about 2 hours.

For Giant Christmas For each cookie, roll chilled dough about ¼ thick directly onto ung cookie sheet. Shape or c desired shape: star, bell, rectangle, tree, keeping thick. Remove trim Bake cookies, one at a in 350° oven for about 1 utes. Cool on cookie sh 10 minutes before remov rack to cool thoroughly orate as for Christmas writing messages with dec frostings in desired colo frosted cookies stand at temperature till frosting before wrapping as gifts. 6 large cookies.

For regular size Chr cookies: Prepare dough as and chill. Roll to ⅛-inch ness on well-floured s

Cut with desired cookie cutters. Bake on ungreased cookie sheet for 8 to 10 minutes or till lightly browned. Cool 1 to 2 minutes on cookie sheet before removing to rack to cool thoroughly. Decorate each cookie with frosting, if desired. Makes about 6 dozen cookies.

Crystal Cut Candies

cups sugar
½ cup water
½ cup light corn syrup
Dash salt
Few drops red or green food coloring
Few drops oil of cinnamon or oil of wintergreen

In heavy medium saucepan, combine sugar, water, corn syrup, and salt; bring to boiling, stirring to dissolve sugar. Cook without stirring to soft crack stage (290°). Add few drops red or green food coloring and flavoring oil (red with cinnamon, green with wintergreen). Gently swirl to blend. Pour into 8x8x2-inch baking pan. Let stand a few minutes till film forms over top. With a sharp knife, mark surface of candy in ¾-inch squares. Because candy begins cooling at edges, start marking from outside and work toward center.

Using a flat metal spatula, press along marked lines, being careful not to break through the film surface. (If lines do not hold shape, candy is not cool enough.) Continue pressing along marked lines to center. While waiting for center candy to cool enough, retrace previous lines, pressing the spatula deeper but not breaking film. When spatula may be pressed to bottom of pan in all lines, candy will be shaped in square puffs. Cool, then turn out and break into pieces. Makes about 5 dozen candy pieces.

Cashew Crunches

cup brown sugar
cup water
tablespoons butter or margarine
cup cashews, coarsely broken
½ teaspoon vanilla

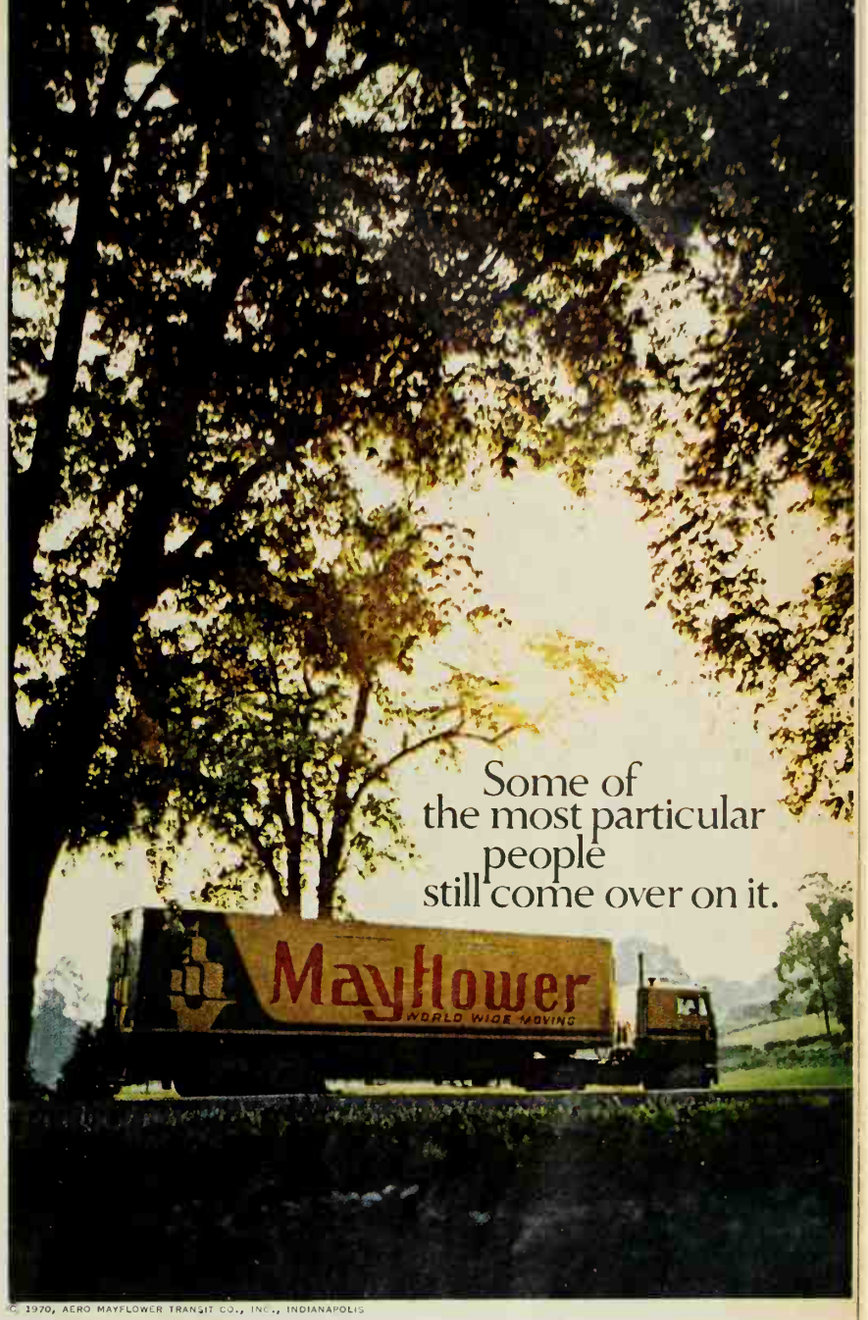
In small saucepan, combine brown sugar and water; bring to boiling, stirring to dissolve sugar. Blend in butter or margarine. Cook to 230°; stir often and continue cooking to soft crack stage (290°). Remove from heat; add nuts and vanilla. Quickly drop from teaspoon onto foil-covered baking sheet. Cool thoroughly. Makes about 1 dozen candies.

Honey Macaroonies

1½ cups quick-cooking rolled oats
½ cup flaked coconut
½ cup chopped walnuts
½ cup sifted all-purpose flour
¾ cup brown sugar
½ cup butter or margarine
2 tablespoons honey
36 red or green candied cherries

In large mixing bowl, combine rolled oats, coconut, walnuts, and flour. In heavy saucepan, combine brown sugar, butter or margarine, and honey; bring to boiling. Pour over dry ingredients; blend well. For each cookie, press one level tablespoon mixture into greased 1¾-inch muffin pan. (For flatter, crisper cookie, place dough in 2-inch muffin pan.) Top with a candied cherry. Bake in 350° oven for 15 to 20 minutes or till well browned. Cool in pans for 10 minutes; remove from pans and cool completely. Makes 3 dozen cookies.

Photographs: Scott



© 1970, AERO MAYFLOWER TRANSIT CO., INC., INDIANAPOLIS

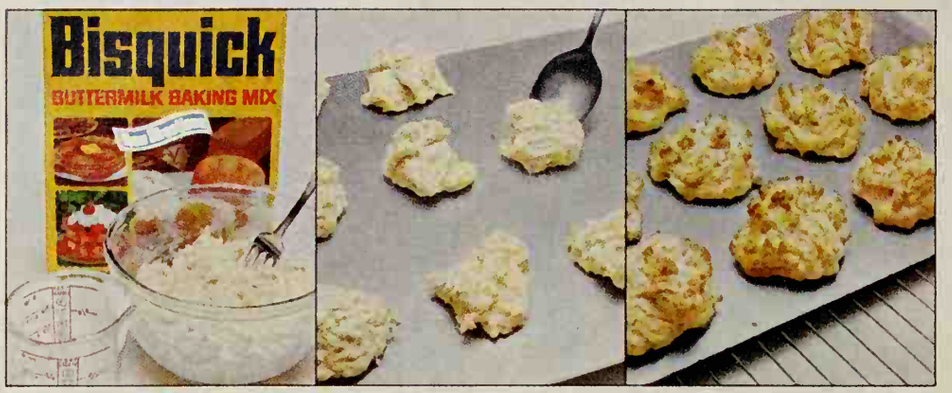
State of Ownership, Management and Circulation (Act of October 23, 1962: Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code.)

1. Date of Filing: October 1, 1970
2. Title of Publication: Better Homes and Gardens
3. Frequency of Issue: Monthly
4. Location of Known Office of Publication: 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303
5. Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers: 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303
6. Names and Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor: Publisher: Morton Bailey, Jr., 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303; Editorial Director: James A. Riggs, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303; Editor: James A. Autry, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.
7. The owner is: Meredith Corporation, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50303; the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock are: Orto & Co.*, c/o Iowa Des Moines Natl. Bk., Tr. Dept., Des Moines, Iowa 50303; Huhb & Co.*, c/o Bankers Trust Co., 607 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa 50309; Mildred M. Bohen, c/o H. Y. Engeldinger, Meredith Corp., 1716 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa 50309; Bell & Co.*, c/o Bankers Tr. Co., 601 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa 50304; The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1285 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019; Prop & Co.*, c/o Iowa Des Moines Natl. Bank Trust Dept., Des Moines, Iowa 50309; Iowa Des Moines Natl. Bank & Trust Co. & E. T. Meredith Tr., UA Aug. 3, 55 FBO Edna E. Meredith & Mildred M. Bohen Trust, c/o Iowa-Des Moines Natl. Bk., Tr. Dept., Des Moines, Iowa 50309; Edwin T. Meredith III, 1716 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa 50303; Meredith Corporation, Des Moines, Iowa 50303; Cede & Co.*, Box 20, Bowling Green Sta., New York, N.Y. 10004; How & Company*, c/o Northern Tr. Co., Tr. Dept., Chicago, Ill. 60690; Lane & Company*, c/o Southern-California First Natl. Bk., Att. Tr. Dept., Box 109, San Diego, Calif. 92112; Grator & Co.*, c/o International Tr. Co., 101 Richmond St. W., Toronto 110, Ontario Canada.
*Believed to be held for account of one or more stockholders.
**The E. T. Meredith & Fred Bohen family own either directly or beneficially through nominees listed above approximately 53% of the issued and outstanding stock of the corporation.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding one percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: None.
9. Item 9 of POD 3526 not applicable.
10. Extent and nature of circulation.

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	*Actual No. of Copies Of Single Issue Published Nearest To Filing Date*
A. Total number copies printed (*Net Press Run*)	8,358,164	8,325,000
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	684,465	685,000
2. Mail subscriptions	7,172,715	7,289,000
C. Total paid circulation	7,857,180	7,974,000
D. Free distribution (*including samples*) by mail, carrier or other means	171,209	170,000
E. Total distribution (*Sum of C and D*)	8,028,389	8,144,000
F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	329,775	181,000
G. Total (*Sum of E & F—should equal net press run shown in A*)	8,358,164	8,325,000

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
(*Signed*) James A. Riggs, Editorial Director

Now Bisquick gets baking down to its three simplest steps.

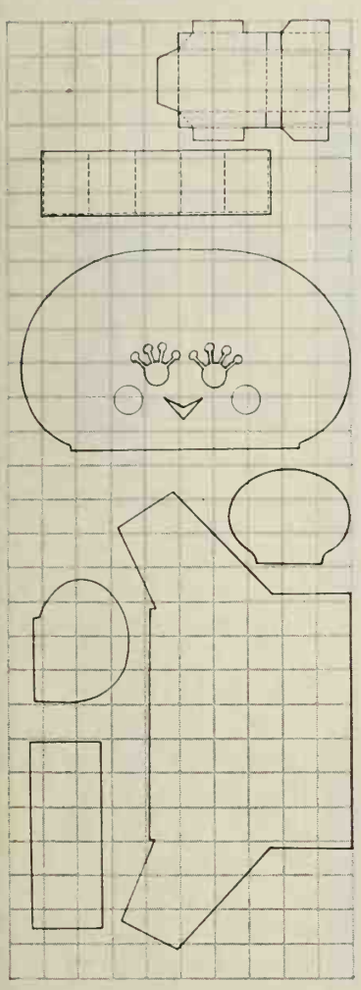


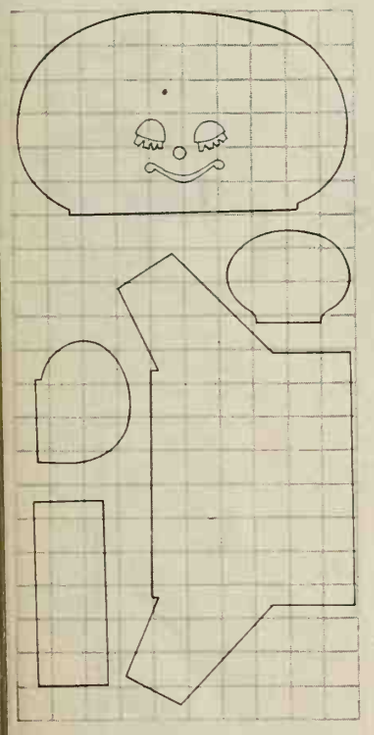
Mix Spoon Bake

The same 3 steps let you make 113 home-baked goods.

1. Simply mix the ingredients. 2. Spoon out the dough. 3. Bake. No kneading or rolling necessary. If you can make one thing, you can make all 113 of these home-baked goods. Because they're all made in the same three simple steps. Today's Bisquick. It's simply marvelous.

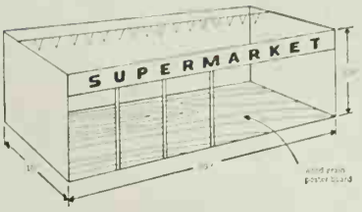
arate yellow piece and main body is dark blue. Add 15 yarn pompons (five-inch-long segments) for top of head and body. Sew each pompon to body. Make a white collar and wild orange polka-dot tie from pattern and glue in place. Let tie hang loose.



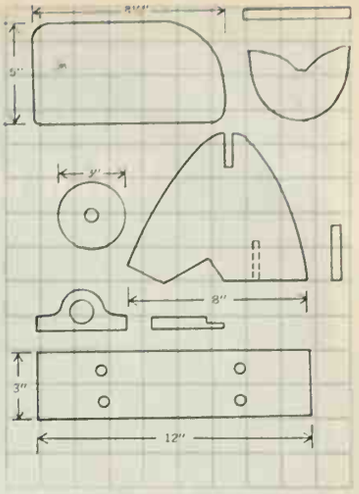


Hobby dolls page 47
Materials: ⅓ yd. 45″ cotton, ⅓ yd. 36″ corduroy, ¼ yd. cotton for legs, 1 lb. bag of stuffing, 1 skein yarn, felt scraps.
1. Cut out all pattern pieces. With right sides together, stitch feet to legs, hands to arms, and head to body. Stitch outer edges of legs, leaving top edge open. Stuff legs and baste top edge to bottom of a main body piece.
2. With right sides together, stitch all outer edges of doll, leaving a four-inch opening at top of head to stuff through.
3. Turn doll right side out and stuff firmly. Close opening with strong stitches. Make braids or pompons for hair and glue to top of head over seam.
4. Add felt features to face.
5. With elastic or glue, attach tools appropriate to child's hobby. Spools of thread can make a necklace and crayons can be carried in a fabric-covered pocketbook.

Shooting gallery page 46
1. Paint clothes rack with latex paint. Staple or glue canvas fabric to back and bottom.
2. Paint pint ice cream lids in bright colors and stencil on numbers. Attach lids to clothes rack dowels with plastic spring-type curtain hooks.



Supermarket page 47



Pull horse page 47
Materials: ½″ plywood, ¼″ plywood, a piece of 2x6 cut to

Continued

Add new dimensions to holiday packages
. . . with "Scotch" Brand Double Stick Tape. This tape is sticky on *both* sides. You can attach decorations without any tape showing. Adds a new versatility to gift wrapping.

1. *Stick tape in pine-tree shape to package. Sprinkle glitter liberally over tape; press down, then shake off excess glitter on to paper for further use.* **2.** *Add artificial flowers, light-weight ornaments to dress up packages.* **3.** *Cotton balls, construction paper, two buttons and "Scotch" Double Stick Tape make a festive Santa package.*

Scotch Double Stick Tape
BRAND
a traditional Santa's helper from 3M

What to do if your husband's cold is keeping you up.

Give him NyQuil.
NyQuil relieves noisy cold symptoms: sniffles, sneezes, and hacking coughs.
It also relieves the silent symptoms: aches and pains, nasal congestion, and minor throat irritation.

And because it helps relieve all these symptoms, NyQuil also helps provide the one other thing a cold really needs: a good night's rest.
Give him NyQuil. You'll both feel better in the morning.
Vicks NyQuil. The nighttime colds medicine.

Vick Chemical Co., Div of Richardson-Merrell Inc
N Y N Y Vicks® and NyQuil® are trademarks

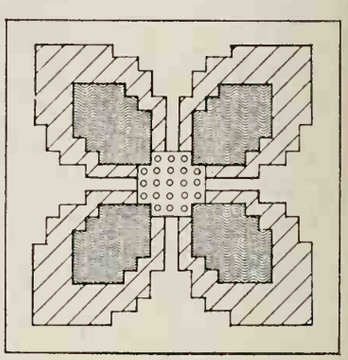
Make it the merriest Christmas *Continued*

5″x8½″, one ½″ dowel, one ⅛″ dowel, 1 skein heavy yarn (not in ball), heavy-duty staples, latex or enamel paint, spray varnish, 1 large screw eye, glue gun.

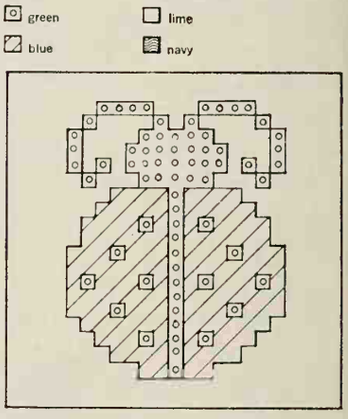
1. Cut all pattern pieces from wood. With wood rasp and sandpaper, round off all edges.
2. Drill hole in body for tail. Insert and glue ½-inch dowel. Drill in body near neck edge and insert ⅛-inch dowel—make sure it's vertical. This dowel is inserted in a hole in bottom edge of head unit. Glue head unit over dowel and set firmly in place.
3. Slice down one inch through center of dowel on legs. Glue and nail legs to body.
4. Mark holes for legs on base. Drill a ½-inch hole through base. Turn base over and attach axle brackets with glue.
5. Glue legs to base, stopping flush with base bottom. Glue ears to head unit.
6. Paint entire horse, including wheels. White spots should be irregular.
7. Drive one staple halfway into end of tail and seven into head unit for attaching yarn.
8. Install wheel and axle assemblies. Glue on wheels.
9. Insert large screw eye to front of base and attach braid pull made of 18 strands of yarn.
10. Make seven pompons for mane (6-8 inches long) and one for tail (2 inches long).

Wax seed ornaments page 49

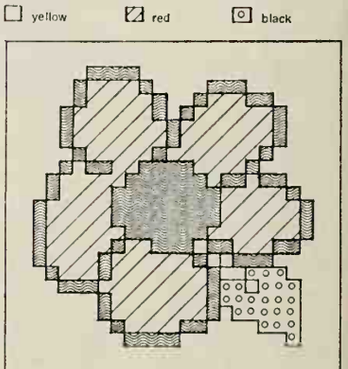
1. Use plastic foam egg shapes if available. If not, make small hole in both ends of hen's egg. Blow into hole in small end and force out contents.
2. Select seeds small enough to conform to egg's shape, such as squash, melons, rice, barley, peas. For darker shade, toast seeds in 200-350° oven.
3. To string egg, cut 18-inch pieces of heavy thread or fish line. Thread small bead onto line and tie in center of line. Thread the two ends of line into smaller hole and out of larger hole. Add a spot of glue to hole and draw bead to it. Glue bead to larger hole.
4. Brush glue on small section of egg and lay seeds on it in rows. Overlap seeds for textured look. Allow to dry.
5. In a can set in a saucepan of water, melt old white candles or canning paraffin. When melted, remove from heat and wait 5-10 minutes. Dip teaspoon in to see if wax will coat spoon. If too hot, let cool longer. If too cold, reheat and test again. When ready, hold egg by string, dip in, and roll around. One coat should be enough.



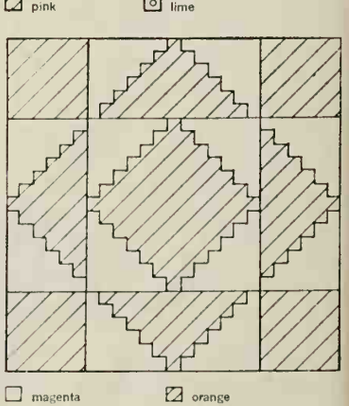
☐ green ☐ lime
☐ blue ☐ navy



☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ black



☐ olive ☐ magenta
☐ pink ☐ lime

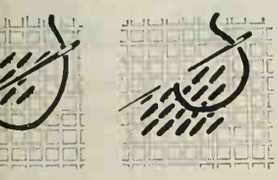


☐ magenta ☐ orange

Trivets page 51

Use a 10″-square canvas with 3½ stitches per inch; large

ry needle, felt for back-
nite glue, gift-wrap yarn.
ower requires 1 yd. green
5 yds. navy, 8 yds. blue,
. lime.
ig requires 2 yds. black
4 yds. red, 12 yds. yellow.
lower requires 1 yd. lime
4 yds. magenta, 8 yds.
10 yds olive.
ric design requires 6 yds.
ta yarn and 13 yds.



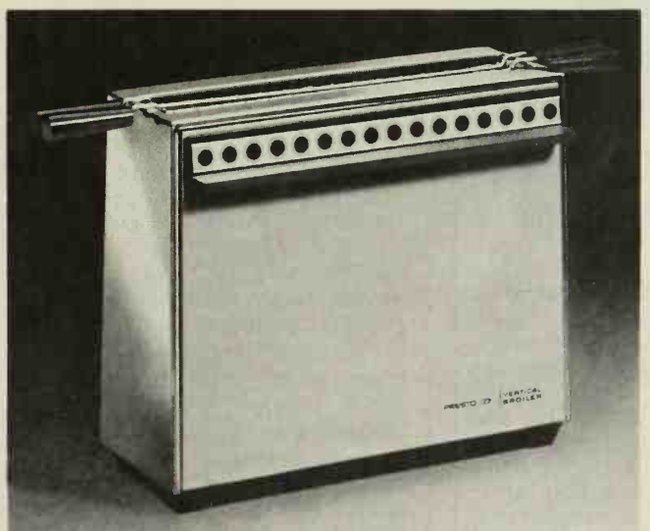
point stitch: start at up-
ght-hand corner. Work
ow from right to left;
ork upside down and re-
ow from right to left. To
hold one inch of yarn on
f canvas. Work over this
you do the needlepoint.
ner strands may be start-
l finished by weaving in
t on wrong side. Sketches
placement and direction
dle.

me tree page 53
ials: 6 cafe curtain rods or
10″, 14″, 18″, 22″,
0″ long; 54 bells, 6″ em-
ry hoop, 1″ large bone
eavy yarn or cord, rub-
nds.
ou haven't tried macrame
practice knots as shown
ginia I. Harvey's book
me: The Art of Creative
ng (Reinhold Co. 1967).
c knots used in our tree
e lark's head, half-hitch
square knot, horizontal,
l, and diagonal double
tches.
t sections of tree are
sed of two rows of hori-
double half hitches,
gathering square knots,
ore rows of horizontal
half hitches, two rows of
al double half hitches in
ond shape with a gather-
are knot in the middle,
with two rows of hori-
double half hitches.
ion one (star at top) re-
six pieces of 2′6″ cord
ee arms; four pieces of
rd for two arms; four
of 47′ cord for rim; 7″
or fringe; two half-hitch
(outer four cords on
end); diagonal double
tches and square knots
diamond shapes.
on two (10″ rod) re-
12 pieces of cord 43 feet
nd two pieces 45 feet

on three requires six
of cord 38 feet long, and
ces 40½ feet.

Presto presents **The Hinting Season.** So make your home a happy hinting ground.

Presto's Jumbo Fry Pan cooks dinner for eight, automatically. Control Master is detachable so fry pan washes completely under water. With or without Presto's Hard Surface Teflon® for no-stick cooking, easier cleaning. In Harvest, Avocado or natural aluminum.



Presto's Vertical Broiler works like a toaster. Broils both sides at once. Meats broil faster, juicier, tastier. No smoking or spattering. Easy to clean.

Presto's Automatic Toaster. Perfect toast light to dark. Just set the color selector. Hinged crumb tray. 2 and 4-slice models.

Cut out the Presto gift you want most and leave it where it can't be missed

These are just three hints for holiday giving. Presto offers dozens of other practical gift ideas: irons, coffeemakers, automatic fondues, hair dryers, electric curlers, pressure cookers, broiler-ovens, griddles. Something for everybody in the family. There's more cooking at Presto than pressure cookers. So clip a gift. And happy hinting.

PRESTO®

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN 54701

Section four requires six pieces of cord 33 feet long and two pieces 36 feet.

Section five requires six pieces of cord 28 feet long and two pieces 31′8″.

Section six requires six pieces of cord 23 feet long and two pieces 27′4″.

Section seven requires six pieces 14 feet long and two pieces 19 feet, plus five rows of diagonal double half hitches and fringe.

Remember, all these cord lengths should be doubled over the rod before knotting.

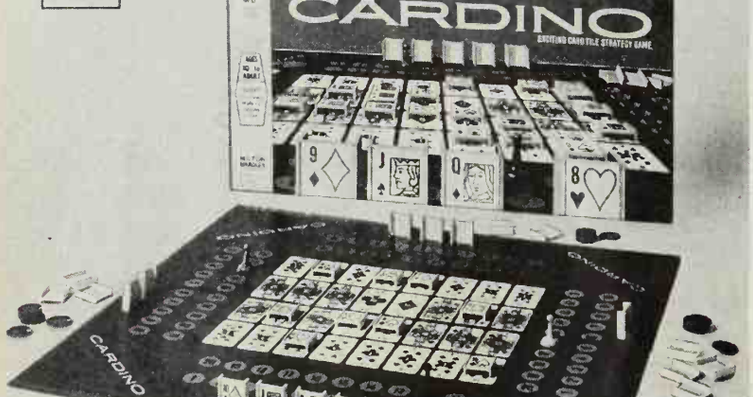
Continued

Show how clever you are. Play Cardino.

It's new. It's exciting. It's a strategy game and it's sociable. All the play's in the open. On a board. What you do is deploy your card tiles to pick up points. But your opponents do, too. So the minute you devise a strategy you have to revise it. Think fast. It's furious fun. For two or three or four. The more you play Cardino, the more you want to play it some more. So be clever. Show your friends a good time with Cardino by Milton Bradley.

Milton Bradley makes the best games in the world.

MB MILTON BRADLEY Milton Bradley Company, Springfield, Mass. 01101



Stitch This Tray Holder for Christmas

This clever tray holder is a Scandinavian inspiration that you'll love having after you've enjoyed cross stitching it. The unusual indigo, magenta, and bronze color scheme is surprisingly able to blend with anything. The teak and brass hanging ring has a mellow look of hand craftsmanship. Kit contains cotton fabric, embroidery thread, hanging ring, and instructions that make it easy.

Kit 524 $3.98; 2 for $6.98

Send order and remittance to:

Better Homes and Gardens

Dept. 2M0, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

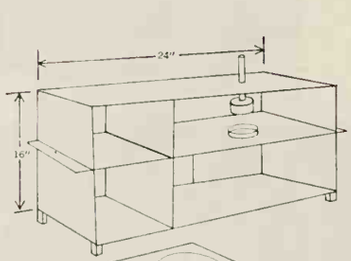
Doctors' Tests Show How You Can Actually Help Shrink Painful Swelling of Hemorrhoidal Tissues

... Due to Infection. Also Get Prompt, Temporary Relief in Many Cases from Pain, Itch in Such Tissues.

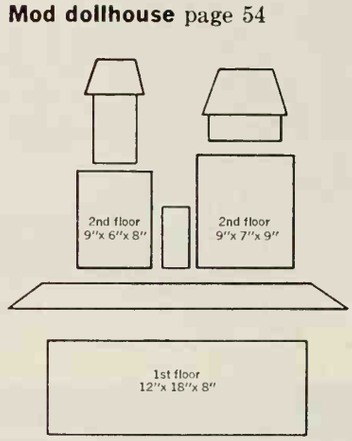
Doctors have found a most effective medication that actually helps shrink painful swelling of hemorrhoidal tissues caused by infection. In many cases, the first applications give prompt relief for hours from such pain and burning itching.

Tests by doctors on hundreds upon hundreds of patients showed this to be true in many cases. The medication the doctors used was *Preparation H*®—the same Preparation H you can get without a prescription. Ointment or suppositories.

How to make it the merriest Christmas *Continued*



Mod dollhouse page 54

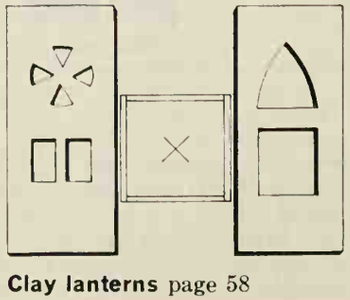


Victorian dollhouse, page 55
Materials: 4 sheets ⅛-inch laminated plastic board or cardboard 40"x60", 12 running feet of balsa wood ¼ inch wide, 24 map tacks, black India ink, tan latex wall paint, glue.

Cut main house pieces from board, glue together, and paint. Make window frames from cardboard and paint. Glue windows to frames.

Add balsa trim to porches; paint, and trim with tacks. Add trim from beads, lids. Paint walls, floor, ceiling with latex paint. Cut period pictures from magazines and glue to cardboard for paintings. Cut fireplaces from cardboard, trim with balsa, and spray paint.

Oriental carpets are made from cardboard painted red or black. A second color is added, and a black ink design is brushed on. Scrape through paint for decorations.



Clay lanterns page 58

even for thousands who perspire heavily

A *different* formula has been found to ke underarms absolutely dry—even for th sands who perspire heavily. So differe it contains far more anti-wetness ag than any aerosol spray. *By anybody.* Af decades of common "deodorants," it to a chemical invention to make this tr effective protection possible—with t same safety to clothing—the same sl mildness as popular "deodorants." Cal Mitchum Anti-Perspirant, it is the prod of a trustworthy 57-year-old laborato By the thousands, women with probl perspiration are finding the protection th need—and never could find before. A fully effective as a deodorant, too, of cour If you perspire more than average—ev heavily—get the positive protection Mitchum Anti-Perspirant. Liquid or crea Each $3. Available in Canada.

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFECTIVE ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONSUMER

Mitchum ANTI-PERSPIRAN

magic-mounts

The ORIGINAL SELF-STICKING WALL HANGER

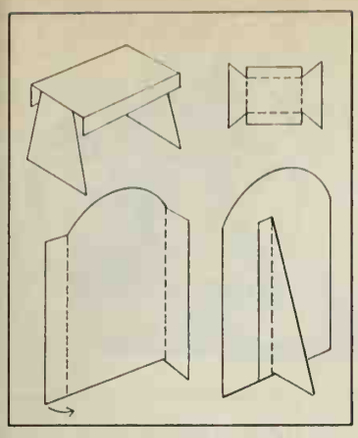
HANGERS 29c
'HOOKS' 39c
'STRIPS' 49c

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE DEFE ★ Good Housekeepin GUARANTEES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO CONS

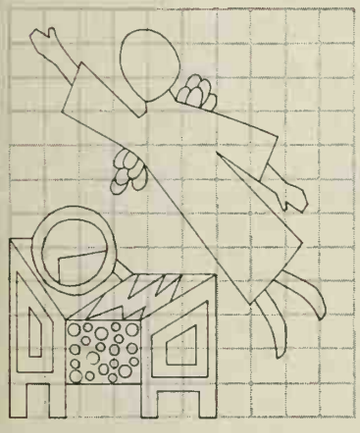
Calendar Kit

Embroider a calendar and use it forever! Months and dates can be moved easily and reattached by use of special nylon tape. Kit includes stamped natural colored linen, tape, embroidery thread, and instructions. Calendar fits a 18¼"x22¾" frame available separately. Calendar Kit (062) **$10.60**; Hardwood Frame (063) **$10.60.** Price includes postage. Send order to:

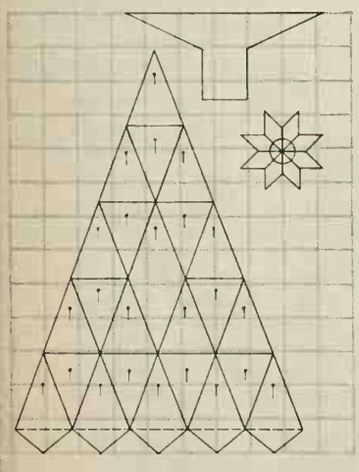
Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2M0 Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302



Nativity set page 56
Cut all parts from magazine on page 56. Cut cardboard pieces to mount them on. Position cutouts on cardboard and attach with spray adhesive. Score and fold cutouts of manger and background; other cutouts stand by means of cardboard supports glued to back.



Nativity banner page 60
Materials: ½ yd. blue felt 72″ wide, ¼ yd. white felt, scraps of felt in various colors, ¼ skein white yarn, black yarn, fabric glue.
1. Cut blue felt background to 14″x72″. Cut out felt pattern pieces for figures and glue on banner. Make a star from yarn and glue at top.
2. Make 2½″x6″ hangers for top. Fold in half and glue to banner, equally spaced. Slip dowel rod through.



Patchwork calendar page 60
Materials: 36″x45″ red sailcloth, 36″x40″ red and green striped sailcloth, 21″x36″ heavy Pellon, 2 yds. 20″ fabric adhesive (bonding), 15″ square kelly green felt, 15″ square olive green felt, red wool worsted yarn, ½″ gold foil numbers (gummed), 1″ gold foil numbers (gummed), 47 ¾″ white buttons, 13 ¼″ white buttons, 1″x22″ rope-turned wood dowel, 2 1″ wood doorknobs, dressmaker's glue, matte varnish, scraps of cotton material, old Christmas cards and seals.
1. Cut tree shape from striped fabric. Iron bonding fabric to back of tree shape; when dry, peel off. Place tree on red material and steam iron to bond.
2. Cut tree trunk from scrap of material. Iron on bonding fabric; when dry, peel off. Position on red fabric and press with steam iron to bond.
3. Cut eight small diamond shapes and circle from scraps of material. Following bonding procedure. Position into star shape at top of tree. Press to bond.
4. Place material with tree right side up on Pellon. Pin to hold flat and stay-stitch on all sides ¼ inch from edge. With white thread, machine-stitch ¼ inch from tree shape, star, and tree trunk. Stitch decorative swirls on both sides of tree.
5. For the 24 triangular- and diamond-shaped pieces that hang on tree, make triangle and diamond cardboard patterns. Trace around shape and cut out felt pieces. Apply bonding fabric to backs. Cut same number of pieces from cotton fabric and apply bonding to back. Peel bonding off felt and cotton; place bonding to bonding and press felt and fabric to bond.
6. Put felt-and-fabric pieces on tree, to check fit. Remove pieces and edgestitch.
7. In each piece, mark a buttonhole opening. Make hole with paper punch and slit with knife or scissors.
8. Cut three 8″x9″ pieces of red material for hangers. Fold over nine-inch side and stitch ½ inch from edge. Turn right side out and press flat. Machine-stitch ½ inch from edge on each side. Fold lengthwise in half and stay-stitch on raw edge ¼ inch from bottom.
9. Place hangers on top of hanging, raw edges to raw edges. Pin and baste. Place striped lining on top of red fabric right

Continued

Merry Christmas, bedroom.

Say Merry Christmas with LUCITE® Wall Paint. And while you're at it, remember us to the rest of your house, too.

It couldn't be easier with LUCITE Wall Paint and LUCITE® Interior Enamel in 26 matching colors.

Give your place a bright new face for the holidays. Let your house say it for you: Merry Christmas, everybody!

Pssst! Don't forget to spray the decorations, too. Do them up proper with LUCITE® Spray Paint.

Pick the holiday colors you want, then just push the LUCITE button.

Look in the Yellow Pages for the LUCITE retailer nearest you. Or call 800-243-6000. Free any time, any day. Dial as you normally dial long distance. (In Conn., call 800-942-0655.)

THE NEW, OLD FASHIONED 9½ MINUTE FRUITCAKE.

This is the fruitcake that kept grandmother in the kitchen all day. Now it's yours in a fraction of the time. With all the tempting, spicy flavor you remember. This traditional holiday favorite takes just 9½ minutes to mix. With a little help from Eagle Brand's blend of fresh whole milk and pure sugar. And a sweet touch from tangy None Such Mince Meat. And the nutcracker fresh flavor of Diamond Walnuts, available shelled or in the shell. Christmas wouldn't be the same without it.

Holiday Fruitcake

(makes one 9-inch tube cake)

2½ cups sifted all-purpose flour
1 tsp. baking soda
2 eggs, slightly beaten
1 can Eagle Brand® Sweetened Condensed Milk (not evaporated)
2⅔ cups (28-oz. jar) None Such Mince Meat*
2 cups (1-lb. jar) mixed candied fruit
1 cup Diamond Walnuts, coarsely chopped

Butter one 9-inch tube or spring form pan. Line with waxed paper. Butter again. Sift flour with baking soda. Combine eggs, Eagle Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk, None Such Mince Meat, fruits and Diamond Walnuts. Fold in dry ingredients. Turn into pan. Bake at 300°F. for 2 hours, or until center springs back and top is golden. Cool 5 minutes. Turn out; remove paper. Cool. Decorate with Diamond Walnuts and glaced fruit. Serve with your favorite vanilla or hard sauce.

*To use 9-oz. box Nane Such Mince Meat crumble 2 packages into saucepan; add 1½ cups water. Caak, stirring to break lumps; bail 1 minute, caal.

Buying Guide

For your convenience, we list names and addresses of manufacturers of most of the products pictured in each month's issue. This month, see page 115 for this shopping information.

Win money for your recipes

FAST OR FANCY STEAKS

STEAK RECIPES—all kinds—could make you a winner i July! Send us your best fast or fancy recipes for beef, pork veal steaks but, don't forget the less tender cuts, such flank and Swiss steak. Jot down your steak recipes and s them today! Two Cooks-of-the-Month receive $50 e Four Runners-up receive $25 each, and 12 Honor Roll w ners get $10 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictu on the Prize Tested Recipes pages next July. All 18 winn receive a framed Better Homes and Gardens Certificat Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to Help You

Fast Steaks could be barbecued and sauced with a bottled fix-up or packaged sauce mix. Do you cook steaks with an unusual crumb or herb coating? Maybe you speed up your steak cooking time with instant meat tenderizer. Suggestions:

minute steak rolls
skillet pizza steak
London broiled flank steak
just-a-minute garlic steak
beef steak scramble

Fancy Steaks could be ser or simmered with a soph cated wine sauce. You bake stuffed steaks or st roll-ups with vegetables, fr or cheese. What's your se for flavorful steak marina To start you thinking:

sirloin provencale
apple-stuffed pork steaks
oven-barbecued round steak
marinated hickory steak
mushroom-stuffed tenderloin

THIS MONTH'S WINNERS

(See recipes on pages 79 and 80.)

Cooks-of-the-Month

Mrs. Karen Naes, Florissant, Mo.
Penelope L. Wilson, Carmel, Calif.

Runners-up

Mrs. Thomas J. Bradley, Phoenix, Ariz.
Mrs. Dolores Genovese, St. Louis, Mo.
Lorraine Odendahl, St. Cloud, Minn.
Mrs. Peter Ohm, Roberts Island, Calif.

Honor Roll

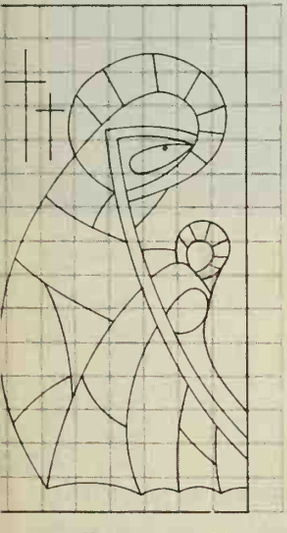
Mrs. Betty S. Camiscioni, Columbus, Ohio
Joanne Cavanaugh, Panorama City, Calif.
Mrs. Norman H. Fuss, Chagrin Falls, Ohio
Tanya L. Getschman, Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii
Mrs. Paul Holland, Sylmar, Calif.
Mrs. Aubrey Klein, Racine, Wis.
Mrs. Nancy S. Laird, La Verne Calif.
Mrs. H. L. Marolf, Olathe, Colo.
Mrs. Thomas A. Policc, New Philadelphia, Ohio
Mrs. Salvatore J. Raimondi, Elmhurst, Ill.
Mrs. Paul Schreier, Bethlehem, Pa.
Mrs. Timothy Talbott, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Contest Rules

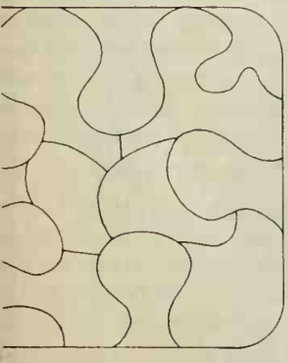
1. Write or type your recipes clearly on one side of the paper and mar it "July Fast Steaks" or "July Fancy Steaks." If you wish, ser recipes for both categories.
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons.
4. Specify brand names of the *nationally* known food products you u as ingredients so we can test your recipe with the same brands.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submi
6. Recipes submitted become property of Better Homes and Garden
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight December 31. In cas where duplicate recipes are submitted, the one with the earlie postmark will be judged. All judges' decisions will be final.
8. We reserve the right to adjust and edit winning recipes.
9. Address the recipes you enter to 7012 Test Kitchen, Better Hom and Gardens, Des Moines, Iowa 50303.

w to make it merriest ristmas *Continued*

together. Pin and stitch ch from edge on three leaving bottom open. n hanging right side out ress. Topstitch ½ inch dges on sewn sides. With read, stitch across bot- Trim to ⅛-inch seam and edge. Make holes with punch across bottom ½ inch apart, just above ing line. pply a dab of glue to ed holes. ace all felt pieces on top e shape and mark button nent. Remove shapes and n buttons. Sew tiny but- o star and swirls. lue gold foil numbers in Do large tree shape first, the ½-inch numbers. all one-inch numbers to side of shapes. Button apes to their correspond- umbers, felt side up. ut out sections of Christ- ards and seals and arrange t pieces and glue down. ut two 12-inch pieces of for each hole punched. knotted fringe across n of hanging and trim. ain dowel and doorknobs valnut finish. When dry, n knobs at ends of dowel. matte varnish.



nna collage page 61



e page 61

Suddenly, you've got it made.

With fresh, full-flavored, delicious Bar-Tender's® Instant Cocktail Mix.

All Bar-Tender's Instant Cocktail Mixes are made with fresh, robust, true-fruit flavors, perfectly blended and flavor-sealed. You just open the little envelope, add water and your favorite liquor. It's as easy as that. And you get that just right Bar-Tender's Touch every time. Not too tangy. Not too sweet. Just perfect. No waste, no spill, no spoil. Nothing but the great taste and unmistakable quality that has made it America's number one instant cocktail mix. In 12 delicious flavors at your favorite supermarket or package store. 12 individually pre-measured envelopes in each box.

The only brand with the Bar-Tender's Touch.

* © Brady Enterprises, Inc., E. Weymouth, Mass. 02189

Pop-up puppets page 61

Materials for one: 4″ diameter mailing tube, ¼″ dowel 18″ long, ¼ lb. plastic clay, 7″x14″ piece of felt for tube, fabric scraps, glue, sequins, felt scraps.

1. Cut tube to 5-inch length. Wrap 7″x14″ piece around it and glue down, lapping ends. Lap ends over tube and glue. Glue on any decorations.

2. Make plastic clay head two inches in diameter. Insert dowel in one end halfway through. Remove dowel and bake in oven, following clay directions.

3. Paint dowel and head. Glue head to dowel. Sew fabric pattern for body right sides together. Turn right side out and glue to head.

4. Glue on trim to head and paint features.

5. Paint and attach a ¾-inch dowel three inches long into

Continued on page 96

Holiday Ideas to fix in a twinkling with SPAM

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

SPAM 'N EGGS BENEDICT

SPAM English muffin
Eggs Hollandaise sauce

Pan fry thin slices of SPAM, place on s
toasted English muffin. Nestle a poach
egg on top and drizzle all over with r
Hollandaise sauce. Use your own Holl
daise recipe or quick packaged mix.

SPAM SPREAD CUT-UPS

For canapes with a gay party flair, sim
cut several different kinds of bread w
small cookie cutters. Lavish on all-m
SPAM Spread and decorate with a vari
of colorful garnishes like cream chee
pimiento, olive slices, green pepper
even classy caviar. You'll like the go
Hormel Ham in SPAM and SPAM Spre

Hormel

SPAM is the registered trademark for a blend of chopped pork, shoulder meat with ham meat

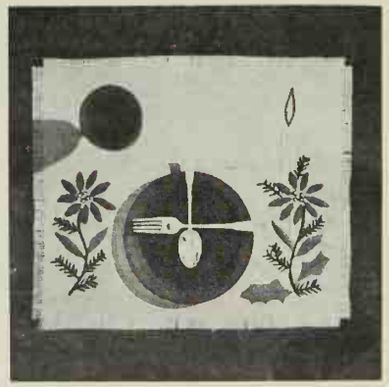
It's Fun to Make These

It's Fun to Make These Christmas Stitchery Favorites

Christmas Tree Rug & Skirt

Under-tree trappings are a Scandinavian tradition. Decorative and practical, this 48″ square rug catches needles and doubles as card table cover. 30″ skirt fits around tree base hiding its holder. There's ample time before the holidays to complete the project. Kit includes stamped burlap rug and skirt, wool embroidery yarn in festive colors of red, green, and white, needle, and instructions.
Kit 583 $9.98; 2 for $18.98

Christmas Place Mats



Brighten a holiday table at your house or a friend's with a set of place mats, 15″x18″. The traditional bright red poinsettias and warm, glowing candle are the perfect accent for holiday festivities. These cheerful mats work up fast and easy and are beautifully useful, a great gift. Kit contains 4 stamped burlap mats, all wool yarn in red, white, and shades of green, needle, and directions.
Kit 067 $4.98; 2 sets for $8.98

Christmas Candle Pillow

Red candles combine with green tree sprigs and leaves to give this pillow a traditional holiday spirit. With its companion items above, it provides that little "extra touch" to your holiday decorations. Kit comes complete and includes 16″ square design stamped on natural burlap, piping, embroidery wool, needle, and instructions. (You supply pillow form or filling.)
Kit 066 $3.98; 2 for $6.98

To order kits, use coupon on page 92

Make every party a holiday.

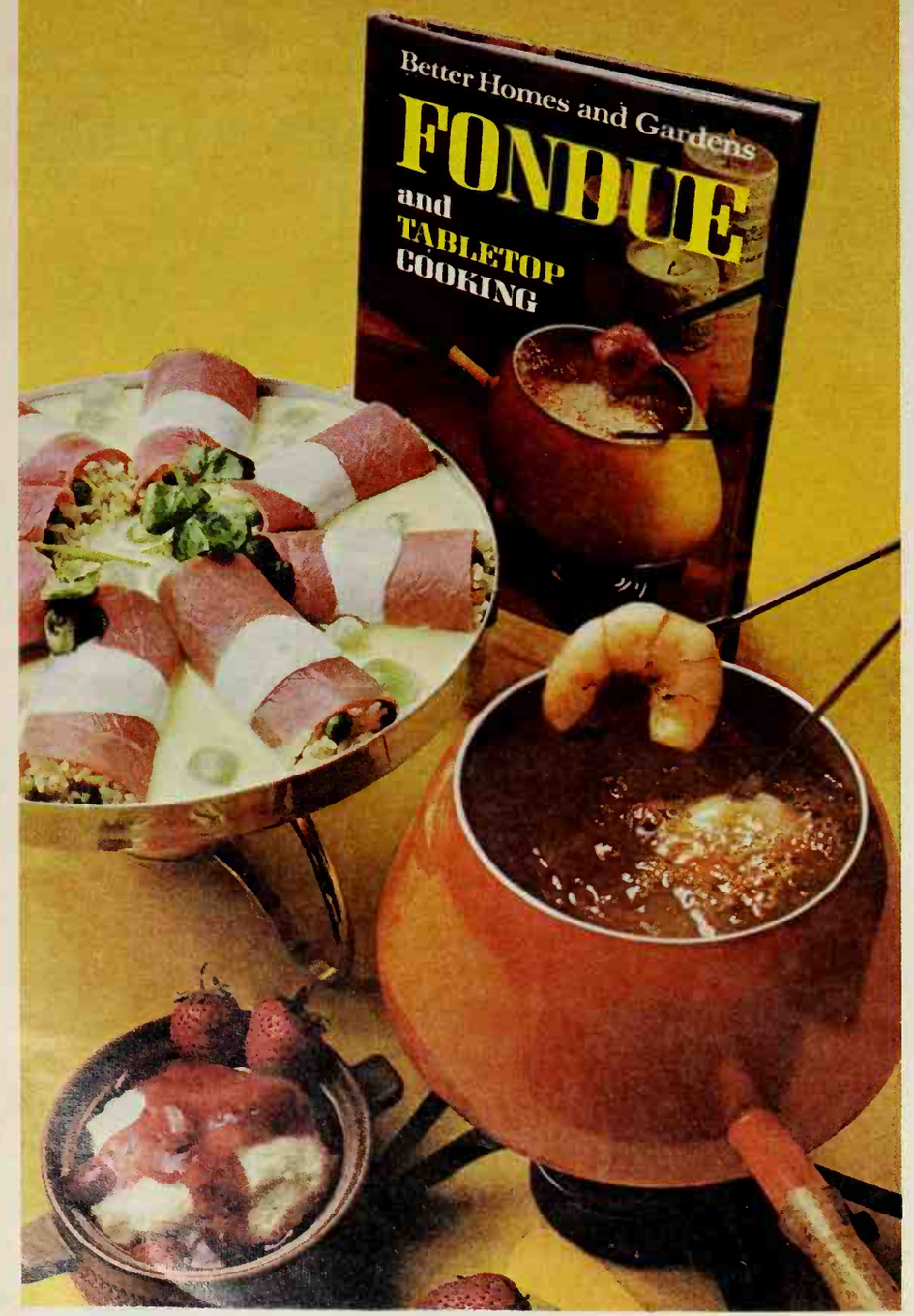
Lipton California Dip
1 envelope Lipton® Onion Soup
1 pint dairy sour cream

Blend Lipton Onion Soup Mix with sour cream. Chill. Makes 2 cups.

Beefy Mushroom Dip
1 envelope Lipton® Beef Flavor Mushroom Mix
1 pint dairy sour cream

Blend Beef Flavor Mushroom Mix with sour cream. Chill. Makes 2 cups dip. Serving suggestions: Chips, crackers, crisp raw vegetables such as celery, carrot sticks, green pepper strips or cherry tomatoes.

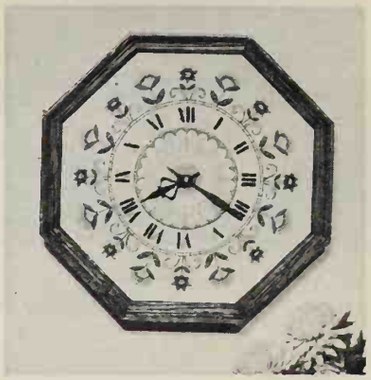
from Better Homes and Gardens



Just $1.95 wherever books are sold.

For Home or Gift

Flower Power Pillows. A field of daisies makes a gay splash on colorful background of orange or gold. Design is stamped on sturdy, fast color cotton basket-weave fabric. Kit includes everything you need: 100% virgin wool yarn for embroidery and tassels, stamped pillow top and back, self-fabric piping, zipper, crewel needle, and easy instructions. You supply 16"-square pillow form.
Kit 044 (Gold) $5.00 each; 2 for $9.00
Kit 046 (Orange) $5.00 each; 2 for $9.00



Crewel Wall Clock. Create this treasured heirloom. Kit includes everything you need; clock face stamped on luxurious cotton and linen fabric. Crewel wools and floss in authentic soft shades of rose, yellow, green, blue and black, needle and easy instructions, fruitwood finish frame, mounting board, precision clock movement, works on a standard "D" cell (battery not included). Size 14½"x14½"x2½" deep.
Kit 879 $27.50 each; 2 for $53

Scandinavian Crewel Clock. Pair of bluebirds and redbirds nest on a strand of green leaves on the natural colored fabric. Available either as electric or battery operated cordless, kit includes clock, stamped clock face, walnut finished wooden frame 15½" square, mounting board, 100% crewel wool and embroidery cotton, needle and directions. "D" cell not included.
Kit 073 Electric, 19.98; 2 for $38.98
Kit 074 Battery, $27.50; 2 for $53

Send order and remittance to:
Better Homes and Gardens
Dept. 2M3, P.O. Box 374
Des Moines, Iowa 50302

☐ Send me the Better Homes and Gardens Rug and Needlework catalog 50¢ postpaid

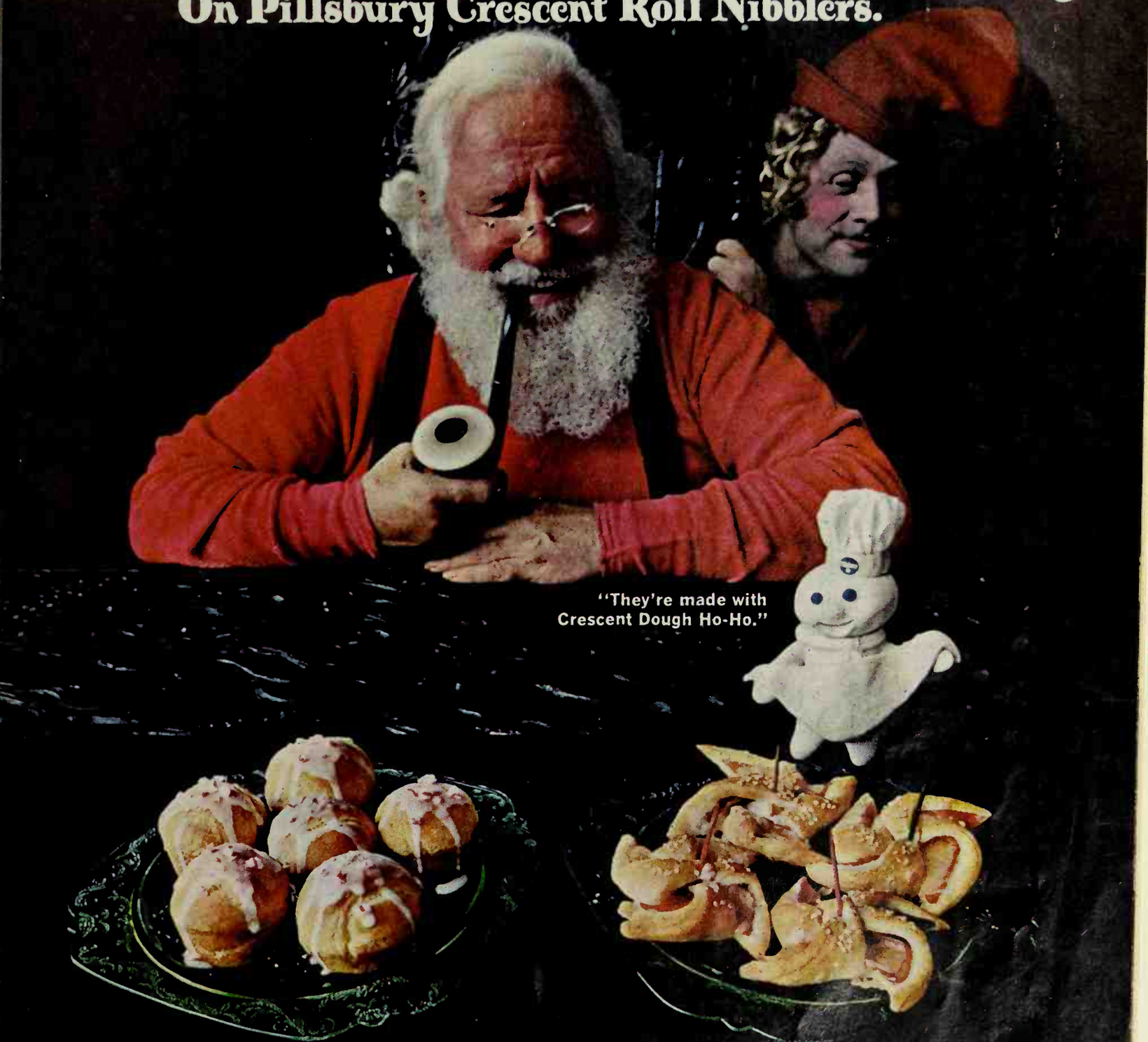
POSTAGE CHART
Please include payment for postage and handling as follows:
For orders up to $5 ..... add 30c
For orders from $5.01—$10 ..... add 60c
For orders from $10.01—$15 ..... add 90c
For orders from $15.01—$25 ..... add $1.00
Over $25, we pay postage

Item No.	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Name _____ Postage and handling _____
Address _____ Total _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

'Tis the season to be nibbling.

On Pillsbury Crescent Roll Nibblers.



PEPPERMINT MARSHMALLOW PUFFS

8 Kraft Jet-Puffed Marshmallows
2 Tbsps. Parkay Margarine, melted
¼ cup crushed peppermint candy
1 can (8 oz.) Pillsbury Refrigerated Quick Crescent Dinner Rolls
Powdered Sugar Glaze
Crushed peppermint candy, if desired

Oven 375° 8 Puffs

Dip marshmallows in melted margarine; roll in crushed peppermint candy. Wrap a crescent triangle around each, completely covering marshmallow and squeezing edges of dough tightly to seal. Dip in margarine; place in muffin pan. (Place on foil or cookie sheet to guard against spill-overs.) Bake at 375° for 10 to 15 minutes until golden brown. Immediately remove; drizzle with Glaze. Sprinkle with crushed peppermint candy.

HAM AND CHEESE PINWHEELS

1 can (8 oz.) Pillsbury Refrigerated Quick Crescent Dinner Rolls
16 2-inch square slices Cracker Barrel® Cheddar Cheese
8 squares thinly sliced boiled ham

Oven 375° 8 Sandwiches

Separate crescent dough into 4 rectangles. Cut each in half to form 8 squares. Place on greased cookie sheets. Top each with a cheese slice, then a ham slice, and then another cheese slice. Cut diagonally through layers of dough, cheese and ham from each corner to within ½-inch of center. Fold alternate points to center, overlapping and fastening with a toothpick forming a pinwheel. Brush with milk; sprinkle with poppy or sesame seed. Bake at 375° for 10 to 15 minutes until golden.

Pillsbury is honoring this nibbling season by bringing you some of our favorite holiday recipes. You can pick up a holiday recipe booklet with other nibbling ideas at the Pillsbury section in your dairy case. Happy nibbling to you.

In the dairy case.

New Diet Delight.
Canned fruit that tastes more like fresh fruit.

New Diet Delight is canned fruit with a difference. We use a lot less sugar than regular canned fruits. In fact we use just the natural amount of sugar found in fresh fruit. Which gives you a lot more fresh fruit flavor. And a lot less calories. Without using artificial sweeteners. So if you want to average 43% fewer calories than regular canned fruit and get a fresher, more natural fruit flavor, try new Diet Delight.

We give you both.

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

These Wild
v
iday Stuffings
m Uncle Ben's!

UNCLE BEN'S® Wild New
ndied Ham & Apricot Stuffing

g (6 oz.) UNCLE BEN'S
NG GRAIN & WILD RICE Mix
ups sliced celery
p chopped celery leaves
ups diced cooked ham
p quartered dried apricots
p slivered almonds
(1 stick) butter
margarine
p brandy
g. (8 oz.) herb stuffing mix
p hot water

ook UNCLE BEN'S LONG
AIN & WILD RICE Mix as
cted on package. Meanwhile,
é celery, celery leaves, ham,
ots and almonds in butter 2
ites. Heat brandy, flame and
over celery-ham mixture; stir
y until flame dies. Add herb
ng mix and hot water; mix well.
hot cooked rice; mix.*

UNCLE BEN'S Wild New
Oyster Stuffing

)-oz. can frozen, or ½ pint
sh oysters, chopped
g. (6 oz.) UNCLE BEN'S
NG GRAIN & WILD RICE Mix
ups sliced celery
ups sliced mushrooms
butter or margarine
p water
g. (8 oz.) herb stuffing
(2 oz.) sliced pimientos,
ained
p chopped parsley

frozen oysters are used, thaw
rding to directions on can.
least 2 hours ahead of time,
oysters and turn into strainer
let drain; reserve ½ cup of the
er liquor. Keep oysters and oyster
or refrigerated while draining.
n drained, there will be approx-
ely ½ cup chopped oysters.
out 30 minutes before using,
UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN
ILD RICE Mix as directed on
age. Keep warm.
uté celery and mushrooms in
er 2 minutes. Heat reserved
er liquor with water; add, with
stuffing mix, pimientos and
ey; mix well. Add hot cooked
and oysters and mix well.
se to stuff chicken, capon or
ey; or turn into lightly greased
art casserole, cover and bake as
dish at 325 degrees 30 minutes.
akes enough for two, 4-6 lb.
, or one 10-12 lb. bird; or 10-12
ngs if baked as a side dish. Any
over from stuffing birds can be
ed in a small casserole, covered
baked along with the bird the
half hour of its baking time.

UNCLE BEN'S Wild New
Sherry Pecan Stuffing

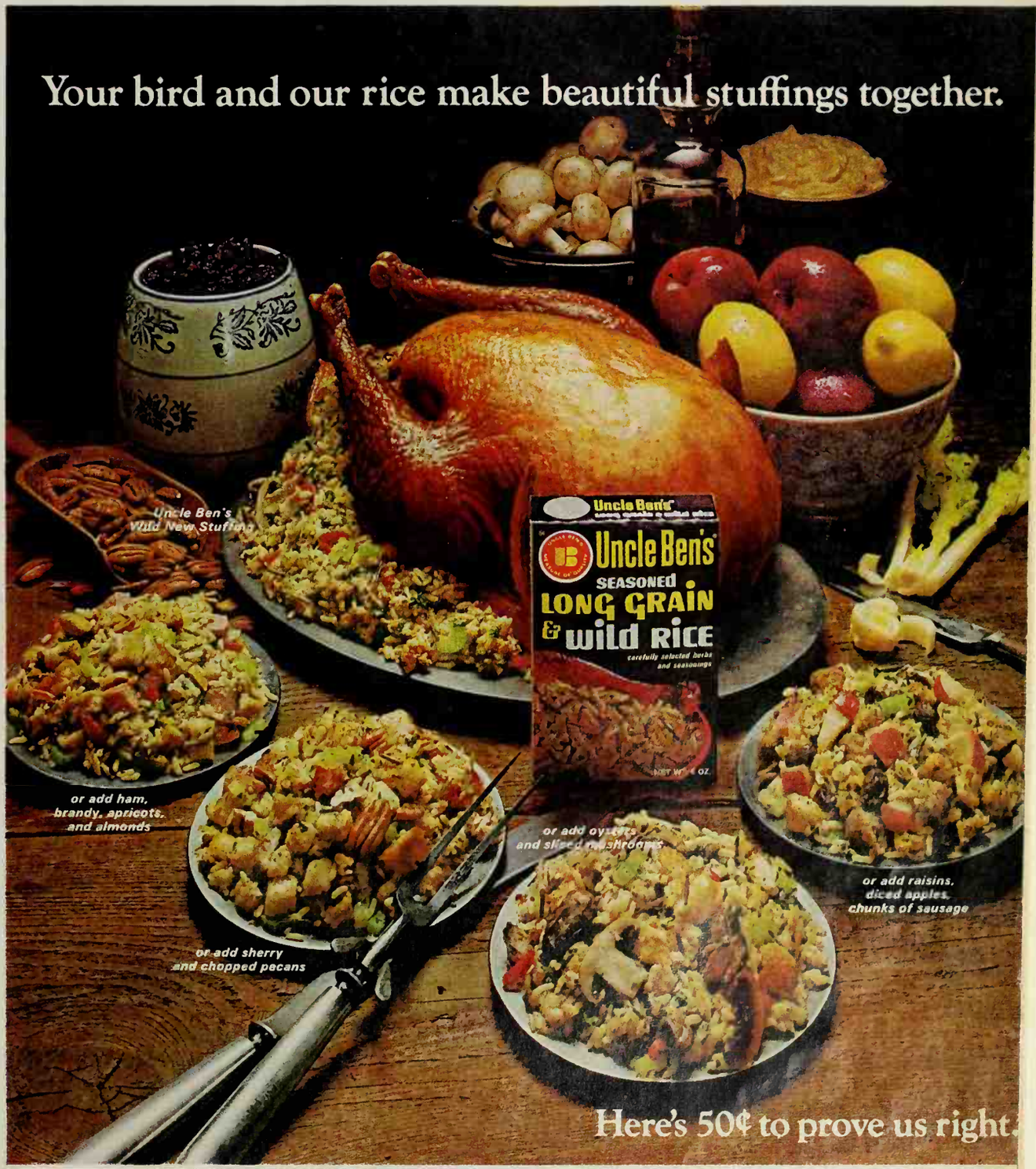
1 pkg. (6 oz.) UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN & WILD RICE Mix
¾ cup medium sherry
1½ cups sliced celery
¼ lb. (1 stick) butter or margarine
1 pkg. (8 oz.) herb stuffing mix
1 cup hot water
1 cup chopped pecans

Cook UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN AND WILD RICE Mix as directed on package, substituting sherry for ¾ cup water called for in package recipe. Meanwhile, sauté celery in butter 2 minutes. Add herb stuffing mix, hot water, and pecans and mix well. Add hot cooked rice and mix.*

UNCLE BEN'S Wild New
Fruited Sausage Stuffing

1 pkg (6 oz.) UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN & WILD RICE Mix
¾ cup raisins
½ pkg. (8 oz.) brown-and-serve sausages
1½ cups sliced celery
2 large apples, diced and cored
¼ lb. (1 stick) butter or margarine
½ cup apple cider
½ cup water
1 pkg. (8 oz.) herb stuffing mix

Cook UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN & WILD RICE Mix as directed on package. At the end of 20 minutes cooking time, sprinkle rice with raisins and continue cooking until rice is tender and raisins are soft. Meanwhile, brown sausages on all sides; cut into quarters. Add celery, apples and butter and sauté 2 minutes. Combine apple cider and water and heat; add, with stuffing mix. Add hot cooked rice-raisin mixture and mix well.*



UNCLE BEN'S WILD NEW STUFFING

1 pkg. UNCLE BEN'S® LONG GRAIN & WILD RICE MIX
1½ cups sliced celery
1½ cups sliced mushrooms
¼ lb. butter or margarine
1 cup hot water
1 jar (2 oz.) sliced pimientos, drained
½ cup chopped parsley
1 pkg. (8 oz.) herb stuffing mix

Cook UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN & WILD RICE MIX as directed on package. Meanwhile, sauté celery and mushrooms in butter 2 minutes. Add seasoned bread crumbs with hot water, add pimientos and parsley; mix well. Add hot cooked rice and mix. Use to stuff any fowl or use as side dish.

Mail to: Stuffing Offer
P.O. Box 19510
Houston, Texas 77024

UNCLE BEN'S, Inc.

Gentlemen, send my 50¢ cash refund to the address below. I enclose the price mark from my holiday bird (or meat) and the boxtop from the package of UNCLE BEN'S LONG GRAIN & WILD RICE.
This mail-in order blank must accompany request

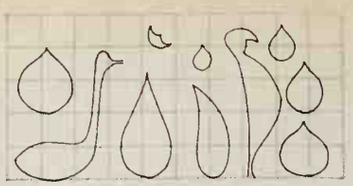
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

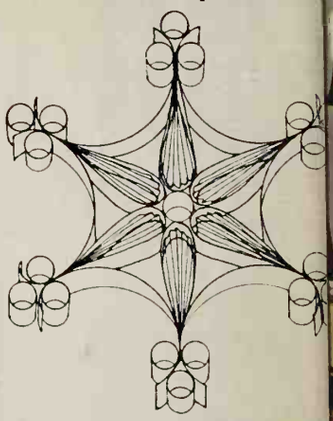
Be sure to include zip code for a prompt refund.
Limit one to a family. Subject to state and local

BRACH'S
is Christmas candy
Christmas bells of creme-filled chocolate. Dainty puffs and pillows. Marshmallow Santas, stockings and canes—these are a few of Brach's Christmas things.
Brach's is the good word on candy!
©1970 E. J. Brach & Sons

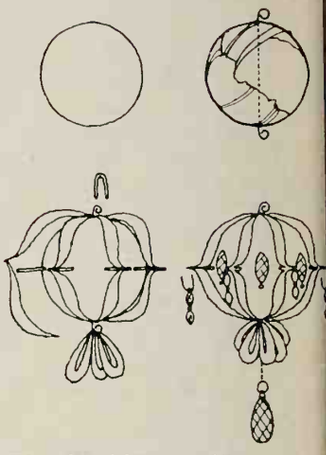


1. Crush tissue to body shape and bend wire into outline of bird profile. Wrap 9-inch wire around body, twisting beneath for legs. Twist another wire around bird at backbone and push ends down in wing position. For tail, fold two wires in half and twist a third around the mid point. Twist middle wire around other wire ends at bottom. Twist a short wire around body wire on head.
2. Tear Cellucotton in 1½-inch-wide strips and wrap bird to desired shape. Wrap crepe paper (⅜-inch cross-grained strips) over bird, including legs, until covered. Glue paper ends.
3. Cut two shapes from felt for each wing and spray with glue. Press pieces together over wire.
4. Cut out glazed paper in teardrop shapes for tail and glue together three colors in graduated sizes. Add seal on top and tape shape to tail wires. Cut a piece of gold foil to cover back of shape and glue on. Add small seals for eyes and a necklace of gold beads.

Parrot is made the same peacock except for step 4. A assorted chenille pieces for ta



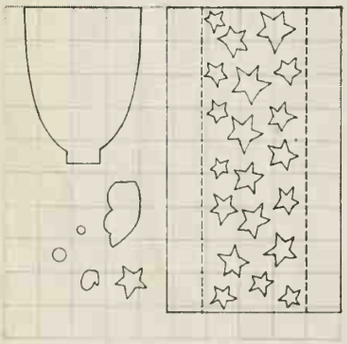
Snow flake ornament page

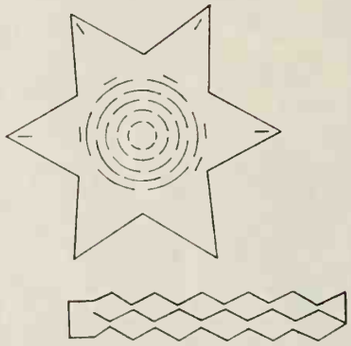


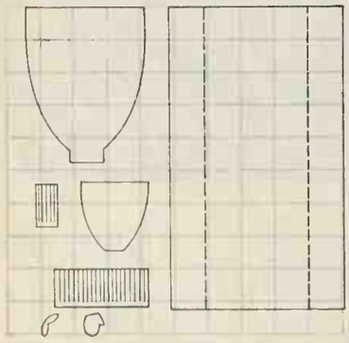
Blue bauble page 65

How to make it the merriest Christmas

Continued from page 89







side of mailing tube. Secure with screw.

Shooting star page 63
Materials: silver foil gift wrap, stapler, 15 pieces of silver chenille 4″ long, 2″ diameter plastic foam ball.

1. Cut two star patterns and two diamond-shaped "tails." Make slots in star center with knife or razor blade. Staple star pieces together at four points and near center.
2. Slide ball into slotted center of star. Attach "tails" between star points with staple and let hang. Staple remaining points closed.
3. Push chenille stems into ball between arms of star.

Yellow peacock page 64
Materials: floral wire stems #21 in 18″ length, Cellucotton, tissue paper, crepe paper, spray glue, felt, gold seals, small gold beads, glazed paper.

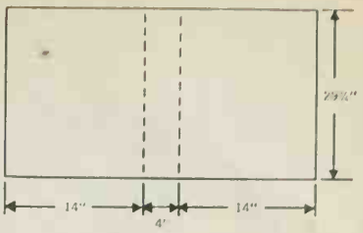
BRACH'S
is merry munching
A merry mix of Christmas candies. Crunchy. Colorful. Filled with jams, crèmes or peanut butter. Assorted fruit and spice flavors.
BRACH'S CHRISTMAS CANDIES
Brach's is the good word on candy!

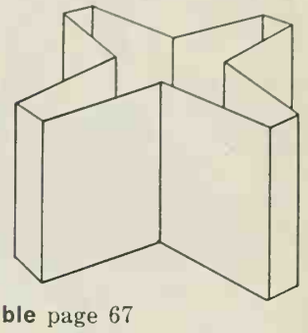
BRACH'S
the pleasure of giving
This Holiday, give and serve
Brach's fancy assorted chocolates.
They're real chocolate.
The ultimate in goodness
and good taste.
ach's is the good word on candy!
©1970 E. J. Brach & Sons

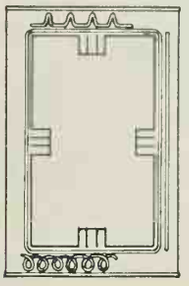
insert lid and solder in place. On gallon cans, push nail through can bottom and solder to can.

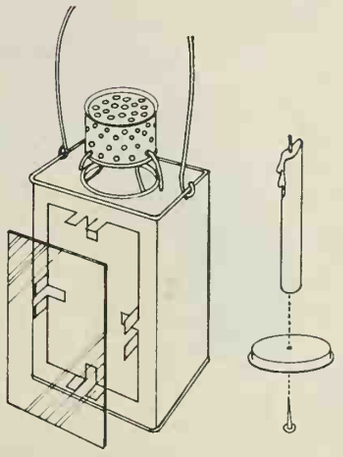
CAUTION: don't burn candles taller than ⅔ height of rectangular can.

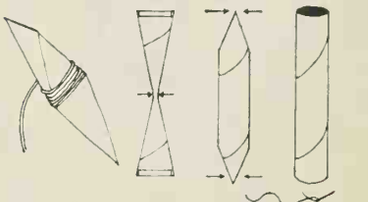
If you use gallon cans for the rectangular can, you may have to remove handles and spouts with a propane torch.











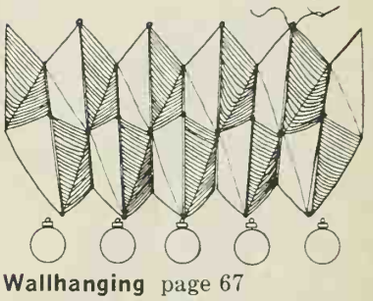
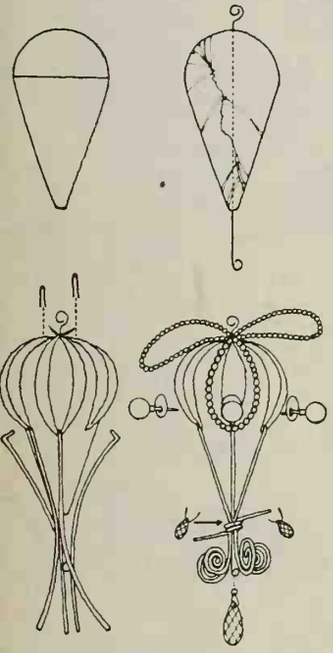


Table page 67

Wallhanging page 67



Cornucopia ornament page 65

Rustic lanterns page 66

Materials: various sizes of rectangular cans (cocoa, cooking oil), small round cans (mushroom, sausage), 2 pieces of glass, copper wire, 1 roofing nail, baling wire, acid core solder, gold spray paint, soldering iron, awl, tin snips or jigsaw with metal blade, steel wool, brown or black paint.

1. Mark openings on rectangular can for glass. Remove snap-out lid and use it for holding candle. Turn can bottom side up and put small can in middle of top. Draw around can. Remove can and draw another circle ¼ inch from first one.
2. Using a cold chisel and hammer, start a hole in center of drawn circle and window areas. Cut out rest of openings with tin snips or jigsaw.
3. With awl, punch holes in small round can sides and top in even rows. Push awl in with even pressure to avoid dents.
4. Loop baling wire around dowel (for uniform shape) to outside of can and punch small holes to slip wires inside can.
5. Make looped trim for rectangular can around window openings. Clean wire trim and solder in place.
6. Punch small holes near top of rectangular can for handle. Cut wire to size and bend through holes.
7. To attach small can as the smokestack, make four holes around the marked outline. Wire cans together and solder.
8. Spray with gold paint; when dry, antique with black.
9. Leave tin flaps on top of one window opening pushed up so glass can slide in and out. Bend other flaps around glass.
10. On small can sizes, punch hole in original can lid and push roofing nail through to hold candle. Solder nail to lid. Re-

BRACH'S
is pure chocolate, pure joy
One of the joys of Christmas
is Brach's real chocolate
candies. Brach's Stars. Peanuts.
Mint Cremes. And, for variety,
Brach's Bridge Mix.
BRACH'S MILK CHOCOLATE STARS
FAMILY FOOD IDEAS
Brach's is the good word on candy!

Should an 8-year-old worry about cholesterol?

He can't worry about something he doesn't know about. But *you* should.

Cholesterol can start building up in a kid. Up and up until he grows up with a real health risk.

Heart specialists recommend reducing one important risk of coronary disease tomorrow by starting your family on low cholesterol meals today.

Foods low in saturated fats, high in polyunsaturates . . . to help reduce serum cholesterol. Foods like Fleischmann's® Margarine. It's made from 100% corn oil. And there's no better oil to help lower cholesterol levels.

And no better tasting margarine.

Fleischmann's—the corn oil margarine doctors name most . . . and people like best.

FAMILY FOOD IDEAS

If you think it's tough feeding your family on a budget,

BH3124

PLEASE SEND COUPON TO:
Hunt-Wesson Foods, Computer Meal Planning Center; P.O. Box 1368, Dayton, Ohio 45401

I'd love to receive a whole month of menu ideas, recipes and tips planned for my family.

I have enclosed: ☐ 10¢ for Menu Plan 1 ☐ 10¢ for Menu Plan 2 ☐ 20¢ for both Plans

MY FAMILY AGE GROUPS ARE:
(Please put correct number for each applicable group.)
Number of:
____Adults (Over 18)
____Children 2-5 Years Old
____Children 6-9 Years Old
____Children 10-14 Years Old
____Children 15-18 Years Old

MY WEEKLY FOOD BUDGET IS: (Please check one and *exclude* liquor, cigarettes, laundry products, toiletries, pet food and other non-food items from your total.)
☐ Under $20 Week
☐ $20 to $30 Week
☐ $30 to $40 Week
☐ $40 to $50 Week
☐ Over $50 Week

MENU PLANS 1&2

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please allow four weeks for delivery. (We must have zip to fulfill request)
Limit one per family.

Hunt-Wesson. We'll help you make it.

you're not alone.

Hunt-Wesson first offered their Computerized Menu Plan several months ago. We figured that it was about time that someone tried to do something about the high cost of living for you.

As we had expected, a lot of families were having trouble living within their food budgets. Requests for our menu plan came in by the thousands. So we created a second menu plan, complete with new menu ideas and recipes. The requests didn't stop.

Should you have missed either one of our offers, we can now prepare both plans for you. Just fill out the coupon with your family size and food budget and we'll send you a whole month of nutritionally balanced menu ideas and recipes and tips planned for you and your family and your budget. Please include a 10¢ handling charge for each plan you want.

Regretfully, we can't do anything about your food budget. But we're sure going to try to make living with it a lot easier.

Beauty's bedtime story

The story of a beautiful complexion begins at bedtime, the moment you swirl Olay Vitalizing Night Cream over your skin. Its blend of precious oils, moisture and rich unguents work in bringing your complexion velvet-soft splendor and vitality, making it blossom into new, radiant loveliness.

Many scientists believe that the adrenalin content of the skin cells is lowered while you sleep, and correspondingly the cell renewal rate becomes higher. Thus, your complexion can reap extra richness and reward from the beauty components in Olay Vitalizing Night Cream and can benefit from the perfect balance of moisture and oil it helps your skin maintain.

At bedtime, smooth Olay night cream evenly from your neck to your forehead. Coax the cream in gently with upward and outward movements of the fingertips to help offset the devitalizing effects of indoor and outdoor elements and assist in every way to defend your complexion against wrinkle-dryness.

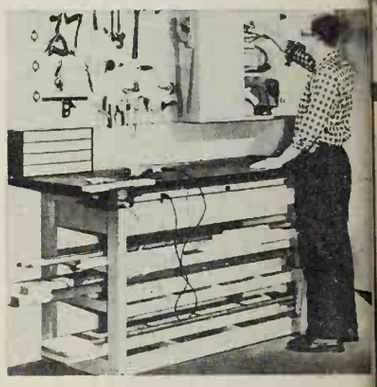
Treat the tissue-thin skin surrounding your eyes to plenty of vitalizing creaming to prevent tiny lines from forming deeper creases. Tap the cream lightly inwards under your eyes and outwards over the upper lids.

To cherish your complexion and resist dryness ask your druggist for Olay Vitalizing Night Cream.

How to order Project Plans

To order plans for accessory cub and spice rack (page 12) chec boxes in coupon below and send wi your remittance. Create comfort an convenience for your home with th additional projects shown here. Orde those you want at the same time.

This Bunk Bed with storage keeps u with the kids from crib to college Straight-line design provides prac tical storage with headboard that ca accommodate an encyclopedia, an door below hiding bulky items. Draw ers store extra bedding. Project Pla **3607-9, $2.**



Here is a combination of workbench, tool board, and cabinet storage that provides sturdy work surface as well as convenient storage for tools or those not immediately needed. Grid below stores scrap wood handy but out of the way. This is our Project Plan **3411-2, $2.**

This Toy Box would be fun even without toys! It has four separate compartments that open four different ways and each door can be numbered and painted in a different color. Children have fun putting toys away in a different place each time, and can use the top as a desk. Toy box is project plan number **3911-1,** priced at just **$2.**

We've called this a Secret Sewing Center since it closes into a cabinet of colorful painted or decorative finish. It's five feet wide and 42 inches high for comfortable stand-up cutting. And its 48-inch width accommodates yard goods. Project Plan **3810-1, $2.**

How to order: Check boxes below at project plans you wish and send with check covering costs. Take advantage of special offer of any three plans listed for just $5. Canadian and foreign orders—add 10 percent to remittance to cover added costs.

- ☐ **4012-1 $2** Accessory Cube
- ☐ **4012-2 $2** Spice Rack
- ☐ **3411-2 $2** Workbench
- ☐ **3911-1 $2** Toy Box
- ☐ **3607-9 $2** Bunk Bed
- ☐ **3810-11 $2** Secret Sewing Center
- ☐ Check if you wish your order sent parcel post (no charge).
- ☐ Check here if you wish your order sent First Class.

For one plan, add $.50; two or more, add $1.

Send order to:

Better Homes and Gardens, Dept. 2M2
P.O. Box 374, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

hopping editor's choice

By Margaret Daly

cover the fun and convenience of shopping mail! You can order with complete confidence of the items shown: each company will und your money if you're not delighted.

Wigs for little girls

Now young misses can be just like Mommy and change from a blonde, to a brunette, to a redhead. Each soft molded wig is a different style and color. Light, comfortable, completely washable wigs will fit any head size. Kids love to imitate glamourous T.V. stars. Set of 3: $1.98 ppd. Walter Drake, BH34 Drake Bldg., Colo. Springs, Colo. 80901.

Put a tiger in your decor

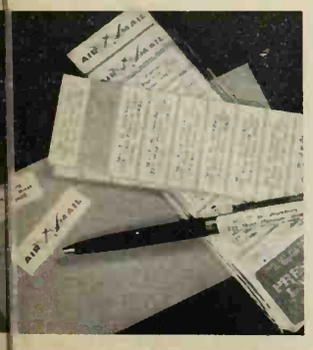
Fabulous lithograph on real artist canvas will add a colorful charge to any wall in your home. It's called "The Tiger," from the work by Hug, and it's great for anyone with an eye for art and decorating sparkle. 22″ x 28″, ready to frame. $5.95 plus 45c postage and handling. Lambert Studios, Dept. BH-34, 910 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90048.

Child's dress to stitch

Two styles, with embroidered designs you sew! Blue dress (reverses to red) has beetle design in red, black, white; green dress (to yellow) has floral design in yellow, blue, pink. Each kit: design on permanent press fabric; needle; thread; instru. Specify: sm. (1-2), med. (3-4), lg. (5-6). $6.50 ea. + 50c post. The Stitchery, BH12, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

Saddle seat

Kids practically beg to be toilet-trained with this clever seat. Trimmed with gay western motif, it has attached, adjustable stirrups for extra appeal. Of durable, high-impact, washable plastic. Adjustable clamp to fit any size toilet securely. $3.50 + 75c post. Order from Holiday Gifts, Dept. 412-S, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221.



Self-stick address labels

Specially made to go on anything from letters to umbrellas, these handsome labels speed up correspondence, help you keep track of possessions. Any message up to 26 letters per line and up to 4 lines. Black ink on gold, silver, or white. 1¾″ x ½″. In plastic dispenser. 225 for $3; 450 (alike): $5; 1000 (alike): $10. Bolind, BH-12, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Honor to teachers

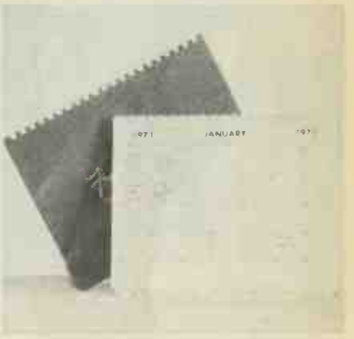
This handsome plaque with "Bless All those Dedicated to Teaching," hand-decorated in multi-colors, makes a perfect gift for your favorite teacher. The eternal flame of knowledge is golden brass metal. Stands atop desk or hangs on wall. 6 x 4″, gift boxed: $2.98 ppd. Order from Cooper's, BH12, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

Snug angora hood

Soft and warm as toast, this cuddly hood buttons under the chin to fit like a helmet; covers head, ears, and neck for windproof protection. A blend of washable angora, wool and orlon in fashionable winter white. Wear it with anything; one size fits all. $3.50 or two for $6.75 + 25c post. Ferry House, Dept. BHA, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522.

Remember dates

With this handy three year secretary, you'll never again forget an important date or appointment. Each page shows 3 months at a time, with extra space for notes and memos. Areas for phone numbers, tab index, and holiday listings are included. Simulated leather cover. 11″ x 8½″. #1433F2. $1.99. Foster House, Dept. F312, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

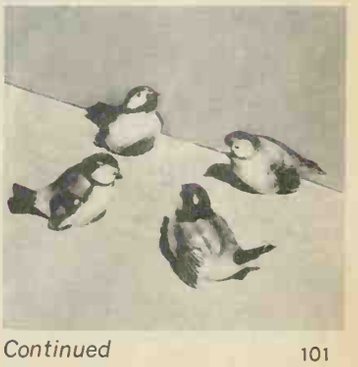


Elegant luggage tags

Make sure your bags are properly identified—and look distinctive, too. Handsome luggage tags of stainless steel feature your name engraved with double-line Roman lettering. Go on easily, permanently, with no-mar, self-adhesive back. Measure ¾″ x 3″. Order #LT. $1.95 a pair ppd. Spear Engineering, 3028 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907.

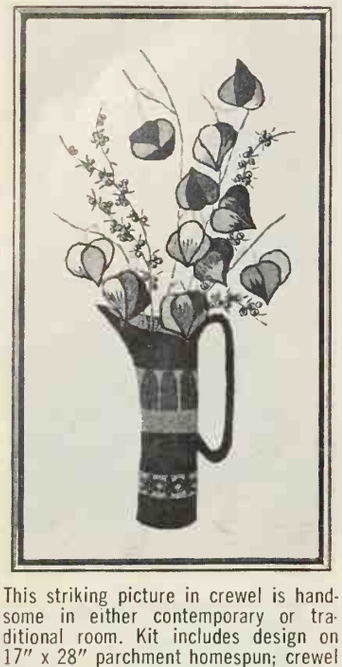
Snowbird quartet

They're so life-like, you'll be surprised they don't sing! Charming birds in alert poses are truly appealing and delightful. From the factory that makes famous "Hummel" figurines, each bird is 4″ high to sit on mantel, table or shelf. Great gift for bird lovers. Ceramic glazed. Order #6458, set of 4: $8.98. Downs, Dept. 1212, Evanston, Ill. 60204.



Continued

"BITTERSWEET" TO STITCH



This striking picture in crewel is handsome in either contemporary or traditional room. Kit includes design on 17" x 28" parchment homespun; crewel and heavyweight yarns in bright shades of orange, red, gold and green with rust, brown and black; needle and directions. Only $7.95 plus 50¢ postage.

Send 25¢ For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery Dept. BHG712 Wellesley, Mass. 02181

BREAKTHROUGH!
ENDS MUSSED HAIR.

SLEEP NATURALLY (side, back or tummy) **while the luxurious "Coiffure Pillowette" supports your head comfortably below your hairstyle.** Your hair touches nothing. Contoured layered-structure developed by engineer (2 yrs.), consumer tested (1 yr.). **IT'S THE GREATEST GIFT** — Pretty satin and Viennese lace pop-off washable top over no-slip corduroy bottom. Shipped same day in gold appointed gift box. 4.95 ppd. Deluxe gift wrap 50¢. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mr Umphrey 3007 Knox Street Dept. B 12 Dallas, Texas 75205

CUSTOM PRINTED SHIRTS

The latest craze—you think of the slogan and we'll print it! Any slogan . . . for your team . . . club . . . candidate . . . your favorite hobby . . . or whatever. Up to 30 letters printed on these quality cotton sweat-shirts or T-shirts. Machine washable, paint will not run or fade. Colors are powder blue or navy blue. Size S, M, L, XL. Specify size & color. Add $1.00 extra for printing on both sides. We ship in 48 hours.

Sweatshirt ..... **$3.95 plus 50c handling.**
T-shirt ..... **$2.95 plus 25c handling.**

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept 412-B, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

ROLLING SHOE RACK

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets! Our rack rolls around easily for quick pickups, hides out of sight in closet, pulls out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of shoes—all sizes and styles. Holds polishing gear, too. Pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 22"W 16"D 26½"H. **$34.95. EASY KIT:** Ready to assemble and finish. Simple directions. **$24.95.** Exp. Chgs. Col.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

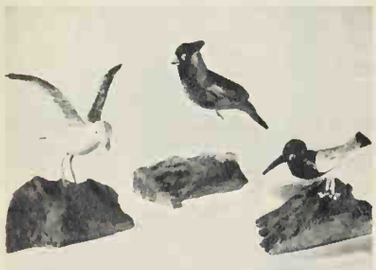
Include Zip No.
Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Five Fiery Gems

Handsome fishtail setting accents the beauty of these five ¼ carat diamond-like white spinels. Synthetic stones dazzle just like real, and the setting is available in either Sterling Silver or 18 Kt. Yellow Gold Plate. Each stone cut, polished and prong-set the same as precious stones. $6.95 ppd.
Send ring size. Specify gold or silver.
Send 25c for New 1971 catalog & ring size card
Immediate Delivery. Prompt Refund If Not Satisfied

Lions
665 MIDDLE NECK RD. DEPT B-33
GREAT NECK, N.Y. 11023



HAND CARVED WOOD BIRDS $2.98 EACH

3 different $7.98
6 different $14.98
Add 50c POST. PER ORDER

Each is a masterpiece—carved & painted in glorious natural color entirely by hand. They come individually mounted on real driftwood. Exquisite decorative pieces, great for collectors. Shown are sea gull, cardinal & road runner. About 5" tall. An exceptional value!

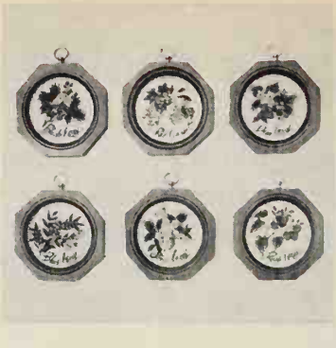
Same Day Shipment

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-1270, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

LIFETIME POCKET SCREWDRIVER

Handiest gadget ever! Only 2 in. long, fits on his or her keychain . . . ready to open lids & lighters, fix motors, etc. 1001 uses! We smartly engrave owner's initials. Guaranteed forever, made of solid gleaming Stainless Steel. Full price $3.00 each. Money back if not delighted. We ship in 2 days. Mail to: Elgin Engraving Co., 614-E South St., Dundee, Illinois 60118



Linen berry plaques

Decorative set of paintings pure linen show edible berries a flowers authentically reproduc in full color. Look good enough eat! Framed in gleaming br trim set in handsome, walnut ish mahogany. Six miniatures 4⅝" high and wide, ready to hung. $4.98 ppd. Colonial Studi Dept. LPE-11, 20 Bank St., Wh Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Calendar towel

Add a stately, patriotic touch your kitchen with this 12-mo calendar for 1971. Hangs prou and then wipes the dishes w the year is done. Hand-screen in bright red, gold and blue washable, natural-colored liner 16 x 27½". Braided cord, boxed. #76802, $1.29 + post. Breck's, L 53 Breck Bl Boston, Mass. 02210.

Bed-spread caddy

No more tugging with he spread during the night, and yo have easier bed-making in morning. Pull hidden caddy fr beneath mattress and lay spr across. Gold-flecked; is ea glided away during the day. O two for king-sized beds. $6 each, two for $12.98. Ppd. rett's, Dept. BH-12, P. O. 8415, Dallas, Texas 75205.

"Snoopy" jewelry

Delight your favorite doughbo "Peanuts" fan with this unus jewelry. The famous "World W Flying Ace" flies high on a tie and matching cuff links. In 14 gold-plated metal. White black detail, red helmet. 1" l Tie tac: $3.00; cuff links: $4.0 25c postage each. Holiday G Dept. 412-N, 7047 Pecos St., D ver, Colorado 80221.

Snack set for cardplayers

Unusual serving pieces will del all your friends when you get gether to play cards. Made in Philippines of beautifully gra monkey-pod wood, diamond, heart and spade shapes are fect for serving nuts, cand snacks. Each is about 7" x 7". of 4: $4.98 plus 75c post. Ha Carter, Dept. BHG, Plymo Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Texas ruby red grapefruit!

These large, luscious beauties individually wrapped and gua teed. Send gift list now, pay voice in Jan. In beautiful Mex bamboo baskets: half bu., $8 full bu., $12.50 ppd. In attrac carton, without basket: half $7.50, full bu., $10.90 ppd. oranges if requested. Order f Pittman & Davis, Inc., 297 Street, Harlingen, Tex. 78550.

ıged curtains

le from bleached white muslin ic, these curtains add a cheery wherever you hang them. ains are 74" wide per pair, med with 2" short knotted ge. Easy-care: they're pre- nk and washable. Tieback: , 54", 63", or 72" long: $9.00 . 81" and 90" long: $10.50 . Country Curtains, Dept. BH- Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

ke dishwashing easy

azing "dish-quik" attaches to kitchen faucet to get dishes e in half the time. Can change of water to spout or spray omatically. Water can be used ctly or directed through dish- her. Holds detergent; nylon tles get pots and pans really n. Spray to rinse. $9.95 + post. Collier's, Dept. HE-127, . Box 585, Skokie, Ill. 60076.

o-sided coin

win either way with this two- d half dollar. Made from two al coins, it takes all the guess- k out of "flipping for it." Great gift and conversation piece— ect for the executive whose d is already made up! Order 2- d heads: #6091; 2-sided tails: 092. $4.98 ea. ppd. Hobi, t. BH-12, Engel St., Hicksville, York 11802.

med friendship poem

rt and sentimental: "Make friends, keep the old, one is er, the other is gold." A hand- ened design in 18 kt. gold- e, easel frame, with gay hearts flowers. Makes a charming ition to any table or shelf. at gift idea. 6" high. #4028, 25 plus 25c post. Lillian Ver- . HD3, 560 S. Third Ave., nt Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

od luck to a golfer

mark your place on the green this four-leaf clover coin, you'll bring luck to the putt. onalized with any 2- or 3-let- monogram smartly engraved. reat stocking stuffer idea for ng buffs. Please print initials rly. Silver marker: $2 ppd. Plate: $3 ppd. Elgin Engrav- Dept. BH12, 614 South St., dee, Ill. 60118.

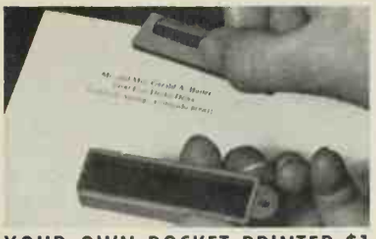
wam & war outfit

your Indian tribe, here's a 14- t. tent, 6-feet high, that lets reenact exciting Indian life. er-tipped poles; easy to as- le. With rubber tomahawk; and arrow; headdress; non- , washable war paint. Every- ; for whooping it up. $3.98 + postage. From Spartan Sales Dept. BH-12, 945 Yonkers Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

Continued

Good Ideas to have and to give from Walter Drake

405-C DRAKE BUILDING, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901



YOUR OWN POCKET PRINTER $1

Print your name and address (or any 3 lines) on stationery, books, advertising. In compact self-inking case for pocket or purse – always handy when you need it! Use at home, office, school. Get one for everyone in the family!

P4009 Pocket Printer **$1**

SELF-STICK GOLD FOIL LABELS

Gleaming gold foil labels stick anywhere—a smart touch to personalize letters, books, cameras, briefcases, records, etc. Classic border, handsome black printing. 1" x 1¾". Up to 4 lines, 27 letters and spaces per line.

P4010 250 Gold Foil Labels **$1.98**

VACUUM TAKES OUT BLACKHEADS!

Don't squeeze and injure skin—let Vacutex remove blackheads gently. Just put the tip on the blackhead, press the pump—blackhead is gone! Gentle vacuum does the trick. This is the genuine Vacutex—not an imitation. Guaranteed.

F259 Vacutex **$1**

PERSONALIZED VINYL DOOR MAT

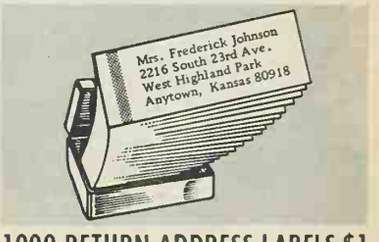
For your own home and for gifts! Tough, springy vinyl tips trap sand, grass, dirt. Self-draining. Name is molded in white letters (max. 17) on blue, green, red, brown or black 19" x 30" mat. Specify color. 2-4 weeks delivery.

D7053 Door Mat **$6.98**

RETURN ADDRESS TAG FOR PET $1

No need to worry about your pet getting lost! This lifetime return address tag shows the pet's name, plus your name, address and phone number – all engraved in polished stainless steel. Easy to put on collar. Hook incl.

P4008 Pet Return Address Tag **$1**



1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1

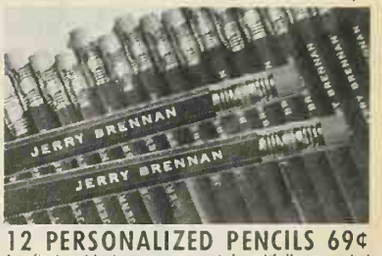
Quick, easy way to put your name and address on letters, records, books. Any name, address & Zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black ink on white gummed labels; rich gold trim. Free handy box.

S716 1000 Labels **$1**

75 BILL-PAYING ENVELOPES $1

Why scramble for envelopes at bill-paying time, or break up good stationery sets? Mail checks, orders, etc. in these 6½" crisp white envelopes made for this job! Return shows name, address, Zip code.

P3003 75 Envelopes **$1**



12 PERSONALIZED PENCILS 69¢

Any first and last name you want, beautifully imprinted in gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for school, home, business. Kids love 'em because they are personalized. Full size, No. 2 lead, rubber eraser.

S854 Set of 12 Pencils . . . . . **69¢**

GIANT

2-FT. x 3-FT. POSTER

Send in any picture, document, marriage license, birth certificate, wedding invitation, black and white or color snapshot (no negatives) . . . or a 35mm color slide . . . and have it enlarged into a giant 2-ft. x 3-ft. black and white poster. Comes rolled in a mailing tube to prevent creasing. Your original returned safe and sound. A real conversation piece for any room or office!

D5009 Giant Photo (from photo) **$3.98**
D5010 Giant Photo (from slide) **$4.50**

Walter Droke & Sons
405-C Droke Building
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

FAST SERVICE
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! We ship POSTPAID!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

ITEM NO	HOW MANY?	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

Charge to my INTERBANK MASTER CHARGE account number

Colorado residents add 3% tax. TOTAL ENCLOSED (or charged)

Print the 4 numbers and letter from the lower left corner of card. BANK NO.

ADDRESS LABELS with NICE DESIGNS

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, and Palette). Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on white or gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". Packed in neat plastic box. 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size, 1¾ x ⅝" for $3 ppd. Specify Initial or Design desired. Via air, add 30¢ per order. **Bruce Bolind, 1512 Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo. 80302.** Thank you kindly!

HIDE A BAR

Use It Three Ways! It's Compact, Rolls Anywhere, Locks Securely!

This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever! Use it 3 ways—locked, as liquor cabinet, open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Holds 20 bottles of liquor, 20 of mix, nearly 4 dozen glasses, and all bar tools. Rolls anywhere on huge casters. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Fits smartly into home, apartment, office. Of pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut liquor-resistant finish. 21"W 19"D 36"H (38"W open). **$57.95. HOME KIT:** Louvered doors complete. Prefitted, ready to assemble. Simple instructions. **$39.95.** Slp. Chgs. Col.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

Include Zip Code
Not Sold In Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Personalize your stitchery

Your creations deserve the stylish finishing of these woven rayon taffeta labels: sew into dresses, knitted items, etc. Background is eggshell with harmonizing brown and red trim. Name imprinted to match. Specify choice of label and your name (print clearly). 15/$1.25; 45/$2.25 or 60/$2.75.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 412-G
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

STERLING THIMBLE

Pretty little thimble is beautifully decorated with delicate hearts and flowers. It is handcrafted in Mexico of sterling silver with an antique finish. Makes an elegant and thoughtful Christmas gift for every lady who embroiders, sews or does crewel work—and don't forget one for yourself.
$2.98 each; 2 for $5.75; 4 for $11.00. Postpaid.
FERRY HOUSE, Dept. SY, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

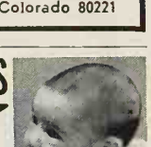
FABULOUS "CIRCLE OF LIGHTS"

Intriguing "conversation" piece! Mystifying rotating circle of flashing scarlet lights. "Perpetual motion" keeps viewers spellbound. Computer type circuit operates full year on replaceable battery (included). Terrific attention getter on desk, coffee table, bar, etc. Perfect gift for hard-to-please. Completely service-free! $12.50 Postpaid.

Prescott Precision Labs
Box 50729, Tucson, Arizona

PHOTO BARGAINS

ONLY 1.00 YOUR CHOICE



2 8x10 ENLARGEMENTS or 5 5x7 ENLARGEMENTS or 25 WALLET PHOTOS (plus FREE 5x7 ENL.) or 12 WALLET PHOTOS and 3 5x7 ENL.

Full Color Wallet Photos 16 for $2 from any color photo, color neg., or slide.

Lovely double weight portrait-quality photos. Send any photo, snapshot or negative (ret.). Add 25c per selection for postage and handling, and additional 35c extra for rush 1st class service.
Any enlargement individually hand-colored by artist, $1 extra. State color of eyes, hair and clothes.

BIG AS LIFE! Giant 20x24 double weight Poster Photos from any photo or neg. (ret.) **$3.98** plus 50¢ pstge. and handling

QUALITY VALUES 314-W, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804

GROW *Brilliant Colored* GERANIUM

PLANTS FROM SEED. New double and Semi-Double varieties, all shades. Described in New Seed & Nursery Catalog. Send 15c in coin for 50c Packet **or FREE**
2 Packets for 25c & New Catalog

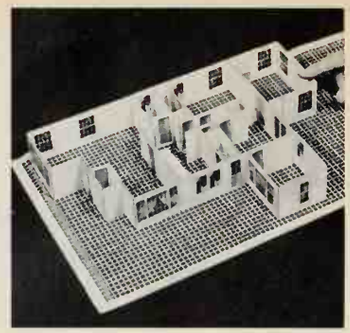
R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 316 ROCKFORD, ILL. 61101

GIANT 33" WIDE AMERICAN EAGLE PLAQUE

A welcome addition to any decor as well as a beautiful and impressive decoration for living room, den, etc., this Gloriously colored Eagle has magestic 33" wingspread, stands 15½" high on shield of state. Molded of dimensional "Vacneel" an amazing new break-resistant, heavy duty, yet lightweight discovery. Handsome antique gold finish. **$3.95** Plus 75c PP & HD

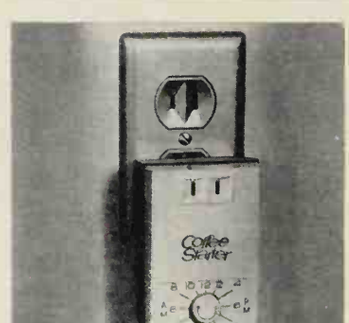
SPARTAN SALES (BH-120)
945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

$3.95 Plus 75c PP & HD



Plan your home ahead

Smart designers know that best results take careful plann first. Now you can actually p your new or remodelled home fore you begin costly constructi Kit incl. windows, cabinets, doo partitions, etc. at ¼" scale; page book on estimating co financing. $3.95 + 45c post. J Holst, Inc., Dept. BH12, 1005 Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 487



Automatic coffee starter

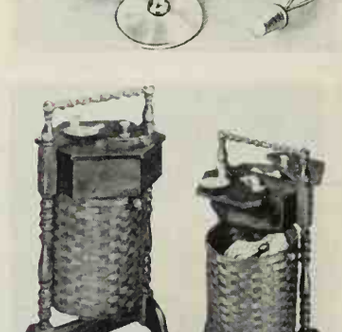
You'll wake up to fresh co when you use this amazing st er. Put water and coffee in the the night before, plug cord i starter, starter into outlet, set time. You'll feel like you h a sleep-in maid! Warming c on your percolator operates u five hours. $6.98; 2 for $13. Collier's, Dept. 127-HE, Box 5 Skokie, Ill. 60076.

Magnifier plus light

Now you can read the finest p without glasses, even in the d Wide 3½" lens with built-in l enlarges and illuminates at same time. Great for reading t phone books and menus. Help too, for stamp and coin collect Takes 2 "C" batteries (not cluded). $3.98 + 35c post. H day Gifts, Dept. 412-M, 7 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 8022

Dripless wine pourer

Never again will embarrass stains ruin your favorite ta cloth when you use this sil plated pourer from Sweden. insert the lifetime neoprene c and pour. The "double lip" de catches spills and it goes back into the bottle. #2211. $5 + 50c post. J. Carlton's, D F098, 176 Madison Ave., York, N. Y. 10016.



All-in-one sewing stand

Hold all your sewing necessi neatly together in one place. hinged to swing out—conce two compartments. Underne large basket for bulky items. C pact—folds away. 16" x 15½ 32½"H. Pine, finished in anti or walnut. $32.25, kit: $27 ppd. Add $1 ea. W. of Miss. O from Yield House, D12, No. C way, N. H. 03860.

Sparkling gem

Magnificent "brilliante" gems in 14-kt. white gold with tape baguettes, difficult to distingu from real thing. Only $27 per at. Rings pictured: 7-carat Rou $221, 5-carat Pear: $168, 3-c Marquise: $115, 6-carat Eme cut: $195. Free handy ring chart and jewelry catalog. Re Lapidary Co., Dept. BHGP, 51 12 St., N. Y. C. 10009.

-wool scarf

ported from England, this beau- s made of the softest mohair ol woven into an intricate, deli- e pattern. Can be draped as a e, or worn as a head covering. th-proof and hand-washable, in ice of white, black, beige or en blue. Measures 20" x 60". 98 ppd., 2 for $7.50. Order n The Ferry House, Dept. BH, obs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

od news for cat lovers

ne fanciers delight in "Cat- cy," a full-color, full-size mag- ne about cats and kittens. Six cinating issues, 72 pages each, ck-full of interesting stories, uiling pictures, helpful articles. gift for every cat lover! Gift d sent. One-year subscription 50; 2-year, $6; 3-year, $8. Ppd. fancy, Dept. BH-12, Subscrip- Div., Flushing, N. Y. 11357.

sy reach

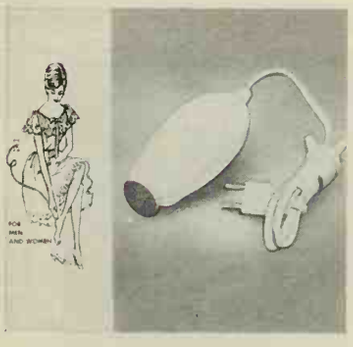
id strain or unnecessary effort n this 27"-long magnetic aid. ssors-like action with non-slip s takes cans off shelves, ob- s from tables, holds sponge to o up spills. Magnetic tip picks pins, clips, etc. Great for kitch- workshop, etc. Ideal for conva- cents, mothers-to-be. $4.29 . Better Sleep, Inc., Dept BH- New Providence, N. J. 07974.

irloom plates

er a certain number of these gnificent plates are sold, the d will be destroyed to insure r value. Scenes in cobalt blue white porcelain. 1970 Royal enhagen (order #8601F7) rays a kitten on a winter day. 0 Bing and Grondahl 611F6) features winter eve- g. $14.50 ea. Foster House, t. F312, Peoria, Ill. 60601.

ooth away calluses fast

tric callus eraser removes gh, unsightly calluses, corns, dead skin. Safe, gentle. sn't irritate normal skin. Great prettier feet, elbows. Easier to more effective than old-fash- d pumice stone. The payoff— nore hosiery snags because of h skin. $4.98 ppd. Holiday ., Dept. 412-J, 7047 Pecos Denver, Colo. 80221.



ıser rack

e-saving rack holds all slacks ly—rolls in and out of closets y. Removable spiraled rods to garments on and off. 27"H x V x 13"D. Of pine, in honey or maple, antique pine or ut fin. $15.95. Kit: $11.75. rack with metal clips: $18.95, 14.75. All ppd. Add $1 ea. W. iss. Yield House, D12, No. ay, N. H. 03860.

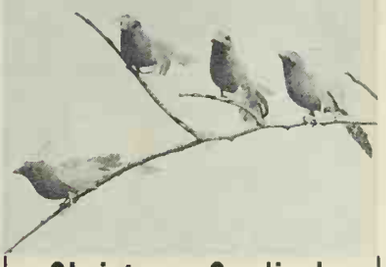
Continued

Two Lovely Wall Pieces—only $4.98

Antiqued White & Gold Metal Wall Sconces

Climbing vine triple candleholders, amazingly priced! A profusion of flowers and leaves on twining branches. Antiqued white, then edged and crested with golden highlights. Define an impressive 4 sq. ft. of wall area with the soft candle glow of beauty. Each sconce has three candle holders, is 17" x 10" Candles are not incl. A wonderful buy and a wonderful gift, they will make any living or dining room sparkle. A9742 Sconces Set $4.98. (Add 75¢ post.)

GREENLAND STUDIOS, 4053 Greenland Building, Miami, Florida 33054



Christmas Cardinals

Real feather crests, wings 'n tails! Cheery red birds make colorful package tie-ons, perch gaily on plants, make a bright accent in floral or driftwood arrangements, decorate a Christmas tree or wreath. Slender wires keep each foot firmly in place; red flocked bodies are 3¼" long. Set of 12 birds, ppd.

No. 7529 . . . 1 Set, $1.50, 2 Sets, $2.85

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1212-B EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Friendly Persuasion For Tidy Rooms—

WICKER FROG BASKET

Our princely wicker frog is a royal charmer! He's got a huge "appetite" for wastepaper, soiled, clothes, toys, knitting, etc. He's a dandy companion for nursery, bedroom, bath, kitchen or den! And don't kids love to fill him up! He'll help you encourage neatness in every room. Of hand woven natural rattan, with bright marble eyes. 19"H 16"W. $18.95. Postpaid—add 50c each West of Mississippi.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG — 1000 PIECES Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Include Zip Code
Money Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-O
No. Conway, N.H. 03860

WINE MAKING SET
Make Your Own Wine at Home

Federal laws permit 200 gals. of wine annually for household consumption. Wine-making is easy and fun. Use peaches, raisins or grapes. Set contains all tools neeessary to make 2 gals. at a time —10 bottles of personally blended wine. Includes 2 (reusable) one gallon containers, compact water seal valves, siphon tube, sugar tester (saccharometer) to scientifically measure sugar content for true wine all the time. Complete instructions with recipes $4.95 plus 45¢ pp. *Send check or M.O. No C.O.D's—Satisfaction Guar.*

J. W. HOLST INC., Dept. BH-W
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730

COLOR WALLET PHOTOS 20 FOR ONLY $2.00

SPECIAL! 36 Black & White only $1.00

Our new equipment gives beautiful 2½"x3½" Wallet Photos in vivid COLOR, from Polaroid color print, photo (5"x7" or smaller), neg. or slide. SPECIAL! 36 Black & White, $1. Original returned unharmed. FULLY GUARANTEED! Add 35c for shipping

ROXANNE STUDIOS, Box 1012
L.I.C., N.Y. 11101, Dept. BH-16

VIOLETS AND PANSIES TO STITCH

Here's one of the year's prettiest new crewel designs for a picture or pillow top. Kit includes design on 17"x17" natural Belgian linen; finest crewel yarns in shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender; old blue and gold; needle and easy instructions. Only $3.95 plus 35¢ postage.

Send 25¢ For Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog

The Stitchery

Dept. BHG 712B, 204 Worcester Turnpike
Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181

OUTDOOR MAGIC EYE PROTECTS YOUR HOME

Turns your porch light, or any other outside light on at dusk, off at first daylight. Screws into standard socket. Helps prevent burglary, vandalism around homes, stores, offices. Weather-resistant, guaranteed.

$5.98
2 for $11.85

No. C.O.D.'s please.

Collier's
Dept. H-127
Box S85
Skokie, Ill.
60076

COOK BOOK RECIPE RACK

Finished
Or In Kit

Designed to hold all your culinary reference material in one handsome, efficient center. Cookbooks (all sizes) fit in top. Drawers hold 3x5" cards (incl.) On wall or counter—it's perfectly charming either way! In honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 17"H 13"W 8¾"D. $15.50 Ppd. **COMPLETE KIT:** Easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. $12.25 Ppd. Add 75c W of Miss.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

Include Zip Code
Money Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-0, North Conway, N.H. 03860

PERMA TWEEZ FOR PERMANENT HAIR REMOVAL

PERMA TWEEZ electrolysis—as seen in medical journals—safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. This is the **only** instrument with special U.S. patented safety feature that destroys the hair root permanently without puncturing skin. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O. **14 Day Money Back Guarantee.** **$14.95** ppd. **FREE GIFT!** $6.00 silky moisturizer cream with purchase of Perma Tweez.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. BH-76
5701 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90016
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE ZIP

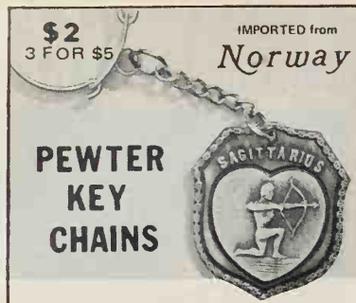
Men's Thermal-lined RED SUEDE GLOVES

Warm, dry, comfortable, extremely soft and pliable. Red Deerskin suede lined with newest thermal knit to keep hands warm in sub-zero weather. For all outdoor work or play. Men's sizes S, M, L

$4.95 ppd. *Free Catalog*

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rt. 1 at 114V, Danvers, Mass. 01923 *Zip Code Required*

$2 3 FOR $5 IMPORTED from *Norway*



PEWTER KEY CHAINS

Your personal birth sign cast in solid pewter. Chain and fool-proof key lock are of stainless steel. Orders shipped immediately. Free postage and handling. Fully guaranteed. $2.00 ea., three for $5.00.

BE SURE TO SPECIFY SIGN(S) DESIRED:

AQUARIUS Jan 20 Feb 18	LEO Jul 23 Aug 22
PISCES Feb 19 Mar 20	VIRGO Aug 23 Sep 22
ARIES Mar 21 Apr 19	LIBRA Sep 23 Oct 23
TAURUS Apr 20 May 20	SCORPIO Oct 24 Nov 21
GEMINI May 21 Jun 21	SAGITTARIUS Nov 22 Dec 21
CANCER Jun 22 Jul 22	CAPRICORN Dec 22 Jan 19

Royal Norseman Dept. BHG 12

P. O. BOX 534 • BRISTOL, VA. 24201

CALLING CARD CUFF LINKS

He'll be pleased as can be with these cuff links and tie clasp that have his signature or business card finely etched in sterling or gold. Intriguing, distinctive—an extra-thoughful gift. Send signature or card.

Tie Clasp,	sterling silver	$10.00
	14k gold	$30.00
Cuff Links,	sterling silver	$15.00
	14k gold	$70.00

Holiday Gifts Dept. 412-C
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

BATH-TIME COMFORT

Relax and discover the refreshed, revived feeling that only comes from bathing with this DeLuxe, super size 16x20" **Fleur-de-Lis Bath Pillow.** 4 suction cups hold it securely in any position to cradle and support head and back in cloud-soft comfort. Keeps hair dry. Gaily decorated in gold Fleur-de-Lis pattern on white, or pink background. We pay postage, ship in 6 hours & mail gifts. **$3.97.** Air Mail, if desired, 50c extra. NJ residents add 5% tax. Send check to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX BP
New Providence, New Jersey 07974
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FOR A TRIMMER, SHAPELIER, MORE GLAMOROUS AND YOUTHFUL NECKLINE

Here is a fantastic little exerciser that you can use for just a few minutes a day in the privacy of your own home. Designed to utilize the only principle that you yourself can use to help eliminate wrinkles, lines, sags and bags, and shape a lovelier, firm, smooth neck and jaw line *patented.*

ONLY $9.95 from
JAY SHARRON Dept B1
P O Box 3984 • San Francisco, Ca. 94119

"Powder Puff" stool

French-designed stool in yo choice of 12 hand-rubbed finish with sturdy hardwood frame or revolving swivel base; filled w foam. Upholstered in choice of colors and fabrics. 19"H., 1 diam. $46.00 ea., $87.00 pr., e chg. coll. $1 for catalog and fab sample. Order from Hunt G leries, Inc., 2920 N. Center Hickory, N. C. 28601.

Pet ID tag

Your precious pet is safeguard forever with this identification t You'll never worry that he'll w der away, never to return; name, your name, address, pho number are engraved on t Steel hook for easy attachment pet's collar. Please print. $1 ppd. West-Berg Enterprises, L BH-12, P. O. Box 4177, Colora Springs, Colo. 80909.

Hand-looped ring

Have fun with the latest fash rage—a ring on every finger. T graceful ring is sure to be star! Swirls of hand-looped s ling silver or 14-kt. gold are ha mered into a fashion find. Gr gift for the fashion-conscious. sterling: $5.00; 14-kt. g $15.00. Send ring size. Lio Dept. 38BG, 665 Middle Neck Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

Cook eggs perfectly

Electric cooker makes eggs special way you like them bes soft, medium, or hard. Stea shuts off when they're ready. joy breakfast—no running f table to range. Boils 1-4 eggs time. Poaches, scrambles White glazed ceramic with ba yard fowls. $2.98 + 75c p Holiday Gifts, 412-H, 7047 Pe St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

Photo-Lighter

America's favorite and best selling pipe lighte combined with a unique photo-engraving pro ess, offer this years most unusual and popul gift. The Nimrod—chrome plated, all purpose lighter and your favorite photo, embedded metal for lasting durability, will be a hit wi everyone. Send **any** clear photograph along wi $7.95. Your photo returned unharmed. Satisfa tion guaranteed, or your money back. Ord today for Christmas delivery:

Perma-Pic Corp.
Dept. BHG-12, New Hope, Pa. 18938.

FREE!
Tone-Arm Duster Brush

Attaches easily to pickup arm. Sent FREE with full details on an easy, economical way to collect your favorite records by mail. No obligation. RCA Record Club, Dept. BHG12-70, P.O. Box 1961, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

(Name)
(Address)
(City & State) (Zip Code)

RYER: LOVERS.

Striking contemp art. Hand silkscre by master craftsme genuine artist ca Rich browns, tans golds. 18" x 29" Pub. @ $15.00

Only S.9S + .45

From:
Lambert Studios, B 910 N. La Cienega B Los Angeles, Cal. 9

rsonalized napkin rings

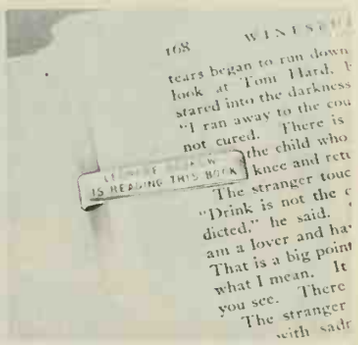
joy Old World elegance and arm when you set your table h these impressive napkin gs. Each ring is engraved with st name, initials or guest. Order e for each member of the fami- extra for guests. #1355, set of $2.98. #1354, each addition- ring: 75c + 25c post. Country urmet, Dept. HD, 545 Fourth e., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

tiered willow shelf

low on the wall is as versatile it is attractive. Stands alone or ngs on a wall. The perfect extra kitchen, bath, or foyer. 18" x x 20"H. It's only $7.95 + .00 post. Spray painted in en, blue, azalea, yellow, bitter- eet, black or white, add $2. Cat- g: 25c. Fran's Basket House, pt. BH12, 89 W. Main Street, ckaway, N. J. 07866.

ur-name book marker

t a happy reminder on the last ge you've read with this slim, rling silver bookmark that des on easily to keep your place ved. Engraved with full name, d the words, "is reading this ok." A great gift for students, okworms, teachers, friends. .00 postpaid. Order from: Holi- y Gifts, Dept. 412-L, 7047 Pecos eet, Denver, Colo. 80221.



oliday greetings marker

end a cheery message to all o pass your house. Reflector- aded lawn marker says "Merry ristmas" on one side, "Happy w Year" on other. White letters, bossed in aluminum. Red & en backgrounds. Top: 2½" x bottom 2½" x 18". $6.95 ea. 45c post. Order NLG. Spear En- eering, 3025 Spear Bldg., Colo- o Springs, Colo. 80907.

Continued

Magazine Racks

These large handsome racks prevent "magazine mess". They're the most practical made. Magazines can't slouch or bend. Each is held straight and flat —visible for quick, easy selection. Ideal for home, office or reception room. Beautifully finished & completely assembled, in satin smooth honey tone pine or maple, antique pine or walnut. In complete easy 1-hr. kits, with pre-fitted, sanded parts—ready for fast, easy assembly and finishing. Simple instructions included.

Mag. Tree 12"x13"x30"H	holds	75 magazines	$18.75 Postpaid	Kit $12.50
Wall Rack 23"x27"x5"D (illustrated)	holds	30 magazines	$21.95 Postpaid	Kit $13.25
Wall Rack 23"x40" (taller than illus)	holds	45 magazines	$29.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit $21.25
Wall Rack 45"x27" (double width illus)	holds	60 magazines	$34.50 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit $22.50
Mag Table 16"x21"x23"	holds	100 magazines	$21.95 Exp. Chgs. Col.	Kit $16.95

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—1000 PIECES
All Kits Shipped Postpaid—On Postpaid Items, Add 80c each West of Mississippi
Include Zip Code, Money Back Guarantee

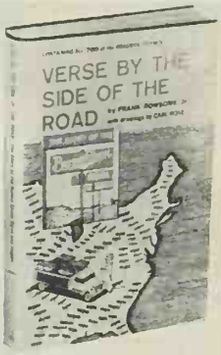
YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-0, No. Conway, N.H. 03860

REPLACEMENT TOWEL BAR

Now replace a chipped, discolored or broken towel bar in minutes with this new bar that eliminates the need to remove the brackets. Spring loaded end caps make it easy to install and hold firmly in place in standard ceramic or metal brackets. 24" long, made of Polystyrene and can be cut to length. Solid white or crystal clear. **$2.95** ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES, LTD.
Dept. 512, 2842 E. Serendipity Cr.
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917



the Story of the Burma Shave Signs

Remember Burma-Shave?

Enjoy a bit of nostalgia with this marvelous collection called "Verse by the Side of the Road". All 600 verses (illustrated), it's the story of the Burma-Shave signs and jingles that for years made motor travel extra fun. Makes a handsome gift—it's a hardbound beauty. Will delight everyone. **$4.95** ppd.

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 412-F, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

SALE

ELECTRONIC PHONE AMPLIFIER
Reg. $11.98
NOW
$9.98
Add 45c Postage

Never hold a phone again! Simply rest phone receiver on our telephone amplifier and you can hear and speak from anywhere in the room. It permits 2 way conversation with everyone present. Ideal for business conferences, family gatherings, persons with impaired hearing arthritics. No installation. Operates on standard battery (included). Has volume control.

Same Day Shipment MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
HARRIET CARTER Dept. BHG-1270, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462

Personalized Tree Twinkles!

To start a family tradition! Each twinkle engraved with a name—everyone hangs his own at tree-trim time! Wafer-thin 3" metal swingers, Gold plated to dance with highlights. Best of all, unbreakable—even the littlest angel can hang his own!

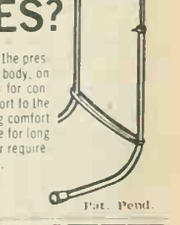
#1007—Girl Reindeer #1005—Boy Reindeer
$1.00 each, 3 for $2.75
PRINT names, add 25c post. & hdlg.
LILLIAN VERNON Dept. HD3, 560 S. 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

YOUR CHILD'S ORIGINAL DRAWINGS PERMANENTLY REPRODUCED IN DECORATIVE CERAMICS

Lasting memento of your children's school drawings on lovely ceramic ashtrays. Reproduced exactly in full color; set under glaze and fired for permanency. 7" sq. $5.95 postpaid. 6" tile alone $4.75. Free brochure.

KAREN STUDIOS
Box 175, Dept. BHG-120, Rye, N.Y. 10580

BACK TROUBLES?



"BACK AID" is designed to relieve the pressure of the weight of the upper body on the spinal disc structure to allow for contraction of the disc. It gives support to the weight of the upper body bringing comfort and relief to those who sit or drive for long periods of time! Adjustable to your requirements. $12 will deliver anywhere.

Allen Agency · 522 No. 5th West
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Pat. Pend.

ONLY $8 PER CARAT

FINE CUT • 58 FACETS
PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

STRONGITE is a hard synthetic stone at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Strongite's hardness enables us to offer an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against chipping and scratches. All shapes and sizes up to 20 carat. Easy payment plan. Money-Back Guarantee within 10 days. Send no money. Write for FREE BROCHURE with settings for men and women.

THE STRONGITE CO. Dept. 17BH, 2W. 47th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

WALLET PHOTOS

BLACK & WHITE 40 FOR $1.00
FULL COLOR 20 FOR $2.00
ADD 25c POSTAGE, HANDLING EACH SET

Send today — for rush first class service add 35c

KEYSTONE PHOTO SERVICE
DEPT. B12,

G.P.O. Box 1765, New York, N.Y. 10001
G.P.O. Box 6408, Chicago, Ill. 60680
Box 22067, Terminal Annex, Dallas, Tex. 75222
P.O. Box 2203, Atlanta, Georgia 30301
P.O. Box 60867, Terminal Annex, L.A., Cal. 90060

HAWAIIAN CALENDAR

1971 CALENDAR
Beautiful, colorful scenic pictures
Authentic—in Hawaiian and English Languages
Full calendar size 17"x11"
Perfect for gifts
$1.50 each or three for $3.95
Mailed promptly we pay postage
check or money order to Hawaiian Calendars, . B-H, Box 7188, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

2-DRAWER FILE

Wood-Grain Effect

Looks like expensive wood. Lends a charming Colonial touch to your den or students' room. Drawers are reversible . . . plain woodgrain or Mediterranean effect. Will easily hold up to 500 lbs. of personal papers, correspondence, sales records, school assignments, etc. Made of super strength fibreboard construction with a sturdy steel frame and wooden drawer pulls. 22" x 13" x 18". Ideal for entire family-home or office. **$6.95** plus $1 pp.

Send check or MO. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guar.

J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. BH-F, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

BASEMENT TOILET flushes UP TO SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK

NO DIGGING UP FLOORS —
Write . . McPHERSON, INC. —
15133 • Tampa, Florida 33614

Be your own music teacher

Learn piano, guitar, etc., this low-cost way

Get our lessons by mail, avoid high cost of private teachers. Tuition charge for course comes to about $1 a lesson. Read notes, play sheet music. For free booklet, send this ad with your name, address & zip to U.S. School of Music, Studio 31212, Port Washington, New York 11050.

©1970 U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

3 catalogs FREE

Now, with one card or letter, get 3 beautiful 1971 catalogs from 3 famous nursery and seed houses

PARK SEED
Highest quality seeds since 1868

SPRING HILL
Full line nursery established 1849

STARK BRO'S
America's No. 1 fruit tree specialist

Again this year, three of America's finest seed houses and nurseries have cooperated to make it easier to obtain their beautiful 1971 catalogs. Use the coupon at right and the three catalogs will soon be in your hands. One card or letter does the entire job. A world of gardening pleasure awaits you. In these catalogs is described just about everything that grows . . . seeds, trees, bulbs, evergreens, roses, fruit of all kinds, perennials, everything. There are old favorites . . . new varieties . . . unusual and rare offerings. And each item is backed by the integrity and reputation of the company making the offer. There's no cost or obligation . . . just delightful hours of catalog shopping. So don't delay! Mail coupon today.

The sooner you act the sooner these big, exciting books will be in your hands.

MAIL TODAY

Cooperative Mailing Service
P.O. Box 817
Greenwood 87, South Carolina 29646

Please send me at no cost or obligation, the Park Seed, Spring Hill and Stark Bro's 1971 catalogs.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Burpee GIANT RUFFLED Zinnias
3 Packets, 3 Best Colors
$1.50 Value, postpaid Red, Pink and Yellow **25¢**
Big 5 to 6 in. blooms. Easy to grow.
All 3 Pkts., $1.50 Value 25c.
More Colors, $3.00 Value
All 3 Pkts. above PLUS big $1.50 Pkt., all colors, $3 Value **$1**
Burpee Seed Catalog FREE.
Burpee Seeds, 3051 Burpee Bldg.
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502

FREE CATALOG 1971
ROSE OF THE YEAR
ALL THE 1971 ALL-AMERICA WINNERS
PLUS FLOWERING TREES
DWARF FRUIT • VEGETABLES
SPRING BULBS • BERRIES
Reserve your copy TODAY!

Jackson & Perkins Co.
33-B Rose Lane, Medford, OREGON 97501

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes and Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

Free Catalog

Grow full-size apples, peaches, pears, cherries on famous dwarf-size trees.
Send for Stark Bro's new free catalog. 400 varieties of fruit trees, shade trees, shrubs, roses — including famous Stark dwarf-size fruit trees that produce full-size apples, peaches, pears, cherries in your home fruit garden. Catalog shows you six places in your yard to plant dwarf-size trees.

Earn Extra Money
Check block below for free kit if you're interested in earning extra money part-time or full-time as a Stark salesman.

FREE CATALOG
Stark Bro's
Box AF90CO
Louisiana, Mo. 63353

☐ Send me your Free Catalog and special offer on early orders.
☐ If you're interested in earning extra money as a Stark salesman, part-time or full-time, check this block. We'll mail you a free kit.

Miss
Mrs.
Mr. _____
1st name middle initial last name

R.F.D. or St. _____

P.O. _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Great Gift!
HOUSE-PLANT-A-MONTH PLAN

Give repeated pleasure with a House-Plant-A-Month Plan. Choose a 3, 6, or 12 month plan and tell us when to begin. A gift letter will announce the membership and a handsome plant will be sent each month. 3 MONTH PLAN $4.98 6 MONTH PLAN $8.98 12 MONTH PLAN $15.98 Send check or money order and complete address information with coupon below. (You'll want one, too!)

Plantron, Inc.
2207 E. Oakland Ave.,
Bloomington, Ill. 61701

PLANTRON, INC. Dept. 3505-10
HOUSE-PLANT-A-MONTH PLAN
2207 East Oakland Avenue
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

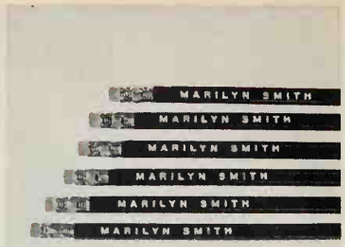
☐ List attached for gifts.
☐ Please send me a ____ Month Plan beginning in _____

$ _____ Payment enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Personalized pencils

Kids will really get a kick out seeing their names on penci Perfect, too, for someone in a office—a really great gift idea wi a personal touch for anyone, a age. Smooth number two lea pure rubber erasers. Print name Name in white or gold. Set of 1 65c, 20 for $1. Prompt shipme from Atlas Pencil Co., Dept. B Hallandale, Florida 33009.

Complete valet

Attaches to any wall anywhe Doors swing open and valet ra folds out—you have 4 hangi pegs, a rod for slacks, and a co toured hanger. 10" mirror for re ly complete grooming. Of pine, antique pine or walnut, honey to or maple fin. Only 22"W. $32.5 Kit: $24.25 ppd. Add $1 W. Miss. Yield House, D12, No. Co way, N. H. 03860.

Ceramic whippets

Dog lovers and curio collecto will delight in these magnificen sculptured, matched pair of whi pets in richly glazed ceram Aristocratic canines are mold along classic lines. Each is over long, and would make a handson addition to any room. Pair: $4.9 postage paid. Colonial Studi Dept. WHE-2, 20 Bank St., Whi Plains, N. Y. 10606.

Giant forks

No more struggling with hea roasts and poultry—you can them with ease with forks co structed to hold meat securely a allow juices to drain. Of heavy du steel, each is 12" long with sol wood handle and leather hangi thong. #8118, each set: $1.49 25c post. Country Gourmet, De HD, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Verno New York 10550.

FREE! SEED & NURSERY CATALOG FROM FIELD'S

Everything you've ever dreamed of growing for beauty or profit! Flower seeds, bulbs, vegetable seeds, trees, shrubs, evergreens, etc. Many brand new varieties you can't buy elsewhere. Buy by mail and save! Request free 128-page catalog from this 78-year-old firm: **HENRY FIELD SEED & NURSERY CO., 404 Oak St., SHENANDOAH, IOWA 51601.**

THIS IS THE BOOK. THE MOST BEAUTIFUL, MOST USEFUL BOOK ON FLOWER ARRANGING EVE

The perfect gift for anyone who really loves flow —"*Carnations – Elegance in Floral Arrangement*" There are 184 big lovely pages (81 in full color packed with helpful hints on ing for flowers – and 4-step ture diagrams that show you h to arrange them. Thousands h been sold at the regular $10. price. Now available at a spec price – only $4.95 postpaid. Se check or money order (no C.O please) to the Colorado Flow Growers Association, Suite 230-A, 2785 North Spe Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80211.

Renew your Better Homes and Gardens subscription early!

Most Popular Gardening Catalog in America FREE!
from America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

84 colorful pages. Thousands of items and collections. 1971 SPRING CATALOG features NEW All-America selections. Includes many premiums and gardening tips. Send postcard today.

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
1120 E Street, Hamburg, Iowa 51640

Bush Cherries 2 Hardy plants 25
You'll enjoy fragrant blooms at cherry blossom and loads of lush red cherries for pies and Handsome ornamental shrubs. Order from Gurney & Nursery Co., 322 Page St., Yankton, S. Dakota 57

tric sinus mask

gned to relieve both upper ower sinuses, electric mask es heat where it is needed to dry up congestion from colds allergies. Has three settings ither moist or dry heat, ad- ble head strap, washable el cover. You'll wonder how ver lived without it. $9.98 + ost. Harriet Carter, BHG-12, outh Meeting, Pa. 19462.

stable folding table

versatile table seems cus- nade just for you. Adjusts to convenient heights (21", or 25") to adapt to any chair sk. It's sturdy and won't slide id. In honey tone or maple, ue pine or walnut fin. 24" top. $28.95. Kit: $18.95. ppd. Add $1 ea. W. of Miss. from Yield House, D12, No. ay, N. H. 03860.

e bird plates

rious full color game bird s are made of elegant English china. Nature's beauty is led with the finest craft to e these translucent plaques. se them for snacks, desserts, dividual ash trays. 16 sq. in. Set of 6 for only $7.98 plus postage. Order from Green- Studios, 7708 Greenland , Miami, Fla. 33054.

'n pepper love birds

ted duo of silver love birds n prettily on a silver bough. silverplate gleams at the n of a damp cloth. They never sh! For breakfast table, tray rvice buffet, these seasoned s are the nicest way ever to salt and pepper. 2" x 4"; 3 + 25c postage. Holiday Dept. 412-P, 7047 Pecos t, Denver, Colorado 80221.

Continued

FREE 1971 GIFT CATALOG

Just send name and address! It's full of gifts, decorating ideas and our famous Yield House country pine furniture.

CORNER LIBRARY DESK

An original Yield House design—and, a real old fashioned value. Holds 50 books (lower shelf to 10½"H, top to 9"). Has over 4 sq. ft. of work area. Spacious drawer and top hold all desk tools. Fits flush to wall, even with baseboard. Pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish 24½"D (27" along wall) 34½"H (writing surface 28½"H) 39½"W. $49.95.

EASY HOME KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. $34.95. Exp. Chg. Col.

Include Zip Code—Not Sold In Stores
Money Back Guarantee

FINISHED OR IN KIT

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-O
North Conway, N.H. 03860

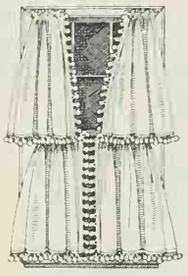
CERAMIC KITTEN POURS TEA

Impish cat teapot serves tea from her paw-like spout; curved tail makes the teapot handle. Striking black and white glazed ceramic. Too pretty to put in the cupboard; use to decorate kitchen counter or shelf. Amuse guests with this conversation piece. Holds 6 cups. 8¼" in. high. ..... $3.98 + 75¢ post.

We ship in 24 hrs.
Write for FREE catalog of gifts

HOLIDAY GIFTS
Dept. 412-E, 7047 Pecos, Denver, Colo. 80221

CURTAIN CHARM
With Ball Fringe on Unbleached Muslin



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long.... **4.00** pr.
2 pairs to window as shown **8.00**
45", 54", 63", 72" long ..... **5.50** pr.
81", 90" long ..... **7.00** pr.
All pairs 80" wide
MATCHING VALANCE
9" x 80" **1.75**
Please add 50¢ to each order for handling.

Order these UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains with all the original New England simplicity, warmth and handmade look for every room in the house. Practical, long-wearing, these off-white muslin curtains will retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or money order. No COD's please. Write for brochure showing full line of curtains in many styles and fabrics.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
At the Red Lion Inn
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262 Dept. 120

TEXAS RED GRAPEFRUIT!

The Best - From the Lush Rio Grande Valley
THIS IS OUR 45th YEAR

½-bu. Grapefruit	$7.50
Carton of 12 Grapefruit	$5.70
Full bu. Grapefruit	$10.90
Carton of 6 Grapefruit	$3.95
½-bu. G.F. & Oranges	$7.60
Full bu. G.F. & Oranges	$10.95
G. F. & Oranges in Mexican bamboo baskets:	
½-bu. $8.50	Full bu. $12.50

All are *delivered* prices

WE TRUST YOU! Send your gift list now and pay our invoice in January.

Other citrus packs and also pecans, rare honeys, fruit cakes and cheese.
Write for free illustrated folder.

PITTMAN & DAVIS, INC.
295 Eye St., HARLINGEN, TEXAS 78550
Established 1926

224 Pages of Gardening Ideas!

How to have a more
Beautiful Garden
the easy Wayside way

A beautiful garden can make your home more attractive, as well as be a source of pride and enjoyment. All it takes is a little effort and the unmatched selection found in the Wayside Catalog — the one book that's a must for beginners and experts alike.

It contains over 1900 lovely and unusual garden subjects . . . many available *only from Wayside*. Including the world's finest selection of perennials . . . flowers that bloom automatically year after year. Plus prize roses . . . superb trees and shrubs . . . rare bulbs . . . and much more. Our 224-page Spring 1971 Catalog has hundreds of true-color photos, fascinating clear descriptions of each item, and a great deal of helpful gardening information. Everything offered in this magnificent catalog has been carefully tested by Wayside Gardens, and is shipped with complete planting instructions.

Wayside's Catalog Now Costs You Nothing!
Send only $2.00 deposit, and we'll enclose a $2.00 Refund Certificate good on your first order. Satisfaction is guaranteed—you can't lose!

MAIL TODAY

Wayside Gardens
MENTOR, OHIO 44060

America's Home Gardening Headquarters, Mentor, Ohio 44060

WAYSIDE GARDENS
337 Mentor Avenue, Mentor, Ohio 44060
Please rush me your new 1971 Spring Catalog. I have enclosed a $2.00 deposit which I understand will be refunded with my first order.
Print Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____ Zip____

.OW YOURSELF
TO POSTER SIZE
3 FT. for $3.50
4 Ft. — $7.50
x2 Ft. — $2.50

any black and or color photo, roid print or zine photo. A Gift idea . . . A splendid Gag . . . ideal decoration . . . perfect for parties. Poster and mailed in sturdy tube.

original returned undamaged. Add 50c for e and handling for EACH item ordered. check, or M.O. (No C.O.D.) To:

TO POSTER Dept. BH-127 210 E. 23 St., N.Y. 10010

COASTER-ASHTRAYS
For the thoughtful hostess!

Keep furniture mar-free—smokers safe —parties worryproof!
Reusable—Reversible—Inexpensive.
6 for $1.00 postpaid. Check or money order.
Covered in pastel lavender exotically embossed foil. Entirely fireproof. 1" x 3" diameter.
Ideal also for gifts or prizes.

CASUAL COASTER CORP.
P. O. Box 44087 — Cleveland, Ohio 44144

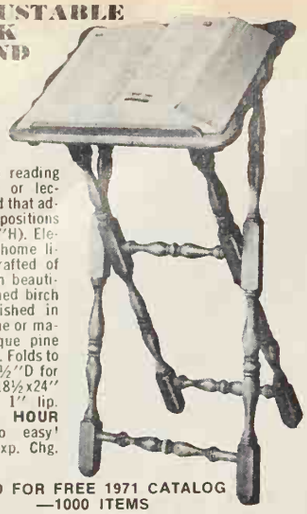
ENUINE GOLD PIECE
Dated 1865
4.95
(2 for $9)

Mexico's only Emperor, Maximilian. Scarce collector's item, in excellent condition.
Centre Coin Co., Box 5490-G M Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413

1971 Cat Calendar

New, full color poses—4" x 5½"—yours for just 50¢ in coin—order from the original sanitary cat box filler KITTY LITTER®.
KITTY LITTER® Box 278, Cassopolis, Michigan 49031 Dept. BH

ADJUSTABLE BOOK STAND



A superb reading reference or lecture stand that adjusts to 3 positions (40 to 42"H). Elegant for home library! Crafted of pine, with beautifully turned birch legs. Finished in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut. Folds to a mere 6½"D for storage. 18½x24" top with 1" lip. **$26.95. HOUR KIT:** So easy! **$16.95.** Exp. Chg. Col.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG —1000 ITEMS

Include Zip No.
Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

Make Wine at Home

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home use. All new VINO KITS include complete equipment for easier than-ever wine making . . . reuseable fermenting-aging tanks, compact water-seal valves, and a saccharometer to scientifically measure sugar content for finest wines every time.

23-page booklet with all-season recipes provides practical instruction for year 'round enjoyment of this fascinating hobby! Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed.

Standard Kit (Reuseable, 10-bottle capacity) $6.98
Master's Kit (Reuseable, 35-bottle capacity) $9.98
Citation Kit (Reuseable, 75-bottle capacity) $12.98

Vino CORP. POST PAID (No C.O.D.'s)
Box 7885-CQ, Rochester, N.Y. 14606

WHOLESALE! DIRECT IMPORT!

GRASS CLOTH

Burlap and many other hand-crafted

WALLCOVERINGS

Send 25¢ for set of samples & prices to.

SHIBUI WALLCOVERINGS Dept BH
P.O. Box 1268, Santa Rosa, Calif. 95403

Kodacolor Film DEVELOPED & PRINTED

Jumbo Color Prints Failures Credited
Size 126 (For Instamatic Type Cameras)
127 or 620 Rolls or Cartridges
Guaranteed Excellent Quality
Eastman Kodak Film Only
Send this ad with order.
Limit 1 roll per ad.
Offer expires, June 1, 1971

12 Exp. **$1.25**
20 Exp. $2.25

SKRUDLAND PHOTO
Dept. BH, Lake Geneva, Wis. 53147

FURNISHED IN EARLY AMERICAN?

Send 25¢ For Famous Sturbridge Catalogue "1,000 Pictures Of Basic Items For Furnishing An Early American Home"

Everything in Early American All by mail at modest prices Money Back Guarantee even includes shpg chgs

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American
3120 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. 01566

SHINY BRASS SPITTOON

The old-time spittoon had its purpose, but now this solid brass beauty can be used as a handsome planter or unusual vase. Men will like it, too, for an attractive desk decoration. An exact replica of the real thing, it's lacquered for long lasting beauty. A unique and nostalgic gift that's sure to please.

6 in. high, **$7.95** 8 in. high, **$12.95**

We ship in 24 hours.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 412-D.
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

WHEN DEADLY FIRE STRIKES LIVES CAN BE SAVED!!

FIRE ESCAPE LADDER

Every 2 minutes a home burns in this country. The tragic fact is that most lives are lost trying to escape via hallways and staircases filled with flames, super heated air and toxic deadly gases. Prepare now with the ladder that meets every emergency. Fits any window in seconds. All metal construction will support 1000 lbs. Can't rust, burn, break or deteriorate. Exclusive design keeps ladder away from wall for fast descent. Satisfaction guaranteed.

15 ft. (2 stories) $14.95 plus 2.00 pp & hd.
25 ft. (3 stories) $21.95 plus 3.00 pp & hd.

SPARTAN 945 Yonkers Ave. (BH 1270) Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

IF YOU HAVE PIERCED EARS
Send Today for free
Over 3000 Styles — FULL COLOR
14 KT. WHITE & YELLOW GOLD

PIERCED EARRING CATALOG

COMPLETELY NEW FOR 71 DIRECT TO YOU PRICES

American & World Imports
Fine Antique Reproductions
Abstract Exotic Woods
Genuine & Created Diamonds
Colorful French Lamoge
Bangles, Spangles, Drop Outs
Personal Gold Monograms
Priced From $1.35 to $125.00

A Savings Of 40 To 60 Percent From The Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price

PLUS — NEW BIG SUPPLEMENT

Enclose 25¢ for Postage & Handling

Adco GOLD PRODUCTS DIV.
Box 3046/Dept. B12/Sarasota, Florida

HANDWOVEN WILLOW OTTOMAN — Imported from Europe, is marvelous for resting weary feet or for extra seating. Seat will support a 300 pounder. 24" dia., 14" high. **$11.95** plus $2.00 postage. Same day shipment. Send 25c for catalog. Visit our Warehouse showroom.
FRAN'S BASKET HOUSE, Dept. BH12
89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N.J. 07866

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE

At $22 Per Carat

Luxurious simulated Diamonds, man-made, UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim, discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut to full 58 facets. EASY PAYMENTS. 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUAR. FREE catalog of styles set in 14K white or yellow gold, for men and women, write:

Dept. BH-12, Box 465
VEGA CO. Radio City Station
N.Y., N.Y., 10019

Gloxinia

5 BULBS $1.00

Beautiful Pot Plants

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25c for 1; 50c for 2; $1 for 5. Order Now.

Postpaid with big, Seed and Nursery Book **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 308 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS 61101

Tall gal's boots

Water-repellent, all-weather bo in shaded vinyl features subt colors, pinked edge, doub barred across. Full zipper for ea on and off—no more ripp stockings. Warmly lined; in blac hot chocolate, or cognac. F sizes 9 to 12, narrow and mediu $31.00 pr. Write for free catalo Shoecraft, 603 Fifth Ave., Ne York, N. Y. 10017.

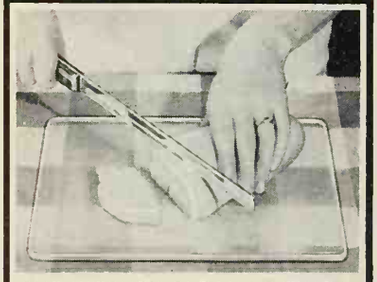
Executive desk marker

Add importance and beauty any desk. Name engraved bronze on a walnut base. Shaeff cartridge fountain pen with a purpose point mounted into ba swivel socket. Order XDEZ. O line: $13.95. Two lines: $14.9 Without pen: one line: $8.95, tv lines: $9.95. All plus 45c pos Spear, 3026 Spear Bldg., Colorad Springs, Colo. 80907.

Rose wall plaques

Magnificent hand-wrought har mered metal, enameled climbi rose plaques bring new beau and life to your home. Each delicately hand-crafted in colorf red, yellow, and aqua roses s on leafy green stems. 15" hig 10" wide. $3.98 pair + 25c pos or two pair for $6.98. Coloni Studios, Dept. ER-19, 20 Bank S White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

CUTTING BOARD



CUT KITCHEN CLEAN-UP TIME in half! Replace your battered wooden board with a crystal-clear surface that rinses sanitary-clean. Can't absorb odors — even garlic — or retain ugly stains. Of heatproof acrylic.

10694 Cutting Board; 11x8". 3.49
10744 Cutting Board; 12x16". 5.99

BRECK'S OF BOSTON SINCE 1818
B92 BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

NEED HELP GETTING UP?

Cushion-Lift® Chair has finger tip controlled power seat to aid in standing and sitting.

Write for information
ORTHO-KINETICS, INC.
P.O. Box 436B, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186

DISPLAY YOUR PRIZED WATCH AS A MINIATURE "GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK"

Authentic replica of a Grandfather's Clock is an unusual showcase for that treasured old pocket watch that may be gathering dust in a drawer. Insert any pocket watch as the face of the clock and have a workable conversation piece. Made of hardwood; finished in a warm walnut. 8" high. Realistic looking golden weights and pendulum add dramatic effect.

$1.98 plus 25c post.

The FERRY HOUSE, Inc.
Dept. AM, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

PHOTOCUBE—the perfect showcase f six memorable snapshots. Handsomely ra ged—¼" clear styrene protects photos a gives a "sealed-in" appearance . . . Y slides apart for easy changing. Big 4" Ph toCube is beautiful any way and any whe you look at it. Only $2.98 + 25¢ posta Send cash or money order to: Waltz Pho Supply, Box 351, Canton, Ohio 44701.

wel tree

l a decorative as well as prac-
l touch to your bathroom. Five
' pegs swivel on concealed rods
ny position so towels can hang
. Hard white birch turnings, in
ey tone pine or maple, antique
e or walnut fin. with brass
gs. 36" L. $16.95, unfin.:
.95. Ppd. Add 35c ea. W. of
s. Yield House, Dept. D12, No.
way, N. H. 03860.

sagne baking pans

m Italy, where this classic dish
gns supreme, these heavy-duty
minum pans work wonders
n lasagne and other specialties.
h sides prevent overflowing
en sauces and cheeses begin to
ble—oven stays clean. Perfect
casseroles, etc. #9696F6, 7" x
', $4.99; #9697F4, 10" x 14",
99. Foster House, Dept. F312,
ria, Ill. 61601.

70 Christmas plate

lectors love this striking plate
h embossed design picturing
ttle Brown Church in the Vale,"
e, and "Christmas, 1970." Re-
se side has author's name,
n. S. Pitts, 1865, Bradford,
a. Handmade of original carni-
glass in blue-green tones. 8"
m., display stand included.
605, $12.50 ppd. Downs, Dept.
12, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Continued

Now! Apply Eye Makeup "Beauty Salon" Perfect Cleaner, Smoother, More Evenly Than Ever Before!

At last! A beauty aid that makes sure you are applying your makeup perfectly. Each magnifying lens swings up, so you can apply your makeup to one eye while looking through the magnifying glass of the other. The glasses are designed so that the lens are far away from the face . . . leaving ample room to work behind. Perfect for everything from shagging the brow to contouring the eye socket. Great for making sure your false eye lashes are just right. Removes cinders, too. Order this marvelous beauty tool now, for more beautiful eyes forever.

#1945 Makeup Glasses $5.95
plus 50c p.p. & hdlg.

J. Carlton's, Dept. FB09
176 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016
Please rush me _____ #1945 Makeup Glasses for just $5.95 each, plus 50c p.p. & hdlg. on full money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.
Charge my: ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge
Acc't #_____
Enclosed is $_____ (Check or M.O.)
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

r Personalized Stationery

ss your own personal stationery for a life-
by just pressing a handle. Makes expensive
ng raised letter impressions of any 3 line
& address on PAPER & ENVELOPES (revers-
Requires no inks, accessories, service or
tenance. Ideal for adults, teenagers, home or
clubs, etc. Print clearly 3 lines desired. No
than 24 characters per line.
1 to 3 lines, $8.95. For 4 lines add $1.00
Plate alone (no frame) $7.50. Add 35¢
H postage.
end 10¢ for catalog. Pa. Res. add 6% Tax.
STAMATIC CO. Dept. BHG-1270, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444

uto Perch
leases
et

your pet up where it can see without
ing on driver's shoulder. Perch comes
y to hang on seat back. Extra strong,
etal coated in neutral-beige vinyl. Fully
ted. Instantly collapsible for removal.
y-back guarantee.
6" $12.98 ppd. . . . 12x20" $14.98 ppd.

GARRETT'S
P.O. Box 8415-81, Dallas, Tex. 75205

Collector's
"Belle" Bell

From the factory that makes the famous "Hummel" figurines. Our little belle stands so demurely in her old fashioned dress, peeking out shyly from under her bangs and little round hat . . . she really IS a bell just waiting to serve you or stand on a collector's shelf. Her bouffant skirt forms non-tip base, hides ceramic clapper. Off-white glazed ceramic. 5" tall.

Order No. 7437 $4.00, 2 for $7.85 ppd.

Please, your zip code is required.

Downs DEPT. 1212-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

SURE-GRIP ROAST HOLDER
$1.98

A great invention! No roast will get away from it—and it insures smooth, even slicing! The curved sides fit around roast, and really grab on—then you hold it with one hand and slice through the slots with the other. Make thin slices, or use alternate slots for thicker ones. All sturdy aluminum.

#6771 ..... $1.98
Please add 25¢ post. & hdlg.

The Country Gourmet Inc.
Dept. HD, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

polished cotton
COFFEE COAT

Pretty way to say "good morning" at breakfast or Sunday brunch. Washable Polished Cotton with extra-full wrap-around skirt, front tie sash. Blue or Green.

Sizes 10-20; 14½-24½.

$6.95

Plus 50¢ post.

Christmas delivery guaranteed

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
600-BDC-So. Country Club
Tucson, Arizona 85716

HAND BLOWN CRYSTAL

Pair $4.98
4 for $9.75
Add 79c Pstg.

HAND BLOWN CRYSTAL SWAN VASES

Graceful pair of hand blown crystal vases is a new concept in home decoration. Male swan, 13" tall, and female, 8½" tall, are designed with an opening so that they can be filled by mixing a few drops of food coloring in 16 ounces of water and accommodate any type flower. The changes you may make in coloring (both water and flowers), to complement your decor, are endless. Simple filling instructions incl. A unique and discriminating gift for your favorites.

Same Day Shipment • Money Back Guarantee

Cooper's Dept. B, 7840 Rugby Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

SAVE 33% to 75% ON THE RECORDS YOU WANT!

Now you can get all the records you want — *at rock-bottom discount prices*...discounts that start at 33⅓% off the list price and go all the way up to 75%! What's more, there's no club to join...no minimum order! Your records are delivered right to your door *fast!* It's by far the most economical and most convenient way to shop for records. Write for details today: **RECORDS UNLIMITED, Box 157, Harmony, Indiana 47853**

HOME OFFICE END TABLE DESK

A Typewriter Desk, An End Table, A File—All In One

Versatile is the word for our remarkable roll about typewriter end table. It opens and extends into a full fledged portable home office. Drop leaf lifts for a large writing surface—holds adding machine, too. Top drawer rolls out and up to proper typing height. Middle drawer is storage. Bottom is standard file drawer (legal size files sideways). All rolls smoothly on large concealed casters. Makes a handsome end table, too. Hand crafted select knotty pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 29"H 18¾"W 23½"D (36"W leaf up). $59.95. **COMPLETE KIT:** Machined, sanded, etc. Ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple directions. $39.95. Both Exp. Chgs. Col.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 ITEMS

Include Zip No.
Not Sold in Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. D12-O
North Conway, N.H. 03860

STITCH a PAIR of LITTLE CHERUBS

. . . set against a gold background of sturdy 100% Belgian linen, specially treated for crewel work. So easy, so much fun to create! Kit includes all the yellow gold, green and brown wool as well as orlon acrylic yarn you need, needle and easy instructions. An original accent in the children's room. Cut size 21x27".

#8164 $7.95 plus 60¢ postage & handling
#8164 F/O Frame, 1½" gold brushed green panel $10.95 plus 85¢ postage

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

AGAR HOUSE Dept. 8G-12
179 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N.Y. 10701

25,000
Indian-Lincoln Cents

I have a trunkful from the 1920's and older that I'll mix 'grab-bag' style. 150-$10; or sample bag of 20-$2.

MRS. W. FISCHER
Box 1778, Encino, Calif. 91316

This is the famous old Pistol-Handled "Sterling Silver" Flatware Pattern beloved in 1776.

cost of original . . . priceless! cost of our fabulous imported stainless steel replica . . . **$19.98**

complete 48-pc. luxury service for 8

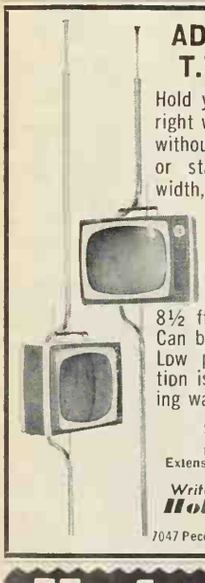
Plus 2 FREE serving spoons!

Looks like, feels like finest antique Silver; actually satin-finish, stay-bright, dishwasher-safe Stainless Steel. Lovingly crafted in manner of Paul Revere! It's all here — the sweep, the splendor, the elegant simplicity, the 3 long slender tines on the fork, the extra deep bowl on the soup spoon, the classic Colonial hollow pistol handle! Complete service for 8 includes: 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad/lunch forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons. *Plus* 2 free serving spoons, 50 pieces in all. A luxurious service to enhance any table!

10-Day Free Home Trial — Offer Ends Soon Use 10 Full days. If not thrilled, return for full refund; you keep the 2 free pieces! Limited supplies. Avoid disappointment, order today! A good old days value at $19.98. Add $1.00 for postage & handling, each set (#2391). Send check, money order. N.Y. residents add sales tax. (No C.O.D.'s) Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for FREE gourmet catalog.

DIONE LUCAS
GOURMET CENTER, INC.
Dept. M-120, 226 East 51st St., New York, N.Y. 10022

ADJUSTABLE T.V. POLES



Hold your portable T.V. right where you want it without awkward tables or stands. Takes any width, up to 14" deep. 17" high. Black decorator pole has spring tension rod to adjust to 7½ to 8½ ft. ceiling heights. Can be set up in Hi or Low position. Hi position is great for reclining watchers!

Made in U.S.A.
$11.95 Ppd.
We ship in 24 hrs.
Extension for higher ceiling, add $1.00
Write for FREE catalog
Holiday Gifts
Dept. 412-A
7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221

Kodacolor

DEVELOPED and JUMBO COLOR PRINTS

FAST SERVICE
SURPRISE GIFT WITH FIRST ORDER

12 EXP. ROLL $1.95
20 EXP. $2.95

Eastman Film. Sizes 126 (for INSTAMATIC® Cameras) 127, 620 & 135 Only. Exclusive Producers of Color-*rich*® Prints. America's Most Beautiful Color Prints by One of the Nation's Oldest Photo Finishers.

WRITE FOR FREE PROTECTIVE MAILERS

WILLARD'S 27879 B. CHAGRIN BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44122

Mr. & Mrs. Robert Q. Williams

PROUD OF YOUR DOOR?

Let us beautify and identify your door or doorbell with this impressive solid brass engraved nameplate. Your name smartly engraved in script. Money back if not delighted. Solid brass screws included. Full prices: 3 in. plate **$2.00**, or 5 in. plate **$4.00**. Sorry, no COD's. We ship in 2 days. Mail to **ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.**, 614-E SOUTH ST., DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

STEREO TAPE SUSANS

We have a susan for *your* tapes! The Cartridge Susan (w. carry ring) holds 72 4" tapes—End Table (no ring) for 72 7" reels. The Cassette files 60 2½x4" tapes. All swivel for easy selection! Pine, in honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. Or unfinished, in easy kits. Cartridge (22"H 10½" sq) **$18.50**, Kit **$12.50**; End Table (17"H 16½" sq) **$22.50**, Kit **$15.50**; Cassette (16"H 8½" sq) **$17.95**, Kit **$12.35**. All Postpaid. Add 80c ea. W. of Miss.

SEND FOR FREE 1971 CATALOG—1000 PIECES

Include Zip No.
Not Sold In Stores
Money-Back Guarantee

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. 012-0
North Conway, N.H. 03860

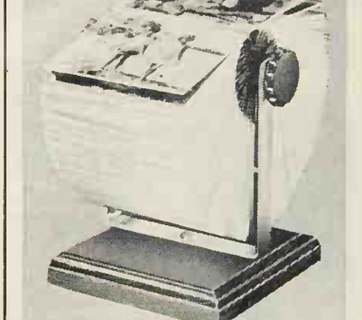


PHOTO-GO-ROUND

Display treasured snapshots in this revolving file. Photos up to 3½"x5½" slip into see-thru windows. Lovely wooden base. Envelopes for 160 photos included. **$11.95 postpaid.** Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2" wooden knobs, plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 photos. **$18.95 postpaid.** Either model holds up to 600 photos. Envelopes for 32 extra photos are $1.00.

FERRY HOUSE, Dept. BH-120 Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

$3 CUTTING BOARD FREE!...

with purchase of two Cutting Boards

COUNTER TOP CUTTING BOARD

Save the formica, and show it off too, with this clear plastic cutting board. Rough, tough, unbreakable 8"x11" board is invisible on any surface, yet it's always on hand for slicing, chopping, carving. Put one on each counter top and scratch no more; neither will you scorch—it's heat proof. Dishwasher safe. **$3.00** ea. plus 75c pp. 2 for **$6.00** plus 75c . . . plus FREE 8"x11" Cutting Board with purchase of two cutting boards.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. BH-G
1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big red EARLIANA TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES" Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send 15c for big packet or 25c for 2 packets and Seed and Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN
Dept. 309 ROCKFORD, ILL. 61101

GLASS BLOWERS KIT $13.95 ppd

SPECIAL TRIAL SIZE KIT

Contains assorted crystal and colored glass with complete instructions, diagrams and actual glass model. Learn to make beautiful ships, birds, bottles for fun and profit. SEND $13.95 TO

WILLIS GLASS SUPPLY CO.
Box 3460, Artist Studio B, Anaheim, Calif. 92803

FREE FLOWER BOOK

Write today for free illustrated book—cultural directions, pronouncing index, germination table. 3000 varieties—old and new. Many rare kinds. Yours for the asking. Send a postcard today!

Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood 2, S.C. 29646

Lap desk

There are endless uses for th desk. "Foot" supports desk s curely—seated, it rests on cha arms. Thumbscrews adjust heig from 20" to 28". Folds to 2" Hard birch top, pine sliding le In honey tone or maple, antiqu pine or walnut. Top 32"W x 24" $20.25 ppd. Add $1 W. of Mis Yield House, D12, No. Conwa New Hampshire 03860.

Comfy slip-ons

For both men and women, the buttery-soft deerskin slippers a light and comfortable as a be room slipper; sturdy enough f outdoor wear. Fully cushione insole and crepe sole in natur deerskin color. For women: siz 5-10, $5.95. Men's: sizes 7-1 $8.95. + 30c post. ea. Old Pueb Traders, 600-BDR So. Count Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 84716.

Crewel chair seat

Stitch this stunning design you self in soft tones of blue, gol rose and green wool. Designed f standard chair seat; can also b used for footstool. Kit: design c heavy natural Belgian linen; crew wools; needle; directions. Desig is 13" x 13" on 21" x 21" line Order several. $5.95 + 50c pos The Stitchery, BH12, Wellesl Hills, Mass. 02181.

Pretty go-with bolero

Mother, grandmother, aunt or s will feel comfortably warm in th easy-fitting cardigan. Of wrinkl free, washable orlon acrylic; de cate shell stitchery. ¾-lengt sleeve right for all-year-roun wear. White, black, light blue, pink; sizes 32 to 46. $4.98 plu 50c post. Order from The Fer House, Dept. BH12, Dobbs Ferr New York 10522.

Rare coins

Six 20th century coins package in complimentary presentatio case. Included: new uncirculate Morgan silver dollar, Walking Li erty half-dollar, Standing Liber quarter, Barber dime, Liberty nickel, Indian cent. $7.95 + 2 post.; 2 sets: $15.00 + 25c post 10 sets: $69.50. Free catalo Novel Numismatics, Dept. 113, Second Ave., N. Y. C. 10003.

"Calico" tablecloths

Look just like they did in "th good old days" with a modern im provement—they're vinyl an wipe clean in a jiffy. Fully quilte just like an old bed blanket. Gre with any decor; especially Ear American. 52" x 52": $3.98; 52 x 70": $5.98; 52" x 90": $7.9 52" x 108": $9.98. Add 75c pos Harriet Carter, Dept. BHG-1 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

odland pillow

's a treat you'll enjoy em-dering as well as using. Kit ains stamped design on % Belgian linen, pure wool s, cotton cording, zipper, lle, instructions. In greens, s, reds and yellows on ecru ground. 14" x 14". #7052, 0 + 45c post. Agar House, . BGE-12, 179 Saw Mill River Yonkers, N. Y. 10701.

's tote bag

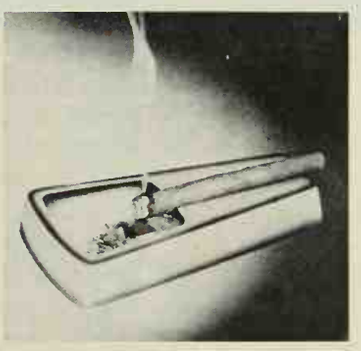
e of the same durable fabric famous Levi blue jeans are e of, this bag will be a winner all dungaree fans. It has the ine Levi's label, with heavy-red webbing handles and an ide pocket. Washable. 14" x 14½" high. #2188. $5.98 0c post. J. Carlton's, Inc., . F087, 176 Madison Ave., York, N. Y. 10016.

on-landing stamps

rfect remembrance of one of United States' finest achieve-ts—the landing on the moon. fabulous stamps honoring n exploration, from Jules e to actual U. S. landing. A retail value—yours for only Plus stamp selections to ex-e. Buy any or none—cancel ime. Garcelon Stamp Co., . DBHS, Calais, Me. 04619.

ar ash tray

r lovers (and their house-ning wives) will really appreci-his ash tray designed to hold s neatly. Handsomely sculp-l tray of highly glazed ceramic es an elegant gift for smokers. andsome lined wooden gift 9" long. $2.98 plus 35c age. Order from J. P. Darby, Dept. BH12, Engel St., Hicks-New York 11802.

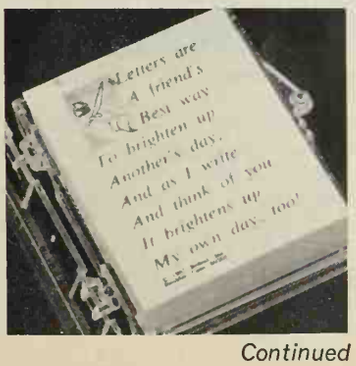


ar Doctor" carvings

e your dentist or physician these comical messages. faced physician:—"My ex-ation reveals you shouldn't be alive." Blood spattered st asks: "Is this the one that " Hand-painted in natural 6" tall. $4.98 ea. + 65c per order. Order from Har-arter, Dept. BHG, Plymouth ng, Pa. 19462.

s to brighten your mail

ers are a friend's best way to en up another's day . . ." heery verse is printed in red ite, non-curling gummed pa-½" x 2". Stick them on a r of your stationery, on en-e flaps or post cards. 125 packed in a plastic box: $1 Add 30c for air mail delivery. Bolind, Inc., BHG-12, Boul-olorado 80301.



Continued

SPECIAL! CHRISTMAS OR...
ORDERS RECEIVED BY DEC. 21st SHIPPED AIR MA...
DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS FOR MAILBOXES, LAMP PO...

WE SHIP IN ... HOURS DIRECT FROM FACTORY VIA AIR MAIL TO ANY U.S. ADDRESS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Provides attractive identification for millions of homes. Your name shines in lights at night and with distinction identifies your home to callers—Day and Night. Your wording custom-embossed in solid aluminum plates. Long plates (18"x2½") can have 17 letters and numbers; short plates (7"x2½") can have 6 letters and numbers.

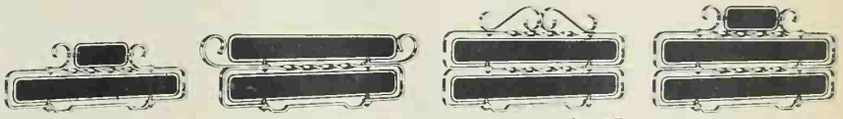
Same wording both sides. White reflector-beaded headlight bright letters on black baked enameled aluminum. Scrolls and frames also aluminum—rustproof. Installs in a jiffy. Order today and see why Day-n-Night are America's most popular markers.

A PERFECT GIFT

STYLES INCLUDE YOUR CHOICE OF WORDING—NAMES, NUMBERS, ETC.

MAILBOX (FITS ANY MAILBOX)

STYLE M $3.95 — STYLE MS $4.95 — STYLE MF $4.95 — STYLE EM $5.95



STYLE NM $6.95 — STYLE OM $7.95 — STYLE EOM $9.95 — STYLE NOM $10.95

LAWN & HANGING

STYLE EL $6.95 — STYLE NL $7.95 — STYLE NH $6.95 — STYLE HR $4.45

LAMP POST & WALL

STYLE BR $4.95 — STYLE EB $6.95 — STYLE NB $7.95 — STYLE OB $9.95

SHOW YOUR NAME ON AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR DESK MARKERS
(GM, GE, IBM AND MANY OTHERS USE THEM FOR EMPLOYEE ID, SALES PROM., & BUS. GIFTS.)

GOLD-n-WALNUT—Beautiful 24K Gold-engraved in solid American Walnut; oil-rubbed finish. 8½"x 2". Order Style KG4, Marker with name (as shown), $3.95; Name and title, $4.95.

BRASS-n-WALNUT—Handsome engraved solid brass plate on oil-rubbed solid American Walnut. 8½"x2". Order Style DEB, Marker with name only, $5.95; Name and title (as shown), $6.95.

***CHRISTMAS SPECIAL*— BUSINESS GIFT BUYERS, WRITE FOR YOUR DISCOUNT**

NOW YOU CAN MASTER CHARGE IT — master charge THE INTERBANK CARD — FILL IN BELOW *ALL* THE NUMBERS FROM YOUR MASTER CHARGE CARD

THE 3 BOXES ABOVE ARE FOR YOUR MASTER CHARGE NUMBERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
★OUR 22ND YEAR★ WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS
Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
4996 Speor Building, Colorodo Springs, Colo 80907

ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER

STYLE

WE GIVE S&H GREEN STAMPS

FREE GIFT CARD
On request, we inscribe your name on the card and send it with the marker, to any address you specify.

Orders rec'd by Dec. 21 will be shipped air mail

PRICE $

ORDERED BY

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

your enclosed custom made gift comes to you with Best Wishes from Jo & Terry

GIFT ORDERS (WE WILL SHIP TO YOU OR ANY ADDRESS)
☐ SHIP MARKERS & CARDS TO ME.
☐ SIGN CARDS & SHIP TO ADDRESSES LISTED ON ATTACHED MEMO.

Plus Postage & Handling .45

TOTAL

PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT — ORDER TODAY FOR AIR MAIL DELIVERY TO ANY U.S. ADDRESS

This is the famous old Pistol-Handled "Sto...

The man next door®

The people who work at the bank are trying to help my Christmas spirit. On my statement, they imprinted a border of holly and mistletoe and a Christmas tree which nearly obscures my low balance and their service charge.

The children always greet the first Christmas card with cheers. It doesn't matter to them that it's usually from Sam's Service, wishing us "Season's Greetings" and suggesting we bring our car in for an oil change.

Clyde Gelwick, who works in the office with me, says there are two times he likes best during the holidays: when his grandchildren arrive to spend a few days, and when they go home.

Burt, Jr., who is always a little short on money but long on ingenuity, let the word slip on my Christmas present. It is a gift certificate good for five lawn mowings next summer. I think he's secretly hoping I'll lose it.

Uncle Dodd Buckner remembers when people held onto the same automobile long enough so that you knew who they were when they drove by and honked.

Grumpy Ned Carter says Christmas is that time of year when people say they'd rather give than receive, but deep down, they feel there is a great deal to commend receiving.

The generation gap in our family seems the widest between our 12-year-old son and his 10-year-old sister.

I have to give Congressman Nick Hanfli good marks for sincerity. He is sending out as many Christmas cards as ever this year even though there is no election coming up.

I tell Christine that nothing so becomes a woman as the lovely glow that's on her cheeks when she comes in from shoveling snow, but somehow I get the feeling that she's not buying it.

"Now, while we're dancing, let's all be thinking how we can step up doll production, cut costs in the toy car division, and eliminate waste in all departments."

"How could I leave when they kept toasting me again and again as the husband with the most understanding wife?"

I read and hear that many young people today have little use for outmoded forms and established institutions. Even my own children tell me so. "Relevance" has become the catchword.

This theory may be valid, but it does not seem to be holding up well around our house during the holiday season. For example, I saw a glittering, revolving Christmas star that I thought would be just right to replace our veteran one-winged angel on top of the tree. Immediately, there were howls of protest. The angel *always* had been there, my children insisted. It stayed.

I remember last year's uprising when I suggested tentatively that maybe everybody was getting too grown up to hang stockings by the fireplace. You would have thought I had suggested hamburgers instead of turkey for Christmas dinner. And that's another odd thing. My offspring don't particularly care for turkey, but when Chris suggested a substitute, they reacted as if she had suggested calling off Christmas.

The kids even honor traditions Chris and I didn't know existed—like the order in which we walk downstairs into the living room Christmas morning.

It's curious, finding well-worn and not very "relevant" customs defended by the generation that supposedly wants to break the old molds.

Like most parents, I want our children to explore new horizons in their lives. I realize that the old way of doing something is not necessarily the best way and that improvements can be made. Still, there is something rather moving in discovering that the old rituals of home mean so much more to our youngsters than I had thought.

Burton Hillis

ying de

of the products shown ally in Better Homes ardens can be obtained ling local stores. For nformation, write the acturers listed. Some are privately owned tom made—thus are l from the product For information on not mentioned, write Service, Better and Gardens, Des s, Iowa 50303.

o build
(top): Statue—Dave Grossman St. Louis, Mo. 63100.

ut welcomes
ight): Spaceforms—Spaceforms, le, Mass. 02166.

o treasure
: Candles—Bluegate Candle, Cal. 94037. Dried weeds—In- l Decoratives, Broomfield, Colo.

eft): Candles—Bluegate Candle, Cal. 94037. Ornaments (on tree) ckardt, 1707 Broadway, NYC

(right): Fireplace—Majestic, on, Ind. 46750. Paneling—U.S. 777 Third, NYC 10017.

s to go
(top): Ready-to-bake clay com- culpey by Polyform Products, oster, Chicago, Ill. 60656. (top left): Apothecary jars— ocking, Lancaster, Ohio 43130. (top right): Kitchen cabinet— de, Kreamer, Pa. 17833. Range ghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

trimmed to suit the

Plates and cups—Spode, 206 YC 10010. Sterling flatware— by Reed & Barton, Taunton, 80. Goblet—Fostoria, Mounds- Va. 26041. Picture—Catalda, 15 NYC 10001. Table and cabinet wall)—Pennsylvania House, , Pa. 17837. top): Dinnerware—Mikasa, 212 C 10010. Flatware—"Butter- orham, Providence, R.I. 02907. ving pans—Raymor, 225 Fifth, 0. Brass candleholder—Virginia ters, Waynesboro, Va. 22980. (bottom): Dinnerware—Lenox, N.J. 08605. Sterling flatware— ' by Lunt, Greenfield, Mass. terial for table base—Fome Cor nto Chemical, 200 N. 8th, Ken- .J. 07033.

take the hectic out lay cooking
(top): Punch bowl, ladle, and kes-Crisa, Omaha, Neb. 68131. bottom): Marble cutting board 5 Fifth, NYC 10010.

sted recipes
eft): Red plates—Viking Glass, insville, W. Va. 26155. (top left): Tiered pedestal— Fifth, NYC 10010.

ER CREDITS

1-45. Candles, mod trees, ibles: George Hans.
6-47. Hobby dolls, arm pull horse, lamb: Nancy Shooting gallery, super- John Stith.
-49. Wax ball ornaments: ty. Seed wax ornaments: Kieding.
0-51. Chess set, foam ohn Stith. Parquet box cil holder, needlepoint dith M. Solomon.
2-53. Dried flower tree, ing tree: George Hans. Macrame tree: B. J. Casselman.
Pages 54-55. Mod dollhouse, Victorian dollhouse: John Stith.
Pages 56-57. Cutout Creche: John Stith.
Pages 58-59. Cookie jar candle holders: John Stith. Three papier-mâché kings, apothecary candy jar covers: Judith M. Solomon.
Pages 60-61. Dowel playhouse: Karen and Robert Gould. Advent wall hanging: Jackie H. Curry. Nativity banner, pop-up puppets: Nancy Becker. Puzzle: John Stith. Madonna foil collage: Stella Leis.
Pages 62-65. Christmas trees: Pink-red: B. J. Casselman and Lorane Woodard. White, gold, blue trees: B. J. Casselman.
Page 66. Lanterns: B. J. Casselman.
Page 67. Wall decorations: Gladys Herndon. Glass-top star-shape table: John Stith.

IMAGINATIVE DESIGN AND SUPERB CRAFTSMANSHIP together create the classic beauty of fine Krementz Jewelry. A heavy OVERLAY OF 14 KT. GOLD gives these pieces much of the wearing quality and all of the rich beauty of solid Karat gold. You will always take special pride in giving this finer jewelry – at Christmas . . . for birthdays . . . anniversaries . . . to the wedding attendants . . . or to yourself.

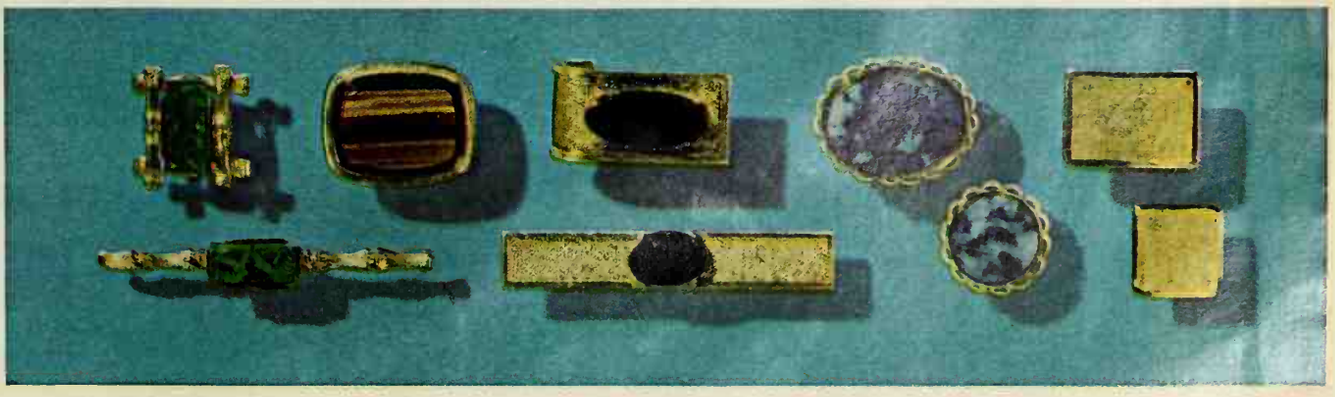
Illustroted ot left: Forget-me-not: Neckloce $15 Eorrings $13.50* ond $22 Brooch $19 Grope motif: Eorrings $22* and $20 Brooch $35
Center: Genuine Opol Brooch $30 Eorrings $23* and $23 Jode Cluster Eorrings $19* Brooch $26
Right: Ivory Rose Eorrings $14* and $17 Neckloce $11 Brooch $12.50 Pink Rose Brocelet $30 Eorrings $10, $13.50 ond $13*
*14Kt. Gold for pierced eors
Eoch orticle in fine leotherette gift case

AVAILABLE
WHEREVER FINE JEWELRY IS SOLD

Cuff Links $10 to $33 Tie Tacks $5 to $13
Tie Holders $5.50 to $16.50

Write for free illustroted booklet to Krementz & Co.
45 Chestnut Street, Newark, New Jersey 07101

1866 · MORE THAN A CENTURY OF FINE JEWELRY · 1970



Armstrong introduces a new kind of vinyl floor.

When it's soft like carpet and cleans like vinyl, you're on Easy Street.

Welcome to Easy Street—a new kind of Armstrong floor. Vinyl on top, foam cushion underneath.

Take a walk on Easy Street, and you feel softness with every footstep. That makes it comfortable when you have to stand on it for a long time. (You know how much you're on your feet in the kitchen.) And it's quiet, too. (Wouldn't you like to cut down the clatter in the kids' playroom?)

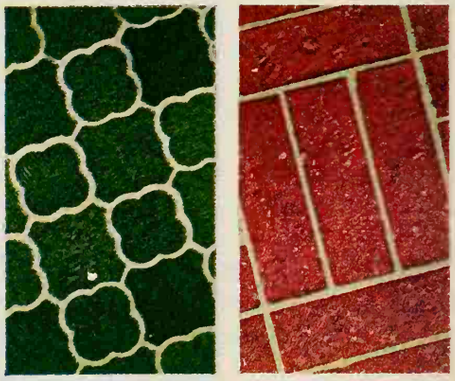
Armstrong put an extra-soft, extra-thick foam-cushion backing on Easy Street. When you step down, you can feel the "give." When you lift your foot, it springs back like carpet.

But there's a side to Easy Street that no carpet can match.

The top side.

Easy Street's surface is tough, durable, nonporous vinyl, and it's as easy to keep clean as only vinyl can be. When things get out of hand in the kitchen (like egg, or grease, or gravy), the spill can't soak in and leave a stain. A damp sponge or mop is all you need to wipe Easy Street sparkling clean. And there's no worry about some of the mess hiding down in the fibers, because there aren't any fibers.

If you're wondering about those dirt-catchers known as seams, you won't find any on Easy Street. This new Armstrong floor comes in rolls 12 feet wide, so it will fit into almost any kitchen in one uninterrupted piece.



Need we mention that Easy Street is easy on the eyes, too?

The design on the opposite page is called Queen Anne. From left to right on this page are Dunbarton, Santa Fe, and Virginia Brick. All four designs are available in a choice of appealing colors.

To learn all about Easy Street and other great Armstrong floors, write for a free full-color booklet: Armstrong, 7012 Elm St., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

Better yet, call this toll-free number, 800-243-6000 (in Conn. 800-942-0665) and ask for the name of a nearby dealer who sells Easy Street. He can show you what life on Easy Street is really like.

QUEEN ANNE, DUNBARTON, AND SANTA FE FLOOR DESIGNS COPYRIGHTED BY ARMSTRONG

VINYL FLOORS BY
Armstrong
CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

EASY STREET™

New from Armstrong